

State of Iowa

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

2017
REGULAR SESSION
EIGHTY-SEVENTH
GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Convened – January 9, 2017
Adjourned – April 22, 2017

Volume I

TERRY E. BRANSTAD, Governor
LINDA L. UPMEYER, Speaker of the House
JACK WHITVER, President of the Senate

*Published by the
STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME I

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE.....	i
JOINT EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE AND SENATE	iii
ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS, SUPREME COURT JUSTICES AND COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES	iv
MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE	v
HOUSE DAILY JOURNALS.....	1
SUPPLEMENT TO HOUSE JOURNAL	1146

VOLUME II

AMENDMENTS FILED	1160
RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED.....	1748
MEMORIALS.....	1760
JOURNAL INDEX.....	1780

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE

EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
2017 Regular Session

UPMEYER, LINDA L.....*Speaker of the House*
WINDSCHITL, MATT W.....*Speaker Pro Tempore*
HAGENOW, CHRIS *Majority Leader*
NUNN, ZACH *Majority Whip*
JONES, MEGAN..... *Assistant Majority Leader*
KLEIN, JARAD..... *Assistant Majority Leader*
SEXTON, MIKE.....*Assistant Majority Leader*
WILLS, JOHN H..... *Assistant Majority Leader*
SMITH, MARK D..... *Minority Leader*
BEARINGER, BRUCE..... *Assistant Minority Leader*
BENNETT, LIZ..... *Assistant Minority Leader*
MEYER, BRIAN..... *Assistant Minority Leader*
MILLER, HELEN *Assistant Minority Leader*
BOAL, CARMINE..... *Chief Clerk*

ADAMS, MARK *Doorkeeper*
BALDERSON, STEVE..... *Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms*
BEALL, ASHLEY *Republican Caucus Staff - Secretary*
BENNETT, ROBIN..... *Administrative Services Officer I – Journal*
BRONSINK, KELLY *Senior Finance Officer III*
BROWN, CLYDE *Doorkeeper*
BROWN, DARRELL..... *Chief Doorkeeper*
BURGET, DIANE *Recording Clerk II*
BURROWS, MARY ANN..... *Switchboard Operator*
CHAPMAN, JASON *Republican Caucus Staff - Research Analyst III*
DALLUGE, ZACH..... *Administrative Assistant I to Majority Leader*

DOLAN, MOLLY	<i>Administrative Services Officer II</i>
EPLEY, DAVID.....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff - Senior Research Analyst</i>
FIHR, DEAN	<i>Senior Administrative Assistant to Minority Leader II</i>
FREELAND, BILL.....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff - Senior Research Analyst</i>
FREEMAN, DOREEN RENO.....	<i>Sr. Admin. Services Officer – Assist. Legal Counsel</i>
FRIEDRICHSEN, JAKE	<i>Senior Administrative Assistant to Minority Leader</i>
FURLONG, ZEKE	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff - Senior Research Analyst</i>
GIESELMAN, WAYNE	<i>Doorkeeper</i>
GILDE, JOE.....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff - Research Analyst II</i>
GUILLAUME, BRIAN.....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff - Research Analyst</i>
HYATT, ANNA	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff - Senior Deputy Director</i>
JENNINGS, SUE.....	<i>Senior Administrative Services Officer – Journal</i>
KIOUS, KRISTI.....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff - Research Analyst II</i>
MALONE, CARRIE	<i>Republican Caucus Staff - Research Analyst II</i>
MAURO, FRANK.....	<i>Doorkeeper</i>
MITCHELL, JEFFREY	<i>Republican Caucus Staff - Senior Director</i>
NADING, MACKENZIE.....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff - Research Analyst</i>
NELSON, MEGHAN	<i>Assistant Chief Clerk II</i>
OLLER, LIDDY.....	<i>Confidential Secretary to Majority Leader</i>
OLSON, LEWIS.....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff - Senior Research Analyst</i>
PHILLIPS, TONY	<i>Senior Administrative Assistant to Speaker I</i>
REX, DEB	<i>Senior Finance Officer III</i>
ROMANO, JOE.....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff - Senior Director</i>
ROSS, RANDY	<i>Postmaster</i>
SKEFFINGTON, JOAN.....	<i>Bill Clerk</i>
STEINKE, TERRI.....	<i>Confidential Secretary to Speaker</i>
STEINKE, TYLER.....	<i>Doorkeeper Intern</i>
TADLOCK, COLIN.....	<i>Admin. Assistant I to Speaker - Communications Director</i>
TELK, BRITTANY.....	<i>Republican Caucus Staff - Research Analyst I</i>
THIEN, KELSEY.....	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff - Secretary</i>

THOMAS, RACHELLE	<i>Democratic Caucus Staff - Research Analyst III</i>
THRASHER, ALVIN.....	<i>Doorkeeper</i>
TROW, BRADLEY	<i>Republican Caucus Staff - Senior Deputy Director</i>
VANDERPLOEG, SARAH.....	<i>Supervisor of Secretaries II</i>
WEDERQUIST, DONALD.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms I</i>
WENTZ, KRIS.....	<i>Senior Administrative Services Officer – Indexing</i>
WILLE, AMANDA	<i>Republican Caucus Staff - Research Analyst II</i>

JOINT EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE AND SENATE

WILLEMSEN, MARK L.	<i>Senior Facilities Manager</i>
BUNKERS, ZACHARY L.....	<i>Conservation/Restoration Specialist II</i>
McBRIDE, MAC.....	<i>Conservation/Restoration Specialist II</i>
FERGUSON, SHAWNA S.	<i>Legislative Security Coordinator II</i>
BACUS, KATHLEEN	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
ELLIOTT, JODY.....	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
GARRISON, DAVE.....	<i>Legislative Security Officer II</i>
HENDERSON, CURTIS.....	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
KNAPP, TIM	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
KREI, ERIN	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
MALONE, BARB	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
MARCHANT, RANDY	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
McCURDY, GERALD	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
PETTENGILL, DAVE.....	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
SCHNELL, KERT.....	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
SCOTT, CURTIS.....	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
SKEFFINGTON, LEO R.....	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
TAYLOR, RICHARD.....	<i>Legislative Security Officer I</i>
CARFRAE, DEANA	<i>Copy Center Operator</i>
GARDINER, BRANDIE.....	<i>Copy Center Operator</i>

ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS

Official Address: Des Moines, Iowa

TERRY E. BRANSTAD, <i>Governor</i>	Des Moines
KIM REYNOLDS, <i>Lieutenant Governor</i>	Osceola
PAUL D. PATE, <i>Secretary of State</i>	Cedar Rapids
MARY MOSIMAN, <i>Auditor of State</i>	Ames
MICHAEL L. FITZGERALD, <i>Treasurer of State</i>	Waukee
BILL NORTHEY, <i>Secretary of Agriculture</i>	Spirit Lake
TOM MILLER, <i>Attorney General</i>	Des Moines

JUSTICES OF THE IOWA SUPREME COURT

MARK S. CADY, <i>Chief Justice</i>	Fort Dodge
BRENT R. APPEL, <i>Justice</i>	Ackworth
DARYL L. HECHT, <i>Justice</i>	Sioux City
EDWARD M. MANSFIELD, <i>Justice</i>	Des Moines
THOMAS D. WATERMAN, <i>Justice</i>	Davenport
DAVID S. WIGGINS, <i>Justice</i>	West Des Moines
BRUCE B. ZAGER, <i>Justice</i>	Waterloo

JUDGES OF THE IOWA COURT OF APPEALS

DAVID DANILSON, <i>Chief Judge</i>	Boone
THOMAS N. BOWER, <i>Judge</i>	Cedar Falls
RICHARD H. DOYLE, <i>Judge</i>	Des Moines
CHRISTOPHER LEE McDONALD, <i>Judge</i>	Des Moines
MICHAEL R. MULLINS, <i>Judge</i>	Washington
GAYLE NELSON VOGEL, <i>Judge</i>	Spirit Lake
AMANDA POTTERFIELD, <i>Judge</i>	Tiffin
MARY TABOR, <i>Judge</i>	Des Moines
ANURADHA VAITHESWARAN, <i>Judge</i>	Des Moines

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE

EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY 2017 Regular Session

(Italicized county indicates the county of residence.)

ABDUL-SAMAD, AKO (D)

Residence.....Des Moines
Occupation CEO-Creative Visions
Legislative Service.....2007-2017
Representative District 35-*Polk*

ANDERSON, MARTI (D)

Residence.....Des Moines
Occupation Social Worker
Legislative Service.....2013-2017
Representative District 36-*Polk*

BACON, ROBERT (R)

Residence.....Slater
Occupation Retired Funeral Director
Legislative Service.....Senate 2011-2012; House 2013-2017
Representative District 48-Boone, Hamilton, *Story*, Webster

BALTIMORE, CHIP (R)

Residence.....Boone
Occupation Attorney/General Counsel
Legislative Service.....2011-2017
Representative District 47-*Boone*, Greene

BAUDLER, CLEL E. (R)

Residence.....Greenfield
Occupation Retired State Trooper/Farmer
Legislative Service.....1999-2017
Representative District 20-*Adair*, Cass, Dallas, Guthrie

BAXTER, TERRY C. (R)

Residence.....Garner
Occupation
Legislative Service.....2015-2017
Representative District 8-*Hancock*, Kossuth, Wright

BEARINGER, BRUCE (D)

Residence.....Oelwein
Occupation
Legislative Service.....2013-2017
Representative District 64-Buchanan, *Fayette*

BENNETT, LIZ (D)

Residence.....Cedar Rapids
Occupation Internet Sales/Support Consultant
Legislative Service.....2015-2017
Representative District 65-*Linn*

BERGAN, MICHAEL (R)

Residence.....Dorchester
Occupation Accountant
Legislative Service.....2017
Representative District 55-Clayton, *Fayette*, *Winneshiek*

BEST, BRIAN (R)

Residence..... Glidden
 Occupation Respiratory Therapist/President of Bestmed Respiratory
 Legislative Service..... 2015-2017
 Representative District 12-Audubon, *Carroll*, Crawford

BLOOMINGDALE, JANE E. (R)

Residence..... Northwood
 Occupation
 Legislative Service..... 2017
 Representative District 51-Howard, Mitchell, Winneshiek, *Worth*

BRECKENRIDGE, WESLEY C. (D)

Residence..... Newton
 Occupation
 Legislative Service..... 2017
 Representative District 29-*Jasper*

BROWN-POWERS, TIMI (D)

Residence..... Waterloo
 Occupation Med Fit Facilitator for persons with physical and mental disabilities
 Legislative Service..... 2015-2017
 Representative District 61-*Black Hawk*

CARLIN, JIM (R)

Residence..... Sioux City
 Occupation Attorney
 Legislative Service..... 2017
 Representative District 6-*Woodbury*

CARLSON, GARY (R)

Residence..... Muscatine
 Occupation Vice President – HNI Corporation
 Legislative Service..... 2015-2017
 Representative District 91-*Muscatine*

COHOON, DENNIS M. (D)

Residence..... Burlington
 Occupation Retired Special Education Teacher
 Legislative Service..... 1987-2017
 Representative District 87-*Des Moines*

COWNIE, PETER (R)

Residence..... West Des Moines
 Occupation Executive Director-Iowa State Fair Blue Ribbon Foundation
 Legislative Service..... 2009-2017
 Representative District 42-*Polk*, Warren

DEYOE, DAVE (R)

Residence..... Nevada
 Occupation Farmer
 Legislative Service..... 2007-2017
 Representative District 49-Hardin, *Story*

DOLECHECK, CECIL (R)

Residence..... Mount Ayr
 Occupation Retired Farmer
 Legislative Service..... 1997-2017
 Representative District 24-Montgomery, Page, *Ringgold*, Taylor

FINKENAUER, ABBY (D)

Residence..... Dubuque
 Occupation
 Legislative Service..... 2015-2017
 Representative District 99-*Dubuque*

FISHER, DEAN C. (R)

Residence.....Montour
 Occupation Retired Engineering/Farming
 Legislative Service.....2013-2017
 Representative District72-Black Hawk, Marshall, *Tama*

FORBES, JOHN (D)

Residence.....Urbandale
 Occupation Pharmacist
 Legislative Service.....2013-2017
 Representative District40-*Polk*

FORRISTALL, GREG (R)

Residence.....Macedonia
 Occupation Farmer
 Legislative Service.....2007-2017
 Representative District22-*Pottawattamie*

FRY, JOEL (R)

Residence.....Osceola
 OccupationTherapist/Educator/Consultant/Speaker
 Legislative Service.....2011-2017
 Representative District27-*Clarke, Decatur, Lucas, Wayne*

GAINES, RUTH ANN (D)

Residence.....Des Moines
 Occupation Teacher
 Legislative Service.....2011-2017
 Representative District32-*Polk*

GASKILL, MARY (D)

Residence.....Ottumwa
 Occupation Retired County Auditor
 Legislative Service.....2003-2017
 Representative District81-*Wapello*

GASSMAN, TEDD (R)

Residence.....Scarville
 Occupation Insurance Sales/Farmer
 Legislative Service.....2013-2017
 Representative District7-*Emmet, Kossuth, Winnebago*

GRASSLEY, PAT (R)

Residence.....New Hartford
 Occupation Farmer
 Legislative Service.....2007-2017
 Representative District50-*Butler, Grundy, Hardin*

GUSTAFSON, STANLEY R. (STAN) (R)

Residence.....Cumming
 Occupation Retired Marine/Retired Attorney
 Legislative Service.....*2014-2017
 Representative District25-*Madison, Warren*

*Elected in Special Election January 7, 2014

HAGENOW, CHRIS (R)

Residence.....Windsor Heights
 Occupation Attorney
 Legislative Service.....2009-2017
 Representative District43-*Polk*

HAGER, KRISTI (R)

Residence.....Waukon
 Occupation Nurse/self-employed campground owner
 Legislative Service.....2017
 Representative District56-*Allamakee, Clayton*

HALL, CHRIS (D)

Residence.....Sioux City
Occupation
Legislative Service.....2011-2017
Representative District13-Woodbury

HANSON, CURT (D)

Residence.....Fairfield
OccupationRetired Teacher
Legislative Service.....*2009-2017
Representative District82-Davis, Jefferson, Van Buren
*Elected in Special Election September 1, 2009

HANUSA, MARY ANN (R)

Residence.....Council Bluffs
Occupation
Legislative Service.....2011-2017
Representative District16-Pottawattamie

HEARTSILL, GREG T. (R)

Residence.....Melcher-Dallas
OccupationFence Contractor
Legislative Service.....2013-2017
Representative District28-Jasper, Lucas, Marion

HEATON, DAVID E. (R)

Residence.....Mount Pleasant
OccupationRetired Restaurateur
Legislative Service.....1995-2017
Representative District84-Henry, Jefferson, Lee, Washington

HEDDENS, LISA (D)

Residence.....Ames
Occupation
Legislative Service.....2003-2017
Representative District46-Story

HEIN, LEE (R)

Residence.....Monticello
OccupationBusiness Owner
Legislative Service.....2011-2017
Representative District96-Delaware, Jones

HIGHFILL, JAKE (R)

Residence.....Johnston
OccupationCommercial Real Estate
Legislative Service.....2013-2017
Representative District39-Polk

HINSON, ASHLEY (R)

Residence.....Marion
Occupation
Legislative Service.....2017
Representative District67-Linn

HOLT, STEVEN (R)

Residence.....Denison
Occupation
Legislative Service.....2015-2017
Representative District18-Crawford, Harrison, Shelby

HOLZ, CHUCK (R)

Residence.....Le Mars
OccupationVeterinarian
Legislative Service.....*2015-2017
Representative District5-Plymouth, Woodbury
*Elected in Special Election November 3, 2015

HUNTER, BRUCE L. (D)

Residence.....Des Moines
 Occupation
 Legislative Service.....*2003-2017
 Representative District 34-*Polk*
 *Elected in Special Election February 11, 2003

HUSEMAN, DANIEL ADAIR (R)

Residence.....Aurelia
 OccupationFarmer
 Legislative Service.....1995-2017
 Representative District3-*Cherokee, O'Brien, Plymouth, Sioux*

ISENHART, CHARLES (D)

Residence.....Dubuque
 OccupationPresident-Common Good Services/Sports Official
 Legislative Service.....2009-2017
 Representative District100-*Dubuque*

JACOBY, DAVE J. (D)

Residence.....Coralville
 OccupationSTEM Outreach Coordinator
 Legislative Service.....*2003-2017
 Representative District74-*Johnson*
 *Elected in Special Election August 26, 2003

JONES, MEGAN (R)

Residence.....Sioux Rapids
 OccupationAttorney
 Legislative Service.....2013-2017
 Representative District2-*Clay, Dickinson, Palo Alto*

KACENA, TIMOTHY H. (D)

Residence.....Sioux City
 Occupation
 Legislative Service.....2017
 Representative District14-*Woodbury*

KAUFMANN, BOBBY (R)

Residence.....Wilton
 OccupationGrain and Livestock Farmer/Small Business Owner
 Legislative Service.....2013-2017
 Representative District73-*Cedar, Johnson, Muscatine*

KEARNS, JERRY A. (D)

Residence.....Keokuk
 OccupationRetired Staff Representative-United Steelworkers Union
 Legislative Service.....2009-2017
 Representative District83-*Lee*

KERR, DAVID L. (R)

Residence.....Morning Sun
 OccupationFarming/Retired – Kinder Morgan Inc.
 Legislative Service.....2017
 Representative District88-*Des Moines, Louisa, Muscatine*

KLEIN, JARAD (R)

Residence.....Keota
 OccupationFamily Farmer
 Legislative Service.....2011-2017
 Representative District78-*Keokuk, Washington*

KOESTER, KEVIN (R)

Residence.....Ankeny
 OccupationDirector-Ankeny Service Center at Nevelyn/Retired School Administrator
 Legislative Service.....2009-2017
 Representative District38-*Polk*

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE

KRESSIG, BOB M. (D)

Residence..... Cedar Falls
Occupation Retired-John Deere
Legislative Service..... 2005-2017
Representative District 59-Black Hawk

KURTH, MONICA (D)

Residence..... Davenport
Occupation
Legislative Service..... *2017
Representative District 89-Scott
*Elected in Special Election January 31, 2017

LANDON, JOHN (R)

Residence..... Ankeny
Occupation Retired from Ag Business
Legislative Service..... 2013-2017
Representative District 37-Polk

LENSING, VICKI S. (D)

Residence..... Iowa City
Occupation Funeral Home Owner
Legislative Service..... 2001-2017
Representative District 85-Johnson

LUNDGREN, SHANNON (R)

Residence..... Peosta
Occupation Restaurant Owner
Legislative Service..... 2017
Representative District 57-Dubuque

MASCHER, MARY (D)

Residence..... Iowa City
Occupation Retired Teacher
Legislative Service..... 1995-2017
Representative District 86-Johnson

MAXWELL, DAVID E. (R)

Residence..... Gibson
Occupation Drainage Contractor/Farmer
Legislative Service..... 2013-2017
Representative District 76-Iowa, Poweshiek

McCONKEY, CHARLIE (D)

Residence..... Council Bluffs
Occupation Retired Steelworker
Legislative Service..... 2015-2017
Representative District 15-Pottawattamie

McKEAN, ANDY (R)

Residence..... Anamosa
Occupation Retired Attorney
Legislative Service..... Senate 1993-2002; House 1979-1992, 2017
Representative District 58-Dubuque, Jackson, Jones

MEYER, BRIAN (D)

Residence..... Des Moines
Occupation Attorney
Legislative Service..... *2013-2017
Representative District 33-Polk
*Elected in Special Election October 22, 2013

MILLER, HELEN (D)

Residence..... Fort Dodge
Occupation Attorney
Legislative Service..... 2003-2017
Representative District 9-Webster

MOHR, GARY M. (R)

Residence..... Bettendorf
 Occupation Retired Higher Education Administration
 Legislative Service..... 2017
 Representative District 94-*Scott*

MOMMSEN, NORLIN (R)

Residence..... DeWitt
 Occupation Farmer
 Legislative Service..... 2015-2017
 Representative District 97-*Clinton, Scott*

MOORE, TOM (R)

Residence..... Griswold
 Occupation
 Legislative Service..... *2015-2017
 Representative District 21-*Adams, Cass, Pottawattamie, Union*
 *Elected in Special Election December 8, 2015

NIELSEN, AMY (D)

Residence..... North Liberty
 Occupation
 Legislative Service..... 2017
 Representative District 77-*Johnson*

NUNN, ZACH (R)

Residence..... Bondurant
 Occupation Military Officer
 Legislative Service..... 2015-2017
 Representative District 30-*Polk*

OLDSON, JO (D)

Residence..... Des Moines
 Occupation
 Legislative Service..... 2003-2017
 Representative District 41-*Polk*

OLSON, RICK (D)

Residence..... Des Moines
 Occupation Attorney
 Legislative Service..... 2005-2017
 Representative District 31-*Polk*

OURTH, SCOTT D. (D)

Residence..... Ackworth
 Occupation Public Affairs Executive/Heavy Equipment Operator
 Legislative Service..... 2013-2017
 Representative District 26-*Warren*

PAUSTIAN, ROSS (R)

Residence..... Walcott
 Occupation Farmer
 Legislative Service..... 2011-2012, 2015-2017
 Representative District 92-*Scott*

PETTENGILL, DAWN E. (R)

Residence..... Mount Auburn
 Occupation Legislator
 Legislative Service..... 2005-2017
 Representative District 75-*Benton, Iowa*

PRICHARD, TODD (D)

Residence..... Charles City
 Occupation Attorney
 Legislative Service..... *2013-2017
 Representative District 52-*Cerro Gordo, Chickasaw, Floyd*
 *Elected in Special Election January 22, 2013

RIZER, KEN (R)

Residence..... Marion
Occupation
Legislative Service..... 2015-2017
Representative District 68-Linn

ROGERS, WALT (R)

Residence..... Cedar Falls
Occupation
Legislative Service..... 2011-2017
Representative District 60-Black Hawk

RUNNING-MARQUARDT, KIRSTEN (D)

Residence..... Cedar Rapids
Occupation
Legislative Service..... *2009-2017
Representative District 69-Linn
*Elected in Special Election November 24, 2009

SALMON, SANDY (R)

Residence..... Janesville
Occupation Retired Home Educator
Legislative Service..... 2013-2017
Representative District 63-Black Hawk, Bremer

SEXTON, MIKE (R)

Residence..... Rockwell City
Occupation Environmental Consultant/Farmer/Entrepreneur
Legislative Service..... 2015-2017
Representative District 10-Calhoun, Humboldt, Pocahontas, Webster

SHEETS, LARRY (R)

Residence..... Moulton
Occupation
Legislative Service..... 2013-2017
Representative District 80-Appanoose, Mahaska, Monroe, Wapello

SIECK, DAVID (R)

Residence..... Glenwood
Occupation Farmer/Real Estate
Legislative Service..... *2015-2017
Representative District 23-Fremont, Mills, Montgomery
*Elected in Special Election February 10, 2015

SMITH, MARK D. (D)

Residence..... Marshalltown
Occupation Licensed Independent Social Worker
Legislative Service..... 2001-2017
Representative District 71-Marshall

SMITH, RAS (D)

Residence..... Waterloo
Occupation
Legislative Service..... 2017
Representative District 62-Black Hawk

STAED, ART (D)

Residence..... Cedar Rapids
Occupation
Legislative Service..... 2007-2008, 2013-2017
Representative District 66-Linn

STECKMAN, SHARON S. (D)

Residence..... Mason City
 Occupation Retired Educator
 Legislative Service..... 2009-2017
 Representative District 53-*Cerro Gordo*

TAYLOR, ROB (R)

Residence..... West Des Moines
 Occupation Small Business Owner/Consultant/Educator
 Legislative Service..... 2013-2017
 Representative District 44-*Dallas*

TAYLOR, TODD E. (D)

Residence..... Cedar Rapids
 Occupation AFSCME Representative
 Legislative Service..... *1995-2017
 Representative District 70-*Linn*
 *Elected in Special Election June 27, 1995

THEDE, PHYLLIS (D)

Residence..... Bettendorf
 Occupation
 Legislative Service..... 2009-2017
 Representative District 93-*Scott*

UPMEYER, LINDA L. (R)

Residence..... Clear Lake
 Occupation Nurse Practitioner
 Legislative Service..... 2003-2017
 Representative District 54-*Butler, Cerro Gordo, Franklin*

VANDER LINDEN, GUY (R)

Residence..... Oskaloosa
 Occupation Retired Marine
 Legislative Service..... 2011-2017
 Representative District 79-*Mahaska, Marion*

WATTS, RALPH C. (R)

Residence..... Adel
 Occupation Retired Engineer
 Legislative Service..... 2003-2017
 Representative District 19-*Dallas, Polk*

WESSEL-KROESCHELL, BETH (D)

Residence..... Ames
 Occupation Legislator
 Legislative Service..... 2005-2017
 Representative District 45-*Story*

WHEELER, SKYLER (R)

Residence..... Orange City
 Occupation Community Living Coach - Hope Haven
 Legislative Service..... 2017
 Representative District 4-*Sioux*

WILLS, JOHN H. (R)

Residence..... Spirit Lake
 Occupation Environmental Coordinator
 Legislative Service..... 2015-2017
 Representative District 1-*Dickinson, Lyon, Osceola*

WINCKLER, CINDY L. (D)

Residence..... Davenport
 Occupation Retired Educator
 Legislative Service..... 2001-2017
 Representative District 90-*Scott*

WINDSCHITL, MATT W. (R)

Residence..... Missouri Valley
Occupation Gunsmith/Conductor-Union Pacific Railroad
Legislative Service..... 2007-2017
Representative District 17-Harrison, Ida, Monona, Woodbury

WOLFE, MARY (D)

Residence..... Clinton
Occupation
Legislative Service..... 2011-2017
Representative District 98-Clinton

WORTHAN, GARY (R)

Residence..... Storm Lake
Occupation Farmer
Legislative Service..... *2007-2017
Representative District 11-Buena Vista, Sac
*Elected in Special Election December 12, 2006

ZUMBACH, LOUIS J. (R)

Residence..... Coggon
Occupation
Legislative Service..... 2017
Representative District 95-Buchanan, Linn

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

First Calendar Day - First Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, January 9, 2017

Pursuant to chapter two (2), sections two point one (2.1) and two point three (2.3), Code of Iowa, the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa, 2017 Regular Session, convened at 10:00 a.m., Monday, January 9, 2017.

The House was called to order by the Honorable Matt Windschitl, state representative from Harrison County.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Brian Lund, Zion Evangelical and Reformed Church, Garner. He was the guest of Speaker Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Claire and Cooper Upmeyer-Evers. They are the grandchildren of Speaker Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo.

TEMPORARY OFFICERS

On motion by Nunn of Polk, Carmine Boal of Polk County was elected Acting Chief Clerk. Windschitl of Harrison administered the following oath of office:

“I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Iowa and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office to the best of my ability, so help me God.”

Hanusa of Pottawattamie moved that the Honorable Matt Windschitl of Harrison County be elected Temporary Speaker.

The motion prevailed and the oath of office was administered to the Honorable Matt Windschitl of Harrison County by Acting Chief Clerk Carmine Boal.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Carlson of Muscatine moved that a committee of five on credentials be appointed and that the accredited list of the Secretary of State be accepted.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Carlson of Muscatine, Chair; Paustian of Scott, Wheeler of Sioux, Forbes of Polk and Thede of Scott.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

MADAM SPEAKER: We, your committee on credentials, respectfully report that we find the following named persons duly elected to and entitled to seats in the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly as shown by duplicate copies of the certificates of election on file in the office of the Secretary of State:

Office of the Secretary of State
CERTIFICATION

To the Honorable Chief Clerk of the House:

I, Paul D. Pate, Secretary of State of the State of Iowa, custodian of the files and records pertaining to elections in the State, do hereby certify that the State Canvassing Board has declared that at the General Election held on November 8, 2016, each of the following named persons was duly elected to the office of State Representative for the term of two years beginning on the first day of January, 2017:

- First..... John H. Wills
Second..... Megan Lee Hess Jones
Third..... Dan Huseman
Fourth..... Skyler Wheeler
Fifth..... Chuck Holz
Sixth..... Jim Carlin
Seventh..... Tedd Gassman
Eighth..... Terry C. Baxter
Ninth..... Helen Miller
Tenth..... Mike Sexton
Eleventh..... Gary Worthan
Twelfth..... Brian Best
Thirteenth..... Chris Hall
Fourteenth..... Timothy H. Kacena
Fifteenth..... Charlie McConkey
Sixteenth..... Mary Ann Hanusa
Seventeenth..... Matt W. Windschitl
Eighteenth..... Steven Holt
Nineteenth..... Ralph Watts
Twentieth..... Clel Baudler

Twenty-first.....	Tom Moore
Twenty-second.....	Greg Forristall
Twenty-third.....	David Sieck
Twenty-fourth.....	Cecil Dolecheck
Twenty-fifth.....	Stan Gustafson
Twenty-sixth.....	Scott Ourth
Twenty-seventh.....	Joel Fry
Twenty-eighth.....	Greg T. Heartsill
Twenty-ninth.....	Wesley C. Breckenridge
Thirtieth.....	Zach Nunn
Thirty-first.....	Rick L. Olson
Thirty-second.....	Ruth Ann Gaines
Thirty-third.....	Brian Meyer
Thirty-fourth.....	Bruce Hunter
Thirty-fifth.....	Ako Abdul-Samad
Thirty-sixth.....	Marti Anderson
Thirty-seventh.....	John Landon
Thirty-eighth.....	Kevin Koester
Thirty-ninth.....	Jake Highfill
Fortieth.....	John Forbes
Forty-first.....	Jo Oldson
Forty-second.....	Peter Cownie
Forty-third.....	Chris Hagenow
Forty-fourth.....	Rob Taylor
Forty-fifth.....	Beth Wessel-Kroeschell
Forty-sixth.....	Lisa K. Heddens
Forty-seventh.....	Chip Baltimore
Forty-eighth.....	Robert Bacon
Forty-ninth.....	Dave Deyoe
Fiftieth.....	Pat Grassley
Fifty-first.....	Jane E. Bloomingdale
Fifty-second.....	Todd Prichard
Fifty-third.....	Sharon Steckman
Fifty-fourth.....	Linda Upmeyer
Fifty-fifth.....	Michael Bergan
Fifty-sixth.....	Kristi Hager
Fifty-seventh.....	Shannon Lundgren
Fifty-eighth.....	Andy McKean
Fifty-ninth.....	Bob Kressig
Sixtieth.....	Walt Rogers
Sixty-first.....	Timi Brown-Powers
Sixty-second.....	Ras Smith
Sixty-third.....	Sandy Salmon
Sixty-fourth.....	Bruce Bearinger
Sixty-fifth.....	Liz Bennett
Sixty-sixth.....	Art Staed
Sixty-seventh.....	Ashley Hinson
Sixty-eighth.....	Ken Rizer
Sixty-ninth.....	Kirsten Running-Marquardt
Seventieth.....	Todd Taylor
Seventy-first.....	Mark Smith
Seventy-second.....	Dean Fisher

Seventy-third Bobby Kaufmann
 Seventy-fourth Dave Jacoby
 Seventy-fifth Dawn Pettengill
 Seventy-sixth David Maxwell
 Seventy-seventh Amy Nielsen
 Seventy-eighth Jarad Klein
 Seventy-ninth Guy M. Vander Linden
 Eightieth Larry Sheets
 Eighty-first Mary Gaskill
 Eighty-second Curt Hanson
 Eighty-third Jerry Kearns
 Eighty-fourth David E. Heaton
 Eighty-fifth Vicki Lensing
 Eighty-sixth Mary Mascher
 Eighty-seventh Dennis M. Cohoon
 Eighty-eighth David Kerr
 Eighty-ninth Jim Lykam
 Ninetieth Cindy Winckler
 Ninety-first Gary Carlson
 Ninety-second Ross C. Paustian
 Ninety-third Phyllis Thede
 Ninety-fourth Gary M. Mohr
 Ninety-fifth Louis J. Zumbach
 Ninety-sixth Lee Hein
 Ninety-seventh Norlin Mommsen
 Ninety-eighth Mary Wolfe
 Ninety-ninth Abby Finkenauer
 One Hundredth Charles Isenhardt

(Seal)

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Secretary of State at the Statehouse in Des Moines this twenty-first day of December, 2016.

Paul D. Pate, Secretary of State

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the original copy of this document on this twenty-first day of December, 2016.

CARMINE BOAL, Chief Clerk of the House

In accordance with Iowa Code Section 2.5, the Committee on Credentials has reviewed the certification of the November 8, 2016 election from Iowa Secretary of State Paul D. Pate, which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference.

Gary Carlson, Chair
 Ross Paustian
 Skyler Wheeler
 John Forbes
 Phyllis Thede

Carlson of Muscatine moved that the report of the committee on credentials be adopted.

The motion prevailed and the report was adopted.

RESIGNATION OF MEMBER

January 2, 2017

The Honorable Terry E. Branstad
Statehouse
Des Moines, IA 50319

Governor Branstad,

On December 27, 2016, I was elected to serve the people of Iowa Senate District 45 as their State Senator for the upcoming 87th General Assembly.

Because of this honor, I am hereby resigning from service as State Representative for Iowa House District 89. My resignation is effective immediately with this letter dated Monday, January 2, 2017.

Thank you and I look forward to working with you in the upcoming legislative session.

Sincerely,

Jim Lykam
House District 89

MEMBERS' OATH OF OFFICE

Acting Chief Clerk Carmine Boal administered the oath of office to the following members:

"I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of Representative, according to the best of my ability, so help me God."

Ako Abdul-Samad
Chip Baltimore
Bruce Bearinger
Brian Best
Timi Brown-Powers
Dennis M. Cohoon

Marti Anderson
Clel Baudler
Liz Bennett
Jane E. Bloomingdale
Jim Carlin
Peter Cownie

Robert Bacon
Terry C. Baxter
Michael Bergan
Wesley C. Breckenridge
Gary Carlson
Dave Deyoe

Cecil Dolecheck	Abby Finkenauer	Dean Fisher
John Forbes	Greg Forristall	Joel Fry
Ruth Ann Gaines	Mary Gaskill	Tedd Gassman
Pat Grassley	Stan Gustafson	Chris Hagenow
Kristi Hager	Chris Hall	Curt Hanson
Mary Ann Hanusa	Greg T. Heartsill	David E. Heaton
Lisa K. Heddens	Lee Hein	Jake Highfill
Ashley Hinson	Steven Holt	Chuck Holz
Bruce Hunter	Dan Huseman	Charles Isenhart
Dave Jacoby	Megan Lee Hess Jones	Timothy H. Kacena
Bobby Kaufmann	Jerry Kearns	David Kerr
Jarad Klein	Kevin Koester	Bob Kressig
John Landon	Vicki Lensing	Shannon Lundgren
Mary Mascher	David Maxwell	Charlie McConkey
Andy McKean	Brian Meyer	Helen Miller
Gary M. Mohr	Norlin Mommsen	Tom Moore
Amy Nielsen	Zach Nunn	Jo Oldson
Rick L. Olson	Scott Ourth	Ross C. Paustian
Dawn Pettengill	Todd Prichard	Ken Rizer
Walt Peters	Kirsten Running-Marquardt	Sandy Salmon
Mike Sexton	Larry Sheets	David Sieck
Mark Smith	Ras Smith	Art Staed
Sharon Steckman	Rob Taylor	Todd Taylor
Phyllis Thede	Linda Upmeyer	Guy M. Vander Linden
Ralph Watts	Beth Wessel-Kroeschell	Skyler Wheeler
John H. Wills	Cindy Winckler	Matt W. Windschitl
Mary Wolfe	Gary Worthan	Louis J. Zumbach

ELECTION OF SPEAKER

Dolecheck of Ringgold presented the name of the Honorable Linda L. Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo County as candidate for Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Heaton of Henry seconded the nomination of the Honorable Linda L. Upmeyer for Speaker of the House of Representatives.

M. Smith of Marshall seconded the nomination of the Honorable Linda L. Upmeyer for Speaker of the House of Representatives and moved that the Acting Chief Clerk be authorized to cast the votes of all the members of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

In accordance with the foregoing motion, the Acting Chief Clerk cast the votes of all the members of the House of Representatives for the Honorable Linda L. Upmeyer as the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly. The Honorable Linda L. Upmeyer having received all the votes cast for the

office of Speaker of the House of representatives of the Eighty-seventh General assembly, was declared duly elected to that office.

Pettengill of Benton moved that a committee of two be appointed to escort the Speaker to the chair.

The motion prevailed and the following committee was appointed: Pettengill of Benton and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

PRESENTATION OF SPEAKER

The Honorable Linda L. Upmeyer was escorted to the Speaker's station and Acting Chief Clerk Carmine Boal administered the oath of office. Temporary Speaker Matt Windschitl presented Speaker Upmeyer with the gavel and congratulated her on her unanimous election.

REMARKS BY SPEAKER UPMEYER

Ladies and gentlemen, good morning!

It's such an honor to be here with you today. I love being able to share such an amazing day with you, your families, and people all across our state. Of all the things that come with an opening day, my favorite remains the optimism that fills this room.

None of us do this job alone. Our families and friends help make this possible. I know not all of our family members or friends can be with us today, but please join me in thanking all of those that help support the work we do.

We are here to commence the Eighty-Seventh General Assembly of the Great State of Iowa. What an amazing and enduring institution whose history we are now a part of.

We are gathered here with new and impressive titles. In a majestic building filled with beautiful stone, art, and capped with a brilliant golden dome. Amidst this grandeur, there is a simple but stark contrast that we must keep in mind. Our work here is service, and it should always be grounded in humility.

We have been sent here in service to our communities to represent the hopes of the good people in our districts. They are the reason we have gathered here, and they are what make this building and this state, great.

It is because of this that I am confident we arrive here with common goals. Yes, we will have our differences. Sometimes those differences will be profound, more often they will be minor and easily resolved. Through all of it, we must not lose sight of the fact that we are here in an effort to move our state forward.

With that in mind, as your Speaker I pledge to you that I will keep this chamber moving forward. We will tackle a variety of issues through a process that allows for input from voices both large and small.

This is important because if there is one thing I am confident in; it is that we have not been sent here to mark the passing of time. No, Iowans have sent us here to offer solutions and deliver results.

If we are to accomplish great things during this General Assembly, it means that we must accept the challenge of doing difficult things and having the courage to stay the course because we are acting with Iowans' best interests at heart.

We have to challenge our assumptions, we have to reject the assertion that the status quo is acceptable, and most importantly, in order to be successful we must work together.

No one legislator is granted the authority to enact change themselves. Instead, we must listen and build consensus. Only then can we find a path forward and hope to deliver on Iowans' expectations.

As we look to what our work will focus on this session, it is worth noting the energy that has driven our recent elections. Too many feel unheard, unrepresented, or have lost faith in their government's ability to address their priorities.

They see things like:

- A tax code that grows more complex each year and whose benefits seem designed for a select few.
- Bureaucracies and policies based more on tradition and protectionism rather than common sense.
- Budgets and spending decisions that lack the discipline Iowa's families and businesses must use.

No wonder so many are disheartened. If we are here today to help address this unrest and this disconnect, then we need to embrace new ideas and be willing to take bold action.

It is the belief that we can do these difficult things that fills this room with optimism today. This is a unique opportunity and I believe with all my heart that this chamber and this building are filled with the right people for the right time.

Thank you.

ELECTION OF PERMANENT CHIEF CLERK

Nunn of Polk moved that Carmine Boal be elected permanent Chief Clerk of the House.

The motion prevailed and Carmine Boal was declared elected permanent Chief Clerk.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR

Jones of Clay moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Governor that the House was duly organized and ready to receive any communication that he may desire to transmit.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Jones of Clay, Chair; McKean of Jones and Bennett of Linn.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Vander Linden of Mahaska moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was duly organized and ready to receive any communication that the Senate may desire to transmit.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Vander Linden of Mahaska, Chair; Hinson of Linn and Anderson of Polk.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 1

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 1**, as follows, and moved its adoption.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 1

BY UPMEYER and M. SMITH

- 1 A concurrent resolution to provide for a joint
- 2 convention.
- 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
- 4 THE SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the
- 5 two houses of the 2017 session of the Eighty-seventh
- 6 General Assembly be held on Tuesday, January 10, 2017,
- 7 at 10:00 a.m.; and
- 8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Governor Terry E.
- 9 Branstad be invited to deliver his budget message
- 10 at this joint convention of the two houses of the
- 11 General Assembly, and that the Speaker of the House
- 12 of Representatives and the President of the Senate be
- 13 designated to extend the invitation to him.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 2

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 2**, as follows, and moved its adoption.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 2

BY UPMEYER and M. SMITH

- 1 A concurrent resolution to provide for a joint
- 2 convention.
- 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
- 4 THE SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the
- 5 two houses of the 2017 session of the Eighty-seventh
- 6 General Assembly be held on Wednesday, January 11,
- 7 2017, at 10:00 a.m.; and
- 8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Chief Justice Mark
- 9 S. Cady be invited to present his message of the
- 10 condition of the judicial branch at this convention,
- 11 and recommend such matters as the Chief Justice deems
- 12 expedient, pursuant to section 602.1207 of the Code.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 3

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 3**, as follows, and moved its adoption.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 3

BY UPMEYER and M. SMITH

- 1 A concurrent resolution to provide for a joint
- 2 convention.
- 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
- 4 THE SENATE CONCURRING, That a joint convention of the
- 5 two houses of the 2017 session of the Eighty-seventh
- 6 General Assembly be held on Tuesday, January 31, 2017,
- 7 at 10:00 a.m.; and
- 8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That Major General Timothy
- 9 Orr be invited to present his message of the condition
- 10 of the Iowa National Guard at this convention.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following resolutions be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Concurrent Resolutions 1, 2 and 3.**

ELECTION OF SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

Sexton of Calhoun placed in nomination the Honorable Matt W. Windschitl of Harrison County as candidate for Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Klein of Washington seconded the nomination of the Honorable Matt W. Windschitl as Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives.

McConkey of Pottawattamie seconded the nomination of the Honorable Matt W. Windschitl as Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives and moved that the Chief Clerk be authorized to cast the votes of all the members of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

In accordance with the foregoing motion, the Chief Clerk cast the votes of all the members of the House of Representatives for the Honorable Matt W. Windschitl as Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly. The Honorable Matt W. Windschitl, having received all the votes cast for the office of Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly, was declared duly elected to that office.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that a committee of two be appointed to escort the Speaker Pro Tempore to the chair.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Sexton of Calhoun and Hall of Woodbury.

The Honorable Matt W. Windschitl was escorted to the Speaker's station and Chief Clerk Carmine Boal administered the oath of office.

REMARKS BY SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE WINDSCHITL

Ladies and gentlemen of the 87th General Assembly:

Thank you for your service to the people of Iowa. The sacrifices you make to serve the people of Iowa do not go unnoticed. Thank you also for bestowing on me the honor of serving as the Speaker Pro Tem. It is truly an honor to serve this body and my constituents in this role. I would also like to thank my wife Ivelisse and our daughters for all they do for me and the sacrifices they make in order for me to be able to serve the great people of Iowa.

As we move forward into this new general assembly let us work together to bridge the partisan divide in order to best serve our constituents. Let us leave the rhetoric from the campaigns behind and find new and ingenuitive ways to work together and craft the best public policies possible. We have a brand new opportunity to demonstrate to the people of Iowa that we can work together without falling into the type of gridlock they are used to seeing from Washington D.C.

We each have different priorities driving us as we walk into this chamber every day, but let us always remember that Iowans expect us to work together. We also need to remember that the seats in which we sit are not ours, we merely occupy them for a time while working on behalf of our constituents.

Shortly after the election I had a conversation with a constituent who asked a very pointed question. He asked very simply "Matt, what are you going to do to make me substantially more free by the end of your two year term?" I think we should all take time to look at every policy we propose with that question in mind. We should ask ourselves how are we getting government out of the way and allowing Iowans the true freedoms they deserve. We should be finding new ways to get the governments hand out of the pockets of the hard working taxpayers of Iowa and allow them to invest their hard earned money where they see fit.

There is much work ahead of us and new challenges to overcome. I look forward to working with each and every one of you to help accomplish the priorities your constituents sent you here to address. My sincere hope is that when we look back on this general assembly it is with a sense of pride in accomplishment, knowing that we did right by Iowans.

Together we can continue to improve on the education we are offering the next generations of Iowans. We can lower taxes and spur economic growth and job creation. We can embrace Second Amendments rights like never before. We can protect the unborn and fully respect the blessing of life. We can recognize more freedoms for Iowans.

I pray that God guide us in all that we do and that we look to Him for wisdom and not rest on our own understanding. May God bless you all and the great state of Iowa!

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Vander Linden of Mahaska, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House is duly organized and ready to receive any communication that the Senate might desire to transmit, reported that the committee had performed its duty.

SPECIAL ORDER

Hagenow of Polk moved that the assignment of seats to the members of the House be made a special order for this afternoon at 2:00 p.m., which motion prevailed.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 1

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Resolution 1**, as follows:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 1

BY WINDSCHITL

1 A resolution for the selection and appointment of
2 secretaries and pages.
3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
4 each member of the House of Representatives shall be
5 entitled to select and appoint a secretary, and such
6 secretary may be called upon to aid in the discharge
7 of the clerical work of the House of Representatives.
8 The Speaker and the Chief Clerk shall appoint their
9 secretaries and pages to serve for the session, and
10 the Chief Clerk is hereby authorized to employ such
11 additional clerical assistance as her duties may
12 require.

Windschitl of Harrison moved the adoption of House Resolution 1.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 2

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Resolution 2**, as follows:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 2

BY WINDSCHITL

1 A resolution to arrange for opening the sessions with

2 prayer.

3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
4 a committee of one be appointed to arrange for opening
5 the sessions with prayer.

Windschitl of Harrison moved the adoption of House Resolution 2.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE GOVERNOR

Jones of Clay, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the Governor that the House is duly organized and ready to receive any communication he might desire to transmit, reported that the committee had performed its duty.

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE

Mommsen of Clinton moved that a committee of three be appointed to determine the mileage due each member and report the same to the House.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Mommsen of Clinton, Chair; Hager of Allamakee and Bearer of Fayette.

ADOPTION OF TEMPORARY RULES OF THE HOUSE

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the permanent rules of the House and provisions for compensation of employees adopted by the Eighty-sixth General Assembly be the temporary rules and temporary compensation provisions for the House of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

The motion prevailed.

REMARKS BY MINORITY LEADER M. SMITH

Thank you, Madam Speaker. Let me begin my remarks with humble congratulations to you and your colleagues because the voters of Iowa have entrusted you with the governance of this state.

I like the scripture in Isaiah that says, "He gives power to those who have no might."

As the minority party in this chamber, the might that we bring to this body in this time and place is our voices, our ideas, and our commitment to a better Iowa. This is because we, too, seek what is best for our state and for our people.

We come to this legislative session after what many consider to be the most divisive presidential election in American history. For the fourth time in our history, the majority of the people choose one candidate and the Electoral College has chosen another.

As we embark on the 2017 legislative session, uncertainty reigns in both DC and Des Moines. But I hope the divisiveness and political bitterness that rules DC can be avoided here in Des Moines.

What we do know is that there is much to be done and we, as the Democratic members of this body, stand ready and willing to work with the majority party to make progress for all Iowans again.

Income inequality and stagnant wages. Higher health care costs and fewer services. Rising tuition and outrageous student debt. Expensive child care costs and a shortage of providers. Retirement insecurity. For far too long, the deck has been stacked against everyday Iowans who are working hard but still not getting ahead.

It's time to fix these problems and make progress again.

It starts in education. So far, we've heard from Republican leaders that state supplemental aid will be set early in session and that's good news. But let's not forget this body is already one year late and it hasn't been done on time for six years. Unfortunately, we've also heard of your troubling plans to enact vouchers that will siphon millions in our tax dollars from public schools and direct it to homeschools and private schools instead.

Democrats believe public education is and should be the top priority of this body. We can't afford to shortchange public schools any longer or shift more money away from public schools.

Nowhere is this education debate more important than rural Iowa. Anyone who has lived in Iowa knows that when a school closes in a community, that community dries up and blows away. It's up to us to make sure that doesn't happen.

Last month, our state's non-partisan budget experts found policies enacted by the Republican majority have slowed the state's economy and led to a big downturn in revenue growth. After hundreds of millions in new corporate tax breaks, the state's budget surplus has evaporated and the budget is now in the red. The transfer of sales and income taxes from everyday Iowans to ease taxes on out-of-state corporations has not produced good jobs, skilled workers, rising incomes for hard-working Iowans, or a stronger economy as was promised. As you consider new tax giveaways, I hope you'll heed the warning from our own budget experts and consider the failed tax experiments in other states like Kansas before taking action this year.

In recent weeks, I've read reports of your agenda to take away women's rights, voting rights, and worker's rights. If you decide to take those divisive issues up this year, be

prepared for a fight. Our goal is to make the economy work again for all Iowans and our job is to hold this chamber accountable when it isn't doing what is best for them.

Democrats will work to make public schools first again, not shift resources away from them. Democrats will fight to raise wages for Iowans, not lower them. Democrats will work to expand job training opportunities and keeping higher education affordable, not make it more expensive. Democrats will work to put women on an equal playing field with men, not limit personal health care decisions. Democrats will help working families get ahead, not take away their rights.

My hope is we can commit today to work together and make progress again for all Iowans this session. That's what Iowans expect and that's what they deserve.

Thank you Madam Speaker and let's get to work.

COMMITTEE FROM THE SENATE

A committee from the Senate appeared and notified the House that the Senate was duly organized and ready to receive any communications that the House might desire to transmit.

REMARKS BY MAJORITY LEADER HAGENOW

Thank you Madam Speaker.

Madam Speaker, Ladies and Gentlemen of the House. It is my great honor to welcome you, your families, and friends back to the Statehouse to begin the 87th General Assembly.

Thank you to the people of Clive, West Des Moines, and Windsor Heights for placing your trust in me to represent you in the state legislature. It is a great honor I never take for granted.

Speaker Upmeyer, it is an honor to begin another session with you in the chair. Thank you for the courage and determination you've shown in leading our caucus.

To House Republicans, thank you for again electing me majority leader. I look forward to serving each one of you in our new, expanded majority.

To the newly elected members, congratulations and welcome. I am excited about the fresh perspectives, knowledge, and ability that each of you brings to this body. I know all of you are eager to get to work and will do a tremendous job for the people of Iowa.

Representative Smith and House Democrats, I have enjoyed working with you in the past to better serve the needs of Iowans. While we will have our disagreements, Iowans expect us to work together, and I look forward to working with you and your caucus to craft better policy wherever possible.

Most importantly, words in a speech will never come close to expressing my gratitude to my family. My wife Amanda is a blessing and a treasure, and without her - none of what I do here would be possible.

In a few days, I will see a third different presidential portrait hanging in the well since I first took the oath of office. Time moves fast, leaders change, and history marches on. Whether you have been here twenty years, or this is your first day, we all need to make the most of the time we have been given.

Through six years of divided government, House Republicans have held to the foundational principle that government should live within its means. Despite opposition from those whose solutions have been to spend more and tax more, we have changed the conversation about how budgets in this building should be crafted.

Each and every dollar that we touch in this place belongs to the people. Not only will we continue to be zealous stewards of Iowans' hard-earned money, we will look for ways to leave more of it in their pockets.

Every year, the budget presents new challenges but House Republicans are committed to funding the priority needs of Iowans and leaving here in April with a balanced budget.

We are here to fight for hard-working Iowans who want an opportunity for greater prosperity rather than creating greater government dependence.

We will work to unleash the power of Iowa's business and industry and free our economy from the grip of government. One of the greatest hindrances to entrepreneurship and economic growth is over-regulation and over-taxation.

Instead of empowering government by extending its reach, we should empower Iowans by stepping aside. Our work should not be an exercise to find the limits of what government can do, but to let the people of this great state be the engine for our future prosperity.

One of the great challenges we face is the ongoing work to improve the quality of our water. Last year, this chamber passed a plan that would have devoted significant new resources to water quality efforts. Our work on this important issue should continue this session.

House Republicans are committed to setting Supplemental State Aid to schools in the first 30 days of session. We will also look for ways to give our local school districts more flexibility and provide them with additional freedom to set policies that fit their own unique districts.

Going further, we will focus on students and families, and work to do more to remove barriers that parents may face in choosing their children's education.

House Republicans will remain committed to protecting unborn life and securing Iowans' constitutional freedoms.

All of our work this year is to build a stronger future for this state. Our vision is not just to resolve the issues of today, tomorrow, or even the next election. Let us set forth to make Iowa even greater for the next generation and beyond.

With this in mind, House Republicans will be bold and ambitious. With hard work and diligence, we are determined to make our time here of great consequence to the future of the state of Iowa. Our time is now.

To close, my prayer today is that Almighty God's hand of providence continues to rest on the people of the state of Iowa and the work that they have sent all of us here to do.

Thank you Madam Speaker.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 11:09 a.m., until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:04 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on January 9, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 1, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention.

Also: That the Senate has on January 9, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 2, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention.

Also: That the Senate has on January 9, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 3, a concurrent resolution to provide for a joint convention.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SPECIAL ORDER

The hour for the special order having arrived, the members were requested to vacate their seats.

The drawing of seats was as follows:

1. Speaker of the House Upmeyer floor seat
2. Speaker Pro Tempore Windschitl
3. Majority Floor Leader Hagenow
4. Minority Floor Leader M. Smith
5. Assistant Floor Leaders
6. Members with defective sight, hearing and physical disability
7. Drawing by seniority:
 - a. Former Speaker
 - b. Returning members, by seniority
 - c. New members

The drawing of seats proceeded with the following results:

Name	Seat No.
Abdul-Samad, Ako.....	5
Anderson, Marti	59
Bacon, Robert	48
Baltimore, Chip	12
Baudler, Clel E.	26
Baxter, Terry C.....	35
Bearinger, Bruce	89
Bennett, Liz.....	25
Bergan, Michael	4
Best, Brian.....	29
Bloomingtondale, Jane E.....	72
Breckenridge, Wesley C.....	79
Brown-Powers, Timi	23
Carlin, Jim.....	10
Carlson, Gary	49
Cohoon, Dennis M.	67
Cownie, Peter	54
Deyoe, Dave	62
Dolecheck, Cecil.....	65
Finkenauer, Abby.....	9
Fisher, Dean C.....	8
Forbes, John	77
Forristall, Greg.....	68
Fry, Joel.....	46
Gaines, Ruth Ann.....	11
Gaskill, Mary.....	63
Gassman, Tedd.....	61
Grassley, Patrick	60
Gustafson, Stanley R.....	15
Hagenow, Chris	100
Hager, Kristi.....	38
Hall, Chris.....	78
Hanson, Curt.....	94
Hanusa, Mary Ann	33
Heartsill, Greg T.....	47
Heaton, David E.....	6
Heddens, Lisa	91

Name	Seat No.
Hein, Lee	64
Highfill, Jake	42
Hinson, Ashley	57
Holt, Steven	51
Holz, Chuck	20
Hunter, Bruce L.	93
Huseman, Daniel Adair	45
Isenhart, Charles	43
Jacoby, Dave J.	82
Jones, Megan	83
Kacena, Timothy H.	76
Kaufmann, Bobby	52
Kearns, Jerry A.	69
Kerr, David L.	73
Klein, Jarad	53
Koester, Kevin	1
Kressig, Bob M.	7
Landon, John	32
Lensing, Vicki S.	37
Lundgren, Shannon	70
Mascher, Mary	97
Maxwell, David E.	27
McConkey, Charlie	55
McKean, Andy	24
Meyer, Brian	87
Miller, Helen	92
Mohr, Gary M.	3
Mommsen, Norlin	17
Moore, Tom	40
Nielsen, Amy	80
Nunn, Zach	66
Oldson, Jo	90
Olson, Rick	98
Ourth, Scott	75
Paustian, Ross	50
Pettengill, Dawn E.	2
Prichard, Todd	86
Rizer, Ken	36
Rogers, Walt	16
Running-Marquardt, Kirsten	88
Salmon, Sandy	28
Sexton, Mike	34
Sheets, Larry	30
Sieck, David	22
Smith, Mark D.	99
Smith, Ras	21
Staed, Art	71
Steckman, Sharon S.	85
Taylor, Rob	18
Taylor, Todd E.	95
Thede, Phyllis	81
Upmeyer, Linda L.	14
Vander Linden, Guy	31
Watts, Ralph C.	44

Name	Seat No.
Wessel-Kroeschell, Beth	96
Wheeler, Skyler	19
Wills, John H.	56
Winckler, Cindy L.	39
Windschitl, Matt W.	84
Wolfe, Mary	13
Worthan, Gary	58
Zumbach, Louis	74
Vacant	41

Hagenow of Polk moved that the assignment of seats be accepted as listed.

The motion prevailed.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Kaufmann of Cedar introduced to the House former legislator Jeff Kaufmann.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Speaker announced the following appointments to the standing committees of the House:

*Vice Chair
**Ranking Member

ADMINISTRATION AND RULES – 15 Members

Sexton, Chair	Klein*	Gaines**
Bearinger	Bennett	Hagenow
Jones	Meyer	Miller
Nunn	Smith, M.	Upmeyer
Wills	Windschitl	Wolfe

AGRICULTURE – 23 Members

Hein, Chair	Holz*	Prichard**
Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Cohoon	Hall
Hanson	Isenhart	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Maxwell
Miller	Mommsen	Ourth
Paustian	Sexton	Sieck
Wills	Zumbach	

APPROPRIATIONS – 25 Members

Grassley, Chair	Hinson*	Hall**
Bearinger	Best	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Heaton	Heddens
Highfill	Huseman	Landon
Mommsen	Oldson	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Sexton	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Winckler
Worthan		

COMMERCE – 23 Members

Cownie, Chair	Mohr, G.*	Oldson**
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlson
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Grassley	Hall	Holz
Jacoby	Kressig	Landon
Lundgren	McConkey	Meyer
Ourth	Pettengill	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	

ECONOMIC GROWTH – 21 Members

Hanusa, Chair	Lundgren*	Gaskill**
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bloomingtondale	Carlson	Deyoe
Finkenauer	Gassman	Gustafson
Holz	Isenhart	McConkey
McKean	Miller	Mohr, G.
Nunn	Running-Marquardt	Sieck

EDUCATION – 23 Members

Rogers, Chair	Forristall*	Steckman**
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Dolecheck	Fry	Gaines
Gassman	Hager	Hanson
Hanusa	Jones	Koester
Mascher	Mommsen	Moore, T.
Nielsen	Salmon	Smith, R.
Staed	Wheeler	

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION – 21 Members

Paustian, Chair	McKean*	Isenhart**
Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baudler
Gassman	Hanson	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Lensing	Moore, T.
Rogers	Sheets	Steckman
Wheeler	Winckler	<i>Vacant</i>

ETHICS – 6 Members

Taylor, R., Chair	Baxter*	Thede**
Cohoon	Kearns	Lundgren

GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT – 9 Members

Kaufmann, Chair	Heartsill*	Finkenauer**
Heaton	Lensing	Pettengill
Thede	Windschitl	Wolfe

HUMAN RESOURCES – 21 Members

Fry, Chair	Bergan*	Wessel-Kroeschell**
Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon
Best	Brown-Powers	Dolecheck
Forbes	Forristall	Heaton
Heddens	Holt	Hunter
Koester	Lundgren	Mascher
Moore, T.	Salmon	Taylor, R.

JUDICIARY – 21 Members

Baltimore, Chair	Carlin*	Wolfe**
Bennett	Gustafson	Heartsill
Hein	Hinson	Jones
Koester	Lensing	McKean
Meyer	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Paustian	Rizer
Smith, R.	Wessel-Kroeschell	Windschitl

LABOR – 17 Members

Deyoe, Chair	Sheets*	Hunter**
Forristall	Hanusa	Highfill
Holt	Holz	Kacena
Kearns	Klein	McConkey
Running-Marquardt	Taylor, T.	Watts
Wheeler	Worthan	

LOCAL GOVERNMENT – 21 Members

Highfill, Chair	Hager*	Staed**
Bloomingtondale	Carlson	Deyoe
Gaskill	Gassman	Heartsill
Jones	Kaufmann	Kressig
Landon	Lensing	McKean
Meyer	Nielsen	Sheets
Thede	Wolfe	<i>Vacant</i>

NATURAL RESOURCES – 21 Members

Bacon, Chair	Fisher*	Hanson**
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger
Breckenridge	Cownie	Huseman
Jacoby	Kerr	Maxwell
Miller	Mommsen	Ourth
Prichard	Sexton	Steckman
Thede	Wills	Zumbach

PUBLIC SAFETY – 21 Members

Baudler, Chair	Kerr*	Anderson**
Abdul-Samad	Breckenridge	Fisher
Fry	Gaines	Hager
Heartsill	Holt	Kacena
Klein	Kressig	Olson
Rizer	Salmon	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Worthan	<i>Vacant</i>

STATE GOVERNMENT – 23 Members

Rizer, Chair	Koester*	Mascher**
Bacon	Baltimore	Bergan
Cohoon	Cownie	Hein
Highfill	Hunter	Kaufmann
Lensing	Moore, T.	Nielsen
Oldson	Pettengill	Sexton
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Watts
Winckler	Zumbach	

TRANSPORTATION – 21 Members

Carlson, Chair	Maxwell*	Forbes**
Bacon	Best	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Hager	Heddens
Hinson	Huseman	Jacoby
Landon	Mohr, G.	Olson
Ourth	Sieck	Smith, R.
Taylor, R.	Wills	Worthan

VETERANS AFFAIRS – 17 Members

Holt, Chair	Salmon*	Kearns**
Baxter	Carlin	Gaines
Gustafson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Hein	Kacena	Meyer
Miller	Prichard	Staed
Watts	Zumbach	

WAYS AND MEANS – 25 Members

Vander Linden, Chair	Bloomingtondale*	Jacoby**
Baltimore	Bennett	Bergan
Carlin	Cownie	Forbes
Forristall	Gaskill	Isenhardt
Kaufmann	Kearns	Maxwell
McConkey	Mohr, G.	Nunn
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Sieck	Windschitl	Wolfe
<i>Vacant</i>		

HOUSE APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES**ADMINISTRATION AND REGULATION – 9 Members**

Landon, Chair	Gustafson*	Brown-Powers**
Abdul-Samad	Bloomingtondale	Hager
Hunter	Sheets	<i>Vacant</i>

AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES – 9 Members

Mommsen, Chair	Zumbach*	Ourth**
Bacon	Hein	Isenhardt
Paustian	Prichard	Steckman

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT – 9 Members

Best, Chair	Gassman*	Running-Marquardt**
Deyoe	Gaskill	Hanusa
Kressig	McKean	Staed

EDUCATION – 9 Members

Dolecheck, Chair	Moore, T.*	Winckler**
Fisher	Gaines	Hanson
McConkey	Mohr, G.	Rogers

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES – 9 Members

Heaton, Chair	Taylor, R.*	Heddens**
Bergan	Breckenridge	Forbes
Fry	Lundgren	Wessel-Kroeschell

JUSTICE SYSTEM – 9 Members

Worthan, Chair	Sieck*	Taylor, T.**
Anderson	Carlin	Hinson
Holz	Kacena	Kearns

TRANSPORTATION, INFRASTRUCTURE, AND CAPITALS – 9 Members

Huseman, Chair	Wheeler*	Cphoon**
Carlson	Kerr	Mascher
Maxwell	Nielsen	Smith, R.

HOUSE COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Abdul-Samad, Ako

Environmental Protection

Human Resources

Public Safety

Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Anderson, Marti

Environmental Protection

Human Resources

Public Safety, Ranking Member

Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Bacon, Robert

Human Resources

Natural Resources, Chair

State Government

Transportation

Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Baltimore, Chip

Agriculture

Judiciary, Chair

State Government

Ways and Means

Baudler, Clel E.

Agriculture

Environmental Protection

Natural Resources

Public Safety, Chair

Baxter, Terry C.

Agriculture

Economic Growth

Ethics, Vice Chair

Natural Resources

Veterans Affairs

Bearinger, Bruce

Administration and Rules

Agriculture

Appropriations

Economic Growth

Natural Resources

Bennett, Liz

Administration and Rules
Economic Growth
Judiciary
Ways and Means

Bergan, Michael

Human Resources, Vice Chair
State Government
Ways and Means
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Best, Brian

Appropriations
Commerce
Human Resources
Transportation
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Bloomingdale, Jane E.

Commerce
Economic Growth
Local Government
Ways and Means, Vice Chair
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Breckenridge, Wesley C.

Appropriations
Education
Natural Resources
Public Safety
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Brown-Powers, Timi

Appropriations
Education
Human Resources
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Carlin, Jim

Education
Judiciary, Vice Chair
Veterans Affairs
Ways and Means
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Carlson, Gary

Commerce
Economic Growth
Local Government
Transportation, Chair
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Cohoon, Dennis M.

Agriculture

Ethics

State Government

Transportation

Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Cownie, Peter

Commerce, Chair

Natural Resources

State Government

Ways and Means

Deyoe, Dave

Appropriations

Economic Growth

Labor, Chair

Local Government

Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Dolecheck, Cecil

Appropriations

Education

Human Resources

Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Finkenauer, Abby

Commerce

Economic Growth

Government Oversight, Ranking Member

Transportation

Fisher, Dean C.

Appropriations

Commerce

Natural Resources, Vice Chair

Public Safety

Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Forbes, John

Commerce

Human Resources

Transportation, Ranking Member

Ways and Means

Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Forristall, Greg

Education, Vice Chair

Human Resources

Labor

Ways and Means

Fry, Joel

Education
Human Resources, Chair
Public Safety
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Gaines, Ruth Ann

Administration and Rules, Ranking Member
Education
Public Safety
Veterans Affairs
Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Gaskill, Mary

Economic Growth, Ranking Member
Local Government
Ways and Means
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Gassman, Tedd

Economic Growth
Education
Environmental Protection
Local Government
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Grassley, Pat

Appropriations, Chair
Commerce

Gustafson, Stanley R.

Economic Growth
Judiciary
Veterans Affairs
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Hagenow, Chris

Administration and Rules

Hager, Kristi

Education
Local Government, Vice Chair
Public Safety
Transportation
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Hall, Chris

Agriculture
Appropriations, Ranking Member
Commerce

Hanson, Curt

Agriculture
Education
Environmental Protection
Natural Resources, Ranking Member
Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Hanusa, Mary Ann

Economic Growth, Chair
Education
Labor
Veterans Affairs
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Heartsill, Greg T.

Government Oversight, Vice Chair
Judiciary
Local Government
Public Safety
Veterans Affairs

Heaton, David E.

Appropriations
Government Oversight
Human Resources
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Heddens, Lisa

Appropriations
Human Resources
Transportation
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Hein, Lee

Agriculture, Chair
Judiciary
State Government
Veterans Affairs
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Highfill, Jake

Appropriations
Labor
Local Government, Chair
State Government

Hinson, Ashley

Appropriations, Vice Chair
Judiciary
Transportation
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Holt, Steven

Human Resources
Labor
Public Safety
Veterans Affairs, Chair

Holz, Chuck

Agriculture, Vice Chair
Commerce
Economic Growth
Labor
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Hunter, Bruce L.

Human Resources
Labor, Ranking Member
State Government
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Huseman, Daniel Adair

Appropriations
Natural Resources
Transportation
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Isenhardt, Charles

Agriculture
Economic Growth
Environmental Protection, Ranking Member
Ways and Means
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Jacoby, Dave J.

Commerce
Natural Resources
Transportation
Ways and Means, Ranking Member

Jones, Megan

Administration and Rules
Education
Judiciary
Local Government

Kacena, Timothy H.

Labor
Public Safety
Veterans Affairs
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Kaufmann, Bobby

Environmental Protection
Government Oversight, Chair
Local Government
State Government
Ways and Means

Kearns, Jerry A.

Agriculture
Ethics
Labor
Veterans Affairs, Ranking Member
Ways and Means
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee

Kerr, David L.

Agriculture
Environmental Protection
Natural Resources
Public Safety, Vice Chair
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Klein, Jarad

Administration and Rules, Vice Chair
Agriculture
Environmental Protection
Labor
Public Safety

Koester, Kevin

Education
Environmental Protection
Human Resources
Judiciary
State Government, Vice Chair

Kressig, Bob M.

Commerce
Environmental Protection
Local Government
Public Safety
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Landon, John

Appropriations
Commerce
Local Government
Transportation
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Lensing, Vicki S.

- Environmental Protection
- Government Oversight
- Judiciary
- Local Government
- State Government

Lundgren, Shannon

- Commerce
- Economic Growth, Vice Chair
- Ethics
- Human Resources
- Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Mascher, Mary

- Education
- Human Resources
- State Government, Ranking Member
- Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Maxwell, David E.

- Agriculture
- Natural Resources
- Transportation, Vice Chair
- Ways and Means
- Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

McConkey, Charlie

- Commerce
- Economic Growth
- Labor
- Ways and Means
- Education Appropriations Subcommittee

McKean, Andy

- Economic Growth
- Environmental Protection, Vice Chair
- Judiciary
- Local Government
- Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Meyer, Brian

- Administration and Rules
- Commerce
- Judiciary
- Local Government
- Veterans Affairs

Miller, Helen

Administration and Rules
Agriculture
Economic Growth
Natural Resources
Veterans Affairs

Mohr, Gary M.

Commerce, Vice Chair
Economic Growth
Transportation
Ways and Means
Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Mommsen, Norlin

Agriculture
Appropriations
Education
Natural Resources
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Moore, Tom

Education
Environmental Protection
Human Resources
State Government
Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Nielsen, Amy

Education
Local Government
State Government
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Nunn, Zach

Administration and Rules
Economic Growth
Judiciary
Ways and Means

Oldson, Jo

Appropriations
Commerce, Ranking Member
Judiciary
State Government

Olson, Rick

Judiciary
Public Safety
Transportation

Ourth, Scott D.

Agriculture
Commerce
Natural Resources
Transportation
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Paustian, Ross

Agriculture
Environmental Protection, Chair
Judiciary
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Pettengill, Dawn E.

Commerce
Government Oversight
State Government
Ways and Means

Prichard, Todd

Agriculture, Ranking Member
Natural Resources
Veterans Affairs
Ways and Means
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Rizer, Ken

Judiciary
Public Safety
State Government, Chair
Ways and Means

Rogers, Walt

Appropriations
Education, Chair
Environmental Protection
Education Appropriations Subcommittee

Running-Marquardt, Kirsten

Appropriations
Economic Growth
Labor
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Salmon, Sandy

Education
Human Resources
Public Safety
Veterans Affairs, Vice Chair

Sexton, Mike

Administration and Rules, Chair
Agriculture
Appropriations
Natural Resources
State Government

Sheets, Larry

Environmental Protection
Labor, Vice Chair
Local Government
Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

Sieck, David

Agriculture
Economic Growth
Transportation
Ways and Means
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Smith, Mark D.

Administration and Rules

Smith, Ras

Education
Judiciary
Transportation
Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee

Staed, Art

Education
Local Government, Ranking Member
Veterans Affairs
Economic Development Appropriations Subcommittee

Steckman, Sharon S.

Education, Ranking Member
Environmental Protection
Natural Resources
State Government
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee

Taylor, Rob

Appropriations
Ethics, Chair
Human Resources
Transportation
Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Taylor, Todd E.

Appropriations

Labor

State Government

Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Thede, Phyllis

Appropriations

Ethics, Ranking Member

Government Oversight

Local Government

Natural Resources

Upmeyer, Linda L.

Administration and Rules

Vander Linden, Guy

Commerce

Ways and Means, Chair

Watts, Ralph C.

Commerce

Labor

State Government

Veterans Affairs

Wessel-Kroeschell, Beth

Human Resources, Ranking Member

Judiciary

Public Safety

Health and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee

Wheeler, Skyler

Education

Environmental Protection

Labor

Public Safety

Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

Wills, John H.

Administration and Rules

Agriculture

Commerce

Natural Resources

Transportation

Winckler, Cindy L.

Appropriations

Environmental Protection

State Government

Education Appropriations Subcommittee, Ranking Member

Windschitl, Matt W.
Administration and Rules
Government Oversight
Judiciary
Ways and Means

Wolfe, Mary
Administration and Rules
Government Oversight
Judiciary, Ranking Member
Local Government
Ways and Means

Worthan, Gary
Appropriations
Labor
Public Safety
Transportation
Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, Chair

Zumbach, Louis J.
Agriculture
Natural Resources
State Government
Veterans Affairs
Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee, Vice Chair

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click [here](#).

ASSOCIATION OF IOWA FAIRS

State Funding for County Fairs and Economic Impact and Statistic Reports, pursuant to Iowa Code section 174.10.

ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS

Annual Financial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

BOARD OF PAROLE

Objectives or Agency Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Environment First Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57A(5).

Revenue Bonds Capitals II Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88A(4).

Revenue Bonds Capitals Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88(4).

Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

BOARD OF PHARMACY

Home Based Iowa-Licensed Professions and Occupations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4.

BOARD OF REGENTS

Cooperative Purchasing Plan Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9B(5).

Gifts and Grants Reports, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.44.

Financial Reports, pursuant to Chapter 141.27, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Iran Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12H.5.

Sudan Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12F.5(2).

Postsecondary Enrollment Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9(35).

Local Food and Farm Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 267A.7.

Grow Iowa Values Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 141.54, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Patents and Licenses Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262B.3.

Technology Commercialization, Entrepreneurship, Regional Development, and Market Research Report, pursuant to Chapter 141.30, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Educational Credits Awarded to Veterans Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9.

Transfer of Funds-Regional Study Centers Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.28.

Activities, Projects, and Programs Funded with Innovation Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 1136.17, 2012 Iowa Acts.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

Internal Service Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8B.13.

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Internal Service Fund Expenditure Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.123.

Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Condition of Affirmative Action, Diversity, and Multicultural Programs Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 19B.5(2).

Experimental Research Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.414.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

Capitol Planning Commission

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.373.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Alcoholic Beverages Division

Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

Banking Division

Financial Literacy Education Expenditures Report, pursuant to Chapter 143.9, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Bank Required Collateral Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12C.20.

Superintendent of Banking Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 524.216.

Licensed Professions and Occupations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4.

Insurance Division

Commerce Revolving Fund Revenues and Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 546.12.

Medical Malpractice Insurance Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.27.

Cemetery and Funeral Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 523A.801.

Health Spending Costs Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.18.

Iowa Cemetery Act Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 523I.201.

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Monthly Reports, pursuant to Iowa Code section 904.116.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Commission on Educator Leadership and Compensation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 284.15.

Interstate Compact on Education of Military Children Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256H.1(10).

Iowa Reading Research Center Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.9.

Iowa Autism Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.35A.

Charter School and Innovation Zone School Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256F.10.

Council on Educator Development Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.29.

Educational Credits Awarded to Veterans Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.14.

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Flood Mitigation Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 418.8.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS

Family Development and Self-Sufficiency Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.107.

Sex Offender Research Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.139.

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.2.

Public Safety Advisory Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.133A.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Advisory Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.133.

Twenty-year and Five-year Criminal and Juvenile Justice Plan Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.135.

Community Action Agencies Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.92.

Correctional Policy Project Plans and Findings Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.137.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Drug Utilization Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 249A.24.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

Autism Spectrum Disorder Report, pursuant to Chapter 137.133, 2015 Iowa Acts.

MHDS Redesign Progress Report, pursuant to Chapter 1139.89, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Medicaid Managed Care Oversight Reports, pursuant to Chapter 1139.93, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Family Support Subsidy and Children at Home Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 225C.42.

Non-State Government Owned Nursing Facility Upper Payment Limit Supplemental Payment Program Report, pursuant to Chapter 1139.82, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Psychiatric Medical Institutes for Children Report, pursuant to Chapter 121.9, 2011 Iowa Acts.

Children's Mental Health Study Report, pursuant to Chapter 1139.66, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Individual Assistance Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 29C.20A.

Family Supplementation Usage Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 249A.4.

Direct Care Worker in Nursing Facilities Turnover Report, pursuant to Chapter 1188.71, 2008 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTION AND APPEALS

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Child Advocacy Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 237.18.

Fraud in Public Assistance Programs Report, pursuant to Chapter 1130.11, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Citizen Foster Care Evaluation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 237.18(6).

State Public Defender

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Hazardous Substance Remedial Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.425.

Household Hazardous Waste Account Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455E.11.

Mercury-Added Thermostats Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455D.16.

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.104.

Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 457B.1.

Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

State Forestry Nurseries Study Report, pursuant to Chapter 1134.23, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Licensed Professions and Occupations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Anatomical Gift Public Awareness Donation and Compliance Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 142C.17.

Gambling Treatment Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 135.150(2).

Plumbing and Mechanical Systems Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 105.9.

Licensed Professions and Occupations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4.

Station-Based Examination for the Licensure of Dentists Report, pursuant to Chapter 1039.1, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Funding to Meet Needs Identified and Improve Services Recommendations Report, pursuant to Chapter 1139.3, 2016 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

DCI Report of Activities at Racetrack Enclosures, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99D.14.

Statewide Interoperable Communications System Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 80.29.

Home Base Iowa Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4(13).

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

Central Collections Unit Debt Collection Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.17.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Use of Reversions Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.46.

Transportation Coordination in Iowa Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 324A.4.

Integrated Roadside Vegetation Management Committee Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 314.22.

Living Roadway Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 314.21(1)(b).

Rail/Highway Grade Crossing Warning Devices, Signals and Signs Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.26(5)(c).

Highway Improvement Program and Sufficiency Rating Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307A.2.

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7A.9.

Road Use Tax Fund Study Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.31.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Veterans' Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35A.13(8).

County Allocation Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35A.5.

DEPARTMENT ON AGING

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Commission on Volunteer Services Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15H.2.

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Drug Control Strategy Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 80E.1.

Iowa's Application to the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 80E.

Drug Endangered Children Workgroup Report, pursuant to Chapter 1063.22, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261A.21.

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

IOWA COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND
STORAGE TANK FUND BOARD

Fund Progress and Activities Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455G.4(6).

IOWA ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62(3).

IOWA LOTTERY AUTHORITY

Quarterly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7.

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7.

Performance Measures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.1.

IOWA PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COUNCIL

Audit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 101C.11.

Programs and Projects Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 101C.11.

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Public Fund Sudan Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12F.5(2).

Public Fund Iran Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12H.5.

Annual Financial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 97B.4.

IOWA PUBLIC INFORMATION BOARD

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

IOWA STATE SHERIFFS AND DEPUTIES ASSOCIATION

Service of Civil Process Fees Report, pursuant to Senate File 503.

JUDICIAL BRANCH

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

ICIS Collection of Fines, Surcharges and Court Costs Report, pursuant to Chapter 1137, 2012 Iowa Acts.

Court Debt Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 602.8107(7).

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

MUNICIPAL FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF IOWA

Public Fund Sudan Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12F.5.

Public Fund Iran Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12H.5.

Financial Evaluation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 411.5.

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION BUREAU

Licensed Professions and Occupations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4.

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

SECRETARY OF STATE

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

TREASURER OF STATE

Public Fund Sudan Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12F.5(2).

Public Fund Iran Divestment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12H.5.

Educational Savings Plan Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12D.8.

ABLE Savings Trust Financial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12I.7.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 2:42 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, January 10, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Second Calendar Day - Second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 10, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Wayne Bahr, Church of Christ Churches in Little Sioux and Mondamin. He was the guest of Windschitl of Harrison.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abbey Hartwig, Chief Clerk's Page from What Cheer.

The Journal of Monday, January 9, 2017, was approved.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Cownie of Polk moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Cownie of Polk, Chair; Bloomingdale of Worth and Brown-Powers of Black Hawk.

The House stood at ease at 8:34 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:52 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Cownie of Polk, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention, reported that the committee had performed its duty.

The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 1, duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 9:58 a.m. President Whitver presiding.

Senator Dix of Butler moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present.

The motion prevailed.

President Whitver announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

Senator Dix of Butler moved that a committee of six, consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives be appointed to notify and escort Governor Terry E. Branstad into the House chamber and receive him.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee the following: Senators Dawson of Pottawattamie, Lofgren of Muscatine and Mathis of Linn, on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Rizer of Linn, Mohr of Scott and R. Smith of Black Hawk, on the part of the House.

Secretary of State Paul D. Pate, Secretary of Agriculture and Land Stewardship Bill Northey, State Auditor Mary Mosiman and Attorney General Tom Miller were escorted into the House chamber.

The Justices of the Supreme Court, the Chief Judge and Chief Judges of the Court of Appeals were escorted into the House chamber.

Lieutenant Governor Kim Reynolds and her husband Kevin were escorted into the House chamber.

First Lady Chris Branstad, their daughter-in-law Adrienne Branstad, granddaughter MacKenzie Branstad and son Marcus Branstad were escorted into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Governor Terry E. Branstad and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

President Whitver presented Governor Terry E. Branstad who delivered the following condition of the state address:

GOVERNOR'S CONDITION OF THE STATE MESSAGE

Madam Lieutenant Governor

Mr. President

Madam Speaker

Legislative leaders, legislators, justices and judges, elected officials, distinguished guests, family, friends and fellow Iowans.

I'm honored and humbled to once again address a joint session of the General Assembly delivering the Condition of the State for the final time as your governor.

For 22 years, I have addressed this body as governor and today I want to especially welcome the 22 new legislators with us—from both sides of the aisle—who were elected in November.

Your constituents sent you to work hard, to work for them, and help make Iowa a better place.

I hope you are filled with the same sense of excitement and eagerness that I had when I first served in the Legislature in 1973.

Lt. Gov. Reynolds and I look forward to working with each of you and listening to your ideas on how to make our state an even better place for families to live, work and grow.

In that spirit, I am today extending an invitation to each legislator to meet with me personally during this legislative session.

We also gather again with shared sadness, returning to do our work without our friend, Sen. Joe Seng of Davenport.

Joe was a devout Catholic and a true statesman.

We enjoyed his contagious and positive personality and working with him.

As I look back on my years of public service, I am thankful for those Iowans who have stepped forward to serve their fellow citizens.

In particular, please join me in applauding those Iowans who have helped make our state and nation safer by serving in the military, law enforcement or as first responders.

Since taking office in 2011, we have made the necessary changes to strengthen our economy and improve the quality of life across our state.

We've made tough decisions to give Iowans a smaller and smarter government.

We have stayed the course with an unwavering commitment to create jobs, increase family incomes, reduce the size of government, and give Iowa students a globally competitive education.

We have provided significant tax relief for Iowans the past five years, especially for commercial property taxpayers.

And last month, Lt. Gov. Reynolds and leaders from the Economic Development Authority and Department of Transportation unveiled Iowa's most comprehensive Energy Plan.

The plan was developed after collaboration with the private sector, public sector, educators, non-profits and utilities.

Iowa is already a leader in low-cost and renewable energy.

The comprehensive new energy plan will help build on our past energy successes and reaffirms our commitment to maintaining Iowa's energy leadership in the future.

I'm proud that we have made government smaller and smarter.

We've seen unemployment in our state drop from 6.2 percent to 3.8 percent.

The state has helped attract more than 13 and a half billion in private-sector capital investment, which has translated into great-paying jobs across Iowa.

And more Iowans have been employed these past few years than at any other period in our state's history.

We have also made the tough decisions to ensure government lives within its means like Iowa families must do.

We have accomplished this with a relentless focus on fiscal discipline, demanding budget predictability, fully restoring Iowa's reserve accounts and reducing the state's debt liability.

Together we have made progress toward our goal of restoring Iowa's schools to best in the nation through a series of landmark reforms and innovative policies.

To improve Iowa's education standing, we needed to make sure our hardworking teachers had all the tools necessary to succeed given higher expectations for all students.

So, we created a new Teacher Leadership System that better utilizes the expertise of top teachers to improve education, instruction and foster greater collaboration.

I'm proud to say that every public school in Iowa today is participating in our Teacher Leadership System.

To ensure that our children are prepared for a 21st century economy we advanced a nationally recognized STEM initiative that gives students the confidence and skills for rewarding careers.

The STEM initiative is led by Lt. Gov. Kim Reynolds and Kemin Industries President & CEO Dr. Chris Nelson and has seen outstanding growth and success.

Sustaining these measures over time is critical to get the right results for our students and our state.

The ability of Iowans to overcome challenges bolsters my optimism for our state's future.

When faced with challenges, Iowans consistently seek opportunities.

Some of the challenges we have overcome--like the Farm Crisis of the 1980s--tore at the very fabric of our communities.

In the 1980s, Bloomfield, Ia.--a community in Davis County in southeast Iowa--struggled like many communities across the state.

An uninsured bank in Bloomfield closed in 1983 and caused great losses for area families and businesses.

And area farmers were straddled with debt and limited market opportunities for their crops.

However, through a persistent focus on economic diversification and an entrepreneurial spirit to rebuild its community, Bloomfield now has new manufacturers that are growing alongside innovative startups.

And, to continue their effort to stay on the cutting edge community leaders are instituting aggressive strategies to become Iowa's first energy independent community by 2030.

I visited Bloomfield last year and was impressed with the Main Street revitalization, a new hardware store and the M3 Fabrication manufacturing plant.

And Woodbine, Ia., is another example of a community that took its future into its own hands.

The community showed how an integrated approach to community revitalization that focuses on historic preservation and community sustainability can redefine a struggling, small rural community.

Woodbine also had a bank closure in the 1980s, but the community turned its challenges into future growth and diversification.

Lt. Gov. Reynolds and I visited Woodbine and were impressed with the success of their Main Street program.

And Waterloo, Ia., after experiencing economic challenges throughout the previous three decades embraced the challenge of reshaping its industrial heritage to succeed in modern times.

Cedar Valley Tech Works has made Waterloo a nationally recognized leader for manufacturing innovation.

And John Deere continues to be a leading manufacturer and innovator in Waterloo.

In the balcony, we have leaders from Bloomfield, Woodbine and Waterloo.

Please join me in congratulating their accomplishments and supporting their future success.

Iowa's industries are increasingly high tech, including advanced manufacturing.

In total, Iowa has over 6,100 manufacturers that contribute more than \$31 billion to Iowa's economy and employ over 200,000 Iowans.

Over the next year, the Iowa Economic Development Authority will work with Iowa's manufacturers to advance a "Year of Manufacturing" in Iowa to help grow this important part of the Iowa economy.

We should also be proud that Iowa remains an agricultural powerhouse that feeds and fuels the world thanks to the hard work and innovation of Iowa's farmers and agricultural producers.

We just set an all-time record for ethanol production, set a new record for biodiesel production by an additional 55 million gallons and lead the nation in percentage of electricity generated by wind.

We now generate over 35 percent of our electricity from wind and expect this number to exceed 40 percent by 2020.

Over the past 30 years, we've significantly added value to our agricultural commodities.

We've also diversified the Iowa economy by expanding exports and supporting growth in biofuels, wind energy, data centers, fertilizer plants, bio-renewable chemicals, advanced manufacturing, insurance and financial services.

These newer industries employ hundreds of thousands of Iowans in rewarding careers.

And while I am pleased with this progress and optimistic about Iowa's future, I believe there is more work to be done.

We must seize the opportunities before us.

This new General Assembly brings new dynamics, new expectations and new opportunities to deliver positive results for Iowans.

Our state is in an admirable position.

Many states are strapped with crushing debt, poor credit ratings and a bleak economic outlook.

But Iowa is a shining example of what hard work and smart, tough choices can do for growing businesses and nurturing families.

While the December Revenue Estimate is lower than previous projections the estimate still shows a modest increase in state revenues.

Although we have faced a headwind out of Washington, D.C., that is stifling our agricultural economy, we still have positive state revenue growth.

But we must proceed with caution and not repeat the mistakes of the past.

With that prudence in mind, I present my proposed adjustments to the current fiscal year budget to you today.

These adjustments are required by law.

My proposal does not include across-the-board cuts, does not reduce funding for K through 12 education, does not reduce property tax credits and does not include furloughs for state employees.

The budget reductions I am recommending for this fiscal year are difficult.

But they maintain funding for our mutual priorities.

I am committed to working with legislative leaders to implement these adjustments.

For the coming biennium, I am presenting a complete two-year budget that is balanced each year and meets our five-year projections for a sustainable future.

This budget is based on the principles laid out by the Iowa Taxpayers Association.

It prioritizes education, health care, economic development and public safety.

And it redirects family planning money to organizations that focus on providing health care for women and eliminates taxpayer funding for organizations that perform abortions.

On my first trip to China in 1984, I learned that the Chinese word for danger and opportunity is one in the same.

Today, America and Iowa exist in a challenging world.

But we must seize the opportunity to make it a better place.

In 2010, Lt. Gov. Reynolds and I promised to reduce the size and scope of government.

I'm proud to report that we have a smaller, smarter government with a steady focus on improving services for our citizens in a more timely and efficient manner.

Yet, while the size of government is smaller, benefits for public employees at the state and local level have increased.

Unfortunately, the cost of these benefits has grown dramatically because of our antiquated collective bargaining system that has led to over 500 health-care plans, many of which are inefficient and way too costly for public employees and Iowa taxpayers.

Under our present system, a few adverse health outcomes will destroy the budget of a city, county or school district.

By replacing this system with one comprehensive statewide health-care contract we can spread the risk and dramatically reduce costs.

Using a uniform health-care benefit system similar to the IPERS program for retirement we can provide quality health care at a significantly lower cost and give local governments more flexibility to provide better wages and meet other needs.

The statewide health-care contract also needs to reward employees who take ownership of their own health by conducting health risk assessments and taking actions to improve their own health.

We have made a commitment to examine every dollar of revenue and expenditure in order to maximize efficiency and respect hardworking taxpayers.

We are committed to a smaller, smarter government that seeks innovative ways to provide services rather than blind adherence to the way things have always been done.

I'm asking the General Assembly to take a comprehensive review of all of our state's boards and commissions to address unnecessary barriers that prevent competition and raise costs.

I encourage you to ask the tough questions that challenge the status quo.

In Iowa, 90 percent of our general fund budget is spent on three items; K through 12 education, Medicaid and employee wages and benefits.

The state has significantly increased funding for education since 2011, amounting to over 654 million additional dollars.

Education and job training are the foundation for our future economic growth.

Growing our state's talent pipeline needs to be a top priority.

Even with our modest revenue growth my recommendation includes an increase of \$78.8 million for K-12 education for fiscal year 2018 and an additional \$63.5 million for fiscal year 2019 which equates to roughly 2 percent growth each year.

So this year, let's show Iowans we can make these decisions early and meet the legal requirements of setting supplemental state aid for fiscal year 2018 and fiscal year 2019 in the first 30 days.

The second largest driver of our state budget is health and human services spending.

Together, we have transformed our mental health system to a community-based model, we obtained a federal waiver for our Iowa Health and Wellness Plan which has reduced charity care for hospitals and, like 39 other states, we have modernized our Medicaid program.

As a result, we have created a new system where more Iowans have access to mental health services closer to home than ever before; more Iowans are covered with health insurance than ever before; and more than 80 new value-added services are now being offered under our modernized Medicaid program.

We've also replaced the old Medicaid system with a coordinated team of health-care professionals to ensure patients see the right provider at the right time.

As a result of these reforms and innovation, we have improved the focus on health outcomes and saved the taxpayers \$110 million.

Our increase in education funding last year was made possible because of our modernized Medicaid efforts.

Without these vital reforms, the budget choices before us today would be twice as hard.

In order to grow Iowa, we must also look at policies and reforms that will continue growing family incomes.

One way to do this is to close the skills gap which in many ways is the biggest challenge our state faces over the next decade.

That is why Lt. Governor Reynolds and I set the Future Ready Iowa goal that 70 percent of Iowans in the workforce should have education or training beyond high school by 2025.

Today, less than half of our workforce does.

Accomplishing this ambitious goal will create unprecedented opportunities for Iowans and better position our state to compete in an increasingly knowledge-based, digital economy.

That is why we established the Future Ready Iowa Alliance, co-chaired by Lt. Governor Reynolds and Dan Houston of Principal, which will make recommendations by Oct. 31, 2017, to assure more Iowans have the careers they deserve and employers can hire the skilled workers they need to grow and innovate.

Even with a tight budget, we should continue to prioritize initiatives that will grow the state's talent pipeline like the STEM initiative, registered apprenticeships and work-based learning for Iowa's students.

Please help me recognize the students here with us today from Jackson Elementary School in Des Moines, Bondurant-Farrar Middle School and Waukee High School, which has one of the premier work-based learning programs in our state.

The students in the gallery represent children across Iowa who are counting on all of us to modernize schools for the 21st century.

That's why Lt. Governor Reynolds and I are launching a comprehensive computer science initiative.

We are encouraging every high school to offer at least one high-quality computer science course, every middle school to provide exploratory computer science, and every elementary school to include an introduction to computer science.

All students need to learn how computers operate because it is fundamental to life and work today.

Computer science will provide students a chance to join one of the fastest-growing and best-paying fields.

No student should miss out on this opportunity because of where they live.

This is another step to better align education and training with essential workforce needs.

We all care deeply for the safety of our families, our friends, and our neighbors.

However, a troubling trend has begun to emerge that threatens Iowans' safety on our roads.

Traffic deaths went from 315 in 2015 to 402 in 2016.

This is unacceptable.

Earlier this year, I called on the Department of Public Safety and the Governor's Traffic Safety Bureau to lead a working group to study this disturbing trend.

The group, with the support of key stakeholders, including law enforcement, made recommendations worth your consideration.

I am asking you to take a hard look at these recommendations and evaluate which can be put into law to make our roads safer.

Unfortunately, too many innocent bicyclists, motorcyclists, pedestrians and passengers have lost their lives on our roads.

Last year, I received a handwritten note from Christine and Darrel Harken, parents of Grace Harken, who live near Riceville.

They wrote “our daughter Gracie’s life was so sadly ended July 29, 2015, by someone who was driving and texting.”

Grace was biking safely and lawfully during a morning bike ride, when a driver who was texting struck and killed her.

They went on to write, “Grace would have forgiven the driver and moved forward.

“That is what we have chosen to do. But we miss her so.”

Grace Harken’s life was tragically ended way too early.

Modern technologies should come with new responsibilities.

I ask that all Iowans join the Iowa law-enforcement community, first responders, the League of Cities, all the major cell-phone carriers, the insurance industry, and the medical community in demanding real change in the laws for distracted and impaired drivers.

Last year, I called on the Legislature to send me a water-quality improvement bill.

I was pleased to see bipartisan progress made on this front with the House passing House File 2541 last session.

This bill was approved by the Agriculture, Ways and Means and Appropriations Committees and passed the House with 65 votes.

This bill provided for a long-term, dedicated and growing source of revenue to help implement projects to improve habitat and water quality directed by the Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy.

The bill also provided funding for community conservation practices and improvements to wastewater and drinking water facilities.

By leading on this issue, together we have the opportunity to modernize Iowa’s agricultural infrastructure, create jobs in rural Iowa and promote collaboration between urban and rural communities.

I believe our discussions should begin with the House-passed bill from last session.

I hope we can work together to perfect and improve the legislation that will provide a long-term, dedicated and growing source of revenue for water-quality improvements.

I’ve been so blessed to serve as your governor, leading the state I love, for 22 years.

I am confident Iowa will continue to move forward because Iowans care deeply about their neighbors, their communities and creating an even better future.

And I’m extremely thankful for perhaps the most patient person in the state -- my wife, Chris -- as she has also served Iowa as first lady with grace.

She has welcomed Iowans and visitors from around the world to Terrace Hill and she has volunteered to help in many ways, including reading with Jackson Elementary students.

To Chris and my entire family, thank you for your sacrifice during my time in public service.

I am also thankful for the friendships we have made in all 99 counties – friendships that we will always cherish.

And I am grateful for the prayers from Iowans who have encouraged me along the way.

There is no better job in the world than being the governor of the state that you love.

But sometimes we are called to serve in ways we had never imagined.

As I approach the U.S. Senate confirmation process my main priority is to continue serving the people of Iowa with the same energy and passion that I have brought to this office each and every day.

Thank you.

God Bless you and all the people of Iowa.

Governor Terry E. Branstad was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the Joint Convention be dissolved.

The motion prevailed and the Joint Convention was dissolved at 10:42 a.m.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 10:56 a.m.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:56 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 11, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Third Calendar Day - Third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 11, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Steve Randall of Urbandale. He was the guest of Hagenow of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Katherine Simpson, Majority Leader’s Page from Spencer.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 10, 2017, was approved.

EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the recommendations of the House Committee on Administration and Rules, regarding employees of the House, be accepted and that those named employees be elected as employees of the House.

The motion prevailed and the following named persons were duly elected:

January 9, 2017

To: Administration & Rules Committee

From: Carmine Boal, Chief Clerk

The following is a list of the officers and employees of the House:

- Carmine R. Boal.....Chief Clerk
- Meghan JVW NelsonAssistant Chief Clerk II
- Jeffrey G. MitchellSenior Caucus Staff Director
- Joseph P. RomanoSenior Caucus Staff Director
- Anna M. HyattSenior Deputy Caucus Staff Director
- Bradley A. TrowSenior Deputy Caucus Staff Director
- Zachary C. DallugeAdministrative Assistant I to Leader
- Colin M. TadlockAdministrative Assistant I to Speaker

Jake D. Friedrichsen.....	Senior Administrative Assistant to Leader
Anthony D. Phillips.....	Senior Administrative Assistant to Speaker I
D. Dean Fihr, Jr.....	Senior Administrative Assistant to Leader II
Mackenzie J. Nading.....	Legislative Research Analyst
Brittany L. Telk.....	Legislative Research Analyst I
Kristi L. Kious.....	Legislative Research Analyst II
Carrie L. Malone.....	Legislative Research Analyst II
Amanda J. Wille.....	Legislative Research Analyst II
Jason M. Chapman.....	Legislative Research Analyst III
Lewis E. Olson.....	Senior Legislative Research Analyst
Ashley A. Beall.....	Caucus Secretary
Brian E. Guillaume.....	Legislative Research Analyst
Joseph M. Gilde.....	Legislative Research Analyst II
Rachelle D. Thomas.....	Legislative Research Analyst III
David L. Epley.....	Senior Legislative Research Analyst
William T.D. Freeland.....	Senior Legislative Research Analyst
Ezekiel L. Furlong.....	Senior Legislative Research Analyst
Kelsey A. Thien.....	Caucus Secretary
Elizabeth Oller.....	Confidential Secretary to Leader
Terri P. Steinke.....	Confidential Secretary to Speaker
Sarah E. Vanderploeg.....	Supervisor of Secretaries II
Doreen R. Freeman.....	Senior Administrative Services Officer
Susan K. Jennings.....	Senior Administrative Services Officer
Kristin L. Wentz.....	Senior Administrative Services Officer
Molly M. Dolan.....	Administrative Services Officer II
Robin L. Bennett.....	Administrative Services Officer I
Kelly M. Bronsink.....	Senior Finance Officer III
Debra K. Rex.....	Senior Finance Officer III
Diane K. Burget.....	Recording Clerk II
MaryAnn Burrows.....	Switchboard Operator
Mary Ann Ahrens.....	Legislative Secretary
Christopher Applegate.....	Legislative Secretary
Zaakary T. Barnes.....	Legislative Secretary
Andrew P. Bates.....	Legislative Secretary
Christjahn L. Beck.....	Legislative Secretary
Alexandra J. Boettcher.....	Legislative Secretary
Aaron D. Britt.....	Legislative Secretary
Beverly A. Burns.....	Legislative Secretary
Mary K. Claus.....	Legislative Secretary
Robert E. Davis.....	Legislative Secretary
Laura N. Engel.....	Legislative Secretary
Regina M. Felderman.....	Legislative Secretary
Vicki S. Fisher.....	Legislative Secretary
Abigail R. Flanders.....	Legislative Secretary
Bonnie L. Forburger.....	Legislative Secretary
Carol J. Forristall.....	Legislative Secretary
Susan R. Foster.....	Legislative Secretary
Alex R. Freeman.....	Legislative Secretary
Chayce C. Glienke.....	Legislative Secretary
Joyce L. Godwin.....	Legislative Secretary
Nathan J. Gruber.....	Legislative Secretary
Lyra E. Halsten.....	Legislative Secretary

Susan R. Haupts	Legislative Secretary
Micah D. Heartsill.....	Legislative Secretary
Joshua P. Hicks.....	Legislative Secretary
Ellie J. Jacoby	Legislative Secretary
Catherine S. Jury.....	Legislative Secretary
Susan M. Kacena	Legislative Secretary
Diana C. Kearns.....	Legislative Secretary
Sandra M. Kelaher.....	Legislative Secretary
Logan A. Kentner.....	Legislative Secretary
Hannah C. Kerling.....	Legislative Secretary
Briana A. Klein	Legislative Secretary
Zackary S. Krawiec.....	Legislative Secretary
Carol J. Lamb.....	Legislative Secretary
Molly S. Lanke	Legislative Secretary
Jessica L. Leeper.....	Legislative Secretary
Diane Y. Leigh	Legislative Secretary
Rachelle M. Link.....	Legislative Secretary
Sydney M. Lundgren.....	Legislative Secretary
Dylan W. Lynch	Legislative Secretary
Annabelle M. Mack	Legislative Secretary
Susan M. Mahedy-Ridgway	Legislative Secretary
Lauren C. McElmeel	Legislative Secretary
Constance A. McKean.....	Legislative Secretary
David Niffenegger.....	Legislative Secretary
Andrea M. Nemecek.....	Legislative Secretary
Carter F. Nordman	Legislative Secretary
Daxton C. Oberreuter	Legislative Secretary
Brenda R. Olson	Legislative Secretary
B. Anne Osmundson	Legislative Secretary
Kerrigan L. Owens.....	Legislative Secretary
Alexandra M. Paulson.....	Legislative Secretary
Jule L. Reynolds.....	Legislative Secretary
Zachary M. Schulz	Legislative Secretary
Ryan K. Sempf	Legislative Secretary
Jenna L. Sheldon	Legislative Secretary
Maddison M. Shrader	Legislative Secretary
Fran D. Smith	Legislative Secretary
Samantha R. Stearns.....	Legislative Secretary
Natalie B. Steinke.....	Legislative Secretary
James J. Theobald.....	Legislative Secretary
Phil Thompson	Legislative Secretary
Amanda M. Walters.....	Legislative Secretary
Susan L. Wengert	Legislative Secretary
Jessica M. Wheeler	Legislative Secretary
Riley P. Willman.....	Legislative Secretary
Arica C. Wright	Legislative Secretary
Moriah R. Wright.....	Legislative Secretary
Dani L. Boal	Legislative Committee Secretary
Nolan C. Bursch.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Anna E. Determann.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Benjamin M. Dirks.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Mackenzie S. Dreeszan	Legislative Committee Secretary

Benjamin J. Gentz	Legislative Committee Secretary
Talynn D. Griggs.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Mackenzie S. Gulbranson	Legislative Committee Secretary
Betty M. Gustafson	Legislative Committee Secretary
Michelle Halverson-Haupts	Legislative Committee Secretary
Victoria L. Iverson	Legislative Committee Secretary
Nicholas R. Laning.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Marlene J. Martens.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Emily K. Massie.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Charity McCauley-Andeweg.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Charlotte M. Mosher.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Neil A. Nelsen	Legislative Committee Secretary
Haley J. O'Connor.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Tori R. Pavillard.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Julia A. Smith.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Phyllis M. Toy	Legislative Committee Secretary
Amy M. Walsh.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Carla J. Wood.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Devon G. Wood.....	Legislative Committee Secretary
Joan E. Skeffington.....	Bill Clerk
Randy H. Ross.....	Postmaster
Donald L. Wederquist.....	Sergeant-at-Arms I
Stephen J. Balderson	Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms
Darrell E. Brown.....	Chief Doorkeeper
Mark L. Adams	Doorkeeper
Clyde A. Brown	Doorkeeper
Wayne W. Gieselman.....	Doorkeeper
Frank P. Mauro.....	Doorkeeper
Alvin L. Thrasher.....	Doorkeeper

PAGES GROUP I

Rachel M. Zumbach — Speaker's Page
 Abbey G. Hartwig — Chief Clerk's Page

Nicholas E. Beattie
 Abigail K. Benning
 Abbigail G. Denner
 Lydia R. Greene
 Susan G. Johnson
 Madison L. Kearns
 Alek A. Kocher
 Phillip J. Lothe

Nathan S. Oakes
 Peyton R. Parker
 Katherine J. Simpson
 Morgan A. Smith
 Kathleen M. Thompson
 Aleigh J. Todhunter
 Sydney L. Wagner
 Grant J. Zajicek

PAGES GROUP II

Samuel B. Lundry

The following is a list of the Joint Senate/House employees:

Mark L. Willemsen.....	Sr. Facilities Manager
Shawna S. Ferguson.....	Legislative Security Coordinator II
Kathleen C. Bacus.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Jody W. Elliott.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Curt L. Henderson.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Timothy P. Knapp.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Barbara A. Malone.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Randy H. Marchant.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Gerald L. McCurdy, Jr.....	Legislative Security Officer I
David A. Pettengill.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Kert J. Schnell.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Curtis L. Scott.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Leo R. Skeffington.....	Legislative Security Officer I
Richard D. Taylor.....	Legislative Security Officer I
David W. Garrison.....	Legislative Security Officer II
Zachary L. Bunkers.....	Conservation/Restoration Specialist II
Arthur A. McBride IV.....	Conservation/Restoration Specialist II
Deana M. Carfrae.....	Copy Center Operator
Brandie L. Gardiner.....	Copy Center Operator

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE

Madam Speaker: Your committee appointed to determine the mileage each member is entitled to begs leave to submit the following report:

Name.....	Round Trip Miles
Ako Abdul-Samad.....	NONE
Martha J. Anderson.....	NONE
Robert P. Bacon.....	56
Francis D. Baltimore.....	96.5
Clel E. Baudler.....	122
Terry C. Baxter.....	252
Bruce Bearinger.....	340
Elizabeth A. Bennett.....	252
Michael R. Bergan.....	440
Brian L. Best.....	174
Jane E. Bloomingdale.....	284
Wesley C. Breckenridge.....	70
Timi M. Brown-Powers.....	229
James M. Carlin.....	390
Gary L. Carlson.....	300
Dennis M. Cohoon.....	346
Peter M. Cownie.....	NONE
David R. Deyoe.....	84
Cecil Dolecheck.....	180
Abby L. Finkenauer.....	400
Dean C. Fisher.....	122
John J. Forbes.....	NONE

Name	Round Trip Miles
Gregory A. Forristall.....	250
Nelson Joel Fry.....	108
Ruth Ann Gaines	NONE
Mary A. Gaskill.....	180
Theodore J. Gassman.....	310
Patrick L. Grassley.....	206
Stanley Gustafson.....	44
Christopher D. Hagenow	NONE
Kristi M. Hager.....	451
Christopher C. Hall.....	406
Curtis D. Hanson.....	224
Mary Ann Hanusa.....	260
Greg T. Heartsill.....	102
David E. Heaton.....	284
Lisa K. Heddens.....	77
Lee Hein.....	340
Jake A. Highfill.....	NONE
Ashley E. Hinson.....	268
Steven C. Holt.....	245
Charles C. Holz.....	444
Bruce L. Hunter.....	NONE
Daniel A. Huseman.....	330
Charles W. Isenhart.....	404
David J. Jacoby.....	230
Megan L. Jones.....	360
Timothy H. Kacena.....	402
Robert F. Kaufmann.....	280
Jerry A. Kearns.....	366
David L. Kerr.....	288
Jarad J. Klein.....	220
Kevin L. Koester.....	NONE
Robert M. Kressig.....	225
John R. Landon.....	NONE
Victoria S. Lensing.....	240
Shannon L. Lundgren.....	384
Mary J. Mascher.....	240
David E. Maxwell.....	170
Charles H. McConkey.....	260
Andrew J. McKean.....	304
Brian J. Meyer.....	NONE
Helen N. Miller.....	200
Gary M. Mohr.....	372
Norlin G. Mommsen.....	360
Thomas J. Moore.....	201
Amy M. Nielsen.....	222
Zachary M. Nunn.....	NONE
Joanne M. Oldson.....	NONE
Rick L. Olson.....	NONE
Scott D. Ourth.....	48
Ross C. Paustian.....	320
Dawn E. Pettengill.....	224

Name	Round Trip Miles
Todd P. Prichard.....	290
Kenneth R. Rizer.....	254.50
Walter T. Rogers.....	222
Kirsten A. Running-Marquardt.....	230
Sandy A. Salmon.....	262
Michael V. Sexton.....	236
Laurence L. Sheets.....	196
David A. Sieck.....	293
Mark D. Smith.....	104
Rastafari I. Smith.....	236
Arthur M. Staed.....	262
Sharon S. Steckman.....	245
Robert W. Taylor, Jr.....	26
Todd E. Taylor.....	248
Phyllis Thede.....	332
Linda L. Upmeyer.....	226
Guy M. Vander Linden.....	122
Ralph C. Watts.....	44
Beth A. Wessel-Kroeschell.....	70
Skyler J. Wheeler.....	442
John H. Wills.....	420
Cindy L. Winckler.....	334
Matthew W. Windschitl.....	254
Mary L. Wolfe.....	396
Gary T. Worthan.....	308
Louis J. Zumbach.....	311

Respectfully submitted
 Norlin G. Mommsen, Chair
 Kristi M. Hager
 Bruce Bearinger

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the report of the committee on mileage be accepted.

The motion prevailed and the report was accepted.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Grassley of Butler moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Grassley of Butler, Chair; Highfill of Polk and Kacena of Woodbury.

The House stood at ease at 8:36 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:50 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Grassley of Butler, Chair of the committee to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention, reported that it had performed its duty.

The report was accepted and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 2, duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 9:52 a.m., President Whitver presiding.

Dix of Butler moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present.

The motion prevailed.

Dix of Butler moved that a committee of six consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives be appointed to escort Governor Terry E. Branstad to the House Chamber for the condition of the judicial branch message.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee the following: Senators Brown of Mitchell, Edler of Marshall and Hart of Clinton, on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Kaufmann of Cedar, Lundgren of Dubuque and Nielsen of Johnson, on the part of the House.

Senator Dix of Butler moved that a committee of six consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives be appointed to notify Chief Justice Mark S. Cady that the Joint Convention was ready to receive him.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee the following: Senators Schneider of Dallas, Garrett of Warren and Boulton of Polk, on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Baltimore of Boone, Zumbach of Linn and Breckenridge of Jasper, on the part of the House.

Secretary of Agriculture and Land Stewardship Bill Northey, State Auditor Mary Mosiman and Attorney General Tom Miller were escorted into the House chamber.

The Justices of the Supreme Court, the Chief Judge and Chief Judges of the Court of Appeals and the Chief Judges of the state's judicial districts were escorted into the House chamber.

Chief Justice Cady's wife, Rebecca, his son and daughter-in-law, Spencer and Reilly Cady, and his brother, Dr. Roger Cady were escorted into the House chamber.

Lieutenant Governor Kim Reynolds was escorted into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Governor Terry E. Branstad and escorted him into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Chief Justice Mark S. Cady and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

President Whitver presented Chief Justice Mark S. Cady who delivered the following Condition of the Judicial Branch Message:

CONDITION OF THE JUDICIAL BRANCH MESSAGE

Mister president, madam speaker, distinguished members of the Iowa General Assembly, Governor Branstad, Lieutenant Governor Reynolds, state officials, colleagues, family, friends, and all Iowans.

As the chief justice, I come before you this morning on behalf of the judicial branch to report on the State of Iowa's justice system. I do so knowing this is a time of scarce financial resources. My hope is my message will be heard in a way that leaves you,

and all Iowans, better informed about the critical services the Iowa court system performs for Iowans and the importance of investing in those services.

Let me begin with a personal story. My mother was a well-read person. She had a proverb for every occasion and always expressed it. Her central message was for life to be lived and for the potential of people to be recognized and achieved. She was cautious by nature but understood the importance of reaching out to find newer and richer experiences in life. For my slightly older brother, her message resonated in a way that led him to a life as a national expert on headache care and the physician instrumental in developing a breakthrough drug for those who suffer migraine headaches. After enduring a childhood of my brother's constant and often dangerous scientific experiments, some with rather spectacular results that may have included brushes with the law, I found my mother's message more suitable to a life in the law and to be part of a justice system devoted to finding newer and richer justice for all.

But, as my mother would say, no person is an island. My brother needed the support of a business willing to make an investment in an idea and willing to take the risk for his idea to succeed. It did, and countless people have benefited. To complete my mom's poetic expression, for whom does the bell toll, it tolls for thee. In the same way, Iowa's court system needs a renewed investment so the bell can, once again, toll for all Iowans. Each year, you make an investment in our court system, and we respond by providing the services Iowans demand and need. Each year, the level of your investment determines the level of services we provide. So, let me share with you some information about the work we are doing and the benefits our court system provides to Iowans.

Our judges work hard to deliver justice through the decisions they make to resolve disputes Iowans bring into the courts. But, our court system advances justice in far more profound ways by the way we improve the process of justice, or as my mom would put it, by the way we treat people. In the area of our civil justice system, we are improving the process of justice by maximizing efficiencies, using the latest technology, reducing litigation costs, developing judicial expertise, and addressing other needs of Iowans. In the area of criminal justice, we are improving the process of justice by treating the offenders who enter the system in new ways. The results we are seeing, the results Iowans are achieving, are providing a significant return on your investment and drawing us closer to our collective goal of justice for all. Let me explain, beginning with the area of criminal justice and the changes we have made in the way we work with children who need our help because they had started to engage in criminal conduct.

The first priority of our courts is to protect all of Iowa's children. As you know, the judicial branch is responsible for handling criminal complaints against juveniles and providing services to juvenile offenders. Eight years ago, our juvenile court officers developed and integrated a new risk-assessment analysis to provide targeted services to our moderate and high-risk youthful offenders. A few years later, you gave us additional funding to increase the number of juvenile court officers who can sit and talk face to face with troubled youth. More recently, our juvenile court officers have adopted a new model of interacting with youthful offenders that reduces criminal thought patterns and introduces a type of thinking that leads to better decision-making. This model gives juveniles the tools needed to confront life-changing challenges.

Now, each of these three events alone may not seem significant, but look at what is happening in Iowa. Since we started to make these important changes in 2009, the number of criminal offenders under the age of 21 entering Iowa's adult prison system has been cut in half. This means 329 fewer young adults went to prison last year. This is true, measureable progress. It is the type of progress that has renewed hope and optimism in our juvenile court officers. It is the type of progress that has given opportunity to more children and families. It is a return on investment in our shared commitment to protect Iowa's children.

New programs are also helping our low-risk juvenile offenders. One is the prearrest diversion program for misdemeanor juvenile offenders. These court-led programs divert youthful offenders into community programs that bring together juvenile court officers, school officials, police, community providers, and parents to correct youthful decision-making before bad decisions lead to a pattern of more serious criminal behavior. Once juveniles enter the criminal justice system, they are at risk of never leaving and are often impeded in life by a criminal record. The recidivism rates confirm the success of this program. In 2015, the Davenport program, for example, diverted 177 of the 227 youth charged with simple misdemeanor crimes, and 84% of the offenders have not reoffended. In 2016, every youth in the city charged with a simple misdemeanor was diverted and 93% have not reoffended. These outcomes far exceed those of juveniles formally charged and dealt with in a traditional court setting. As my mom would say, an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure.

This high success rate is primarily due to two factors. The first is that diversion classes promote family participation, focusing on an evidence-based, corrective-thinking curriculum. It is leading to new and beneficial conversations and positive interactions within families. The second factor is that this program is less confrontational, and juveniles see it as fair. The program promotes positive adolescent brain development at an important time in life and helps eliminate negative attitudes towards the law and authority figures that can be imprinted for life. This program is keeping youthful offenders out of the criminal justice system, giving them a second chance with an opportunity for a clean slate, and it is working.

Other programs across the state are making similar contributions. In Waterloo, juvenile court officers created a program to provide positive male role models for at-risk African-American male youth to help them make better choices when faced with issues such as gangs, violence, drugs, bullying, incarcerated parents, and grief. The program is called "Tomorrow's Leaders" and operates in five Waterloo schools with thirty students participating in each school. Just as other communities are asking for prearrest diversion programs for their children, other area schools want this popular program expanded. The successes achieved in one community should be experienced by children in all communities.

We also continue to improve our adult criminal justice system consistent with our priority to protect all Iowans by implementing components into our courts that lead to problem solving instead of incarceration. The judicial branch invests in 47 specialty courts that seek to address and resolve problems of drug addiction, mental health, and domestic abuse, as well as problems veterans may face upon return from war. These courts take on the name of the problem that lies behind the criminal conduct. They are drug courts, mental health courts, domestic abuse courts, and veterans' courts. These courts often use the leverage of incarceration but work to solve underlying issues

through treatment teams that include a judge, substance abuse treatment professionals, attorneys, and private agency providers.

Like the new juvenile court processes, these courts are helping to keep individuals who are committed to overcoming the cause of their criminal acts from entering prison. Instead of going to prison, graduates leave with a job, a support system, and a far greater opportunity to succeed in life.

I also want to report on the continued success of family treatment courts. In the past 9 years, our 12 family treatment courts across the state have reunited 860 families who were on the brink of being shattered by the termination of parental rights. We have kept 1,667 children together with their parents and given these parents the tools to provide children with opportunities they never thought existed.

All of these improvements to the process of justice enhance the quality of life in Iowa by expanding opportunities for success and transforming more people into productive citizens. The stories of individual success confirm the value of our efforts and inspire us to do more. But there is also another benefit we do not talk about enough—a financial benefit. Consider the savings from avoiding the high cost of incarceration. When 329 fewer young adults go to prison, taxpayers save more than \$11 million. Likewise, when our juvenile court officers provide early treatment of youthful offenders, taxpayers save \$5.8 million. The services provided by our family treatment courts can avoid an additional \$4.9 million in costs per year to the state's general fund. These three programs alone generate close to a \$22 million annual return on investment. But, this data is really only the tip of the iceberg. Other programs, such as adult drug courts, provide even more savings. Just think, the demands on the state's budget are reduced, and all Iowans benefit when, instead of going to prison, our programs pave the way for these Iowans to go to work every day, earn paychecks, support families, and contribute to communities.

The judicial branch also continues to address the needs of Iowans with your investment in the civil justice system. As a part of our priority to provide faster and less costly resolution of legal disputes, we assembled a family law task force to identify better statewide practices for resolving difficult divorce and child custody matters. We are implementing several recommendations, including uniform temporary custody hearings and a pilot project for an informal family law trial process. As with our highly successful expedited civil action process, we anticipate that the informal family law trial pilot project will resolve cases faster and more efficiently while saving Iowans expenses and legal fees.

In addition, we recently established a permanent state commission dedicated to expanding access to civil justice for Iowans. This commission will foster collaboration among legal services providers and seek to find new and innovative ways to promote access to justice for those Iowans who cannot afford an attorney or those who choose to represent themselves. The courthouses across this state and in your communities must always be available to protect the fundamental right of all Iowans to seek redress for legal disputes. Access to justice could not be more important to our way of life, and we must work to help ensure all Iowans have access to courts when the need for our services arises.

Like the criminal justice system, the improvements we are making to the civil justice system do not just benefit court users. These improvements also benefit the overall

economic development in Iowa. A fair and efficient court system gives businesses confidence to invest and to provide for the well-being of their employees. Today, your Iowa civil justice system is recognized by businesses across the country to be one of the very best in the nation. The U.S. Chamber of Commerce ranks it as the fourth best in the country, with consistently high rankings in the categories of judges' impartiality and competence. Iowa's own business leaders have stressed the importance of a fair and efficient court system to their business development. They believe courts are a key infrastructure component necessary for the growth and survival of any Iowa business. An investment in the civil justice system is an investment in the economic security of this state.

The Iowa Judicial Branch first introduced business practices into the administration of justice 45 years ago in an effort to improve the delivery of legal services to Iowans. The judicial branch now incorporates the best business practices available into our venerable principles of law to deliver justice in far better ways than in the past. Over the last 14 years, this system of court administration has been led by State Court Administrator David K. Boyd. Over his career, David has helped six chief justices lead Iowa in modernizing our courts, providing services to Iowans, and advancing justice. After 40 years of service to Iowans, David will be retiring in September. Thank you, David, for your invaluable service.

The success of any organization comes from having the right people, the right vision for future success, and the right investment.

The Iowa court system has the right people in place. Every day in all 99 counties judges, magistrates, court reporters, clerks, court attendants, juvenile court officers, IT staff, and other dedicated professionals strive to provide Iowans the services needed from their court system. You know some of these people because they are your neighbors and constituents. Each believes deeply in justice for all and is committed to helping the court system find innovative ways to serve more and more Iowans.

The Iowa court system has the right vision for future success. Our vision is not only to administer justice, it is to advance justice. Our vision is not just to reduce the number of young adults going to prison, it is to expand juvenile diversion courts to every county. Our vision is not just to operate 47 specialty courts, it is to operate as many specialty courts as Iowans call for to meet all their needs. Our vision is not just to leverage advances in technology, it is specifically to improve and upgrade our jury management system for the 21st century, to build an online conservatorship reporting system with auditing safeguards that will protect the assets of our most vulnerable populations, and to build disaster recovery protection for our first-in-the-nation online court filing system. Our vision is not just to recognize judges and magistrates for their work, it is to provide them with regular salary increases in line with the practices followed by other successful businesses. Our vision is not just to increase courthouse security, it is to ensure the safety of all Iowans in every courthouse and public building. Our vision is not just to continue constructive approaches to reducing implicit bias and racial disparity, it is to eliminate them—it is to find ways for all Iowans to be treated justly, fairly, and equally under law.

Finally, the Iowa Judicial Branch needs the right investment. It needs a commitment to invest in the court system to maintain full services to Iowans and continue to provide a positive return on investment. It needs a financial commitment to maintain its positive impact in driving a climate of success for our economy. Your investment in

the judicial branch over the last several years has contributed to the successes I have shared with you today, and it is critical for continued success into the future.

I look to the future because that is where the positive change we seek today will continue to be found. But, this future is closely tethered to the ability of the judicial branch to continue to deliver services to Iowans, and problems are beginning to emerge. In just the last few months, Iowans have begun to experience a disruption in court services. The state's investment in the court system for the current fiscal year is not allowing the judicial branch to sustain the current level of service to Iowans. This signals that our successes cannot be maintained. It means delays will return. It means efficiencies may be lost. It means specialty courts may be eliminated. It means our troubled youth will see less of our juvenile court officers. It means part-time hours may return for courthouses. It means additional costs may be added to the state's budget. It means less opportunity for Iowa's children.

I have relied on lessons from my mom, and my brother, to illustrate the services provided by Iowa's judicial branch. I do so because those lessons are common guideposts woven into all our lives. They are lessons available to us, too, as we continue to work together to map the future of our state and to govern as one.

The most powerful component of success comes from the will to succeed. Where there is a will, there is a way. The judicial branch has the will. It is woven from the understanding of what our services can truly do for the future of this state and all Iowans. But our will alone cannot take us to that future.

I am sure it was not easy for my parents to invest in my brother's insatiable curiosity for science. I know it tested their patience at times and scared the dickens out of me most of the time. But difficult times can also stiffen the will to succeed.

The way ahead may be hindered by limited resources, but the will of Iowans for a fair and impartial justice system that meets their needs could not be stronger. So, now is not the time to minimize expectations for the future but to build upon them. It is the time to build the future with an investment that affirms the work of the judicial branch, and affirms the lives of families, children, business owners, employees, and all Iowans. It is the time to build a future united by one will to achieve success for all.

Our lasting achievements as a state come from the grand ideals of our founders, with new ideas built on the lessons of our life experiences. What we have learned from the past is that there is a spirit for justice in each of us. It is a spirit seen across the state. It is a spirit that has brought us this far. It is a spirit that is ready to take us even further. So, for whom does the bell toll? It tolls for thee. It tolls for all Iowans.

Thank you.

Chief Justice Mark S. Cady was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Governor Terry E. Branstad was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the Joint Convention be dissolved.

The motion prevailed and the Joint Convention was dissolved at 10:44 a.m.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 11:20 a.m.

COMMITTEE REVISIONS

The Speaker announced the following changes to committee assignments effective immediately:

Environmental Protection
Rizer replaced Sheets

Public Safety
Sheets replaced Rizer

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 1 Ethics

Relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and the House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 11:20 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, January 12, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fourth Calendar Day - Fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 12, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Bill Spangler-Dunning, Regional Minister and President of the Christian Church, Newton. He was the guest of M. Smith of Marshall.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Jay Curtis Helton of the Lenihan Intermediate School of Marshalltown.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 11, 2017, was approved.

REPORTS OF ADMINISTRATION AND RULES COMMITTEE

January 9, 2017

To: Administration & Rules Committee

From: Carmine Boal, Chief Clerk

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, duly adopted, the following is a list of changes for officers and employees of the House:

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- and Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Admin. Asst. III to Ldr.	Jake D. Friedrichsen	35-5 to	P-FT	07-01-16
Sr. Admin. Asst. to Ldr.		38-4		
Leg. Res. Analyst	Brian E. Guillaume	27-2 to	P-FT	07-01-16
		27-3		
Caucus Secretary	Kelsey A. Thien	21-2 to	P-FT	07-01-16
		21-3+1		
Leg. Res. Analyst I	Carrie L. Malone	29-4 to	P-FT	09-23-16
Leg. Res. Analyst II		32-3		
Confidential Sec. to Ldr.	Elizabeth A. Oller	27-2 to	P-FT	09-23-16
		27-3+1		
Admin. Asst. I to Spkr.	Colin M. Tadlock	29-5 to	P-FT	09-23-16
		29-6		

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- and Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Leg. Res. Analyst I	Brittany L. Telk	29-3 to 29-4	P-FT	09-23-16
Admin. Asst. I to Ldr.	Zachary C. Dalluge	29-3 to 29-4+1	P-FT	10-07-16
Leg. Res. Analyst III	Jason M. Chapman	35-5 to 35-6	P-FT	12-02-16
Sr. Leg. Res. Analyst	David L. Epley	38-7 to 38-8	P-FT	12-02-16
Leg. Res. Analyst III	William T.D. Freeland	35-5 to 38-3	P-FT	12-02-16
Sr. Leg. Res. Analyst	Ezekiel L. Furlong	38-4 to 38-5	P-FT	12-02-16
Leg. Res. Analyst I	Joseph M. Gilde	29-6 to 32-4	P-FT	12-02-16
Leg. Res. Analyst II	Mackenzie J. Nading	21-3 to 27-2	P-FT	12-02-16
Caucus Secretary	Rachelle D. Thomas	35-2 to 35-3	P-FT	12-02-16
Leg. Res. Analyst III	Ashley A. Beall	21-7	P-FT	12-07-16
Leg. Res. Analyst II	Kristi L. Kious	32-6 to 32-7	P-FT	12-16-16
Leg. Res. Analyst I	Amanda J. Wille	29-6 to 32-5	P-FT	12-16-16
Leg. Res. Analyst II	Robin L. Bennett	26-5 to 26-6	P-FT	12-30-16
Admin. Services Officer I	Molly M. Dolan	26-2 to 29-1	P-FT	12-30-16
Admin. Services Officer II	Susan K. Jennings	35-7 to 35-8	P-FT	12-30-16
Sr. Admin. Services Officer	Meghan JVW Nelson	35-6 to 35-7	P-FT	12-30-16
Asst. Chief Clerk II	Sarah E. Vanderploeg	27-3 to 27-5	P-FT	12-30-16
Supervisor of Sec. II	MaryAnn Burrows	14-1	S-O	01-05-17
Switchboard Operator	Mary Ann Ahrens	15-3 to 16-3	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Christopher Applegate	17-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Zaakary Barnes	16-2+6 to 16-2	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Andrew P. Bates	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Christjahn J. Beck	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Dani L. Boal	18-2 to 17-2	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Comm. Sec.	Alexandra J. Boettcher	17-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Aaron D. Britt	17-1 to 16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Beverly A. Burns	17-5 to 16-5	S-O	01-09-17

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- and Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Legislative Comm. Sec.	Nolan C. Bursch	18-1 to 17-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Mary K. Clause	15-2	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Robert E. Davis	15-2 to 16-2	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Anna E. Determann	17-2 to 17-2	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Comm. Sec.	MacKenzie S. Dreeszen	16-1 to 17-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Laura N. Engel	15-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Regina M. Felderman	15-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Vicki S. Fisher	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Comm. Sec.	Abigail R. Flanders	17-2 to 17-2	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Carol J. Forristall	17-3 to 16-3	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Comm. Sec.	Alex R. Freeman	17-1 to 16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Benjamin J. Gentz	17-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Chayce C. Glienke	15-2 to 17-2	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Joyce L. Godwin	17-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Nathan J. Gruber	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Mackenzie S. Gulbranson	16-1 to 18-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Comm. Sec.	Betty M. Gustafson	16-2 to 18-2	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Lyra E. Halsten	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Susan R. Haupts	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Micah D. Heartsill	17-2 to 16-2	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Joshua P. Hicks	15-1 to 17-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Victoria L. Iverson	16-5 to 18-8	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Comm. Sec.	Ellie J. Jacoby	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Catherine S. Jury	16-8	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Susan M. Kacena	15-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Sandra M. Kelaher	15-1 to 16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Hannah C. Kerling	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Molly S. Lanke	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Jessica L. Leeper	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Sydney M. Lundgren	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Dylan W. Lynch	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Lauren C. McElmeel	15-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Constance A. McKean	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	David Niffenegger	16-1	S-O	01-09-17

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- and Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Legislative Secretary	Neil A. Nelsen	17-3 to	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Comm. Sec.		17-3		
Legislative Secretary	Andrea M. Nemecek	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Carter F. Nordman	15-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Daxton C. Oberreuter	16-2	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Comm. Sec.	Haley J. O'Connor	17-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	B. Anne Osmundson	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Kerrigan L. Owens	17-1 to	S-O	01-09-17
		16-1		
Legislative Secretary	Alexndra M. Paulson	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Comm. Sec.	Tori R. Pavillard	17-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Zachary M. Schulz	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Ryan K. Sempf	15-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Jenna L. Sheldon	17-1 to	S-O	01-09-17
		16-1		
Legislative Secretary	Maddison M. Shrader	15-1 to	S-O	01-09-17
		16-1		
Legislative Secretary	Natalie B. Steinke	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	James J. Theobald	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Phil Thompson	15-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Comm. Sec.	Amy M. Walsh	17-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Amanda M. Walters	15-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Secretary	Jessica M. Wheeler	16-1	S-O	01-09-17
Legislative Comm. Sec.	Carla J. Wood	18-8 to	S-O	01-09-17
		17-2		
Legislative Secretary	Arica C. Wright	17-2 to	S-O	01-09-17
		15-2		
Legislative Secretary	Moriah R. Wright	16-1	S-O	01-09-17

PAGES-GROUP I

Speaker's Page	Rachel M. Zumbach	9-1	S-O
Chief Clerk's Page	Abbey G. Hartwig	9-1	S-O
Page	Nicholas E. Beattie	9-1	S-O
Page	Abigail K. Benning	9-1	S-O
Page	Abbigail G. Denner	9-1	S-O
Page	Lydia R. Greene	9-1	S-O
Page	Susan G. Johnson	9-1	S-O
Page	Madison L. Kearns	9-1	S-O
Page	Alek A. Kocher	9-1	S-O
Page	Phillip J. Lothe	9-1	S-O
Page	Nathan S. Oakes	9-1	S-O
Page	Peyton R. Parker	9-1	S-O
Page	Katherine J. Simpson	9-1	S-O
Page	Morgan A. Smith	9-1	S-O
Page	Kathleen M. Thompson	9-1	S-O
Page	Aleigh J. Todhunter	9-1	S-O
Page	Sydney L. Wagner	9-1	S-O
Page	Grant J. Zajicek	9-1	S-O

PAGES-GROUP II

Page Samuel B. Lundry 9-1 S-O

The following are resignations from the officers and employees of the House:

Leg. Res. Analyst Monica E. Young 06-03-16

January 9, 2017

To: Administration & Rules Committee
From: Carmine Boal, Chief Clerk

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, duly adopted, the following is a list of changes for officers and employees of the Joint Senate/House:

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- and Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Leg. Security Officer II	David W. Garrison	23-5	P-FT	05-20-16
Leg. Security Officer I	Erin J. Krei	20-1	P-FT	06-09-16
Leg. Security Officer I	Gerald L. McCurdy, Jr.	20-5 to 20-6	P-FT	06-17-16
Leg. Security Officer I	Curt L. Henderson	20-1 to 20-2	P-FT	07-01-16
Leg. Security Officer I	Timothy P. Knapp	20-3 to 20-4	P-FT	07-01-16
Leg. Security Officer I	Jody W. Elliott	20-1 to 20-2	P-FT	07-29-16
Leg. Security Officer I	Randy H. Marchant	20-2 to 20-3	P-FT	07-29-16
Leg. Security Officer I	David A. Pettengill	20-1	P-FT	08-18-16
Conserv./Restor. Spec. II	Arthur A. McBride IV	31-3 to 31-4	P-FT	09-23-16
Conserv./Restor. Spec. II	Zachary L. Bunkers	31-7 to 31-8	P-FT	12-02-16
Leg. Security Officer I	Erin J. Krei	20-1 to 20-2	P-FT	12-16-16
Copy Center Operator	Deana M. Carfrae	18-1	S-O	01-05-17

The following are resignations from the Joint officers and employees:

Leg. Security Officer I Gordon M. Skeffington 05-03-16
Leg. Security Officer I Robert W. Cornwell 05-05-16

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 1 (Committee of the Whole)

Ethics: R. Taylor, Chair; Baxter, Cohoon, Kearns, Lundgren and Thede.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON ETHICS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 1), relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 11, 2017.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 8:38 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Friday, January 13, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifth Calendar Day - Fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, January 13, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:00 a.m., Nunn of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Liddy Oller. She was the guest of Nunn of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Olympia Nunn from Bondurant. She is the daughter of Nunn of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, January 12, 2017, was approved.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click [here](#).

BOARD OF REGENTS

Continuous Improvement Plan Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9.

Research and Development School Advisory Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256G.4.

Articulation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Highway Construction Program Expenditures/Obligations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.12(1)(o).

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Tax Credit Evaluation Studies Reports, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.17.

IOWA STUDENT LOAN

Year in Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7C.13(2).

JUDICIAL BRANCH

Court Technology and Modernization Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 133.7, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Enhanced Court Collections Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 1137.1, 2012 Iowa Acts.

On motion by Cownie of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:02 a.m., until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, January 17, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninth Calendar Day - Sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 17, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:03 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Dave Martin, Faith Church, Marshalltown. He was the guest of Fisher of Tama.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grant Zajicek, Chief Clerk's Page from Panora.

The Journal of Friday, January 13, 2017, was approved.

SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS

Baxter of Hancock introduced to the House, Oregon State Representative Brian Clem.

Baxter of Hancock introduced to the House, Springna Zhao, Hattie He, Jerry Liu, Jenny Dong and Serena Yuan, a delegation from China.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House was recessed at 10:07 a.m., until 3:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:43 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 1, by Rizer, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to searches and seizures of electronic communications and data.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House Joint Resolution 2, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a joint resolution designating the regal fritillary as the official state butterfly of the State of Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 1, by Upmeyer, Jones, Hanusa, Windschitl, Deyoe, Pettengill, Kaufmann, Holz, McKean, Nunn, Bergan, Holt, Baxter, Hager, Klein, Grassley, Hagenow, Vander Linden, Highfill, Salmon, Watts, Baudler, Sexton, Sheets, Gassman, Heaton, Mohr, Landon, Koester, Wills, Cownie, Gustafson, Paustian, Carlin, Kerr, Bloomingdale, Lundgren, Zumbach, Baltimore, Rizer, Hinson, Moore, Carlson, Mommsen, Worthan, Best, Rogers, Hein, Wheeler, Heartsill, Dolecheck, Sieck, Fisher, and Huseman, a bill for an act establishing an organized system of reviews and ongoing repeal dates for programs and projects administered by executive branch departments.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 2, by Rizer, a bill for an act relating to the unauthorized placement of a global positioning device and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 3, by Koester, a bill for an act relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 4, by Pettengill, a bill for an act to establish a right to engage in a lawful occupation free from substantial burdens imposed by occupational regulations unless certain conditions are met and providing remedies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 5, by Heartsill, a bill for an act eliminating a requirement that taxpayers indicate on their tax returns the presence

or absence of health care coverage for their dependent children and apply for certain public health care coverage, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 6, by Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to the individual income tax checkoff for the Iowa election campaign fund by providing for the future repeal of the tax checkoff and the Iowa election campaign fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 7, by Rizer, a bill for an act relating to an exemption from required vaccinations based upon personal conviction.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 8, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of teacher quality demonstration pilot projects by school districts and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 9, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to persistently lowest-achieving schools by authorizing parents or guardians to petition for the closure of an attendance center, for implementation of an education voucher program, or for establishment of a charter school, establishing an education voucher fund, making appropriations, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 10, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to reduced fees for camping and other special privileges for certain older Iowans.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 11, by Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to children in need of assistance whose parents, guardians, or custodians are unable to provide needed mental health treatment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 12, by Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to the awarding of extraordinary visitations to a noncustodial parent.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 13, by Olson, a bill for an act relating to an application for and the issuance of a search warrant by electronic means.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 14, by Hunter, a bill for an act providing for reduced automobile insurance premiums for older adults who complete a certified driver safety education course.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 15, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act relating to the provision of an expedited process in a dissolution of marriage proceeding to determine the temporary custody of a minor child with chronic or complex medical needs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 16, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to supervision of electrical wiring performed by apprentice electricians or unclassified persons.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 17, by Jones, a bill for an act providing for certain emergency medical procedures training requirements for school coaches and assessment and reporting of potential concussions or brain injuries in certain extracurricular athletic contests, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 18, by Salmon, a bill for an act concerning the distribution of gambling game receipts for charitable purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 19, by Jones, a bill for an act prohibiting the deduction of amounts classified as a penalty reimbursement for purposes of the individual and corporate income tax and franchise tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 20, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of sexual exploitation by a school employee, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 21, by Winckler, a bill for an act relating to school district funding by establishing a district cost per pupil equity budget adjustment for certain budget years and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 22, by Heddens, a bill for an act relating to the payment of fees and expenses of county medical examiners who perform autopsies or conduct investigations of decedents who are out-of-state residents.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 2 Judiciary

Relating to the powers of an agent under a power of attorney with respect to real property.

H.S.B. 3 Judiciary

Relating to the authority of cities to regulate and restrict the occupancy of residential rental property.

H.S.B. 4 Judiciary

Relating to requests for notice of probate proceedings.

H.S.B. 5 Judiciary

Relating to guardians ad litem, attorneys for minor children, child custody investigators, and child and family reporters involved in child custody and visitation proceedings.

H.S.B. 6 Judiciary

Relating to service of copies of court documents on certain persons relating to the receipt of emergency protective services by a dependent adult.

H.S.B. 7 Transportation

Requiring the removal of motor vehicles involved in certain accidents from the roadway, and providing a penalty.

H.S.B. 8 Transportation

Relating to matters under the purview of the department of transportation.

H.S.B. 9 Transportation

Authorizing the use of primary road fund moneys for the secondary road and municipal street systems.

H.S.B. 10 Transportation

Relating to the definition of utility maintenance vehicle.

H.S.B. 11 Local Government

Abolishing county compensation boards.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 3

Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Bennett and Carlin.

House Study Bill 4

Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Hein and R. Smith.

House Study Bill 7

Transportation: Hinson, Chair; Landon and Ourth.

House Study Bill 8

Transportation: Bacon, Chair; Finkenauer and Mohr.

House Study Bill 9

Transportation: Worthan, Chair; Huseman and Jacoby.

House Study Bill 10

Transportation: R. Taylor, Chair; Hager and R. Smith.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 3:48 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 18, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Tenth Calendar Day - Seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 18, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Angela Doty, chaplain of the Iowa Veterans Home of Marshalltown. She was the guest of M. Smith of Marshall.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abby Benning, Page from Wellsburg.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 17, 2017, was approved.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:40 a.m., until 4:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:32 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 3, by Highfill, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa to provide home rule for school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 23, by Hunter, a bill for an act establishing a worker shortage loan forgiveness program to be administered by the college student aid commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Economic Growth**.

House File 24, by Koester, Landon, and R. Taylor, a bill for an act establishing a school district enrollment supplement program and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 25, by Koester, a bill for an act relating to the statewide preschool program for four-year-old children by modifying provisions for calculating preschool budget enrollment, providing for adjustments to preschool foundation aid amounts, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 26, by Highfill, a bill for an act relating to the exercise, by school districts, of any broad and implied powers not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, and to the construction of statutes related to school district boards and school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 27, by Hunter, R. Smith, and Nielsen, a bill for an act relating to policies at public institutions of higher education granting resident status for purposes of paying postsecondary tuition and fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 28, by Pettengill, Highfill, Maxwell, Fisher, Bacon, Koester, Rizer, R. Taylor, Wills, Baudler, Paustian, Heartsill, Cownie, Watts, Klein, Hinson, Zumbach, and Landon, a bill for an act adding one-half unit of personal finance literacy to the educational program standards established for school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 29, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to shared operational functions for purposes of supplementary weighting for school districts and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 30, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to beverage container reimbursement fees paid by distributors to beverage dealers and persons operating beverage container redemption centers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Environmental Protection**.

House File 31, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the storing of residual newborn screening specimens, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 32, by Pettengill and Jones, a bill for an act relating to health data collected and used by the department of public health.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 33, by Koester, a bill for an act relating to body piercing for minors and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 34, by Kressig, a bill for an act concerning motor vehicle-related violations that result in serious injury or death and are committed while the operator has a denied, canceled, suspended, revoked, or barred driver's license, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 35, by Kressig, a bill for an act establishing a veterans treatment court in each judicial district.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 36, by Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to tagging requirements for deer carcasses and including penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 37, by Isenhart, a bill for an act creating a citizen trade policy council, establishing powers and duties for the council, creating a citizen trade policy council fund, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 38, by Hunter, a bill for an act concerning review of disapproval of applications for liquor control licenses and permits by local authorities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 39, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to the process to bind the state to international trade agreements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 40, by Heartsill, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of automated or remote traffic law enforcement systems, requiring removal of existing systems, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 41, by Kressig, a bill for an act allowing right-turn signals made with hand and arm to be made from the right side of bicycles.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 42, by Pettengill, a bill for an act relating to the property tax exemption for the value added by certain geothermal heating or cooling systems and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 12 Transportation

Increasing the maximum allowable length for single trucks operated on the highways of this state.

H.S.B. 13 Commerce

Restricting the regulatory authority of the Iowa utilities board with regard to municipal utility disconnection of service requirements.

H.S.B. 14 Commerce

Providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions.

H.S.B. 15 Public Safety

Relating to sex offender registration requirements, sexually violent predators, and the commission of the offense of child endangerment by a sex offender, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 16 Environmental Protection

Relating to the solid waste environmental management systems program and beautification grants.

H.S.B. 17 Education

Relating to disciplinary actions taken against a licensed school employee required to be reported to the board of educational examiners.

H.S.B. 18 Judiciary

Relating to providing legal assistance to indigent persons in criminal proceedings.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Joint Resolution 1**

Judiciary: Rizer, Chair; Olson and Windschitl.

House File 3

Judiciary: Koester, Chair; McKean and R. Smith.

House File 12

Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Paustian and Wolfe.

House File 17

Education: Jones, Chair; Brown-Powers and Carlin.

House File 20

Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Koester and Wessel-Kroeschell.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 2**

Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Oldson and Paustian.

House Study Bill 5

Judiciary: Hinson, Chair; Koester and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 6

Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Lensing and Windschitl.

House Study Bill 11

Local Government: Jones, Chair; Gaskill and Hager.

House Study Bill 12

Transportation: Wills, Chair; Heddens and Sieck.

House Study Bill 13

Commerce: Carlson, Chair; Bloomingdale and Ourth.

House Study Bill 14

Commerce: Landon, Chair; Kressig and Lundgren.

House Study Bill 15

Public Safety: Holt, Chair; Breckenridge and Kerr.

House Study Bill 16

Environmental Protection: Kerr, Chair; Koester and Kressig.

House Study Bill 17

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Gaines and Hager.

House Study Bill 18

Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Jones and Meyer.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:37 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, January 19, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eleventh Calendar Day - Eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 19, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Darin Whiting, Liberty Baptist Church, Marion. He was the guest of Rizer of Linn.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Nathan Oakes, Page from Waukee.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 18, 2017, was approved.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:33 a.m., until 12:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 12:04 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 43, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the use of child labor in laundry occupations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 44, by Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for the enactment of bills establishing the state percent of growth and the categorical state percent of growth and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 45, by Highfill, a bill for an act providing for a one-year mandatory tuition freeze at the institutions of higher learning governed by the state board of regents.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 46, by Winckler, Staed, Hunter, Prichard, R. Smith, Gaskill, Bennett, Cohoon, Lensing, and Hanson, a bill for an act relating to the determination of the regular program state cost per pupil and the regular program district cost per pupil and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 47, by Winckler, Staed, Hunter, Gaskill, Lensing, and Hanson, a bill for an act relating to the administration of postsecondary education assistance by the college student aid commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 48, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to student data collection by the department of education, school districts, and accredited nonpublic schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 49, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to open enrollment by requiring the payment of certain moneys received from the secure an advanced vision for education fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 50, by Heddens and Heaton, a bill for an act relating to reports filed with the court by mental health advocates for persons with mental health disorders.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 51, by Winckler, Staed, Kacena, Hunter, Brown-Powers, Prichard, R. Smith, Gaskill, Bennett, Finkenauer, Cohoon, Lensing,

Hanson, and Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the income eligibility requirements for state child care assistance.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 52, by Wolfe and Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of interference with judicial acts and certain county-provided bailiff and law enforcement services, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 53, by Heddens and Baudler, a bill for an act adding a substance to the controlled substance schedules.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 54, by Hunter, a bill for an act authorizing certain cities to conduct city elections by absentee ballot.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 55, by Hunter, a bill for an act allowing registered voters to make applications for absentee ballots through electronic means and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 56, by Nunn, a bill for an act lowering the age at which a person may register to vote and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 57, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to registration fees for motor vehicles transferred to nonprofit entities for donation to individuals.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 58, by M. Smith, a bill for an act providing for an appeal procedure relating to a denial of admission to the Iowa veterans home.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

House File 59, by Koester, a bill for an act relating to the disabled veteran homestead tax credit by modifying eligibility criteria and credit amounts and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 60, by Hanson, Staed, Kacena, Nielsen, Anderson, Oldson, McKean, Hall, Gaskill, and Brown-Powers, a bill for an act relating to the use of electronic communication devices to write, send, or read text messages while driving as a primary offense.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 1 – Fry of Clarke

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click [here](#).

AUDITOR OF STATE

Municipal Oversight Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 11.6.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Banking Division

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

Qualified Student Loan Bond Issuer Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7C.13.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

Insurance Division

Consumer Advocate Bureau Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.8.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Online Learning in Iowa Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.7.

Condition of Iowa's Community College Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.14.

Competency-Based Education Pilot and Demonstration Projects Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.24.

Job Placement of Individuals with Disabilities Report, pursuant to Chapter 140.6, 2015 Iowa Acts.

Enrich Iowa Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.57.

Statewide Work-Based Intermediary Network Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.40.

Gap Tuition Assistance Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260I.

Pathways for Academic Career and Employment Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260H.

Adult Education and Literacy Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.50.

Iowa Community Colleges ACE Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260G.

Senior Year Plus Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261E.3.

Workforce Training and Economic Development Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.18A.

Career and Technical Education Report, pursuant to Chapter 1108.76, 2016 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Enhanced E911 Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 34A.7A.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Children's Well-Being Learning Lab Recommendations Report, pursuant to Chapter 1139.65, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Children's Mental Health Crisis Services Grants Report, pursuant to Chapter 1139.64, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Medicaid Managed Care Oversight Report, pursuant to Chapter 1139.94, 2016 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455A.4.

State Preserves Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 465C.8.

IOWA STATE FAIR BOARD

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 19 Human Resources

Relating to pronouncements of death by registered nurses.

H.S.B. 20 Commerce

Eliminating filing fees for requests for independent review of certain determinations under long-term care insurance policies.

H.S.B. 21 Commerce

Relating to notifications made by the commissioner of insurance of the potential need for a receivership for certain preneed sellers and cemeteries.

H.S.B. 22 Commerce

Relating to provisions applicable to life insurance companies and associations, and credit for reinsurance, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Joint Resolution 2

Natural Resources: Baudler, Chair; Baxter and Bearinger.

House File 2

Public Safety: Kerr, Chair; Klein and Kressig.

House File 10

Natural Resources: Sexton, Chair; Kerr and Thede.

House File 13

Public Safety: Holt, Chair; Heartsill and Olson.

House File 30

Environmental Protection: Klein, Chair; Lensing and Wheeler.

House File 36

Natural Resources: Zumbach, Chair; Baxter and Breckenridge.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 19**

Human Resources: Holt, Chair; Brown-Powers and Koester.

House Study Bill 20

Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Forbes and Landon.

House Study Bill 21

Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Forbes and Landon.

House Study Bill 22

Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Forbes and Landon.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 12:08 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, January 23, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifteenth Calendar Day - Ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, January 23, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:03 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Dan Gerrietts, Trinity Lutheran Church, Mason City. He was the guest of Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Peyton Parker, Page from Panora.

The Journal of Thursday, January 19, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 61, by Mohr and Watts, a bill for an act relating to insurance coverage for dental care services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 62, by Isenhart, a bill for an act allowing the formation of certain for-profit corporations as benefit corporations authorized to do business in this state under certain conditions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 63, by Isenhart, a bill for an act requiring an environmental impact assessment under specified circumstances prior to the granting of a permit to construct, maintain, or operate a hazardous liquid pipeline, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 64, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to utility cost disclosures in connection with rental properties, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 65, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act providing for a world language education pilot program and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 66, by Rizer, a bill for an act relating to a pupil's residence for purposes of establishing when the pupil is entitled to state transportation aid.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 67, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act requiring an inventory of carcinogens used by the state or its political subdivisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Environmental Protection**.

House File 68, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act relating to child placement by requiring the consideration of the stability of the child's home in a determination concerning the removal of the child.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 69, by Heartsill, a bill for an act modifying penalties for trespassing.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 70, by Hunter, Lensing, Oldson, Staed, Bennett, and Mascher, a bill for an act prohibiting the sale or transfer of large capacity ammunition feeding devices, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 71, by Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to the preference for joint custody and joint physical care of a child in awarding custody.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 72, by Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to the criteria for determining payment of spousal support.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 73, by Hunter, Kearns, Lensing, Oldson, Staed, Bennett, and Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the sale or transfer of firearms, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 74, by Hunter, a bill for an act increasing certain penalties for employers willfully misclassifying employees for unemployment compensation contribution purposes.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 75, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to a study of the economic, fiscal, and social impact of the living wage in Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 76, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act providing for an increase in the maximum local option sales tax rate to fund local natural resources and outdoor recreation projects.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 77, by Hunter, Kearns, Kacena, and Bennett, a bill for an act requiring certain peace officers, including tribal law enforcement officers, to wear and use a body camera and providing remedies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 78, by Hunter, Bennett, Kearns, McConkey, Lensing, Gaskill, Kacena, Oldson, and Staed, a bill for an act providing for ongoing absentee voter status.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 79, by Hunter, Kearns, Lensing, Kacena, Oldson, Staed, Bennett, and Mascher, a bill for an act restoring the right to register to vote and to vote and hold elective office for certain persons and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 80, by Hunter, Kearns, McConkey, Staed, Bennett, and Mascher, a bill for an act establishing a retirement savings plan trust, and including implementation and effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 81, by Hunter, Lensing, Abdul-Samad, Kacena, Oldson, Staed, Mascher, and Kearns, a bill for an act repealing the declaration that the English language is the official language of the state of Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 82, by Highfill, a bill for an act requiring state agency fees to be established by statute.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 83, by Forristall, a bill for an act relating to the passing of bicycles by motor vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 84, by Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to parent-taught driver education.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 85, by Hunter, Lensing, Kacena, Oldson, Staed, and Mascher, a bill for an act concerning the use of mobile telephones while driving and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

SPONSORS ADDED

House File 84 – Gassman of Winnebago
Holt of Crawford

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 23 Commerce

Relating to certificates of insurance, including penalties and effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 24 Commerce

Authorizing certain gas and electric utilities to submit certain federally required forms or reports to the Iowa utilities board in lieu of existing reporting requirements.

H.S.B. 25 Human Resources

Relating to programs and activities under the purview of the department of public health, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 26 Human Resources

Relating to the use of step therapy protocols for prescription drugs by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 27 Appropriations

Relating to public funding and regulatory matters and making, reducing, transferring, and supplementing appropriations for expenditures in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 28 Judiciary

Relating to the calculation of certain court costs in probate matters, and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 29 Judiciary

Relating to information required to be contained in petitions for administration of small estates and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 30 Judiciary

Relating to proceedings and actions regarding paternity and the obligation for support.

H.S.B. 31 Judiciary

Relating to attorney fees and court costs in an action to quiet title after a request for a quitclaim deed.

H.S.B. 32 Judiciary

Relating to peace officer personal information under the control of local officials and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 33 Judiciary

Prohibiting a school district's teachers and administrators from granting extra academic credit to students who contribute school supplies for use in the classroom.

H.S.B. 34 Judiciary

Relating to filing requirements for claims made under the Iowa tort claims Act.

H.S.B. 35 Judiciary

Relating to the liability of possessors and occupants of land for injury to trespassers and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 36 Economic Growth

Relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 11

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Best.

House File 13

Public Safety: Holt, Chair; Heartsill and Olson.

House File 22

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Best and Heddens.

House File 23

Economic Growth: Nunn, Chair; Bennett and Gassman.

House File 33

Judiciary: Hinson, Chair; Bennett and Jones.

House File 52

Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Paustian and Wolfe.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 23

Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Forbes and Landon.

House Study Bill 24

Commerce: Landon, Chair; Mohr and Ourth.

House Study Bill 25

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Bergan and Hunter.

House Study Bill 26

Human Resources: Moore, Chair; Lundgren and Mascher.

House Study Bill 28

Judiciary: Paustian, Chair; McKean and Meyer.

House Study Bill 29

Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; McKean and Oldson.

House Study Bill 30

Judiciary: Koester, Chair; Paustian and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House Study Bill 31

Judiciary: McKean, Chair; Bennett and Gustafson.

House Study Bill 32

Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Hinson and Olson.

House Study Bill 33

Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Heartsill and Lensing.

House Study Bill 34

Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Gustafson and Lensing.

House Study Bill 35

Judiciary: Hinson, Chair; Heartsill and Olson.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 1:13 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, January 24, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixteenth Calendar Day - Tenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 24, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Paul Willis, chaplain of the Camanche Police Department, Camanche. He was the guest of Mommsen of Clinton.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Nick Beattie, Page from Pleasant Hill.

The Journal of Monday, January 23, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 86, by Cownie, a bill for an act prohibiting regents institutions from scheduling intercollegiate football games on Fridays.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 87, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act establishing maximum interest rates to be charged by pawnbrokers on pawnbroking transactions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 88, by Hunter, Lensing, T. Taylor, Abdul-Samad, Kacena, Brown-Powers, Oldson, Staed, Mascher, Bennett, and Kearns, a bill for an act modifying the elements defining hate crimes, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 89, by Pettengill, a bill for an act authorizing a retirement system merger relating to an alternative retirement system for certain school district employees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 90, by Heartsill, a bill for an act modifying the rebate of sales and use tax to the owner or operator of a raceway facility.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 91, by Wolfe and Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to the exemption from the hotel and motel taxes for the renting of lodging exceeding a certain number of consecutive days.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

M. Smith of Marshall introduced to the House former legislator George Eichhorn.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:35 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:02 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 4, by Fisher, Baudler, Kerr, Moore, Sieck, Wheeler, Baxter, Watts, Sheets, and Holt, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa providing that the people of the state have a right to hunt, fish, trap, and harvest wildlife.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 92, by Pettengill, a bill for an act relating to student personal information protection and providing remedies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 93, by Hunter, Heddens, T. Taylor, Staed, Oldson, Brown-Powers, and Gaines, a bill for an act relating to sexual orientation change efforts and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 94, by Meyer, a bill for an act relating to county attorney duties when representing the department of human services in juvenile court.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 95, by Kressig, a bill for an act relating to requirements for guaranteed issue of Medicare supplement coverage to certain eligible persons.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 96, by Hanson, Kearns, Gaskill, Staed, and Sheets, a bill for an act relating to a reporting requirement for property seized for forfeiture or forfeited in this state, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 97, by Hunter, Abdul-Samad, Bennett, T. Taylor, Kacena, Kearns, Gaskill, Staed, Running-Marquardt, Oldson, Brown-Powers, and Gaines, a bill for an act relating to the choice of doctor to treat an injured employee under workers' compensation laws and including applicability date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 98, by Hunter, Abdul-Samad, Bennett, T. Taylor, Kacena, Kearns, Staed, Oldson, Brown-Powers, and Gaines, a bill for an act requiring certain weekly workers' compensation benefits to be

calculated by including an employee's overtime and premium pay, and to include an annual cost-of-living adjustment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 99, by Hunter, a bill for an act prohibiting employment discrimination based on unemployment status and providing remedies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 100, by Wheeler, Holt, Sheets, Gassman, Baxter, Heartsill, and Watts, a bill for an act regarding the nullification of regulations of the United States environmental protection agency in this state and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 101, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to campaign finance by establishing a voter-owned Iowa clean elections Act and fund, providing for funding from specified sources, including an income tax checkoff, providing an income tax exemption for contributions made to the fund, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 102, by Hein, a bill for an act relating to the maximum gross weight permitted for motor vehicles transporting agricultural commodities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 103, by Hinson, a bill for an act relating to the sales tax exemption for certain wastewater treatment or effluent treatment services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 37 State Government

Relating to continuation of or reenrollment in certain health care coverage by children of enrollees, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 38 Human Resources

Relating to the prescribing of biological products and making penalties applicable.

H.S.B. 39 Economic Growth

Concerning manufactured homes by creating a manufactured housing program fund and providing eligibility under the home ownership assistance program for military members for the purchase of manufactured homes.

H.S.B. 40 Economic Growth

Relating to the powers and programs of the economic development authority, including apprentice eligibility under the apprenticeship training program, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Joint Resolution 3

Education: Forristall, Chair; Carlin and Nielsen.

House File 7

Human Resources: Holt, Chair; Salmon and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House File 24

Education: Koester, Chair; Mascher and Salmon.

House File 25

Education: Koester, Chair; Mascher and Wheeler.

House File 26

Education: Forristall, Chair; Carlin and Nielsen.

House File 28

Education: Carlin, Chair; Mommsen and Staed.

House File 29

Education: Moore, Chair; Breckenridge and Dolecheck.

House File 31

Human Resources: R. Taylor, Chair; Bergan and Mascher.

House File 48

Education: Salmon, Chair; Gassman and Steckman.

House File 49

Education: Moore, Chair; Hager and Mascher.

House File 50

Human Resources: Koester, Chair; Heddens and R. Taylor.

House File 51

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Anderson and Best.

House File 66

Education: Mommsen, Chair; Gassman and Hanson.

House File 67

Environmental Protection: Klein, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Baudler.

House File 68

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Anderson and Best.

House File 69

Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Hinson and Wessel-Kroeschell.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 11 Reassigned**

Local Government: Jones, Chair; Gaskill and Highfill.

House Study Bill 27

Appropriations: Grassley, Chair; Hall and Landon.

House Study Bill 38

Human Resources: Best, Chair; Dolecheck and Forbes.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.C.R. 4, by committee on Ethics, a Concurrent Resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Placed on the **calendar**.

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:05 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, January 25, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventeenth Calendar Day - Eleventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, January 25, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Minna Bothwell, Capitol Hill Lutheran Church, Des Moines. She was the guest of Gaines of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Katie Thompson, Page from Dallas Center.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 24, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 104, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to open enrollment between public school districts by establishing a property tax equalization fee and a property tax equalization refund for certain parents or guardians.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 105, by Hunter, Abdul-Samad, Bennett, T. Taylor, Kacena, Kearns, Isenhardt, Staed, Running-Marquardt, Brown-Powers, Oldson, and Gaines, a bill for an act providing for an increase in the state minimum hourly wage and subsequent increases by the same percentage as the increase in federal social security benefits.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 106, by Pettengill, a bill for an act relating to the allocation of fund proceeds of the Iowa resources enhancement and protection fund, and requiring a report to the general assembly.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 107, by Hunter, a bill for an act providing for an Iowa individual income tax checkoff for qualified Iowa zoos, making an appropriation, and providing for the Act's implementation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Grassley of Butler introduced to the House United States Senator Charles Grassley.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:39 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:02 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 108, by Isenhardt and Brown-Powers, a bill for an act appropriating moneys to the department of public health to establish one or more substance abuse recovery community organizations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 109, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of employment agencies and employers and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 110, by Brown-Powers, a bill for an act relating to school corporation funds by authorizing certain transfers to the student activity fund and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 111, by Brown-Powers, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of tanning facilities and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 112, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to alternative or complementary medicine, including exemptions from disciplinary action for persons licensed to practice health-related professions and a limitation on available damages in a civil action, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 113, by Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to the revocation of driver's licenses for drug-related criminal convictions, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 114, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to the eligibility of certain individuals employed by educational institutions for unemployment insurance benefits between two successive academic years or terms.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 115, by Isenhardt, Brown-Powers, Abdul-Samad, and Forbes, a bill for an act relating to drug overdose prevention, including by limiting criminal and civil liability, and modifying penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 116, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of driver's licenses, nonoperator's identification cards, and persons with disabilities identification devices by counties and community colleges.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 117, by Dolecheck, a bill for an act relating to the property tax levy imposed by a county for flood and erosion control projects and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 118, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to public funding and regulatory matters and making, reducing, transferring, and supplementing appropriations for expenditures in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 41 Commerce

Requiring certain health insurance policies, contracts, or plans to provide coverage of applied behavior analysis for treatment of autism spectrum disorder for certain individuals, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 42 Commerce

Requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state.

H.S.B. 43 Ways and Means

Relating to the approval and imposition of local option sales and services taxes.

H.S.B. 44 Ways and Means

Relating to the property assessment appeal board by striking the future repeal of provisions relating to the board, modifying procedures and requirements for appeals to the board, and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 45 State Government

Prohibiting the use of public resources for union-related or politically partisan activities and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 46 State Government

Relating to the definition of mobile home park and other related terms in the Iowa Code chapters concerning property tax on manufactured, modular, and mobile homes, residential landlord and tenant laws, and other laws related to manufactured, modular, and mobile homes.

H.S.B. 47 State Government

Relating to the use of state and local public resources for certain lobbying activities and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 48 State Government

Relating to the practice of optometry.

H.S.B. 49 State Government

Concerning requirements for state purchasing from prison industries.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 1**

State Government: Koester, Chair; Bergan and Cohoon.

House File 4

State Government: Pettengill, Chair; Moore and Oldson.

House File 6

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Carlin and Forbes.

House File 18

State Government: Highfill, Chair; Koester and T. Taylor.

House File 19

Ways and Means: Rizer, Chair; Kearns and Nunn.

House File 32

Human Resources: Bacon, Chair; Forristall and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House File 42

Ways and Means: Pettengill, Chair; Bloomington and McConkey.

House File 43

Commerce: Mohr, Chair; Lundgren and McConkey.

House File 90

Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Gaskill and Sieck.

House File 91

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Bennett and Mohr.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 36

Economic Growth: Sieck, Chair; Carlson and Gaskill.

House Study Bill 37

State Government: Moore, Chair; Hunter and Zumbach.

House Study Bill 39

Economic Growth: Lundgren, Chair; Gaskill and Gustafson.

House Study Bill 40

Economic Growth: McKean, Chair; Deyoe and McConkey.

House Study Bill 41

Commerce: Best, Chair; Hall and Holz.

House Study Bill 42

Commerce: Grassley, Chair; Finkenauer and Mohr.

House Study Bill 43

Ways and Means: Cownie, Chair; Bergan and Isenhardt.

House Study Bill 44

Ways and Means: Baltimore, Chair; Bloomingdale and Prichard.

House Study Bill 48

State Government: Zumbach, Chair; Hein and Lensing.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 27), relating to public funding and regulatory matters and making, reducing, transferring, and supplementing appropriations for expenditures in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 24, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 2), relating to the powers of an agent under a power of attorney with respect to real property.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 3), relating to the authority of cities to regulate and restrict the occupancy of residential rental property.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 25, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 5), relating to guardians ad litem, attorneys for minor children, child custody investigators, and child and family reporters involved in child custody and visitation proceedings.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 25, 2017.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 3, by Fry, Moore, and Bacon, a resolution recognizing the importance of the Iowa Pork Congress to Iowa's pork industry and the economic importance of that industry to Iowa as documented in a recently published study.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:12 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, January 26, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighteenth Calendar Day - Twelfth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, January 26, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Rusty Hedger, Logan Christian Church, Logan. He was the guest of Holt of Crawford.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Alek Kocher, Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Wednesday, January 25, 2017, was approved.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 3

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration **House Resolution 3**, a resolution recognizing the importance of the Iowa Pork Congress to Iowa's pork industry and the economic importance of that industry to Iowa as documented in a recently published study.

Fry of Clarke moved the adoption of House Resolution 3.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:44 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:04 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on January 26, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, a concurrent resolution relating to the compensation of chaplains, officers, and employees of the eighty-seventh general assembly.

Also: That the Senate has on January 26, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 2, a concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Also: That the Senate has on January 26, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 130, a bill for an act relating to public funding and regulatory matters and making, reducing, transferring, and supplementing appropriations for expenditures in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 119, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act relating to the obtaining of a copy of an original birth certificate by an adult adoptee, and providing for fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 120, by Cownie, Staed, Heaton, Gaines, and Anderson, a bill for an act relating to a cytomegalovirus public health initiative, and providing an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 121, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to employee leave by providing for time off and vacation leave, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 122, by Pettengill, a bill for an act creating a geothermal tax credit available against the corporate income tax and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 123, by Pettengill, a bill for an act creating a geothermal tax credit available against the franchise tax and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 124, by Thede, Hunter, Gaskill, Bennett, Hanson, Kacena, Anderson, Kearns, Bearinger, Ourth, T. Taylor, R. Smith, and Meyer, a bill for an act relating to school district funding by establishing a district cost per pupil equity budget adjustment for certain budget years, requiring property tax rate reductions for school districts using the district cost per pupil equity budget adjustment, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 125, by Prichard, a bill for an act relating to the transportation of persons with a substance-related disorder or a mental illness.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 126, by Anderson, Staed, Kacena, Hanson, Hunter, Steckman, Lensing, Winckler, Gaskill, and McConkey, a bill for an act requiring a court to consider the statement of a child, who is the subject of a child custody determination, regarding the custody arrangement.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 127, by Anderson, M. Smith, Staed, Kacena, Hunter, Lensing, Winckler, and Gaskill, a bill for an act relating to civil protective orders and dating abuse, creating the criminal offense of dating abuse assault, making related modifications, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 128, by Miller, a bill for an act establishing a criminal sentencing commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 129, by Anderson, M. Smith, Staed, Kacena, Hanson, Hunter, Miller, Thede, and Steckman, a bill for an act relating to wage discrimination under the Iowa civil rights Act of 1965 and in state contracting, making penalties applicable, and establishing an equal pay task force.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 130, by Ourth and Holt, a bill for an act concerning the release of certain military personnel records.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 131, by Prichard, a bill for an act relating to authorized expenditures for housing assistance from the veterans trust fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 50 Administration and Rules

Relating to joint rules of the Senate and the House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

H.S.B. 51 Administration and Rules

Relating to permanent rules of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

H.S.B. 52 Ways and Means

Relating to fantasy sports contests, providing for a tax, making an appropriation, making penalties applicable, and including implementation provisions.

H.S.B. 53 Veterans Affairs

Concerning the administration of the duties of the county commissions of veteran affairs.

H.S.B. 54 Transportation

Permitting the transportation of raw forest and agricultural products on motor vehicles exceeding certain maximum gross weight limitations.

H.S.B. 55 Appropriations

Relating to the state school foundation program and including effective date and applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 54**

State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 55

State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 56

State Government: Zumbach, Chair; Moore and Steckman.

House File 62

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Grassley and Jacoby.

House File 63

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Grassley and Jacoby.

House File 64

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Grassley and Jacoby.

House File 78

State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 79

State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 80

State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 81

State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 87

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Grassley and Jacoby.

House File 110

Education: Hager, Chair; Brown-Powers and Jones.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 45

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Bergan and Winckler.

House Study Bill 46

State Government: Bergan, Chair; Nielson and Rizer.

House Study Bill 47

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Bergan and Winckler.

House Study Bill 49

State Government: Koester, Chair; Cownie and T. Taylor.

House Study Bill 53

Veterans Affairs: Heartsill, Chair; Carlin and Kacena.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:11 p.m., until 10:30 a.m., Friday, January 27, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Nineteenth Calendar Day - Thirteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, January 27, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:30 a.m., Landon of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Koester of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Bob Brownell. He was the guest of Koester of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, January 26, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 132, by Nunn, a bill for an act exempting from the sales tax certain items and services sold to a nonprofit human blood collection and processing establishment, including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 130, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to public funding and regulatory matters and making, reducing, transferring, and supplementing appropriations for expenditures in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click [here](#).

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 904.115.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Condition of Education Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.7.

Kindergarten Literacy Assessment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 279.60.

Educational Programs for Children's Residential Facilities Progress Report, pursuant to Chapter 1114.13, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Student Achievement, Accountability and Professional Development Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 284.12(2).

Supplemental Assistance for High-Need Schools Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 284.11.

Child Development Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256A.3.

English Language Learner Legislative Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.9.

Additional Data Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260C.14.

Teacher Leadership and Compensation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 284.15.

Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57A.

Early ACCESS Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 303.604c.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Environmental Protection Commission Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.105.

Hazardous Waste/Substance Disposal Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.427

Lake Restoration Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 456A.33B.

Aquatic Invasive Species Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 462A.52.

Outdoor Recreations Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 461.22.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Board of Medicine and Board Physician Assistants Joint Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 148C.12.

Collaborative Safety Net Provider Network Care Coordination Progress Report, pursuant to Chapter 137.123, 2015 Iowa Acts.

Obstetrical Care in Iowa Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 135.11.

Behavior Analyst and Assistant Behavior Analyst Grants Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 135.181.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Commission on Volunteer Services Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15H.2.

IOWA LOTTERY AUTHORITY

Quarterly Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 99G.7.

Government Oversight Report, pursuant to Iowa code section 99G.7.

IOWA PUBLIC INFORMATION BOARD

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 23.6.

STATE LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 231.42.

TREASURER OF STATE

Tobacco Settlement Authority Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12E.15.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

WORLD FOOD PRIZE FOUNDATION

Annual Report, pursuant to Chapter 212.3, 2007 Iowa Acts.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 55

Appropriations: Rogers, Chair; Dolecheck and Winckler.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1001	S.F.	130	Hall of Woodbury
			Anderson of Polk
			Bennett of Linn
			Cohoon of Des Moines
			Forbes of Polk
			Gaskill of Wapello
			Heddens of Story
			Isenhart of Dubuque
			Kacena of Woodbury
			Kressig of Black Hawk
			Mascher of Johnson
			Miller of Webster
			Oldson of Polk
			Ourth of Warren
			Running-Marquardt of Linn
			Staed of Linn
			T. Taylor of Linn
			Winckler of Scott
H-1002	S.F.	130	Hall of Woodbury
			Anderson of Polk
			Bennett of Linn
			Cohoon of Des Moines
			Forbes of Polk
			Gaskill of Wapello
			Heddens of Story
			Isenhart of Dubuque
			Kacena of Woodbury
			Kressig of Black Hawk
			Mascher of Johnson
			Miller of Webster
			Oldson of Polk
			Ourth of Warren
			Running-Marquardt of Linn
			Staed of Linn
			T. Taylor of Linn
			Winckler of Scott
H-1003	S.F.	130	Hall of Woodbury

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-second Calendar Day - Fourteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, January 30, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:05 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Birindwa Alex Magambo, Solid Rock Christian Church, Coralville. He was the guest of Nielsen of Johnson.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Madison Kearns, Page from Montrose and granddaughter of Kearns of Lee.

The Journal of Friday, January 27, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 133, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to guardians ad litem, attorneys for minor children, child custody investigators, and child and family reporters involved in child custody and visitation proceedings.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 134, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the authority of cities to regulate and restrict the occupancy of residential rental property.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 135, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the powers of an agent under a power of attorney with respect to real property.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:10 p.m., until 5:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:06 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 5:06 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:53 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL Appropriations Calendar

House File 118, a bill for an act relating to public funding and regulatory matters and making, reducing, transferring, and supplementing appropriations for expenditures in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 130 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 118

Grassley of Butler asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 130 for House File 118.

Senate File 130, a bill for an act relating to public funding and regulatory matters and making, reducing, transferring, and supplementing appropriations for expenditures in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H-1001 filed by Hall, et al., and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1001 be adopted?" (S.F. 130)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker Upmeyer			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Hanusa	Huseman	Oldson	Smith, R.
--------	---------	--------	-----------

Amendment H–1001 lost.

Hall of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1002 filed by Hall, et al., on January 27, 2017.

Hall of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1003 filed by him on January 27, 2017.

The House stood at ease at 6:20 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 6:37 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MOTION TO RECONSIDER
(Amendment H-1002, to Senate File 130)

I move to reconsider amendment H-1002, to Senate File 130, previously withdrawn.

Hall of Woodbury

Hall of Woodbury moved to reconsider amendment H-1002 filed by Hall, et al., previously withdrawn.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Meyer of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1002 be reconsidered?" (S.F. 130)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker			
Upmeyer			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Dolecheck Huseman Oldson Smith, R

The motion failed.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H-1004 filed by Hall, et al., and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1004 be adopted?" (S.F. 130)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker			
Upmeyer			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Dolecheck Huseman Oldson Smith, R.

Amendment H-1004 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1005 filed by Hunter, et al.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H-1007, to amendment H-1005, filed by her from the floor.

Grassley of Butler rose on a point of order that amendment H-1007 was not germane, to amendment H-1005.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1007 not germane, to amendment H-1005.

Running-Marquardt of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1007, to amendment H-1005.

Objection was raised.

Running-Marquardt of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1007, to amendment H-1005.

Roll call was requested by Running-Marquardt of Linn and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1007, to amendment H-1005?" (S.F. 130)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Cownie
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kressig	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Nielsen	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Jones
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Huseman	Oldson	Smith, R.
---------	--------	-----------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Grassley of Butler rose on a point of order that amendment H-1005 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1005 not germane.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1005.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1005.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Bearinger of Fayette.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1005?" (S.F. 130)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Finkenauer

Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Huseman	Oldson	Smith, R.
---------	--------	-----------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Kressig of Black Hawk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Grassley of Butler moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 130)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Huseman	Oldson	Smith, R.
---------	--------	-----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 118 from further consideration by the House.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Huseman of Cherokee
Smith R. of Black Hawk

Oldson of Polk

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 130** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:53 p.m., until the conclusion of the committee on Appropriations.

EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 9:41 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 136, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the state school foundation program, by modifying requirements for the enactment of the state percents of growth, establishing state percents of growth, modifying provisions relating to school district property tax replacement payments, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 56 Local Government

Relating to the discharge of motor vehicle security interests.

H.S.B. 57 Local Government

Exempting co-owners of motor vehicles of deceased persons from fees related to the issuance of certificates of title.

H.S.B. 58 Local Government

Relating to persons soliciting donations from passing motorists on behalf of charitable organizations.

H.S.B. 59 Local Government

Relating to the procedures for granting a waterworks or sewer services franchise by a city.

H.S.B. 60 Local Government

Related to city and county zoning by allowing for the creation and conveyance of development rights.

H.S.B. 61 Public Safety

Relating to controlled substances, including by temporarily designating substances as controlled substances, modifying the penalties for imitation controlled substances and certain controlled substances, modifying the controlled substances listed in schedules I, III, and IV, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 62 Judiciary

Relating to mechanics' liens and public construction liens.

H.S.B. 63 Judiciary

Relating to forcible entry and detainer actions, including granting concurrent jurisdiction to small claims courts over preliminary hearings for certain forcible entry and detainer actions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT**House File 129**

Labor: Forristall, Chair; Hunter and Wheeler.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 56

Local Government: Jones, Chair; Sheets and Thede.

House Study Bill 57

Local Government: Heartsill, Chair; Landon and Lensing.

House Study Bill 58

Local Government: Bloomingdale, Chair; McKean and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 59

Local Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Carlson and Kressig.

House Study Bill 60

Local Government: Heartsill, Chair; Deyoe and Meyer.

House Study Bill 62

Judiciary: McKean, Chair; Bennett and Koester.

House Study Bill 63

Judiciary: Windschitl, Chair; Jones and R. Smith.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 55), relating to the state school foundation program and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 30, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

House File 20, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of sexual exploitation by a school employee, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1006** January 30, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 4), relating to requests for notice of probate proceedings.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 30, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 6), relating to service of copies of court documents on certain persons relating to the receipt of emergency protective services by a dependent adult.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 30, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 29), relating to information required to be contained in petitions for administration of small estates and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 30, 2017.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

S.C.R. 1, by committee on Rules and Administration, a Concurrent Resolution relating to the compensation of chaplains, officers, and employees of the eighty-seventh general assembly.

Referred to committee on **Administration and Rules**.

S.C.R. 2, by committee on Ethics, a Concurrent Resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Referred to committee on **Administration and Rules**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1006	H.F.	20	Committee on Judiciary
H-1007	S.F.	130	Running-Marquardt of Linn

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 9:42 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, January 31, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-third Calendar Day - Fifteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, January 31, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Baxter of Hancock.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Lydia Greene, Page from Keswick.

The Journal of Monday, January 30, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 137, by Wolfe and Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to demolition reserves on fire and casualty claims on property and requesting an interim study on such reserves.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 138, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to approved driver education courses.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 139, by Salmon, Wheeler, Hager, Sheets, Watts, Gassman, Fisher, Holt, Gustafson, Baxter, and Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to the statewide assessments of student progress administered by school districts for purposes of the core academic indicators.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 140, by Salmon, Wheeler, Sheets, Watts, Fisher, Holt, Gustafson, Baxter, and Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa core curriculum and content standards applicable to students in

kindergarten through grade twelve and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 141, by Winckler, Gaskill, Staed, R. Smith, Abdul-Samad, Kacena, Brown-Powers, Lensing, Steckman, Hunter, Hanson, Anderson, Kearns, Ourth, Bearinger, Wolfe, Jacoby, Mascher, Gaines, and Miller, a bill for an act authorizing a voter-approved increase in the regular program district cost per pupil and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 142, by Olson, a bill for an act relating to school district residency for children participating in athletic leagues.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 143, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of tanning facilities and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 144, by Salmon, Wheeler, Hager, Sheets, Koester, Watts, Gassman, Fisher, Holt, Lundgren, Gustafson, Heartsill, and Baxter, a bill for an act relating to the buying or selling of or the experimentation on a fetus or bodily remains resulting from an abortion, providing penalties, and including effective dates.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 145, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to the sale or transfer of firearms, providing penalties, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 146, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements for actions for forcible entry and detainer.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 147, by Salmon, Wheeler, Hager, Sheets, and Holt, a bill for an act relating to the carrying and possession of weapons and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 148, by Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of invasion of privacy, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 149, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act concerning membership on the commission for the blind.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 150, by Salmon, Wheeler, Hager, Sheets, Fisher, Gassman, Watts, Holt, Heartsill, and Baxter, a bill for an act eliminating election day and in-person absentee voter registration.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Baxter of Hancock moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Baxter of Hancock, Chair; Bergan of Winneshiek and Isenhardt of Dubuque.

The House stood at ease at 8:37 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:52 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Baxter of Hancock, Chair of the committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention reported that the committee had performed its duty.

The report was accepted, and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station, the Secretary to the Chief Clerk's desk and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION

In accordance with law and House Concurrent Resolution 103, duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 9:54 a.m., President Whitver presiding.

Senator Dix of Butler moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present, which motion prevailed.

President Whitver announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

Senator Dix of Butler moved that a committee of six, consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of Representatives, be appointed to escort Governor Terry E. Branstad to the House chamber for the Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee the following: Senators Behn of Boone, Zaun of Polk and Kinney of Johnson on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Hein of Jones, Carlin of Woodbury and Running-Marquardt of Linn, on the part of the House.

Senator Dix of Butler moved that a committee of six, consisting of three members from the Senate and three members from the House of

Representatives, be appointed to escort Adjutant General Timothy E. Orr to the House chamber for the Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message.

The motion prevailed and the President appointed as such committee the following: Senators Dawson of Pottawattamie, Schultz of Crawford and Ragan of Cerro Gordo on the part of the Senate, and Representatives Holt of Crawford, Kerr of Louisa and Prichard of Floyd, on the part of the House.

Secretary of State Paul D. Pate, State Auditor Mary Mosiman and Attorney General Tom Miller were escorted into the House chamber.

Lieutenant Governor Kim Reynolds was escorted into the House chamber.

Suzanne Orr, wife of General Orr, was escorted into the House chamber.

The committee waited upon Governor Terry E. Branstad and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

The committee waited upon Major General Timothy E. Orr, Adjutant General of the Iowa National Guard and escorted him to the Speaker's station.

President Whitver presented Major General Orr, Adjutant General of the Iowa National Guard. He provides command and control of more than 100 Army and Air National Guard units with approximately 9,000 assigned Soldiers and Airmen.

General Orr delivered the following Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message:

CONDITION OF THE IOWA NATIONAL GUARD MESSAGE

Good morning Ladies and gentlemen – thank you for your warm welcome.

Speaker Upmeyer, President Whitver, distinguished members of the Iowa Senate and House of Representatives – thank you for the opportunity to once again address this joint convention of the Eighty-Seventh General Assembly of the Iowa Legislature.

Governor Branstad, Lieutenant Governor Reynolds, distinguished guests, and fellow Iowans.

Today, it is my honor to stand in front of a joint session of the Iowa Legislature to share with you the current condition of the Iowa National Guard.

I am proud to report that the Iowa National Guard continues to be a Mission Focused and Warrior Ready organization.

I want to begin by saying thank you – thank you to Governor Branstad and Lieutenant Governor Reynolds for your consistent support and outstanding leadership during the longest, most challenging period of war and domestic emergencies in our nation's and state's history.

Your unwavering dedication to Iowa's service members and military families as evidenced through the Home Base Iowa program, the National Guard Education Assistance Program, and military infrastructure funding has been nothing short of phenomenal.

In a very tangible and meaningful sense, you have been with us every step of the way.

And we are incredibly grateful for your participation in our sendoffs, our homecomings, and numerous military ceremonies, and for your untiring efforts to work critical issues between the Council of Governors, the Department of Defense, and the National Guard.

Your steadfast support for all Iowans who serve our nation in uniform today is deeply appreciated.

Thank you for everything you both do for our service members, our National Guard families, and our employers.

I also want to sincerely thank you, the legislators, who have done so much to honor and support the Soldiers and Airmen of the Iowa National Guard.

The State of Iowa has one of the strongest traditions of any state for its commitment to their National Guard and all veterans.

But above all, I want to thank the people of Iowa and especially the mothers and fathers who continue to show their support for the Iowa National Guard by continuing to entrust us with their most sacred treasure – their sons and daughters - and for allowing them to serve our state and nation.

Nothing is more important or a greater testament to the vitality of our organization than for a parent to trust us with whom they cherish most.

I will continue to do everything I can to honor that trust and strive to never allow it to be broken.

Our history that began nearly 180 years ago and has transcended generations of Iowans, through numerous conflicts and domestic emergencies, is now carried so proudly by the 9,000 Iowa National Guard Soldiers and Airmen who serve today.

As part of this proud history, 2017 marks the 100th anniversary of World War I, and the development of Camp Dodge as a major training base to prepare Soldiers for mobilization to fight the “Great War.”

More than 118,000 selective service inductees mobilized and trained at Camp Dodge for service in the war with Germany, including 37,000 Iowans.

The Iowa National Guard has a rich history during World War I, notably the service of the 168th Infantry, which mobilized several thousand Iowans for combat with the 42nd Infantry Division and fought in multiple major battles. More than 700 members of the unit were killed in action.

The 168th Infantry has a particularly strong bond with this very building in which we’re meeting; immediately after their return from World War I, the Soldiers marched off the train to the State Capitol and formed up for a mass photograph, a large copy of which hangs on the wall immediately across from the entrance to the Governor’s office.

Throughout our 100-year history of Camp Dodge, we’ve seen tremendous facility and training advances, from horse-drawn wagons and trench warfare training, to weapon simulations and state-of-the-art training facilities.

However, the one constant that has not changed is Camp Dodge’s reputation as a major training base for preparing our Soldiers and Airmen for mobilization.

Today, Camp Dodge is the third busiest National Guard training base in the United States for training National Guard, Reserve and Active Duty servicemembers, law enforcement officers, interagency personnel, and civilians.

During this last year, personnel from across the United States training on Camp Dodge executed nearly 400,000 training days, while at the same time generating more than \$100 million of economic impact to central Iowa.

In addition to bringing service members and other personnel to Camp Dodge, our base has become the centerpiece for visits from senior Department of Defense military and civilian leaders.

Our past history continues to prove that the importance of rigorous, realistic training and proper preparation of our servicemembers for emergency response and overseas combat operations cannot be overstated.

We can’t afford to lose what we’ve worked so hard to achieve, which is the best trained, equipped, led, and battle-tested National Guard in our 178-year history in Iowa.

The days of the Iowa National Guard serving exclusively as a strategic reserve – called up only in emergencies – are now over.

Over the past 16 years, the global security environment has proven that the Iowa National Guard is an indispensable component of the Army and Air Force in supporting day-to-day activities, large-scale operations, and combatting new emerging threats.

Today, the Iowa National Guard, as the combat reserve of the Army and Air Force, has evolved into a rotationally-focused, surge-ready force, called upon to accomplish our Nation's security priorities.

Our four core responsibilities will remain:

-Fighting America's wars by providing combat-ready Soldiers and Airmen for the global war fight;

-Securing the homeland with robust homeland security and domestic response capabilities;

-Building enduring partnerships with our active military, governmental agencies, and private organizations;

-And finally, making our communities better places to live.

Today's evolving nature of warfare demands an evolving warrior; one that is highly-educated, physically-fit, technologically-savvy, and globally-aware.

Whether it's providing our young people an opportunity to pursue higher education, offering meaningful job skills and employment, molding productive citizens, or promoting a healthy, drug-free, physically-fit Iowa, the Iowa National Guard provides all of these attributes.

In the 21st century, developing and maintaining skilled Soldiers and Airmen requires drawing strength from the broadest possible pool of service-eligible Iowans, and we must continue to enlist the best people Iowa has to offer.

The opportunities today in the Iowa National Guard for Science, Technology, Engineering and Math, also known as STEM, have never been greater.

From intelligence-gathering and analysis, to aviation, to communications, to cyber security, we have dozens of part-time and full-time positions that utilize state of the art technology and application of STEM disciplines.

Coupled with available education benefits for our Soldiers and Airmen, we truly provide a life-changing experience for our members.

For example, Des Moines native Nate Subra is employed full-time by Leidos Commercial Cyber, where he does penetration testing to determine the security architecture of computer networks.

He also attends Des Moines Area Community College part-time, where he's working towards a degree in Computer Information Systems.

But for one weekend a month and 15 days during the year, Technical Sergeant Subra serves in the 168th Cyber Operations Squadron at the 132nd Wing in Des Moines, where he applies his civilian and military skills to protect the Department of Defense's computer network from foreign and domestic cyber threats.

His future plan is to complete his degree at DMACC and transfer to Iowa State University to earn a four-year degree in Information Systems Security.

Through his membership in the Iowa National Guard, Tech Sergeant Subra has also qualified for both the GI Bill and the National Guard Education Assistance Program to fund his college education, while he also earns excellent pay for his part-time work and gains valuable leadership and technical skills.

As evidenced by Tech Sergeant Subra, there are no better opportunities for young men and women to serve their state and nation, than in Iowa's "Service of Choice."

Since 9/11, your Iowa National Guard has continued to work seamlessly with our active components to carry out all mobilizations assigned, complete every mission tasked, and make a positive difference wherever we've served.

Nearly 40% of our currently-serving Soldiers and Airmen are combat veterans, the highest percentage in our organization's modern history.

Currently we have approximately 425 Soldiers and Airmen mobilized for combat operations around the globe.

As we gather today, Airmen from the 185th Air Refueling Wing from Sioux City are deployed worldwide, providing ongoing refueling support for real-world missions.

Since our conversion from F-16 fighter aircraft to Remotely Piloted Aircraft, more than 90 Airmen from the 132nd Wing conduct around-the-clock missions in support of combat operations.

The 132nd Security Forces have multiple Airmen deployed to the Middle East, where they provide security during a 180-day rotation.

The 185th Combat Sustainment Support Battalion based at Camp Dodge mobilized 60 Soldiers to Afghanistan this past May, where today they command and control sustainment units and provide logistical support throughout the area of operations.

And Company B, 2nd of the 211th General Support Aviation Battalion from Davenport, mobilized 20 Soldiers this past July for duty in Afghanistan, where they provide aviation support to coalition forces.

In the near future, several Iowa Army and Air National Guard units and individual deployers have been identified for potential overseas deployments.

Despite the level of global uncertainty, the velocity of instability, and potential for significant conflict around the world, we are now at a point where current and projected demands for our assets around the globe will continue to remain constant.

With the continued reliance on National Guard units for both domestic emergencies and federal mobilizations, we continue to increase our training opportunities for Soldiers and Airmen to improve their individual skills and unit readiness.

As evidence of the strategic importance of the National Guard as a Total Force partner with the Army and Air Force, during 2016 the Iowa National Guard conducted one of its most aggressive training years in history.

This past year, we sent individuals and units to more than a dozen locations around the globe.

One of the highlights was the 27-day annual training event at Fort Greely, Alaska for an 800-Soldier Task Force from 1st Battalion, 133rd Infantry and other Iowa units.

Task Force 133 took part in the multi-national Arctic Anvil exercise, providing opposing forces to prepare the 1st Brigade, 25th Infantry Division, an active duty Army unit, for their spring rotation at the National Training Center.

Whether training for combat deployments or responding to natural disasters such as severe winter storms, tornadoes, flooding, or man-made threats to the homeland, the military training conducted in the Iowa National Guard allows us to support both state and federal missions.

The end result is a highly-trained, reliable force available to respond to a state disaster when called by the Governor, which will work hand-in-hand with state and local leaders and emergency personnel to support their communities.

I am happy to report that for most of 2016, it was a relatively quiet year for our emergency response operations. We used this available time to plan, prepare, and rehearse for potential disaster response on a multitude of scenarios.

However, that all changed in September, when we had an unusual fall flood along the Cedar River in eastern Iowa.

During the course of one week, we established a Joint Task Force and placed nearly 500 Soldiers and Airmen on State Active Duty to assist the communities of Palo and Cedar Rapids with security personnel, liaison officers, and an aerial reconnaissance team.

We also dispatched several Critical Infrastructure Assessment Teams downriver of the affected flood area, who were familiar with the communities to provide assessments on potential infrastructure issues and support requirements to mitigate the flood damages.

These teams provided timely, critical information to federal, state and county emergency coordinators, who were able to make more accurate decisions, and thus apply the right resources at the right time.

Another way we're building partner capacity is through our State Partnership Program with Kosovo and the Kosovo Security Forces.

Since the inception of our partnership with Kosovo, we have expanded our vision of a "Whole of Kosovo/Whole of Iowa" relationship and have conducted more than 100 engagements over the past six years between Iowa governmental and private entities, the Kosovo Security Force, Kosovo's Ministries of Agriculture, Health, Education, and Economic Development, and other Kosovo agencies.

In addition to our many engagements over the past year, the Republic of Kosovo established its first-ever consulate and trade office in Des Moines, which is the first foreign consulate office for our state, and now a model for the rest of the nation.

Our State Partnership Program with Kosovo continues to make great progress since its creation in March 2011 and has become one of the best programs in the National Guard.

And along with our many partners, the Iowa National Guard is doing our part to stimulate the economy of Iowa.

This year, our organization brought in more than \$353 million dollars of federal funding into the state, which is 97% of our department's budget.

Simply put, for every \$1 of funding provided by the State of Iowa, we returned more than \$32 of federal funding.

That's a significant return on investment.

To put it in perspective, our Soldiers and Airmen pay more in state property, payroll, and sales taxes than what the State of Iowa provides in funding to the Iowa National Guard.

In addition to high-quality Soldiers and Airmen, we also need multifunctional and well-maintained infrastructure to keep our force ready for the war fight and for emergency response here at home.

Our goal is to ensure that we have modern facilities that are on par with Iowa's high schools and colleges where we recruit our Soldiers and Airmen.

This past year, the Iowa Air and Army National Guard executed nearly \$20 million in federal funding for our construction and capital projects program.

In 2016 we completed renovation projects at our armories in Mason City, Oskaloosa, Clinton, and Sioux City, as well as our Maintenance Armory and Field Maintenance Shop at Camp Dodge.

At the Des Moines Airbase, we have completed several state-of-the-art renovations necessary to bring their three new missions online and we anticipate an additional \$20 million in construction at this facility.

This year the 185th Air Refueling Wing in Sioux City will break ground on a \$12.4 million structure, consolidating three aging facilities into one complex.

We also plan to remodel the Fairfield and Carroll Readiness Centers this coming year.

And beginning in late 2017, we will begin building a \$23 million armory project in Davenport utilizing 100% federal funding, replacing the Brady Street Armory, our oldest readiness center.

Through the tireless efforts of our construction and facility office, today every armory and wing in the state has been remodeled, refurbished, or rebuilt within the last 25 years.

We deeply appreciate your efforts to provide matching state funds for Camp Dodge maintenance and facility projects across the state from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund, which bring a ten-to-one return in federal funding totaling more than \$40 million this year alone.

With the increased emphasis on the operational role of the National Guard, recruiting high quality men and women is a key component of our readiness.

Simply put, organizational readiness drives everything we do.

We have been able to maintain our position as a national leader in personnel readiness among our fellow states because of foundational programs like the Iowa National Guard Education Assistance Program or NGEAP, a program funded in its entirety by the State of Iowa.

NGEAP is the centerpiece of our recruiting efforts. This year, nearly 1,200 of our men and women received up to 100% tuition paid at the State Regents' rate to attend Iowa colleges, universities, and community colleges through this program, keeping our young people here in the state and providing them with a high-quality, Iowa education.

This critical recruiting tool helps ensure our readiness and provides an invaluable benefit to our Soldiers and Airmen, and also to the State of Iowa, by educating young Iowans and keeping them here in Iowa.

Coupled with offering unique, real-world STEM opportunities, the Iowa National Guard provides a strong foundation of education, service, and flexible career options to young Iowans across the state.

Notably, the legislature's support has positioned us as a national leader in the quality of the Soldiers and Airmen that we recruit.

We are in the top echelon nationally for the quality of recruits accessioned into the National Guard for 2016.

More than 20% of our Basic Training, Advanced Individual Training, or technical school graduates are either honor or distinguished graduates, on the commandant's list, or in the top 10% at their respective military schools.

This says a great deal about the quality of our young Iowans.

As I come to a close, I hope I have left you confident that the Iowa National Guard is a Mission-Focused and Warrior Ready organization, which is always ready, always there.

On behalf of our men and women and their families, thank you for this opportunity today to provide an update and assessment of the Iowa National Guard.

I am very proud of our Soldiers, Airmen, their families, our rich heritage, and our resolve as we continue our role in the preservation of the ideals upon which our nation and state were founded.

We have executed every mission assigned, served our state and communities here at home, and have rapidly deployed wherever needed.

We are woven into the fabric of Iowa through communities in every corner of this state, ready and willing to transform from civilians to Soldiers and Airmen in a moment's notice to answer the call of our State and Nation.

In the future, our country will undoubtedly continue to face significant domestic and global challenges.

Your Iowa National Guard will strive to meet these challenges by providing our state and nation with a responsive, capable, and ready force focused on our fundamental mission of defending America, at home and abroad, just as we have continuously since 1839.

Thank you for the opportunity to speak with you today.

Warrior Ready.

General Orr was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Governor Branstad was escorted from the House chamber by the committee previously appointed.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the Joint Convention be dissolved.

The motion prevailed and the Joint Convention was dissolved at 10:30 a.m.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 10:36 a.m.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 5, by Isenhart, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the funding of the natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 151, by Isenhart, a bill for an act relating to the local food and farm program fund, by making a name change and making

an appropriation to the fund to support projects for the development or expansion of food hubs or farming innovation zones.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 152, by Kressig and Brown-Powers, a bill for an act providing an appropriation for continuation of the program to provide assistance with burial expenses for children of low-income families, and providing an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 153, by Paustian, a bill for an act relating to school district funding by establishing a district cash reserve budget adjustment, modifying limitations on school district cash reserves, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 154, by Fisher, Sheets, Watts, Salmon, Heartsill, Gassman, and Baxter, a bill for an act relating to voluntary diversity plans under the state's open enrollment law.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 155, by Isenhardt and Kearns, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of a crude oil disaster prevention and response fund, establishing fees, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Environmental Protection**.

House File 156, by Highfill, a bill for an act relating to the use of experimental treatments for patients with a terminal illness.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 157, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act prohibiting the sale or transfer of semiautomatic assault weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 158, by Salmon, Koester, Meyer, Highfill, Baxter, Nunn, Landon, and Hinson, a bill for an act relating to the operations and governance of certain common interest communities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 159, by Wolfe, a bill for an act modifying the penalties for persons eighteen years of age or older who commit indecent exposure.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 160, by Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to entering or modifying and extending a no-contact order associated with a criminal offense classified as a simple misdemeanor.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 161, by Heartsill, a bill for an act relating to child sexual abuse and sexual assault awareness and prevention.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 162, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to the carrying, transportation, or possession of a firearm or ammunition in a motor vehicle at a place of employment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 163, by Fisher, a bill for an act modifying sex offender registry requirements by requiring sex offenders whose registration requirements have expired to reregister, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 164, by Highfill, a bill for an act requiring search warrants for certain activities under the jurisdiction of the natural resource commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 165, by Wolfe, a bill for an act relating to registering as a sex offender for committing the criminal offense of assault with intent to commit sexual abuse.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 166, by Highfill, a bill for an act relating to political subdivision elections by changing the date of the election of directors of local school districts, merged areas, and area education agency boards, by providing for the combined administration of regular and special school and city elections, making changes to the administration of elections for political subdivisions located in more than one county, establishing requirements for ballot arrangement and placement for political subdivision offices, and including effective date and applicability and transition provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 167, by Highfill, a bill for an act relating to voter registration and voting by lowering the age at which a person may register to vote and the age at which a registered voter is eligible to vote in a primary election and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 168, by Isenhart, a bill for an act providing for public financing in certain political campaigns and making appropriations and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 169, by Isenhart and Kaufmann, a bill for an act providing a property tax exemption for land used to produce food within the limits of a city.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 64 Ethics

Relating to the code of ethics of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

H.S.B. 65 Economic Growth

Relating to the workforce housing tax incentives program by increasing the maximum dollar amount that may be allocated to the program, by requiring allocation to certain housing projects, and by increasing the percentage of investment for tax incentives for certain housing projects.

H.S.B. 66 Transportation

Permitting motor vehicles to stand unattended without first stopping the engine.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 16

State Government: Koester, Chair; Bergan and T. Taylor.

House File 74

Labor: Watts, Chair; Holz and Hunter.

House File 75

Labor: Watts, Chair; Hunter and Wheeler.

House File 89

State Government: Pettengill, Chair; Cownie and Winckler.

House File 94

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Best and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House File 95

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Anderson and Best.

House File 97

Labor: Forristall, Chair; Hunter and Worthan.

House File 98

Labor: Forristall, Chair; Holz and Hunter.

House File 99

Labor: Watts, Chair; Hunter and Sheets.

House File 105

Labor: Forristall, Chair; Hanusa and Hunter.

House File 111

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Best and Brown-Powers.

House File 112

Human Resources: Salmon, Chair; Forristall and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House File 114

Labor: Watts, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 121

Labor: Watts, Chair; Hunter and Klein.

House File 125

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Best and Heddens.

House File 130

Local Government: Sheets, Chair; Deyoe and Nielsen.

House File 138

Education: Carlin, Chair; Hanson and Wheeler.

House File 155

Environmental Protection: Klein, Chair; Gassman and Hanson.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 54

Transportation: Mohr, Chair; Bacon and Cohoon.

House Study Bill 61

Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Hager.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 16), relating to the solid waste environmental management systems program and beautification grants.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 31, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON ETHICS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 64), a resolution relating to the code of ethics of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 31, 2017.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:42 a.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 1, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-fourth Calendar Day - Sixteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 1, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Dan Kuckuck, St. Stephen Lutheran Church, Urbandale. He was the guest of Forbes of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Morgan Smith, Page from Clive.

The Journal of Tuesday, January 31, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 6, by Salmon, a bill for an act proposing amendments to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the appointment and jurisdiction of judicial officers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 170, by Mommsen, a bill for an act relating to an appropriation to support the national junior angus show and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 171, by Kacena, a bill for an act authorizing monitor vending machines and providing for distribution of monitor vending machine receipts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 172, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to and making an appropriation for reductions in the waiting lists for all Medicaid home and community-based services waivers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 173, by Salmon, a bill for an act requiring that elective members of the state and district judicial nominating commissions, and the county magistrate nominating commissions, be elected by the registered voters of the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 174, by Miller, a bill for an act relating to eligibility to enter into installment agreements for the collection of court debt.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 175, by Klein, a bill for an act classifying Palmer amaranth as a primary noxious weed and an invasive plant and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 176, by Sexton, a bill for an act modifying membership, salary, and other requirements applicable to the Iowa utilities board.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 177, by Klein, a bill for an act exempting the sale of honey bees from the imposition of the sales tax and use tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 178, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the state preschool program by establishing a preschool expansion incentive, authorizing state aid for the incentive, and addressing program costs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 179, by Mascher, a bill for an act authorizing the school budget review committee to grant supplemental aid or establish a modified supplemental amount for a school district's cost to provide summer reading programs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 180, by Mascher, a bill for an act establishing a full-day preschool program as part of the statewide preschool program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 181, by T. Taylor, Hunter, Kearns, Mascher, Staed, Steckman, Ourth, Lensing, Gaskill, Kacena, Brown-Powers, Olson, Bearer, and Bennett, a bill for an act relating to the construction and maintenance of walkways in rail yards, and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 182, by Nunn, a bill for an act authorizing the adjutant general of Iowa to waive certain requirements and limitations of the national guard educational assistance program under certain conditions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

House File 183, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to service of copies of court documents on certain persons relating to the receipt of emergency protective services by a dependent adult.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 184, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to information required to be contained in petitions for administration of small estates and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:48 a.m., until 5:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:09 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 1, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 32, a bill for an act relating to private sector employee drug testing.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 185, by Isenhardt and Bearinger, a bill for an act eliminating a restriction on a person associated with a county agricultural extension district from engaging in certain activities affecting legislation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 186, by Pettengill and Maxwell, a bill for an act providing for the imposition of the local hotel and motel tax by a land use district.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 187, by Pettengill and R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to limousine drivers and services, including sales and use taxes on such services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 188, by Steckman, Kressig, Mascher, Hanson, Gaskill, Thede, Hunter, Nielsen, Lensing, Winckler, Isenhardt, Wolfe, Forbes, M. Smith, Bearinger, and Ourth, a bill for an act extending the period of time for collecting sales tax for deposit in the secure an advanced vision for education fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 189, by Pettengill, a bill for an act relating to physician supervision of physician assistants.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 190, by Pettengill, a bill for an act relating to department of human services contracts for local administration of the disaster case management grant fund and program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 191, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to a general assembly member's right to intervene in a court action and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 192, by Hunter, T. Taylor, Abdul-Samad, Steckman, Brown-Powers, McConkey, Winckler, Staed, Miller, Mascher, Kacena, and Kearns, a bill for an act prohibiting employers and employment agencies from seeking the criminal record or criminal history from applicants for employment under certain circumstances, establishing a criminal history employment application task force, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 193, by Steckman, Lensing, Kearns, Hunter, Staed, Mascher, Kacena, Heddens, Brown-Powers, Meyer, Gaines, Prichard, Abdul-Samad, and Winckler, a bill for an act requiring the adoption of rules requiring the use of nontoxic shot to hunt doves and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 194, by Hunter, Ourth, T. Taylor, Abdul-Samad, Steckman, Brown-Powers, McConkey, Winckler, Staed, Kacena, and Kearns, a bill for an act providing for the registration of eligible electors to vote upon review of electronic records received from driver's license and nonoperator's identification card applications, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 195, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to requests for notice of probate proceedings.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 196, by Pettengill, a bill for an act requiring the licensure of flexible credit lenders, and making civil penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 197, by Pettengill and Vander Linden, a bill for an act concerning the contract bidding process for public improvement projects conducted by the state board of regents.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 158 – Isenhart of Dubuque

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on February 1, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

Senate File 130, an Act relating to public funding and regulatory matters and making, reducing, transferring, and supplementing appropriations for expenditures in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and including effective date provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 67 Public Safety

Prohibiting the state, counties, cities, and certain postsecondary educational institutions from limiting or restricting enforcement of federal immigration laws.

H.S.B. 68 Transportation

Relating to the transfer of moneys collected by the department of administrative services for furnishing certified abstracts of drivers' operating records.

H.S.B. 69 Transportation

Relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws and the regulation of commercial motor vehicles and certain operators by the department of transportation, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 70 Transportation

Requiring the removal of motor vehicles involved in certain accidents from the roadway, and providing a penalty.

H.S.B. 71 Transportation

Relating to turns against red lights made by vehicular traffic.

H.S.B. 72 Human Resources

Relating to the requirements for nurse aide training and testing programs provided by or in a nursing facility.

H.S.B. 73 Local Government

Allowing for a township of certain counties to petition for annexation by another county.

H.S.B. 74 Commerce

Concerning the sale of alcoholic liquor by native wineries.

H.S.B. 75 Transportation

Establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 76 Commerce

Relating to public utilities and other infrastructure, including the confidentiality of certain information relating to such infrastructure, the authority of utilities to make temporary rate changes, and presiding officers at public information meetings held for electric transmission line franchise petitions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 8**

Education: Gassman, Chair; Moore and Nielsen.

House File 61

Commerce: Watts, Chair; Forbes and Mohr.

House File 71

Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Gustafson and Oldson.

House File 103

Ways and Means: Forristall, Chair; Gaskill and Maxwell.

House File 107

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Jacoby and Windschitl.

House File 116

Transportation: Best, Chair; Heddens and Wills.

House File 139

Education: Salmon, Chair; Dolecheck and Steckman.

House File 143

Human Resources: R. Taylor, Chair; Brown-Powers and Holt.

House File 146

Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Bennett and Gustafson.

House File 158

Judiciary: Hinson, Chair; Koester and Meyer.

House File 161

Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Carlin and Lensing.

House File 172

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Best.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 10 Reassigned

Transportation: R. Taylor, Chair; Hager and Ourth.

House Study Bill 52

Ways and Means: Windschitl, Chair; Forbes, Kaufmann, Kearns and Mohr.

House Study Bill 66

Transportation: Hager, Chair; Maxwell and R. Smith.

House Study Bill 67

Public Safety: Holt, Chair; Breckenridge and Klein.

House Study Bill 72

Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Bergan.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION AND RULES

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 50), relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 51), relating to permanent rules of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 20), eliminating filing fees for requests for independent review of certain determinations under long-term care insurance policies.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 41), requiring certain health insurance policies, contracts, or plans to provide coverage of applied behavior analysis for treatment of autism spectrum disorder for certain individuals, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 40), relating to the powers and programs of the economic development authority, including apprentice eligibility under the apprenticeship training program, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 31, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 17), relating to disciplinary actions taken against a licensed school employee required to be reported to the board of educational examiners.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 28), relating to the calculation of certain court costs in probate matters, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 30), relating to proceedings and actions regarding paternity and the obligation for support.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 35), relating to the liability of possessors and occupants of land for injury to trespassers and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 36), relating to tagging requirements for deer carcasses and including penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 2), relating to the unauthorized placement of a global positioning device and providing a penalty.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 31, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 15), relating to sex offender registration requirements, sexually violent predators, and the commission of the offense of child endangerment by a sex offender, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** January 31, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 9), authorizing the use of primary road fund moneys for the secondary road and municipal street systems.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 31, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 12), increasing the maximum allowable length for single trucks operated on the highways of this state.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** January 31, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 6), relating to the individual income tax checkoff for the Iowa election campaign fund by providing for the future repeal of the tax checkoff and the Iowa election campaign fund, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2017.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.C.R. 5, by committee on Administration and Rules, a concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Placed on the **calendar**.

H.R. 4, by committee on Ethics, a resolution relating to the code of ethics of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Placed on the **calendar**.

H.R. 5, by committee on Administration and Rules, a resolution relating to permanent rules of the House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Placed on the **calendar**.

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House adjourned at 5:13 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 2, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-fifth Calendar Day - Seventeenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 2, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Cownie of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Timothy Frank, St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Council Bluffs. He was the guest of Hanusa of Pottawattamie.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Aleigh Todhunter, Page from Des Moines.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 1, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 198, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to the creation of the medical cannabis Act and providing for criminal penalties and fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 199, by Kressig, Forbes, Cohoon, T. Taylor, Wolfe, Kearns, Winckler, Lensing, Nielsen, Hunter, Thede, Gaskill, Hanson, Kacena, Staed, Mascher, Steckman, Ourth, Bearinger, Hall, M. Smith, Brown-Powers, Meyer, Gaines, McConkey, Wessel-Kroeschell, Prichard, Olson, Abdul-Samad, Miller, and Jacoby, a bill for an act relating to the compassionate use of medical cannabis Act, reclassifying marijuana, including tetrahydrocannabinols, from a schedule I controlled substance to a schedule II controlled substance, providing for civil and criminal penalties and fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 200, by Hunter, Brown-Powers, Mascher, Olson, Bennett, T. Taylor, and Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to the possession, manufacture, or delivery of marijuana and the possession of drug paraphernalia, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 201, by Finkenauer, a bill for an act relating to voter registration and voting by lowering the age at which a person may register to vote and the age at which a registered voter is eligible to vote in a primary election and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 202, by committee on Environmental Protection, a bill for an act relating to the solid waste environmental management systems program and beautification grants.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 203, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act authorizing the use of primary road fund moneys for the secondary road and municipal street systems.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 204, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the unauthorized placement of a global positioning device and providing a penalty.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:41 a.m., until 12:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 12:00 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click [here](#).

BOARD OF EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS

Licensed Professions and Occupations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4.

Administrative Rules Review-Triennial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272.29.

Detailed Financial Licensing Fees Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272.10.

BOARD OF PAROLE

Early Release Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 906.5.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

BOARD OF REGENTS

Health Effects of Environmental Contamination Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 263.17.

Institute for Physical Research and Technology (ISU) Report, pursuant to Chapter 1135.10, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Beginner Farmer Center Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 266.39E.

Gifts and Grants Reports, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.44.

Financial Reports, pursuant to Chapter 141.27, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Affirmative Action, Diversity, and Multicultural Accomplishment Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 19B.5.

UIHC Audited Financial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 263A.13.

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Educational Credits Awarded to Veterans Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.9.

Scholarship and Tuition Grant Reserve Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.20.

Teacher Shortage Loan Forgiveness Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.112.

Registered Nurse and Nurse Educator Loan Forgiveness Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.116.

Tuition Grant Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.15.

Skilled Workforce Shortage Tuition Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.130.

Iowa Vocational-Technical Tuition Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.17.

Barber and Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Tuition Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.61.

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.2.

Iowa Minority Academic Grants and Economic Success Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.104.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Financial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8A.502.

Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88A.

Contract Compliance Policy Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 19B.7.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP

Watershed Planning Advisory Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 466B.31.

Southern Iowa Development and Conservation Authority Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 161D.13.

Loess Hills Development and Conservation Authority Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 161D.8.

Loess Hills Alliance Board of Directors Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 161D.6.

Pseudorabies Advisory Committee Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 166D.3.

Watershed Improvement Review Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 466A.3.

Nutrient Reduction Pilot Project Report, pursuant to Chapter 1134.37, 2016 Iowa Acts.

Control of Pathogenic Viruses in Poultry Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 165B.2.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Utilities Division

Small Wind Innovation Zone Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 476.48.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

SAVE/SILO Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.9.

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Consolidation of Public Safety Answering Points Report, pursuant to Chapter 1100.3, 2016 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS

Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88A.

Iowa Collaboration for Youth Development Council Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 216A.140.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Mental Health and Disability Services Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 225C.6.

Autism Support Program Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 225D.2.

Mental Health Services for Children and Youth Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 225C.54.

Hawk-I Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 514I.5.

Mental Health Services Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 249N.8.

Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88.

Rules Progress Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 237C.4.

Independent Living Services Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 234.35.

Child Abuse Registry Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 235A.23.

Dependent Adult Abuse Registry Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 235B.13.

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTION AND APPEALS

ICN Savings Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8D.10.

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29.

Vertical Infrastructure Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57B.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Attorney General

Prosecutor Intern Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 13.2.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88A.

Standing Appropriations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.6.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Tobacco Use Prevention and Control Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 142A.4.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

Licensed Professions and Occupations Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 272C.4.

Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12E.12.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Health Insurance for Dependent Children Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.12M.

Solar Energy System Tax Credits Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.11L.

Research Activities Tax Credit Program Evaluation Study Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.48.

High Quality Jobs Program Tax Credit Evaluation Study Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.48.

Franchise Tax Credit Program Evaluation Study Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.48.

Earned Income Tax Credit Program Evaluation Study Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2.48.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Midwest Regional Rail Passenger Initiative Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 327J.3.

Secondary Road Research Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 310.36.

Street Research Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 312.3A.

Recycling Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.21.

Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuel Revolving Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.20.

Road Use Tax Fund Efficiency Measures Report, pursuant to Chapter 1123.21, 2014 Iowa Acts.

Periodic Review Of Revenues Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.31

Materials and Equipment Revolving Fund Purchase Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.47.

Highway Construction Program Expenditures and Contractual Obligation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 307.12.

Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreations Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 461.22.

Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.88A.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Veterans Trust Fund Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35A.13.

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Telecommunications and Technology Commission Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8D.3.

Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57A.

IOWA COUNTY ENGINEERS ASSOCIATION SERVICE BUREAU

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 312.3B.

IOWA PUBLIC TELEVISION

Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

IOWA STATE FAIR BOARD

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

JUDICIAL BRANCH

Enhanced Court Collections Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 133.1, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Court Technology and Modernization Fund Report, pursuant to Chapter 133.1, 2013 Iowa Acts.

Witness Fees Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 602.1302.

SECRETARY OF STATE

Goals and Objectives Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29.

TREASURER OF STATE

Linked Investments for Tomorrow Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12.38.

VETERANS HOME

Training and Technology Expenditures Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.62.

Infrastructure Status Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.57.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 77 State Government

Providing for the licensure of genetic counselors, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and implementation provisions.

H.S.B. 78 State Government

Relating to the conduct of elections, including general election ballot vacancies, voter registration, elections administration, absentee voting, and vacancies on school boards and merged area governing boards and including effective date and applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 106

Natural Resources: Cownie, Chair; Huseman and Prichard.

House File 175

Natural Resources: Fisher, Chair; Bearinger and Maxwell.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 65

Economic Growth: Mohr, Chair; Holz and Miller.

House Study Bill 68

Transportation: Hager, Chair; Jacoby and Landon.

House Study Bill 69

Transportation: R. Taylor, Chair; Best and Finkenauer.

House Study Bill 70

Transportation: Hinson, Chair; Landon and Ourth.

House Study Bill 71

Transportation: Hager, Chair; Cohoon and Wills.

House Study Bill 73

Local Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Jones and Meyer.

House Study Bill 75

Transportation: R. Taylor, Chair; Landon and Olson.

House Study Bill 77

State Government: Koester, Chair; Mascher and Rizer.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

House Joint Resolution 1, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to searches and seizures of electronic communications and data.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 1, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 53), concerning the administration of the duties of the county commissions of veteran affairs.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 2, 2017.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1008	H.C.R.	5	Heartsill of Marion
H-1009	H.F.	136	Winckler of Scott
H-1010	H.F.	136	Winckler of Scott
H-1011	H.F.	136	Winckler of Scott
H-1012	H.F.	136	Wolfe of Clinton

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House adjourned at 12:06 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 6, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Twenty-ninth Calendar Day - Eighteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 6, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:04 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Steve Rowland, Rising Sun Church of Christ, Pleasant Hill. He was the guest of Nunn of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Susan Johnson, Page from Stratford.

The Journal of Thursday, February 2, 2017, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 2, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 2, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a state family planning services program, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 166, a bill for an act relating to the state school foundation program, by modifying requirements for the enactment of the state percents of growth, establishing state percents of growth, modifying provisions relating to school district property tax replacement payments, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 205, by Fisher, Sheets, Holz, Salmon, and Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to the employment of unauthorized aliens and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 206, by Sexton, Klein, Jacoby, Fisher, Carlin, Brown-Powers, and Wills, a bill for an act establishing central standard time as standard time in this state throughout the year.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 207, by Grassley, a bill for an act relating to permissible uses of supplemental aid for professional development paid to school districts and area education agencies under the state school foundation program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 208, by Holt, Wheeler, Mommsen, Sheets, Baudler, McKean, Worthan, and Carlin, a bill for an act relating to the definition of child abuse and certain activities of a person responsible for the care of a child involving a dangerous substance.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 209, by Holt, a bill for an act relating to the presence of a child near certain dangerous substances for purposes of declaring a child a child in need of assistance and establishing the existence of child abuse.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 210, by Baxter, McConkey, Brown-Powers, Klein, Watts, Baudler, Fisher, Wheeler, Holt, Sheets, Prichard, Ourth, Maxwell, Huseman, Holz, Forbes, and Gassman, a bill for an act relating to the use of a straight wall cartridge rifle to hunt deer and including penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 211, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to the limitation of actions for the offense of accessory after the fact involving a kidnapping, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 212, by Brown-Powers, a bill for an act relating to licensing sanctions against individuals who default on debt owed to or collected by the college student aid commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 213, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of information contained in audio and video call recordings.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 214, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to sex offender registration requirements, sexually violent predators, and the commission of the offense of child endangerment by a sex offender, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 215, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act requiring certain health insurance policies, contracts, or plans to provide coverage of applied behavior analysis for treatment of autism spectrum disorder for certain individuals, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 216, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act eliminating filing fees for requests for independent review of certain determinations under long-term care insurance policies.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 217, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to disciplinary actions taken against a licensed school employee required to be reported to the board of educational examiners.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 218, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act increasing the maximum allowable length for single trucks operated on the highways of this state.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 2, by Sinclair, Anderson, Behn, Bertrand, Breitbach, Brown, Chapman, Chelgren, Costello, Dawson, Dix, Edler, Feenstra, Garrett, Greene, Guth, C. Johnson, Kapucian, Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Rozenboom, Schneider, Schultz, Segebart, Shipley, Smith, Whitver, Zaun, and Zumbach, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a state family planning services program, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 166, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the state school foundation program, by modifying requirements for the enactment of the state percents of growth, establishing state percents of growth, modifying provisions relating to school district property tax replacement payments, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF
COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

MADAM SPEAKER: We, your committee on credentials, respectfully report that we find the following named person duly elected to and entitled to a seat in the House of Representatives of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly as show by this duplicate copy of the certificate of election on file in the office of the Secretary of State:

To the Honorable Chief Clerk of the House:

I, Paul D. Pate, Secretary of State of the State of Iowa, custodian of the files and records pertaining to elections in the State, do hereby certify that the State Canvassing Board has declared that at the Special Election held on January 31, 2017, the following named person was duly elected to the office of State Representative for the residue of the term ending December 31, 2018:

Eighty-NinthMonica Kurth

**Office of the Secretary of State
CERTIFICATION**

To the Honorable Chief Clerk of the House:

I, PAUL D. PATE, Secretary of State of the State of Iowa, custodian of the files and records pertaining to elections in the State, do hereby certify that the State Canvassing Board has declared that at a Special Election held on January 31, 2017, the following named person was duly elected to the office of State Representative for the residue of the term ending on December 31, 2018:

Eighty-ninth Monica Kurth

(Seal)

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Secretary of State at the Statehouse in Des Moines this sixth day of February, 2017.

PAUL D. PATE, Secretary of State

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the original copy of this document on this sixth day of February, 2017.

CARMINE BOAL, Chief Clerk of the House

In accordance with Iowa Code Section 2.5, the Committee on Credentials has reviewed the certification of the January 31, 2017 Special Election from Iowa Secretary of State Paul D. Pate, which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference.

Gary Carlson, Chair
Ross Paustian
Skyler Wheeler
John Forbes
Phyllis Thede

Carlson of Muscatine moved that the supplemental report of the committee on credentials be adopted.

The motion prevailed and the supplemental report was adopted.

MEMBER OATH OF OFFICE

The following oath of office was administered to Representative-elect Monica Kurth of Scott County by the Chief Clerk on February 6, 2017:

"I do solemnly swear, or affirm, that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of Representative, according to the best of my ability, so help me God."

MONICA KURTH

SEAT ASSIGNMENT

Name Seat Assignment
 Monica Kurth 41

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

The Speaker announced the following committee appointments:

Kurth, Monica
 Environmental Protection
 Local Government
 Public Safety
 Ways and Means
 Administration and Regulation Appropriations Subcommittee

The House stood at ease at 1:19 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:57 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 5

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration **House Resolution 5**, as follows:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 5

BY COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION AND RULES

1 A resolution relating to permanent rules of the House
 2 of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General
 3 Assembly.
 4 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
 5 the permanent rules of the House for the ~~Eighty-sixth~~
 6 Eighty-seventh General Assembly be as follows:
 7 DIVISION I - GENERAL RULES
 8 Rule 1
 9 Call to Order and Order of Business
 10 The speaker shall take the chair at the hour to
 11 which the house has adjourned, and shall immediately
 12 call the house to order, correct the journal of the
 13 previous day's proceedings, and proceed to other
 14 business, including, but not limited to, introduction
 15 of bills, reports, messages, communications, business
 16 pending at adjournment, announcements, resolutions
 17 and bills on their passage, and points of personal
 18 privilege.
 19 Rule 2
 20 Quorum Call and Time of Convening
 21 The house shall convene each Monday at 1:00 p.m.
 22 and at 8:30 a.m. on all other legislative days, unless
 23 otherwise ordered. The time of convening shall be
 24 recorded in the journal. The house shall not convene

25 on Sunday during a regular or special session.
26 The speaker or a member may request a roll call to
27 determine if a quorum is present.

Page 2

1 Rule 3
2 Absences from the House
3 No member shall be absent without leave while the
4 house is in session unless excused for good cause.
5 Rule 4
6 Preservation of Order
7 The speaker shall preserve order and decorum and
8 speak to points of order. Subject to an appeal to the
9 house by any member, the speaker shall decide questions
10 of order which shall not be debated.
11 While recognized to speak in debate, a member
12 shall not use any visual aids to explain to others the
13 member's points in the debate without leave of the
14 speaker.
15 The speaker may have the chamber of the house
16 cleared in case of any disturbance or disorderly
17 conduct.
18 Only past legislators, state officials, persons
19 whose presence is deemed by the speaker to be of
20 special significance to the house, and school classes
21 accompanied by teachers and seated in the galleries
22 shall be introduced in the house.
23 No person other than a member of the house shall be
24 allowed to speak from the floor of the house without
25 prior permission of the speaker.
26 The public may take photographs from the galleries
27 at any time. However, the use of flash bulbs or any
28 other artificial lighting is prohibited.
29 Members of the press may photograph from the press
30 box, but shall not use artificial lighting without

Page 3

1 prior permission from the chief clerk of the house.
2 Photographs shall not be taken on the house floor when
3 the members are voting on a question put before the
4 house. Photographs or video recordings of the voting
5 boards shall not be taken while a nonrecord roll call
6 vote is displayed. Photographs may be taken on the
7 house floor at other times with the consent of the
8 subject or subjects of the photography.
9 Rule 4A
10 Use of Electronic Devices and Video Streaming in
11 Chamber
12 1. A person present in the house chamber while the
13 house is in order shall mute any cell phone, computer,

14 or other electronic device under the person's control.
15 The speaker may remove from the chamber any person
16 acting in violation of this rule.
17 2. A member shall not use a cell phone or other
18 electronic device to audibly transmit or receive
19 communications while recognized by the presiding
20 officer to speak in debate.
21 3. The speaker shall control the time, place,
22 and manner of use of the house's internet video
23 streaming system on the floor of the house and in the
24 visitors' galleries. However, the speaker shall not
25 edit, censor, or shut off the house's internet video
26 streaming system during debate on the floor of the
27 house.
28 Rule 5
29 Rules of Parliamentary Practice
30 The rules of parliamentary practice in Mason's

Page 4

1 Manual of Legislative Procedure shall govern the house
2 in all cases where they are not inconsistent with the
3 standing rules of the house, joint rules of the house
4 and senate, or customary practice of the house.
5 Rule 5A
6 House Budget
7 The speaker of the house shall annually prepare a
8 proposed budget for the house of representatives for
9 the payment of expenses, salaries, per diems, and other
10 items. The proposed budget shall be submitted on the
11 fourteenth day of each legislative session to the house
12 administration and rules committee, which shall approve
13 a proposed budget in house resolution form. The house
14 shall adopt a budget prior to adjournment.
15 Rule 6
16 The Speaker Pro Tempore
17 The house shall, at its pleasure, elect a speaker
18 pro tempore. When the speaker shall for any cause be
19 absent, the speaker pro tempore shall preside, except
20 when the chair is filled by appointment by either
21 the speaker or the speaker pro tempore. If a vacancy
22 occurs in the office of speaker, the speaker pro
23 tempore shall assume the duties and responsibilities
24 of the speaker until such time as the house shall elect
25 a new speaker. The speaker or the speaker pro tempore
26 shall have the right to name any member to perform the
27 duties of speaker, but such substitution shall not
28 extend beyond the adjournment. The acts of the speaker
29 pro tempore shall have the same validity as those of
30 the speaker. In the absence of both the speaker and

Page 5

1 the speaker pro tempore, the house shall name a speaker
2 who shall preside over it and perform all the duties of
3 the speaker with the exception of signing bills, until
4 such time as the speaker or speaker pro tempore shall
5 be present, and the person's acts shall have the same
6 force and validity as those of the regularly elected
7 speaker.
8 Rule 7
9 Amendment of Rules
10 A motion to change or rescind a standing rule or
11 order of the house requires one day's notice.
12 Rule 8
13 Violation of House Rules
14 The speaker shall, or any member may, call to order
15 a member who violates the rules of the house. With
16 leave of the house, the member called to order may be
17 permitted to explain. If the case requires it, the
18 member shall be subject to censure of the house.
19 Rule 9
20 Referral of Rule Violations
21 The speaker shall, upon complaint of a member,
22 or upon the speaker's own motion, refer any alleged
23 violation of house or joint rules by house members,
24 employees or staff to the house ethics committee upon
25 an initial finding that an investigation is warranted.
26 The ethics committee shall investigate such
27 allegations and report them back to the house with a
28 recommendation.
29 Rule 10
30 Recognition and Decorum in Debate

Page 6

1 A member who wishes to speak in debate shall be
2 appropriately attired, with male members wearing coat
3 or tie. After recognition by the chair, a member
4 shall respectfully address the presiding officer
5 by saying "Mr. or Madam Speaker". A member shall
6 confine all remarks to the question under debate,
7 shall be respectful of other members, and shall avoid
8 referencing or questioning the motives of another
9 member.
10 Rule 11
11 Limit on Debate
12 No member shall speak more than once on the same
13 question without leave of the speaker, nor more than
14 twice until every member choosing to speak has spoken,
15 except as provided in Rule 81. A member shall be
16 limited to ten minutes debate on bills, resolutions,
17 and amendments, but may be granted an extension of time

18 by consent of the house. However, the floor manager
19 of a bill or resolution and the lead sponsor of an
20 amendment may exceed the ten-minute limit on opening
21 and closing remarks.

22 Rule 12

23 Decorum During Debate

24 No member shall leave the house while the speaker
25 is putting a question. No one shall pass between the
26 speaker and a member who is speaking or two members who
27 have been recognized by the speaker.

28 Rule 13

29 Stating the Question

30 When a motion is made, it shall be stated by the

Page 7

1 speaker. A motion made in writing shall be passed to
2 the speaker's station before it is debated.

3 Rule 14

4 Putting the Question

5 Questions shall be distinctly put in this form:

6 "All those in favor of (the question) shall say 'aye';"

7 and after the affirmative voice is expressed, "All

8 those opposed to (the question) shall say 'no'."

9 If the speaker is in doubt or a member of the house
10 requests, a nonrecord roll call vote shall be taken.

11 DIVISION II - EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE

12 Rule 15

13 Chief Clerk of the House

14 The chief clerk of the house shall serve as
15 parliamentarian and chief administrative officer of the
16 house under the direction of the speaker of the house.

17 The chief clerk shall supervise the chief clerk's
18 office; be responsible for the custody and safekeeping
19 of all bills, resolutions, and amendments filed,
20 except when they are in the custody of a committee;
21 have charge of the daily journal; have control of all
22 rooms assigned for the use of the house; attest to the
23 accuracy and correctness of text and action on bills
24 and resolutions; process the handling of amendments
25 when filed and during the floor consideration of bills;
26 insert adopted amendments into bills before transmittal
27 to the senate and prior to final enrollment; supervise
28 legislative printing and the distribution of printed
29 material; and perform all other duties pertaining to
30 the office of the chief clerk.

Page 8

1 Rule 16

2 Legislative and Session Days

3 For purposes of these rules, a legislative day is a

4 day when the house is called to order. A legislative
5 day that runs past midnight is not considered a new
6 legislative day. A session day is any calendar day
7 beginning with the convening of the annual regular
8 session and ending with adjournment sine die.

9 Rule 17

10 Sergeant-At-Arms

11 The sergeant-at-arms shall execute all orders of
12 the house and the presiding officer; perform all
13 assigned duties related to the policing and good order
14 of the house; supervise the entrance and exit of all
15 persons to and from the chamber; promptly execute all
16 messages, etc.; provide that the chamber is properly
17 ventilated and open for the use of the members; and
18 perform all other services pertaining to the office of
19 sergeant-at-arms.

20 Rule 18

21 Secretaries

22 Each member may hire a secretary for the legislative
23 session who shall be under the general direction of the
24 member and the chief clerk. Secretaries shall be on
25 duty at the house from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday
26 through Thursday and on other legislative days when
27 required by the chief clerk, except when excused by the
28 member for whom the secretary works. Secretaries shall
29 perform such duties as may be assigned to them by the
30 member or the chief clerk.

Page 9

1 Rule 19

2 Extra Compensation of Employees

3 No employee shall receive any extra compensation,
4 except as provided by the house, or tips for services
5 performed while on duty. Any violation of this rule
6 shall be grounds for removal.

7 DIVISION III - VISITORS AND LOBBYISTS

8 Rule 20

9 Admission to the House; Lobbying

10 The chamber of the house shall include the
11 vestibule, restrooms, bill room, lounge, visitors'
12 galleries, and floor of the house.

13 The floor of the house shall consist of the
14 area between the north and south walls, including
15 the representatives' desks, the press box, and the
16 speaker's station, but excluding the visitors'
17 galleries.

18 During a legislative day while the house is in
19 order, no member of the general assembly or legislative
20 employee or intern shall be admitted to the floor of
21 the house if attired in jeans of any color without
22 leave of the speaker.

23 During a legislative day while the house is in
24 order, and one-half hour before the house convenes and
25 one-half hour after the house recesses or adjourns,
26 no person shall be admitted to the floor of the house
27 except:
28 1. Members of the general assembly and authorized
29 legislative employees in the performance of their
30 duties.

Page 10

1 2. Former members of the general assembly who are
2 not registered lobbyists.
3 3. A general assembly member's family.
4 4. Representatives of the press, radio, and
5 television who shall go directly to and from the press
6 box.
7 5. Legislative interns registered with the chief
8 clerk who shall go directly to and from the seat of
9 their assigned representative or to be seated in the
10 perimeter seating area.
11 6. Designated representatives of a political party
12 having members serving in the house.
13 7. Members of the state executive council, the
14 lieutenant governor, the attorney general, the
15 governor's executive assistants and administrative
16 assistants, and the administrative rules coordinator,
17 all of whom shall be confined to the perimeter area.
18 The current status of former members of the general
19 assembly shall govern their access to the floor under
20 these rules.
21 No other persons shall be allowed on the house floor
22 while the house is in order without permission of the
23 presiding officer of the house. When the house is not
24 in order, guests of a member of the general assembly
25 escorted by that member shall be allowed on the house
26 floor.
27 No person admitted to the floor of the house while
28 the house is in order, except members of the general
29 assembly, shall lobby or attempt to exercise any
30 influence with any member for or against any matter

Page 11

1 then pending or that may thereafter be considered by
2 the house.
3 A registered lobbyist shall not be admitted to
4 the floor of the house on any legislative day except
5 for ceremonial purposes or for attendance at public
6 hearings.
7 A lobbyist who represents the position of a state
8 government agency, in which the person serves or is

9 employed as the designated representative for purposes
10 of encouraging the passage or defeat of legislation,
11 shall file with the chief clerk of the house a
12 statement of the general subjects of legislation in
13 which the lobbyist is or may be interested, but shall
14 not lobby for or against a bill, resolution, or study
15 bill unless the lobbyist does so with the written
16 authorization and on behalf of a statewide elected
17 or retained official. The official's writing may
18 authorize the lobbyist to register and lobby for or
19 against any or all bills in which the lobbyist is
20 or may be interested or may restrict the lobbyist
21 to register and lobby for or against only some bills
22 in which the lobbyist is or may be interested. The
23 written authorizations shall be filed with the chief
24 clerk, according to a procedure established by the
25 clerk for the filing of the authorizations and for
26 making them available to the public, by the following
27 statewide elected or retained official for the
28 following offices, departments, agencies, and branch:
29 By the attorney general, auditor of state, secretary
30 of state, and treasurer of state, for their respective

Page 12

1 offices.
2 By the secretary of agriculture, for the department
3 of agriculture and land stewardship.
4 By the chairperson of the ethics and campaign
5 disclosure board, for the executive director, legal
6 counsel, and other employees of the board.
7 By the governor, for all other executive branch
8 offices and departments.
9 By the chief justice of the supreme court, for the
10 judicial branch.
11 Each member, employee of the house, and registered
12 lobbyist may report violations of this rule immediately
13 to the sergeant-at-arms or the chief clerk.
14 Any person for cause may be summarily dismissed
15 from the chamber of the house, by action of the house,
16 and may forfeit that person's right to admission
17 thereafter.
18 Rule 20A
19 Legislative Interns
20 A member may appoint one or more interns who shall
21 register with the chief clerk. Only one legislative
22 intern per member of the house is allowed on the floor
23 of the house at any one time.
24 Rule 21
25 Distribution of Literature and Other Items
26 No person except a member or employee of the house
27 of representatives shall distribute or cause to be

28 distributed any pamphlets, material, or other printed
29 literature, or any other items to the members' desks
30 in the house without authorization. An employee

Page 13

1 of the house shall generally distribute or cause
2 to be distributed such literature or items only on
3 behalf of the employee's office or staff. Items which
4 are permissible gifts under chapter 68B of the Code
5 may be distributed to the members' desks with the
6 authorization of the chief clerk.

7 All copies of pamphlets, material, or printed
8 literature distributed by a member or employee of the
9 house of representatives shall bear the name of the
10 member or employee's office or staff.

11 Other distributions of pamphlets, material, or
12 other printed literature shall bear their source of
13 origin and be distributed through the legislative
14 post office or to the members' desks by completing
15 a form containing a member's or the chief clerk's
16 authorization, with the authorization form filed with
17 the chief clerk. The authorization form shall be
18 retained for a reasonable time period by the chief
19 clerk.

20 Rule 22

21 Distribution of Materials Printed by the State

22 A member of the house shall not distribute maps,
23 books, and pamphlets which have been printed by the
24 state of Iowa and upon which the name of the member
25 of the house has been affixed unless the member has
26 purchased the materials or unless the member has
27 affixed the words "Paid for by the citizens of Iowa and
28 distributed by representative (member's name)."

29 DIVISION IV - FORMS AND PROCEDURES FOR BILLS AND OTHER
30 DOCUMENTS

Page 14

1 Rule 23

2 Documents Signed by the Speaker

3 All acts and joint resolutions shall be signed by
4 the speaker, and all writs, warrants, and subpoenas
5 issued by order of the house, shall be signed by the
6 speaker and attested by the chief clerk. The speaker
7 shall cause certificates of recognition or condolence
8 to be issued by the house which shall be signed by
9 the speaker and the chief clerk. The chief clerk
10 shall maintain a list of certificates issued including
11 the name of the requesting member of the house, the
12 name of the recipient, the reason for recognition or
13 condolence, and the date of issuance.

14 Rule 24

15 Presentation of Petitions

16 All petitions, memorials, and other papers addressed
17 to the house shall be signed by the member and filed
18 with the chief clerk. The receipt of petitions shall
19 be noted in the journal and such petitions shall be
20 available in the office of the chief clerk. At the
21 conclusion of each general assembly, the chief clerk
22 may dispose of petitions received during that general
23 assembly.

24 Rule 25

25 Consideration of Simple and Concurrent Resolutions

26 Action on a simple or concurrent resolution, except
27 a memorial resolution, shall not be taken until one day
28 after the resolution has been placed on the members'
29 desks. After the resolution is adopted, the chief
30 clerk shall have the resolution printed in the compiled

Page 15

1 journal and shall transmit certified copies of the
2 resolution as directed.

3 Rule 26

4 Unanimous Consent Calendar

5 The speaker may, upon the request of three members,
6 place on a unanimous consent calendar any house
7 resolution or concurrent resolution which does not
8 contain an appropriation and which has been laid over
9 under Rule 25.

10 If such resolution is placed on the unanimous
11 consent calendar, it may be removed only upon a written
12 request submitted to the speaker by a member of the
13 house.

14 If not removed after five legislative days, the
15 chief clerk shall call up the resolution and without
16 debate the speaker shall pronounce that it has passed
17 by unanimous consent.

18 If the resolution is removed from the unanimous
19 consent calendar, the speaker may again lay the
20 resolution over under Rule 25, place it on a different
21 calendar, or refer the resolution to any of the
22 standing committees of the house.

23 Rule 26A

24 Senate Bills and Resolutions

25 A senate bill or resolution may be referred to a
26 standing committee or passed on file.

27 Rule 27

28 Forms of Bills and Joint Resolutions

29 Every house bill shall be introduced by one or more
30 members or by any standing or specially authorized

Page 16

1 committee of the house or the administrative rules
2 review committee. All bills and joint resolutions
3 introduced shall be prepared by the legislative
4 services agency with title, enacting clause, text
5 and explanation as directed by the chief clerk of the
6 house. One copy of each bill shall be presented in a
7 bill cover with the number of copies of the bill and
8 the title as directed by the chief clerk.

9 Rule 28

10 Joint and Nullification Resolutions

11 Joint resolutions shall be framed and treated as
12 bills.

13 A "nullification resolution" is a joint resolution
14 which nullifies all of an administrative rule, or
15 a severable item of an administrative rule adopted
16 pursuant to chapter 17A of the Code. A nullification
17 resolution shall not amend an administrative rule by
18 adding language or by inserting new language in lieu of
19 existing language.

20 A nullification resolution may be introduced by an
21 individual, a standing committee or the administrative
22 rules review committee, and may be referred to a
23 standing committee. A nullification resolution is
24 debatable, but cannot be amended on the floor of the
25 house.

26 Rule 29

27 Time of Introduction of Bills

28 No bill or joint resolution under individual
29 sponsorship, other than a nullification resolution,
30 shall be read for the first time after 4:30 p.m. on

Page 17

1 Friday of the fifth week of the first regular session
2 of the general assembly unless a formal request for
3 drafting the bill has been filed with the legislative
4 services agency before that time.

5 After adjournment of the first regular session,
6 bills may be prefiled at any time before the convening
7 of the second regular session. No bill or joint
8 resolution under individual sponsorship, other than a
9 nullification resolution, shall be read for the first
10 time after 4:30 p.m. on Friday of the second week of
11 the second regular session of the general assembly
12 unless a formal request for drafting the bill has been
13 filed with the legislative services agency before that
14 time.

15 However, bills or joint resolutions sponsored
16 by standing committees or the administrative rules
17 review committee, co-sponsored by the majority and

18 minority floor leaders, or companion bills sponsored
 19 by the house majority leader and the senate majority
 20 leader may be drafted and introduced at any time
 21 permissible under Joint Rule 20. House, concurrent,
 22 and nullification resolutions may be introduced at any
 23 time.

24 Rule 30

25 Introduction and Reading of Bills

26 All bills and resolutions to be introduced in the
 27 house shall be prepared in proper form and filed
 28 with the chief clerk no later than 4:30 p.m. on the
 29 legislative day preceding its introduction.

30 Every bill shall receive two readings but no bill

Page 18

1 shall receive its first and last readings on the same
 2 day.

3 A "reading of a bill" as required by these rules
 4 shall consist of a reading of the title and enacting
 5 clause.

6 Rule 31

7 First Reading, Commitment, and Amendment

8 1. A bill is introduced into the house by an
 9 initial or "first reading of the bill".

10 2. When the house is in session the first reading
 11 shall consist of a "reading" as provided in Rule 30.

12 3. Upon a first reading of the bill, the speaker
 13 shall state that it is ready for commitment or
 14 amendment; and the speaker shall commit it to the
 15 standing or select committee, or to a committee of the
 16 whole house. If to a committee of the whole house, the
 17 house shall determine on what day.

18 4. On a nonlegislative day the speaker may cause a
 19 statement, which shall consist of the title, enacting
 20 clause, bill number and committee to which the bill
 21 is referred, to be published in the house journal.
 22 This publication shall constitute a first reading and
 23 commitment and shall contain the notation "read and
 24 committed under Rule 31".

25 5. All amendments offered to bills and resolutions
 26 shall be accompanied by such copies as the chief clerk
 27 shall direct.

28 6. Such amendments shall give the number of
 29 the bill sought to amend and the chief clerk shall
 30 designate each such amendment thus: Amendment to

Page 19

1 House File _____, or Senate File _____, by
 2 _____.

3 7. A bill reported out by committee shall go to the

4 speaker who shall direct that the bill be placed on the
 5 regular calendar unless it covers subject matter more
 6 properly within the jurisdiction of some other standing
 7 committee, in which case the speaker ~~shall~~ may refer
 8 the bill to the proper standing committee. In order to
 9 expedite important business and set a definite time for
 10 the bill's consideration, the speaker may direct the
 11 bill to be placed on the special order calendar.

12 8. No amendment to the rules of the house, to any
 13 resolution or bill, except technical amendments and
 14 amendments to bills substituted for by senate files
 15 containing substantially identical title, language,
 16 subject matter, purpose and intrasectional arrangement,
 17 shall be considered by the membership of the house
 18 without a copy of the amendment having been filed with
 19 the chief clerk by 4:00 p.m. or within one-half hour of
 20 adjournment, whichever is later, on the day preceding
 21 floor debate on the amendment. If the house adjourns
 22 prior to 2:00 p.m. on Friday, the final deadline is two
 23 hours after adjournment. However, committee amendments
 24 filed pursuant to the submission of the committee
 25 report may be accepted after this deadline. This
 26 provision shall not apply to any proposal debated on
 27 the floor of the house after the thirteenth week of
 28 the first session and the twelfth week of the second
 29 session. No amendment or amendment to an amendment
 30 to a bill, rule of the house, or resolution shall be

Page 20

1 considered by the membership of the house without
 2 a copy of the amendment being on the desks of the
 3 entire membership of the house prior to consideration.
 4 However, the membership of the house may consider an
 5 amendment or an amendment to an amendment to a bill,
 6 rule of the house, or resolution without a copy of the
 7 amendment being on the desks of the entire membership
 8 of the house prior to consideration if a copy of the
 9 amendment is made available to the entire membership of
 10 the house electronically.

11 Rule 32

12 Commitment of Appropriation and Revenue Bills
 13 All bills to appropriate money shall be referred to
 14 the appropriations committee, and all bills pertaining
 15 to the levy, assessment, or collection of taxes or fees
 16 shall be referred to the committee on ways and means.

17 Rule 33

18 Regular Calendar

19 Bills, nullification resolutions, and joint
 20 resolutions reported out for passage, amendment and
 21 passage, or without recommendation by a committee,
 22 or passed on file shall be arranged on a regular

23 calendar by the chief clerk each day and electronically
24 distributed to the members at the opening of each
25 legislative day. The regular calendar shall include
26 a list of bills, nullification resolutions, and joint
27 resolutions which have been special ordered, including
28 the date upon which debate is scheduled to begin
29 on each of them, which shall be no sooner than five
30 session days from the first date of publication on the

Page 21

1 regular calendar.
2 Rule 34
3 Daily Debate Calendar
4 The majority floor leadership shall cause to
5 be prepared and distributed to the members at the
6 opening of each legislative day when floor action is
7 scheduled, a daily debate calendar consisting of bills,
8 nullification resolutions, and joint resolutions from
9 the regular calendar setting forth the number and
10 title of bills, nullification resolutions, and joint
11 resolutions for the next legislative day that floor
12 action is scheduled.
13 This rule does not apply to bills which have passed
14 both houses in different forms, reconsiderations, or
15 veto reconsiderations.
16 Rule 35
17 Substitution of Bills
18 A senate bill or resolution may be substituted
19 for an identical house bill or resolution which has
20 been called up for debate. An amendment to a senate
21 bill or resolution which has been substituted for an
22 identical house bill or resolution is out of order if
23 an identical amendment to the house bill or resolution
24 was considered.
25 Rule 36
26 Consideration of Committee Amendments
27 After a bill has been referred and reported back,
28 it shall be considered on its first reading after the
29 amendments of the committee have been read.
30 Rule 37

Page 22

1 Amendments to Special Order Bills
2 All amendments to bills which have been special
3 ordered shall be filed at least three session days
4 prior to the date set for debate. Amendments to an
5 amendment shall be filed at least two session days
6 prior to the date set for debate. However, corrective
7 amendments and amendments sponsored by either the
8 majority floor leader or the minority floor leader may

9 be filed at any time. Rule 31, subsection 8, shall not
10 apply to these amendments.

11 A corrective amendment is an amendment which does
12 not substantively change the amendment or the bill.

13 Rule 38

14 Germane Amendments

15 An amendment must be germane to the subject matter
16 of the bill it seeks to amend. An amendment to an
17 amendment must be germane to both the amendment and the
18 bill it seeks to amend. When a member objects to an
19 amendment on grounds that the amendment is not germane,
20 the speaker may invite members, who shall include the
21 majority and minority leaders, to the speaker's station
22 to discuss the objection.

23 Rule 39

24 Consideration of Bills

25 Bills, including committee bills, joint resolutions,
26 and nullification resolutions, reported out for
27 passage, for amendment and passage, or without
28 recommendation by the committee, are first eligible to
29 be acted upon beginning the third legislative day they
30 appear on the regular calendar.

Page 23

1 Committee reports shall be printed in the journal
2 immediately after they are filed with the chief clerk.
3 Reports recommending bills, joint resolutions, and
4 nullification resolutions for passage, for amendment
5 and passage, or without recommendation shall stand
6 approved unless written objections are filed during
7 the first legislative day following their printing in
8 the journal. If objections are filed, they shall be
9 disposed of as soon as possible.

10 Rule 40

11 Consideration of Bills Upon Last Reading

12 No amendment, unless by way of correcting an error
13 or omission, shall be received to any bill on its last
14 reading, and no debate shall be allowed on it.

15 Rule 41

16 Printing of Bills and Joint Resolutions

17 Bills and joint resolutions shall be printed in form
18 as provided by law and by rule. Each house may direct
19 the printing of an additional number of its own bills.

20 Legalizing bills of a local or private nature shall
21 be printed in bill form and placed in the files of the
22 members, the same as other bills, in the order of their
23 introduction. The cost of printing shall be deposited
24 with the treasurer of state in advance at a rate to be
25 fixed, and the newspaper publication of the bill shall
26 be without cost to the state. No legalizing act may
27 be introduced until all provisions of law have been

28 complied with.

29 Rule 42

30 Certification and Engrossment of Bills

Page 24

1 The chief clerk shall certify the passage of each
2 bill and note the date of its passage.
3 In engrossing a bill, the chief clerk shall
4 correct all obvious typographical, spelling, or other
5 clerical errors and change section subunit numbers
6 and letters and internal references as required to
7 conform the original bill to any amendments which have
8 been adopted. The chief clerk shall report all such
9 corrections or changes in the journal. The engrossed
10 bill shall be placed in the bill file with the original
11 bill and amendments.

12 Rule 43

13 Rereferral

14 A bill may be rereferred by the speaker or, upon
15 motion, by the house at any time before its passage and
16 after the report of its referral to committee.

17 Rule 44

18 Effect of Indefinite Postponement

19 When a question is indefinitely postponed, it shall
20 not be acted upon again during that session.

21 Rule 45

22 Status of Bills Following First Regular Session

23 Except for those bills which have been adopted by
24 both houses in different forms, all bills which have
25 not been withdrawn, defeated or indefinitely postponed,
26 shall be rereferred to committee upon adjournment of
27 the first regular session. Within seven days after
28 the first committee meeting following convening of
29 the second regular session, the committee chair shall
30 submit the bill to the full committee for action or the

Page 25

1 chair shall reassign the bill to a subcommittee.

2 DIVISION V - COMMITTEE PROCEDURES

3 Rule 46

4 Appointment of Committees

5 All committees shall be appointed by the speaker,
6 unless otherwise especially directed by the house.
7 Minority party members of a committee shall be
8 appointed by the speaker upon recommendation of the
9 minority leader.

10 Rule 47

11 Reserved

12 Rule 48

13 Study Bills

14 A study bill is any matter which a member of
15 the house wishes to have considered by a standing
16 committee, other than appropriations, without being
17 introduced in the house by a first reading. A
18 study bill shall be prepared in proper form by the
19 legislative services agency prior to submission.

20 Upon taking possession of a study bill, the
21 committee chair shall notify the speaker and then
22 submit four copies of the bill to the legal counsel's
23 office for numbering.

24 A study bill shall bear the name of the member who
25 wishes to have the bill considered. A study bill
26 submitted by a state agency or board for consideration
27 shall bear the name of the state agency or board. A
28 committee chair may submit a study bill in the name of
29 that committee.

30 Final committee action on a study bill shall not be

Page 26

1 taken until one day following the notation of the study
2 bill assignment in the house journal.

3 Rule 49

4 Committee Meetings

5 No committee, except a conference committee or the
6 administrative rules review committee, shall meet
7 while the house is in session without special leave.

8 Committees with overlapping memberships shall not meet
9 at the same time without special leave.

10 Rule 50

11 Smoking Prohibited

12 Smoking shall not be permitted in the house or in
13 any area of the capitol building.

14 Rule 51

15 Assignments to Subcommittee

16 The chair of the committee shall report to the house
17 the bill number of each bill assigned to subcommittee
18 and the names of the subcommittee members. The report
19 shall be printed in the journal.

20 All bills, prior to consideration by the committee,
21 shall be referred by the chair to a subcommittee,
22 unless acted upon by a committee of the whole.

23 The chair may assign bills to subcommittees without
24 a meeting of the committee, but the membership of the
25 subcommittee so appointed shall be reported at the next
26 meeting of the committee.

27 Rule 52

28 Open Meetings

29 Standing committee meetings shall be open, and
30 voting by secret ballot is prohibited. The committee

Page 27

1 on administration and rules may close its meetings to
2 evaluate the professional competency of an individual.
3 Rule 53
4 Quorum and Vote Requirements
5 The committee roll shall be taken at the convening
6 of each meeting to determine the presence of a quorum.
7 A majority of the committee membership shall constitute
8 a quorum.
9 An affirmative vote of a majority of the committee
10 membership is required to report a bill out of
11 committee or to suspend a committee rule.
12 A motion to reconsider may be made only by a
13 committee member who voted on the prevailing side of
14 the question sought to be reconsidered. A motion to
15 reconsider may only be made prior to the adjournment of
16 the committee meeting at which the bill was reported
17 out.
18 If a member, who is in the committee room when a
19 question to report a bill out of committee is put, has
20 not asked to be excused prior to commencing to take
21 the vote on the question, the member shall vote aye
22 or nay unless the committee has excused the member for
23 special reasons. However, a member may pass on the
24 first taking of the roll call on the question but shall
25 vote aye or nay when the member's name is called for a
26 second time.
27 Rule 54
28 Committee Attendance Record and Report of Committee
29 Form
30 1. A committee attendance record shall be filed

Page 28

1 with the chief clerk no later than 10:00 a.m. or two
2 hours after the house convenes, whichever is later,
3 of the legislative day immediately following the day
4 of the committee meeting. The committee attendance
5 record is a public record and may be published in the
6 journal. The committee attendance record shall include
7 the following information:
8 a. The time the meeting convened.
9 b. The members present at the meeting.
10 c. The time the meeting adjourned.
11 d. A list of bills receiving final committee
12 disposition.
13 2. A report of committee form shall be filed with
14 the chief clerk no later than 10:00 a.m. or two hours
15 after the house convenes, whichever is later, of the
16 legislative day immediately following the day of the
17 committee meeting for each study bill, numbered bill

18 or resolution receiving final committee disposition.
19 The report of committee form is a public record and
20 a report of committee action shall be printed in the
21 journal. The report of committee form shall include
22 the following information:
23 a. The committee action taken.
24 b. The committee amendment number, if any.
25 c. The roll call vote of the committee on final
26 disposition.
27 d. The minority recommendation, if any.
28 3. Upon final adjournment of the first session
29 and final adjournment of the second session of the
30 general assembly, the chair of each committee shall

Page 29

1 have placed the committee's book of record containing
2 minutes, record roll calls on final disposition, record
3 roll call votes on any amendments considered, rules,
4 etc., with the chief clerk for access of any interested
5 person.
6 Rule 55
7 Minority Recommendation
8 The minority of the members of a committee may
9 present its recommendations on the final disposition
10 of a bill to the house by attaching its recommendation
11 to the committee report. The minority recommendation
12 shall be noted in the journal along with the committee
13 report.
14 Rule 56
15 Committee Amendment
16 Whenever a committee amendment is proposed which
17 would amend another committee amendment, the amendment
18 shall be drafted in the form of a substitute amendment
19 and shall be considered as such.
20 Rule 57
21 Committee Notice and Agenda
22 Each committee shall prepare and publish a notice
23 and agenda of each committee meeting at least one
24 legislative day prior to the meeting. The notice and
25 agenda may be placed on the desks of or transmitted
26 electronically to committee members.
27 The notice shall contain the committee name, the
28 date, time, and location of the meeting.
29 The agenda shall contain the matters to be
30 discussed, including a list of bills, joint

Page 30

1 resolutions, nullification resolutions, and study
2 bills by number. The agenda should contain the names
3 of individuals who are scheduled to appear before the

4 committee and the organization which they represent.

5 A bill, joint resolution, nullification resolution,
6 or study bill shall not be reported out of committee if
7 the bill was not included in the published notice and
8 agenda unless this rule is suspended by a majority of
9 the total membership of the committee.

10 A committee chair may call a meeting without
11 providing the required notice and agenda upon leave
12 of the house if a notice is either electronically
13 transmitted to committee members or placed on the desks
14 of committee members.

15 Rule 58

16 Clearing of Committee Room

17 The chair of a committee may clear the committee
18 room in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct.

19 Rule 58A

20 Use of Telephonic or Electronic Devices in Committee
21 Rooms Restricted

22 1. In any committee room while a standing committee
23 is in session:

24 a. A person shall mute any cell phone, computer, or
25 other electronic device under the person's control.

26 b. A person shall not use a cell phone or other
27 electronic device to audibly transmit or receive
28 communications.

29 2. The chair or acting chair of a standing
30 committee may clear the committee room of any person

Page 31

1 acting in violation of this rule.

2 Rule 59

3 Committee Amendments

4 All amendments to a bill or resolution adopted in
5 committee shall be incorporated in a single committee
6 amendment or incorporated in a new committee bill.

7 Rule 60

8 Withdrawal of Bills, Joint Resolutions, or
9 Nullification Resolutions From Committee

10 A bill, joint resolution, or nullification
11 resolution which has been in committee for eighteen
12 legislative days following notation of such referral
13 in the journal may be withdrawn from the committee and
14 placed on the calendar by an affirmative vote of not
15 less than fifty-one members of the house.

16 Rule 61

17 Committee Public Hearings

18 The chair of a committee may call a public hearing
19 for the purpose of receiving public comment on any
20 matter within the purview of the committee.

21 The chair shall call a public hearing upon the
22 written request of committee members according to

23 committee rules, but no more than one-third of the
24 committee members shall be required.
25 A public hearing shall not be called or requested
26 after final action on the bill, joint resolution,
27 or nullification resolution has been taken by the
28 committee. However, a public hearing called or
29 requested before final action has been taken by the
30 committee may be held after final action on the bill,

Page 32

1 joint resolution, or nullification resolution has been
2 taken by the committee.
3 The chair shall designate a time and place for a
4 public hearing and provide public notice at least five
5 days prior to a public hearing.
6 A bill, joint resolution, or nullification
7 resolution for which a public hearing has been called
8 can be voted to the calendar but cannot be debated
9 until after the public hearing has been held. If a
10 bill, joint resolution, or nullification resolution
11 for which a public hearing has been called is not
12 debated by the house during the session in which it
13 is introduced, the request for the public hearing is
14 deemed to have lapsed upon adjournment sine die of that
15 session.
16 However, public hearings which have been requested
17 during or after the 9th week of the first session and
18 during or after the 7th week of the second session must
19 be held within four legislative days of the date of the
20 request.
21 Rule 62
22 Limitation on Filing of Claims
23 All claims shall be referred to the appropriations
24 committee. A claim referred to the appropriations
25 committee in a prior session of the general assembly
26 shall not be considered by the appropriations
27 committee or by the house unless it has been
28 specifically referred to this session by a vote of the
29 appropriations committee. The appropriations committee
30 is authorized to set a definite date each session after

Page 33

1 which it will not receive claims or claim bills for
2 consideration.
3 DIVISION VI - COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE
4 Rule 63
5 Organization of Committee of the Whole
6 In forming the committee of the whole house, the
7 speaker shall appoint a member to preside in committee
8 and then leave the chair.

9 Rule 64
10 Rules in Committee of the Whole
11 The rules of the house shall be observed in
12 committee of the whole house, so far as they are
13 applicable.
14 Rule 65
15 Bills in Committee of the Whole
16 Bills committed to the committee of the whole house
17 shall first be debated by section. After the report
18 of the committee of the whole, the bill shall again be
19 subject to debate and amendment before a vote is had on
20 its last reading and passage.
21 Rule 66
22 Amendments by Committee of the Whole
23 All amendments made to a report committed to a
24 committee of the whole house shall be noted and
25 reported as in the case of bills.
26 DIVISION VII - MOTIONS
27 Rule 67
28 Order and Precedence of Motions
29 The following order of motions, listed in order
30 of precedence, shall govern when a question is under

Page 34

1 debate:
2 1. Adjourn.
3 2. Recess.
4 3. Questions of privilege.
5 4. Lay on the table.
6 5. Previous question.
7 6. Limit debate.
8 7. Postpone definitely or to a certain time.
9 8. Refer or rerefer.
10 9. Defer.
11 10. Amend an amendment.
12 11. Amend.
13 12. Postpone indefinitely.
14 A motion to postpone definitely or to a certain
15 time, to refer or commit, or to postpone indefinitely a
16 particular question shall not be considered more than
17 once on the same day.
18 Adoption of a motion to strike the enacting words is
19 equivalent to rejection of the question.
20 Rule 68
21 Order of Consideration of Amendments
22 Amendments shall be considered by earliest position
23 in the bill. Amendments to the same place in the bill
24 shall be considered by the lowest amendment number. An
25 amendment which inserts language after a line and an
26 amendment which inserts language before the succeeding
27 line shall be considered amendments to the same place

28 in the bill.

29 However, an amendment to strike the enacting clause
30 shall always be considered first. An amendment filed

Page 35

1 by a committee shall have the next highest order of
2 priority, followed by an amendment to strike everything
3 after the enacting clause and insert new language. An
4 amendment to strike language or to strike and insert
5 new language, except an amendment to strike everything
6 after the enacting clause and insert new language,
7 shall not be considered before amendments to perfect
8 all or part of the same portion of the bill.

9 Rule 69

10 Motions Not Debatable

11 The following motions are not debatable:

- 12 1. Adjourn.
- 13 2. Adjourn to a certain time.
- 14 3. Suspend house rules.
- 15 4. Previous question.
- 16 5. Close debate at a certain time.
- 17 6. Recess.
- 18 7. Defer.
- 19 8. Refer or rerefer.
- 20 9. Lay on the table.
- 21 10. Take from the table.
- 22 11. Call of the house.
- 23 12. Withdraw a bill or resolution from committee.
- 24 13. Appeal a decision of the chair.
- 25 14. Immediately message a bill or resolution.

26 Rule 69A

27 Constitutional Majority

- 28 1. The following motions require a constitutional
29 majority for approval:
- 30 a. Final passage of a bill, joint resolution, or

Page 36

- 1 nullification resolution.
- 2 b. Lay on the table.
- 3 c. Take from the table.
- 4 d. Suspend house rules.
- 5 e. Previous question.
- 6 f. Withdraw a bill or resolution from committee.
- 7 g. Reconsider a bill, joint resolution, or
8 nullification resolution.
- 9 h. Immediately message a bill or resolution.
- 10 2. A division must be taken on any motion which
11 requires a constitutional majority.
- 12 Rule 70
- 13 Motion to Adjourn

14 A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except
15 when a member is speaking or the house is voting.

16 Rule 71

17 Withdrawal of Motions

18 After a motion is stated by the speaker or read by
19 the chief clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession
20 of the house, but may be withdrawn by leave of the
21 house.

22 Rule 72

23 Unanimous Consent

24 Unanimous consent of the members may be asked for
25 suspension of any rule of the house. If there is no
26 objection to the request, the rule shall be considered
27 suspended.

28 Rule 73

29 Reconsideration

30 1. A motion to reconsider may be made only by a

Page 37

1 member who voted on the prevailing side of the question
2 sought to be reconsidered.

3 2. A motion to reconsider may be made not later
4 than adjournment on the legislative day following
5 the legislative day of the action sought to be
6 reconsidered. Where the floor manager voted on
7 the prevailing side, the floor manager has the
8 prior right to make the motion, until adjournment
9 on the legislative day of the action sought to be
10 reconsidered. A motion to reconsider a nullification
11 resolution shall be acted upon not later than
12 adjournment on the legislative day following
13 the legislative day of the action sought to be
14 reconsidered.

15 3. A motion to reconsider made beginning the
16 fifteenth week of the first regular session, or the
17 thirteenth week of the second regular session, may be
18 taken up when made. A motion made at any other time
19 may be taken up prior to the third legislative day
20 succeeding the legislative day of the action sought
21 to be reconsidered only if called up by the mover,
22 and after the second legislative day succeeding the
23 legislative day of the action sought to be reconsidered
24 if called up by any member.

25 4. The making of a motion to reconsider takes
26 precedence over all other questions.

27 5. When passage, adoption, or failure of any bill,
28 joint resolution, or nullification resolution is
29 reconsidered, questions on amendments may also be
30 reconsidered and shall be disposed of immediately.

Page 38

1 6. In the event that a motion to reconsider
2 is pending at the end of the first session or any
3 extraordinary session of any general assembly, or the
4 general assembly adjourns sine die, and the motion to
5 reconsider has not been voted upon by the house, the
6 motion shall be determined to have failed.
7 DIVISION VIII - VOTING
8 Rule 74
9 Manner of Voting
10 Members present may cast their votes, either by
11 operating the voting mechanism located at their
12 assigned desk or by signaling the speaker from the
13 floor of the house or from the south visitors' gallery
14 if they are unable to vote at their assigned desk.
15 Only a member may operate the voting mechanism at that
16 member's assigned desk. The speaker shall announce the
17 votes of members signaling their votes. Upon direction
18 of the speaker only those members at their desks and
19 voting shall be counted. Members who are not present
20 shall not cast their votes except:
21 1. Members who have not voted may record their
22 votes on any record roll call vote except quorum
23 calls within ten minutes after the outcome of the
24 vote has been announced. Members shall initial their
25 recorded votes on a copy of the record roll call at the
26 speaker's station. However, if the aggregate of votes
27 cast under this rule would change the outcome of the
28 vote on a question, then none of the votes cast on the
29 question under this rule shall be recorded. A member
30 may request announcement of the names of members so

Page 39

1 recorded after the ten-minute period.
2 2. Members meeting in a conference committee
3 or in administrative rules review committee at the
4 time a vote is taken on a question may have their
5 vote recorded within thirty minutes or adjournment,
6 whichever is first, of that same legislative day,
7 provided the aggregate of votes cast does not change
8 the outcome of the vote on a question.
9 Rule 75
10 Voting in the House and Duty of Voting
11 Voting on a question put to members on the floor of
12 the house shall not occur between midnight and 8 a.m.
13 on any legislative day except for voting on a motion to
14 recess, defer, or adjourn. Except as limited in Rule
15 76, every member who is in the house when a question is
16 put shall vote unless the house has excused that member
17 from voting for special reasons; however, such member

18 must have asked to be excused from voting prior to the
19 time the speaker puts the question.
20 Rule 76
21 Limitation on Right to Vote
22 No member shall vote on any question in which
23 the member or the member's immediate family member,
24 as defined in chapter 68B of the Code, has a direct
25 financial interest different from other similarly
26 situated persons or classes of persons of the general
27 public.
28 Rule 77
29 Call of the House
30 Upon written request of five members, the presiding

Page 40

1 officer shall compel attendance of absent and unexcused
2 members for the consideration of specified bills,
3 resolutions, or amendments.
4 A call of the house shall specify the propositions
5 to which it is to apply and must be put into effect
6 before roll call is taken on the proposition. The
7 request may be filed with the chief clerk at any time
8 before final action upon the propositions, who shall
9 notify the house immediately.
10 Rule 78
11 Method of Calling the House
12 Upon a call of the house, the names of the members
13 shall be called by the chief clerk and the absentees
14 noted, after which the names of the absentees shall
15 again be called. The sergeant-at-arms shall be
16 directed by the speaker to compel the attendance of
17 absent members, unless they are previously excused.
18 Any member occupying the member's seat during a call
19 of the house shall be counted by the speaker and that
20 person's name entered in the journal as being present
21 for the purpose of making a quorum.
22 Rule 79
23 Method of Calling the Roll
24 The electrical voting machine shall be used for a
25 call of the house, a quorum call or a roll call vote
26 on any question. If the electrical voting machine is
27 not in operating order when it is necessary to take
28 a record roll call vote, the presiding officer shall
29 order the vote to be taken by calling the roll in
30 alphabetical order, except the name of the presiding

Page 41

1 officer shall be called last.
2 During the casting of the vote with the voting
3 machine, the individual votes and the vote totals shall
4 be shown on the display boards. Before the voting

5 machine is closed, the presiding officer shall inquire
6 of the house, "Have you all voted?"

7 Rule 80

8 Quorum and Record Roll Call Votes

9 A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

10 A record roll call vote shall be ordered upon
11 request of any two members. The names of the members
12 requesting the record roll call shall be entered in the
13 journal.

14 Rule 81

15 Previous Question

16 When a member moves for the previous question, the
17 member shall state whether the motion will apply to the
18 main question, to all the amendments, or to particular
19 amendments. The motion requires an affirmative vote of
20 at least a constitutional majority of the members. If
21 the motion for a previous question is not adopted, the
22 house shall proceed in the same manner as before the
23 motion was made.

24 If the motion is adopted, all debate must end and
25 the house will vote upon the question except:

26 1. If the motion applies to the main question, the
27 member in charge of the measure will have ten minutes
28 to speak for the purpose of closing discussion before
29 the vote on the measure is taken.

30 2. If the motion applies to an amendment, the

Page 42

1 member proposing the amendment will have five minutes
2 to speak for the purpose of closing discussion before
3 the vote on the amendment is taken.

4 3. If a member has filed a written request with
5 the chief clerk of the house indicating the member's
6 desire to speak on a particular question. The request
7 must be filed before the motion is made by the movant.
8 The request allows a member to speak on a particular
9 question before the closing discussion by the member
10 who is in charge of the measure or who is proposing the
11 amendment.

12 Rule 82

13 Division of the Question

14 Any member may call for a division of the question,
15 which shall be divided if it comprehends questions so
16 distinct that one being taken away, the remainder may
17 stand separately for discussion by the house. Upon
18 request to divide an amendment, the chief clerk shall
19 restate the division and note the divided amendment in
20 the house journal. An amendment to strike out being
21 lost shall not preclude an amendment to strike out and
22 insert. An amendment to strike out and insert shall be
23 deemed indivisible.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H-1015 filed by her from the floor.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Wolfe of Clinton moved the adoption of amendment H-1015.

Roll call was requested by Wolfe of Clinton and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1015 be adopted?" (H.R. 5)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hanson	Heddens
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker			
Upmeyer			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baltimore	Cohoon	Hall	Hunter
Huseman			

Amendment H-1015 lost.

M. Smith of Marshal offered amendment H-1014 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1014 be adopted?" (H.R. 5)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hanson	Heddens
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker Upmeyer			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baltimore	Cohoon	Hall	Hunter
Huseman			

Amendment H-1014 lost.

Sexton of Calhoun moved the adoption of House Resolution 5.

Roll call was requested by Gaines of Polk and Wolfe of Clinton.

On the question "Shall House Resolution 5 be adopted?"

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer		

The nays were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaskill	Hanson	Heddens	Inshart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baltimore	Cphoon	Hall	Hunter
Huseman			

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 219, by M. Smith, T. Taylor, Wolfe, Bennett, Finkenauer, Nielsen, Winckler, Lensing, Hunter, Thede, Miller, Mascher, Hanson, Kacena, Steckman, Staed, Kearns, Gaskill, Ourth, Bearinger, Cphoon, Hall, Anderson, Abdul-Samad, Kressig, Jacoby, McConkey, Wessel-Kroeschell, Forbes, Heddens, Meyer, Brown-Powers,

Gaines, Breckenridge, and Prichard, a bill for an act providing for an annual appropriation to the renewable fuels infrastructure fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 220, by Heartsill, Sheets, Hinson, Wheeler, Carlin, Watts, Holt, Gassman, Fisher, Mommsen, Hanusa, Baudler, and Koester, a bill for an act relating to administration of a civics examination students must pass as a condition of high school graduation and for issuance of a high school equivalency diploma and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 221, by Gassman, Fisher, Gustafson, Sheets, Hanson, Gaskill, Nielsen, Dolecheck, McKean, Moore, Prichard, Baxter, Ourth, Bloomingdale, Hager, Salmon, Heartsill, Holt, Running-Marquardt, Bearinger, Sieck, Steckman, and Maxwell, a bill for an act establishing a transportation aid supplement program for certain school districts, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 222, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to the limitation of actions for the criminal offense of accessory after the fact involving murder in the first degree, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 223, by Watts, Sheets, Gassman, Salmon, Fisher, Holt, Heartsill, Wheeler, Sieck, McKean, Holz, and Worthan, a bill for an act relating to the application of foreign laws and constitutional rights and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 224, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of accessory after the fact if the public offense involves a murder, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 225, by Olson, a bill for an act eliminating a deferred sentence as a criminal sentencing option.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 226, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act prohibiting persons from intentionally blocking or organizing others to block the movement of traffic on certain highways, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 227, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act regulating the closing time for and use of alcoholic beverages in lake Macbride state park and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 228, by Abdul-Samad and Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of manufacturing, delivering, selling, or possessing drug paraphernalia by exempting hypodermic needles or syringes delivered, sold, or possessed through an approved needle exchange program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 229, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to the licensing qualifications of a residential master electrician.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 230, by Koester, Dolecheck, R. Taylor, Moore, Salmon, Landon, Mommsen, Gassman, Carlin, and Fry, a bill for an act extending the period of time for collecting sales tax for deposit in the secure an advanced vision for education fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 231, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act relating to the powers and programs of the economic development authority, including apprentice eligibility under the apprenticeship

training program, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 232, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to pronouncements of death by registered nurses and physician assistants.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 233, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the use of step therapy protocols for prescription drugs by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 234, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to reports filed with the court by mental health advocates for persons with mental health disorders.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL Appropriations Calendar

House File 136, a bill for an act relating to the state school foundation program, by modifying requirements for the enactment of the state percents of growth, establishing state percents of growth, modifying provisions relating to school district property tax replacement payments, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 6:47 p.m.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-1009 filed by her.

Rogers of Black Hawk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Winckler of Scott moved the adoption of amendment H-1009.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1009 be adopted?" (H.F. 136)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hanson	Heddens
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baltimore	Cohoon	Hall	Hunter
Huseman			

Amendment H-1009 lost.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-1010 filed by her.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Winckler of Scott moved the adoption of amendment H-1010.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Kressig of Black Hawk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1010 be adopted?" (H.F. 136)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hanson	Heddens
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baltimore	Cohoon	Hall	Hunter
Huseman			

Amendment H-1010 lost.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-1011 filed by her.

Forristall of Pottawattamie rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Winckler of Scott moved the adoption of amendment H-1011.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1011 be adopted?" (H.F. 136)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hanson	Heddens
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baltimore	Cohoon	Hall	Hunter
Huseman			

Amendment H-1011 lost.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H-1012 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Wolfe of Clinton and Bearinger of Fayette.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1012 be adopted?" (H.F. 136)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hanson	Heddens
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baltimore	Cohoon	Hall	Hunter
Huseman			

Amendment H-1012 lost.

SENATE FILE 166 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 136

Rogers of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 166 for House File 136.

Senate File 166, a bill for an act relating to the state school foundation program, by modifying requirements for the enactment of the state percents of growth, establishing state percents of growth, modifying provisions relating to school district property tax replacement payments, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Cownie of Polk in the chair at 9:57 p.m.

Jacoby of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 166)

The ayes were, 55:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Fisher	Forristall	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt

Holz	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach	Cownie, Presiding	

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baudler	Bearinger
Bennett	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hanson
Heddens	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kacena
Kearns	Kressig	Kurth	Lensing
Mascher	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baltimore	Cohoon	Hall	Hunter
Huseman			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Baltimore of Boone	Cohoon of Des Moines
Hall of Woodbury	Hunter of Polk
Huseman of Cherokee	

HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 136 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 166** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

SPONSORS ADDED

House File 199 – Anderson of Polk
House File 230 – Heartsill of Marion

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On January 30, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Amendment H-1001 – (S.F. 130) – “aye”
Amendment H-1002 – (S.F. 130) – motion to reconsider – “aye”
Amendment H-1004 – (S.F. 130) – “aye”
Amendment H-1005 – (S.F. 130) – suspend the rules – “aye”
Amendment H-1007 to H-1005 – (S.F. 130) – suspend the rules – “aye”
Senate File 130 – “nay”

Oldson of Polk

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 79 Human Resources

Relating to educational assistance programs administered by the college student aid commission for nurses, physician assistants, advanced registered nurse practitioners, and nurse educators.

H.S.B. 80 Human Resources

Relating to the public disclosure of information regarding founded child abuse involving a child fatality or near fatality.

H.S.B. 81 Human Resources

Relating to the definition of child foster care for purposes of child care provided by a relative of a child.

H.S.B. 82 Human Resources

Relating to child abuse involving access to a child by a person who is required to register as a sex offender.

H.S.B. 83 Public Safety

Including the department of transportation's mobile radio initiatives and law enforcement communications systems within the scope of state communications included in the Iowa communications network.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 148

Public Safety: Heartsill, Chair; Gaines and Wheeler.

House File 163

Public Safety: Fry, Chair; Wessel-Kroeschell and Wheeler.

House File 164

Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Olson and Wheeler.

House File 189

Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; Lundgren and Mascher.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 74

Commerce: Wills, Chair; Finkenauer and Holz.

House Study Bill 76

Commerce: Landon, Chair; Mohr and Ourth.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 50), relating to reports filed with the court by mental health advocates for persons with mental health disorders.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 2, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 19), relating to pronouncements of death by registered nurses.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 2, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 26), relating to the use of step therapy protocols for prescription drugs by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 2, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

House File 69, a bill for an act modifying penalties for trespassing.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1013** February 1, 2017.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1013	H.F.	69	Committee on Judiciary
H-1014	H.R.	5	M. Smith of Marshall
H-1015	H.R.	5	Wolfe of Clinton
H-1016	H.F.	20	Jones of Clay

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 11:10 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 7, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirtieth Calendar Day - Nineteenth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 7, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Phill Frankford, Apostolic Church, Knoxville. He was the guest of Heartsill of Marion.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sydney Wagner, Page from Grimes.

The Journal of Monday, February 6, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 235, by Salmon, Holt, Sheets, Carlin, Heartsill, Gustafson, Wheeler, Fisher, Gassman, and Lundgren, a bill for an act relating to the restrictions on distribution of certain public funds for abortion.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 236, by Salmon, Sheets, Heartsill, Holt, Gustafson, Wheeler, Gassman, Fisher, Watts, Baxter, Lundgren, and Carlin, a bill for an act relating to the distribution of certain funds for abortions, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 237, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to the distribution of certain funds for abortions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 238, by Olson, a bill for an act relating to the expungement of simple misdemeanors and of violations of similar local ordinances.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 239, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the display of one registration plate on antique motor vehicles and sports cars.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 240, by Maxwell, a bill for an act creating a tax credit against the individual and corporate income taxes, the franchise tax, insurance premiums tax, and the moneys and credits tax for a charitable contribution to certain institutions engaged in regenerative medicine research and including retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 241, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act concerning the administration of the duties of the county commissions of veteran affairs.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 242, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the individual income tax checkoff for the Iowa election campaign fund by providing for the future repeal of the tax checkoff and the Iowa election campaign fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 32, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to private sector employee drug testing.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Jones of Clay introduced to the House former legislator Annette Sweeney.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:40 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:00 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 7, by Highfill, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa allowing the general assembly to provide for the reorganization of counties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 243, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to certain soil and water conservation practices and the practice of engineering.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 244, by Wills, a bill for an act relating to the election of commissioners of soil and water conservation districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 245, by Isenhardt, Bennett, Hanson, Staed, Brown-Powers, Steckman, Kearns, Forbes, Hunter, Mascher, Kacena, Anderson, Wolfe, Breckenridge, Winckler, Prichard, Gaines, Jacoby, Kressig, McConkey, McKean, and Oldson, a bill for an act appropriating moneys to the Iowa cultural trust fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 246, by Fisher, a bill for an act eliminating provisions relating to the inclusion of fine arts elements in state buildings.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 247, by Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act relating to elections by providing for the registration of eligible electors upon review of electronic records received from state agencies, providing for ongoing absentee voter status, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 248, by Heartsill and McKean, a bill for an act relating to the operation of all-terrain vehicles on highways upon registration with the department of transportation, providing a registration fee, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 249, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of driver's licenses, nonoperator's identification cards, and persons with disabilities identification devices by community colleges.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 250, by Carlin, McKean, and Fisher, a bill for an act providing a property assessment adjustment and a property tax adjustment for certain property of persons who have attained the age of sixty-five, applying income limitations, providing a penalty, and including retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 251, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the liability of possessors and occupants of land for injury to trespassers and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 252, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of certain court costs in probate matters, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 253, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to proceedings and actions regarding paternity and the obligation for support.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 254, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to tagging requirements for deer carcasses and including penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

PETITIONS FILED

The following petitions were received and placed on file:

By Jones of Clay, received from Iowa citizens, “support House Joint Resolution 2 in the establishment of a state butterfly, the regal fritillary.”

By Jones of Clay, received from Parents for Great Iowa Schools, “working together to get Iowa back to the top of public education again.”

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 84 Labor

Relating to employment matters involving public employees including collective bargaining, educator employment matters, personnel records and settlement agreements, city civil service requirements, and health insurance matters, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and transition provisions.

H.S.B. 85 Ways and Means

Increasing the annual aggregate tax credit authorization limit for the endow Iowa tax credit and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 86 Agriculture

Modifying licensing provisions applicable to electricians and electrical contractors.

H.S.B. 87 Agriculture

Relating to the filing and publication duties of county agricultural extension councils.

H.S.B. 88 Public Safety

Relating to the use of unmanned aerial vehicles, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 89 Public Safety

Relating to controlled substances, including reporting under the drug prescribing and dispensing information program and insurance coverage for abuse-deterrent opioid analgesic drugs, and making penalties applicable.

H.S.B. 90 Local Government

Relating to professional regulations and assessment of fees.

H.S.B. 91 Local Government

Relating to the designation of certain county and city activities as essential purposes or general purposes for bonding purposes.

H.S.B. 92 Local Government

Prohibiting counties and cities from establishing certain regulations relating to employment matters and the sale or marketing of

consumer merchandise, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 117

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Nunn and Wolfe.

House File 122

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; McConkey and Windschitl.

House File 123

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; McConkey and Windschitl.

House File 131

Veterans Affairs: Watts, Chair; Gustafson and Prichard.

House File 169

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Forbes and Windschitl.

House File 182

Veterans Affairs: Baxter, Chair; Carlin and Gaines.

House File 186

Ways and Means: Pettengill, Chair; Maxwell and Wolfe.

House File 190

Human Resources: Dolecheck, Chair; Bergan and Forbes.

House File 207

Education: Koester, Chair; Hager and Staed.

House File 208

Human Resources: Salmon, Chair; Brown-Powers and Koester.

House File 209

Human Resources: Holt, Chair; Heaton and Hunter.

House File 210

Natural Resources: Baxter, Chair; Hanson and Wills.

House File 211

Public Safety: Wheeler, Chair; Kacena and Sheets.

House File 220

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Carlin and Staed.

House File 221

Education: Gassman, Chair; Forristall and Hanson.

House File 227

Natural Resources: Mommsen, Chair; Steckman and Wills.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 83

Public Safety: Worthan, Chair; Hager and Kressig.

House Study Bill 84

Labor: Deyoe, Chair; Holt and Hunter.

House Study Bill 88

Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Wessel-Kroeschell and Wheeler.

House Study Bill 89

Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Hager.

House Study Bill 90

Local Government: Deyoe, Chair; Bloomingdale and Lensing.

House Study Bill 91

Local Government: Landon, Chair; Carlson and Nielson.

House Study Bill 92

Local Government: Landon, Chair; Highfill and Meyer.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 116), relating to the issuance of driver's licenses, nonoperator's identification cards, and persons with disabilities identification devices by counties and community colleges.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 7, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 10), relating to the definition of utility maintenance vehicle.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 7, 2017.

AMENDMENT FILED

H-1017 H.F. 215 M. Smith of Marshall

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:05 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 8, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-first Calendar Day - Twentieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 8, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:36 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Joel Jackle-Hugh, Avoca Presbyterian Church, Avoca. He was the guest of Forristall of Pottawattamie.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Phillip Lothe, Page from Urbandale.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 7, 2017, was approved.

On motion by Klein of Washington, the House was recessed at 8:45 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:08 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 248 – Hager of Allamakee

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on February 8, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

Senate File 166, an Act relating to the state school foundation program, by modifying requirements for the enactment of the state percents of growth, establishing state percents of growth, modifying provisions relating to school district property tax replacement payments, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 93 State Government

Relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner certifications, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book revolving loan fund, making a related appropriation, and including penalties and applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 84

Transportation: Bacon, Chair; Best and Jacoby.

House File 102

Transportation: Sieck, Chair; R. Smith and Worthan.

House File 191

Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Jones and Meyer.

House File 193

Natural Resources: Fisher, Chair; Sexton and Steckman.

House File 223

Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Carlin and Lensing.

House File 224

Judiciary: Windschitl, Chair; Gustafson and R. Smith.

House File 243

Agriculture: Klein, Chair; Isenhardt and Wills.

House File 244

Agriculture: Sieck, Chair; Hall and Kerr.

Senate File 2

Human Resources: Koester, Chair; Lundgren and Wessel-Kroeschell.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 79

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Forbes and Moore.

House Study Bill 80

Human Resources: R. Taylor, Chair; Best and Hunter.

House Study Bill 81

Human Resources: Bergan, Chair; Hunter and Moore.

House Study Bill 82

Human Resources: Bacon, Chair; Heddens and Salmon.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 13), restricting the regulatory authority of the Iowa utilities board with regard to municipal utility disconnection of service requirements.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 8, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 21), relating to notifications made by the commissioner of insurance of the potential need for a receivership for certain preneed sellers and cemeteries.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 22), relating to provisions applicable to life insurance companies and associations, and credit for reinsurance, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 23), relating to certificates of insurance, including penalties and effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 8, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 33), prohibiting a school district's teachers and administrators from granting extra academic credit to students who contribute school supplies for use in the classroom.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 67), prohibiting the state, counties, cities, and certain postsecondary educational institutions from limiting or restricting enforcement of federal immigration laws.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 7, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 49), concerning requirements for state purchasing from prison industries.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 7, 2017.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:08 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 9, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-second Calendar Day - Twenty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 9, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Jon Schreiner, Walnut Creek Church South, Des Moines. He was the guest of Sheets of Appanoose.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Peyton Parker, Page from Panora.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 8, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 8, by Bennett, Jacoby, Brown-Powers, Anderson, Steckman, Wolfe, and Finkenauer, a joint resolution requesting the call of a constitutional convention in order to propose an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to allow Congress and the states to prohibit or otherwise regulate the expenditure of funds for political speech by any corporation, limited liability company, or other corporate entity.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 255, by Gassman, a bill for an act modifying the membership of the college student aid commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 256, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to an enrollment limitation under the postsecondary enrollment options program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 257, by Breckenridge, M. Smith, McConkey, Forbes, Staed, Kearns, Mascher, Bearinger, Ourth, Nielsen, Steckman, Running-Marquardt, Heddens, and Heaton, a bill for an act relating to facilities licensed to provide inpatient psychiatric treatment and services and the psychiatric bed tracking system.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 258, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to required asset, income, and identity verification for the Medicaid program, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 259, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to adjudicating newborns testing positive for drugs at birth as a child in need of assistance or as part of a family in need of assistance.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 260, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to subsidized guardianships.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 261, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the elimination of the exemption from immunization of a person related to conflicts with the tenets and practices of a recognized religious denomination.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 262, by Hinson, a bill for an act relating to a fiduciary's access to digital assets and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 263, by Nunn, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offenses of domestic abuse, harassment, stalking, and unauthorized placement of a global positioning device, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 264, by Zumbach, a bill for an act allowing city council members to serve a city's volunteer fire department without compensation in any position or capacity.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 265, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act prohibiting the state, counties, cities, and certain postsecondary educational institutions from limiting or restricting enforcement of federal immigration laws.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 8:43 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:37 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

House File 231, a bill for an act relating to the powers and programs of the economic development authority, including apprentice eligibility under the apprenticeship training program, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

McKean of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 231)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Hunter

Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Cownie	Forristall	Holz	Huseman
Wheeler			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 203, a bill for an act authorizing the use of primary road fund moneys for the secondary road and municipal street systems, was taken up for consideration.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that House File 203 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 11:00 a.m., until conclusion of the committee on Government Oversight.

MORNING SESSION

The House reconvened at 11:37 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed seventy-five members present, twenty-five absent.

The House resumed consideration of **House File 203**, a bill for an act authorizing the use of primary road fund moneys for the secondary road and municipal street systems, previously deferred.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Bergan of Winneshiek rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 203)

The ayes were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.

Vander Linden	Watts	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Holz	Huseman	Paustian
Wheeler			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 203** and **231**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Cownie of Polk	Forristall of Pottawattamie
Holz of Plymouth	Huseman of Cherokee
Paustian of Scott	Wheeler of Sioux

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 12:26 p.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:04 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 266, by Heddens, a bill for an act relating to certain actions brought under personal lines property and casualty insurance.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 267, by Nielsen, Brown-Powers, Gaines, Hanson, Mascher, Steckman, McConkey, Abdul-Samad, and Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act establishing a low-income program supplement for school districts to provide programs serving low-income pupils.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 268, by Hanson, Winckler, Kacena, Hunter, Brown-Powers, McConkey, Lensing, and Gaskill, a bill for an act relating to private instruction by adding a reporting requirement and requiring school districts to conduct health and safety visits for the protection of children placed under competent private instruction or private instruction.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 269, by Hanson, a bill for an act relating to school district transportation costs by establishing a transportation equity program, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 270, by Mascher, Steckman, Nielsen, Hanson, Brown-Powers, Staed, Gaines, Lensing, Winckler, and T. Taylor, a bill for an act requiring that human growth and development instruction by school boards include age-appropriate information regarding dating violence and prevention.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 271, by Mascher, Steckman, Brown-Powers, Gaines, Olson, Lensing, Winckler, and T. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to

statewide assessments of student progress utilizing core academic indicators.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 272, by Mascher, Staed, Lensing, and Winckler, a bill for an act relating to beverage container refund value and handling fee amounts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Environmental Protection**.

House File 273, by Anderson, a bill for an act relating to income eligibility, waiting list guidelines, and child care provider reimbursement rates under the state child care assistance program and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 274, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to continuous quality improvement for the care of individuals with stroke.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 275, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to a coordinated health care workforce recruitment and retention effort.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 276, by Heartsill and Heddens, a bill for an act relating to child in need of assistance and child abuse cases involving certain drugs and other substances.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 277, by Bergan, a bill for an act relating to exceptions from child care facility licensing requirements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 278, by Miller, a bill for an act establishing a notification requirement for mammogram reports to patients.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 279, by Mascher, Lensing, Winckler, and T. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to child care provider reimbursement rates under the state child care assistance program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 280, by Miller, Winckler, Bennett, Kearns, Wolfe, Gaskill, Olson, Hunter, Mascher, Kacena, Hanson, Anderson, Bearinger, T. Taylor, M. Smith, Steckman, Breckenridge, Brown-Powers, Isenhardt, Nielsen, and Thede, a bill for an act relating to eligibility to enter into installment agreements for the collection of court debt.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 281, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of invasion of privacy, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 282, by Anderson, a bill for an act providing for an increase in the state minimum hourly wage and subsequent increases by the same percentage as the increase in the midwest consumer price index and increasing the tip threshold for the state minimum hourly wage for tipped employees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 283, by Grassley, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of senior crossbow deer hunting licenses.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 284, by Hanson, a bill for an act relating to the registration of hunting and fishing outfitters or hunting and fishing guides and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 285, by Hanson, Steckman, Miller, Olson, Heaton, Bergan, Heddens, McConkey, and Kacena, a bill for an act permitting certain motor vehicles to stand unattended without first stopping the engine.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 286, by Mascher and Lensing, a bill for an act relating to the use of safety helmets by operators of, and passengers on, motorcycles and motorized bicycles, and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 287, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act concerning the issuance of temporary visitor driver's licenses to certain foreign nationals.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 288, by Nunn, a bill for an act relating to water service taxation by exempting from the state sales tax the sales price from the sale or furnishing of a water service by a water utility and creating related state and local water service excise taxes and providing for transfer and distribution of the water service excise taxes.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 289, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of driver's licenses, nonoperator's identification cards, and persons with disabilities identification devices by certain counties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 290, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act prohibiting the deduction of amounts classified as a penalty reimbursement for purposes of the individual and corporate income tax and franchise tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 291, by committee on Labor, a bill for an act relating to employment matters involving public employees including collective bargaining, educator employment matters, personnel records and settlement agreements, city civil service requirements, and health insurance matters, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and transition provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 94 Education

Relating to the registration of postsecondary schools by the college student aid commission and student eligibility for state student financial aid programs.

H.S.B. 95 Education

Relating to the disposition or modification of uncollectible student debt owed to the college student aid commission.

H.S.B. 96 Education

Relating to eligibility requirements for grant and loan forgiveness programs administered by the college student aid commission that provide assistance to elementary and secondary school teachers in this state.

H.S.B. 97 Education

Relating to high school equivalency programs and assessments and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 98 Human Resources

Relating to the nurse licensure compact, including provisions for assessments against party states, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 99 Human Resources

Relating to prescription drugs, including the drug prescribing and dispensing information program, medication-assisted treatment insurance and Medicaid coverage, partial dispensing for opioid medication, and allocation of moneys to the pharmaceutical collection and disposal program.

H.S.B. 100 State Government

Concerning the contract bidding process for public improvement projects conducted by the state board of regents.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 59**

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; McConkey and Windschitl.

House File 149

State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 150

State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 168

State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 171

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Grassley and Oldson.

House File 194

State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 196

Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Best and Kressig.

House File 201

State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 206

Commerce: Wills, Chair; Jacoby and Lundgren.

House File 212

State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 229

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Pettengill and Steckman.

House File 230

Ways and Means: Forristall, Chair; Carlin and Jacoby.

House File 240

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Forbes and Kaufmann.

House File 247

State Government: Koester, Chair; Highfill and Hunter.

House File 250

Ways and Means: Carlin, Chair; Gaskill and Windschitl.

House File 259

Human Resources: Bergan, Chair; Heddens and Salmon.

House File 260

Human Resources: Bacon, Chair; Anderson and Koester.

House File 261

Human Resources: Forristall, Chair; Best and Mascher.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 87

Agriculture: Zumbach, Chair; Bearinger and Sieck.

House Study Bill 93

State Government: Rizer, Chair; Hein, Koester, Lensing and Winckler.

House Study Bill 94

Education: Gassman, Chair; Forristall and R. Smith.

House Study Bill 95

Education: Gassman, Chair; Breckenridge and Mommsen.

House Study Bill 96

Education: Gassman, Chair; Hanusa and Staed.

House Study Bill 97

Education: Gassman, Chair; Jones and R. Smith.

House Study Bill 98

Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; Brown-Powers and Moore.

House Study Bill 99

Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; Forbes and Lundgren.

House Study Bill 100

State Government: Moore, Chair; T. Taylor and Watts.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 38), relating to the prescribing of biological products and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 72), relating to the requirements for nurse aide training and testing programs provided by or in a nursing facility.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON LABOR

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 84), relating to employment matters involving public employees including collective bargaining, educator employment matters, personnel records and settlement agreements, city civil service requirements, and health insurance matters, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and transition provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 61), relating to controlled substances, including by temporarily designating substances as controlled substances, modifying the penalties for imitation controlled substances and certain controlled substances, modifying the controlled substances listed in schedules I, III, and IV, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 66), permitting motor vehicles to stand unattended without first stopping the engine.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 70), requiring the removal of motor vehicles involved in certain accidents from the roadway, and providing a penalty.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 19), prohibiting the deduction of amounts classified as a penalty reimbursement for purposes of the individual and corporate income tax and franchise tax, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 8, 2017.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:10 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, February 10, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-third Calendar Day - Twenty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, February 10, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:00 a.m., Cownie of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Cownie of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Cownie of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, February 9, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 9, by Jones, a joint resolution designating the regal fritillary as the official state butterfly of the State of Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 292, by Rogers, a bill for an act relating to parental responsibilities including those related to custody and support and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 293, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning state purchasing from prison industries for products manufactured in this state.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 294, by Klein, a bill for an act relating to eligible electors residing in an unincorporated area subject to a city's zoning ordinance and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click [here](#).

BOARD OF PHARMACY

Prescriptions Monitoring Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 124.554.

BOARD OF REGENTS

College Bound and IMAGES Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.93.

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Art in State Buildings Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 304A.10.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

Deappropriation Report, pursuant to section Iowa Code section 87.1.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 130), concerning the release of certain military personnel records.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 57), exempting co-owners of motor vehicles of deceased persons from fees related to the issuance of certificates of title.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 9, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 59), relating to the procedures for granting a waterworks or sewer services franchise by a city.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 92), prohibiting counties and cities from establishing certain regulations relating to employment matters and the sale or marketing of consumer merchandise, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 9, 2017.

AMENDMENT FILED

H-1018 H.F. 291 Hunter of Polk

On motion by R. Taylor of Dallas, the House adjourned at 9:02 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 13, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-sixth Calendar Day - Twenty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 13, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Ourth of Warren.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abbey Hartwig, Chief Clerk's Page from What Cheer.

The Journal of Friday, February 10, 2017, was approved.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 101 Appropriations

Relating to a requirement that undergraduate students enrolled in an institution of higher education governed by the state board of regents complete a one-credit hour financial literacy course and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 102 Commerce

Concerning the authority of a native wine manufacturer to sell native wine for on-premises consumption.

H.S.B. 103 Commerce

Relating to the assessment of certain subdivided real property and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 104 Judiciary

Relating to disclosure of asbestos bankruptcy trust claims in civil asbestos actions, asbestos and silica claims prioritization, and

successor corporation asbestos-related liability, and including applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 105 Judiciary

Relating to medical malpractice claims, including noneconomic damage awards, contingency fees, expert witnesses, and defenses.

H.S.B. 106 Judiciary

Relating to the failure to wear a motor vehicle safety belt or safety harness or use a motor vehicle child restraint system.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 160

Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Jones and Wolfe.

House File 173

Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Oldson and Windschitl.

House File 226

Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Lensing and Nunn.

House File 263

Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Hein and R. Smith.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 104

Judiciary: McKean, Chair; Bennett and Rizer.

House Study Bill 105

Judiciary: Hinson, Chair; Gustafson and Olson.

House Study Bill 106

Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Koester and Meyer.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1019	H.F.	291	Hunter of Polk
H-1020	H.F.	291	Kacena of Woodbury
H-1021	H.F.	291	T. Taylor of Linn
H-1022	H.F.	291	Hunter of Polk
H-1023	H.F.	291	Hunter of Polk
H-1024	H.F.	291	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1025	H.F.	291	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1026	H.F.	291	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1027	H.F.	291	T. Taylor of Linn
H-1028	H.F.	291	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
H-1029	H.F.	291	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1030	H.F.	291	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1031	H.F.	291	Hunter of Polk
H-1032	H.F.	291	Kacena of Woodbury
H-1033	H.F.	291	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1034	H.F.	291	T. Taylor of Linn
H-1035	H.F.	291	Kearns of Lee
H-1036	H.F.	291	McConkey of Pottawattamie
H-1037	H.F.	291	Forbes of Polk
H-1038	H.F.	291	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1039	H.F.	291	Kearns of Lee
H-1040	H.F.	291	Running-Marquardt of Linn Hall of Woodbury
H-1041	H.F.	291	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
H-1042	H.F.	291	Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
H-1043	H.F.	291	Wolfe of Clinton
H-1044	H.F.	291	Running-Marquardt of Linn
H-1045	H.F.	291	Lensing of Johnson
H-1046	H.F.	291	Forbes of Polk
H-1047	H.F.	291	Running-Marquardt of Linn
H-1048	H.F.	291	Miller of Webster
H-1049	H.F.	291	Winckler of Scott
H-1050	H.F.	291	Gaines of Polk
H-1051	H.F.	291	Bennett of Linn
H-1052	H.F.	291	Heddens of Story
H-1053	H.F.	291	Kearns of Lee
H-1054	H.F.	291	Gaines of Polk
H-1055	H.F.	291	Bearinger of Fayette
H-1056	H.F.	291	Prichard of Floyd
H-1057	H.F.	291	Kearns of Lee

H-1058	H.F.	291	Breckenridge of Jasper
H-1059	H.F.	291	Finkenauer of Dubuque
H-1060	H.F.	291	Oldson of Polk
H-1061	H.F.	291	Finkenauer of Dubuque
H-1062	H.F.	291	Bennett of Linn
H-1063	H.F.	291	Forbes of Polk
H-1064	H.F.	291	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1065	H.F.	291	Kearns of Lee
H-1066	H.F.	291	Hall of Woodbury
H-1067	H.F.	291	Forbes of Polk
H-1068	H.F.	291	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1069	H.F.	291	T. Taylor of Linn
H-1070	H.F.	291	T. Taylor of Linn
H-1071	H.F.	291	Breckenridge of Jasper
H-1072	H.F.	291	Kearns of Lee
H-1073	H.F.	291	Bearinger of Fayette
H-1074	H.F.	291	Mascher of Johnson
H-1075	H.F.	291	Running-Marquardt of Linn
H-1076	H.F.	291	Kacena of Woodbury
H-1077	H.F.	291	Bennett of Linn
H-1078	H.F.	291	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1079	H.F.	291	Lensing of Johnson
H-1080	H.F.	291	Staed of Linn
H-1081	H.F.	291	Kacena of Woodbury
H-1082	H.F.	291	Prichard of Floyd
H-1083	H.F.	291	T. Taylor of Linn
H-1084	H.F.	291	T. Taylor of Linn
H-1085	H.F.	291	Kacena of Woodbury
H-1086	H.F.	291	T. Taylor of Linn
H-1087	H.F.	291	Hunter of Polk
H-1088	H.F.	291	Wolfe of Clinton
H-1089	H.F.	291	Kacena of Woodbury
H-1090	H.F.	291	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1091	H.F.	291	Finkenauer of Dubuque
H-1092	H.F.	291	Gaskill of Wapello
H-1093	H.F.	291	Kacena of Woodbury
H-1094	H.F.	291	Finkenauer of Dubuque
H-1095	H.F.	291	T. Taylor of Linn
H-1096	H.F.	291	Deyoe of Story

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 1:10 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 14, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-seventh Calendar Day - Twenty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 14, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Bishop Richard Pates, Diocese of Des Moines. He was the guest of Anderson of Polk and Gaines of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abbi Denner, Minority Leader's Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Monday, February 13, 2017, was approved.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 230, a bill for an act concerning payment of insurance premium costs by members and full-time employees of the general assembly and including effective date and applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 295, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act prohibiting counties and cities from establishing certain regulations relating to employment matters and the sale or marketing of consumer merchandise, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 296, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including by temporarily designating substances as controlled substances, modifying the penalties for imitation controlled substances and certain controlled substances, modifying the controlled substances listed in schedules I, III, and IV, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:47 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:15 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 297, by Heartsill, Windschitl, Baxter, Sheets, Holt, Fisher, Kerr, Huseman, Wills, Wheeler, Koester, Watts, Rogers, Salmon, Hager, Dolecheck, Gassman, Landon, Carlin, Moore, Pettengill, Holz, and Sieck, a bill for an act relating to the protection of life beginning at conception, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 298, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to abortions including prohibiting abortions after a certain postfertilization age with certain exceptions, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 299, by Meyer, Lensing, Anderson, Winckler, Wolfe, Cohoon, Wessel-Kroeschell, Kacena, Mascher, Gaines, Steckman, Brown-Powers, Olson, Bennett, and Nielsen, a bill for an act creating the Iowa end-of-life options Act and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 300, by Gassman, a bill for an act relating to marriage by modifying the waiting period before an issued marriage license becomes valid, providing an individual income tax credit and other certain license preferences for couples who complete qualified premarital counseling, and requiring certain information be provided to a party filing a petition for dissolution of marriage, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 301, by Heaton, a bill for an act authorizing peace officers employed by the department of transportation to make arrests for violations relating to the operation of motor vehicles.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 302, by Hager, a bill for an act relating to the crossing of highways by all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 303, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to notifications made by the commissioner of insurance of the potential need for a receivership for certain preneed sellers and cemeteries.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 304, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act prohibiting a school district's teachers and administrators from granting extra academic credit to students who contribute school supplies for use in the classroom.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 305, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the prescribing of biological products and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 306, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for nurse aide training and testing programs.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 307, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the procedures for granting a waterworks or sewer services franchise by a city and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 308, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act concerning the release of certain military personnel records.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 309, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to certificates of insurance, including penalties and effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 310, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to municipal utilities, by restricting the regulatory authority of the Iowa utilities board with regard to certain services, and authorizing city utilities to require deposits for gas or electric services for residential rental properties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 311, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to provisions applicable to life insurance companies and associations, and credit for reinsurance, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 312, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act permitting motor vehicles to stand unattended without first stopping the engine.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 313, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act requiring the removal of motor vehicles involved in certain accidents from the roadway, and providing a penalty.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 314, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the definition of utility maintenance vehicle.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 315, by Wheeler, Sheets, and Watts, a bill for an act relating to the Iowa core curriculum and standards for school districts and accredited nonpublic schools and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 230, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act concerning payment of insurance premium costs by members and full-time employees of the general assembly and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 4

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration **House Resolution 4**, as follows:

HOUSE RESOLUTION 4 BY COMMITTEE ON ETHICS

- 1 A resolution relating to the code of ethics of the
- 2 House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh
- 3 General Assembly.
- 4 **BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**, That
- 5 the House Code of Ethics shall be as follows:
- 6 **HOUSE CODE OF ETHICS**
- 7 **PREAMBLE.** Every legislator and legislative employee
- 8 has a duty to uphold the integrity and honor of the
- 9 general assembly, to encourage respect for the law
- 10 and for the general assembly, and to observe the house

11 code of ethics. The members and employees of the house
12 have a responsibility to conduct themselves so as to
13 reflect credit on the general assembly, and to inspire
14 the confidence, respect, and trust of the public. The
15 following rules are adopted pursuant to chapter 68B of
16 the Code, to assist the members and employees in the
17 conduct of their activities:

18 1. DEFINITIONS. The definitions of terms provided
19 in chapter 68B of the Code apply to the use of those
20 terms in these rules.

21 2. ECONOMIC INTEREST OF MEMBER OR EMPLOYEE OF
22 HOUSE.

23 a. Economic or investment opportunity. A member
24 or employee of the house shall not solicit or accept
25 economic or investment opportunity under circumstances
26 where the member or employee knows, or should know,
27 that the opportunity is being afforded with the intent

Page 2

1 to influence the member's or employee's conduct in
2 the performance of official duties. If a member
3 or employee of the house learns that an economic
4 or investment opportunity previously accepted was
5 offered with the intent of influencing the member's or
6 employee's conduct in the performance of the official
7 duties, the member or employee shall take steps to
8 divest that member or employee of that investment or
9 economic opportunity, and shall report the matter
10 in writing to the chairperson of the house ethics
11 committee.

12 b. Excessive charges for services, goods, or
13 property interests. A member or employee of the
14 house shall not charge to or accept from a person
15 known to have a legislative interest, a price, fee,
16 compensation, or other consideration for the sale or
17 lease of any property or the furnishing of services
18 which is in excess of that which the member or employee
19 would ordinarily charge another person.

20 c. Use of confidential information. A member or
21 employee of the house, in order to further the member's
22 or employee's own economic interests, or those of any
23 other person, shall not disclose or use confidential
24 information acquired in the course of the member's or
25 employee's official duties. For the purpose of this
26 rule, information disclosed in open session at a public
27 meeting and information that is a public record is not
28 confidential information.

29 d. Employment. A member or employee of the house
30 shall not accept employment, either directly or

Page 3

1 indirectly, from a political action committee. A
2 member of the house shall not act as a paid lobbyist
3 for any organization. However, this paragraph shall
4 not prohibit a member or employee of the house from
5 working for a candidate's committee, a political
6 party's action committee, or a political action
7 committee which does not expressly advocate the
8 nomination, election, or defeat of a candidate for
9 public office in this state or expressly advocate the
10 passage or defeat of a ballot issue in this state and
11 which is not interested in issues before the general
12 assembly.

13 For the purpose of this rule, a political action
14 committee means a committee, but not a candidate's
15 committee, which accepts contributions, makes
16 expenditures, or incurs indebtedness in the aggregate
17 of more than ~~seven hundred fifty one thousand~~ one thousand dollars
18 in any one calendar year to expressly advocate the
19 nomination, election, or defeat of a candidate for
20 public office or to expressly advocate the passage
21 or defeat of a ballot issue or for the purpose of
22 influencing legislative action.

23 e. Solicitation of employment as lobbyist. A member
24 or employee of the house shall not solicit employment
25 on behalf of the member or employee, or on behalf of
26 another legislator or employee, as a lobbyist while the
27 general assembly is in session.

28 f. Certain goods or services. A member or employee
29 of the house shall not solicit or obtain goods or
30 services from another person under circumstances where

Page 4

1 the member or employee knows or should know that the
2 goods or services are being offered or sold with the
3 intent to influence the member's or employee's conduct
4 in the performance of official duties. If a member
5 or employee of the house is afforded goods or services
6 by another person at a price that is not available to
7 other members or classes of members of the general
8 public or is afforded goods or services that are not
9 available to other members or classes of members
10 of the general public by another person where the
11 member or employee knows or should know that the other
12 person intends to influence the member's or employee's
13 official conduct, the member or employee shall not take
14 or purchase the goods or services.

15 3. APPEARANCE BEFORE STATE AGENCY. A member or
16 employee of the house may appear before a state agency
17 in any representation case but shall not act as a

18 lobbyist with respect to the passage, defeat, approval,
 19 veto, or modification of any legislation, rule, or
 20 executive order. Whenever a member or employee of
 21 the house appears before a state agency, the member
 22 or employee shall carefully avoid all conduct which
 23 might in any way lead members of the general public
 24 to conclude that the member or employee is using the
 25 member's or employee's official position to further the
 26 member's or employee's professional success or personal
 27 financial interest.

28 4. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. In order for the general
 29 assembly to function effectively, members of the house
 30 may be required to vote on bills and participate in

Page 5

1 committee work which will affect their employment and
 2 other areas in which they may have a monetary interest.
 3 Action on bills and committee work which furthers a
 4 member's specific employment, specific investment, or
 5 other specific interest, as opposed to the interests of
 6 the public in general or the interests of a profession,
 7 trade, business, or other class of persons, shall be
 8 avoided. In making a decision relative to a member's
 9 activity on particular bills or in committee work, the
 10 following factors should be considered:

11 a. Whether a substantial threat to the member's
 12 independence of judgment has been created by the
 13 conflict situation.

14 b. The effect of the member's participation on
 15 public confidence in the integrity of the general
 16 assembly.

17 c. Whether the member's participation is likely to
 18 have any significant effect on the disposition of the
 19 matter.

20 d. The need for the member's particular
 21 contribution, such as special knowledge of the subject
 22 matter, to the effective functioning of the general
 23 assembly.

24 If a member decides not to participate in committee
 25 work or to abstain from voting because of a possible
 26 conflict of interest, the member should disclose
 27 this fact to the legislative body. The member shall
 28 not vote on any question in which the member has an
 29 economic interest that is distinguishable from the
 30 interests of the general public or a substantial class

Page 6

1 of persons.

2 5. STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS. Members and employees
 3 of the house shall comply with the requirements

4 contained in chapters 68B (Government Ethics and
5 Lobbying), 721 (Official Misconduct), and 722 (Bribery
6 and Corruption), and sections 2.18 (Contempt) and 711.4
7 (Extortion) of the Code.

8 6. CHARGE ACCOUNTS. Members and employees of the
9 house shall not charge any amount or item to a charge
10 account to be paid for by a lobbyist or any client of a
11 lobbyist.

12 7. TRAVEL EXPENSES. A member or employee of the
13 house shall not charge to the state of Iowa amounts
14 for travel and expenses unless the member or employee
15 actually has incurred those mileage and expense costs.
16 Members or employees shall not file the vouchers for
17 weekly mileage reimbursement required by section 2.10,
18 subsection 1 of the Code, unless the travel expense was
19 actually incurred.

20 A member or employee of the house shall not file
21 a claim for per diem compensation for a meeting of
22 an interim study committee or a visitation committee
23 unless the member or employee attended the meeting.
24 However, the speaker may waive this provision and allow
25 a claim to be filed if the member or employee attempted
26 to attend the meeting but was unable to do so because
27 of circumstances beyond the member's or employee's
28 control.

29 8. GIFTS ACCEPTED OR RECEIVED. Members and
30 employees of the house shall comply with the

Page 7

1 restrictions relating to the receipt or acceptance
2 of gifts contained in section 68B.22 of the Code.
3 The sponsor of a function under section 68B.22,
4 subsection 4, paragraph "s", shall electronically
5 file a registration with the chief clerk of the house
6 five days prior to the function disclosing the name of
7 the sponsor, and the date, time, and location of the
8 function. The sponsor shall also electronically file a
9 report of expenditures as required pursuant to section
10 68B.22, subsection 4, paragraph "s".

11 9. HONORARIA RESTRICTIONS. Members and employees
12 of the house shall comply with the restrictions
13 relating to the receipt of honoraria contained in
14 section 68B.23 of the Code.

15 10. DISCLOSURE REQUIRED. Each member of the
16 house and the chief clerk of the house shall file the
17 personal financial disclosure statements required under
18 section 68B.35 of the Code by February 15 of each year
19 for the prior calendar year.

20 11. SEXUAL HARASSMENT. Members and employees of
21 the house shall not engage in conduct which constitutes
22 sexual harassment as defined in section 19B.12 of

23 the Code or pursuant to the sexual harassment policy
24 adopted by the house committee on administration and
25 rules.

26 12. COMPLAINTS.

27 a. Filing of complaint. Complaints may be filed by
28 any person believing that a member or employee of the
29 house, a lobbyist, or a client of a lobbyist is guilty
30 of a violation of the house code of ethics, the joint

Page 8

1 rules governing lobbyists, or chapter 68B of the Code.
2 b. Complaints by committee. The ethics committee
3 may initiate a complaint on its own motion. Committee
4 complaints may be initiated by the committee as a
5 result of a committee investigation or as a result of
6 receipt of any complaint or other information that does
7 not meet the requirements of these rules regarding the
8 form of a complaint but that contains allegations that
9 would form the basis for a valid complaint.

10 c. Form and contents of complaint. A complaint
11 shall be in writing.

12 Complaint forms shall be available from the chief
13 clerk of the house, but a complaint shall not be
14 rejected for failure to use the approved form if it
15 complies with the requirements of these rules. The
16 complaint shall contain a certification made by the
17 complainant, under penalty of perjury, that the facts
18 stated in the complaint are true to the best of the
19 complainant's knowledge.

20 To be valid, a complaint shall allege all of the
21 following:

22 (1) Facts, that if true, establish a violation of
23 a provision of chapter 68B of the Code, the house code
24 of ethics, or joint rules governing lobbyists for which
25 penalties or other remedies are provided.

26 (2) That the conduct providing the basis for the
27 complaint occurred within three years of the filing of
28 the complaint.

29 (3) That the party charged with a violation is
30 a party subject to the jurisdiction of the ethics

Page 9

1 committee.

2 d. Confidentiality of complaint. The identity of
3 the parties and the contents of the complaint shall
4 be confidential until the time that the committee
5 chairperson and ranking member determine under
6 paragraph "f" that the complaint is sufficient as
7 to form, unless either the complainant or the party
8 charged in the complaint makes the identity of the

9 parties, or the information contained in the complaint,
10 public. The chief clerk of the house and the committee
11 chairperson and ranking member may communicate
12 confidentially with appropriate legislative staff
13 during any stage of the complaint process.
14 e. Notice of complaint. Upon receipt of the
15 complaint, the chief clerk of the house shall promptly
16 notify the chairperson and ranking member of the
17 ethics committee that a complaint has been filed and
18 provide both the chairperson and the ranking member
19 with copies of the complaint and any supporting
20 information. Within two working days, the chief clerk
21 shall send notice, either by personal delivery or by
22 certified mail, return receipt requested, to the person
23 or persons alleged to have committed the violation,
24 along with a copy of the complaint and any supporting
25 information. The notice to the accused person shall
26 contain a request that the person submit a written
27 response to the complaint within ten working days of
28 the date that the notice was sent by the chief clerk.
29 At the request of the accused person, the committee may
30 extend the time for the response, not to exceed ten

Page 10

1 additional calendar days. A response to a complaint
2 shall not be confidential.
3 f. Hearing regarding validity of complaint. The
4 committee chairperson and the ranking member shall
5 review the complaint and supporting information to
6 determine whether the complaint meets the requirements
7 as to form. If the complaint is deficient as to form,
8 the complaint shall be returned to the complainant
9 with instructions indicating the deficiency. If the
10 complaint is in writing, is sufficient as to form,
11 and contains the appropriate certification, as soon
12 as practicable, the chairperson shall call a meeting
13 of the committee to review the complaint to determine
14 whether the complaint meets the requirements for
15 validity and whether the committee should take action
16 on the complaint pursuant to paragraph "g" or whether
17 the committee should request that the chief justice
18 of the supreme court appoint an independent special
19 counsel to conduct an investigation to determine
20 whether probable cause exists to believe that a
21 violation of the house code of ethics, joint rules
22 governing lobbyists, or chapter 68B of the Code, has
23 occurred. The sufficiency as to form determination
24 and the valid complaint requirements determination
25 shall be based solely upon the original complaint and
26 the response to the complaint. Additional documents
27 or responses shall not be filed by the parties or

28 otherwise considered by the committee prior to a
29 validity determination. The committee shall not
30 receive or consider oral testimony in support of or

Page 11

1 against a validity determination.
2 If the committee finds that a complaint does not
3 meet the content requirements for a valid complaint,
4 the committee shall dismiss the complaint and notify
5 both the complainant and the party alleged to have
6 committed the violation of the dismissal and the
7 reasons for dismissal. A dismissal for failure to meet
8 the formal requirements for the filing of a complaint
9 shall be without prejudice and the complainant may
10 refile the complaint at any time within three years
11 of the date that the alleged violation took place. If
12 the dismissal is based upon a failure to allege facts
13 and circumstances necessary for a valid complaint, the
14 dismissal shall be with prejudice and the party shall
15 not be permitted to file a complaint based upon the
16 same facts and circumstances.
17 g. Action on undisputed complaint. If the committee
18 determines a complaint is valid and determines no
19 dispute exists between the parties regarding the
20 material facts that establish a violation, the
21 committee may take action on the complaint under this
22 paragraph without requesting the appointment of an
23 independent special counsel.
24 The committee may do any of the following:
25 (1) Issue an admonishment to advise against the
26 conduct that formed the basis for the complaint and to
27 exercise care in the future.
28 (2) Issue an order to cease and desist the conduct
29 that formed the basis for the complaint.
30 (3) Make a recommendation to the house that

Page 12

1 the person subject to the complaint be censured or
2 reprimanded.
3 h. Request for appointment of independent special
4 counsel. If, after review of the complaint and any
5 response made by the party alleged to have committed
6 the violation, the committee determines that the
7 complaint meets the requirements for form and content
8 and the committee has not taken action under paragraph
9 "g", the committee shall request that the chief justice
10 of the supreme court appoint independent special
11 counsel to investigate the matter and determine whether
12 probable cause exists to believe that a violation of
13 chapter 68B of the Code, the house code of ethics, or

14 the joint rules governing lobbyists has occurred.
15 i. Receipt of report of independent special counsel.
16 The report from the independent special counsel
17 regarding probable cause to proceed on a complaint
18 shall be filed with the chief clerk of the house.
19 Upon receipt of the report of the independent special
20 counsel, the chief clerk shall notify the chairperson
21 of the filing of the report and shall send copies of
22 the report to the members of the ethics committee. As
23 soon as practicable after the filing of the report, the
24 chairperson shall schedule a public meeting for review
25 of the report. The purpose of the public meeting
26 shall be to determine whether the complaint should be
27 dismissed, whether a formal hearing should be held on
28 the complaint, or whether other committee action is
29 appropriate. The complainant and the person alleged to
30 have committed the violation shall be given notice of

Page 13

1 the public meeting, shall have the right to be present
2 at the public meeting, and may, at the discretion
3 of the committee, present testimony in support of or
4 against the recommendations contained in the report.
5 If the committee determines that the matter should
6 be dismissed, the committee shall cause an order to
7 be entered dismissing the matter and notice of the
8 dismissal shall be given to the complainant and the
9 party alleged to have committed the violation. If
10 the committee determines that the complaint should be
11 scheduled for formal hearing, the committee shall issue
12 a charging statement which contains the charges and
13 supporting facts that are to be set for formal hearing
14 and notice shall be sent to the complainant and the
15 accused person.

16 The notice shall include a statement of the nature
17 of the charge or charges, a statement of the time and
18 place of hearing, a short and plain statement of the
19 facts asserted, and a statement of the rights of the
20 accused person at the hearing.

21 j. Formal hearing. Formal hearings shall be public
22 and conducted in the manner provided in section 68B.31,
23 subsection 8 of the Code. At a formal hearing the
24 accused shall have the right to be present and to
25 be heard in person and by counsel, to cross-examine
26 witnesses, and to present evidence. Members of
27 the committee shall also have the right to question
28 witnesses.

29 The committee may require, by subpoena or otherwise,
30 the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the

Page 14

1 production of such books, records, correspondence,
2 memoranda, papers, documents, and any other things it
3 deems necessary to the conduct of the inquiry.
4 Evidence at the formal hearing shall be received
5 in accordance with rules and procedures applicable to
6 contested cases under chapter 17A of the Code.
7 The committee chairperson, or the vice chairperson
8 or ranking member in the absence of the chairperson,
9 shall preside at the formal hearing and shall rule on
10 the admissibility of any evidence received. The ruling
11 of the chairperson may be overturned by a majority
12 vote of the committee. Independent special counsel
13 shall present the evidence in support of the charge
14 or charges. The burden shall be on the independent
15 special counsel to prove the charge or charges by
16 a preponderance of clear and convincing evidence.
17 Upon completion of the formal hearing, the committee
18 shall adopt written findings of fact and conclusions
19 concerning the merits of the charges and make its
20 report and recommendation to the house.
21 k. Disqualification of member. Members of the
22 committee may disqualify themselves from participating
23 in any investigation of the conduct of another person
24 upon submission of a written statement that the member
25 cannot render an impartial and unbiased decision
26 in a case. A member may also be disqualified by a
27 unanimous vote of the remaining eligible members of the
28 committee.
29 A member of the committee is ineligible to
30 participate in committee meetings, as a member of the

Page 15

1 committee, in any proceeding relating to the member's
2 own official conduct.
3 If a member of the committee is disqualified or
4 ineligible to act, the majority or minority leader who
5 appointed the member shall appoint a replacement member
6 to serve as a member of the committee during the period
7 of disqualification or ineligibility.
8 l. Recommendations by the committee. The committee
9 shall recommend to the house that the complaint be
10 dismissed, or that one or more of the following be
11 imposed:
12 (1) That the member or employee of the house
13 or lobbyist or client of a lobbyist be censured or
14 reprimanded, and the recommended appropriate form of
15 censure or reprimand be used.
16 (2) That the member of the house be suspended or
17 expelled from membership in the house and required

18 to forfeit the member's salary for that period, the
19 employee of the house be suspended or dismissed from
20 employment, or that the lobbyist's or lobbyist's
21 client's lobbying privileges be suspended.

22 13. COMMUNICATIONS WITH ETHICS COMMITTEE. After a
23 complaint has been filed or an investigation has been
24 initiated, a party to the complaint or investigation
25 shall not communicate, or cause another to communicate,
26 as to the merits of the complaint or investigation with
27 a member of the committee, except under the following
28 circumstances:

29 a. During the course of any meetings or other
30 official proceedings of the committee regarding the

Page 16

1 complaint or investigation.

2 b. In writing, if a copy of the writing is
3 delivered to the adverse party or the designated
4 representative for the adverse party.

5 c. Orally, if adequate prior notice of the
6 communication is given to the adverse party or the
7 designated representative for the adverse party.

8 d. As otherwise authorized by statute, the house
9 code of ethics, joint rules governing lobbyists, or
10 vote of the committee.

11 14. PERMANENT RECORD. The chief clerk of the house
12 shall maintain a permanent record of all complaints
13 filed and any corresponding committee action. The
14 permanent record shall be prepared by the ethics
15 committee and shall contain the date the complaint was
16 filed, name and address of the complainant, name and
17 address of the accused person, a brief statement of the
18 charges made, any evidence received by the committee,
19 any transcripts or recordings of committee action, and
20 ultimate disposition of the complaint. Beginning with
21 the 2017 Regular Session of the General Assembly, in
22 recording the ultimate disposition of a complaint that
23 is dismissed, the information shall include whether
24 the complaint was dismissed due to formal insufficiency
25 or due to a failure to meet the content requirements
26 of a valid complaint. Except as provided in rule
27 12, paragraph "d", the chief clerk shall keep each
28 complaint confidential until public disclosure is made
29 by the ethics committee.

30 15. MEETING AUTHORIZATION. The house ethics

Page 17

1 committee is authorized to meet at the discretion of
2 the committee chairperson in order to conduct hearings
3 and other business that properly may come before it.

4 If the committee submits a report seeking house action
5 against a member or employee of the house or lobbyist
6 after the second regular session of a general assembly
7 has adjourned sine die, the report shall be submitted
8 to and considered by the subsequent general assembly.
9 16. ADVISORY OPINIONS.

10 a. Requests for formal opinions. A request for a
11 formal advisory opinion may be filed by any person who
12 is subject to the authority of the ethics committee.
13 The ethics committee may also issue a formal advisory
14 opinion on its own motion, without having previously
15 received a formal request for an opinion, on any issue
16 that is within the jurisdiction of the committee.
17 Requests shall be filed with either the chief clerk of
18 the house or the chairperson of the ethics committee.

19 b. Form and contents of requests. A request for
20 a formal advisory opinion shall be in writing and
21 may pertain to any subject matter that is related to
22 application of the house code of ethics, the joint
23 rules governing lobbyists, or chapter 68B of the
24 Code to any person who is subject to the authority of
25 the ethics committee. Requests shall contain one or
26 more specific questions and shall relate either to
27 future conduct or be stated in the hypothetical. A
28 request for an advisory opinion shall not specifically
29 name any individual or contain any other specific
30 identifying information, unless the request relates

Page 18

1 to the requester's own conduct. However, any request
2 may contain information which identifies the kind
3 of individual who may be affected by the subject
4 matter of the request. Examples of this latter kind
5 of identifying information may include references to
6 conduct of a category of individuals, such as but not
7 limited to conduct of legislators, legislative staff,
8 or lobbyists.

9 c. Confidentiality of formal requests and opinions.
10 Requests for formal opinions are not confidential and
11 any deliberations of the committee regarding a request
12 for a formal opinion shall be public. Opinions issued
13 in response to requests for formal opinions are not
14 confidential, shall be in writing, and shall be placed
15 on file in the office of the chief clerk of the house.
16 Persons requesting formal opinions shall personally
17 receive a copy of the written formal opinion that is
18 issued in response to the request.

19 17. PERSONAL FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE FORM. The
20 following form shall be used for disclosure of economic
21 interests under these rules and section 68B.35 of the
22 Code:

23 STATEMENT OF ECONOMIC INTERESTS

24 Name: _____

25 (Last) (First) (Middle Initial)

26 Address: _____

27 (Street Address, Apt.#/P.O. Box)

28 _____

29 (City)(State)(Zip)

30 Phone:(Home)____/____-____(Business)____/____-____

Page 19

1 *****

2 This form is due each year on or before February 15.

3 The reporting period is the most recently completed

4 calendar year. An amended form shall be filed if a

5 change in business, occupation, or profession reported

6 in Division I of the form has occurred. The amended

7 form shall include the date the change took effect and

8 must be filed within thirty days of the first day of

9 the change in employment or engagement necessitating

10 the amended form. If the date of the change occurs

11 between January 1 and February 15, the change shall be

12 included in the filing due February 15.

13 In completing Division III of this form, if your

14 percentage of ownership of an asset is less than 100

15 percent, multiply your percentage of ownership by the

16 total revenue produced to determine if you have reached

17 the \$1,000 threshold.

18 Do not report income received by your spouse or

19 other family members.

20 In completing this form, if insufficient space is

21 provided for your answer, you may attach additional

22 information/answers on full-size sheets of paper.

23 Division I. Business, Occupation, or Profession.

24 List each business, occupation, or profession in

25 which you are engaged, the nature of the business if

26 not evident, and your position or job title. No income

27 threshold or time requirement applies.

28 Examples:

29 If you are employed by an individual, state the name

30 of the individual employer, the nature of the business,

Page 20

1 and your position.

2 If you are self-employed and are not incorporated

3 or are not doing business under a particular business

4 name, state that you are self-employed, the nature of

5 the business, and your position.

6 If you own your own corporation, are employed by a

7 corporation, or are doing business under a particular

8 business name, state the name and nature of the

9 business or corporation and your position.

- 10 1 _____
- 11 2 _____
- 12 3 _____
- 13 4 _____
- 14 5 _____
- 15 6 _____

16 Division II. Commissions from Sales of Goods or
17 Services to Political Subdivisions.

18 This part is to be completed only by Legislators.
19 If you received income in the form of a commission
20 from the sale of goods or services to a political
21 subdivision, state the name of the purchasing political
22 subdivision. The amount of commission earned is not
23 required to be listed.

- 24 1 _____
- 25 2 _____
- 26 3 _____
- 27 4 _____
- 28 5 _____
- 29 6 _____

30 Division III. Sources of Gross Income.

Page 21

1 In each one of the following categories list each
2 source which produces more than \$1,000 in annual gross
3 income, if the revenue produced by the source was
4 subject to federal or state income taxes last year.
5 List the nature or type of each company, business,
6 financial institution, corporation, partnership, or
7 other entity which produces more than \$1,000 of annual
8 gross income. Neither the amount of income produced
9 nor value of the holding is required to be listed in
10 any of the items.

11 A. Securities: State the nature of the business of
12 any company in which you hold stock, bonds, or other
13 pecuniary interests that generate more than \$1,000
14 in annual gross income. Income generated by multiple
15 holdings in a single company are deemed received from a
16 single source.

- 17 _____
- 18 _____
- 19 _____
- 20 _____
- 21 _____
- 22 _____

23 B. Instruments of Financial Institutions: State
24 the types of institutions in which you hold financial
25 instruments, such as certificates of deposit, savings
26 accounts, etc., that produce annual gross income in
27 excess of \$1,000, e.g., banks, savings and loans, or

28 credit unions.

29 _____
30 _____

Page 22

1 _____
2 _____
3 _____
4 _____
5 C. Trusts: State the nature or type of any trust
6 from which you receive more than \$1,000 of gross income
7 annually.
8 _____
9 _____
10 _____
11 _____
12 _____
13 _____

14 D. Real Estate: State the general nature of real
15 estate interests that generate more than \$1,000 of
16 gross income annually, e.g., residential leasehold
17 interest or farm leasehold interest. The size or
18 location of the property interest is not required to be
19 listed.
20 _____
21 _____
22 _____
23 _____
24 _____
25 _____

26 E. Retirement Systems: State the name of each
27 pension plan or other corporation or company that pays
28 you more than \$1,000 annually in retirement benefits.
29 _____
30 _____

Page 23

1 _____
2 _____
3 _____
4 _____
5 F. Other Income Categories Specified in State and
6 Federal Income Tax Regulations.
7 _____
8 _____
9 _____
10 _____
11 _____
12 _____
13 (Signature of Filer) (Date) _____

R. Taylor of Dallas moved the adoption of House Resolution 4.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 133, a bill for an act relating to guardians ad litem, attorneys for minor children, child custody investigators, and child and family reporters involved in child custody and visitation proceedings, was taken up for consideration.

Hinson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 133)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Huseman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 202, a bill for an act relating to the solid waste environmental management systems program and beautification grants, was taken up for consideration.

Kerr of Louisa moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 202)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall

Huseman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 184, a bill for an act relating to information required to be contained in petitions for administration of small estates and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 184)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall

Huseman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 234, a bill for an act relating to reports filed with the court by mental health advocates for persons with mental health disorders, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 234)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall

Huseman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 195, a bill for an act relating to requests for notice of probate proceedings, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 195)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall

Huseman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 289, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of driver's licenses, nonoperator's identification cards, and persons with disabilities identification devices by certain counties, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Best of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 289)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden

Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Huseman
------------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 183, a bill for an act relating to service of copies of court documents on certain persons relating to the receipt of emergency protective services by a dependent adult, was taken up for consideration.

Carlin of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 183)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman

Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Huseman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 316, by Klein, a bill for an act providing for the creation of regional water authorities and regional water authority boards to assume the powers, duties, assets, and liabilities of certain water utilities, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 317, by Sheets, a bill for an act requiring the display of the golden rule in public school classrooms.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 318, by Heaton, a bill for an act establishing a home modification grant program and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 319, by Heaton, a bill for an act authorizing mental health professionals to perform certain functions relating to persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 320, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the grounds for termination of parental rights in child in need of assistance cases.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 321, by Nielsen, Staed, Hanson, Jacoby, R. Smith, Breckenridge, Meyer, Mascher, Lensing, Winckler, Anderson, Bennett, Wolfe, M. Smith, Hunter, T. Taylor, Beringer, Gaskill, Oldson, Steckman, and Kurth, a bill for an act relating to state child care assistance, including income eligibility and waiting list guidelines and copayment requirements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

The House stood at ease at 4:59 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 7:41 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed ninety-seven members present, three absent.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 322, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to prescribing practitioner registration with the drug prescribing and dispensing information program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 323, by Olson, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of search warrant information in a criminal case resulting in an acquittal or a dismissal.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 324, by Sheets, Gassman, Sexton, Baudler, and Landon, a bill for an act relating to registration requirements for certain all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles used as farm implements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 325, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to driver education course requirements for students with physical or mental disabilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 326, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act exempting co-owners of motor vehicles of deceased persons from fees related to the issuance of certificates of title.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 50 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 133, 183, 184, 195, 234, and 289**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

House File 254, a bill for an act relating to tagging requirements for deer carcasses and including penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Zumbach of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 254)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines

Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Huseman

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House stood at ease at 7:54 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 8:09 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

House File 291, a bill for an act relating to employment matters involving public employees including collective bargaining, educator employment matters, personnel records and settlement agreements, city civil service requirements, and health insurance matters, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and transition provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

The Speaker ruled amendment H-1019 filed by Hunter of Polk on February 13, 2017, out of order.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1018 filed by him.

Finkenauer of Dubuque offered amendment H-1098, to amendment H-1018, filed by her from the floor.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Finkenauer of Dubuque asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1098, to amendment H-1018, filed by her from the floor.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 9:26 p.m.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that House File 291 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar. (Amendment H-1018 pending)

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie

Huseman of Cherokee

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 199 – Isenhart of Dubuque

PETITION FILED

The following petition were received and placed on file:

By Staed of Linn, received from 66 Iowa citizens, “we oppose Senate File 213 and House Study Bill 84.”

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 107 Education

Relating to computer science education by providing for education standards by the state board of education, for instructor endorsements and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners, for establishment of a computer science professional development incentive fund, and for the establishment of a computer science education work group.

H.S.B. 108 State Government

Relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

H.S.B. 109 Judiciary

Relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 110 State Government

Providing for the confidentiality of certain records provided by gambling licensees to the racing and gaming commission.

H.S.B. 111 Transportation

Relating to motor trucks traveling in a connected platoon, and making penalties applicable.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Joint Resolution 9**

Natural Resources: Maxwell, Chair; Baudler and Bearinger.

House File 166

State Government: Highfill, Chair; Bergan and Steckman.

House File 167

State Government: Zumbach, Chair; Moore and Steckman.

House File 197

State Government: Pettengill, Chair; T. Taylor and Watts.

House File 255

Education: Gassman, Chair; Breckenridge and Hager.

House File 256

Education: Moore, Chair; Brown-Powers and Dolecheck.

House File 272

Environmental Protection: Klein, Chair; Lensing and Wheeler.

House File 275

Human Resources: Lundgren, Chair; Abdul-Samad and R. Taylor.

House File 276

Human Resources: Bacon, Chair; Forristall and Mascher.

House File 277

Human Resources: Bergan, Chair; Mascher and Moore.

House File 283

Natural Resources: Bacon, Chair; Fisher and Ourth.

House File 284

Natural Resources: Fisher, Chair; Hanson and Kerr.

House File 292

Human Resources: Holt, Chair; Heddens and Salmon.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 78**

State Government: Rizer, Chair; Hein, Koester, Lensing and Winckler.

House Study Bill 86

Agriculture: Holz, Chair; Kearns and Maxwell.

House Study Bill 102

Commerce: Wills, Chair; Finkenauer and Holz.

House Study Bill 103

Commerce: Landon, Chair; Bloomingdale and Meyer.

House Study Bill 107

Education: Hanusa, Chair; R. Smith and Wheeler.

House Study Bill 108

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Lensing and Rizer.

House Study Bill 110

State Government: Highfill, Chair; Sexton and T. Taylor.

House Study Bill 111

Transportation: Landon, Chair; Mohr and R. Smith.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

House File 3, a bill for an act relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1102** February 13, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 31), relating to attorney fees and court costs in an action to quiet title after a request for a quitclaim deed.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 13, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 68), relating to the transfer of moneys collected by the department of administrative services for furnishing certified abstracts of drivers' operating records.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 14, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 71), relating to turns against red lights made by vehicular traffic.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 14, 2017.

RESOLUTION FILED

House Resolution 6, by Heaton, Cohoon, Kearns, and Hanson, a resolution recognizing February 17, 2017, as the 175th anniversary of Iowa Wesleyan University.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1097	H.F.	291	Hall of Woodbury
H-1098	H.F.	291	Finkenauer of Dubuque
H-1099	H.F.	291	Kressig of Black Hawk
H-1100	H.F.	291	Kearns of Lee
H-1101	H.F.	291	Holt of Crawford
H-1102	H.F.	3	Committee on Judiciary

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:34 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 15, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-eighth Calendar Day - Twenty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 15, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Gary Hanson, Meredith Drive Reformed Church, Des Moines. He was the guest of Anderson of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by iJAG students from Des Moines Hoover and Des Moines Roosevelt High Schools. They were the guests of Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 14, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 327, by Sexton, a bill for an act regulating the stockpiling of certain effluent from animal feeding operations and animal truck wash facilities, providing for penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 328, by Wills, a bill for an act exempting certain soil and water conservation practices from being considered as the practice of engineering.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 329, by Gaines, a bill for an act modifying the supplementary weighting for limited English proficient students and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 330, by Gaines, a bill for an act providing for a teacher licensure renewal requirement relating to cultural competency training.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 331, by Meyer, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements for probate proceedings.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 332, by Klein, a bill for an act providing medical examiners access to information in the drug prescribing and dispensing information program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 333, by Gaines, a bill for an act relating to the inspection and copying of certain vital statistics records.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 334, by R. Taylor, Kaufmann, Carlin, Baltimore, Highfill, Moore, Wheeler, Dolecheck, Holt, Gustafson, McKean, Bacon, Cownie, Wills, Landon, Ourth, Forbes, Jones, Brown-Powers, Koester, and Hinson, a bill for an act providing a deduction from the individual income tax for the amount of interest paid on a qualified education loan and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 335, by Heaton, a bill for an act establishing a property tax credit for certain private property made available to the public for recreational purposes and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 336, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act authorizing cities and counties to establish energy investment districts and district boards and providing for financing of energy investments.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 337, by Sheets, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by establishing a transportation equity program to provide prioritized funding for certain school districts based on average transportation costs per pupil, providing for adjustments to regular program state foundation aid amounts payable to school districts, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 338, by Isenhardt, Staed, Abdul-Samad, Kacena, Anderson, Gaskill, Kearns, Ourth, Bearinger, Wolfe, Finkenauer, Bennett, Nielsen, Winckler, Mascher, Lensing, Breckenridge, Prichard, Thede, Miller, Steckman, Olson, Oldson, T. Taylor, Brown-Powers, Cohoon, Gaines, Kurth, Meyer, Wessel-Kroeschell, McConkey, and Kressig, a bill for an act establishing a drug court in each judicial district and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 339, by Nunn, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of unauthorized computer access, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

The House stood at ease at 8:54 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:04 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 202** and **254**.

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 36 and 116 from further consideration by the House.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
Regular Calendar

The House resumed consideration of **House File 291**, a bill for an act relating to employment matters involving public employees including collective bargaining, educator employment matters, personnel records and settlement agreements, city civil service requirements, and health insurance matters, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and transition provisions, previously deferred. (Amendment H-1018 pending)

The House resumed consideration of amendment H-1018, previously deferred.

Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Rogers of Black Hawk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Jacoby of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 11:46 a.m.

The House stood at ease at 12:14 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 1:18 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed seventy-three members present, twenty-seven absent.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 1:23 p.m.

The House resumed consideration of amendment H-1018.

Jones of Clay in the chair at 1:41 p.m.

M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order regarding house video not working.

The House stood at ease at 2:15 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:25 p.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

The House resumed consideration of amendment H-1018.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 3:59 p.m.

The House stood at ease at 5:31 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 6:38 p.m., Highfill of Polk in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed ninety-three members present, seven absent.

The House resumed consideration of amendment H-1018.

Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 8:05 p.m.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

McKean of Jones rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Hunter of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-1018.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1018 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Carlin	Carlson

Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanusa	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Baudler	Fisher	Forristall	Heartsill
---------	--------	------------	-----------

Amendment H-1018 lost.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that House File 291 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie	Heartsill of Marion
-----------------------------	---------------------

HOUSE FILE 320 REREFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 320, previously referred to committee on **Human Resources** was rereferred to committee on **Judiciary**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 112 Public Safety

Providing for the establishment of permanent emergency personnel positions directly related to certain disasters.

H.S.B. 113 State Government

Related to allowable annual salaries for deputy county auditors in charge of elections administration.

H.S.B. 114 State Government

Relating to allowable precinct consolidations completed by a county commissioner of elections.

H.S.B. 115 State Government

Concerning authorized investment vehicles in a tax-sheltered investment program established by the department of administrative services.

H.S.B. 116 State Government

Relating to the practice of public accountants.

H.S.B. 117 State Government

Relating to limitations on public school district bond elections and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 118 Commerce

Relating to state credit union examinations and board meetings called by the superintendent of credit unions, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 119 Commerce

Concerning the office of the chief information officer relating to designation of certain information technology staff, background checks, and the technology advisory council.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Joint Resolution 7

Local Government: Highfill, Chair; Carlson and Gaskill.

House File 264

Local Government: Gassman, Chair; Kurth and Sheets.

House File 294

Local Government: McKean, Chair; Bloomingdale and Nielsen.

House File 316

Agriculture: Klein, Chair; Baudler and Hall.

House File 319

Human Resources: Lundgren, Chair; Abdul-Samad and Koester.

House File 328

Agriculture: Klein, Chair; Miller and Wills.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 109

Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Carlin and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 113

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Baltimore and Nielsen.

House Study Bill 114

State Government: Hein, Chair; Koester and Winckler.

House Study Bill 115

State Government: Bacon, Chair; Cohoon and Pettengill.

House Study Bill 116

State Government: Cownie, Chair; Bacon and Oldson.

House Study Bill 117

State Government: Highfill, Chair; Hein and Steckman.

House Study Bill 118

Commerce: Landon, Chair; Bloomingdale and Kressig.

House Study Bill 119

Commerce: Lundgren, Chair; Finkenauer and Fisher.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1103	H.F.	204	Kerr of Louisa
H-1104	H.F.	291	Finkenauer of Dubuque
H-1105	H.F.	296	Klein of Washington
H-1106	H.F.	310	Carlson of Muscatine

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:10 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 16, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Thirty-ninth Calendar Day - Twenty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 16, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:53 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Ryan Jorgenson, Harvest Bible Chapel, Grimes. He was the guest of Highfill of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Blessed Maria Middle School students from Waterloo. They were the guests of Brown-Powers of Black Hawk.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 15, 2017, was approved.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 6

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration **House Resolution 6**, a resolution recognizing February 17, 2017, as the 175th anniversary of Iowa Wesleyan University.

Heaton of Henry moved the adoption of House Resolution 6.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

RULE 67 INVOKED (Time Certain)

Hagenow of Polk moved that a time certain be set for the close of debate and that the House act on all amendments filed to House File 291 no later than 12:00 p.m. on Thursday, February 16, 2017 and then immediately proceed to a substitution, if available, and closing remarks, then final passage on the bill under consideration.

Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order.

Hunter of Polk moved to amend the motion for time certain at 12:00 p.m. on February 23, 2017 and final remarks on all amendments.

Hunter of Polk moved to amend the amendment to the motion for time certain at 12:01 p.m. on February 23, 2017 and final remarks on all amendments.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall the amendment to the amendment to the motion for time certain at 12:01 p.m. on February 23, 2017 and final remarks on all amendments be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dolecheck
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wolfe

The nays were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

Absent or not voting, 6:

Forristall	Heartsill	Heaton	Running-Marquardt
Sieck	Winckler		

The motion lost.

Hunter of Polk moved to amend the motion for time certain at 12:00 p.m. on February 23, 2017 and final remarks on all amendments.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall the amendment to the motion for time certain at 12:00 p.m. on February 23, 2017 and final remarks on all amendments. be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Theede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wolfe	

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Taylor, R.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Heartsill	Running-Marquardt	Sieck
Winckler			

The motion lost.

T. Taylor of Linn rose on a point of order.

T. Taylor of Linn moved to amend the motion for time certain at 12:02 a.m. on February 18, 2017.

Roll call was requested by T. Taylor of Linn and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "'Shall the amendment to the motion for time certain at 12:02 a.m. on February 18, 2017 be adopted?'" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Theede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wolfe	

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Heartsill	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Winckler			

The motion lost.

Hagenow of Polk moved that a time certain be set for the close of debate and that the House act on all amendments filed to House File 291 no later than 12:00 p.m. on Thursday, February 16, 2017 and then

immediately proceed to a substitution, if available, and closing remarks, then final passage on the bill under consideration.

Roll call was requested by T. Taylor of Linn and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall time certain be set at no later than 12:00 p.m. on Thursday, February 16, 2017?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gaines	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Heartsill	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Winckler			

The motion prevailed.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to resume consideration of House File 291.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
Regular Calendar

The House resumed consideration of **House File 291**, a bill for an act relating to employment matters involving public employees including collective bargaining, educator employment matters, personnel records and settlement agreements, city civil service requirements, and health insurance matters, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and transition provisions, previously deferred.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1031 filed by him.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 9:52 a.m.

Kressig of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1099, to amendment H-1031, filed by him.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Kressig of Black Hawk moved the adoption of amendment H-1099 to amendment H-1031.

Roll call was requested by Kressig of Black Hawk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1099, to amendment H-1031, be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson

Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall	Heartsill	Running-Marquardt
------------	-----------	-------------------

Amendment H-1099, to amendment H-1031, lost.

Kaufmann of Cedar rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Kressig of Black Hawk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Kaufmann of Cedar rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 11:26 a.m.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 11:56 a.m.

The Speaker announced that time certain having come to pass, all amendments will now be put to the question.

Hunter of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-1031.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1031 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1031 lost.

Finkenauer of Dubuque offered amendment H-1091 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1091 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1091 lost.

Finkenauer of Dubuque offered amendment H-1094 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1094 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1094 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H-1095 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1095 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1095 lost.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H-1024 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1024 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1024 lost.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H-1025 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1025 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1025 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H-1027 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1027 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heaton	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1027 lost.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1028 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1028 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1028 lost.

Kacena of Woodbury offered amendment H-1032 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1032 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1032 lost.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1033 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1033 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1033 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H–1034 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1034 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1034 lost.

Kearns of Lee offered amendment H-1035 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1035 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1035 lost.

McConkey of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-1036 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1036 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1036 lost.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H-1037 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1037 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthington
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1037 lost.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H-1043 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1043 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthington
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1043 lost.

Bearinger of Fayette offered amendment H-1055 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1055 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1055 lost.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1064 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1064 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1064 lost.

Kearns of Lee offered amendment H-1065 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1065 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1065 lost.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H–1066 filed by him.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H–1097, to amendment H–1066, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1097, to amendment H–1066, be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1097, to amendment H-1066, lost.

Hall of Woodbury moved the adoption of amendment H-1066.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1066 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1066 lost.

Lensing of Johnson offered amendment H–1079 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1079 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1079 lost.

Staed of Linn offered amendment H-1080 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1080 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthington
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1080 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H-1086 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1086 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1086 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1023 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1023 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1023 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H-1021 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1021 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1021 lost.

Kacena of Woodbury offered amendment H-1093 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1093 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1093 lost.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H–1044 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1044 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1044 lost.

Bennett of Linn offered amendment H-1051 filed by her.

Finkenauer of Dubuque offered amendment H-1104, to amendment H-1051, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1104, to amendment H-1051, be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dolecheck
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1104, to amendment H-1051, lost.

Bennett of Linn moved the adoption of amendment H-1051.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1051 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1051 lost.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H-1075 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1075 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1075 lost.

Kacena of Woodbury offered amendment H-1085 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1085 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1085 lost.

Kearns of Lee offered amendment H-1039 filed by him.

Kearns of Lee offered amendment H-1100, to amendment H-1039, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1100, to amendment H-1039, be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Dolecheck
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1100, to amendment H-1039, lost.

Kearns of Lee moved the adoption of amendment H-1039.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1039 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1039 lost.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1041 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1041 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1041 lost.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1042 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1042 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1042 lost.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-1049 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1049 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1049 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H-1070 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1070 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worphan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1070 lost.

Breckenridge of Jasper asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1071 filed by him on February 13, 2017.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1074 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1074 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1074 lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H–1078 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1078 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer

Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1078 lost.

Kacena of Woodbury offered amendment H-1081 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1081 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart

Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1081 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1087 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1087 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson

Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1087 lost.

Nielsen of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1030 filed by her on February 13, 2017.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H-1040 filed by her and Hall of Woodbury and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1040 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson

Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1040 lost.

Lensing of Johnson offered amendment H–1045 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1045 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman

Taylor, T. Wolfe	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
---------------------	-------	-------------------	----------

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1045 lost.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H-1046 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1046 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1046 lost.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H–1047 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1047 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1047 lost.

Miller of Webster offered amendment H-1048 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1048 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1048 lost.

Heddens of Story offered amendment H-1052 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1052 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worphan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1052 lost.

Gaines of Polk offered amendment H-1054 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1054 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1054 lost.

Kearns of Lee offered amendment H-1057 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1057 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1057 lost.

Breckenridge of Jasper offered amendment H-1058 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1058 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1058 lost.

Finkenauer of Dubuque offered amendment H-1059 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1059 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1059 lost.

Oldson of Polk offered amendment H-1060 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1060 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1060 lost.

Finkenauer of Dubuque offered amendment H-1061 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1061 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worphan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1061 lost.

Bennett of Linn offered amendment H-1062 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1062 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worphan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1062 lost.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H–1063 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1063 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1063 lost.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H-1067 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1067 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worphan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1067 lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H–1068 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1068 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1068 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H-1084 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1084 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1084 lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H-1038 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1038 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1038 lost.

Bearer of Fayette offered amendment H-1073 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1073 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worphan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1073 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H-1069 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1069 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worphan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1069 lost.

Kearns of Lee offered amendment H-1072 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1072 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 60:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin

Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1072 lost.

Bennett of Linn offered amendment H-1077 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1077 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager

Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1077 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H-1083 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1083 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forrinstall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr

Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1083 lost.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H–1090 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1090 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill

Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Seick	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1090 lost.

Gaskill of Wapello offered amendment H-1092 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1092 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Seick	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.

Vander Linden Worthan	Watts Zumbach	Wheeler Windschitl, Presiding	Wills
--------------------------	------------------	-------------------------------------	-------

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H–1092 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H–1022 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question “Shall amendment H–1022 be adopted?” (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1022 lost.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H-1088 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1088 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1088 lost.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1029 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1029 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1029 lost.

Kacena of Woodbury offered amendment H-1089 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1089 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1089 lost.

Deyoe of Story offered amendment H-1096 filed by him.

Holt of Crawford offered amendment H-1101, to amendment H-1096, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Holt of Crawford and Deyoe of Story.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1101, to amendment H-1096, be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 100:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1101, to amendment H-1096, was adopted.

Deyoe of Story moved the adoption of amendment H-1096, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Deyoe of Story and Holt of Crawford.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1096, as amended, be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 100:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1096, as amended, was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1020 filed by Kacena of Woodbury on February 13, 2017.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H-1026 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1026 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1026 lost.

Gaines of Polk offered amendment H-1050 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1050 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worhan	Zumbach	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1050 lost.

Kearns of Lee offered amendment H-1053 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1053 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1053 lost.

Prichard of Floyd offered amendment H-1056 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1056 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1056 lost.

Kacena of Woodbury offered amendment H-1076 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1076 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1076 lost.

Prichard of Floyd offered amendment H-1082 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1082 be adopted?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer

Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, none.

Amendment H-1082 lost.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 1:27 p.m.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 291)

The ayes were, 53:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Forristall	Fry	Gassman	Grassley

Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Heartsill
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Maxwell	Mohr	Mommsen	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker Upmeyer			

The nays were, 47:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baudler	Bearinger
Bennett	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heaton
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Moore
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, none.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie Running-Marquardt of Linn

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 291** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the House recess until the conclusion of the committee on State Government.

Objection was raised.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall the House recess?"

The ayes were, 60:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, none.

The motion prevailed and the House was recessed at 1:47 p.m., until the conclusion of committee on State Government.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:47 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 16, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 291, a bill for an act relating to employment matters involving public employees including collective bargaining, educator employment matters, personnel records and settlement agreements, city civil service requirements, and health insurance matters, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and transition provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 340, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to public education funding by extending the period of time for collecting sales tax for deposit in the secure an advanced vision for education fund, authorizing uses for revenues received from the fund, and authorizing school districts to adopt a district cost per pupil budget adjustment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 341, by Oldson and Anderson, a bill for an act providing for additional weighting for eligible students identified as limited English proficient who are enrolled in the statewide preschool program for four-year-old children.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 342, by Heddens, Bearinger, Kressig, Winckler, Kearns, Hanson, Steckman, Wolfe, Isenhardt, Gaskill, T. Taylor, Hunter, Oldson, Breckenridge, and Jacoby, a bill for an act relating to county funding of mental health and disability services and the mental health and disability services property tax levy and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 343, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to county funding of mental health and disability services and the mental

health and disability services property tax levy and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 344, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act relating to child care assistance provider reimbursement rates and the care of children in licensed get well centers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 345, by Miller, Thede, Hunter, Hanson, Kacena, Staed, Gaskill, Kearns, Bearinger, Ourth, M. Smith, T. Taylor, Steckman, Wolfe, Mascher, Winckler, Lensing, Nielsen, R. Smith, and Breckenridge, a bill for an act relating to elderly persons with aggressive or psychiatric behaviors in long-term care facilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 346, by Sexton, a bill for an act requiring the department of natural resources to include additional water quality criteria in the master matrix used to evaluate applications for permits to construct confinement feeding operation structures.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 347, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act providing for the display of information regarding the content of biofuel in renewable fuels sold by retail dealers of motor fuel, including advertising and decals affixed to motor fuel pumps, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 348, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to health insurance coverage for telehealth.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 349, by Mommsen, a bill for an act giving weight to school district reorganization petitions filed with an area education agency and signed by eligible electors.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 350, by Fry, a bill for an act requiring college or university medical programs in the state to give priority to applicants who are residents of Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 351, by Oldson, Anderson, and Olson, a bill for an act modifying the supplementary weighting for limited English proficient students and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 352, by Highfill, a bill for an act requiring school employee training and protocols relating to suicide prevention and trauma-informed care.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 353, by Gustafson, a bill for an act requiring school districts to establish security plans for school buildings and providing for a school security task force and report.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 354, by Highfill, a bill for an act requiring the payment of certain out-of-state education expenses for students requiring medical treatment and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 355, by Anderson, a bill for an act relating to adoption, including access to adoption records for adult adoptees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 356, by Olson, a bill for an act relating to the expungement of convictions of state criminal offenses for alcohol consumption in public, public intoxication, simulated public intoxication, open container, or similar local ordinance offenses.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 357, by Highfill, a bill for an act relating to asset forfeiture due to public offense convictions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 358, by Nunn, a bill for an act relating to the offense of attempt to commit murder against a peace officer, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 359, by Mommsen, a bill for an act requiring the governing body of a county or city to approve certain gifts and purchases of real property by entities of the county or city.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 360, by McKean, a bill for an act relating to the open season for hunting squirrels.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 361, by Miller, Thede, Hunter, Hanson, Kacena, Isenhardt, Gaskill, Kearns, Bearinger, Ourth, M. Smith, T. Taylor, Steckman, Wolfe, Mascher, Winckler, Lensing, Nielsen, R. Smith, Breckenridge, McConkey, Wessel-Kroeschell, Olson, Brown-Powers, Forbes, Jacoby, Heddens, Kurth, Gaines, Cohoon, Prichard, Oldson, and Running-Marquardt, a bill for an act providing for a study regarding the possible establishment of a jail diversion program for offenders with a mental illness.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 362, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to operating while intoxicated offenders and persons involved in the sale of alcoholic beverages, including the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, establishing fees, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 363, by McKean, a bill for an act changing the date of the primary election.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 364, by Miller, Thede, Hunter, Hanson, Kacena, Gaskill, Kearns, Bearinger, Ourth, T. Taylor, Steckman, Wolfe, Mascher, Winckler, Lensing, Nielsen, R. Smith, Breckenridge, McConkey, Olson, Wessel-Kroeschell, Brown-Powers, Heddens, Kurth, Gaines, and Cohoon, a bill for an act requiring executive branch administrative units that regulate a profession to provide a waiver process to allow persons barred due to a criminal record to apply for a license or other authorization.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 365, by Miller, Thede, Hunter, Hanson, Kacena, Staed, Isenhardt, Gaskill, Kearns, Bearinger, Ourth, Steckman, Mascher, Winckler, Lensing, Nielsen, R. Smith, Breckenridge, McConkey, and Wessel-Kroeschell, a bill for an act providing for the restoration of the right to register to vote and to vote and hold elective office for certain persons and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 366, by Nunn, a bill for an act providing for state employee cyber security briefings for certain travel outside the country.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On February 16, 2017, I inadvertently voted “aye” on time certain (H.F. 291), I meant to vote “nay”.

Ourth of Warren

BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 16th day of February, 2017: House File 291.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 120 Agriculture

Providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, relating to forest and fruit tree reservation requirements, the name of the state soil conservation committee, financing of soil conservation and water quality practices, the health of agricultural animals, issuance of two-year licenses and the collection of related fees imposed upon persons engaged in the marketing of agricultural animals and mining operations, license fees imposed upon pesticide dealers, tickets for delivering commodities in bulk, labeling of motor fuel pumps dispensing certain ethanol blended gasoline, the use of scales, providing for penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House File 317

Education: Hager, Chair; Moore and Steckman.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 143), relating to the regulation of tanning facilities and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 25), relating to programs and activities under the purview of the department of public health, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 16, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 81), relating to the definition of child foster care for purposes of child care provided by a relative of a child.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 98), relating to the nurse licensure compact, including provisions for assessments against party states, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 16, 2017.

On motion by Klein of Washington, the House adjourned at 3:56 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 20, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Forty-third Calendar Day - Twenty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 20, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Dr. Douglas Pfeiffer, First Christian Church, Adel. He was the guest of Watts of Dallas.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Luther Livewires 4-H Club from Luther. They were the guests of Baltimore of Boone.

The Journal of Thursday, February 16, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 367, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to successful progression for early readers and to intensive summer reading programs.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 368, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to private instruction.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 369, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to license renewal requirements for teachers with a secondary level endorsement.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 370, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to successful progression for early readers, including intensive summer reading programs and third grade retention of certain students.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 371, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to attorney fees and court costs in an action to quiet title after a request for a quitclaim deed.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 372, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to turns against red lights made by vehicular traffic.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 373, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of moneys collected by the department of administrative services for furnishing certified abstracts of drivers' operating records.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 374, by Anderson, Hinson, Wolfe, Miller, Hunter, Hanson, Kacena, Mascher, Winckler, Lensing, Forbes, Kressig, Oldson, and Gaines, a bill for an act exempting the sale of sanitary hygiene necessity products from the sales tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:16 p.m., until 5:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:02 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 375, by Heartsill, a bill for an act concerning civil protective orders in sexual abuse cases, and making penalties and remedies applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 376, by Heartsill, Anderson, Hinson, Running-Marquardt, Sheets, Miller, Highfill, Oldson, Nunn, Meyer, Koester, Hunter, and T. Taylor, a bill for an act requiring employers to provide reasonable accommodations to employees based on pregnancy or childbirth and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on February 17, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

House File 291, an Act to employment matters involving public employees including collective bargaining, educator employment matters, personnel records and settlement agreements, city civil service requirements, and health insurance matters, making penalties applicable, and including effective date, applicability, and transition provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 121 Ways and Means

Relating to the technical administration of the tax laws by the department of revenue, including administration of the research activities credit, income taxes, and the flood mitigation program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 122 Human Resources

Relating to the establishment of a psychiatric practitioner loan repayment program and fund.

H.S.B. 123 Human Resources

Relating to the obtaining of a copy of an original birth certificate by an adult adoptee, and providing for fees.

H.S.B. 124 Transportation

Concerning matters relating to the transportation of railroad workers, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 125 Commerce

Relating to licensed real estate professionals and real estate disclosure statements.

H.S.B. 126 Commerce

Relating to certain charges for consumer credit transactions.

H.S.B. 127 Judiciary

Relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 128 Judiciary

Relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections.

H.S.B. 129 Judiciary

Relating to the procedure for obtaining an administrative release from the Iowa civil rights commission.

H.S.B. 130 Transportation

Relating to the safe operation of bicycles, and making penalties applicable.

H.S.B. 131 Public Safety

Relating to motor vehicle impoundment when a motor vehicle is operated by a person with a denied, canceled, suspended, or revoked driver's license, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 132 Public Safety

Relating to the medical cannabidiol Act, making related modifications, providing for civil and criminal penalties and fees, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 133 Judiciary

Relating to offensive and dangerous weapons, and the justifiable use of reasonable and deadly force, including carrying, possessing, transferring, and acquiring weapons, the purchase and regulation of such weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 169**

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Isenhart and Windschitl.

House File 170

Appropriations: Mommsen, Chair; Bearinger and Fisher.

House File 263

Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Hein and R. Smith.

House File 326

Ways and Means: Bloomingdale, Chair; Kaufmann and Kurth.

House File 327

Agriculture: Sexton, Chair; Mommsen and Ourth.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 101**

Appropriations: Grassley, Chair; Brown-Powers and Rogers.

House Study Bill 107 Reassigned

Education: Carlin, Chair; R. Smith and Wheeler.

House Study Bill 121

Ways and Means: Pettengill, Chair; Forristall and Isenhart.

House Study Bill 125

Commerce: Landon, Chair; McConkey and Mohr.

House Study Bill 126

Commerce: Landon, Chair; Holz and Kressig.

House Study Bill 127

Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Paustian and R. Smith.

House Study Bill 128

Judiciary: Paustian, Chair; Hein and R. Smith.

House Study Bill 129

Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Koester and R. Smith.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 43), relating to the use of child labor in laundry occupations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 20, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 24), authorizing certain gas and electric utilities to submit certain federally required forms or reports to the Iowa utilities board in lieu of existing reporting requirements.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 20, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 76), relating to public utilities and other infrastructure, including the confidentiality of certain information relating to such infrastructure, the authority of utilities to make temporary rate changes, and presiding officers at public information meetings held for electric transmission line franchise petitions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 20, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 44), relating to the property assessment appeal board by striking the future repeal of provisions relating to the board, modifying procedures and requirements for appeals to the board, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 20, 2017.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.R. 7, by Miller, a resolution requesting the legislative council to establish an interim committee to study the creation of a facility to care for geriatric persons who are registered on the sex offender registry or who are sexually aggressive.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 8, by Cownie, a resolution recognizing National Speech and Debate Education Day.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 9, by Mommsen, Wolfe, and McKean, a resolution commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of the Illowa Council of the Boy Scouts of America, recognizing the impact that scouting has on Iowa's communities, and recognizing the contributions of the Boy Scouts to the State of Iowa.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

On motion by Jones of Clay, the House adjourned at 5:10 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 21, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Forty-fourth Calendar Day - Twenty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 21, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Cindy Johnson, St. John Evangelical Lutheran Church, Carroll. She was the guest of Best of Carroll.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Katie Thompson, Page from Dallas Center.

The Journal of Monday, February 20, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 377, by Nunn, a bill for an act relating to criminal sentencing by modifying criminal penalties for cocaine base, making inapplicable certain provisions relating to mandatory sentences, mandatory minimum sentences, limitations on parole and work release, and limitations on earned time.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 9

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration **House Resolution 9**, a resolution commemorating the fiftieth anniversary of the Illowa Council of the Boy Scouts of America, recognizing the impact that scouting has on Iowa's communities, and recognizing the contributions of the Boy Scouts to the State of Iowa.

Mohr of Scott moved the adoption of House Resolution 9.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:41 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:05 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 378, by Isenhardt and Anderson, a bill for an act providing for a state assessment for clean water imposed on agricultural commodities, including establishing procedures for referendums to establish, continue, or terminate the state assessment, the transfer of moneys to the department of agriculture and land stewardship, state sales and use taxes, the natural resources and outdoor recreation fund, the establishment of a commission and fund and the appropriation of moneys.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 379, by Gaskill, Hinson, and Anderson, a bill for an act relating to the health and resilience outreach (HERO) project and providing an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 380, by Mohr, a bill for an act relating to the siting of small wireless facilities and the authorization of joint financing of telecommunications facilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 381, by Gassman, a bill for an act relating to the authorized uses of school district modified supplemental amounts for at-risk funding and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 382, by Gassman, a bill for an act establishing a district cost equity supplement program for certain school districts, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 383, by Winckler, Mascher, Thede, and Kurth, a bill for an act relating to conduct of a superintendent under the board of educational examiners' standards of professional conduct and ethics and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 384, by Gassman, a bill for an act relating to licensure and inspection requirements for nursing facilities and assisted living programs that prepare meals for off-site delivery.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 385, by Kressig, a bill for an act modifying the rural Iowa advanced registered nurse practitioner and physician assistant loan repayment program and fund and making occupational therapy students eligible for the program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 386, by Hanusa, a bill for an act relating to the provision and financing of long-term care services in subacute mental health care facilities for persons with serious and persistent mental illness.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 387, by Gassman, a bill for an act establishing covenant marriages and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 388, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to the commission of sexual abuse in the third degree with persons who are sixteen or seventeen years of age, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 389, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to an habitual offender, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 390, by Maxwell, a bill for an act requiring the appointment of alternate members of county boards of adjustment, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 391, by Fisher, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the state forest nurseries.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 392, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to the length of approved driver education courses.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 393, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to programs and activities under the purview of the department of public health, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 394, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the nurse licensure compact, including provisions for assessments against party states, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 395, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of tanning facilities and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 396, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the definition of child foster care for purposes of child care provided by a relative of a child.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 397, by Anderson, a bill for an act relating to firearms, by prohibiting certain persons from possessing, receiving, or transporting firearms, requiring the reporting of the loss or theft of a firearm to a local law enforcement agency, and providing penalties and remedies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

HOUSE FILE 216 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 216, previously placed on the **calendar** was referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 134 Agriculture

Providing for certain court actions involving an allegation of a public or private nuisance or the interference with a person's comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property caused by an animal feeding operation, providing for the award of damages, costs, and expenses, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 135 Agriculture

Relating to water quality by providing for appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing new water quality programs, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural land under the water quality initiative, creating a state water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 136 Public Safety

Providing for an individual income tax credit for the purchase of a gun safe under certain conditions and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 137 State Government

Relating to pari-mutuel wagering, including horse and dog racing medication requirements and the applicability of certain setoff procedures to advance deposit wagering operators.

H.S.B. 138 State Government

Relating to certain state regulations, including certificate of need requirements, the practice of certain professions, and the oversight of state preserves, and including effective date and transition provisions.

H.S.B. 139 Transportation

Relating to the use of electronic communication devices while driving, and making penalties applicable.

H.S.B. 140 Agriculture

Extending the beginning farmer tax credit program and appropriations used to support the program, including the agricultural assets transfer tax credit and the custom farming contract tax credit.

H.S.B. 141 State Government

Relating to lobbying activities of certain state and local employees and their use of public resources and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 142 State Government

Relating to security interests in farm products, by Establishing a central filing and notification system, providing for fees and their expenditure, and including contingent implementation provisions.

H.S.B. 143 Labor

Relating to disqualification from eligibility for unemployment benefits and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 144 Labor

Relating to eligibility requirements for individuals claiming unemployment insurance benefits in consecutive benefit years and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 145 Labor

Providing for conformity with federal law relating to civil penalties for violations of the state occupational safety and health law and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 146 Human Resources

Including personal degradation as a form of dependent adult abuse by caretakers in facilities and programs regulated by the department of inspections and appeals.

H.S.B. 147 Human Resources

Relating to background investigations of individuals employed through temporary staffing agencies with certain health care providers.

H.S.B. 148 Human Resources

Relating to financial exploitation, conversion and misappropriation of funds, and other violations relative to older individuals and individuals with a disability, and providing penalties.

H.S.B. 149 Human Resources

Relating to access to certain mental health, substance abuse, and disability services.

H.S.B. 150 Judiciary

Relating to financial crime enforcement by assessing a drug paraphernalia surcharge, creating a money transfer service fee and related fund and income tax credit, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 151 Commerce

Relating to requirements for domestic surplus lines insurers.

H.S.B. 152 Commerce

Requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state.

H.S.B. 153 Commerce

Relating to the Iowa finance authority by establishing a rent subsidy program and revising filing requirements for certain bonds and notes issued by the authority.

H.S.B. 154 Veterans Affairs

Concerning the display of the POW/MIA flag on public buildings.

H.S.B. 155 Veterans Affairs

Concerning the duties of the department of veterans affairs relative to veteran exposure to Agent Orange.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 192**

Labor: Forristall, Chair; Hunter and Wheeler.

House File 213

State Government: Pettengill, Chair; Bergan and Nielsen.

House File 274

Human Resources: Salmon, Chair; Brown-Powers and Dolecheck.

House File 276 Reassigned

Human Resources: Bacon, Chair; Mascher and Salmon.

House File 282

Labor: Forristall, Chair; Hunter and Wheeler.

House File 302

Transportation: Hager, Chair; Ourth and Worthan.

House File 322

Human Resources: Lundgren, Chair; Best and Forbes.

House File 323

Public Safety: Kerr, Chair; Fry and Olson.

House File 324

Transportation: Huseman, Chair; Maxwell and Ourth.

House File 325

Transportation: R. Taylor, Chair; Best and Heddens.

House File 332

Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Gaines and Wheeler.

House File 349

Education: Mommsen, Chair; Gaines and Salmon.

House File 350

Education: Moore, Chair; Forristall and Mascher.

House File 353

Education: Carlin, Chair; Breckenridge and Hanusa.

House File 354

Human Resources: Moore, Chair; Holt and Hunter.

House File 360

Natural Resources: Sexton, Chair; Huseman and Ourth.

House File 362

Public Safety: Salmon, Chair; Breckenridge and Sheets.

House File 374

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Bennett and Windschitl.

House File 375

Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Carlin and Wolfe.

House File 376

Labor: Sheets, Chair; Highfill and Running-Marquardt.

House File 377

Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Carlin and Olson.

Senate File 32

Labor: Klein, Chair; Holz and T. Taylor.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 112**

Public Safety: Holt, Chair; Fisher and Kacena.

House Study Bill 120

Agriculture: Maxwell, Chair; Hanson and Kerr.

House Study Bill 122

Human Resources: Koester, Chair; Forbes and Moore.

House Study Bill 123

Human Resources: Salmon, Chair; Dolecheck and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House Study Bill 124

Transportation: Huseman, Chair; Finkenauer and Maxwell.

House Study Bill 130

Transportation: Wills, Chair; Heddens and Mohr.

House Study Bill 131

Public Safety: Wheeler, Chair; Kerr and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House Study Bill 132

Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Hager and Kressig.

House Study Bill 133

Judiciary: Windschitl, Chair; Heartsill and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 134

Agriculture: Baltimore, Chair; Cohoon and Paustian.

House Study Bill 135

Agriculture: Baltimore, Chair; Hein and Prichard.

House Study Bill 136

Public Safety: Hager, Chair; Gaines and Wheeler.

House Study Bill 137

State Government: Highfill, Chair; Cohoon and Cownie.

House Study Bill 138

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Mascher and Pettengill.

House Study Bill 139

Transportation: Worthan, Chair; Bacon and Forbes.

House Study Bill 140

Agriculture: Kerr, Chair; Ourth and Zumbach.

House Study Bill 141

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Pettengill and Steckman.

House Study Bill 146

Human Resources: Bergan, Chair; Bacon and Mascher.

House Study Bill 147

Human Resources: R. Taylor, Chair; Dolecheck and Mascher.

House Study Bill 148

Human Resources: Koester, Chair; Best and Heddens.

House Study Bill 149

Human Resources: Dolecheck, Chair; Heddens and Lundgren.

House Study Bill 150

Judiciary: Baltimore, Chair; Rizer and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House Study Bill 151

Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Forbes and Holz.

House Study Bill 152

Commerce: Grassley, Chair; Bloomingdale and Hall.

House Study Bill 153

Commerce: Holz, Chair; Finkenauer and Lundgren.

House Study Bill 154

Veterans Affairs: Gustafson, Chair; Staed and Zumbach.

House Study Bill 155

Veterans Affairs: Baxter, Chair; Carlin and Meyer.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 86), modifying licensing provisions applicable to electricians and electrical contractors.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 21, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 87), relating to the filing and publication duties of county agricultural extension councils.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 21, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 65), relating to the workforce housing tax incentives program by increasing the maximum dollar amount that may be allocated to the program, by requiring allocation to certain housing projects, and by increasing the percentage of investment for tax incentives for certain housing projects.

Fiscal Note: No

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 21, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 175), classifying Palmer amaranth as a primary noxious weed and an invasive plant and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 20, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 77), providing for the licensure of genetic counselors, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and implementation provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 21, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 131), relating to authorized expenditures for housing assistance from the veterans trust fund.

Fiscal Note: No

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 21, 2017.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1107	H.F.	295	Landon of Polk
H-1108	H.F.	306	Heaton of Henry

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:10 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, February 22, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Forty-fifth Calendar Day - Twenty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, February 22, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor John Shaull, New Bridge Church, Winterset. He was the guest of Gustafson of Madison.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Carson Boyle and John Cahalan from Sacred Heart Catholic School, West Des Moines.

The Journal of Tuesday, February 21, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 398, by Hunter and Mascher, a bill for an act prohibiting the sale or transfer of semiautomatic assault weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 399, by Koester, a bill for an act relating to the validity of common law marriages in the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 400, by Hunter, a bill for an act providing for fair share agreements relating to collective bargaining and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 401, by Hunter, Kearns, and Mascher, a bill for an act requiring employers to provide employees with meal periods and rest periods and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 402, by Hunter, a bill for an act requiring the consideration of project labor agreements for certain state construction projects.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 403, by Koester, a bill for an act concerning the confidentiality of personal information relating to volunteers for a governmental body.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:44 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:08 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 404, by Sheets, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by establishing a transportation equity program, providing for adjustments to regular program state foundation aid amounts, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 405, by Sheets, a bill for an act modifying school budget review committee authority to recommend fiscal reviews.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 406, by Best, a bill for an act to require that certain postsecondary institutions provide employment and salary data to

students declaring a major or enrolling in a course of study that leads to a credential or degree.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 407, by Worthan, a bill for an act relating to correctional institution utilization.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 408, by Best, a bill for an act relating to weighing motor vehicles.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 409, by Bearinger, a bill for an act relating to the payment of court costs and other court-related fees by a city or county.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 410, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act classifying Palmer amaranth as a primary noxious weed and an invasive plant and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Regular Calendar

House File 218, a bill for an act increasing the maximum allowable length for single trucks operated on the highways of this state, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 218)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 217, a bill for an act relating to disciplinary actions taken against a licensed school employee required to be reported to the board of educational examiners, was taken up for consideration.

Wheeler of Sioux moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 217)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, 5:

Anderson	Hunter	Kearns	Taylor, T.
Wessel-Kroeschell			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 312, a bill for an act permitting motor vehicles to stand unattended without first stopping the engine, was taken up for consideration.

Hager of Allamakee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 312)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, 1:

Isenhardt

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 232, a bill for an act relating to pronouncements of death by registered nurses and physician assistants, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 232)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 313, a bill for an act requiring the removal of motor vehicles involved in certain accidents from the roadway, and providing a penalty, was taken up for consideration.

Hinson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 313)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 241, a bill for an act concerning the administration of the duties of the county commissions of veteran affairs, was taken up for consideration.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 241)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 307, a bill for an act relating to the procedures for granting a waterworks or sewer services franchise by a city and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 307)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 311, a bill for an act relating to provisions applicable to life insurance companies and associations, and credit for reinsurance, and including retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 311)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 314, a bill for an act relating to the definition of utility maintenance vehicle, was taken up for consideration.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 314)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 253, a bill for an act relating to proceedings and actions regarding paternity and the obligation for support, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 253)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 293, a bill for an act concerning state purchasing from prison industries for products manufactured in this state, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 293)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 303, a bill for an act relating to notifications made by the commissioner of insurance of the potential need for a receivership for certain preneed sellers and cemeteries, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 303)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 305, a bill for an act relating to the prescribing of biological products and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Best of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 305)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 308, a bill for an act concerning the release of certain military personnel records, was taken up for consideration.

Sheets of Appanoose moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 308)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 309, a bill for an act relating to certificates of insurance, including penalties and effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 309)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 242, a bill for an act relating to the individual income tax checkoff for the Iowa election campaign fund by providing for the future repeal of the tax checkoff and the Iowa election campaign fund, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo rose on a point of order.

The Speaker ruled the point out of order.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 242)

The ayes were, 65:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Carlin	Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forristall
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Meyer	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker			
Upmeyer			

The nays were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Running-Marquardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Running-Marquardt of Linn

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 6, 130 and 285 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 217, 218, 232, 241, 242, 253, 293, 303, 305, 307, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313 and 314.**

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 156 Human Resources

Relating to access to and funding of certain mental health, substance abuse, and disability services.

H.S.B. 157 Veterans Affairs

Relating to service in the national guard and reserve components of the armed forces, including applicability of reemployment protections, and military justice jurisdiction and statutes of limitation.

H.S.B. 158 Judiciary

Relating to termination of parental rights and adoption proceedings, and providing penalties.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 331

Judiciary: Paustian, Chair; Jones and Meyer.

House File 339

Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Heartsill and Olson.

House File 380

Commerce: Mohr, Chair; Hall and Wills.

House File 392

Transportation: R. Taylor, Chair; Bacon and Cohoon.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 143**

Labor: Worthan, Chair; Kearns and Wheeler.

House Study Bill 144

Labor: Deyoe, Chair; Forristall and Kacena.

House Study Bill 145

Labor: Holz, Chair; McConkey and Sheets.

House Study Bill 156

Human Resources: Koester, Chair; Heddens and Holt.

House Study Bill 157

Veterans Affairs: Salmon, Chair; Hanusa and Miller.

House Study Bill 158

Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Bennett and Windschitl.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 14), providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 22, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 118), relating to state credit union examinations and board meetings called by the superintendent of credit unions, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 22, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 29), relating to shared operational functions for purposes of supplementary weighting for school districts and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 22, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 95), relating to the disposition or modification of uncollectible student debt owed to the college student aid commission.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 22, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 96), relating to eligibility requirements for grant and loan forgiveness programs administered by the college student aid commission that provide assistance to elementary and secondary school teachers in this state.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 22, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 97), relating to high school equivalency programs and assessments and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 22, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 104), relating to disclosure of asbestos bankruptcy trust claims in civil asbestos actions, asbestos and silica claims prioritization, and successor corporation asbestos-related liability, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 22, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 109), relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 22, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 210), relating to the use of a straight wall cartridge rifle to hunt deer and including penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 22, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 69), relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws and the regulation of commercial motor vehicles and certain operators by the department of transportation, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 21, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 91), relating to the exemption from the hotel and motel taxes for the renting of lodging exceeding a certain number of consecutive days.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 22, 2017.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 5:20 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, February 23, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Forty-sixth Calendar Day - Thirtieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, February 23, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Kim Crummer, United Methodist Church, Monroe. He was the guest of Heartsill of Marion.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sunny Duffney and Tessa Reed from Spirit Lake High School. They were the guests of Wills of Dickinson.

The Journal of Wednesday, February 22, 2017, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on February 22, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 231, a bill for an act relating to the powers and programs of the economic development authority, including apprentice eligibility under the apprenticeship training program, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on February 22, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 1, a bill for an act requiring jobs impact statements for administrative rules.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 10, by R. Taylor, Heartsill, Fisher, Heaton, McKean, Sieck, Kaufmann, Cownie, Wills, and Bacon, a joint

resolution designating the honeybee as the official state insect for the State of Iowa.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 411, by Winckler, Mascher, Lensing, Kurth, Thede, Nielsen, Hunter, Breckenridge, Kacena, Jacoby, Steckman, Anderson, Kearns, T. Taylor, Ourth, Hanson, Bearinger, Gaskill, Wolfe, Staed, Brown-Powers, Forbes, Heddens, Cohoon, and Prichard, a bill for an act authorizing the school budget review committee to grant supplemental aid or establish a modified supplemental amount for a school district with an unusual increase in students eligible for free and reduced price meals and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 412, by Winckler, a bill for an act relating to expansion of the newborn metabolic screening to include lysosomal storage disorders.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 413, by Nunn, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of a no-contact order by allowing for the supervision of a defendant by an electronic tracking and monitoring system.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 414, by Baudler, a bill for an act requiring the natural resource commission to allow catfish to be taken by bow and arrow and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:42 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:18 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 415, by Forbes, a bill for an act relating to the production, marketing, and distribution of industrial hemp and related plant materials, and providing for penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 416, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to water quality and soil conservation efforts, including election requirements and powers and duties of commissioners of soil and water conservation districts, and related powers and duties of county boards of supervisors, county treasurers, the state soil conservation committee, the department of agriculture and land stewardship's division of soil and water conservation, and the attorney general.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 417, by Koester, a bill for an act relating to retail motor fuel sites, by requiring standards and practices to assist disabled individuals obtaining motor fuel, providing for enforcement by the department of agriculture and land stewardship, providing for a tax credit, and including effective and applicability date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 418, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to the requirements a student must fulfill to successfully complete a practitioner preparation program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 419, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act to provide that peace officers and retired peace officers qualify as classroom driver education instructors.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 420, by R. Taylor and Koester, a bill for an act to require radon testing and mitigation in public schools.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 421, by Breckenridge, Hunter, Kacena, Hanson, Anderson, Kearns, Ourth, Bearer, Steckman, Cohoon, Gaskill, Gaines, Winckler, Lensing, Mascher, Nielsen, and Thede, a bill for an act expanding the statewide preschool program to include certain five-year-old children and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 422, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act relating to certificates of need.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 423, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to the delegation of authority by a psychologist to perform certain services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 424, by M. Smith, Oldson, Bennett, Anderson, Staed, Heddens, Kacena, Brown-Powers, Lensing, Kurth, Wessel-Kroeschell, Winckler, Prichard, Hunter, Gaskill, and McConkey, a bill for an act prohibiting mental health providers from engaging in sexual orientation change efforts with a patient of any age, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 425, by Heddens and Winckler, a bill for an act relating to the payment of costs for a psychiatric evaluation of a defendant in a criminal proceeding.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 426, by Pettengill, Vander Linden, and Jones, a bill for an act regarding the supervision of physician assistants by physicians and providing for emergency rulemaking authority, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 427, by Kacena, R. Smith, Brown-Powers, Mascher, Thede, Miller, Hunter, Hanson, Anderson, Nielsen, Steckman, T. Taylor, Ourth, Bearinger, Meyer, Hall, Prichard, Wolfe, Breckenridge, Gaskill, and Lensing, a bill for an act relating to reimbursement under the Medicaid program for ambulance services.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 428, by Heddens and Nunn, a bill for an act relating to reporting accidents resulting in injury or death, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 429, by Breckenridge, Hunter, Kacena, Hanson, Anderson, Kearns, Ourth, Bearinger, Cohoon, Gaskill, Gaines, Mascher, Nielsen, and Thede, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of audio records and transcripts of 911 service calls involving a child as a witness or victim, or as the maker or the subject of the 911 service call.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 430, by McKean, Lundgren, McConkey, and Nunn, a bill for an act providing for the nonpartisan election and nomination by county primary election of county officers.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 431, by Kacena, R. Smith, Brown-Powers, Mascher, Thede, Hunter, Hanson, Anderson, Nielsen, T. Taylor, Ourth, Bearinger, Meyer, Prichard, Wolfe, Gaskill, and Lensing, a bill for an act relating to drivers who are hearing impaired, and making a penalty applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 432, by Forbes, a bill for an act relating to the use of lighted headlamps by certain motor vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 433, by Baxter, Heartsill, and Holt, a bill for an act relating to streets designated by cities for the operation of all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 434, by R. Taylor, a bill for an act exempting from the individual income tax the amount of income resulting from the discharge of certain student loan debt on account of death and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 435, by Grassley, a bill for an act requiring public and private postsecondary educational institutions to compile and make available graduate outcomes reports and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 436, by Hinson and Breckenridge, a bill for an act relating to supplemental reimbursement for publicly owned or operated ground emergency medical transportation providers through the Medicaid program, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

SPONSORS ADDED

House File 378 – Hanson of Jefferson	Kressig of Black Hawk
Kurth of Scott	Lensing of Johnson
Staed of Linn	Winckler of Scott

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click [here](#).

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Banking Division

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29.

Bank Required Collateral Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12C.20.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Early Education Block Grant Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256D.3.

Antibullying Program Report, pursuant to Chapter 140.6, 2015 Iowa Acts.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Nursing Facility Qualities Assurance Assessment Fee Usage Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 249L.4.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Groundwater Protection Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455B.263.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

Grants Enterprise Management Compliance Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.9.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

Corporate Income Tax Research Activities Credit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.33.

Individual Income Tax Research Activities Credit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 422.10.

Economic Development Award Research Activities Credit Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15.335.

Refund Fraud Report, pursuant to Chapter 138.106, 2015 Iowa Acts.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15.107B.

SECRETARY OF STATE

Use of Intelligent Mail Barcodes 2016 General Election Report, pursuant to Chapter 1121.15, 2016 Iowa Acts.

VETERANS HOME

Discharge Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35D.15.

Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 35D.17.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 159 Public Safety

Relating to the medical use of cannabidiol including the scheduling of a cannabidiol investigational product approved as a prescription drug medication under federal law.

H.S.B. 160 State Government

Relating to electronic filing requirements for statements and reports filed with the ethics and campaign disclosure board.

H.S.B. 161 State Government

Relating to contractor registration and licensing by the department of public health and the department of workforce development and related fees and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 162 State Government

Relating to local emergency management agencies designating such agencies as public safety agencies entitled to voting membership on joint E911 service boards.

H.S.B. 163 Environmental Protection

Repealing the beverage containers control program, creating a recycling program and a litter control and community enhancement initiative, imposing certain recycling program fees and litter control and community enhancement excise taxes, modifying references to the waste volume reduction and recycling fund, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 164 Public Safety

Relating to the medical use of cannabidiol including the rescheduling of a cannabidiol investigational product approved as a prescription drug medication under federal law and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 165 Public Safety

Establishing a length of service award program for volunteer fire fighters, concerning income tax deductions for volunteer fire fighters, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 391**

Natural Resources: Huseman, Chair; Miller and Mommsen.

House File 406

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Moore and Steckman.

House File 408

Transportation: Best, Chair; Cohoon and Maxwell.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 159**

Public Safety: Fry, Chair; Hager and Kressig.

House Study Bill 163

Environmental Protection: Paustian, Chair; Isenhart, Lensing, Rogers and Wheeler.

House Study Bill 164

Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Hager and Kressig.

House Study Bill 165

Public Safety: Klein, Chair; Hager and Kacena.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 260), relating to subsidized guardianships.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 79), relating to educational assistance programs administered by the college student aid commission for nurses, physician assistants, advanced registered nurse practitioners, and nurse educators.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 37), relating to continuation of or reenrollment in certain health care coverage by children of enrollees, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 108), relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 110), providing for the confidentiality of certain records provided by gambling licensees to the racing and gaming commission.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 114), relating to allowable precinct consolidations completed by a county commissioner of elections.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 302), relating to the crossing of highways by all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 111), relating to motor trucks traveling in a connected platoon, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2017.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 10, by Baxter, a resolution honoring the over 200 years of peace, prosperity, and kinship between the peoples of Canada and the United States, and recognizing March 15, 2017, as Canada Day at the Iowa Capitol.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:23 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, February 27, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fiftieth Calendar Day - Thirty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, February 27, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:02 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Christine Kaplunas, Unity Presbyterian Church, Waterloo. She was the guest of Brown-Powers of Black Hawk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Nathan Oakes, Page from Waukee.

The Journal of Thursday, February 23, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 437, by Heaton, a bill for an act relating to the provision of supported community living services under Medicaid home and community-based services waivers, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 438, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to authorized expenditures for housing assistance from the veterans trust fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 439, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act relating to the workforce housing tax incentives program by increasing the maximum dollar amount that may be allocated to the program, by requiring allocation to certain housing projects, and by increasing the percentage of investment for tax incentives for certain housing projects.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 440, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to the filing and publication duties of county agricultural extension councils.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 441, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the use of child labor in laundry occupations.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 442, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to energy efficiency reporting requirements applicable to certain gas and electric utilities.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 443, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act modifying licensing provisions applicable to electricians and electrical contractors.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 444, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for the licensure of genetic counselors, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and implementation provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 445, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to public utilities and other infrastructure, including the confidentiality of certain information relating to cyber security or critical infrastructure, the authority of utilities to make temporary rate changes, and presiding officers at public information meetings held for electric transmission line franchise petitions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 1, by Anderson, Behn, Bertrand, Breitbach, Brown, Chapman, Chelgren, Costello, Dawson, Dix, Edler, Feenstra, Garrett, Greene, Guth, C. Johnson, Kapucian, Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Rozenboom, Schneider, Schultz, Segebart, Shipley, Sinclair, Smith, Whitver, Zaun, and Zumbach, a bill for an act requiring jobs impact statements for administrative rules.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:14 p.m., until 5:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:00 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House Joint Resolution 11, by Nunn, Hagenow, Upmeyer, Highfill, McKean, Kaufmann, Wills, Watts, Fisher, Forristall, Hein, Pettengill, Fry, Rogers, Bacon, Deyoe, Holz, Landon, Sheets, Salmon, Sexton, Moore, Mommsen, Maxwell, Huseman, Heartsill, Lundgren, R. Taylor, Mohr, Paustian, Sieck, Gassman, Carlin, Klein, Baxter, Holt, Rizer, Hinson, Grassley, Bloomingdale, and Zumbach, a joint resolution calling for an Article V convention in order to propose amendments to the Constitution of the United States that impose fiscal restraints, and limit the power and jurisdiction of the federal government, and requesting Congress to similarly propose such amendments.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 428 – Pettengill of Benton

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 166 Natural Resources

Authorizing the department of natural resources to establish certain fees at state parks and recreation areas.

H.S.B. 167 Transportation

Relating to insurers in possession of salvage motor vehicles.

H.S.B. 168 Economic Growth

Relating to employment services programs administered by the department of workforce development by modifying the membership requirements of the Iowa workforce development board and authorizing the department to carry out unemployment insurance systems modernization, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 169 Commerce

Relating to workers' compensation and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 170 Ways and Means

Establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 171 Ways and Means

Relating to the possession, sale, transfer, purchase, and use of fireworks, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Joint Resolution 10

Natural Resources: Wills, Chair; Bearinger and Cownie.

House File 350 Reassigned

Education: Moore, Chair; Fry and Mascher.

House File 359

Local Government: Deyoe, Chair; Kaufmann and Thede.

House File 414

Natural Resources: Wills, Chair; Huseman and Ourth.

House File 418

Education: Salmon, Chair; Gaines and Moore.

House File 419

Education: Mommsen, Chair; Breckenridge and Wheeler.

House File 432

Transportation: Maxwell, Chair; Forbes and Huseman.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 166**

Natural Resources: Bacon, Chair; Ourth and Zumbach.

House Study Bill 167

Transportation: Landon, Chair; Maxwell and Ourth.

House Study Bill 168

Economic Growth: Bloomingdale, Chair; Deyoe and Running-Marquardt.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 244), relating to the election of commissioners of soil and water conservation districts.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 134), providing for certain court actions involving an allegation of a public or private nuisance or the interference with a person's comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property caused by an animal feeding operation, providing for the award of damages, costs, and expenses, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 103), relating to the assessment of certain subdivided real property and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 152), requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 153), relating to the Iowa finance authority by establishing a rent subsidy program and revising filing requirements for certain bonds and notes issued by the authority.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

House File 52, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of interference with judicial acts and certain county-provided bailiff and law enforcement services, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1109** February 22, 2017.

House File 146, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements for actions for forcible entry and detainer.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1110** February 22, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 148), relating to the criminal offense of invasion of privacy, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 83), including the department of transportation's mobile radio initiatives and law enforcement communications systems within the scope of state communications included in the Iowa communications network.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 23, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 136), providing for an individual income tax credit for the purchase of a gun safe under certain conditions and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

House File 89, a bill for an act authorizing a retirement system merger relating to an alternative retirement system for certain school district employees.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 23, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 84), relating to parent-taught driver education.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 325), relating to driver education course requirements for students with physical or mental disabilities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 130), relating to the safe operation of bicycles, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1109	H.F.	52	Committee on Judiciary
H-1110	H.F.	146	Committee on Judiciary

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House adjourned at 5:01 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, February 28, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-first Calendar Day - Thirty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, February 28, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Terry Pollard, New Sharon United Methodist Church, New Sharon. He was the guest of Worthan of Buena Vista and Vander Linden of Mahaska.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Madison Kearns, Page from Montrose.

The Journal of Monday, February 27, 2017, was approved.

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:43 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:24 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 446, by Koester, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by authorizing the establishment of school district flexibility funds, providing for the transfer of certain unexpended and unobligated funds, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 447, by Carlin, a bill for an act relating to the implementation and financing of energy management improvements by school corporations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 448, by Carlin, a bill for an act relating to the involuntary commitment of a person with an intellectual disability who presents a danger to self or others, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 449, by Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to child support obligations for incarcerated parents.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 450, by Kacena, a bill for an act relating to wage payment collection issues arising between employers and individuals who provide services to employers, providing penalties and remedies, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 451, by Jones, a bill for an act relating to the rental of dwelling units and manufactured or mobile home spaces by preempting certain regulations by cities and counties and the rights of landlords to terminate rental agreements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 452, by Bacon, Klein, and Maxwell, a bill for an act relating to annual reports filed by a cemetery owned or under the control of a township.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 453, by Kaufmann, a bill for an act providing for midwife licensure and providing for a fee and a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 454, by McConkey, Brown-Powers, Staed, Jacoby, Oldson, Isenhardt, Heddens, Kurth, and Kearns, a bill for an act relating to the regulation of persons, including commercial

establishments, keeping nonagricultural animals, providing for fees and appropriations, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 455, by Bennett, a bill for an act relating to the definition of stalking and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 456, by Steckman, Bennett, Mascher, and Winckler, a bill for an act authorizing counties to adopt county legislation relating to the siting of confinement feeding operations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 457, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act prohibiting the manufacture and sale of certain products containing specified chemical flame retardants in the state, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 458, by Jacoby, a bill for an act requiring the offering and completion of a personal finance literacy curriculum for high school students.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 459, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to the membership of the watershed planning advisory council by adding a member of a watershed management authority.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Environmental Protection**.

House File 460, by Jacoby, a bill for an act concerning retailers who do not collect and remit Iowa sales and use tax by creating certain reporting requirements and modifying the powers and duties of the director of revenue.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 461, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act providing for an individual income tax credit for the purchase of a gun safe under certain conditions and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 462, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for the confidentiality of certain records provided by gambling licensees to the racing and gaming commission.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 463, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws and the regulation of commercial motor vehicles and certain operators by the department of transportation, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 464, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the crossing of highways by all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 465, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to motor trucks traveling in a connected platoon.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 466, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to continuation of or reenrollment in certain health care coverage by children of enrollees, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 467, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act including law enforcement communications systems within the scope

of state communications included in the Iowa communications network.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 468, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act providing for certain court actions involving an allegation of a public or private nuisance or the interference with a person's comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property caused by an animal feeding operation, providing for the award of damages, costs, and expenses, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 469, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to the election of commissioners of soil and water conservation districts.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 470, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to subsidized guardianships.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 471, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to election precinct boundaries and consolidations.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 472, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for grant and loan forgiveness programs administered by the college student aid commission that provide assistance to elementary and secondary school teachers in this state.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 473, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to high school equivalency programs and assessments and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 474, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the disposition or modification of uncollectible student debt owed to the college student aid commission.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 475, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to the use of a straight wall cartridge rifle to hunt deer and including penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 476, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to disclosure of asbestos bankruptcy trust claims in civil asbestos actions, asbestos and silica claims prioritization, and successor corporation asbestos-related liability, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 477, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the exemption from the hotel and motel taxes for the renting of lodging exceeding a certain number of consecutive days.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 478, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the property assessment appeal board by striking the future repeal of provisions relating to the board, modifying procedures and requirements for appeals to the board, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 479, by Isenhardt, a bill for an act relating to enforcement of federal immigration laws by the state, counties, and cities, creating an immigration enforcement reimbursement fund, and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 28th day of February, 2017: House File 231.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**H.S.B. 172 Human Resources**

Relating to oversight of public assistance programs, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 173 Human Resources

Relating to telepharmacy requirements, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 174 State Government

Relating to certain state regulations, including certificate of need requirements, the practice of certain professions, the oversight of state preserves, and elimination of the Iowa capital investment board, and including effective date and transition provisions.

H.S.B. 175 Natural Resources

Increasing certain fees and reallocating certain revenues related to hunting, fishing, and fur harvesting, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 176 Natural Resources

Relating to snowmobile user permits and registration fees.

H.S.B. 177 Human Resources

Relating to background investigations conducted by the department of human services.

H.S.B. 178 Education

Relating to school district funding and authorized expenditures and including effective date and applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Joint Resolution 11**

Judiciary: Nunn, Chair; Hinson and Wolfe.

House File 298

Human Resources: Lundgren, Chair; Koester and Wessel-Kroeschell.

House File 386

Human Resources: Moore, Chair; Bergan and Heddens.

House File 403

State Government: Koester, Chair; Lensing and Moore.

House File 407

Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Oldson and Paustian.

House File 422

Human Resources: R. Taylor, Chair; Holt and Mascher.

House File 426

Human Resources: Dolecheck, Chair; Heaton and Heddens.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 169**

Commerce: Carlson, Chair; Cownie and Ourth.

House Study Bill 172

Human Resources: Holt, Chair; Bacon and Hunter.

House Study Bill 173

Human Resources: Best, Chair; Bergan and Forbes.

House Study Bill 174

State Government: Kaufmann, Chair; Mascher and Pettengill.

House Study Bill 175

Natural Resources: Wills, Chair; Fisher and Jacoby.

House Study Bill 176

Natural Resources: Maxwell, Chair; Miller and Mommsen.

House Study Bill 177

Human Resources: Heaton, Chair; Anderson and Salmon.

House Study Bill 178

Education: Rogers, Chair; Dolecheck, Hager, Nielsen and Steckman.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 316), providing for the creation of regional water authorities and regional water authority boards to assume the powers, duties, assets, and liabilities of certain water utilities, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 120), providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, relating to forest and fruit tree reservation requirements, the name of the state soil conservation

committee, financing of soil conservation and water quality practices, the health of agricultural animals, issuance of two-year licenses and the collection of related fees imposed upon persons engaged in the marketing of agricultural animals and mining operations, license fees imposed upon pesticide dealers, tickets for delivering commodities in bulk, labeling of motor fuel pumps dispensing certain ethanol blended gasoline, the use of scales, providing for penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 140), extending the beginning farmer tax credit program and appropriations used to support the program, including the agricultural assets transfer tax credit and the custom farming contract tax credit.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 36), relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 26), relating to the exercise, by school districts, of any broad and implied powers not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, and to the construction of statutes related to school district boards and school districts.

Fiscal Note: **Yes**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 255), modifying the membership of the college student aid commission.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 353), requiring school districts to establish security plans for school buildings and providing for a school security task force and report.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 94), relating to the registration of postsecondary schools by the college student aid commission and student eligibility for state student financial aid programs.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 107), relating to computer science education by providing for education standards by the state board of education, for instructor endorsements and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners, for establishment of a computer science professional development incentive fund, and for the establishment of a computer science education work group.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 276), relating to child in need of assistance and child abuse cases involving certain drugs and other substances.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 319), authorizing mental health professionals to perform certain functions relating to persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 80), relating to the public disclosure of information regarding founded child abuse involving a child fatality or near fatality.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 146), including personal degradation as a form of dependent adult abuse by caretakers in facilities and programs regulated by the department of inspections and appeals.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 147), relating to background investigations of individuals employed through temporary staffing agencies with certain health care providers.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 156), relating to access to and funding of certain mental health, substance abuse, and disability services.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

House File 161, a bill for an act relating to child sexual abuse and sexual assault awareness and prevention.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

House File 263, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offenses of domestic abuse, harassment, stalking, and unauthorized placement of a global positioning device, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 105), relating to medical malpractice claims, including noneconomic damage awards, contingency fees, expert witnesses, and defenses.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 127), relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 128), relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 27, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 129), relating to the procedure for obtaining an administrative release from the Iowa civil rights commission.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 150), relating to financial crime enforcement by assessing a drug paraphernalia surcharge, creating a money transfer service fee and related fund and income tax credit, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON LABOR

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 143), relating to disqualification from eligibility for unemployment benefits and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 145), providing for conformity with federal law relating to civil penalties for violations of the state occupational safety and health law and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 391), relating to the administration of the state forest nurseries.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 166), authorizing the department of natural resources to establish certain fees at state parks and recreation areas.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:32 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 1, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-second Calendar Day - Thirty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 1, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Noah Braymen, Redeemer Baptist Church, West Des Moines. He was the guest of Rizer of Linn and Cownie of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Tyler Steinke with Spread the Word from Urbandale. He was the guest of Speaker Upmeyer.

The Journal of Tuesday, February, 28, 2017, was approved.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:37 a.m., until 5:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:06 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 480, by Wheeler, Sheets, Watts, R. Taylor, Salmon, Gassman, and Baxter, a bill for an act relating to science education in school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 481, by Wheeler, a bill for an act relating to candidacy for partisan office, including filing requirements for nominations of candidates and for filling ballot vacancies.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

House File 482, by Meyer, a bill for an act concerning rules requiring hospitals to establish protocols regarding certain veterans seeking mental health services and treatment.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

House File 483, by Gaskill, a bill for an act providing an individual income tax credit for the care of individuals with Alzheimer's disease or other dementia-related illnesses and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 484, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to the governing of certain water utilities and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 485, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act allowing city council members to serve a city's volunteer fire department without compensation in any position or capacity.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 486, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act requiring certain counties to select a certain county supervisor representation district plan.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 487, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to medical malpractice claims, including expert witnesses and defenses.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 488, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 489, by Kressig, a bill for an act relating to children who have committed certain sexual abuse offenses.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 1, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

House File 231, an Act relating to powers and programs of the Economic Development Authority, including apprentice eligibility under the apprenticeship training program, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 179 Commerce

Relating to limitations on business interests concerning alcoholic beverage control.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 229 Reassigned

State Government: Pettengill, Chair; Rizer and Steckman.

House File 446

Education: Koester, Chair; Moore and Staed.

House File 447

Education: Carlin, Chair; Mommsen and Nielsen.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 135), relating to water quality by providing for appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing new water quality programs, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural land under the water quality initiative, creating a state water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 119), concerning the office of the chief information officer relating to designation of certain information technology staff, background checks, and the technology advisory council.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 125), relating to licensed real estate professionals and real estate disclosure statements.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 126), relating to certain charges for consumer credit transactions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 349), giving weight to school district reorganization petitions filed with an area education agency and signed by eligible electors.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 163), repealing the beverage containers control program, creating a recycling program and a litter control and community

enhancement initiative, imposing certain recycling program fees and litter control and community enhancement excise taxes, modifying references to the waste volume reduction and recycling fund, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 189), relating to physician supervision of physician assistants.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 274), relating to continuous quality improvement for the care of individuals with stroke.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 277), relating to exceptions from child care facility licensing requirements.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 177), relating to background investigations conducted by the department of human services.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

House File 160, a bill for an act relating to entering or modifying and extending a no-contact order associated with a criminal offense classified as a simple misdemeanor.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1112** February 28, 2017.

House File 375, a bill for an act concerning civil protective orders in sexual abuse cases, and making penalties and remedies applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1111** February 28, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 264), allowing city council members to serve a city's volunteer fire department without compensation in any position or capacity.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 11), abolishing county compensation boards.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 73), allowing for a township of certain counties to petition for annexation by another county.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 13), relating to an application for and the issuance of a search warrant by electronic means.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 323), relating to the confidentiality of search warrant information in a criminal case resulting in an acquittal or a dismissal.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 332), providing medical examiners access to information in the drug prescribing and dispensing information program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 88), relating to the use of unmanned aerial vehicles, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 89), relating to controlled substances, including reporting under the drug prescribing and dispensing information program and insurance coverage for abuse-deterrent opioid analgesic drugs, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 112), providing for the establishment of permanent emergency personnel positions directly related to certain disasters.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 164), relating to the medical use of cannabidiol including the rescheduling of a cannabidiol investigational product approved as a prescription drug medication under federal law and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

House File 403, a bill for an act concerning the confidentiality of personal information relating to volunteers for a governmental body.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 213), relating to the confidentiality of information contained in audio and video call recordings.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 93), relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner certifications, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book revolving loan fund, making a related appropriation, and including penalties and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **Yes**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** February 28, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 113), related to allowable annual salaries for deputy county auditors in charge of elections administration.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 137), relating to pari-mutuel wagering, including horse and dog racing medication requirements and the applicability of certain setoff procedures to advance deposit wagering operators.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 182), authorizing the adjutant general of Iowa to waive certain requirements and limitations of the national guard educational assistance program under certain conditions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 154), concerning the display of the POW/MIA flag on public buildings.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 155), concerning the duties of the department of veterans affairs relative to veteran exposure to Agent Orange.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 157), relating to service in the national guard and reserve components of the armed forces, including applicability of reemployment protections, and military justice jurisdiction and statutes of limitation.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1111	H.F.	375	Committee on Judiciary
H-1112	H.F.	160	Committee on Judiciary

H-1113 H.F. 475 Baxter of Hancock

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 5:08 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 2, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-third Calendar Day - Thirty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 2, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

“Canon in D” was performed by Bacon of Story, Hinson of Linn and Senator Hart of Clinton.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Morgan Smith, Page from Clive.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 1, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 490, by Bennett, Brown-Powers, Hunter, Abdul-Samad, T. Taylor, Meyer, Running-Marquardt, Staed, Finkenauer, and M. Smith, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of gender in determining premium rates or assessments for certain insurance policies, and including penalties and applicability dates.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 491, by Bennett, Staed, Brown-Powers, Hunter, Abdul-Samad, Kearns, T. Taylor, Meyer, Running-Marquardt, Finkenauer, and M. Smith, a bill for an act relating to preexisting condition exclusions in certain coverage for health care services, and including effective and applicability date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 492, by Bennett, Brown-Powers, Hunter, Abdul-Samad, Kearns, T. Taylor, Meyer, Running-Marquardt, Finkenauer, and M. Smith, a bill for an act requiring health care benefit coverage for certain preventive services, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 493, by Bennett, Brown-Powers, Hunter, Abdul-Samad, T. Taylor, and Meyer, a bill for an act relating to unfair or discriminatory employment practices based upon issues relating to reproductive health, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 494, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to financial crime enforcement by assessing a drug paraphernalia surcharge, creating a money transfer service fee and related fund and income tax credit, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 495, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act extending the beginning farmer tax credit program and appropriations used to support the program, including the agricultural assets transfer tax credit and the custom farming contract tax credit.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 496, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to driver education course requirements for students who require a motor vehicle modified with special adaptive equipment.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 8

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration **House Resolution 8**, a resolution recognizing National Speech and Debate Education Day.

Forbes of Polk moved the adoption of House Resolution 8.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION TO HOUSE PAGE

Speaker Upmeyer invited the following House Page to the Speaker's station for a special presentation and thanked her for her service to the House of Representatives:

Madison Kearns

A certificate of excellence for serving with honor and distinction as a House Page during the First Regular Session of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly was presented to her by Speaker Linda Upmeyer, Majority Leader Chris Hagenow, Minority Leader Mark Smith and Representative Kearns, grandfather of Madison Kearns.

The House rose and expressed its appreciation.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 1, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 293, a bill for an act concerning state purchasing from prison industries for products manufactured in this state.

Also: That the Senate has on March 1, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 305, a bill for an act relating to the prescribing of biological products and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 1, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 3, a concurrent resolution to approve and confirm the appointment of Kristie Hirschman as Ombudsman.

Also: That the Senate has on March 1, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 257, a bill for an act relating to bass fishing in the state.

Also: That the Senate has on March 1, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 259, a bill for an act allowing the operation of certain motorboats on lake Macbride at any time.

Also: That the Senate has on March 1, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 349, a bill for an act relating to the amount of tuition grant received by a qualified resident student.

Also: That the Senate has on March 1, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 351, a bill for an act providing for the elimination of the Iowa emergency response commission.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:50 a.m., until 3:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:12 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 497, by Staed, a bill for an act requiring radon testing in public schools and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 498, by Staed, a bill for an act establishing an Iowa center for suicide prevention in the department of education and requiring school employee training and protocols relating to suicide prevention and trauma-informed care and making an appropriation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 499, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement profiling by standardizing collection and centralizing the compilation and reporting of officer stop and compliant data, providing for officer training, creating a community policing advisory board, providing for penalties and remedies, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 500, by Windschitl, a bill for an act providing for employment protections for employees absent from work due to certain adoptions and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 501, by Bennett, Wolfe, Winckler, Lensing, Mascher, Meyer, Miller, Nielsen, R. Smith, Ourth, Hanson, Steckman, Kearns, Gaskill, Beringer, Running-Marquardt, and Breckenridge, a bill for an act relating to employment policies regarding expression of breast milk.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 502, by Anderson, a bill for an act prohibiting employers, employment agencies, landlords, and realtors from seeking the criminal record or criminal history from applicants under certain circumstances and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 503, by Hunter, a bill for an act requiring the payment of local prevailing wage rates to persons working on public improvements for public bodies, providing remedies and penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 504, by Finkenauer, a bill for an act concerning absences from work by members of the military.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

House File 505, by Brown-Powers, a bill for an act requiring a distinguishing mark on driver's licenses issued to persons convicted of a third or subsequent offense of operating while intoxicated.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

House File 506, by Bennett, Hunter, Abdul-Samad, Kurth, Jacoby, Meyer, Hanson, T. Taylor, and Gaines, a bill for an act exempting the sale of feminine hygiene products from the sales tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 507, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to computer science education by providing for education standards by the state board of education, for instructor endorsements and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners, for establishment of a computer science professional development incentive fund, and for the establishment of a computer science education work group.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 508, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to shared operational functions for purposes of supplementary weighting for school districts.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 509, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of certain subdivided real property and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 510, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act authorizing the department of natural resources to establish certain fees at state parks and recreation areas.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 511, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the state forest nurseries.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 512, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 513, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the safe operation of bicycles, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 514, by committee on Education, a bill for an act modifying the membership of the college student aid commission.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 515, by committee on Education, a bill for an act requiring school districts to establish security plans for school buildings and providing for a school security task force and report.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 516, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner duties and certifications, voter misconduct information and reporting, straight party voting, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book and polling place technology revolving loan fund, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 517, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to offensive and dangerous weapons, and the justifiable use of reasonable and deadly force, including carrying, possessing, transferring, and acquiring weapons, the purchase and regulation of such weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On February 22, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 217 – “aye”
 House File 232 – “aye”
 House File 242 – “aye”
 House File 293 – “aye”
 House File 305 – “aye”
 House File 308 – “aye”
 House File 311 – “aye”
 House File 313 – “aye”

House File 218 – “aye”
 House File 241 – “aye”
 House File 253 – “aye”
 House File 303 – “aye”
 House File 307 – “aye”
 House File 309 – “aye”
 House File 312 – “aye”
 House File 314 – “aye”

Running-Marquardt of Linn

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
 Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 39), concerning manufactured homes by creating a manufactured housing program fund and providing eligibility under the home ownership assistance program for military members for the purchase of manufactured homes.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 168), relating to employment services programs administered by the department of workforce development by modifying the membership requirements of the Iowa workforce development board and authorizing the department to carry out unemployment insurance systems modernization, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Committee Bill (Formerly House Joint Resolution 11), a joint resolution calling for an Article V convention in order to propose amendments to the Constitution of the United States that impose fiscal restraints, and limit the power and jurisdiction of the federal government, and requesting Congress to similarly propose such amendments.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

House File 223, a bill for an act relating to the application of foreign laws and constitutional rights and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 377), relating to criminal sentencing by modifying criminal penalties for cocaine base, making inapplicable certain provisions relating to mandatory sentences, mandatory minimum sentences, limitations on parole and work release, and limitations on earned time.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 407), relating to correctional institution utilization.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 32), relating to peace officer personal information under the control of local officials and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 106), relating to the failure to wear a motor vehicle safety belt or safety harness or use a motor vehicle child restraint system.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 133), relating to offensive and dangerous weapons, and the justifiable use of reasonable and deadly force, including carrying,

possessing, transferring, and acquiring weapons, the purchase and regulation of such weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 158), relating to termination of parental rights and adoption proceedings, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON LABOR

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 144), relating to eligibility requirements for individuals claiming unemployment insurance benefits in consecutive benefit years and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 175), increasing certain fees and reallocating certain revenues related to hunting, fishing, and fur harvesting, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 176), relating to snowmobile user permits and registration fees.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 392), relating to the length of approved driver education courses.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 432), relating to the use of lighted headlamps by certain motor vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 75), establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 139), relating to the use of electronic communication devices while driving, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 167), relating to insurers in possession of salvage motor vehicles.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 1, 2017.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.R. 11, by Staed, a resolution requesting the legislative council to establish an interim committee to study local government services and make recommendations on how local governments can serve the people of Iowa more efficiently.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 12, by Staed, a resolution encouraging each Iowa school district to establish student liaisons to its school board.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 3:17 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Friday, March 3, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-fourth Calendar Day - Thirty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 3, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:00 p.m., Hagenow of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Hagenow of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sophia Hagenow of Windsor Heights. She is the daughter of Hagenow of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, March 2, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 518, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to workers' compensation and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 519, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 520, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the medical use of cannabidiol including the scheduling of a cannabidiol investigational product approved as a prescription drug medication under federal law and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 521, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 257, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to bass fishing in the state.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

Senate File 259, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act allowing the operation of certain motorboats on lake Macbride at any time.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

Senate File 349, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the amount of tuition grant received by a qualified resident student.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

Senate File 351, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act providing for the elimination of the Iowa emergency response commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

HOUSE FILE 512 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 512, previously placed on the **calendar** was referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click [here](#).

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Ethnic Diversity Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 261.2.

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

Anticipated Reductions for Operational Purposes Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 87.1.

OFFICE OF OMBUDSMAN

A Special Report on Iowa Professional Licensing Boards, pursuant to Iowa Code section 2C.17.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 169), relating to workers' compensation and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 17), providing for certain emergency medical procedures training requirements for school coaches and assessment and reporting of potential concussions or brain injuries in certain extracurricular athletic contests, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 419), to provide that peace officers and retired peace officers qualify as classroom driver education instructors.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 446), relating to public school funding by authorizing the establishment of school district flexibility funds, providing for the transfer of certain unexpended and unobligated funds, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 178), relating to school district funding and authorized expenditures and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 112), relating to alternative or complementary medicine, including exemptions from disciplinary action for persons licensed to practice health-related professions and a limitation on available damages in a civil action, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 322), relating to prescribing practitioner registration with the drug prescribing and dispensing information program.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 172), relating to oversight of public assistance programs, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 166), relating to political subdivision elections by changing the date of the election of directors of local school districts, merged areas, and area education agency boards, by providing for the combined administration of regular and special school and city elections, making changes to the administration of elections for political subdivisions located in more than one county, establishing requirements for ballot arrangement and placement for political subdivision offices, and including effective date and applicability and transition provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 2, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 48), relating to the practice of optometry.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 115), concerning authorized investment vehicles in a tax-sheltered investment program established by the department of administrative services.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 2, 2017.

RESOLUTION FILED

S.C.R. 3, by Committee on Rules and Administration, a concurrent resolution to approve and confirm the appointment of Kristie Hirschman as Ombudsman.

Referred to committee on **Administration and Rules**.

On motion by Pettengill of Benton, the House adjourned at 1:03 p.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 6, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-seventh Calendar Day - Thirty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 6, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Dr. Jennifer Edinger, Washington Prairie Lutheran Church, Decorah. She was the guest of Bergan of Winneshiek.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Katie Thompson, Page from Dallas Center.

The Journal of Friday, March 3, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 522, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:08 p.m., until 4:00 p.m.

EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 6:57 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 258, a bill for an act relating to the restriction of hunting on private property by the natural resource commission.

Also: That the Senate has on March 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 260, a bill for an act relating to the liability of possessors and occupants of land for injury to trespassers and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 357, a bill for an act modifying licensing provisions applicable to electricians and electrical contractors.

Also: That the Senate has on March 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 385, a bill for an act relating to the revised uniform athlete agents Act and providing remedies and penalties.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 523, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act providing medical examiners access to information in the drug prescribing and dispensing information program.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 524, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including reporting under the drug prescribing and dispensing information program and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 525, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to state credit union examinations and board meetings called by the superintendent of credit unions, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 526, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of invasion of privacy, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 527, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to correctional institution utilization.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 528, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the composition of county compensation boards.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 529, by committee on Labor, a bill for an act providing for conformity with federal law relating to civil penalties for violations of the state occupational safety and health law and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 530, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the failure to wear a motor vehicle safety belt or safety harness.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 531, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to oversight of public assistance programs, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 532, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to prescribing practitioner registration with the drug prescribing and dispensing information program.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 258, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to the restriction of hunting on private property by the natural resource commission.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

Senate File 260, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the liability of possessors and occupants of land for injury to trespassers and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 2 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that Senate Concurrent Resolution 2, previously referred to committee on **Administration and Rules** was **passed on file**.

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 230 – Isenhart of Dubuque

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House File 508

Appropriations: Fisher, Chair; Dolecheck and Winckler.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 170

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Prichard and Rizer.

House Study Bill 171

Ways and Means: Windschitl, Chair; Bloomingdale and Jacoby.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1114	H.F.	462	Highfill of Polk
H-1115	H.F.	295	Meyer of Polk
H-1116	H.F.	516	R. Smith of Black Hawk
H-1117	H.F.	516	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1118	H.F.	516	Mascher of Johnson
H-1119	H.F.	516	Hunter of Polk
H-1120	H.F.	516	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1121	H.F.	516	Winckler of Scott
H-1122	H.F.	516	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1123	H.F.	516	Cohoon of Des Moines
H-1124	H.F.	516	Mascher of Johnson
H-1125	H.F.	516	Mascher of Johnson
H-1126	H.F.	516	Winckler of Scott
H-1127	H.F.	516	Hunter of Polk
H-1128	H.F.	516	Mascher of Johnson
H-1129	H.F.	488	Committee on Judiciary
H-1130	H.F.	295	Meyer of Polk
H-1131	H.F.	516	Lensing of Johnson
			Winckler of Scott
H-1132	H.F.	478	Baltimore of Boone
H-1133	H.F.	484	Hall of Woodbury
H-1134	H.F.	516	Mascher of Johnson
H-1135	H.F.	516	Mascher of Johnson
H-1136	H.F.	516	Hunter of Polk
H-1137	H.F.	295	Landon of Polk
H-1138	H.F.	516	Hunter of Polk
H-1139	H.F.	516	Oldson of Polk
H-1140	H.F.	516	Winckler of Scott
H-1141	H.F.	516	Rizer of Linn
H-1142	H.F.	295	Meyer of Polk
H-1143	H.F.	295	Meyer of Polk
H-1144	H.F.	393	Pettengill of Benton
H-1145	H.F.	516	Mascher of Johnson
H-1146	H.F.	517	Wolfe of Clinton
H-1147	H.F.	517	Breckenridge of Jasper
H-1148	H.F.	517	Breckenridge of Jasper

H-1149	H.F.	517	M. Smith of Marshall
H-1150	H.F.	517	Mascher of Johnson
H-1151	H.F.	517	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1152	H.F.	517	Windschitl of Harrison
H-1153	H.F.	517	Ourth of Warren

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 6:59 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 7, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-eighth Calendar Day - Thirty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 7, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Imam Taha Tawil, Mother Mosque of America, Cedar Rapids. He was the guest of Bennett of Linn.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sydney Wagner, Page from Grimes.

The Journal of Monday, March 6, 2017, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 357, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act modifying licensing provisions applicable to electricians and electrical contractors.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 385, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the revised uniform athlete agents Act and providing remedies and penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Vander Linden of Mahaska introduced to the House, the 2017 Pella Tulip Queen and her court.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

The House stood at ease at 8:47 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 12:45 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 7, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 217, a bill for an act relating to disciplinary actions taken against a licensed school employee required to be reported to the board of educational examiners.

Also: That the Senate has on March 7, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 197, a bill for an act concerning the display of the POW/MIA flag on public buildings.

Also: That the Senate has on March 7, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 274, a bill for an act relating to computer science education by providing for education standards by the state board of education, for instructor endorsements and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners, for establishment of a computer science professional development incentive fund, and for the establishment of a computer science education work group.

Also: That the Senate has on March 7, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 374, a bill for an act relating to providing legal assistance to indigent persons in criminal proceedings.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 533, by committee on Labor, a bill for an act relating to disqualification from eligibility for unemployment benefits and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 534, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to exceptions from child care facility licensing requirements.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 4

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration **House Concurrent Resolution 4**, a concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 2 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 4

R. Taylor of Dallas asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate Concurrent Resolution 2 for House Concurrent Resolution 4.

R. Taylor of Dallas called up for consideration **Senate Concurrent Resolution 2**, as follows and moved its adoption:

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 2 BY COMMITTEE ON ETHICS

1 A concurrent resolution relating to the joint rules
2 governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of
3 Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General
4 Assembly.
5 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE OF
6 REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING, That the joint rules
7 governing lobbyists of the Senate and House of
8 Representatives for the ~~Eighty-sixth~~ Eighty-seventh
9 General Assembly shall be as follows:
10 JOINT RULES GOVERNING LOBBYISTS
11 Rule 1
12 DEFINITIONS
13 As used in these rules, “client”, “gift”,
14 “honoraria” or “honorarium”, “immediate family member”,
15 and “lobbyist” have the meaning provided in chapter
16 68B of the Code. As used in these rules, the term
17 “political action committee” means a committee, but not
18 a candidate’s committee, which accepts contributions,
19 makes expenditures, or incurs indebtedness in the
20 aggregate of more than ~~seven hundred fifty one thousand~~

21 dollars in any one calendar year to expressly advocate
 22 the nomination, election, or defeat of a candidate for
 23 public office or to expressly advocate the passage or
 24 defeat of a ballot issue or influencing legislative
 25 action, or an association, lodge, society, cooperative,
 26 union, fraternity, sorority, educational institution,
 27 civic organization, labor organization, religious

Page 2

1 organization, or professional or other organization
 2 which makes contributions in the aggregate of more than
 3 ~~seven hundred fifty~~ one thousand dollars in any one
 4 calendar year to expressly advocate the nomination,
 5 election, or defeat of a candidate for public office or
 6 to expressly advocate the passage or defeat of a ballot
 7 issue or influencing legislative action.

8 Rule 2

9 REGISTRATION REQUIRED

10 1. All lobbyists shall register with the chief
 11 clerk of the house and secretary of the senate on or
 12 before the day their lobbying activity begins. In
 13 addition, the lobbyist shall file with the chief clerk
 14 of the house and secretary of the senate a statement
 15 of the general subjects of legislation in which the
 16 lobbyist is or may be interested, and a declaration
 17 of the numbers of the bills and resolutions and the
 18 bill number of study bills, if known, which will be
 19 lobbied, whether the lobbyist intends to lobby for or
 20 against each bill, resolution, or study bill, if known,
 21 and on whose behalf the lobbyist is lobbying the bill,
 22 resolution, or study bill.

23 2. A declaration on a bill, resolution, or study
 24 bill shall be filed prior to the lobbyist advocating
 25 for or against the bill, resolution, or study bill
 26 or stating that the lobbyist's client is undecided.
 27 If such a prior declaration is impracticable, a
 28 declaration shall be made within one working day
 29 of the commencement of advocating for or against
 30 the bill, resolution, or study bill or stating that

Page 3

1 the lobbyist's client is undecided. A change to a
 2 declaration for a bill, resolution, or study bill shall
 3 be filed within one working day of when the change
 4 becomes effective.

5 3. Registration expires upon the commencement of
 6 the next regular session of the general assembly,
 7 except that the chief clerk of the house and secretary
 8 of the senate may adopt and implement a reasonable
 9 preregistration procedure in advance of each regular

10 session during which persons may register for that
11 session and the following legislative interim.

12 4. If a lobbyist's service on behalf of a
13 particular employer, client, or cause is concluded
14 prior to the end of the calendar year, the lobbyist may
15 cancel the registration on appropriate forms supplied
16 by the chief clerk of the house and the secretary
17 of the senate. Upon cancellation of registration, a
18 lobbyist is prohibited from engaging in any lobbying
19 activity on behalf of that particular employer, client,
20 or cause until reregistering and complying with these
21 rules. A lobbyist's registration is valid for only one
22 session of a general assembly.

23 5. If a registered lobbyist represents more than
24 one employer, client, or cause and the lobbyist's
25 services are concluded on behalf of a particular
26 employer, client, or cause after the lobbyist registers
27 but before the first day of the next legislative
28 session, the lobbyist shall file an amendment to the
29 lobbyist's registration indicating which employer,
30 client, or cause is no longer represented by the

Page 4

1 lobbyist and the date upon which the representation
2 concluded.

3 6. If a lobbyist is retained by one or more
4 additional employers, clients, or causes after the
5 lobbyist registers but before the first day of the
6 next legislative session, the lobbyist shall file an
7 amendment to the lobbyist's registration indicating the
8 employer, client, or cause to be added and the date
9 upon which the representation begins.

10 7. Amendments to a lobbyist's registration
11 regarding changes which occur during the time that the
12 general assembly is in session shall be filed within
13 one working day after the date upon which the change in
14 the lobbyist's representation becomes effective.

15 Rule 3

16 ELECTRONIC FILING

17 A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist required to
18 file information with the chief clerk of the house
19 or the secretary of the senate is required to make
20 such filings in an electronic format as directed by
21 the chief clerk of the house and the secretary of the
22 senate.

23 Rule 4

24 LOBBYIST'S CLIENT REPORTING

25 1. Each lobbyist's client shall file the reports
26 required under section 68B.38 with the chief clerk of
27 the house or the secretary of the senate.

28 2. For purposes of this rule, and the report

29 required under section 68B.38, "lobbying purposes"
 30 include but are not limited to the following:

Page 5

1 a. Time spent by the lobbyist at the state capitol
 2 building commencing with the first day of a legislative
 3 session and ending with the day of final adjournment of
 4 each legislative session as indicated by the journals
 5 of the house and senate.

6 b. Time spent by the lobbyist attending meetings or
 7 hearings which results in the lobbyist communicating
 8 with members of the general assembly or legislative
 9 employees about current or proposed legislation.

10 c. Time spent by the lobbyist researching and
 11 drafting proposed legislation with the intent to submit
 12 the legislation to a member of the general assembly or
 13 a legislative employee.

14 d. Time spent by the lobbyist actually
 15 communicating with members of the general assembly
 16 and legislative employees about current or proposed
 17 legislation.

18 Rule 5

19 GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS - OPPOSITION LOBBYING

20 Federal, state, and local officials who wish to
 21 lobby in opposition to their departments, commissions,
 22 boards, or agencies must indicate such on their
 23 lobbyist registration statements.

24 Rule 6

25 PUBLIC ACCESS

26 All information filed by a lobbyist or a client
 27 of a lobbyist pursuant to chapter 68B of the Code is
 28 a public record and open to public inspection at any
 29 reasonable time.

30 Rule 7

Page 6

1 CHARGE ACCOUNTS

2 Lobbyists and clients of lobbyists shall not allow
 3 members to charge any amounts or items to a charge
 4 account to be paid for by those lobbyists or clients of
 5 lobbyists.

6 Rule 8

7 MEMBERSHIP CONTRIBUTIONS

8 A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist shall not
 9 pay for membership in or contributions to clubs or
 10 organizations on behalf of a member.

11 Rule 9

12 FEE OR BONUS PROHIBITED

13 A fee or bonus shall not be paid to any lobbyist
 14 with reference to any legislative action that is

15 conditioned wholly or in part upon the results attained
16 by the lobbyist.

17 Rule 10

18 OFFERS OF ECONOMIC OR INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY

19 1. A lobbyist, an employer or client of a lobbyist,
20 or a political action committee shall not offer
21 economic or investment opportunity or promise of
22 employment to any member with intent to influence
23 conduct in the performance of official duties.

24 2. A lobbyist shall not take action intended to
25 negatively affect the economic interests of a member.
26 For purposes of this rule, supporting or opposing a
27 candidate for office or supporting or opposing a bill,
28 amendment, or resolution shall not be considered to
29 be action intended to negatively affect the economic
30 interests of a member.

Page 7

1 Rule 11

2 PERSONAL OR FINANCIAL OBLIGATION

3 A lobbyist shall not do anything with the purpose of
4 placing a member under personal or financial obligation
5 to a lobbyist or a lobbyist's principal or agent.

6 Rule 12

7 ATTEMPTS TO CREATE ADDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT

8 A lobbyist shall not cause or influence the
9 introduction of any bill or amendment for the purpose
10 of being employed to secure its passage or defeat.

11 Rule 13

12 CAMPAIGN SUPPORT

13 A lobbyist shall not influence or attempt to
14 influence a member's actions by the promise of
15 financial support for the member's candidacy or threat
16 of financial support for an opposition candidate. A
17 lobbyist shall not make a campaign contribution to a
18 member or to a member's candidate's committee during
19 the time that the general assembly is in session.

20 Rule 14

21 COMMUNICATION WITH MEMBER'S EMPLOYER PROHIBITED

22 A lobbyist shall not communicate with a member's
23 employer for the purpose of influencing a vote of the
24 member.

25 Rule 15

26 EXCESS PAYMENTS

27 A lobbyist shall not pay or agree to pay to a member
28 a price, fee, compensation, or other consideration for
29 the sale or lease of any property or the furnishing of
30 services which is substantially in excess of that which

Page 8

1 other persons in the same business or profession would
2 charge in the ordinary course of business.

3 Rule 16

4 PROHIBITION AGAINST GIFTS

5 1. A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist shall not,
6 directly or indirectly, offer or make a gift or series
7 of gifts to any member or full-time permanent employee
8 of the house or senate or the immediate family members
9 of a member or full-time permanent employee of the
10 house or senate except as otherwise provided in section
11 68B.22 of the Code. A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist
12 who intends or plans to give a nonmonetary item, other
13 than food or drink consumed in the presence of the
14 donor, which does not have a readily ascertainable
15 value, to a member or full-time permanent employee of
16 the house or senate, prior to giving or sending the
17 item to the member or employee, shall seek approval
18 of the item from the chief clerk of the house or the
19 secretary of the senate, as applicable. A lobbyist or
20 client of a lobbyist who seeks approval of an item from
21 the chief clerk of the house or the secretary of the
22 senate shall submit the item and evidence of the value
23 of the item at the time that approval is requested.

24 2. A lobbyist shall inform each of the lobbyist's
25 clients of the requirements of section 68B.22 of the
26 Code and of the responsibility to seek approval prior
27 to giving or sending a nonmonetary item which does not
28 have a readily ascertainable value to a member or a
29 full-time permanent employee of the house or senate.

30 Rule 17

Page 9

1 FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

2 1. A lobbyist shall not, directly or indirectly,
3 make a loan to a member or to an employee of the house
4 or senate.

5 2. A loan prohibited under this section does not
6 include a loan made in the ordinary course of business
7 of a lobbyist if the primary business of the lobbyist
8 is something other than lobbying, if consideration of
9 equal or greater value is received by the lobbyist,
10 and if fair market value is given or received for the
11 benefit conferred.

12 Rule 18

13 HONORARIA - RESTRICTIONS

14 A lobbyist or client of a lobbyist shall not pay
15 an honorarium to a member or employee of the house or
16 senate for a speaking engagement or other formal public
17 appearance in the official capacity of the member or

18 employee except as otherwise provided in section 68B.23
19 of the Code.

20 Rule 19

21 COMPLAINTS

22 The procedures for complaints and enforcement of
23 these rules shall be the same as those provided in the
24 house or senate code of ethics.

25 Rule 20

26 PROCEDURES AND FORMS

27 The chief clerk of the house and the secretary of
28 the senate, subject to the approval of the house or
29 senate ethics committee, as applicable, shall prescribe
30 procedures for compliance with these rules, and shall

Page 10

1 prepare forms for the filing of complaints and make
2 them available to any person.

3 Rule 21

4 EFFECTIVE PERIOD

5 These rules governing lobbyists and clients of
6 lobbyists shall be in effect throughout the calendar
7 year, whether or not the general assembly is in
8 session.

9 Rule 22

10 ADDITIONAL RULES

11 The senate and the house of representatives may
12 adopt rules relating to the activities of lobbyists in
13 the senate rules and house rules that supplement these
14 joint rules.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

House File 52, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of interference with judicial acts and certain county-provided bailiff and law enforcement services, and providing penalties, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Carlin of Woodbury offered amendment H-1109 filed by the committee on Judiciary and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-1109 was adopted.

Carlin of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 52)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Anderson	Baudler	Finkenauer	Forristall
Gaines			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House File 69, a bill for an act modifying penalties for trespassing, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H-1013 filed by the committee on Judiciary and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-1013 was adopted.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 69)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Anderson	Baudler	Finkenauer	Forristall
Gaines			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 371, a bill for an act relating to attorney fees and court costs in an action to quiet title after a request for a quitclaim deed, was taken up for consideration.

McKean of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 371)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Anderson	Baudler	Finkenauer	Forristall
Gaines			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 372, a bill for an act relating to turns against red lights made by vehicular traffic, was taken up for consideration.

Hager of Allamakee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 372)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, 1:

Kacena

Absent or not voting, 4:

Anderson	Baudler	Forristall	Gaines
----------	---------	------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 535, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act authorizing the adjutant general of Iowa to waive certain requirements and limitations of the national guard educational assistance program under certain conditions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 536, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act concerning manufactured homes by creating a manufactured housing program fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 537, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act relating to snowmobile user permits and registration fees.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 538, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act relating to water quality by providing for appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing new water quality programs, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural land under the water quality initiative, creating a state water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 539, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the procedure for obtaining an administrative release from the Iowa civil rights commission.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 540, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and

inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 541, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to licensed real estate professionals and real estate disclosure statements.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 542, by committee on Labor, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for individuals claiming unemployment insurance benefits in consecutive benefit years and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 543, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to child in need of assistance and child abuse cases involving certain drugs and other substances.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 544, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act including personal degradation as a form of dependent adult abuse by caretakers in facilities and programs regulated by the department of inspections and appeals, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 545, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the public disclosure of information regarding founded child abuse involving a child fatality or near fatality.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 546, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the delivery of, access to, and coordination and

continuity of certain mental health, disability, and substance use disorder services.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 547, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to background investigations conducted by the department of human services.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 548, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to continuous quality improvement for the care of individuals with stroke.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL Regular Calendar

House File 517, a bill for an act relating to offensive and dangerous weapons, and the justifiable use of reasonable and deadly force, including carrying, possessing, transferring, and acquiring weapons, the purchase and regulation of such weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Windschitl of Harrison offered amendment H-1152 filed by him.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H-1157, to amendment H-1152, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Wolfe of Clinton and Mascher of Johnson.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1157, to amendment H-1152, be adopted?" (H.F. 517)

The ayes were, 38:

Bearinger	Bennett	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Cohon	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns

Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 58:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Anderson	Baudler	Forristall	Gaines
----------	---------	------------	--------

Amendment H-1157, to amendment H-1152, lost.

Windschitl of Harrison offered amendment H-1156, to amendment H-1152, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Windschitl of Harrison and Sexton of Calhoun.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1156, to amendment H-1152, be adopted?" (H.F. 517)

The ayes were, 60:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Bearinger
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein

Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker
			Upmeyer

The nays were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Bennett	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaskill
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 4:

Anderson	Baudler	Forristall	Gaines
----------	---------	------------	--------

Amendment H-1156, to amendment H-1152, was adopted.

Windschitl of Harrison moved the adoption of amendment H-1152, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Windschitl of Harrison and Highfill of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1152, as amended, be adopted?" (H.F. 517)

The ayes were, 61:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Bearinger
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Mohr

Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker Upmeyer			

The nays were, 35:

Abdul-Samad	Bennett	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaskill
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Anderson	Baudler	Forristall	Gaines
----------	---------	------------	--------

Amendment H-1152, as amended, was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1146 filed by Wolfe of Clinton on March 6, 2017.

Breckenridge of Jasper offered amendment H-1148 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1148 lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H-1151 filed by her.

R. Taylor of Dallas rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1151 filed by her on March 6, 2017.

Breckenridge of Jasper offered amendment H-1147 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1147 lost.

Ourth of Warren offered amendment H-1153 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1153 was adopted.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1150 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1150 be adopted?" (H.F. 517)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Bearinger	Bennett	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena
Kearns	Kressig	Kurth	Lensing
Mascher	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker Upmeyer			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Anderson	Forristall	Gaines
----------	------------	--------

Amendment H-1150 lost.

M. Smith of Marshall offered amendment H-1149 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1149 lost.

The House stood at ease at 2:57 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:36 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 7, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 238, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of sexual exploitation by a school employee, and making penalties applicable.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

The House resumed consideration of **House File 517**, a bill for an act relating to offensive and dangerous weapons, and the justifiable use of reasonable and deadly force, including carrying, possessing, transferring, and acquiring weapons, the purchase and regulation of such weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Jones of Clay in the chair at 3:42 p.m.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 5:04 p.m.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 517)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon
Bearinger

Baltimore
Best

Baudler
Bloomingdale

Baxter
Carlin

Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Bennett	Bergan	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Cohon	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heaton
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Anderson	Forristall	Gaines
----------	------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Concurrent Resolution 4 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 52, 69, 371, 372, 517** and **Senate Concurrent Resolution 2**.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Anderson of Polk
Finkenauer of Dubuque
Gaines of Polk

Baudler of Adair
Forristall of Pottawattamie

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 5:38 p.m., until the conclusion of the Public Hearing.

EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 7:39 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 549, by Committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to parent-taught driver education and providing for a fee.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 550 by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, relating to forest and fruit tree reservation requirements, the name of the state soil conservation committee, financing of soil conservation and water quality practices, the health of agricultural animals, issuance of two-year licenses and the collection of related fees imposed upon persons engaged in the marketing of agricultural animals and mining operations, license fees imposed upon pesticide dealers, tickets for delivering commodities in bulk, labeling of motor fuel pumps dispensing certain ethanol blended gasoline, the use of scales, providing for penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 551, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 552, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the length of approved driver education courses.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 553, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to insurers in possession of salvage motor vehicles.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 274, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to computer science education by providing for education standards by the state board of education, for instructor endorsements and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners, for establishment of a computer science professional development incentive fund, and for the establishment of a computer science education work group.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

Senate File 374, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to providing legal assistance to indigent persons in criminal proceedings.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 180 Ways and Means

Relating to the powers and duties of the secretary of state, including requirements for persons filing certain documents or records with the office of secretary of state, the use of certain fees associated with business filings, and the unauthorized filing of commercial records, and providing penalties.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 460

Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Bergan and Jacoby.

House File 461

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Kurth and Vander Linden.

House File 483

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Gaskill and Windschitl.

House File 494

Ways and Means: Baltimore, Chair; Bennett and Nunn.

House File 495

Ways and Means: Sieck, Chair; Kearns and Mohr.

House File 506

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Bennett and Windschitl.

House File 509

Ways and Means: Bergan, Chair; McConkey and Pettengill.

House File 510

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Prichard and Sieck.

House File 512

Ways and Means: Bloomingdale, Chair; Kaufmann and McConkey.

House File 519

Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Gaskill and Vander Linden.

House File 521

Ways and Means: Rizer, Chair; Kearns and Vander Linden.

Senate File 1

Commerce: Pettengill, Chair; Finkenauer and Vander Linden.

Senate File 257

Natural Resources: Cownie, Chair; Kerr and Thede.

Senate File 349

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Brown-Powers and Wheeler.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT**House Study Bill 170**

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Prichard and Vander Linden.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1154	H.F.	295	Landon of Polk
H-1155	H.F.	393	Jones of Clay
H-1156	H.F.	517	Windschitl of Harrison
H-1157	H.F.	517	Wolfe of Clinton
H-1158	H.F.	516	Lensing of Johnson
H-1159	H.F.	516	Lensing of Johnson
H-1160	H.F.	533	Worthan of Buena Vista
H-1161	H.F.	462	Highfill of Polk
H-1162	H.F.	520	Kressig of Black Hawk Forbes of Polk

On motion by Wills of Dickinson, the House adjourned at 7:41 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 8, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Fifty-ninth Calendar Day - Thirty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 8, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Chuck DeVos, LifePoint Assembly of God Church, Osceola. He was the guest of R. Taylor of Dallas.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by IJAG students from Waterloo. They were the guests of Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 7, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 554, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the use of lighted headlamps by certain motor vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 238, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of sexual exploitation by a school employee, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Kacena of Woodbury introduced to the House former legislator Dave Dawson.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

The House stood at ease at 8:43 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:36 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 555, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Regular Calendar

House File 396, a bill for an act relating to the definition of child foster care for purposes of child care provided by a relative of a child, was taken up for consideration.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 396)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn

Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 443, a bill for an act modifying licensing provisions applicable to electricians and electrical contractors, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 357 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 443

Holz of Plymouth asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 357 for House File 443.

Senate File 357, a bill for an act modifying licensing provisions applicable to electricians and electrical contractors, was taken up for consideration.

Holz of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 357)

The ayes were, 65:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Carlin	Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill

Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Olson	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker Upmeyer			

The nays were, 34:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhart	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Oldson	Ourth
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 467, a bill for an act including law enforcement communications systems within the scope of state communications included in the Iowa communications network, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 467)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge

Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 9:54 a.m., until the conclusion of the committees on Appropriations and Ways and Means.

MORNING SESSION

The House reconvened at 11:23 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 469, a bill for an act relating to the election of commissioners of soil and water conservation districts, was taken up for consideration.

Sieck of Mills moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 469)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 471, a bill for an act relating to election precinct boundaries and consolidations, was taken up for consideration.

Hein of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 471)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker			
Upmeyer			

The nays were, 1:

Hunter

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall

Nunn

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 485, a bill for an act allowing city council members to serve a city's volunteer fire department without compensation in any position or capacity, was taken up for consideration.

Gassman of Winnebago moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 485)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House stood at ease at 11:34 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 2:18 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 311, a bill for an act relating to provisions applicable to life insurance companies and associations, and credit for reinsurance, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 312, a bill for an act permitting motor vehicles to stand unattended without first stopping the engine.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 237, a bill for an act relating to the practice of public accountants.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 240, a bill for an act relating to statewide assessments of student progress utilizing core academic indicators, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 275, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights proceedings based upon safety or security concerns.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 376, a bill for an act relating to disclosure of asbestos bankruptcy trust claims in civil asbestos actions, asbestos and silica claims prioritization, and successor corporation asbestos-related liability, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 401, a bill for an act relating to civil protective orders in domestic abuse and sexual abuse cases, and making penalties and remedies applicable.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Windschitl of Harrison introduced to the House former legislator Mark Brandenburg.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 556, by Jacoby, Mascher, and Gaines, a bill for an act relating to the availability of diagnostic and repair information, diagnostic repair tools, and service parts provided by manufacturers of digital electronic products.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

House File 557, by Salmon, a bill for an act relating to operations of townships by requiring that townships provide emergency medical service, modifying provisions related to township cemeteries, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

House File 558, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act concerning the office of the chief information officer relating to designation of certain information technology staff, background checks, and the technology advisory council.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 559, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to consumer credit transactions establishing and increasing specified charges and penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 560, by committee on Education, a bill for an act giving weight to school district reorganization petitions filed with an area education agency and signed by eligible electors.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 561, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the registration of postsecondary schools by the college student aid commission and student eligibility for state student financial aid programs.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 562, by committee on Education, a bill for an act to provide that peace officers and retired peace officers qualify as classroom driver education instructors.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 563, by committee on Education, a bill for an act providing for certain emergency medical procedures training requirements for school coaches and concussion and brain injury policies for certain extracurricular interscholastic activities, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 564, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to school district funding and authorized expenditures and transfers and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 565, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by authorizing the establishment of school district flexibility funds and authorizing the transfer and expenditure of certain unexpended and unobligated funds.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 566, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to political subdivision elections by changing the date of the election of directors of local school districts, merged areas, and area education agency boards, by providing for the combined administration of regular and special school and city elections, making changes to the administration of elections for political subdivisions located in more than one county, establishing requirements for ballot arrangement and placement for political subdivision offices, and including effective date and applicability and transition provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 567, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the practice of optometry.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 568, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to pari-mutuel wagering, including horse and dog racing medication requirements and the applicability of certain setoff procedures to advance deposit wagering operators and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 569, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning authorized investment vehicles in a tax-sheltered investment program established by the department of administrative services.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 570, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act related to allowable annual salaries for deputy county auditors in charge of elections administration.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 571, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of information contained in audio and video call recordings.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 572, by committee on Economic Growth, a bill for an act relating to employment services programs administered by the department of workforce development by modifying the membership requirements and duties of the Iowa workforce development board and authorizing the department to carry out unemployment insurance systems modernization, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 2:22 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:08 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Regular Calendar

House File 516, a bill for an act relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner duties and certifications, voter misconduct information and reporting, straight party voting, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book and polling place technology revolving loan fund, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

R. Smith of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1116 filed by him.

Hall of Woodbury rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 4:46 p.m.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order that amendment H-1116 was not germane.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 5:08 p.m.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1116 not germane.

R. Smith of Black Hawk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1116.

Objection was raised.

R. Smith of Black Hawk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1116.

Roll call was requested by R. Smith of Black Hawk and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1116?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

The House stood at ease at 5:12 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 6:01 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1117 filed by her.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 6:42 p.m.

Highfill of Polk in the chair at 7:52 p.m.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 10:20 p.m.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

McKean of Jones rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Nielsen of Johnson moved the adoption of amendment H-1117.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Hall of Woodbury.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1117 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson

Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1117 lost.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that House File 516 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 362, a bill for an act barring claims against fairs for damages arising out of the transmission of pathogens from certain animals housed on the fairgrounds.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 373, a bill for an act relating to service in the national guard and reserve components of the armed forces, including applicability of reemployment protections, and military justice jurisdiction and statutes of limitation.

Also: That the Senate has on March 8, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 413, a bill for an act relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property and including applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House Joint Resolution 12, by committee on Judiciary, a joint resolution calling for an Article V convention in order to propose amendments to the Constitution of the United States that impose fiscal restraints, and limit the power and jurisdiction of the federal government, and requesting Congress to similarly propose such amendments.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 573, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to the exercise, by school districts, of any broad and implied powers not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, and to the construction of statutes related to school district boards and school districts.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 244, 264 and 443 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 396, 467, 469, 471, 485** and **Senate File 357**.

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 8th day of March, 2017: House Files 293 and 305.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 7, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 52 – “aye”	House File 69 – “aye”
House File 371 – “aye”	House File 372 – “aye”
Amendment H–1157 to amendment H–1152 (H.F. 517) – “aye”	
Amendment H–1156 to amendment H–1152 (H.F. 517) – “nay”	
Amendment H–1152, as amended (H.F. 517) – “nay”	
Amendment H–1150 (H.F. 517) – “aye”	
House File 517 – “nay”	

Anderson of Polk

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 181 Ways and Means

Providing for the inclusion of previously produced renewable energy in calculating the renewable energy tax credit amount for certain producers of renewable energy, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 182 Ways and Means

Modifying provisions applicable to the renewable energy tax credit, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 183 Ways and Means

Eliminating a requirement that taxpayers indicate on their tax returns the presence or absence of health care coverage for their dependent children and apply for certain public health care coverage, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 554**

Judiciary: Paustian, Chair; R. Smith and Windschitl.

Senate File 258

Natural Resources: Baudler, Chair; Hanson and Wills.

Senate File 374

Judiciary: Baltimore, Chair; Meyer and Paustian.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 180**

Ways and Means: Bloomingdale, Chair; Nunn and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 181

Ways and Means: Carlin, Chair; Bloomingdale and Forbes.

House Study Bill 182

Ways and Means: Bergan, Chair; Cownie and Forbes.

House Study Bill 183

Ways and Means: Sieck, Chair; Forristall and Wolfe.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1163	H.F.	516	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1164	H.F.	295	Landon of Polk
H-1165	H.F.	512	Landon of Polk
H-1166	H.F.	516	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1167	H.F.	516	T. Taylor of Linn
H-1168	H.F.	476	McKean of Jones
H-1169	H.F.	295	Deyoe of Story
H-1170	H.F.	518	Oldson of Polk

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 11:43 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 9, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixtieth Calendar Day - Thirty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 9, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:35 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Michael Kalstrup, Fellowship Church, Oakland. He was the guest of Moore of Cass.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by iJAG students from Mason City High School. They were the guests of Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 8, 2017, was approved.

RULE 67 INVOKED (Time Certain)

Hagenow of Polk moved that a time certain be set for the close of debate and that the House act on all amendments filed to House File 516 no later than 11:00 a.m. on Thursday, March 9, 2017 and then immediately proceed to closing remarks on House File 516.

The motion prevailed.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 574, by committee on Natural Resources, a bill for an act increasing certain fees and reallocating certain revenues related to hunting, fishing, and fur harvesting, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 575, by committee on Environmental Protection, a bill for an act repealing the beverage containers control program, creating a recycling program and a litter control and community enhancement

initiative, imposing certain recycling program fees and litter control and community enhancement excise taxes, modifying references to the waste volume reduction and recycling fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 576, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to background investigations of individuals employed through temporary staffing agencies with certain health care providers.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 577, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to exemptions from disciplinary action for persons licensed to practice health-related professions based on their treatment of Lyme disease or other tick-borne diseases, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 578, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights and adoption proceedings, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 579, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to criminal sentencing by modifying criminal penalties for cocaine base and attempted murder, making inapplicable certain provisions relating to mandatory sentences, mandatory minimum sentences, limitations on parole and work release, and limitations on earned time, and modifying the reconsideration of certain felons' sentences.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 580, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to peace officer personal information under the control of local officials and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 581, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of search warrant information in a criminal case resulting in an acquittal or a dismissal.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 582, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to search warrants, by allowing an application for and the issuance of a search warrant by electronic means, and allowing for the written inventory of any property seized to be filed with the clerk of the district court.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 583, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to service in the national guard and reserve components of the armed forces, including applicability of reemployment protections, and military justice jurisdiction and statutes of limitation.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 584, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act concerning the duties of the department of veterans affairs relative to veteran exposure to Agent Orange.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 585, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act concerning the display of the POW/MIA flag on public buildings.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 197, by Dawson, a bill for an act concerning the display of the POW/MIA flag on public buildings.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 237, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the practice of public accountants.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 240, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to statewide assessments of student progress utilizing core academic indicators, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

Senate File 376, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to disclosure of asbestos bankruptcy trust claims in civil asbestos actions, asbestos and silica claims prioritization, and successor corporation asbestos-related liability, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL Regular Calendar

The House resumed consideration of **House File 516**, a bill for an act relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner duties and certifications, voter misconduct information and reporting, straight party voting, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book and polling place technology revolving loan fund, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions, previously deferred.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1118 filed by her.

McKean of Jones rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 10:51 a.m.

The Speaker announced that time certain having come to pass, all amendments will now be put to the question.

Mascher of Johnson moved the adoption of amendment H-1118.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1118 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1118 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1119 filed by him.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H-1163, to amendment H-1119, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1163, to amendment H-1119, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Dolecheck	Forristall
-----------	------------

Amendment H-1163, to amendment H-1119, lost.

Hunter of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-1119.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1119 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Heaton
------------	--------

Amendment H-1119 lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H-1120 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1120 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1120 lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H-1122 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1122 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1122 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1127 filed by him.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1172, to amendment H-1127, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1172, to amendment H-1127, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Dolecheck	Forristall
-----------	------------

Amendment H-1172, to amendment H-1127, lost.

Hunter of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-1127.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1127 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1127 lost.

Rizer of Linn offered amendment H-1141 filed by him.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H-1166, to amendment H-1141, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1166, to amendment H-1141, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H–1166, to amendment H–1141, lost.

Rizer of Linn moved the adoption of amendment H–1141.

Roll call was requested by Rizer of Linn and Highfill of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1141 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge

Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1141 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1139, filed by Oldson of Polk on March 6, 2017.

Winckler of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1140 filed by her on March 6, 2017.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1128 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1128 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer

Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1128 lost.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-1121 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1121 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart

Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1121 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1138 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1138 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey

Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1138 lost.

Lensing of Johnson offered amendment H-1131 filed by her and Winckler of Scott and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1131 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt

Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1131 lost.

Lensing of Johnson offered amendment H-1158 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1158 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman

Taylor, T. Thede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler
 Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1158 lost.

Cohoon of Des Moines asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1123 filed by him on March 6, 2017, placing out of order amendment H-1159, to amendment H-1123, filed by Lensing of Johnson of March 7, 2017.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-1126 filed by her.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H-1167, to amendment H-1126, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1167, to amendment H-1126, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Dolecheck
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1167, to amendment H-1126, lost.

Winckler of Scott moved the adoption of amendment H-1126.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1126 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall

Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Kocnie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1126 lost.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1145 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1145 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig

Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1145 lost.

Mascher of Johnson asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendments H-1124, H-1125 and H-1135 filed by her on March 6, 2017.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1134 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1134 be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Finkenauer

Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1134 lost.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1136 filed by him on March 6, 2017.

Rizer of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Carlin	Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe

Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 516** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

The House stood at ease at 11:35 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:07 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 331, a bill for an act relating to energy efficiency reporting requirements applicable to certain gas and electric utilities.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 355, a bill for an act relating to municipal utilities, by restricting the regulatory authority of the Iowa utilities board with regard to certain services, and authorizing city utilities to require deposits for gas or electric services for residential rental properties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 358, a bill for an act relating to search warrants, by allowing an application for and the issuance of a search warrant by electronic means, and allowing for the written inventory of any property seized to be filed with the clerk of the district court, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 409, a bill for an act relating to state credit union examinations and board meetings called by the superintendent of credit unions, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 410, a bill for an act relating to a declaration concerning the final disposition of a person's remains and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 438, a bill for an act relating to bidding and contracting for public improvement projects, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 444, a bill for an act relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 455, a bill for an act relating to school district finance by modifying provisions relating to the calculation of the regular program state cost per pupil and the regular program district cost per pupil, and by establishing a supplementary weighting plan for certain mandatory school district transportation costs and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 9, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 462, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of moneys collected by the office of the chief information officer for furnishing certified abstracts of drivers' operating records.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 586, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to financial matters, including mechanic's liens, and the Iowa finance authority by establishing a rent subsidy program, modifying shelter assistance fund grant award requirements, and revising filing requirements for certain bonds and notes issued by the authority.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Ourth of Warren introduced to the House former legislator Steve Richardson.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Ways and Means Calendar

House File 478, a bill for an act relating to the property assessment appeal board by striking the future repeal of provisions relating to the board, modifying procedures and requirements for appeals to the board, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Baltimore of Boone offered amendment H-1132 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1132 was adopted.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 478)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Paustian

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

House File 496, a bill for an act relating to driver education course requirements for students who require a motor vehicle modified with special adaptive equipment, was taken up for consideration.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 496)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Paustian

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 295, a bill for an act prohibiting counties and cities from establishing certain regulations relating to employment matters and the sale or marketing of consumer merchandise, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Meyer of Polk offered amendment H-1130 filed by him.

Landon of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H-1130 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1130 not germane.

Meyer of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1130.

Objection was raised.

Meyer of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1130.

Roll call was requested by Meyer of Polk and Mascher of Johnson.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1130?" (H.F. 295)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey

Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker			
Upmeyer			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Paustian
------------	----------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Landon of Polk offered amendment H-1107 filed by him.

Meyer of Polk offered amendment H-1173, to amendment H-1107, filed by Meyer, et al., from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Meyer of Polk and Hunter of Polk.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1173, to amendment H-1107, be adopted?" (H.F. 295)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt

Jacoby	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Paustian
------------	----------

Amendment H-1173, to amendment H-1107, lost.

Landon of Polk offered amendment H-1164, to amendment H-1107, filed by him.

Meyer of Polk rose on a point of order that amendment H-1164, to amendment H-1107, was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken and amendment H-1164 to amendment H-1107 germane.

The House stood at ease at 4:06 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:23 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 4:23 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:50 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Landon of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1164, to amendment H-1107, filed by him on March 8, 2017.

Landon of Polk offered amendment H-1154, to amendment H-1107, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Meyer of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1154, to amendment H-1107, be adopted?" (H.F. 295)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 1:

Pettengill

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall

Hanson

Paustian

Amendment H–1154, to amendment H–1107, was adopted.

Landon of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H–1107, as amended.

Amendment H–1107, as amended, was adopted.

Meyer of Polk offered amendment H–1142 filed by him.

Deyoe of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H–1169, to amendment H–1142, filed by him on March 8, 2017.

Meyer of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H–1142.

Roll call was requested by Meyer of Polk and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1142 be adopted?" (H.F. 295)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanuska

Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall	Hanson	Paustian
------------	--------	----------

Amendment H-1142 lost.

Landon of Polk offered amendment H-1137 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Meyer of Polk and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1137 be adopted?" (H.F. 295)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden

Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall	Hanson	Paustian
------------	--------	----------

Amendment H–1137 was adopted.

Holt of Crawford in the chair at 5:40 p.m.

The House stood at ease at 6:14 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 6:32 p.m., Holt of Crawford in the chair.

Meyer of Polk offered amendment H–1143 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H–1143 lost.

Meyer of Polk offered amendment H–1115 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Meyer of Polk and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1115 be adopted?" (H.F. 295)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Holt, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall	Hanson	Paustian
------------	--------	----------

Amendment H-1115 lost.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 295)

The ayes were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Holt, Presiding

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall	Hanson	Paustian
------------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie	Hanson of Jefferson
Paustian of Scott	

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 587, by Bennett, T. Taylor, Wolfe, R. Smith, and Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act relating to the appointment of a special prosecutor after a peace officer discharges a firearm while on duty that results in a bodily injury, serious injury, or death.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

House File 588, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of permanent emergency personnel positions directly related to certain disasters.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

House File 589, by committee on Public Safety, a bill for an act relating to the use of unmanned aerial vehicles, and providing penalties.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 590, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the use of electronic communication devices while driving, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 591, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to physician supervision of physician assistants, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 275, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights proceedings based upon safety or security concerns.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 331, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to energy efficiency reporting requirements applicable to certain gas and electric utilities.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 355, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to municipal utilities, by restricting the regulatory authority of the Iowa utilities board with regard to certain services, and authorizing city utilities to require deposits for gas or electric services for residential rental properties.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 358, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to search warrants, by allowing an application for and the issuance of a search warrant by electronic means, and allowing for the written inventory of any property seized to be filed with the clerk of the district court, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 362, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act barring claims against fairs for damages arising out of the transmission of pathogens from certain animals housed on the fairgrounds.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

Senate File 373, by committee on Veterans Affairs, a bill for an act relating to service in the national guard and reserve components of the armed forces, including applicability of reemployment protections, and military justice jurisdiction and statutes of limitation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs**.

Senate File 401, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to civil protective orders in domestic abuse and sexual abuse cases, and making penalties and remedies applicable.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 409, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to state credit union examinations and board meetings called by the superintendent of credit unions, and providing penalties.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 410, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to a declaration concerning the final disposition of a person's remains and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 413, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 438, by committee on Labor and Business Relations, a bill for an act relating to bidding and contracting for public improvement projects, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

Senate File 444, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

Senate File 455, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to school district finance by modifying provisions relating to the calculation of the regular program state cost per pupil and the regular program district cost per pupil, and by establishing a supplementary weighting plan for certain mandatory school district transportation costs and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

Senate File 462, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of moneys collected by the office of the chief information officer for furnishing certified abstracts of drivers' operating records.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 325 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 295, 478 and 496.**

SPONSORS ADDED

Amendment H-1143 (H.F. 295)

T. Taylor of Linn

M. Smith of Marshall

Gaskill of Wapello

Winckler of Scott

Steckman of Cerro Gordo

Miller of Webster

Mascher of Johnson

Anderson of Polk

Ourth of Warren

Isenhardt of Dubuque

Running-Marquardt of Linn

Oldson of Polk

Jacoby of Johnson

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk

Bearinger of Fayette

Cohoon of Des Moines

Bennett of Linn

Lensing of Johnson

Kurth of Scott

Hunter of Polk

R. Smith of Black Hawk

Kearns of Lee

Breckenridge of Jasper

Olson of Polk

Nielsen of Johnson

McConkey of Pottawattamie

Amendment H-1173 to amendment H-1107 (H.F. 295) – Prichard of Floyd

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

I inadvertently voted “aye” on House File 516, I meant to vote “nay”.

Bennett of Linn

I inadvertently voted “aye” on amendment H-1115 (H.F. 295), I meant to vote “nay”.

Koester of Polk

I inadvertently voted “nay” on amendment H-1142 (H.F. 295), I meant to vote “aye”.

Miller of Webster

COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click [here](#).

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Attorney General

Revised Report Concerning Untested Sexual Assault Evidence Collection Kits, pursuant to Chapter 1042.1(5), 2016 Iowa Acts.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 184 Government Oversight

Relating to eminent domain and condemnation, including the authority of acquiring agencies to use eminent domain, the procedures required for the use of eminent domain, and compensation paid to certain property owners and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 185 Government Oversight

Providing for the confidentiality of certain cyber security and critical infrastructure information developed and maintained by a government body.

H.S.B. 186 Government Oversight

Relating to children's residential facility certification requirements and care furnished by bona fide religious institutions, and including effective date provisions.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1171	H.F.	465	Landon of Polk
H-1172	H.F.	516	Hunter of Polk
H-1173	H.F.	295	Meyer of Polk
Abdul-Samad of Polk			Anderson of Polk
Bearinger of Fayette			Breckenridge of Jasper
Brown-Powers of Black Hawk			Hall of Woodbury
Hanson of Jefferson			Heddens of Story

Hunter of Polk			Isenhart of Dubuque
Jacoby of Johnson			Forbes of Polk
Gaines of Polk			Mascher of Johnson
McConkey of Pottawattamie			Miller of Webster
Nielsen of Johnson			Oldson of Polk
Olson of Polk			Kacena of Woodbury
Kearns of Lee			Kressig of Black Hawk
Kurth of Scott			Lensing of Johnson
R. Smith of Black Hawk			Staed of Linn
Steckman of Cerro Gordo			T. Taylor of Linn
Thede of Scott			Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
Winckler of Scott			Ourth of Warren
Running-Marquardt of Linn			Wolfe of Clinton
H-1174	H.F.	215	Best of Carroll
H-1175	H.F.	3	Koester of Polk
H-1176	H.F.	518	Carlson of Muscatine

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 7:29 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, March 10, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-first Calendar Day - Fortieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 10, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:03 a.m., Vander Linden of Mahaska in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Vander Linden of Mahaska.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Vander Linden of Mahaska.

The Journal of Thursday, March 9, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 592, by Heartsill, a bill for an act creating a homeownership development tax credit available for charitable contributions to certain low-income housing developers in this state, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

BILLS PLACED ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

Jones of Clay asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be placed on the unfinished business calendar.

Senate File 197	Senate File 238
Senate File 260	Senate File 331
Senate File 355	Senate File 376
Senate File 401	Senate File 409
Senate File 413	Senate File 462

On motion by Jones of Clay, the House adjourned at 9:07 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 13, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-fourth Calendar Day - Forty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 13, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Baxter of Hancock.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Boy Scout Troop 46 from Emmetsburg. They were the guests of Jones of Clay.

The Journal of Friday, March 10, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 593, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act authorizing mental health professionals to perform certain functions relating to persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:08 p.m., until 3:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:40 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 3:40 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:33 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 393, a bill for an act relating to programs and activities under the purview of the department of public health, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton offered amendment H-1144 filed by her.

Jones of Clay asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1155, to amendment H-1144, filed by her on March 7, 2017.

Pettengill of Benton moved the adoption of amendment H-1144.

Amendment H-1144 was adopted.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 393)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede

Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Jacoby	Oldson	Staed
Taylor, R.			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 440, a bill for an act relating to the filing and publication duties of county agricultural extension councils, was taken up for consideration.

Zumbach of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 440)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler

Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Jacoby	Oldson	Staed
Taylor, R.			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 442, a bill for an act relating to energy efficiency reporting requirements applicable to certain gas and electric utilities, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 331 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 442

Landon of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 331 for House File 442.

Senate File 331, a bill for an act relating to energy efficiency reporting requirements applicable to certain gas and electric utilities, was taken up for consideration.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 331)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearing	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart

Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Jacoby	Oldson	Staed
Taylor, R.			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 445, a bill for an act relating to public utilities and other infrastructure, including the confidentiality of certain information relating to cyber security or critical infrastructure, the authority of utilities to make temporary rate changes, and presiding officers at public information meetings held for electric transmission line franchise petitions, was taken up for consideration.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 445)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson

Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Jacoby	Oldson	Staed
Taylor, R.			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 462, a bill for an act providing for the confidentiality of certain records provided by gambling licensees to the racing and gaming commission, was taken up for consideration.

Highfill of Polk offered amendment H-1161 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1161 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1114 filed by Highfill of Polk on March 6, 2017.

Highfill of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 462)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Jacoby	Oldson	Staed
Taylor, R.			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 464, a bill for an act relating to the crossing of highways by all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles, and making a penalty applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Hager of Allamakee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 464)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall	Jacoby	Oldson	Taylor, R.
------------	--------	--------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 475, a bill for an act relating to the use of a straight wall cartridge rifle to hunt deer and including penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Baxter of Hancock offered amendment H-1113 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1113 was adopted.

Baxter of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 475)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall	Jacoby	Oldson	Taylor, R.
------------	--------	--------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 476, a bill for an act relating to disclosure of asbestos bankruptcy trust claims in civil asbestos actions, asbestos and silica claims prioritization, and successor corporation asbestos-related liability, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

McKean of Jones offered amendment H-1168 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1168 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 376 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 476

McKean of Jones asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 376 for House File 476.

Senate File 376, a bill for an act relating to disclosure of asbestos bankruptcy trust claims in civil asbestos actions, asbestos and silica claims prioritization, and successor corporation asbestos-related liability, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Cownie of Polk in the chair at 6:02 p.m.

McKean of Jones moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 376)

The ayes were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Cownie, Presiding

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall

Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Jacoby	Maxwell	Oldson
Taylor, R.			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 488, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections, was taken up for consideration.

Paustian of Scott offered amendment H-1129 filed by the committee on Judiciary and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-1129 was adopted.

Paustian of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 488)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen

Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Cownie, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Jacoby	Maxwell	Oldson
Taylor, R.			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 525, a bill for an act relating to state credit union examinations and board meetings called by the superintendent of credit unions, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 409 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 525

Landon of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 409 for House File 525.

Senate File 409, a bill for an act relating to state credit union examinations and board meetings called by the superintendent of credit unions, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 409)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Deyoce	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher

Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Cownie, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Jacoby	Maxwell	Oldson
Taylor, R.			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 527, a bill for an act relating to correctional institution utilization, was taken up for consideration.

Carlin of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 527)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow

Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isehart	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Cownie, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Jacoby	Maxwell	Oldson
Taylor, R.			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 529, a bill for an act providing for conformity with federal law relating to civil penalties for violations of the state occupational safety and health law and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Deyoe of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 529)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill

Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Cownie, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Jacoby	Maxwell	Oldson
Taylor, R.			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie	Jacoby of Johnson
Maxwell of Poweshiek	Oldson of Polk
Staed of Linn	Taylor, R. of Dallas

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 210, 302, 407, 442, 476 and 525 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 393, 440, 445, 462, 464, 475, 488, 527, 529** and **Senate Files 331, 376** and **409**.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 203, a bill for an act authorizing the use of primary road fund moneys for the secondary road and municipal street systems.

Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 303, a bill for an act relating to notifications made by the commissioner of insurance of the potential need for a receivership for certain preneed sellers and cemeteries.

Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 372, a bill for an act relating to turns against red lights made by vehicular traffic.

Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 332, a bill for an act making changes to the controlled substance schedules, and providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 333, a bill for an act relating to a fiduciary's access to digital assets and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 403, a bill for an act relating to the theft of equipment rental property, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 451, a bill for an act relating to certain payments made through a county treasurer's internet site.

Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 452, a bill for an act related to allowable annual salaries for deputy county auditors in charge of elections administration.

Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 472, a bill for an act relating to snowmobile registration and use of moneys from the special snowmobile fund.

Also: That the Senate has on March 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 479, a bill for an act relating to the performance of educational services by licensed dental hygienists.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

HOUSE FILE 252 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 252, previously placed on the **calendar** was referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

SENATE FILE 358 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that Senate File 358, previously referred to committee on **Judiciary** was **passed on file**.

SENATE FILE 373 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that Senate File 373, previously referred to committee on **Veterans Affairs** was **passed on file**.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 10, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 293, an Act concerning state purchasing from prison industries for products manufactured in this state.

House File 305, an Act relating to the prescribing of biological products and making penalties applicable.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 13, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 393 – “aye”

House File 440 – “aye”

House File 445 – “aye”

House File 462 – “aye”

Senate File 331 – “aye”

Staed of Linn

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 187 Appropriations

Relating to state revenue and finance by limiting the total amount of certain tax expenditures that may be claimed in a fiscal year, providing for transfers to the taxpayers trust fund, and eliminating the refundability of Iowa tax credits, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 537

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Bergan and Prichard.

House File 538

Ways and Means: Baltimore, Chair; Carlin and Isenhart.

House File 550

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Carlin and Kearns.

Senate File 237

State Government: Cownie, Chair; Bacon and Oldson.

Senate File 240

Education: Dolecheck, Chair; Koester and Steckman.

Senate File 351

State Government: Watts, Chair; Bergan and Oldson.

Senate File 410

State Government: Bacon, Chair; Lensing and Zumbach.

Senate File 438

Labor: Klein, Chair; Highfill and Running-Marquardt.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 121 Reassigned**

Ways and Means: Pettengill, Chair; Baltimore and Isenhardt.

House Study Bill 170 Reassigned

Ways and Means: Kaufmann, Chair; Forbes and Vander Linden.

House Study Bill 186

Government Oversight: Windschitl, Chair; Heartsill and Wolfe.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.C.R. 6, by Upmeyer and M. Smith, a Concurrent Resolution relating to Pioneer Lawmakers.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 13, by Hanusa, a resolution to recognize the Iowa Small Business Development Centers and honor 2017 award winners.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1177	H.F.	373	Hager of Allamakee
H-1178	H.F.	547	Heaton of Henry
H-1179	H.F.	530	Meyer of Polk
H-1180	H.F.	528	Vander Linden of Mahaska
H-1181	H.F.	541	Landon of Polk
H-1182	H.F.	543	Anderson of Polk
H-1183	H.F.	566	Highfill of Polk
H-1184	H.F.	518	Carlson of Muscatine

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 6:38 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 14, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-fifth Calendar Day - Forty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 14, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Cownie of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was sung by Beth Hunter, KIIC Radio Station, Albia. She was the guest of Sheets of Appanoose.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Bear Cub Scout Pack #38 from Windsor Heights and Clive. They were the guests of Hagenow of Polk.

The Journal of Monday, March 13, 2017, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 332, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act making changes to the controlled substance schedules, and providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 333, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to a fiduciary's access to digital assets and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 403, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the theft of equipment rental property, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 451, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to certain payments made through a county treasurer's internet site.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

Senate File 452, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act related to allowable annual salaries for deputy county auditors in charge of elections administration.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 472, by committee on Natural Resources and Environment, a bill for an act relating to snowmobile registration and use of moneys from the special snowmobile fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

Senate File 479, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the performance of educational services by licensed dental hygienists.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 13

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration **House Resolution 13**, a resolution to recognize the Iowa Small Business Development Centers and honor 2017 award winners.

Hanusa of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of House Resolution 13.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The House stood at ease at 8:41 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:23 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 296, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including by temporarily designating substances as controlled substances, modifying the penalties for imitation controlled substances and certain controlled substances, modifying the controlled substances listed in schedules I, III, and IV, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Klein of Washington offered amendment H-1105 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1105 was adopted.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 296)

The ayes were, 89:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Isenhart
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer

Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, 4:

Anderson	Bennett	Hunter	Wolfe
----------	---------	--------	-------

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall	Hall	Jacoby	Nunn
Oldson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 306, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for nurse aide training and testing programs, was taken up for consideration.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H-1108 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1108 was adopted.

Heaton of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 306)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr

Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall	Hall	Jacoby	Nunn
Oldson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 511, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the state forest nurseries, was taken up for consideration.

Huseman of Cherokee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 511)

The ayes were, 91:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell

McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, 2:

Highfill	Pettengill
----------	------------

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall	Hall	Jacoby	Nunn
Oldson	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 534, a bill for an act relating to exceptions from child care facility licensing requirements, was taken up for consideration.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 534)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer

Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Forristall	Hall	Jacoby	Nunn
Oldson	Taylor, R.		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 544, a bill for an act including personal degradation as a form of dependent adult abuse by caretakers in facilities and programs regulated by the department of inspections and appeals, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 544)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell

McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall	Gaines	Hall	Jacoby
Nunn	Oldson	Taylor, R.	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 11:55 a.m., until 3:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:17 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 14, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 250, a bill for an act establishing a notification requirement for mammogram reports to patients, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 404, a bill for an act relating to the use of experimental treatments for patients with a terminal illness.

Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 411, a bill for an act relating to contractor registration and licensing by the department of public health and the department of workforce development and related fees and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 441, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of birth certificates and providing for a repeal.

Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 442, a bill for an act concerning persons voluntarily excluded from gambling facilities.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Regular Calendar

House File 547, a bill for an act relating to background investigations conducted by the department of human services, was taken up for consideration.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H-1178 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1178 was adopted.

Heaton of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 547)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill

Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall	Gaines	Hall	Jacoby
Nunn	Oldson	Taylor, R.	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 568, a bill for an act relating to pari-mutuel wagering, including horse and dog racing medication requirements and the applicability of certain setoff procedures to advance deposit wagering operators and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Highfill of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 568)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon

Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall	Gaines	Hall	Jacoby
Nunn	Oldson	Taylor, R.	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 543, a bill for an act relating to child in need of assistance and child abuse cases involving certain drugs and other substances, was taken up for consideration.

Anderson of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1182 filed by her on March 13, 2017.

Bacon of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 543)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall	Gaines	Hall	Jacoby
Nunn	Oldson	Taylor, R.	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 581, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of search warrant information in a criminal case resulting in an acquittal or a dismissal, was taken up for consideration.

Kerr of Louisa moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 581)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall	Gaines	Hall	Jacoby
Nunn	Oldson	Taylor, R.	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 577, a bill for an act relating to exemptions from disciplinary action for persons licensed to practice health-related professions based on their treatment of Lyme disease or other tick-borne diseases, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 577)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall	Gaines	Hall	Jacoby
Nunn	Oldson	Taylor, R.	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 584, a bill for an act concerning the duties of the department of veterans affairs relative to veteran exposure to Agent Orange, was taken up for consideration.

Baxter of Hancock moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 584)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Forristall	Gaines	Hall	Jacoby
Nunn	Oldson	Taylor, R.	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie	Gaines of Polk
Hall of Woodbury	Jacoby of Johnson
Nunn of Polk	Oldson of Polk
Taylor, R. of Dallas	Upmeyer of Cerro Gordo

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 112, 276, 277, 323 and 391 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 296, 306, 511, 534, 543, 544, 547, 568, 577, 581, and 584.**

The House stood at ease at 4:02 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:53 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 14th day of March, 2017: House Files 217, 311 and 312.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 522

State Government: Koester, Chair; Cownie and Mascher.

Senate File 362

Agriculture: Holz, Chair; Miller and Zumbach.

Senate File 444

Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Gaskill and Vander Linden.

Senate File 455

Education: Rogers, Chair; Gassman and Hanson.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION AND RULES

Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, relating to the compensation of chaplains, officers, and employees of the eighty-seventh general assembly.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 14, 2017.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 3, to approve and confirm the appointment of Kristie Hirschman as Ombudsman.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 14, 2017.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1185	H.F.	563	Jones of Clay
H-1186	H.F.	546	Koester of Polk
H-1187	H.F.	484	Hall of Woodbury
H-1188	H.F.	484	Hall of Woodbury
H-1189	H.F.	564	Rogers of Black Hawk
H-1190	H.F.	565	Koester of Polk
H-1191	H.F.	564	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1192	H.F.	565	Winckler of Scott Kurth of Scott Thede of Scott
H-1193	H.F.	591	Heaton of Henry
H-1194	H.F.	582	Holt of Crawford
H-1195	H.F.	548	Salmon of Black Hawk
H-1196	H.F.	484	Klein of Washington
H-1197	H.F.	546	Koester of Polk

On motion by Klein of Washington, the House adjourned at 4:53 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 15, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-sixth Calendar Day - Forty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 15, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Scott Paczkowski, Westminster Presbyterian Church, Des Moines. He was the guest of Anderson of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Susan Johnson, Page from Stratford.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 14, 2017, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 250, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act establishing a notification requirement for mammogram reports to patients, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 404, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the use of experimental treatments for patients with a terminal illness.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 411, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to contractor registration and licensing by the department of public health and the department of workforce development and related fees and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 441, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of birth certificates and providing for a repeal.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 442, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act concerning persons voluntarily excluded from gambling facilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 10

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration **House Resolution 10**, a resolution honoring the over 200 years of peace, prosperity, and kinship between the peoples of Canada and the United States, and recognizing March 15, 2017, as Canada Day at the Iowa Capitol.

Gustafson of Madison moved the adoption of House Resolution 10.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Baxter of Hancock introduced to the House a delegation from Canada.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 14, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 447, a bill for an act providing for certain court actions involving an allegation of a public or private nuisance or the interference with a person's comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property caused by an animal feeding operation, providing for the award of damages, costs, and expenses, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 14, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 471, a bill for an act relating to feticide, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

The House stood at ease at 8:48 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:46 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Regular Calendar

House Joint Resolution 1, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to searches and seizures of electronic communications and data, was taken up for consideration.

House Joint Resolution 1, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to searches and seizures of electronic communications and data.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

Section 1. The following amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is proposed:

Section 8 of Article I of the Constitution of the State of Iowa is amended beginning July 1, 2021, to read as follows:

Personal security - searches and seizures. SEC. 8. The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, and electronic communications and data, against unreasonable seizures and searches shall not be violated; and no warrant shall issue but on probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons and things to be seized, and the electronic communications and data to be accessed.

Sec. 2. REFERRAL AND PUBLICATION. The foregoing proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa is referred to the general assembly to be chosen at the next general election for members of the general assembly, and the secretary of state is directed to cause the proposed amendment to be published for three consecutive months previous to the date of that election as provided by law.

EXPLANATION

The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.

This joint resolution proposes an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to searches and seizures of electronic communications and data.

The amendment to the Constitution provides that a person's electronic communications and data shall be secure against unreasonable searches and seizures and that such communications and data shall only be subject to search and seizure if a warrant under oath based upon probable cause has first been issued.

The resolution, if adopted, would be published and then referred to the next general assembly (Eighty-eighth) for adoption, before being submitted to the electorate for ratification.

Page 2

The resolution, if adopted and ratified by the electorate, would take effect July 1, 2021.

Rizer of Linn moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its adoption and the joint resolution was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution be adopted and agreed to?" (H.J.R. 1)

The yeas were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden

Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Baudler	Fisher	Forristall	Jacoby
Oldson	Prichard		

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have been adopted and agreed to by the House.

House Joint Resolution 12, a joint resolution calling for an Article V convention in order to propose amendments to the Constitution of the United States that impose fiscal restraints, and limit the power and jurisdiction of the federal government, and requesting Congress to similarly propose such amendments, was taken up for consideration.

Baltimore of Boone rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Meyer of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Nunn of Polk moved that the joint resolution be read a last time now and placed upon its adoption and the joint resolution was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the joint resolution be adopted and agreed to?" (H.J.R. 12)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Hagenow	Hager	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman

Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer		

The nays were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Gustafson
Hall	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Olson	Ourth
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall	Jacoby	Oldson	Prichard
------------	--------	--------	----------

The joint resolution having received a constitutional majority was declared to have been adopted and agreed to by the House.

House File 134, a bill for an act relating to the authority of cities to regulate and restrict the occupancy of residential rental property, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 134)

The ayes were, 65:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Forbes	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson

Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Mohr	Moore	Nunn
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sieck	Smith, M.	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker Upmeyer			

The nays were, 31:

Abdul-Samad	Bennett	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Finkenauer	Fisher	Gaines
Gaskill	Hager	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	Meyer
Miller	Mommsen	Nielsen	Running-Marquardt
Sheets	Smith, R.	Staed	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall	Jacoby	Oldson	Prichard
------------	--------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 215, a bill for an act requiring certain health insurance policies, contracts, or plans to provide coverage of applied behavior analysis for treatment of autism spectrum disorder for certain individuals, and including applicability and effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Best of Carroll offered amendment H-1174 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1174 was adopted.

M. Smith of Marshall offered amendment H-1017 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1017 lost.

Best of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 215)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall	Jacoby	Oldson	Prichard
------------	--------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Joint Resolution 11 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Joint Resolutions 1, 12** and **House Files 134** and **215**.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 15, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 405, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 415, a bill for an act providing immunity from certain criminal offenses and prohibiting certain disciplinary sanctions for persons who report, seek, or require emergency assistance for alcohol overdoses or protection from certain crimes, and modifying penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 439, a bill for an act relating to the disposal or return of certain notices and certificates filed or recorded during certain periods of time.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 445, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement officers including the establishment of a law enforcement officer privilege and the confidentiality of certain law enforcement officer personnel records.

Also: That the Senate has on March 15, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 483, a bill for an act requiring that a primary runoff election be held in the event of an inconclusive primary election for certain offices, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:01 p.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:53 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 405, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 415, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act providing immunity from certain criminal offenses and prohibiting certain disciplinary sanctions for persons who report, seek, or require emergency assistance for alcohol overdoses or protection from certain crimes, and modifying penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 439, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the disposal or return of certain notices and certificates filed or recorded during certain periods of time.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Local Government**.

Senate File 445, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement officers including the establishment of a law enforcement officer privilege and the confidentiality of certain law enforcement officer personnel records.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 447, by committee on Agriculture, a bill for an act providing for certain court actions involving an allegation of a public or private nuisance or the interference with a person's comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property caused by an animal feeding operation, providing for the award of damages, costs, and expenses, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 471, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to feticide, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 483, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act requiring that a primary runoff election be held in the event of an inconclusive primary election for certain offices, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-eight members present, twelve absent.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

House File 523, a bill for an act providing medical examiners access to information in the drug prescribing and dispensing information program, was taken up for consideration.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 523)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall	Gaines	Jacoby	Oldson
------------	--------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 545, a bill for an act relating to the public disclosure of information regarding founded child abuse involving a child fatality or near fatality, was taken up for consideration.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 545)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall	Gaines	Jacoby	Oldson
------------	--------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 563, a bill for an act providing for certain emergency medical procedures training requirements for school coaches and concussion and brain injury policies for certain extracurricular interscholastic activities, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H-1185 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1185 was adopted.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 563)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall	Gaines	Jacoby	Oldson
------------	--------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 564, a bill for an act relating to school district funding and authorized expenditures and transfers and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Rogers of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1189 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1189 was adopted.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1191 filed by her.

Rogers of Black Hawk rose on a point of order that amendment H-1191 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1191 not germane.

Nielsen of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1191.

Objection was raised.

Nielsen of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1191.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1191?" (H.F. 564)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlson
Cownie	Deoye	Dolecheck	Fisher

Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall	Gaines	Jacoby	Oldson
------------	--------	--------	--------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

The Speaker ruled amendment H-1202 filed by Winckler of Scott et al., from the floor, out of order.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 564)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer

Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall	Gaines	Jacoby	Oldson
------------	--------	--------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House File 565, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by authorizing the establishment of school district flexibility funds and authorizing the transfer and expenditure of certain unexpended and unobligated funds, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk offered amendment H-1190 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1190 was adopted.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-1192 filed by Winckler, et al., and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1192 be adopted?" (H.F. 565)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Nielsen
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Running-Marquardt

Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Moore	Nunn	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Gaines	Jacoby	Oldson
Prichard			

Amendment H-1192 lost.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 565)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenaueer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Huseman	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth

Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Gaines	Jacoby	Oldson
Prichard			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House File 591, an act relating to physician supervision of physician assistants, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H-1193 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1193 was adopted.

Heaton of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 591)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow

Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Gaines	Jacoby	Oldson
Prichard			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie	Gaines of Polk
Jacoby of Johnson	Oldson of Polk
Prichard of Floyd	

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 17, 189, 332 and 446 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 523, 545, 563, 564, 565 and 591.**

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 7:18 p.m., until 8:15 p.m.

EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 8:28 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-eight members present, twelve absent.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 15, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House Joint Resolution 1 – “yea”	House Joint Resolution 12 – “nay”
House File 134 – “aye”	House File 215 – “aye”

Prichard of Floyd

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 188 Government Oversight

Providing for the licensure of genetic counselors, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and implementation provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Senate File 230

Commerce: Vander Linden, Chair; Cownie and Oldson.

Senate File 257

Natural Resources: Cownie, Chair; Kerr and Thede.

Senate File 332

Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Lensing and McKean.

Senate File 333

Judiciary: Hinson, Chair; Baltimore and Wessel-Kroeschell.

Senate File 403

Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Bennett and McKean.

Senate File 472

Natural Resources: Fisher, Chair; Bearinger and Sexton.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 183 Reassigned

Ways and Means: Sieck, Chair; Vander Linden and Wolfe.

House Study Bill 188

Government Oversight: Kaufmann, Chair; Finkenauer and Heaton.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 170), relating to an appropriation to support the national junior angus show and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 15, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 521), relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 15, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 170), establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 15, 2017.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 14, by Cownie, a resolution recognizing the significant achievement and importance of rural electrification in Iowa in stimulating economic development and improving the quality of life for thousands of Iowans.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1198	H.F.	513	Worthan of Buena Vista
H-1199	H.F.	576	R. Taylor of Dallas
H-1200	H.F.	146	Wolfe of Clinton
H-1201	H.F.	515	Breckenridge of Jasper
H-1202	H.F.	564	Winckler of Scott
			Kurth of Scott
			Thede of Scott
H-1203	H.F.	468	Baltimore of Boone
H-1204	H.F.	487	Baltimore of Boone

H-1205	H.F.	569	Pettengill of Benton
H-1206	H.F.	463	Worthan of Buena Vista
H-1207	H.F.	463	Worthan of Buena Vista
H-1208	H.F.	463	R. Taylor of Dallas
H-1209	H.F.	486	Hall of Woodbury
H-1210	H.F.	513	Worthan of Buena Vista
H-1211	H.F.	518	Carlson of Muscatine

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 8:39 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 16, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-seventh Calendar Day - Forty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 16, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:30 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Ryan Perz, Cornerstone Baptist Church, Orange City. He was the guest of Wheeler of Sioux.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Justin and Carson Hess from Van Meter. They are the cousins and guests of Jones of Clay.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 15, 2017, was approved.

The House stood at ease at 8:39 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:22 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL Regular Calendar

House File 518, a bill for an act relating to workers' compensation and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H-1170 filed by Oldson of Polk and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1170 be adopted?" (H.F. 518)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad
Breckenridge

Anderson
Brown-Powers

Bearinger
Cohon

Bennett
Finkenauer

Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Nielsen	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall	Jacoby	Miller	Oldson
------------	--------	--------	--------

Amendment H-1170 lost.

Carlson of Muscatine offered amendment H-1176 filed by him.

Carlson of Muscatine offered amendment H-1211, to amendment H-1176, filed by him.

McKean of Jones rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

The House stood at ease at 11:37 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 12:13 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Carlson of Muscatine moved the adoption of amendment H-1211, to amendment H-1176.

Roll call was requested by Ourth of Warren and Meyer of Polk.

Rule 75 was invoked.

Rule 75 was withdrawn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1211, to amendment H-1176, be adopted?" (H.F. 518)

The ayes were, 66:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Breckenridge	Carlin	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, 30:

Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers	Finkenauer
Gaines	Hall	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Nielsen	Olson	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall	Jacoby	Miller	Oldson
------------	--------	--------	--------

Amendment H-1211, to amendment H-1176, was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1184 filed by Carlson of Muscatine on March 13, 2017.

Carlson of Muscatine moved the adoption of amendment H-1176, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Ourth of Warren and Meyer of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1176, as amended, be adopted?" (H.F. 518)

The ayes were, 65:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Breckenridge	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, 31:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers
Finkenauer	Gaines	Hall	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Nielsen	Olson
Richard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall	Jacoby	Miller	Oldson
------------	--------	--------	--------

Amendment H-1176, as amended, was adopted.

Sexton of Calhoun in the chair at 1:02 p.m.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that House File 518 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 2:02 p.m., until the conclusion of the committee on Government Oversight.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:46 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 594, by Gaines, Hunter, McConkey, Kaufmann, Kurth, and Abdul-Samad, a bill for an act providing for the transfer of dogs and cats by research facilities to certain persons, providing for limitations on liability, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Agriculture**.

House File 595, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to educational assistance programs administered by the college student aid commission for nurses, physician assistants, advanced registered nurse practitioners, and nurse educators.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 596, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to an appropriation to support the national junior angus show and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Regular Calendar

The House resumed consideration of **House File 518**, a bill for an act relating to workers' compensation and including effective date and applicability provisions, previously deferred.

Jones of Clay in the chair at 3:58 p.m.

Meyer of Polk moved to defer on House File 518 until Monday, March 20, 2017 at 1:00 p.m.

Roll call was requested by Meyer of Polk and Hall of Woodbury.

On the question "Shall the bill be deferred until Monday, March 20, 2017 at 1:00 p.m.?" (H.F. 518)

The ayes were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Hunter	Isenhart	Kacena
Kearns	Kressig	Kurth	Lensing
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer	Nielsen
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Jones, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 6:

Baudler	Forristall	Heddens	Jacoby
Miller	Oldson		

The motion lost.

Carlson of Muscatine moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 518)

The ayes were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach	Jones,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Hunter	Isenhardt	Kacena
Kearns	Kressig	Kurth	Lensing
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer	Nielsen
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 7:

Baudler	Forristall	Heddens	Jacoby
Miller	Oldson	Watts	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Baudler of Adair
Heddens of Story
Miller of Webster

Forristall of Pottawattamie
Jacoby of Johnson
Oldson of Polk

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 518** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 16, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Joint Resolution 9, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the state budget by creating a state general fund expenditure limitation.

Also: That the Senate has on March 16, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 458, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a psychiatric practitioner loan repayment program.

Also: That the Senate has on March 16, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 466, a bill for an act relating to judicial administration by requiring the master list for juror service to be updated annually using an electronic data processing system, eliminating jury commissions, placing shorthand reporters in exempt status, and requiring the supreme court to supervise the board of examiners of shorthand reporters.

Also: That the Senate has on March 16, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 467, a bill for an act relating to restrictions on the receipt by certain felons of certain insurance proceeds and other benefits.

Also: That the Senate has on March 16, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 484, a bill for an act relating to pharmacy regulation, including alternate board of pharmacy members, drug disposal program funding, an impaired professionals program, and pharmacy internet sites.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 15, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Amendment H-1192 (H.F. 565) – “aye”
 House File 565 – “aye”
 House File 591 – “aye”

Prichard of Floyd

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 16, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 217, an Act relating to disciplinary actions taken against a licensed school employee required to be reported to the board of educational examiners.

House File 311, an Act relating to provisions applicable to life insurance companies and associations, and credit for reinsurance, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

House File 312, an Act permitting motor vehicles to stand unattended without first stopping the engine.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Senate File 250

Human Resources: Best, Chair; Anderson and Lundgren.

Senate File 404

Human Resources: Salmon, Chair; Brown-Powers and Moore.

Senate File 411

State Government: Koester, Chair; Bergan and Hunter.

Senate File 441

State Government: Moore, Chair; Watts and Winckler.

Senate File 442

State Government: Koester, Chair; Mascher and Rizer.

Senate File 471

Human Resources: Lundgren, Chair; Koester and Wessel-Kroeschell.

Senate File 479

Human Resources: Dolecheck, Chair; Heddens and R. Taylor.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 187

Appropriations: Grassley, Chair; Deyoe and Hall.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Senate File 240, a bill for an act relating to statewide assessments of student progress utilizing core academic indicators, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1213** March 15, 2017.

Senate File 349, a bill for an act relating to the amount of tuition grant received by a qualified resident student.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1212** April 10, 2017.

Referred to the committee on Appropriations pursuant to Rule 31.7.

COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 184), relating to eminent domain and condemnation, including the authority of acquiring agencies to use eminent domain, the procedures required for the use of eminent domain, and compensation paid to certain property owners and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 16, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 185), providing for the confidentiality of certain cyber security and critical infrastructure information developed and maintained by a government body.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 16, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 186), relating to children's residential facility certification requirements and care furnished by bona fide religious institutions, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 16, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 188), providing for the licensure of genetic counselors, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and implementation provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 16, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Senate File 374, a bill for an act relating to providing legal assistance to indigent persons in criminal proceedings.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1214** March 15, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON LABOR

Senate File 32, a bill for an act relating to private sector employee drug testing.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 15, 2017.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 15, by Gaines, a resolution congratulating the Grand View University Vikings wrestling team on winning the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics Wrestling National Championship for the sixth consecutive year.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1212	S.F.	349	Committee on Education
H-1213	S.F.	240	Committee on Education
H-1214	S.F.	374	Committee on Judiciary
H-1215	H.F.	263	Nunn of Polk

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 5:04 p.m., until 10:30 a.m., Friday, March 17, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Sixty-eighth Calendar Day - Forty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 17, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:30 a.m., Cownie of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Liddy Oller from Des Moines.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Liddy Oller from Des Moines.

The Journal of Thursday, March 16, 2017, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate Joint Resolution 9, by Schneider, Anderson, Behn, Bertrand, Breitbach, Brown, Chapman, Chelgren, Costello, Dawson, Dix, Edler, Feenstra, Garrett, Greene, Guth, C. Johnson, Kapucian, Kraayenbrink, Lofgren, Rozenboom, Schultz, Segebart, Shipley, Sinclair, Smith, Whitver, Zaun, and Zumbach, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the state budget by creating a state general fund expenditure limitation.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

Senate File 458, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a psychiatric practitioner loan repayment program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 466, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to judicial administration by requiring the master list for juror service to be updated annually using an electronic data processing system, eliminating jury commissions, placing shorthand reporters in exempt status, and requiring the supreme court to supervise the board of examiners of shorthand reporters.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 467, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to restrictions on the receipt by certain felons of certain insurance proceeds and other benefits.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 484, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to pharmacy regulation, including alternate board of pharmacy members, drug disposal program funding, an impaired professionals program, and pharmacy internet sites.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click [here](#).

BOARD OF REGENTS

Span of Control Policy Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.9C.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

Offenses Reported to Civilian Law Enforcement Authorities Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 29B.116B.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Iowa Capital Investment Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 15E.63.

Central Collections Unit Debt Collection Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.17.

STATE FAIR BOARD

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

Senate File 444

Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Gaskill and Vander Linden.

On motion by R. Taylor of Dallas, the House adjourned at 10:33 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 20, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-first Calendar Day - Forty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 20, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:00 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Jan Christensen, Presbyterian United Church of Christ, Le Mars. She was the guest of Holz of Plymouth.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by students from the Iowa School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs. They were the guests of Hanusa of Pottawattamie.

The Journal of Friday, March 17, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 597, by Kaufmann, Heaton, McKean, Bloomingdale, Hinson, Zumbach, Gustafson, Baxter, R. Taylor, Wills, Jones, Koester, and Lundgren, a bill for an act relating to water quality by increasing the sales and use tax rates, amending the natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund and establishing transfers to the fund, reducing the individual income tax rates, creating a water service excise tax and related sales tax exemption and establishing transfers of the excise tax revenues, amending the wastewater treatment financial assistance program, making appropriations, and including effective date and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:08 p.m., until 3:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:42 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 579, a bill for an act relating to criminal sentencing by modifying criminal penalties for cocaine base and attempted murder, making inapplicable certain provisions relating to mandatory sentences, mandatory minimum sentences, limitations on parole and work release, and limitations on earned time, and modifying the reconsideration of certain felons' sentences, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 579)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker Upmeyer			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kaufmann Kressig Miller

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 441, a bill for an act relating to the use of child labor in laundry occupations, was taken up for consideration.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 441)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer		

The nays were, 3:

Anderson Kearns Running-Marquardt

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kaufmann Kressig Miller

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 472, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for grant and loan forgiveness programs administered by the college student aid commission that provide assistance to elementary and secondary school teachers in this state, was taken up for consideration.

Gassman of Winnebago moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 472)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker			
Upmeyer			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kaufmann Kressig Miller

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 533, a bill for an act relating to disqualification from eligibility for unemployment benefits and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H-1160 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1160 was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 533)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.

Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker Upmeyer			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kaufmann	Kressig	Miller
----------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 539, a bill for an act relating to the procedure for obtaining an administrative release from the Iowa civil rights commission, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 539)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer		

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Finkenauer

Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kaufmann	Kressig	Miller
----------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 542, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for individuals claiming unemployment insurance benefits in consecutive benefit years and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Deyoe of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 542)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kaufmann	Kressig	Miller
----------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 548, a bill for an act relating to continuous quality improvement for the care of individuals with stroke, was taken up for consideration.

Salmon of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1195 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1195 was adopted.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 548)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson

Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker Upmeyer			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kaufmann	Kressig	Miller
----------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House File 146, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements for actions for forcible entry and detainer, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H-1110 filed by the committee on Judiciary.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H-1200, to the committee amendment H-1110, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1200, to the committee amendment H-1110, was adopted.

Jones of Clay moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-1110, as amended.

The committee amendment H-1110, as amended, was adopted.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 146)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McKean	Meyer
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker
			Upmeyer

The nays were, 1:

McConkey

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kaufmann Kressig Miller

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 531, a bill for an act relating to oversight of public assistance programs, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 531)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker			
Upmeyer			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Kaufmann	Kressig	Miller
----------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Kaufmann of Cedar
Miller of Webster

Kressig of Black Hawk

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 274 and 377 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 146, 441, 472, 531, 533, 539, 542, 548 and 579.**

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On March 16, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 518 – “nay”

Baudler of Adair

On March 16, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 518 – “nay”

Heddens of Story

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1216	H.F.	562	Mommsen of Clinton
H-1217	H.F.	562	Mommsen of Clinton
H-1218	H.F.	484	Hall of Woodbury
H-1219	H.F.	484	Hall of Woodbury
H-1220	H.F.	524	Klein of Washington
H-1221	H.F.	484	Klein of Washington

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:28 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 21, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-second Calendar Day - Forty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 21, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Matthew Majewski, Center Baptist Church, Lansing. He was the guest of Hager of Allamakee.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sara and Isaac Majewski from Lansing. They were the guests of Hager of Allamakee.

The Journal of Monday, March 20, 2017, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 20, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 289, a bill for an act relating to the issuance of driver's licenses, nonoperator's identification cards, and persons with disabilities identification devices by certain counties, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 20, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 462, a bill for an act providing for the confidentiality of certain records provided by gambling licensees to the racing and gaming commission.

Also: That the Senate has on March 20, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 465, a bill for an act relating to medical malpractice claims, including noneconomic damage awards and expert witnesses.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 598, by Mascher, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of a restrictive behavioral interventions task force.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

House File 599, by Mascher and Kaufmann, a bill for an act requiring certain new school buses to be equipped with seat belts, requiring the use of such seat belts, and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

House File 600, by committee on Government Oversight, a bill for an act providing for the licensure of genetic counselors, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and implementation provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 601, by committee on Government Oversight, a bill for an act providing for the confidentiality of certain cyber security and critical infrastructure information developed and maintained by a government body.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 602, by committee on Government Oversight, a bill for an act providing an exemption to an education requirement for certain children's residential facilities, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 603, by committee on Government Oversight, a bill for an act relating to eminent domain and condemnation, including the authority of acquiring agencies to use eminent domain, the procedures required for the use of eminent domain, and compensation paid to certain property owners and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

House File 604, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 8:40 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:20 a.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Regular Calendar

House File 3, a bill for an act relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property and including applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk offered amendment H-1102 filed by the committee on Judiciary.

Koester of Polk offered amendment H-1175, to the committee amendment H-1102, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1175, to the committee amendment H-1102, was adopted.

Koester of Polk moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-1102, as amended.

The committee amendment H-1102, as amended, was adopted.

SENATE FILE 413 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 3

Koester of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 413 for House File 3.

Senate File 413, a bill for an act relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 413)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Huseman
Jacoby	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Jones, Presiding			

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Bearinger	Bennett	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Kacena
Kearns	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Mommsen	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Pettengill
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Anderson	Holz	Kressig	Miller
----------	------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 524, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including reporting under the drug prescribing and dispensing information program and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Klein of Washington offered amendment H-1220 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1220 was adopted.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 524)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Jones, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Holz	Kressig	Miller	Prichard
------	---------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 572, a bill for an act relating to employment services programs administered by the department of workforce development by modifying the membership requirements and duties of the Iowa workforce development board and authorizing the department to carry out unemployment insurance systems modernization, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Bloomington of Worth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 572)

The ayes were, 88:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Forristall	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Taylor, R.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Jones, Presiding

The nays were, 9:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Hunter	Meyer
Oldson	Running-Marquardt	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Holz Kressig Miller

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 576, a bill for an act relating to background investigations of individuals employed through temporary staffing agencies with certain health care providers, was taken up for consideration.

R. Taylor of Dallas offered amendment H-1199 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1199 was adopted.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 576)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts

Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Jones, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Holz	Kressig	Miller
------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 89, a bill for an act authorizing a retirement system merger relating to an alternative retirement system for certain school district employees, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 89)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Forristall	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede

Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Jones, Presiding

The nays were, 1:

Sheets

Absent or not voting, 3:

Holz	Kressig	Miller
------	---------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Holz of Plymouth	Kressig of Black Hawk
Miller of Webster	

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 3 and 43 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 89, 524, 572, 576** and **Senate File 413**.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 445, a bill for an act relating to public utilities and other infrastructure, including the confidentiality of certain information relating to cyber security or critical infrastructure, the authority of utilities to make temporary rate changes, and presiding

officers at public information meetings held for electric transmission line franchise petitions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 544, a bill for an act including personal degradation as a form of dependent adult abuse by caretakers in facilities and programs regulated by the department of inspections and appeals, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 577, a bill for an act relating to exemptions from disciplinary action for persons licensed to practice health-related professions based on their treatment of Lyme disease or other tick-borne diseases, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate Concurrent Resolution 5, a concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 406, a bill for an act exempting motor vehicles carrying an implement of husbandry from certain permit requirements.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 433, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights and adoption proceedings, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 434, a bill for an act relating to the sealing of certain criminal offenders' juvenile delinquency records.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 448, a bill for an act relating to insurers in possession of salvage motor vehicles.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 449, a bill for an act relating to the installation of cattle guards by landowners along certain streets or highways, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 468, a bill for an act relating to the definition of stalking and making penalties applicable.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 12:17 p.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:03 p.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 605, by Breckenridge, a bill for an act relating to consideration of an emergency medical services medical director as a state employee under the volunteer health care provider program.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

House File 606, by Dolecheck, a bill for an act providing for the imposition by a county of a local option use tax.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 607, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 608, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the technical administration of the tax laws by the department of revenue, including administration of the research activities credit, income taxes, and the flood mitigation program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 406, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act exempting motor vehicles carrying an implement of husbandry from certain permit requirements.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

Senate File 433, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights and adoption proceedings, and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 434, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the sealing of certain criminal offenders' juvenile delinquency records.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 448, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to insurers in possession of salvage motor vehicles.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 449, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the installation of cattle guards by landowners along certain streets or highways, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

Senate File 465, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to medical malpractice claims, including noneconomic damage awards and expert witnesses.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 468, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the definition of stalking and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

SENATE FILE 433 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that Senate File 433, previously referred to committee on **Judiciary** was **passed on file**.

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On March 21, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Senate File 413 – “nay”

Anderson of Polk

On March 21, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 524 – “aye”

Prichard of Floyd

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 21st day of March, 2017: House Files 203, 303 and 372.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**H.S.B. 189 Ways and Means**

Requiring the licensure of flexible credit lenders, and providing criminal and civil penalties.

H.S.B. 190 Ways and Means

Providing for the establishment of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, and including applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 252**

Ways and Means: Baltimore, Chair; Rizer and Wolfe.

House File 559

Ways and Means: Mohr, Chair; Cownie and McConkey.

House File 574

Ways and Means: Sieck, Chair; Prichard and Windschitl.

Senate File 484

Human Resources: Bacon, Chair; Forbes and Moore.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Senate File 1, a bill for an act requiring jobs impact statements for administrative rules.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 21, 2017.

Senate File 230, a bill for an act concerning payment of insurance premium costs by members and full-time employees of the general assembly and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 21, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Senate File 250, a bill for an act establishing a notification requirement for mammogram reports to patients, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 21, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 42), relating to the property tax exemption for the value added by certain geothermal heating or cooling systems and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 20, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 186), providing for the imposition of the local hotel and motel tax by a land use district.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 20, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 121), relating to the technical administration of the tax laws by the department of revenue, including administration of the research activities credit, income taxes, and the flood mitigation program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 20, 2017.

RESOLUTION FILED

S.C.R. 5, by Dix, a concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Senate and House of Representatives for the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Passed on file.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1222	H.F.	487	Hinson of Linn
H-1223	H.F.	403	Koester of Polk
H-1224	H.F.	553	Landon of Polk

H-1225	H.F.	541	Landon of Polk
H-1226	H.F.	473	Winckler of Scott

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:05 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 22, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-third Calendar Day - Forty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 22, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Terry Simms, Sibley Presbyterian Church, Sibley. He was the guest of Wills of Dickinson.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Aleigh Todhunter, Page from Des Moines.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 21, 2017, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 475, a bill for an act relating to educational programs developed or administered by the department or state board of education, school districts, or accredited nonpublic schools, and to school-age children's health screenings, providing for or relating to fees, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 21, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 489, a bill for an act relating to the possession, sale, transfer, purchase, and use of fireworks, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 14

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration **House Resolution 14**, a resolution recognizing the significant achievement and importance of

rural electrification in Iowa in stimulating economic development and improving the quality of life for thousands of Iowans.

Mohr of Scott moved the adoption of House Resolution 14.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The House stood at ease at 8:41 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:26 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 475, by committee on Education, a bill for an act relating to educational programs developed or administered by the department or state board of education, school districts, or accredited nonpublic schools, and to school-age children's health screenings, providing for or relating to fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Education**.

Senate File 489, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the possession, sale, transfer, purchase, and use of fireworks, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Regular Calendar

House File 573, a bill for an act relating to the exercise, by school districts, of any broad and implied powers not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, and to the construction of statutes related to school district boards and school districts, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Jacoby of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that House File 573 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

M. Smith of Marshall introduced to the House former legislator Nancy Dunkel.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 11:00 a.m., until the conclusion of the Transportation, Infrastructure, and Capitals Appropriations Subcommittee meeting.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 5:50 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 609, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for the imposition of the local hotel and motel tax by a land use district.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 610, by Hunter, Ourth, T. Taylor, Abdul-Samad, Running-Marquardt, Steckman, Brown-Powers, McConkey, Winckler, Staed, Miller, Mascher, Kacena, and Kearns, a bill for an act relating to wage payment collection issues arising between employers and individuals who provide services to employers, providing penalties and remedies, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Labor**.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE

MADAM SPEAKER: Your committee appointed to determine the mileage each member is entitled to begs leave to submit the following supplemental report:

Name	Round Trip Miles
Monica C. Kurth	332
Kenneth R. Rizer	255

Respectfully submitted,
Norlin G. Mommsen, Chair
Kristi M. Hager
Bruce Bearinger

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the supplemental report of the committee on mileage be accepted.

The motion prevailed and the supplemental report was accepted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

The House resumed consideration of **House File 573**, a bill for an act relating to the exercise, by school districts, of any broad and implied powers not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, and to the construction of statutes related to school district boards and school districts, previously deferred.

Vander Linden of Mahaska rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Forristall of Pottawattamie moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 573)

The ayes were, 61:

- | | | | |
|--------|-----------|-------------|--------|
| Bacon | Baltimore | Baudler | Baxter |
| Bergan | Best | Bloomington | Carlin |

Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker Upmeyer			

The nays were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Breckenridge

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 468, a bill for an act providing for certain court actions involving an allegation of a public or private nuisance or the interference with a person's comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property caused by an animal feeding operation, providing for the award of damages, costs, and expenses, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Baltimore of Boone offered amendment H-1203 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1203 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 447 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 468

Baltimore of Boone asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 447 for House File 468.

Senate File 447, a bill for an act providing for certain court actions involving an allegation of a public or private nuisance or the interference with a person's comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property caused by an animal feeding operation, providing for the award of damages, costs, and expenses, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 6:39 p.m.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 447)

The ayes were, 60:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bergan
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lesing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer

Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Sheets	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Breckenridge

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration **House Concurrent Resolution 5**, a concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

Heartsill of Marion asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1008 filed by him on February 2, 2017.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5

Sexton of Calhoun asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate Concurrent Resolution 5 for House Concurrent Resolution 5.

Sexton of Calhoun called up for consideration **Senate Concurrent Resolution 5**, as follows and moved its adoption:

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 5 BY DIX

1 A concurrent resolution relating to joint rules of
 2 the Senate and House of Representatives for the
 3 Eighty-seventh General Assembly.
 4 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE OF
 5 REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING, That the joint rules
 6 of the Senate and House of Representatives for the
 7 ~~Eighty-sixth~~ Eighty-seventh General Assembly shall be:
 8 JOINT RULES OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE
 9 Rule 1
 10 Suspension of Joint Rules
 11 The joint rules of the general assembly may be
 12 suspended by concurrent resolution, duly adopted by a

13 constitutional majority of the senate and the house.

14 Rule 2

15 Designation of Sessions

16 Each regular session of a general assembly shall be
17 designated by the year in which such regular session
18 commences.

19 Rule 3

20 Sessions of a General Assembly

21 The election of officers, organization, hiring and
22 compensation of employees, and standing committees in
23 each house of the general assembly and action taken
24 by each house shall carry over from the first to the
25 second regular session and to any extraordinary session
26 of the same general assembly. The status of each
27 bill and resolution shall be the same at the beginning
28 of each second session as it was immediately before

Page 2

1 adjournment of the previous regular or extraordinary
2 session; however the rules of either house may provide
3 for re-referral of some or all bills and resolutions
4 to standing committees upon adjournment of each
5 session or at the beginning of a subsequent regular or
6 extraordinary session, except those which have been
7 adopted by both houses in different forms.

8 Upon final adoption of a concurrent resolution at
9 any extraordinary session affecting that session, or at
10 a regular session affecting any extraordinary session
11 which may be held before the next regular session,
12 the creation of any calendar by either house shall be
13 suspended and the business of the session shall consist
14 solely of those bills or subject matters stated in the
15 resolution adopted. Bills named in the resolution, or
16 bills containing the subject matter provided for in the
17 resolution, may, at any time, be called up for debate
18 in either house by the majority leader of that house.

19 Rule 3A

20 International Relations Protocol

21 The senate and the house of representatives shall
22 comply with the international relations protocol policy
23 adopted by the international relations committee of the
24 legislative council.

25 Rule 4

26 Presentation of Messages

27 All messages between the two houses shall be sent
28 and accepted, as soon as practicable, by the secretary
29 of the senate and the chief clerk of the house of
30 representatives. The messages shall be communicated

Page 3

1 to and received by the presiding officer of the other
2 house at the earliest appropriate time when that house
3 is in session.

4 Rule 5

5 Printing and Form of Bills and Other Documents
6 Bills and joint resolutions shall be introduced,
7 numbered, prepared, and printed as provided by
8 law, or in the absence of such law, in a manner
9 determined by the secretary of the senate and the
10 chief clerk of the house of representatives. Proposed
11 bills and resolutions which are not introduced but
12 are referred to committee shall be tracked in the
13 legislative computer system as are introduced bills
14 and resolutions. The referral of proposed bills
15 and resolutions to committee shall be entered in the
16 journal.

17 All bills and joint resolutions introduced shall be
18 in a form and number approved by the secretary of the
19 senate and chief clerk of the house.

20 The legal counsel's office of each house shall
21 approve all bills before introduction.

22 Rule 6

23 Companion Bills

24 Identical bills introduced in one or both houses
25 shall be called companion bills. Each house shall
26 designate the sponsor in the usual way followed in
27 parentheses by the sponsor of any companion bill or
28 bills in the other house. The house where a companion
29 bill is first introduced shall print the complete text.

30 Rule 7

Page 4

1 Reprinting of Bills

2 Whenever any bill has been substantially amended by
3 either house, the secretary of the senate or the chief
4 clerk of the house shall order the bill reprinted on
5 paper of a different color. All adopted amendments
6 shall be distinguishable.

7 The secretary of the senate or the chief clerk
8 of the house may order the printing of a reasonable
9 number of additional copies of any bill, resolution,
10 amendment, or journal.

11 Rule 8

12 Daily Clip Sheet

13 The secretary of the senate and the chief clerk of
14 the house shall prepare a daily clip sheet covering all
15 amendments filed.

16 Rule 9

17 Reintroduction of Bills and Other Measures

18 A bill or resolution which has passed one house and
19 is rejected in the other shall not be introduced again
20 during that general assembly.

21 Rule 10

22 Certification of Bills and Other Enrollments

23 When any bill or resolution which has passed one
24 house is rejected or adopted in the other, notice of
25 such action and the date thereof shall be given to the
26 house of origin in writing signed by the secretary of
27 the senate or the chief clerk of the house.

28 Rule 11

29 Code Editor's Correction Bills

30 A bill recommended by the Code editor which is

Page 5

1 passed out of committee to the floor for debate by a
2 committee of the house or senate and which contains
3 Code corrections of a nonsubstantive nature shall
4 not be amended on the floor of either house except
5 pursuant to corrective or nonsubstantive amendments
6 filed by the judiciary committee of the senate or
7 the house. Such committee amendments, whether filed
8 at the time of initial committee passage of the bill
9 to the floor for debate or after rereferral to the
10 committee, shall not be incorporated into the bill in
11 the originating house but shall be filed separately.
12 Amendments filed from the floor to strike sections of
13 the bill or the committee amendments shall be in order.
14 Following amendment and passage by the second house,
15 only amendments filed from the floor which strike
16 sections of the amendment of the second house shall be
17 in order.

18 A bill recommended by the Code editor which is
19 passed out of committee to the floor for debate by a
20 committee of the house or senate and which contains
21 Code corrections beyond those of a nonsubstantive
22 nature shall not be amended on the floor of either
23 house except pursuant to amendments filed by the
24 judiciary committee of the senate or the house. Such
25 committee amendments, whether filed at the time of
26 initial committee passage of the bill to the floor for
27 debate or after rereferral to the committee, shall
28 not be incorporated into the bill in the originating
29 house but shall be filed separately. Such a bill shall
30 be limited to corrections which: Adjust language to

Page 6

1 reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions,
2 delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary
3 language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts,

4 update ongoing provisions, and remove ambiguities.
 5 Amendments filed from the floor to strike sections of
 6 the bill or the committee amendments shall be in order.
 7 Following amendment and passage by the second house,
 8 only amendments filed from the floor which strike
 9 sections of the amendment of the second house shall be
 10 in order.

11 It is the intent of the house and the senate that
 12 such bills be passed out of committee to the floor for
 13 debate within the first four weeks of convening of a
 14 legislative session.

15 Rule 12

16 Amendments by Other House

17 1. When a bill which originated in one house is
 18 amended in the other house, the house originating
 19 the bill may amend the amendment, concur in full in
 20 the amendment, or refuse to concur in full in the
 21 amendment. Precedence of motions shall be in that
 22 order. The amendment of the other house shall not be
 23 ruled out of order based on a question of germaneness.

24 a. If the house originating the bill concurs in the
 25 amendment, the bill shall then be immediately placed
 26 upon its final passage.

27 b. If the house originating the bill refuses to
 28 concur in the amendment, the bill shall be returned to
 29 the amending house which shall either:

30 (1) Recede, after which the bill shall be read for

Page 7

1 the last time and immediately placed upon its final
 2 passage; or

3 (2) Insist, which will send the bill to a
 4 conference committee.

5 c. If the house originating the bill amends the
 6 amendment, that house shall concur in the amendment
 7 as amended and the bill shall be immediately placed
 8 on final passage, and shall be returned to the other
 9 house. The other house cannot further amend the bill.

10 (1) If the amending house which gave second
 11 consideration to the bill concurs in the amendment
 12 to the amendment, the bill shall then be immediately
 13 placed upon its final passage.

14 (2) If the amending house refuses to concur in the
 15 amendment to the amendment, the bill shall be returned
 16 to the house originating the bill which shall either:

17 (a) Recede, after which the bill shall be read for
 18 the last time as amended and immediately placed upon
 19 its final passage; or

20 (b) Insist, which will send the bill to a
 21 conference committee.

22 2. A motion to recede has precedence over a motion

23 to insist. Failure to recede means to insist; and
24 failure to insist means to recede.
25 3. A motion to lay on the table or to indefinitely
26 postpone shall be out of order with respect to motions
27 to recede from or insist upon and to amendments to
28 bills which have passed both houses.
29 4. A motion to concur, refuse to concur, recede,
30 insist, or adopt a conference committee report is in

Page 8

1 order even though the subject matter has previously
2 been acted upon.
3 Rule 13
4 Conference Committee
5 1. Within one legislative day after either house
6 insists upon an amendment to a bill, the presiding
7 officer of the house, after consultation with the
8 majority leader, shall appoint three majority party
9 members and, after consultation with the minority
10 leader, shall appoint two minority party members
11 to a conference committee. The majority leader of
12 the senate, after consultation with the president,
13 shall appoint three majority party members and,
14 after consultation with and approval by the minority
15 leader, shall appoint two minority party members to a
16 conference committee. The papers shall remain with the
17 house that originated the bill.
18 2. The conference committee shall meet before
19 the end of the next legislative day after their
20 appointment, shall select a chair and shall discuss the
21 controversy.
22 3. The authority of the first conference committee
23 shall cover only issues related to provisions of the
24 bill and amendments to the bill which were adopted
25 by either the senate or the house of representatives
26 and on which the senate and house of representatives
27 differed. If a conference committee report is not
28 acted upon because such action would violate this
29 subsection of this rule, the inaction on the report
30 shall constitute refusal to adopt the conference

Page 9

1 committee report and shall have the same effect as if
2 the conference committee had disagreed.
3 4. An agreement on recommendations must be approved
4 by a majority of the committee members from each house.
5 The committee shall submit two originals of the report
6 signed by a majority of the committee members of each
7 house with one signed original and three copies to be
8 submitted to each house. The report shall first be

9 acted upon in the house originating the bill. Such
 10 action, including all papers, shall be immediately
 11 referred by the secretary of the senate or the chief
 12 clerk of the house of representatives to the other
 13 house.

14 5. The report of agreement is debatable, but
 15 cannot be amended. If the report contains recommended
 16 amendments to the bill, adoption of the report shall
 17 automatically adopt all amendments contained therein.
 18 After the report is adopted, there shall be no more
 19 debate, and the bill shall immediately be placed upon
 20 its final passage.

21 6. Refusal of either house to adopt the conference
 22 committee report has the same effect as if the
 23 committee had disagreed.

24 7. If the conference committee fails to reach
 25 agreement, a report of such failure signed by a
 26 majority of the committee members of each house shall
 27 be given promptly to each house. The bill shall
 28 be returned to the house that originated the bill,
 29 the members of the committee shall be immediately
 30 discharged, and a new conference committee appointed in

Page 10

1 the same manner as the first conference committee.
 2 8. The authority of a second or subsequent
 3 conference committee shall cover free conference during
 4 which the committee has authority to propose amendments
 5 to any portion of a bill provided the amendment is
 6 within the subject matter content of the bill as passed
 7 by the house of origin or as amended by the second
 8 house.

9 Rule 14

10 Enrollment and Authentication of Bills

11 A bill or resolution which has passed both houses
 12 shall be enrolled in the house of origin under the
 13 direction of either the secretary of the senate or the
 14 chief clerk of the house and its house of origin shall
 15 be certified by the endorsement of the secretary of the
 16 senate or the chief clerk of the house.

17 After enrollment, each bill shall be signed by the
 18 president of the senate and by the speaker of the
 19 house.

20 Rule 15

21 Concerning Other Enrollments

22 All resolutions and other matters which are to
 23 be presented to the governor for approval shall be
 24 enrolled, signed, and presented in the same manner as
 25 bills.

26 All resolutions and other matters which are not to
 27 be presented to the governor or the secretary of state

28 shall be enrolled, signed, and retained permanently
29 by the secretary of the senate or chief clerk of the
30 house.

Page 11

1 Rule 16

2 Transmission of Bills to the Governor

3 After a bill has been signed in each house, it shall
4 be presented by the house of origin to the governor by
5 either the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk
6 of the house. The secretary or the chief clerk shall
7 report the date of the presentation, which shall be
8 entered upon the journal of the house of origin.

9 Rule 17

10 Fiscal Notes

11 A fiscal note shall be attached to any bill or joint
12 resolution which reasonably could have an annual effect
13 of at least one hundred thousand dollars or a combined
14 total effect within five years after enactment of
15 five hundred thousand dollars or more on the aggregate
16 revenues, expenditures, or fiscal liability of the
17 state or its subdivisions. This rule does not apply
18 to appropriation and ways and means measures where the
19 total effect is stated in dollar amounts.

20 Each fiscal note shall state in dollars the
21 estimated effect of the bill on the revenues,
22 expenditures, and fiscal liability of the state or
23 its subdivisions during the first five years after
24 enactment. The information shall specifically note
25 the fiscal impact for the first two years following
26 enactment and the anticipated impact for the succeeding
27 three years. The fiscal note shall specify the source
28 of the information. Sources of funds for expenditures
29 under the bill shall be stated, including federal
30 funds. If an accurate estimate cannot be made, the

Page 12

1 fiscal note shall state the best available estimate or
2 shall state that no dollar estimate can be made and
3 state concisely the reason.

4 The preliminary determination of whether the bill
5 appears to require a fiscal note shall be made by
6 the legal services staff of the legislative services
7 agency. Unless the requestor specifies the request is
8 to be confidential, upon completion of the bill draft,
9 the legal services staff shall immediately send a copy
10 to the fiscal services director for review.

11 When a committee reports a bill to the floor, the
12 committee shall state in the report whether a fiscal
13 note is or is not required.

14 The fiscal services director or the director's
15 designee shall review all bills placed on the senate
16 or house calendars to determine whether the bills are
17 subject to this rule.

18 Additionally, a legislator may request the
19 preparation of a fiscal note by the fiscal services
20 staff for any bill or joint resolution introduced which
21 reasonably could be subject to this rule.

22 The fiscal services director or the director's
23 designee shall cause to be prepared and shall approve
24 a fiscal note within a reasonable time after receiving
25 a request or determining that a bill is subject to
26 this rule. All fiscal notes approved by the fiscal
27 services director shall be transmitted immediately to
28 the secretary of the senate or the chief clerk of the
29 house, after notifying the sponsor of the bill that a
30 fiscal note has been prepared, for publication in the

Page 13

1 daily clip sheet. The secretary of the senate or chief
2 clerk of the house shall attach the fiscal note to the
3 bill as soon as it is available.

4 The fiscal services director may request the
5 cooperation of any state department or agency in
6 preparing a fiscal note.

7 A revised fiscal note may be requested by a
8 legislator if the fiscal effect of the bill has been
9 changed by adoption of an amendment. However, a
10 request for a revised fiscal note shall not delay
11 action on a bill unless so ordered by the presiding
12 officer of the house in which the bill is under
13 consideration.

14 If a date for adjournment has been set, then a
15 constitutional majority of the house in which the
16 bill is under consideration may waive the fiscal note
17 requirement during the three days prior to the date set
18 for adjournment.

19 Rule 18

20 Legislative Interns

21 Legislators may arrange student internships during
22 the legislative session with Iowa college, university,
23 or law school students, for which the students may
24 receive college credit at the discretion of their
25 schools. Each legislator is allowed only one intern
26 at a time per legislative session, and all interns must
27 be registered with the offices of the secretary of the
28 senate and the chief clerk of the house.

29 The purpose of the legislative intern program shall
30 be: to provide useful staff services to legislators

Page 14

1 not otherwise provided by the general assembly; to give
2 interested college, graduate, and law school students
3 practical experience in the legislative process as well
4 as providing a meaningful educational experience; and
5 to enrich the curriculum of participating colleges and
6 universities.

7 The secretary of the senate and the chief clerk of
8 the house or their designees shall have the following
9 responsibilities as regards the legislative intern
10 program:

11 1. Identify a supervising faculty member at each
12 participating institution who shall be responsible
13 for authorizing students to participate in the intern
14 program.

15 2. Provide legislators with a list of participating
16 institutions and the names of supervising professors to
17 contact if interested in arranging for an intern.

18 3. Provide interns with name badges which will
19 allow them access to the floor of either house when
20 required to be present by the legislators for whom they
21 work.

22 4. Provide orientation materials to interns prior
23 to the convening of each session.

24 Rule 19

25 Administrative Rules Review Committee Bills and Rule
26 Referrals

27 A bill which relates to departmental rules and
28 which is approved by the administrative rules review
29 committee by a majority of the committee's members
30 of each house is eligible for introduction in either

Page 15

1 house at any time and must be referred to a standing
2 committee, which must take action on the bill within
3 three weeks of referral, except bills referred to
4 appropriations and ways and means committees.

5 If, on or after July 1, 1999, the administrative
6 rules review committee delays the effective date of a
7 rule until the adjournment of the next regular session
8 of the general assembly and the speaker of the house
9 or the president of the senate refers the rule to a
10 standing committee, the standing committee shall review
11 the rule within twenty-one days of the referral and
12 shall take formal committee action by sponsoring a
13 joint resolution to disapprove the rule, by proposing
14 legislation relating to the rule, or by refusing to
15 propose a joint resolution or legislation concerning
16 the rule. The standing committee shall inform the
17 administrative rules review committee of the committee

18 action taken concerning the rule.

19 Rule 20

20 Time of Committee Passage and Consideration of Bills

21 1. This rule does not apply to concurrent or
 22 simple resolutions, joint resolutions nullifying
 23 administrative rules, senate confirmations, bills
 24 embodying redistricting plans prepared by the
 25 legislative services agency pursuant to chapter
 26 42, or bills passed by both houses in different
 27 forms. Subsection 2 of this rule does not apply to
 28 appropriations bills, ways and means bills, government
 29 oversight bills, legalizing acts, administrative
 30 rules review committee bills, bills sponsored by

Page 16

1 standing committees in response to a referral from
 2 the president of the senate or the speaker of the
 3 house of representatives relating to an administrative
 4 rule whose effective date has been delayed or whose
 5 applicability has been suspended until the adjournment
 6 of the next regular session of the general assembly
 7 by the administrative rules review committee, bills
 8 cosponsored by majority and minority floor leaders of
 9 one house, bills in conference committee, and companion
 10 bills sponsored by the majority floor leaders of both
 11 houses after consultation with the respective minority
 12 floor leaders. For the purposes of this rule, a joint
 13 resolution is considered as a bill. To be considered
 14 an appropriations, ways and means, or government
 15 oversight bill for the purposes of this rule, the
 16 appropriations committee, the ways and means committee,
 17 or the government oversight committee must either
 18 be the sponsor of the bill or the committee of first
 19 referral in the originating house.

20 2. To be placed on the calendar in the house of
 21 origin, a bill must be first reported out of a standing
 22 committee by Friday of the 8th week of the first
 23 session and the 6th week of the second session. To be
 24 placed on the calendar in the other house, a bill must
 25 be first reported out of a standing committee by Friday
 26 of the 12th week of the first session and the ~~9th~~ 10th
 27 week of the second session.

28 3. During the 10th week of the first session and
 29 the 7th week of the second session, each house shall
 30 consider only bills originating in that house and

Page 17

1 unfinished business. During the 13th week of the first
 2 session and the ~~10th~~ 11th week of the second session,
 3 each house shall consider only bills originating in the

4 other house and unfinished business. Beginning with
5 the 14th week of the first session and the ~~14th~~ 12th
6 week of the second session, each house shall consider
7 only bills passed by both houses, bills exempt from
8 subsection 2, and unfinished business.

9 4. A motion to reconsider filed and not disposed
10 of on an action taken on a bill or resolution which is
11 subject to a deadline under this rule may be called up
12 at any time before or after the day of the deadline by
13 the person filing the motion or after the deadline by
14 the majority floor leader, notwithstanding any other
15 rule to the contrary.

16 Rule 21
17 Resolutions

18 1. A "concurrent resolution" is a resolution to
19 be adopted by both houses of the general assembly
20 which expresses the sentiment of the general assembly
21 or deals with temporary legislative matters. It
22 may authorize the expenditure, for any legislative
23 purpose, of funds appropriated to the general assembly.
24 A concurrent resolution is not limited to, but may
25 provide for a joint convention of the general assembly,
26 adjournment or recess of the general assembly, or
27 requests to a state agency or to the general assembly
28 or a committee. A concurrent resolution requires
29 the affirmative vote of a majority of the senators or
30 representatives present and voting unless otherwise

Page 18

1 specified by statute. A concurrent resolution does
2 not require the governor's approval unless otherwise
3 specified by statute. A concurrent resolution shall
4 be filed with the secretary of the senate or the chief
5 clerk of the house. A concurrent resolution shall be
6 printed in the bound journal after its adoption.

7 2. A "joint resolution" is a resolution which
8 requires for approval the affirmative vote of a
9 constitutional majority of each house of the general
10 assembly. A joint resolution which appropriates funds
11 or enacts temporary laws must contain the clause "Be It
12 Enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:",
13 is equivalent to a bill, and must be transmitted to
14 the governor for approval. A joint resolution which
15 proposes amendments to the Constitution of the State
16 of Iowa, ratifies amendments to the Constitution of
17 the United States, proposes a request to Congress
18 or an agency of the government of the United States
19 of America, proposes to Congress an amendment to the
20 Constitution of the United States of America, nullifies
21 an administrative rule, or creates a special commission
22 or committee must contain the clause "Be It Resolved by

23 the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:" and shall
24 not be transmitted to the governor. A joint resolution
25 shall not amend a statute in the Code of Iowa.
26 Rule 22
27 Nullification Resolutions
28 A "nullification resolution" is a joint resolution
29 which nullifies all of an administrative rule, or
30 a severable item of an administrative rule adopted

Page 19

1 pursuant to chapter 17A of the Code. A nullification
2 resolution shall not amend an administrative rule by
3 adding language or by inserting new language in lieu of
4 existing language.
5 A nullification resolution is debatable, but cannot
6 be amended on the floor of the house or senate. The
7 effective date of a nullification resolution shall
8 be stated in the resolution. Any motions filed to
9 reconsider adoption of a nullification resolution
10 must be disposed of within one legislative day of the
11 filing.
12 Rule 23
13 Consideration of Vetoes
14 1. The senate and house calendar shall include a
15 list known as the "Veto Calendar." The veto calendar
16 shall consist of:
17 a. Bills returned to that house by the governor
18 in accordance with Article III, section 16 of the
19 Constitution of the State of Iowa.
20 b. Appropriations items returned to that house by
21 the governor in accordance with Article III, section 16
22 of the Constitution of the State of Iowa.
23 c. Bills and appropriations items received from the
24 other house after that house has voted to override a
25 veto of them by the governor.
26 2. Vetoed bills and appropriations items shall
27 automatically be placed on the veto calendar upon
28 receipt. Vetoed bills and appropriations items shall
29 not be referred to committee.
30 3. Upon first publication in the veto calendar, the

Page 20

1 senate majority leader or the house majority leader
2 may call up a vetoed bill or appropriations item at any
3 time.
4 4. The affirmative vote of two-thirds of the
5 members of the body by record roll call is required on
6 a motion to override an executive veto or item veto.
7 5. A motion to override an executive veto or item
8 veto is debatable. A vetoed bill or appropriation item

9 cannot be amended in this case.
10 6. The vote by which a motion to override an
11 executive veto or item veto passes or fails to pass
12 either house is not subject to reconsideration under
13 senate rule 24 or house rule 73.
14 7. The secretary of the senate or the chief clerk
15 of the house shall immediately notify the other house
16 of the adoption or rejection of a motion to override an
17 executive veto or item veto.
18 8. All bills and appropriations items on the veto
19 calendar shall be disposed of before adjournment sine
20 die, unless the house having a bill or appropriation
21 item before it declines to do so by unanimous consent.
22 9. Bills and appropriations items on the veto
23 calendar are exempt from deadlines imposed by joint
24 rule 20.
25 Rule 24
26 Special Rules Regarding Redistricting
27 1. If, pursuant to chapter 42, either the senate or
28 the house of representatives rejects a redistricting
29 plan submitted by the legislative services agency, the
30 house rejecting the plan shall convey the reasons for

Page 21

1 the rejection of the plan to the legislative services
2 agency by resolution.
3 2. If, pursuant to chapter 42, the legislative
4 services agency submits a third redistricting plan
5 as provided by law, the senate and the house of
6 representatives, when considering a bill embodying the
7 third plan, shall be allowed to accept for filing as
8 amendments only such amendments which constitute the
9 total text of a congressional plan without striking
10 a legislative redistricting plan, the total text of
11 a legislative redistricting plan without striking a
12 congressional plan, or the combined total text of a
13 congressional plan and a legislative redistricting
14 plan, and nonsubstantive, technical corrections to the
15 text of any such bills or amendments.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 1

Sexton of Calhoun called up for consideration **Senate Concurrent Resolution 1**, as follows and moved its adoption:

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 1
BY COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

1 A concurrent resolution relating to the compensation
2 of chaplains, officers, and employees of the
3 eighty-seventh general assembly.

4 WHEREAS, section 2.11 of the Code provides that "The
5 compensation of the chaplains, officers, and employees
6 of the general assembly shall be fixed by joint action
7 of the house and senate by resolution at the opening of
8 each session, or as soon thereafter as conveniently can
9 be done."; NOW THEREFORE,

10 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE OF
11 REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING, That the compensation of
12 the employees of the eighty-seventh general assembly is
13 set, effective from January 9, 2017, until January 14,
14 2019, in accordance with the following salary schedule:

15	#9				
16	\$18,636.80				
17	8.96				
18	#10	#11	#12	#13	#14
19	\$19,656.00	\$20,696.00	\$21,694.40	\$22,796.80	\$23,982.40
20	9.45	9.95	10.43	10.96	11.53
21	#15	#16	#17	#18	#19
22	\$25,272.00	\$26,561.60	\$27,684.80	\$29,099.20	\$30,409.60
23	12.15	12.77	13.31	13.99	14.62
24	#20	#21	#22	#23	#24
25	\$31,990.40	\$33,384.00	\$35,048.00	\$36,774.40	\$38,417.60
26	15.38	16.05	16.85	17.68	18.47
27	#25	#26	#27	#28	#29
28	\$40,372.80	\$42,265.60	\$44,304.00	\$46,488.00	\$48,672.00

Page 2

1	19.41	20.32	21.30	22.35	23.40
2	#30	#31	#32	#33	#34
3	\$51,022.40	\$53,560.00	\$56,035.20	\$8,760.00	\$61,484.80
4	24.53	25.75	26.94	28.25	29.56
5	#35	#36	#37	#38	#39
6	\$64,459.20	\$67,516.80	\$70,824.00	\$4,172.80	\$77,812.80
7	30.99	32.46	34.05	35.66	37.41
8	#40	#41	#42	#43	#44
9	\$81,556.80	\$85,467.20	\$89,648.00	\$3,808.00	\$98,404.80
10	39.21	41.09	43.10	45.10	47.31
11	#45	#46	#47	#48	#49
12	\$103,126.40	\$108,035.20	\$113,193.60	\$118,622.40	\$124,321.60
13	49.58	51.94	54.42	57.03	59.77
14	#50	#51			
15	\$130,374.40	\$136,593.60			
16	62.68	65.67			

17 In this schedule, each numbered block shall be
18 the yearly and hourly compensation for the pay grade

19 of the number heading the block. Within each grade
20 there shall be eight steps numbered "1" through "8".
21 In the above schedule the steps for all grades are
22 determined in the following manner. Each numbered
23 block is counted as the "1" step for that grade. The
24 next higher block is counted as the "2" step; the next
25 higher block is the "3" step; the next higher block is
26 the "4" step; the next higher block is the "5" step;
27 the next higher block is the "6" step; the next higher
28 block is the "7" step; and the next higher block plus
29 2.5% is the "8" step.
30 Alternatively, the senate rules and administration

Page 3

1 committee for senate employees, and the house
2 administration and rules committee for house employees
3 may allow their employees' compensation to be flexibly
4 set anywhere between steps "1" through "8" for an
5 employee's prescribed pay grade.
6 All employees shall be available to work daily
7 until completion of the senate's and house of
8 representatives' business. The employee's division
9 supervisor shall schedule all employees' working hours
10 to, as far as possible, maintain regular working hours.
11 All employees, other than those designated "part-
12 time", shall be compensated for 40 hours of work in
13 a one-week pay period. Secretaries to senators and
14 representatives are presumed to have 32 hours of work
15 each week the legislature is in session and shall
16 be paid only on that basis. Full-time employees
17 who are required to work in excess of 80 hours in a
18 two-week pay period shall be allowed compensatory time
19 off at a rate of one hour for each hour of overtime
20 up to a maximum of 120 hours of compensatory time.
21 Joint security employees of the senate and house of
22 representatives may be compensated for each hour of
23 overtime at a rate of pay equal to one-and-one-half
24 times the hourly pay provided.
25 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That part-time employees
26 shall be compensated at the scheduled hourly rate for
27 their pay grade and step.
28 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in the event the
29 salary schedule for employees of the State of Iowa
30 as promulgated by the department of administrative

Page 4

1 services pursuant to section 8A.413, subsection 3, is
2 revised upward at any time during the eighty-seventh
3 general assembly, such revised schedule shall
4 simultaneously be adopted for the compensation of

5 the employees of the eighty-seventh general assembly
6 assigned a grade by this resolution, unless otherwise
7 provided by the senate and house of representatives.
8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That adjustments in
9 the positions and compensation listed in this
10 resolution may be made through an interim review of
11 all legislative employees for internal equity and to
12 assure compliance with appropriate legal standards
13 for granting of overtime and compensatory time off.
14 Such review shall be conducted by a legislative
15 committee made up of members of the service committee
16 of legislative council and the appropriate salary
17 subcommittees of the senate and house. Only one such
18 review may be done in any fiscal year and adjustments
19 suggested must be approved by the appropriate hiring
20 body.
21 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the employees of
22 the eighty-seventh general assembly be placed in the
23 following pay grades:
24 EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE

25 Chief Clerk of the House	Grade 44
26 Sr. Assistant Chief Clerk of the House	Grade 41
27 Assistant Chief Clerk of the House III	Grade 38
28 Assistant Chief Clerk of the House II	Grade 35
29 Assistant Chief Clerk of the House I	Grade 32
30 Legal Counsel II	Grade 35

Page 5

1 Legal Counsel I	Grade 32
2 Legal Counsel	Grade 30
3 Sr. Caucus Staff Director	Grade 41
4 Caucus Staff Director	Grade 38
5 Sr. Deputy Caucus Staff Director	Grade 39
6 Deputy Caucus Staff Director	Grade 36
7 Administrative Assistant to Leader or	
8 Speaker	Grade 27
9 Administrative Assistant I to Leader or	
10 Speaker	Grade 29
11 Administrative Assistant II to Leader or	
12 Speaker	Grade 32
13 Administrative Assistant III to Leader or	
14 Speaker	Grade 35
15 Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader or	
16 Speaker I	Grade 38
17 Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader or	
18 Speaker II	Grade 41
19 Research Assistant	Grade 24
20 Legislative Research Analyst	Grade 27
21 Legislative Research Analyst I	Grade 29
22 Legislative Research Analyst II	Grade 32
23 Legislative Research Analyst III	Grade 35

24 Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	Grade 38
25 Assistant Secretary to Leader or Speaker	Grade 18
26 Secretary to Leader or Speaker	Grade 19
27 Caucus Secretary	Grade 21
28 Senior Caucus Secretary	Grade 24
29 Administrative Secretary to Leader, Speaker,	
30 or Chief Clerk	Grade 21

Page 6

1 Executive Secretary to Leader, Speaker or	
2 Chief Clerk	Grade 24
3 Confidential Secretary to Leader, Speaker,	
4 or Chief Clerk	Grade 27
5 Clerk to Chief Clerk	Grade 16
6 Supervisor of Secretaries	Grade 21
7 Supervisor of Secretaries I	Grade 24
8 Supervisor of Secretaries II	Grade 27
9 Sr. Administrative Services Officer	Grade 35
10 Administrative Services Officer III	Grade 32
11 Administrative Services Officer II	Grade 29
12 Administrative Services Officer I	Grade 26
13 Administrative Services Officer	Grade 23
14 Administrative Services Assistant	Grade 20
15 Senior Editor	Grade 30
16 Editor II	Grade 25
17 Editor I	Grade 22
18 Assistant Editor	Grade 19
19 Compositor/Desk Top Specialist	Grade 17
20 Sr. Text Processor	Grade 25
21 Text Processor II	Grade 22
22 Text Processor I	Grade 19
23 Senior Finance Officer III	Grade 38
24 Senior Finance Officer II	Grade 35
25 Senior Finance Officer I	Grade 31
26 Finance Officer II	Grade 27
27 Finance Officer I	Grade 24
28 Assistant Finance Officer	Grade 21
29 Recording Clerk II	Grade 24
30 Recording Clerk I	Grade 21

Page 7

1 Assistant Legal Counsel I	Grade 30
2 Assistant Legal Counsel	Grade 27
3 Engrossing & Enrolling Processor	Grade 27
4 Assistant to the Legal Counsel	Grade 19
5 Senior Indexer	Grade 28
6 Indexer II	Grade 25
7 Indexer I	Grade 22
8 Indexing Assistant	Grade 19
9 Supply Clerk	Grade 16

10	Switchboard Operator	Grade 14
11	Legislative Secretary	Grade 15
12	Legislative Committee Secretary	Grade 17
13	Bill Clerk	Grade 14
14	Assistant Bill Clerk	Grade 12
15	Postmaster	Grade 12
16	Sergeant-at-Arms II	Grade 20
17	Sergeant-at-Arms I	Grade 17
18	Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms	Grade 14
19	Chief Doorkeeper	Grade 12
20	Doorkeepers	Grade 11
21	Pages	Grade 9
22	EMPLOYEES OF THE SENATE	
23	Secretary of the Senate	Grade 44
24	Sr. Assistant Secretary of the Senate	Grade 41
25	Assistant Secretary of the Senate III	Grade 38
26	Assistant Secretary of the Senate II	Grade 35
27	Assistant Secretary of the Senate I	Grade 32
28	Legal Counsel II	Grade 35
29	Legal Counsel I	Grade 32
30	Legal Counsel	Grade 30

Page 8

1	Sr. Caucus Staff Director	Grade 41
2	Caucus Staff Director	Grade 38
3	Sr. Deputy Caucus Staff Director	Grade 39
4	Deputy Caucus Staff Director	Grade 36
5	Administrative Assistant to Leader	
6	or President	Grade 27
7	Administrative Assistant I to Leader	
8	or President	Grade 29
9	Administrative Assistant II to Leader	
10	or President	Grade 32
11	Administrative Assistant III to Leader	
12	or President	Grade 35
13	Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader	
14	or President I	Grade 38
15	Sr. Administrative Assistant to Leader	
16	or President II	Grade 41
17	Research Assistant	Grade 24
18	Legislative Research Analyst	Grade 27
19	Legislative Research Analyst I	Grade 29
20	Legislative Research Analyst II	Grade 32
21	Legislative Research Analyst III	Grade 35
22	Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	Grade 38
23	Caucus Secretary II	Grade 21
24	Senior Caucus Secretary	Grade 24
25	Secretary to Leader, President, or	
26	Caucus	Grade 18
27	Administrative Secretary to Leader,	
28	President, or Secretary of the Senate	Grade 21

29 Executive Secretary to Leader, President,
30 or Secretary of the Senate Grade 24

Page 9

1 Confidential Secretary to Leader, President,
2 or Secretary of the Senate Grade 27
3 Supervisor of Secretaries Grade 21
4 Supervisor of Secretaries I Grade 24
5 Supervisor of Secretaries II Grade 27
6 Sr. Administrative Services Officer Grade 35
7 Administrative Services Officer III Grade 32
8 Administrative Services Officer II Grade 29
9 Administrative Services Officer I Grade 26
10 Administrative Services Officer Grade 23
11 Administrative Services Assistant Grade 20
12 Senior Editor Grade 30
13 Editor II Grade 25
14 Editor I Grade 22
15 Assistant Editor Grade 19
16 Compositor/Desk Top Specialist Grade 17
17 Assistant Legal Counsel I Grade 30
18 Assistant Legal Counsel Grade 27
19 Assistant to the Legal Counsel Grade 19
20 Proofreader Grade 16
21 Senior Finance Officer III Grade 38
22 Senior Finance Officer II Grade 35
23 Senior Finance Officer I Grade 13
24 Finance Officer II Grade 27
25 Finance Officer I Grade 24
26 Assistant Finance Officer Grade 21
27 Recording Clerk II Grade 24
28 Recording Clerk I Grade 21
29 Senior Indexer Grade 28
30 Indexer II Grade 25

Page 10

1 Indexer I Grade 22
2 Indexing Assistant Grade 19
3 Records and Supply Clerk Grade 18
4 Switchboard Operator Grade 14
5 Legislative Secretary Grade 15
6 Legislative Committee Secretary Grade 17
7 Bill Clerk Grade 14
8 Assistant Bill Clerk Grade 12
9 Postmaster Grade 12
10 Sergeant-at-Arms II Grade 20
11 Sergeant-at-Arms I Grade 17
12 Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms Grade 14
13 Chief Doorkeeper Grade 12
14 Doorkeepers Grade 11

15	Pages	Grade 9
16	JOINT SENATE/HOUSE EMPLOYEES	
17	Facilities Manager I	Grade 35
18	Facilities Manager II	Grade 38
19	Sr. Facilities Manager	Grade 41
20	Legislative Security Coordinator I	Grade 23
21	Legislative Security Coordinator II	Grade 26
22	Legislative Security Officer I	Grade 20
23	Legislative Security Officer II	Grade 23
24	Conservation/Restoration Specialist I	Grade 28
25	Conservation/Restoration Specialist II	Grade 31
26	Sr. Legislative Lobbyist Clerk	Grade 24
27	Legislative Lobbyist Clerk	Grade 21
28	Sr. Copy Center Operator	Grade 21
29	Copy Center Operator	Grade 18
30	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That there shall be four	

Page 11

1 classes of appointments as employees of the general
2 assembly:

3 A "permanent full-time" or "permanent part-time"
4 employee is one who is employed the year around and
5 eligible to receive state benefits.

6 An "exempt full-time" employee is one who is
7 employed for only a portion of the year, usually the
8 period of the legislative sessions with extensions
9 post-session and pre-session as scheduled. This class
10 is eligible to receive state benefits with the cost of
11 benefits to the state to be paid, using accrued leave
12 if authorized, by the employee when not on the payroll.

13 A "session-only" employee is one who is employed for
14 only a portion of the year, usually the legislative
15 session. This class is not eligible for state
16 benefits, except IPERS, and insurance as provided in
17 section 2.40.

18 A "part-time" employee is one who is employed to
19 work less than 40 hours per week. This class is not
20 eligible for state benefits, except IPERS if eligible.

21 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the exact
22 classification for individuals in a job series
23 created by this resolution shall be set or changed for
24 senate employees by the senate rules and administration
25 committee and for the house employees by the house
26 administration and rules committee. The committees
27 shall base the classification upon the following
28 factors:

29 1. The extent of formal education required of the
30 position; and,

Page 12

1 2. The extent of the responsibilities to be
2 assigned to the position; and,
3 3. The amount of supervision placed over the
4 position; and,
5 4. The number of persons the position is assigned
6 to supervise and skills and responsibilities of those
7 positions supervised.
8 The committees shall report the exact
9 classifications assigned to each individual on the
10 next legislative day, or, if such action is during
11 the interim, on the first day the senate or house
12 shall convene. Any action by the senate or house to
13 disapprove a report or a portion of a report shall be
14 effective the day after the action.
15 Recommendations for a pay grade for a new position
16 shall be developed in accordance with the factor scores
17 in the comparable worth report. Every four years the
18 senate rules and administration committee, the house
19 administration and rules committee, and the legislative
20 council may review all positions in the legislative
21 branch to assure conformity to comparable worth.
22 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a senator or
23 representative may employ a secretary who in the
24 judgment of the senator or representative employing
25 such person, possesses the necessary skills to perform
26 the duties such senator or representative shall
27 designate, under the administrative direction, as
28 appropriate, of the secretary of the senate or the
29 chief clerk of the house.
30 Each standing committee chairperson, ethics

Page 13

1 committee chairperson, and each appropriations
2 subcommittee chairperson shall designate a secretary
3 who is competent to perform the following duties:
4 prepare committee minutes, committee reports, type
5 committee correspondence, maintain committee records,
6 and otherwise assist the committee. Such duties
7 shall be performed in accordance with standards which
8 shall be provided by the secretary of the senate and
9 chief clerk of the house. In making the designation,
10 chairpersons shall consider persons for possible
11 designation as the secretary to the committee in the
12 following order:
13 First: The secretary to the chairperson.
14 Second: The secretary to the committee's
15 vice-chairperson.
16 Third: The secretary to any other member of the
17 committee.

18 Fourth: The secretary to any other member in the
19 same house as the committee.

20 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a Legal Counsel II
21 shall be a person who has graduated from an accredited
22 school of law and is admitted to practice in Iowa as
23 an Attorney and Counselor at Law and possesses either
24 a Masters of Law degree or has at least two years of
25 legal experience after admission to practice.

26 A Legal Counsel I shall be a person who has
27 graduated from an accredited school of law and is
28 admitted to practice in Iowa as an Attorney and
29 Counselor at Law.

30 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That employees of the

Page 14

1 general assembly may be eligible for either:
2 1. Increases in salary grade or step based on
3 evaluation of their job performance and recommendations
4 of their administrative officers, subject to approval
5 of the senate committee on rules and administration
6 or the house committee on administration and rules, as
7 appropriate or
8 2. Mobility within a pay grade at the discretion
9 of the chief clerk of the house upon recommendation by
10 the employee's division supervisor on the part of the
11 house, and the discretion of the employee's division
12 supervisor on the part of the senate, subject to the
13 approval of the house committee on administration
14 and rules or the senate committee on rules and
15 administration, as appropriate - either in accord with
16 a flexible pay plan approved by the senate rules and
17 administration committee or the house administration
18 and rules committee, or in accord with the following
19 schedule:
20 (a) Progression from step "1" to "2" for a newly
21 hired employee - six months of actual employment.
22 (b) Progression from step "1" to "2" following
23 promotion within a job series - twelve months of
24 actual employment in that position.
25 (c) Progression from step "2" to "3", and step "3"
26 to "4", and step "4" to "5", and step "5" to "6", and
27 step "6" to "7", and step "7" to "8" - twelve months
28 of actual employment at the lower step.
29 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in addition to the
30 steps provided in the preceding paragraph, that

Page 15

1 secretaries to senators and representatives who were
2 employees of the senate or house of representatives
3 during any general assembly prior to January 9, 1989,

4 and who have received certification for passing a
5 typing and shorthand performance examination shall be
6 eligible for two additional steps.

7 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in addition to the
8 steps provided in the preceding paragraph, that
9 secretaries to senators and representatives shall
10 be eligible for a maximum of three additional grades
11 beyond grade 15, in any combination, as provided in
12 this paragraph:

13 1. One additional grade for a secretary to a
14 standing committee chair, ethics committee chair
15 or appropriations subcommittee chair who is not the
16 designated committee secretary.

17 2. One additional grade for a secretary to a vice-
18 chairperson or ranking member of a standing committee,
19 ethics committee or appropriations subcommittee.

20 3. One additional grade for a secretary to the
21 chairperson of the chaplain's committee.

22 4. Two additional grades for a secretary to an
23 assistant floor leader or speaker pro tempore or
24 president pro tempore.

25 5. One additional grade for a designated committee
26 secretary who is also the designated committee
27 secretary for an additional standing committee, ethics
28 committee, or appropriations subcommittee.

29 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in the event the
30 secretary to the chairperson of the chaplain's

Page 16

1 committee is the secretary to the president, president
2 pro tempore, speaker, speaker pro tempore, or the
3 majority or minority leader, such secretary shall
4 receive one additional step.

5 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the entrance salary for
6 employees of the general assembly shall be at step 1 in
7 the grade of the position held. Such employee may be
8 hired above the entrance step if possessing outstanding
9 and unusual experience for the position. Such employee
10 who is hired above the entrance step shall be mobile
11 above that step in the same period of time as other
12 employees in that same step. An officer or employee
13 who is moved to another position may be considered for
14 partial or full credit for their experience in the
15 former position in determining the step in the new
16 grade.

17 The entry level for the position of research
18 analyst shall be Legislative Research Analyst, unless
19 extraordinary conditions justify increasing that entry
20 level.

21 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a pay increase for
22 employees of one step within the pay grade for the

23 position may be made for exceptionally meritorious
 24 service in addition to step increases provided
 25 for in this resolution, at the discretion of the
 26 chief clerk upon recommendation by the employee's
 27 division supervisor on the part of the house, and upon
 28 recommendation by the employee's division supervisor on
 29 the part of the senate, and the approval of the senate
 30 committee on rules and administration or the house

Page 17

1 committee on administration and rules. Exceptionally
 2 meritorious service pay increases shall be governed by
 3 the following:
 4 a. The employee must have served in the position
 5 for at least twelve months;
 6 b. Written justification, setting forth in detail
 7 the nature of the exceptionally meritorious service
 8 rendered, must be submitted to the senate rules and
 9 administration committee or house administration and
 10 rules committee and approved in advance of granting the
 11 pay increase;
 12 c. No more than one exceptionally meritorious
 13 service pay increase may be granted in any twelve-month
 14 period.
 15 d. Such meritorious service pay increase shall
 16 not be granted beyond the eight-step maximum for that
 17 position.

18 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the senate rules and
 19 administration committee and the house administration
 20 and rules committee shall both hire officers and
 21 employees for their respective bodies and fill any
 22 vacancies which may occur, to be effective at such time
 23 as they shall set. The committee shall report the
 24 names of those it has hired for the positions specified
 25 in this resolution or the filling of any vacancies on
 26 the next legislative day or, if such action is during
 27 the interim, on the first day the senate or house shall
 28 convene. Any action by the senate or house to amend or
 29 disapprove a report or a portion of a report shall be
 30 effective the day after the action.

Page 18

1 The chief clerk of the house shall submit to the
 2 house committee on administration and rules and
 3 the secretary of the senate shall submit to the
 4 senate committee on rules and administration the
 5 list of names, or amendments thereto, of employee
 6 classifications and recommended pay step for each
 7 officer and employee. Such list shall include
 8 recommendations for the pay step for all employees.
 9 Each respective committee shall approve or amend the

10 list of recommended classifications and pay steps and
11 publish said list in the journal.
12 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That permanent employees of
13 the general assembly shall receive vacation allowances,
14 sick leave, health and accident insurance, life
15 insurance, and disability income insurance as are
16 comparably provided for full-time permanent state
17 employees. The computations shall be maintained by the
18 finance officers in each house and coordinated with the
19 department of administrative services.
20 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That should any employee
21 have a grievance, the grievance shall be resolved as
22 provided by procedures determined by the senate rules
23 and administration committee for senate employees or
24 the house administration and rules committee for house
25 employees.
26 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the legislative
27 council take action to provide the same compensation
28 and benefits to all legislative central staff agency
29 employees for the eighty-seventh general assembly
30 as is provided by this resolution. The director of

Page 19

1 each legislative central staff agency shall report
2 to the chief clerk of the house and the secretary
3 of the senate the list of approved positions for
4 their agencies and the names, grades and steps of
5 each employee. Such lists shall be published in the
6 journals of the house and the senate within two weeks
7 after the adoption of this resolution by both houses.
8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the compensation of
9 chaplains officiating at the opening of the daily
10 sessions of the house of representatives and the senate
11 of the eighty-seventh general assembly be fixed at
12 ten dollars for each house of the general assembly,
13 and that mileage to and from the State Capitol for
14 chaplains be fixed at the rate established for members
15 of the general assembly.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

March 14, 2017

To: Administration & Rules Committee

From: Carmine Boal, Chief Clerk

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, the following is a list of officers and employees of the House for the Eighty-Seventh General Assembly, 2017 Session, and their respective classification, grades and steps:

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade— Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>
Chief Clerk	Carmine Boal	44-6	P-FT
Assistant Chief Clerk II	Meghan JVW Nelson	35-7	P-FT
Senior Caucus Staff Director	Jeffrey G. Mitchell	41-8	P-FT
Senior Caucus Staff Director	Joseph P. Romano	41-8	P-FT
Sr. Deputy Caucus Staff Director	Anna M. Hyatt	39-8	P-FT
Sr. Deputy Caucus Staff Director	Bradley A. Trow	39-8	P-FT
Admin. Assistant I to Leader	Zachary C. Dalluge	29-5	P-FT
Admin. Assistant I to Speaker	Colin M. Tadlock	29-6	P-FT
Senior Admin. Assist. to Leader	Jake D. Friedrichsen	38-4	P-FT
Senior Admin. Assist. to Speaker I	Anthony D. Phillips	38-8	P-FT
Senior Admin. Assist. to Leader II	Dwayne Dean Fiihr, Jr.	41-8	P-FT
Legislative Research Analyst	Brian E. Guillaume	27-3	P-FT
Legislative Research Analyst	Mackenzie J. Nading	27-2	P-FT
Legislative Research Analyst I	Brittany L. Telk	29-4	P-FT
Legislative Research Analyst II	Joseph M. Gilde	32-4	P-FT
Legislative Research Analyst II	Kristi L. Kious	32-7	P-FT
Legislative Research Analyst II	Carrie L. Malone	32-3	P-FT
Legislative Research Analyst II	Amanda J. Wille	32-5	P-FT
Legislative Research Analyst III	Jason M. Chapman	35-6	P-FT
Legislative Research Analyst III	Rachelle D. Thomas	35-3	P-FT
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	David L. Epley	38-8	P-FT
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	William T.D. Freeland	38-3	P-FT
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	Ezekiel L. Furlong	38-5	P-FT
Sr. Legislative Research Analyst	Lewis E. Olson	38-8	P-FT
Caucus Secretary	Ashley A. Beall	21-7	P-FT
Caucus Secretary	Kelsey A. Thien	21-4	P-FT
Confidential Secretary to Leader	Elizabeth Oller	27-4	P-FT
Confidential Secretary to Speaker	Terri P. Steinke	27-5	P-FT
Supervisor of Secretaries II	Sarah E. Vanderploeg	27-5	P-FT
Senior Admin. Services Officer	Doreen R. Freeman	35-8	P-FT
Senior Admin. Services Officer	Susan K. Jennings	35-8	P-FT
Senior Admin. Services Officer	Kristin L. Wentz	35-6	P-FT
Admin. Services Officer II	Molly M. Dolan	29-1	P-FT
Admin. Services Officer I	Robin L. Bennett	26-6	P-FT
Senior Finance Officer III	Kelly M. Bronsink	38-8	P-FT
Senior Finance Officer III	Debra K. Rex	38-8	P-FT
Recording Clerk II	Diane K. Burget	24-7	E-FT
Switchboard Operator	MaryAnn Burrows	14-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Mary Ann Ahrens	16-3	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Christopher Applegate	17-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Zaakary T. Barnes	16-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Andrew P. Bates	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Christjahn L. Beck	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Alexandra J. Boettcher	17-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Aaron D. Britt	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Beverly A. Burns	16-5	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Mary K. Clause	15-3	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Robert E. Davis	16-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Laura N. Engel	15-1	S-O

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>
Legislative Secretary	Regina M. Felderman	15-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Vicki S. Fisher	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Abigail R. Flanders	17-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Bonnie L. Forburger	17-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Carol J. Forristall	16-3	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Susan R. Foster	16-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Alex R. Freeman	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Deidre J. Fudge	15-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Chayce C. Glienke	17-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Joyce L. Godwin	17-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Nathan J. Gruber	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Lyra E. Halsten	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Susan R. Haupts	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Micah D. Heartsill	16-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Joshua P. Hicks	17-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Joshua D. Hughes	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Catherine S. Jury	16-8	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Susan M. Kacena	15-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Diana C. Kearns	16-3	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Sandra M. Kelaher	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Logan A. Kentner	18-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Hannah C. Kerling	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Briana A. Klein	16-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Zackary S. Krawiec	17-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Carol J. Lamb	16-4	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Molly S. Lanke	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Jessica L. Leeper	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Diane Y. Leigh	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Rachelle M. Link	16-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Sydney M. Lundgren	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Dylan W. Lynch	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Annabelle M. Mack	16-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Susan M. Mahedy-Ridgway	16-3	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Lauren C. McElmeel	15-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Constance A. McKean	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Jordan E. Mix	15-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Andrea M. Nemecek	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	David Niffenegger	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Carter F. Nordman	15-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Daxton C. Oberreuter	16-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Brenda R. Olson	15-4	S-O
Legislative Secretary	B. Anne Osmundson	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Kerrigan L. Owens	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Alexandra M. Paulson	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Jule L. Reynolds	16-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Zachary M. Schulz	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Jenna L. Sheldon	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Maddison M. Shrader	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Fran D. Smith	16-4	S-O

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>
Legislative Secretary	Samantha R. Stearns	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Natalie B. Steinke	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	James J. Theobold	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Phil Thompson	15-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Amanda M. Walters	15-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Susan L. Wengert	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Jessica M. Wheeler	16-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Riley P. Willman	15-1	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Arica C. Wright	15-2	S-O
Legislative Secretary	Moriah R. Wright	16-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Dani L. Boal	17-2	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Nolan C. Bursch	17-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Anna E. Determann	17-2	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Benjamin M. Dirks	17-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Mackenzie S. Dreeszan	17-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Benjamin J. Gentz	17-2	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Talynn D. Griggs	17-2	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Mackenzie S. Gulbranson	18-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Betty M. Gustafson	18-2	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Michelle Halverson-Haupts	17-2	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Victoria L. Iverson	18-8	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Nicholas R. Laning	17-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Marlene J. Martens	17-7	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Emily K. Massie	18-2	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Charity McCauley-Andeweg	18-8	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Charlotte M. Mosher	17-8	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Neil A. Nelsen	17-3	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Haley J. O'Connor	17-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Tori R. Pavillard	17-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Julia A. Smith	17-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Phyllis M. Toy	17-3	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Amy M. Walsh	17-1	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Carla J. Wood	17-2	S-O
Legislative Committee Secretary	Devon G. Wood	17-1	S-O
Bill Clerk	Joan E. Skeffington	14-2	S-O
Postmaster	Randy H. Ross	12-2	S-O
Sergeant-at-Arms I	Donald L. Wederquist	17-2	S-O
Assist. Sergeant-at-Arms	Stephen J. Balderson	14-3	S-O
Chief Doorkeeper	Darrell E. Brown	12-3	S-O
Doorkeeper	Mark L. Adams	11-2	S-O
Doorkeeper	Clyde A. Brown	11-2	S-O
Doorkeeper	Wayne W. Gieselman	11-1	S-O
Doorkeeper	Frank P. Mauro	11-3	S-O
Doorkeeper	Alvin L. Thrasher	11-2	S-O

PAGES

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade– Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>
Speaker's Page	Rachel M. Zumbach	9-1	S-O
Chief Clerk's Page	Abbey G. Hartwig	9-1	S-O
Page	Nicholas E. Beattie	9-1	S-O
Page	Abigail K. Benning	9-1	S-O
Page	Abigail G. Denner	9-1	S-O
Page	Lydia R. Greene	9-1	S-O
Page	Susan G. Johnson	9-1	S-O
Page	Madison L. Kearns	9-1	S-O
Page	Alek A. Kocher	9-1	S-O
Page	Phillip J. Lothe	9-1	S-O
Page	Samuel B. Lundry	9-1	S-O
Page	Nathan S. Oakes	9-1	S-O
Page	Peyton R. Parker	9-1	S-O
Page	Katherine J. Simpson	9-1	S-O
Page	Morgan A. Smith	9-1	S-O
Page	Kathleen M. Thompson	9-1	S-O
Page	Aleigh J. Todhunter	9-1	S-O
Page	Sydney L. Wagner	9-1	S-O
Page	Grant J. Zajicek	9-1	S-O

March 14, 2017

To: Administration & Rules Committee

From: Carmine Boal, Chief Clerk

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, the following is a list of officers and Joint Senate/House employees for the Eighty-Seventh General Assembly, 2017 Session, and their respective classification, grades and steps:

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade– Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>
Senior Facilities Manager	Mark L. Willemsen	41-8	P-FT
Legislative Security Coord. II	Shawna S. Ferguson	26-8	P-FT
Legislative Security Officer I	Kathleen C. Bacus	20-8	P-FT
Legislative Security Officer I	Jody W. Elliott	20-2	P-FT
Legislative Security Officer I	Curt L. Henderson	20-2	P-FT
Legislative Security Officer I	Timothy P. Knapp	20-4	P-FT
Legislative Security Officer I	Erin J. Krei	20-2	P-FT
Legislative Security Officer I	Barbara A. Malone	20-7	P-FT
Legislative Security Officer I	Randy H. Marchant	20-3	P-FT
Legislative Security Officer I	Gerald L. McCurdy, Jr.	20-6	P-FT
Legislative Security Officer I	David A. Pettengill	20-1	P-FT
Legislative Security Officer I	Kert J. Schnell	20-8	P-FT
Legislative Security Officer I	Curtis L. Scott	20-8	P-FT
Legislative Security Officer I	Leo R. Skeffington	20-8	P-FT

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	Grade— <u>Step</u>	Class of Appoint- <u>ment</u>
Legislative Security Officer I	Richard D. Taylor	20-8	P-FT
Legislative Security Officer II	David W. Garrison	23-5	P-FT
Conservation/Restoration Spec. II	Zachary L. Bunkers	31-8	P-FT
Conservation/Restoration Spec. II	Arthur A. McBride IV	31-4	P-FT
Copy Center Operator	Deana M. Carfrae	18-1	S-O
Copy Center Operator	Brandie L. Gardiner	18-2	S-O

ADOPTION OF SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 3

Sexton of Calhoun called up for consideration **Senate Concurrent Resolution 3**, a concurrent resolution to approve and confirm the appointment of Kristie Hirschman as Ombudsman, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Regular Calendar

House File 540, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 405 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 540

Carlin of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 405 for House File 540.

Senate File 405, a bill for an act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Carlin of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 405)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Breckenridge

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 566, a bill for an act relating to political subdivision elections by changing the date of the election of directors of local school districts, merged areas, and area education agency boards, by providing for the combined administration of regular and special school and city elections, making changes to the administration of elections for political subdivisions located in more than one county, establishing requirements for ballot arrangement and placement for political

subdivision offices, and including effective date and applicability and transition provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Highfill of Polk offered amendment H-1183 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1183 was adopted.

Highfill of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 566)

The ayes were, 68:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, R.	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 31:

Abdul-Samad	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Gaines	Gaskill	Hager	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Jacoby	Kearns
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Lensing
Mascher	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Smith, M.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Breckenridge

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 586, a bill for an act relating to financial matters, including mechanic's liens, and the Iowa finance authority by establishing a rent subsidy program, modifying shelter assistance fund grant award requirements, and revising filing requirements for certain bonds and notes issued by the authority, was taken up for consideration.

Holz of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 586)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Breckenridge

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 593, a bill for an act authorizing mental health professionals to perform certain functions relating to persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness, was taken up for consideration.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 593)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Breckenridge

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 571, a bill for an act relating to the confidentiality of information contained in audio and video call recordings, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 571)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Forristall	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Breckenridge

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Breckenridge of Jasper

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Concurrent Resolution 5, House Files 26, 166, 213, 319, 468 and 540 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 566, 571, 573, 586, 593, Senate Concurrent Resolutions 1, 3, 5, Senate Files 405 and 447.**

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 22, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 51, a bill for an act relating to a cytomegalovirus public health initiative and the testing of newborns for congenital cytomegalovirus.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 220, a bill for an act regulating the use of automated traffic law enforcement systems, and providing a penalty.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 234, a bill for an act relating to the use of electronic communication devices to write, send, or view electronic messages while driving as a primary offense, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 359, a bill for an act prohibiting certain actions regarding fetal body parts and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on March 22, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 361, a bill for an act relating to the temporary delegation of parental authority by the parent, guardian, or legal custodian of a child.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 13, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 393 – “aye”
 House File 445 – “aye”
 House File 464 – “aye”
 House File 488 – “aye”
 House File 529 – “aye”
 Senate File 376 – “nay”

House File 440 – “aye”
 House File 462 – “aye”
 House File 475 – “aye”
 House File 527 – “aye”
 Senate File 331 – “aye”
 Senate File 409 – “aye”

Also: March 14, 2017:

House File 306 – “aye”
 House File 534 – “aye”
 House File 544 – “aye”
 House File 568 – “aye”
 House File 581 – “aye”

House File 296 – “aye”
 House File 511 – “aye”
 House File 543 – “aye”
 House File 547 – “aye”
 House File 577 – “aye”
 House File 584 – “aye”

Also: March 15, 2017

House Joint Resolution 12 – “nay”
 House File 215 – “aye”
 House File 545 – “aye”
 Amendment H–1191 (H.F. 564) – “aye”
 Amendment H–1192 (H.F. 565) – “aye”
 House File 591 – “aye”

House Joint Resolution 1 – “aye”
 House File 134 – “nay”
 House File 523 – “aye”
 House File 563 – “aye”
 House File 564 – “aye”
 House File 565 – “aye”

Also: March 16, 2017

Amendment H–1170 (H.F. 518) – “aye”
 Amendment H–1176 (H.F. 518) – “nay”
 Amendment H–1211 (H.F. 518) – “nay”

Motion to defer (H. F. 518) – “aye”
 House File 518 – “nay”

Oldson of Polk

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 22, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

Senate File 331, an Act relating to energy efficiency reporting requirements applicable to certain gas and electric utilities.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT**H.S.B. 191 Government Oversight**

Relating to health data collection and use.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House File 438**

Appropriations: Highfill, Chair; T. Taylor and Worthan.

House File 536

Appropriations: Hinson, Chair; Mommsen and Running-Marquardt.

House File 555

Ways and Means: Mohr, Chair; Bennett and Bergan.

House File 558

Appropriations: Landon, Chair; Sexton and Thede.

Senate File 274

Appropriations: Rogers, Chair; Brown-Powers and Dolecheck.

Senate File 275

Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Lensing and McKean.

Senate File 385

Judiciary: McKean, Chair; Carlin and Meyer.

Senate File 406

Transportation: Best, Chair; Huseman and Jacoby.

Senate File 415

Judiciary: Jones, Chair; Hein and Wolfe.

Senate File 433

Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Bennett and Windschitl.

Senate File 434

Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; Paustian and Wolfe.

Senate File 445

Judiciary: Hinson, Chair; Baltimore and Olson.

Senate File 449

Transportation: Sieck, Chair; Cohoon and Maxwell.

Senate File 466

Judiciary: Gustafson, Chair; McKean and R. Smith.

Senate File 467

Judiciary: Carlin, Chair; Windschitl and Wolfe.

Senate File 475

Education: Wheeler, Chair; Hanusa, Moore, Nielsen and Steckman.

Senate File 483

State Government: Sexton, Chair; Hunter and Zumbach.

Senate File 489

Ways and Means: Windschitl, Chair; Bloomingdale and Jacoby.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House Study Bill 189

Ways and Means: Pettengill, Chair; Bennett and Nunn.

House Study Bill 190

Ways and Means: Mohr, Chair; McConkey and Rizer.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Senate File 455, a bill for an act relating to school district finance by modifying provisions relating to the calculation of the regular program state cost per pupil and the regular program district cost per pupil, and by establishing a supplementary weighting plan for certain mandatory school district transportation costs and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 22, 2017.

Referred to the committee on Appropriations pursuant to Rule 31.7.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Senate File 332, a bill for an act making changes to the controlled substance schedules, and providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 22, 2017.

Senate File 403, a bill for an act relating to the theft of equipment rental property, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 22, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON LABOR

Senate File 438, a bill for an act relating to bidding and contracting for public improvement projects, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 22, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Senate File 257, a bill for an act relating to bass fishing in the state.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 22, 2017.

Senate File 472, a bill for an act relating to snowmobile registration and use of moneys from the special snowmobile fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 22, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Senate File 351, a bill for an act providing for the elimination of the Iowa emergency response commission.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 21, 2017.

Senate File 410, a bill for an act relating to a declaration concerning the final disposition of a person's remains and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 21, 2017.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1227	S.F.	32	T. Taylor of Linn
H-1228	H.F.	310	Carlson of Muscatine
H-1229	H.F.	562	Breckenridge of Jasper
H-1230	H.F.	263	Nunn of Polk

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 7:57 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 23, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-fourth Calendar Day - Forty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 23, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Father Ken Gehling, Chaplain, Mercy Hospital, Mason City. He was the guest of Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Phillip Lothe, Page from Urbandale.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 22, 2017, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 220, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act regulating the use of automated traffic law enforcement systems, and providing a penalty.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

Senate File 359, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act prohibiting certain actions regarding fetal body parts and providing penalties.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 361, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to the temporary delegation of parental authority by the parent, guardian, or legal custodian of a child.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:36 a.m., until 3:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:17 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 23, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 215, a bill for an act requiring certain health insurance policies, contracts, or plans to provide coverage of applied behavior analysis for treatment of autism spectrum disorder for certain individuals, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 488, a bill for an act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 531, a bill for an act relating to oversight of public assistance programs, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 548, a bill for an act relating to continuous quality improvement for the care of individuals with stroke, and providing for contingent implementation.

Also: That the Senate has on March 23, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 431, a bill for an act relating to the siting of small wireless facilities.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 51, by Zaun, a bill for an act relating to a cytomegalovirus public health initiative and the testing of newborns for congenital cytomegalovirus.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

Senate File 234, by committee on Transportation, a bill for an act relating to the use of electronic communication devices to write, send, or read text messages while driving as a primary offense.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Transportation**.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY

CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:
Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, Glen P. Dickinson, Legislative Services Agency, submits the following list of position classifications in the Office of the Legislative Services Agency and the following list of the names, positions, and grades and steps of the employees in the Legislative Services Agency.

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

<u>Position Classification</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Senior Administrative Services Officer	35
Administrative Services Officer 3	32
Administrative Services Officer 2	29
Administrative Services Officer 1	26
Administrative Services Officer	23
Administrative Services Assistant	20
Capitol Tour Guide Supervisor 2	25
Capitol Tour Guide Supervisor 1	22
Capitol Tour Guide	18
Director	46
Division Director	43
Senior Finance Officer 2	35
Senior Finance Officer	31
Finance Officer 2	27
Finance Officer 1	24
LIO Director 2	35
LIO Director 1	32
LIO Officer 3	30
LIO Officer 2	27
LIO Officer 1	24
LIO Office Assistant	19
LSA Page	9
LSA Intern	19
Senior Computer Systems Analyst	35
Computer Systems Analyst 2	32
Computer Systems Analyst 1	29
Computer Systems Analyst	27
Computer Systems Assistant	24

<u>Position Classification</u>	<u>Pay Grade</u>
Senior Computer Systems Developer	35
Computer Systems Developer 2	32
Computer Systems Developer 1	29
Computer Systems Developer	27
Senior Computer Systems Engineer	35
Computer Systems Engineer 2	32
Computer Systems Engineer 1	29
Computer Systems Engineer	27
Division Administrator 2	41
Division Administrator 1	38
Senior Fiscal Legislative Analyst	38
Fiscal Legislative Analyst 3	35
Fiscal Legislative Analyst 2	32
Fiscal Legislative Analyst 1	29
Fiscal Legislative Analyst	27
Assistant Editor 3	30
Assistant Editor 2	27
Assistant Editor 1	24
Publications Assistant	21
Iowa Code Editor	41
Administrative Code Editor	38
Deputy Code Editor	35
Division Editor/Supervisor	39
Senior Legal Counsel	38
Legal Counsel 2	35
Legal Counsel 1	32
Legal Counsel	30
Senior Research Analyst	38
Research Analyst 3	35
Research Analyst 2	32
Research Analyst 1	29
Research Analyst	27

NAMES, POSITIONS, AND GRADES AND STEPS OF EMPLOYEES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>GRADE and STEP</u>
J. Acton	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-8
D. Adkisson	Senior Legal Counsel	38-8
S. Andhavarapu	Computer Systems Developer 2	32-1
M. Anfinson	Capitol Tour Guide	18-4
J. Arnett	Capitol Tour Guide Supervisor 2	25-8
A. Banks-Adams	Fiscal Legislative Analyst	27-2
H. Bassett	Assistant Editor 1	24-2
H. Beach	Legal Counsel	30-1
J. Bellizzi	Computer Systems Analyst 2	29-8
J. Benson	Senior Fiscal Legislative Analyst	38-5
J. Best	Administrative Services Officer 3	32-2
A. Birkett	Computer Systems Analyst 2	29-3
L. Book	Fiscal Legislative Analyst	27-2
M. Bray	Capitol Tour Guide	18-5

<u>NAME</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>GRADE and STEP</u>
A. Broich	Fiscal Legislative Analyst 2	32-2
J. Bunkers	Capitol Tour Guide	18-1
J. Clark	Computer Systems Analyst 3	32-4
E. Cook	Senior Legal Counsel	38-8
C. Coppock	Capitol Tour Guide	18-3
J. Croatt	Administrative Services Officer 2	29-5
C. Cronbaugh	LIO Director 1	32-8
S. Crowley	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-8
T. Culbertson	Administrative Services Officer 1	26-4
D. DeRaad	Assistant Editor 1	24-2
G. Dickinson	Director	46-8
M. Duster	Senior Legal Counsel	38-4
M. Eaton	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-8
A. Erazo	Administrative Services Officer 1	26-6
J. Ewing	Legal Counsel 2	35-3
M. Fisher	Capitol Tour Guide	18-4
P. Funaro	Senior Legal Counsel	38-8
J. Gerrietts	Fiscal Legislative Analyst	27-2
K. Griesheim	Capitol Tour Guide	18-1
M. Guanci	Fiscal Legislative Analyst	27-1
M. Hagen	Administrative Services Officer	23-8
K. Hanlon	Senior Research Analyst	38-8
G. Harb	Legal Counsel	30-2
E. Heddendorf	Administrative Services Officer	23-2
J. Heggen	Legal Counsel 1	32-2
L. Henschel	Computer Systems Analyst 3	32-3
N. Herselius	Capitol Tour Guide	18-3
L. Hickey	Iowa Code Editor	41-8
R. Hjelmaas	Senior Legal Counsel	38-8
S. Hoff Division	Administrator 1	38-8
N. Hoffman	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-8
J. Hoogland	Capitol Tour Guide	18-1
H. Howard	Administrative Services Assistant	20-1
J. Jess	Capitol Tour Guide	18-3
R. Johnson	Division Director	43-8
D. Kair	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-8
M. Kakavas	Computer Systems Analyst 2	29-2
R. Karns	Administrative Services Officer 3	32-8
D. Kirk	Administrative Services Officer	23-7
K. Knobbe	Administrative Services Assistant	20-2
J. Koth	Senior Computer Systems Engineer	35-8
D. Kozel	Senior Fiscal Legislative Analyst	38-8
E. Kramer	Computer Systems Analyst 1	27-8
J. Kroes	Senior Computer Systems Engineer	35-8
M. Kruse	Senior Finance Officer 2	35-8
B. Lamberti	LIO Officer 3	30-7
C. Lang	Capitol Tour Guide	18-1
S. Laust	Administrative Services Officer	23-8
A. Lynch	Administrative Services Officer	23-5
H. Lyons	Division Director	43-8
R. Madison	Senior Fiscal Legislative Analyst	38-8

<u>NAME</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>GRADE and STEP</u>
T. McDermott	Division Administrator 2	41-8
J. McEniry	Senior Legal Counsel	38-8
C. Mechler	Fiscal Legislative Analyst 1	29-2
M. Mertens	Legal Counsel 2	35-2
L. Mortens	Capitol Tour Guide	18-2
S. Nabholz	Administrative Services Officer	23-8
M. Navara	Administrative Services Officer	23-8
K. Nelson	Administrative Services Officer	23-8
R. Nelson	Division Administrator 2	41-8
K. Ohms	Fiscal Legislative Analyst 2	32-3
M. Olson	Capitol Tour Guide	18-2
T. Parker	Administrative Services Assistant	20-2
W. Paxson	Capitol Tour Guide	18-3
A. Pederson	Finance Officer 1	24-2
S. Person	Capitol Tour Guide	18-6
J. Powell	Administrative Services Officer 1	26-7
T. Reilly	Legal Counsel 1	32-2
D. Reynolds	Senior Fiscal Legislative Analyst	38-8
J. Robinson	Senior Fiscal Legislative Analyst	38-8
R. Robinson	Senior Fiscal Legislative Analyst	38-8
B. Rodenkirk	Senior Computer Systems Engineer	35-8
G. Rudicil	Senior Computer Systems Analyst	35-8
M. Rykhoek	Computer Systems Analyst 2	29-6
N. Schroeder	Legal Counsel 1	32-2
R. Schulze	Administrative Services Officer 2	29-8
T. Souer	Administrative Services Officer 3	32-8
B. Thorpe	Administrative Services Assistant	20-1
C. Thurmond	Administrative Services Officer 2	29-4
J. Van Engelenhoven	Division Editor/Supervisor	39-8
V. Van Vlair Hansen	Senior Computer Systems Analyst	35-8
T. Vander Linden	Assistant Editor 3	30-8
D. Vasey	Capitol Tour Guide	18-2
A. Ver Heul	Senior Legal Counsel	38-8
S. Walsh	Administrative Services Officer	23-2
A. Ward	Legal Counsel 2	35-3
J. Warner	Assistant Editor 2	27-8
C. Weaklend	Administrative Services Officer	23-2
M. Weiford	Administrative Services Officer	23-7
G. Wernimont	Administrative Services Assistant	20-1
L. White	Administrative Services Assistant	20-2
T. Wilson	Capitol Tour Guide	18-1
A. Wisner	Fiscal Legislative Analyst 3	35-1
J. Wood	Capitol Tour Guide	18-4

BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of

the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 23rd day of March, 2017: House File 577.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Senate File 220

Transportation: Mohr, Chair; Hinson and R. Smith.

Senate File 234

Transportation: Worthan, Chair; Bacon and Olson.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 494), relating to financial crime enforcement by assessing a drug paraphernalia surcharge, creating a money transfer service fee and related fund and income tax credit, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 22, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 538), relating to water quality by providing for appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing new water quality programs, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural land under the water quality initiative, creating a state water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 22, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 52), relating to fantasy sports contests, providing for a tax, making an appropriation, making penalties applicable, and including implementation provisions

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 22, 2017.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.R. 16, by Staed, Kurth, Mascher, Kacena, Steckman, Nielsen, Anderson, Ourth, M. Smith, Bearinger, Kearns, McConkey, Bennett, Finkenauer, Abdul-Samad, Olson, Oldson, Hanson, and Gaskill, a resolution recognizing the month of April 2017 as Genocide Awareness and Prevention Month.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 17, by Heaton, Wessel-Kroeschell, Bergan, Brown-Powers, Lundgren, Hunter, Dolecheck, Forristall, Best, Moore, R. Taylor, Koester, Salmon, Holt, Mascher, Forbes, Anderson, Heddens, and Fry, a resolution to designate November as Diabetes and Cardiovascular Disease Awareness Month.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1231	S.F.	438	Running-Marquardt of Linn
H-1232	S.F.	438	Kacena of Woodbury
H-1233	S.F.	438	T. Taylor of Linn
H-1234	S.F.	240	Steckman of Cerro Gordo Breckenridge of Jasper
H-1235	H.F.	233	Moore of Cass
H-1236	H.F.	161	Heartsill of Marion
H-1237	H.F.	526	Heartsill of Marion

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 3:21 p.m., until 11:00 a.m., Friday, March 24, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-fifth Calendar Day - Fiftieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 24, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 11:02 a.m., Koester of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Cownie of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Koester of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, March 23, 2017, was approved.

REPORT OF THE OFFICE OF OMBUDSMAN

CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:
Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, Kristie Hirschman, Acting Ombudsman, submits the following list of position classifications in the Office of Ombudsman and the following list of the names, positions, and grades and steps of the employees in the Office of Ombudsman:

POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

<u>POSITION CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>PAY GRADE</u>
Ombudsman	45
Deputy	41
Senior Legal Counsel	38
Senior Assistant Ombudsman	38
Legal Counsel 2	35
Assistant Ombudsman 3	35
Senior Finance Officer 2	35
Legal Counsel 1	32
Assistant Ombudsman 2	32
Senior Finance Officer	31
Assistant Ombudsman 1	29
Finance Officer 2	27
Finance Officer 1	24
Executive Secretary	24
Administrative Secretary	21
Office of Ombudsman Secretary/Receptionist	19
Legislative Intern	17

NAMES POSITIONS, GRADES, AND STEPS OF EMPLOYEES

<u>NAME</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>GRADE/STEP</u>
E. Adcock	Assistant Ombudsman 1	29-3
L. Brundies.....	Assistant Ombudsman 3	35-4
J. Burdick Crane.....	Senior Finance Officer 2	35-8
J. Burnham	Senior Assistant Ombudsman	38-8
B. Dalmer	Senior Assistant Ombudsman	38-5
E. Hart.....	Assistant Ombudsman 3	35-8
K. Hirschman.....	Acting Ombudsman	45-2
D. Julien	Office of Ombudsman Secretary/Receptionist.....	19-8
A. Long	Assistant Ombudsman 1	29-1
A. McBride	Assistant Ombudsman 3	35-8
E. Mitchell	Assistant Ombudsman 3	35-8
J. Pulliam	Assistant Ombudsman 2	32-3
C. Teas.....	Legal Counsel 2	35-6
B. Van Allen.....	Assistant Ombudsman 3	35-7
K. White	Assistant Ombudsman 3	35-8

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 23, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 203, an Act authorizing the use of primary road fund moneys for the secondary road and municipal street systems.

House File 303, an Act relating to notifications made by the commissioner of insurance of the potential need for a receivership for certain preneed sellers and cemeteries.

House File 372, an Act relating to turns against red lights made by vehicular traffic.

House File 577, an Act relating to exemptions from disciplinary action for persons licensed to practice health-related professions based on their treatment of lyme disease or other tick-borne diseases, and including effective date provisions.

Senate File 357, an Act modifying licensing provisions applicable to electricians and electrical contractors.

Senate File 376, an Act relating to disclosure of asbestos bankruptcy trust claims in civil asbestos actions, asbestos and silica claims prioritization, and successor corporation asbestos-related liability, and including applicability provisions.

Senate File 409, an Act relating to state credit union examinations and board meetings called by the superintendent of credit unions, and providing penalties.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVED

The following communication was received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click [here](#).

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Industrial New Jobs Training Program Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 260E.7.

On motion by Cownie of Polk, the House adjourned at 11:04 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, March 27, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-eighth Calendar Day - Fifty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, March 27, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Bryan Newswander, Morningside Assembly of God, Sioux City. He was the guest of Carlin of Woodbury.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Nick Beattie, Page from Pleasant Hill.

The Journal of Friday, March 24, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 611, by Hunter, a bill for an act relating to firearm violence protective orders and making penalties applicable.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 431, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act relating to the siting of small wireless facilities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Commerce**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:09 p.m., until 3:30 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:42 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 612, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to water quality by providing for appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing new water quality programs, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural land under the water quality initiative, creating a state water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

House File 613, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to fantasy sports contests, providing for a tax and a fee, making penalties applicable, and including implementation provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 614, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the property tax exemption for the value added by certain geothermal heating or cooling systems and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 615, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to financial crime enforcement by assessing a drug paraphernalia surcharge, creating a money transfer service fee and related fund and income tax credit, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Regular Calendar

House File 161, a bill for an act relating to child sexual abuse and sexual assault awareness and prevention, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H-1236 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1236 was adopted.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 161)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Hanson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 263, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offenses of domestic abuse, harassment, stalking, and unauthorized placement of a global positioning device, and providing penalties, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk offered amendment H-1230 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1230 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1215 filed by Nunn of Polk on March 16, 2017.

Nunn of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 263)

The ayes were, 90:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.

Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer		

The nays were, 8:

Gaines	Hunter	Kurth	Lensing
Mascher	Olson	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Hanson
------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House File 463, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws and the regulation of commercial motor vehicles and certain operators by the department of transportation, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

R. Taylor of Dallas offered amendment H-1208 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1208 was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H-1206 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1206 was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1207 filed by him on March 15, 2017.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 463)

The ayes were, 90:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer		

The nays were, 8:

Anderson	Baudler	Carlin	McKean
Olson	Running-Marquardt	Sheets	Wheeler

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Hanson
------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 528, a bill for an act relating to the composition of county compensation boards, was taken up for consideration.

Vander Linden of Mahaska offered amendment H-1180 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Gaskill of Wapello and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1180 be adopted?" (H.F. 528)

The ayes were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Bloomington	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, 44:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Hager	Hall	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kacena
Kearns	Kressig	Kurth	Lensing
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer	Miller
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Sheets	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Hanson
------------	--------

Amendment H-1180 was adopted.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 528)

The ayes were, 53:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Carlin	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hanusa

Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker Upmeyer			

The nays were, 45:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Hager	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Sheets
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Hanson
------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House File 541, a bill for an act relating to licensed real estate professionals and real estate disclosure statements, was taken up for consideration.

Landon of Polk offered amendment H-1225 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1225 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1181, filed by Landon of Polk on March 13, 2017.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 541)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Hanson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 562, a bill for an act to provide that peace officers and retired peace officers qualify as classroom driver education instructors, was taken up for consideration.

Mommsen of Clinton offered amendment H-1216 filed by him.

Breckenridge of Jasper offered amendment H-1229, to amendment H-1216, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Breckenridge of Jasper and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1229, to amendment H-1216, be adopted?" (H.F. 562)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Bearinger	Bennett	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kacena
Kearns	Kressig	Kurth	Lensing
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer	Miller
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker			
Upmeyer			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Anderson	Baudler	Forristall	Hanson
----------	---------	------------	--------

Amendment H-1229, to amendment H-1216, lost.

Mommsen of Clinton moved the adoption of amendment H-1216.

Amendment H-1216 was adopted.

Mommsen of Clinton offered amendment H-1217 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1217 was adopted.

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 562)

The ayes were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Hanson
------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House File 601, a bill for an act providing for the confidentiality of certain cyber security and critical infrastructure information developed and maintained by a government body, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 601)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Hanson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 602, a bill for an act providing an exemption to an education requirement for certain children's residential facilities, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 6:17 p.m.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 602)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Hanson
------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 233, a bill for an act relating to the use of step therapy protocols for prescription drugs by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Moore of Cass offered amendment H-1235 filed by him.

Moore of Cass offered amendment H-1239, to amendment H-1235, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1239, to amendment H-1235, was adopted.

Moore of Cass moved the adoption of amendment H-1235, as amended.

Amendment H-1235, as amended, was adopted.

Moore of Cass moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 233)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson

Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Hanson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 526, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of invasion of privacy, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H-1237 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1237 was adopted.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 526)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby

Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 1:

Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall

Hanson

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie

Hanson of Jefferson

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 148 and 419 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 161, 233, 263, 463, 526, 528, 541, 562, 601 and 602.**

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 23, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 516, a bill for an act relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner duties and certifications, voter misconduct information and reporting, straight party voting, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book and polling place technology revolving loan fund, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 27, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 295, a bill for an act prohibiting counties and cities from establishing certain regulations relating to employment matters and the sale or marketing of consumer merchandise, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 27, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 399, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including general election ballot vacancies, voter registration, elections administration, absentee voting, and vacancies on school boards and merged area governing boards and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 27, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 419, a bill for an act relating to the nurse licensure compact, including provisions for assessments against party states, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 192 Appropriations

Relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

H.S.B. 193 Appropriations

Appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Senate File 51

Commerce: Cownie, Chair; Best and Forbes.

Senate File 431

Commerce: Vander Linden, Chair; Hall and Mohr.

Senate File 439

Local Government: Bloomingdale, Chair; Heartsill and Kurth.

Senate File 451

Local Government: Deyoe, Chair; Kressig and McKean.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Senate File 404, a bill for an act relating to the use of experimental treatments for patients with a terminal illness.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 23, 2017.

Senate File 479, a bill for an act relating to the performance of educational services by licensed dental hygienists.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 23, 2017.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1238	H.F.	516	Senate Amendment
H-1239	H.F.	233	Moore of Cass
H-1240	H.F.	410	Sexton of Calhoun
H-1241	H.F.	473	Gassman of Winnebago
H-1242	H.F.	569	Pettengill of Benton
H-1243	H.F.	600	Rizer of Linn
H-1244	H.F.	603	Kaufmann of Cedar
H-1245	H.F.	532	Staed of Linn

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 7:49 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, March 28, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Seventy-ninth Calendar Day - Fifty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, March 28, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor David Loeschen, Our Savior Lutheran Church, Denison. He was the guest of Holt of Crawford.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Katherine Simpson, Majority Leader's Page from Spencer.

The Journal of Monday, March 27, 2017, was approved.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 27, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 518, a bill for an act relating to workers' compensation and including applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 616, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 399, by committee on State Government, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including general election ballot vacancies, voter registration, elections administration, absentee voting, and vacancies on school boards and merged area governing boards and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **State Government**.

Senate File 419, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the nurse licensure compact, including provisions for assessments against party states, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Forbes of Polk introduced to the House the 2017 Miss Iowa USA, Kelsey Weier.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

The House stood at ease at 8:41 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:08 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Regular Calendar

House File 473, a bill for an act relating to high school equivalency programs and assessments and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Winckler of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1226 filed by her on March 21, 2017.

Gassman of Winnebago offered amendment H-1241 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1241 was adopted.

Gassman of Winnebago moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 473)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall	Meyer	Prichard	Staed
------------	-------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 532, a bill for an act relating to prescribing practitioner registration with the drug prescribing and dispensing information program, was taken up for consideration.

Forbes of Polk offered amendment H-1245 filed by Staed of Linn and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1245 lost.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 532)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, 1:

Highfill

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall Meyer Prichard Staed

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 553, a bill for an act relating to insurers in possession of salvage motor vehicles, was taken up for consideration.

Landon of Polk offered amendment H-1224 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1224 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 448 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 553

Landon of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 448 for House File 553.

Senate File 448, a bill for an act relating to insurers in possession of salvage motor vehicles, was taken up for consideration.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 448)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing

Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall	Meyer	Prichard	Staed
------------	-------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 569, a bill for an act concerning authorized investment vehicles in a tax-sheltered investment program established by the department of administrative services, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton offered amendment H-1205 filed by her.

Pettengill of Benton offered amendment H-1242, to amendment H-1205, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1242, to amendment H-1205, was adopted.

Pettengill of Benton moved the adoption of amendment H-1205, as amended.

Amendment H-1205, as amended, was adopted.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 569)

The ayes were, 65:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Carlin	Carlson	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Finkenauer	Fisher	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker Upmeyer			

The nays were, 31:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Cownie	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hanson	Heddens
Kacena	Kearns	Kurth	Lensing
Mascher	McConkey	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Ourth	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall	Meyer	Prichard	Staed
------------	-------	----------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 322 and 553 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 473, 532, 569** and **Senate File 448**.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 28, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 360, a bill for an act relating to the newborn safe haven Act.

Also: That the Senate has on March 28, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 408, a bill for an act requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state.

Also: That the Senate has on March 28, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 446, a bill for an act relating to asset forfeiture by prohibiting civil asset forfeiture for property valued at less than a minimum amount, raising the standard of proof for asset forfeiture, requiring a proportionality review for property to be forfeited, and requiring law enforcement agencies to retain certain records related to asset forfeiture and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on March 28, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 493, a bill for an act relating to the authority of combined benefited recreational lake and water quality districts when issuing bonds.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 11:04 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:12 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed seventy-six members present, twenty-four absent.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 617, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, relating to forest and fruit tree reservation requirements, the name of the state soil conservation committee, financing of soil conservation and water quality practices, the health of agricultural animals, issuance of two-year licenses and the collection of related fees imposed upon persons engaged in the marketing of agricultural animals and mining operations, license fees imposed upon pesticide dealers, tickets for delivering commodities in bulk, labeling of motor fuel pumps dispensing certain ethanol blended gasoline, the use of scales, providing for penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 618, by Isenhart, Brown-Powers, and Forbes, a bill for an act relating to opioid abuse prevention and treatment by creating an opioid abuse prevention and treatment workgroup and excise tax on the gross receipts of certain controlled substances sold at wholesale and providing for the transfer of the excise tax revenues to a newly created fund.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 360, by committee on Human Resources, a bill for an act relating to the newborn safe haven Act.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Human Resources**.

Senate File 446, by committee on Judiciary, a bill for an act relating to asset forfeiture by prohibiting civil asset forfeiture for property valued at less than a minimum amount, raising the standard of proof for asset forfeiture, requiring a proportionality review for property to be forfeited, and requiring law enforcement agencies to retain certain records related to asset forfeiture and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

Senate File 493, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the authority of combined benefited recreational lake and water quality districts when issuing bonds.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Regular Calendar

House File 603, a bill for an act relating to eminent domain and condemnation, including the authority of acquiring agencies to use eminent domain, the procedures required for the use of eminent domain, and compensation paid to certain property owners and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-1244 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1244 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 603)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohon

Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker Upmeyer			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Gaines	McConkey	Prichard
Staed			

Rule 76 invoked, 2:

Fry	Jones
-----	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 607, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 607)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker			
Upmeyer			

The nays were, 1:

Wheeler

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Gaines	McConkey	Prichard
Staed			

Rule 76 invoked, 1:

Taylor, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

House File 410, a bill for an act classifying Palmer amaranth as a primary noxious weed and an invasive plant and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Sexton of Calhoun asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1240 filed by him on March 27, 2017.

Fisher of Tama moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 410)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Forristall	Gaines	McConkey	Prichard
Staed			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie
McConkey of Pottawattamie
Prichard of Floyd

Gaines of Polk
Meyer of Polk
Staed of Linn

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 175 and 521 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 410, 603 and 607.**

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On March 27, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 161 – “aye”
House File 263 – “aye”
House File 526 – “aye”
House File 541 – “aye”
House File 601 – “aye”

House File 233 – “aye”
House File 463 – “aye”
House File 528 – “nay”
House File 562 – “nay”
House File 602 – “nay”

Hanson of Jefferson

On March 28, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 410 – “aye”
House File 603 – “aye”
House File 607 – “aye”

McConkey of Pottawattamie

On March 28, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 473 – “aye”
House File 569 – “nay”

House File 532 – “aye”
Senate File 448 – “aye”

Prichard of Floyd

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 28th day of March, 2017: House Files 215, 289, 445, 462, 531, 544 and 548.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 216

Ways and Means: Pettengill, Chair; Cownie and Forbes.

Senate File 361

Judiciary: McKean, Chair; Nunn and Wessel-Kroeschell.

Senate File 399

State Government: Koester, Chair; Hein and Winckler.

Senate File 446

Judiciary: Heartsill, Chair; Baltimore and Wolfe.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 193

Appropriations: Hinson, Chair; Rogers and Running-Marquardt.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 192), relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 27, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 510), authorizing the department of natural resources to establish certain fees at state parks and recreation areas.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 27, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 550), providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, relating to forest and fruit tree reservation requirements, the name of the state soil conservation committee, financing of soil conservation and water quality practices, the health of agricultural animals, issuance of two-year licenses and the collection of related fees imposed upon persons engaged in the marketing of agricultural animals and mining operations, license fees imposed upon pesticide dealers, tickets for delivering commodities in bulk, labeling of motor fuel pumps dispensing certain ethanol blended gasoline, the use of scales, providing for penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 27, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 190), providing for the establishment of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** March 27, 2017.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.C.R. 7, by Gassman, a concurrent resolution specifying a minimum number of days for legislative secretary salary payments for the eighty-seventh general assembly.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENT FILED

H-1246 H.F. 600 Rizer of Linn

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:45 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, March 29, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eightieth Calendar Day - Fifty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, March 29, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Heather Wachendorf, First Christian Church, Adel. She was the guest of Watts of Dallas.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abbi Denner, Minority Leader's Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Tuesday, March 28, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 619, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act authorizing the department of natural resources to establish certain fees at state parks and recreation areas.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:40 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:20 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 29, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 464, a bill for an act relating to the crossing of highways by all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on March 29, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 593, a bill for an act authorizing mental health professionals to perform certain functions relating to persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 29th day of March, 2017: House Files 295 and 518.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

BILL SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 29, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bill:

Senate File 447, an Act providing for certain court actions involving an allegation of a public or private nuisance or the interference with a person's comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property caused by an animal feeding operation, providing for the award of damages, costs, and expenses, and including effective date provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 191

Government Oversight: Pettengill, Chair; Heaton and Thede.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Senate File 362, a bill for an act barring claims against fairs for damages arising out of the transmission of pathogens from certain animals housed on the fairgrounds.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 28, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Senate File 274, a bill for an act relating to computer science education by providing for education standards by the state board of education, for instructor endorsements and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners, for establishment of a computer science professional development incentive fund, and for the establishment of a computer science education work group.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Senate File 475, a bill for an act relating to educational programs developed or administered by the department or state board of education, school districts, or accredited nonpublic schools, and to school-age children's health screenings, providing for or relating to fees, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 28, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Senate File 445, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement officers including the establishment of a law enforcement officer privilege and the confidentiality of certain law enforcement officer personnel records.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 28, 2017.

Senate File 466, a bill for an act relating to judicial administration by requiring the master list for juror service to be updated annually using an electronic data processing system, eliminating jury commissions, placing shorthand reporters in exempt status, and requiring the supreme court to supervise the board of examiners of shorthand reporters.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 28, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

Senate File 442, a bill for an act concerning persons voluntarily excluded from gambling facilities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1248** March 29, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Senate File 234, a bill for an act relating to the use of electronic communication devices to write, send, or view electronic messages while driving as a primary offense, and making penalties applicable.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 28, 2017.

Senate File 406, a bill for an act exempting motor vehicles carrying an implement of husbandry from certain permit requirements.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 28, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 509), relating to the assessment of certain subdivided real property and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 555), relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2017.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1247	H.F.	310	Nunn of Polk
H-1248	S.F.	442	Committee on State Government
H-1249	H.F.	609	Wolfe of Clinton Mommson of Clinton
H-1250	S.F.	332	Isenhart of Dubuque Abdul-Samad of Polk

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:20 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, March 30, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-first Calendar Day - Fifty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, March 30, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Chuck Kelsey, First Congregational United Church of Christ, Mason City. He was the guest of Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sidney Salmon from Pinehurst, North Carolina, granddaughter of Salmon of Black Hawk.

The Journal of Wednesday, March 29, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 620, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the assessment of certain subdivided real property and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Kaufmann of Cedar announced the Hoover Uncommon Service Award winner for 2017, Representative Zach Nunn.

The House rose and expressed its appreciation.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 6

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 6**, a concurrent resolution relating to Pioneer Lawmakers, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **House Concurrent Resolution 6** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

The House stood at ease at 8:45 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 9:37 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Ways and Means Calendar

House File 609, a bill for an act providing for the imposition of the local hotel and motel tax by a land use district, was taken up for consideration.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H-1249 filed by her and Mommsen of Clinton.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order that amendment H-1249 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1249 not germane.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 609)

The ayes were, 82:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing

Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, R.
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer		

The nays were, 15:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Breckenridge
Gaines	Hanson	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Miller
Oldson	Smith, M.	Taylor, T.	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall	Koester	Staed
------------	---------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

Senate File 332, a bill for an act making changes to the controlled substance schedules, and providing penalties, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Abdul-Samad of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1250 filed by him and Isenhart of Dubuque on March 29, 2017.

Gustafson of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 332)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett

Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worhan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Staed

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 351, a bill for an act providing for the elimination of the Iowa emergency response commission, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 351)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge

Brown-Powers	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker Upmeyer			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Carlin	Forristall	Staed
--------	------------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 410, a bill for an act relating to a declaration concerning the final disposition of a person's remains and including applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Bacon of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 410)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett

Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthington
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Staed

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie Staed of Linn

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 408, by committee on Commerce, a bill for an act requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 186 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House File 609, Senate Files 332, 351 and 410.**

The House stood at ease at 10:13 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:21 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

The House stood at ease at 10:21 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:44 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

BILLS PLACED ON THE
UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

Hagenow of Polk asked for unanimous consent that the following bills be placed on the unfinished business calendar.

House File 20	House File 251
House File 290	House File 310
House File 373	House File 375
House File 394	House File 477
House File 484	House File 487
House File 513	House File 520
House File 570	House File 578
House File 582	House File 583
House File 585	House File 590
House File 596	House File 604
House File 608	House File 613
House File 614	House File 615
House File 616	House File 617
House File 619	House File 620

M. Smith of Marshall moved to amend the motion to exclude House File 484 from moving to the unfinished business calendar.

Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the motion be amended?"

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall	Hanusa	Staed
------------	--------	-------

The motion lost.

Hagenow of Polk moved that the bills be placed on the unfinished business calendar.

The motion prevailed.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 10:48 a.m., until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:07 p.m., Hinson of Linn in the chair.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on March 30, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 586, a bill for an act relating to financial matters, including mechanic's liens, and the Iowa finance authority by establishing a rent subsidy program, modifying shelter assistance fund grant award requirements, and revising filing requirements for certain bonds and notes issued by the authority.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 621, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 622, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On March 28, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 410 – “aye”
House File 603 – “aye”
House File 607 – “aye”

Prichard of Floyd

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE

Senate File 51, a bill for an act relating to a cytomegalovirus public health initiative and the testing of newborns for congenital cytomegalovirus.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2017.

Senate File 431, a bill for an act relating to the siting of small wireless facilities.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Senate File 471, a bill for an act relating to feticide, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1251** March 29, 2017.

Senate File 484, a bill for an act relating to pharmacy regulation, including alternate board of pharmacy members, drug disposal program funding, an impaired professionals program, and pharmacy internet sites.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

Senate File 275, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights proceedings based upon safety or security concerns.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2017.

Senate File 333, a bill for an act relating to a fiduciary's access to digital assets and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2017.

Senate File 415, a bill for an act providing immunity from certain criminal offenses and prohibiting certain disciplinary sanctions for persons who report, seek, or require emergency assistance for alcohol overdoses or protection from certain crimes, and modifying penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2017.

Senate File 434, a bill for an act relating to the sealing of certain criminal offenders' juvenile delinquency records.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1252** March 30, 2017.

Senate File 446, a bill for an act relating to asset forfeiture by prohibiting civil asset forfeiture for property valued at less than a minimum amount, raising the standard of proof for asset forfeiture, requiring a proportionality review for property to be forfeited, and requiring law enforcement agencies to retain certain records related to asset forfeiture and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2017.

Senate File 467, a bill for an act relating to restrictions on the receipt by certain felons of certain insurance proceeds and other benefits.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Senate File 439, a bill for an act relating to the disposal or return of certain notices and certificates filed or recorded during certain periods of time.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2017.

Senate File 451, a bill for an act relating to certain payments made through a county treasurer's internet site

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

House File 522, a bill for an act requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2017.

Senate File 237, a bill for an act relating to the practice of public accountants.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2017.

Senate File 399, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including general election ballot vacancies, voter registration, elections administration, absentee voting, and vacancies on school boards and merged area governing boards and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2017.

Senate File 411, a bill for an act relating to contractor registration and licensing by the department of public health and the department of workforce development and related fees and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Senate File 444, a bill for an act relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death

and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2017.

Senate File 489, a bill for an act relating to the possession, sale, transfer, purchase, and use of fireworks, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 29, 2017.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1251	S.F.	471	Committee on Human Resources
H-1252	S.F.	434	Committee on Judiciary

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 2:08 p.m., until 10:30 a.m., Friday, March 31, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-second Calendar Day - Fifty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, March 31, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 10:42 a.m., Koester of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Koester of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Cole Quinlan and students from Ankeny Centennial High School. They were the guests of Koester of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, March 30, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 623, by Anderson, a bill for an act relating to the rights of sexual assault survivors, and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

BILLS PLACED ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

R. Taylor of Dallas asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be placed on the unfinished business calendar.

House File 522
House File 621

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on March 30, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 215, an Act requiring certain health insurance policies, contracts, or plans to provide coverage of applied behavior analysis for treatment of autism spectrum disorder for certain individuals, and including applicability and effective date provisions.

House File 289, an Act relating to the issuance of driver's licenses, nonoperator's identification cards, and persons with disabilities identification devices by certain counties, and including effective date provisions.

House File 295, an Act prohibiting counties and cities from establishing certain regulations relating to employment matters and the sale or marketing of consumer merchandise, providing for properly related matters, and including effective date provisions.

House File 445, an Act relating to public utilities and other infrastructure, including the confidentiality of certain information relating to cyber security or critical infrastructure, the authority of utilities to make temporary rate changes, and presiding officers at public information meetings held for electric transmission line franchise petitions.

House File 462, an Act providing for the confidentiality of certain records provided by gambling licensees to the racing and gaming commission.

House File 518, an Act relating to workers' compensation and including applicability provisions.

House File 531, an Act relating to oversight of public assistance programs, and including effective date provisions.

House File 544, an Act including personal degradation as a form of dependent adult abuse by caretakers in facilities and programs regulated by the department of inspections and appeals, and including effective date provisions.

House File 548, an Act relating to continuous quality improvement for the care of individuals with stroke, and providing for contingent implementation.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click [here](#).

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Closing the Achievement Gap Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 256.9.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Joint Investment Trust Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 12B.10A.

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS

Iowa Child Advocacy Board Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 237.18.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Gambling Treatment Program Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 135.150.

On motion by R. Taylor of Dallas, the House adjourned at 10:46 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 3, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-fifth Calendar Day - Fifty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 3, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:01 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor John Seitz, Antioch Christian Church, Marion. He was the guest of Hinson of Linn.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sam Lundry, Page from Bettendorf.

The Journal of Friday, March 31, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House Joint Resolution 13, by Windschitl, a joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the State of Iowa relating to the right of the people to acquire, keep, possess, transport, carry, transfer, and use arms.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Judiciary**.

The House stood at ease at 1:08 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:05 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House was recessed at 3:05 p.m., until the conclusion of the committees on Appropriations and Ways and Means.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 6:00 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 52, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of interference with official acts and certain county-provided bailiff services, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 133, a bill for an act relating to guardians ad litem, attorneys for minor children, child custody investigators, and child and family reporters involved in child custody and visitation proceedings.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 183, a bill for an act relating to service of copies of court documents on certain persons relating to the receipt of emergency protective services by a dependent adult.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 202, a bill for an act relating to the solid waste environmental management systems program and beautification grants.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 307, a bill for an act relating to the procedures for granting a waterworks or sewer services franchise by a city and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 467, a bill for an act including law enforcement communications systems within the scope of state communications included in the Iowa communications network.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 475, a bill for an act relating to the use of a straight wall cartridge rifle to hunt deer and including penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 529, a bill for an act providing for conformity with federal law relating to civil penalties for violations of the state occupational safety and health law and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 547, a bill for an act relating to background investigations conducted by the department of human services.

Also: That the Senate has on April 3, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 572, a bill for an act relating to employment services programs administered by the department of workforce development by modifying the membership requirements and duties of the Iowa workforce development board and authorizing the department to carry out unemployment insurance systems modernization, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 310, a bill for an act relating to municipal utilities, by restricting the regulatory authority of the Iowa utilities board with regard to certain services, and authorizing city utilities to require deposits for gas or electric services for residential rental properties, was taken up for consideration.

Carlson of Muscatine asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1106 filed by him on February 15, 2017.

Carlson of Muscatine offered amendment H-1228 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1228 was adopted.

Nunn of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1247 filed by him on March 29, 2017.

SENATE FILE 355 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 310

Carlson of Muscatine asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 355 for House File 310.

Senate File 355, a bill for an act relating to municipal utilities, by restricting the regulatory authority of the Iowa utilities board with regard to certain services, and authorizing city utilities to require deposits for gas or electric services for residential rental properties, was taken up for consideration.

Carlson of Muscatine moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 355)

The ayes were, 96:

Anderson	Bacon	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Baltimore	Forristall	Smith, R.
-------------	-----------	------------	-----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 373, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of moneys collected by the department of administrative services for furnishing certified abstracts of drivers' operating records, was taken up for consideration.

Hager of Allamakee offered amendment H-1177 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1177 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 462 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 373

Hager of Allamakee asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 462 for House File 373.

Senate File 462, a bill for an act relating to the transfer of moneys collected by the office of the chief information officer for furnishing certified abstracts of drivers' operating records, was taken up for consideration.

Hager of Allamakee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 462)

The ayes were, 96:

Anderson	Bacon	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson

Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Baltimore	Forristall	Smith, R.
-------------	-----------	------------	-----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 582, a bill for an act relating to search warrants, by allowing an application for and the issuance of a search warrant by electronic means, and allowing for the written inventory of any property seized to be filed with the clerk of the district court, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford offered amendment H-1194 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1194 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 358 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 582

Holt of Crawford asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 358 for House File 582.

Senate File 358, a bill for an act relating to search warrants, by allowing an application for and the issuance of a search warrant by electronic means, and allowing for the written inventory of any property seized to be filed with the clerk of the district court, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 358)

The ayes were, 96:

Anderson	Bacon	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Baltimore	Forristall	Smith, R.
-------------	-----------	------------	-----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

Senate File 257, a bill for an act relating to bass fishing in the state, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Cownie of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 257)

The ayes were, 96:

Anderson	Bacon	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Baltimore	Forristall	Smith, R.
-------------	-----------	------------	-----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 32, a bill for an act relating to private sector employee drug testing, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H-1227 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by T. Taylor of Linn and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1227 be adopted?" (S.F. 32)

The ayes were, 96:

Anderson	Bacon	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Baltimore	Forristall	Smith, R.
-------------	-----------	------------	-----------

Amendment H-1227 was adopted.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 32)

The ayes were, 76:

Anderson	Bacon	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson

Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Oldson	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Staed	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 20:

Bennett	Gaines	Gaskill	Heddens
Hunter	Jacoby	Kearns	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	Meyer	Nielsen
Olson	Ourth	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Baltimore	Forristall	Smith, R.
-------------	-----------	------------	-----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 472, a bill for an act relating to snowmobile registration and use of moneys from the special snowmobile fund, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Fisher of Tama moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 472)

The ayes were, 96:

Anderson	Bacon	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe

Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Baltimore	Forristall	Smith, R.
-------------	-----------	------------	-----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 479, a bill for an act relating to the performance of educational services by licensed dental hygienists, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 479)

The ayes were, 96:

Anderson	Bacon	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Debye
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman

Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Abdul-Samad	Baltimore	Forristall	Smith, R.
-------------	-----------	------------	-----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Abdul-Samad of Polk	Baltimore of Boone
Forristall of Pottawattamie	Smith, R. of Black Hawk

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 101

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 101

WHEREAS, The Honorable Laurence E. Allen, of Pottawattamie County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-second General Assembly, passed away October 19, 2015; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Hanusa of Pottawattamie
McConkey of Pottawattamie
Forristall of Pottawattamie

Hanusa of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 101.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 102

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 102

WHEREAS, The Honorable Lawrence D. Carstensen, of Clinton County, Iowa, who was a member of the Fifty-eighth, Fifty-ninth, Sixtieth and Sixtieth Extra General Assemblies, passed away August 21, 2016; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Mommsen of Clinton
Wolfe of Clinton
Paustian of Scott

Mommsen of Clinton moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 102.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 103

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 103

WHEREAS, The Honorable James Cooper, of Lucas County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-second Extra and Seventy-second Second Extra General Assemblies, passed away December 20, 2013; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Heartsill of Marion
Ourth of Warren
Fry of Clark

Heartsill of Marion moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 103.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 104**HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 104**

WHEREAS, The Honorable Paul G. Copenhaver, of Buchanan County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-ninth, Sixty-ninth Extra, Sixty-ninth Second Extra and Seventieth General Assemblies, passed away April 26, 2014; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Salmon of Black Hawk
Bearinger of Fayette
Bergan Winneshiek

Salmon of Black Hawk moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 104.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 105**HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 105**

WHEREAS, The Honorable Arlyn E. Danker, of Pottawattamie County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-seventh Extra, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Sixty-ninth Extra and Sixty-ninth Second Extra General Assemblies, passed away January 10, 2016; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Hanusa of Pottawattamie
McConkey of Pottawattamie
Sieck of Mills

Hanusa of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 105.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 106**HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 106**

WHEREAS, The Honorable Russell De Jong, of Marion County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-fifth General Assembly, passed away July 26, 2014; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Heartsill of Marion
Breckenridge of Jasper
Vander Linden of Mahaska

Heartsill of Marion moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 106.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 107**HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 107**

WHEREAS, The Honorable Jack Drake, of Cass County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventy-fifth, Seventy-sixth, Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth, Seventy-ninth, Seventy-ninth Extra, Seventy-ninth Second Extra, Eightieth, Eightieth Extra, Eightieth Second Extra, Eighty-first, Eighty-first Extra, Eighty-second, Eighty-third, Eighty-fourth, Eighty-fifth and Eighty-sixth (1st year, 2015) General Assemblies, passed away October 11, 2015; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Moore of Cass
Heddens of Story
Dolecheck of Ringgold

Moore of Cass moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 107.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 108**HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 108**

WHEREAS, The Honorable Josephine Gruhn, of Dickinson County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-second Extra, Seventy-second Second Extra, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fourth Extra and Seventy-fourth Second Extra General Assemblies, passed away April 4, 2015; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating her life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Wills of Dickinson
Miller of Webster
Jones of Clay

Wills of Dickinson moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 108.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 109**HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 109**

WHEREAS, The Honorable Joseph I. Hutter, of Scott County, Iowa, who was a member of the Eightieth, Eightieth Extra, Eightieth Second Extra, Eighty-first and Eighty-first Extra General Assemblies, passed away April 18, 2015; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Paustian of Scott
Winckler of Scott
Mohr of Scott

Paustian of Scott moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 109.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 110

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 110

WHEREAS, The Honorable Dan Johnston, of Polk County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-second General Assembly, passed away October, 21, 2016; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Cownie of Polk
Meyer of Polk
Hunter of Polk

Cownie of Polk moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 110.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 111

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 111

WHEREAS, The Honorable Joseph C. Johnston, of Johnson County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-third and Sixty-fourth General Assemblies, passed away September 19, 2015; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Maxwell of Poweshiek
Jacoby of Johnson
Klein of Washington

Maxwell of Poweshiek moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 111.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 112

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 112

WHEREAS, The Honorable Janis I. Torrence-Laughlin, of Muscatine County, Iowa, who was a member of the Seventieth and Seventy-first General Assemblies, passed away July 15, 2014; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating her life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Kerr of Louisa
Mascher of Johnson
Kaufmann of Cedar

Kerr of Louisa moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 112.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 113

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 113

WHEREAS, The Honorable Joan Miller Lipsky, of Linn County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-second, Sixty-third, Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh and Sixty-seventh Extra General Assemblies, passed away August 18, 2015; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating her life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Rizer of Linn
Bennett of Linn
Hinson of Linn

Rizer of Linn moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 113.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 114

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 114

WHEREAS, The Honorable Lillian McElroy, of Fremont County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth General Assemblies, passed away November 12, 2009; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating her life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Sieck of Mills
McConkey of Pottawattamie
Dolecheck of Ringgold

Sieck of Mills moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 114.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 115

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 115

WHEREAS, The Honorable Scott McIntyre, of Linn County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-second and Sixty-third General Assemblies, passed away October 6, 2009; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Zumbach of Linn
Taylor, T. of Linn
Hinson of Linn

Zumbach of Linn moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 115.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 116

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 116

WHEREAS, The Honorable Lester D. Menke, of O'Brien County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-seventh Extra, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Sixty-ninth Extra, Sixty-ninth Second Extra and Seventieth General Assemblies, passed away March 5, 2016; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Huseman of Cherokee
Kacena of Woodbury
Holz of Plymouth

Huseman of Cherokee moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 116.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 117

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 117

WHEREAS, The Honorable Dennis L. Renaud, of Polk County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-ninth, Sixty-ninth Extra, Sixty-ninth Second Extra, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-second Extra, Seventy-second Second Extra, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fourth Extra, Seventy-fourth Second Extra and Seventy-fifth General Assemblies, passed away August 13, 2015; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Koester of Polk
Forbes of Polk
Nunn of Polk

Koester of Polk moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 117.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 118

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 118

WHEREAS, The Honorable Donald William Spencer, of Clay County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh and Sixty-seventh Extra General Assemblies, passed away January 26, 2017; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Jones of Clay
Miller of Webster
Huseman of Cherokee

Jones of Clay moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 118.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 119

HOUSE MEMORIAL RESOLUTION 119

WHEREAS, The Honorable Richard Harvey Walter, of Pottawattamie County, Iowa, who was a member of the Sixty-third General Assembly, passed away October 15, 2016; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That a suitable resolution commemorating his life, character and service to the state be prepared and presented at the April 5th, 2017 memorial service.

Forristall of Pottawattamie
McConkey of Pottawattamie
Windschitl of Harrison

Forristall of Pottawattamie moved the adoption of House Memorial Resolution 119.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 310, 373 and 582 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **Senate Files 32, 257, 355, 358, 462, 472 and 479.**

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 193), appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 3, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

Senate File 220, a bill for an act regulating the use of automated traffic law enforcement systems, and providing a penalty.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2017.

Senate File 449, a bill for an act relating to the installation of cattle guards by landowners along certain streets or highways, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** March 30, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 216), eliminating filing fees for requests for independent review of certain determinations under long-term care insurance policies.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 3, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 326), exempting co-owners of motor vehicles of deceased persons from fees related to the issuance of certificates of title.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 3, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 512), providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 3, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 537), relating to snowmobile user permits and registration fees.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 3, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 183), eliminating a requirement that taxpayers indicate on their tax returns the presence or absence of health care coverage for their dependent children and apply for certain public health care coverage, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 3, 2017.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1253	H.F.	516	Rizer of Linn
H-1254	S.F.	471	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1255	S.F.	471	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1256	S.F.	471	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1257	S.F.	471	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1258	S.F.	404	Salmon of Black Hawk
H-1259	S.F.	240	Dolecheck of Ringgold
H-1260	H.F.	394	Heaton of Henry
H-1261	S.F.	471	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1262	S.F.	471	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1263	S.F.	471	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1264	S.F.	471	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1265	S.F.	471	Heddens of Story Hunter of Polk
H-1266	H.F.	613	Windschitl of Harrison
H-1267	S.F.	220	Highfill of Polk Rogers of Black Hawk Landon of Polk Cownie of Polk Koester of Polk Watts of Dallas Kaufmann of Cedar Huseman of Cherokee Heartsill of Marion Wheeler of Sioux Baxter of Hancock Sheets of Appanoose
			Wills of Dickinson R. Taylor of Dallas Jones of Clay Bacon of Story Baudler of Adair Pettengill of Benton Fisher of Tama Holt of Crawford Lundgren of Dubuque Deyoe of Story Gassman of Winnebago Vander Linden of Mahaska
H-1268	H.F.	613	Heartsill of Marion
H-1269	H.F.	613	Heartsill of Marion
H-1270	S.F.	471	Heartsill of Marion Watts of Dallas Holt of Crawford Gassman of Winnebago Wheeler of Sioux
			Fisher of Tama Hager of Allamakee Carlin of Woodbury Sheets of Appanoose Salmon of Black Hawk

H-1271	S.F.	471	Salmon of Black Hawk
			Carlin of Woodbury
			Sheets of Appanoose
			Wheeler of Sioux
			Holt of Crawford
			Watts of Dallas
H-1272	S.F.	471	Salmon of Black Hawk
			Watts of Dallas
			Holt of Crawford
			Carlin of Woodbury
			Wheeler of Sioux
			Gassman of Winnebago

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House adjourned at 6:40 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 4, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-sixth Calendar Day - Fifty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 4, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Michael Schmidt, Grace Lutheran Church, Des Moines. He was the guest of Anderson of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abbey Hartwig, Page from What Cheer.

The Journal of Monday, April 3, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 624, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 8:45 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:41 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 394, a bill for an act relating to the nurse licensure compact, including provisions for assessments against party states, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H-1260 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1260 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 419 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 394

Heaton of Henry asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 419 for House File 394.

Senate File 419, a bill for an act relating to the nurse licensure compact, including provisions for assessments against party states, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Heaton of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 419)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean

Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 583, a bill for an act relating to service in the national guard and reserve components of the armed forces, including applicability of reemployment protections, and military justice jurisdiction and statutes of limitation, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 373 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 583

Salmon of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 373 for House File 583.

Senate File 373, a bill for an act relating to service in the national guard and reserve components of the armed forces, including applicability of reemployment protections, and military justice jurisdiction and statutes of limitation, was taken up for consideration.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 373)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan

Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worhan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 617, a bill for an act providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, relating to forest and fruit tree reservation requirements, the name of the state soil conservation committee, financing of soil conservation and water quality practices, the health of agricultural animals, issuance of two-year licenses and the collection of related fees imposed upon persons engaged in the marketing of agricultural animals and mining operations, license fees imposed upon pesticide dealers, tickets for delivering commodities in bulk, labeling of motor fuel pumps dispensing certain ethanol blended gasoline, the use of scales, providing for penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Maxwell of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 617)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore Finkenauer

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

Senate File 230, a bill for an act concerning payment of insurance premium costs by members and full-time employees of the general

assembly and including effective date and applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Vander Linden of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 230)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 608, a bill for an act relating to the technical administration of the tax laws by the department of revenue, including administration of the research activities credit, income taxes, and the flood mitigation program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 608)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

Senate File 237, a bill for an act relating to the practice of public accountants, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Cownie of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 237)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worhan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 240, a bill for an act relating to statewide assessments of student progress utilizing core academic indicators, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Dolecheck of Ringgold offered amendment H-1213 filed by the committee on Education and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-1213 was adopted.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H-1234 filed by her and Breckenridge of Jasper and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Steckman of Cerro Gordo and Meyer of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1234 be adopted?" (S.F. 240)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Bearinger	Bennett	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena
Kearns	Kressig	Kurth	Lensing
Mascher	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	Zumbach

The nays were, 57:

Anderson	Bacon	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers

Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Baltimore	Finkenauer	Forristall
-----------	------------	------------

Amendment H-1234 lost.

Dolecheck of Ringgold offered amendment H-1259 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1259 was adopted.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 240)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, 3:

Heddens Wessel-Kroeschell Wheeler

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 439, a bill for an act relating to the disposal or return of certain notices and certificates filed or recorded during certain periods of time, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Bloomington of Worth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 439)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler

Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore	Forristall
-----------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 250, a bill for an act establishing a notification requirement for mammogram reports to patients, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Best of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 250)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baxter
Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts

Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 2:

Baudler Jones

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 13, 271, 278, 394, 550 and 583 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 608, 617** and **Senate Files 230, 237, 240, 250, 373, 419** and **439**.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 11:40 a.m., until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 3:26 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Regular Calendar

Senate File 438, a bill for an act relating to bidding and contracting for public improvement projects, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Running-Marquardt of Linn offered amendment H-1231 filed by her.

Klein of Washington rose on a point of order that amendment H-1231 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1231 not germane.

Running-Marquardt of Linn asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1231.

Objection was raised.

Running-Marquardt of Linn moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1231.

Roll call was requested by Running-Marquardt of Linn and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1231?" (S.F. 438)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers

Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker Upmeyer			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore	Forristall
-----------	------------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Kacena of Woodbury offered amendment H-1232 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Kacena of Woodbury and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1232 be adopted?" (S.F. 438)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck

Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker			
Upmeyer			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore	Forristall
-----------	------------

Amendment H-1232 lost.

T. Taylor of Linn offered amendment H-1233 filed by him.

Klein of Washington rose on a point of order that amendment H-1233 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1233 not germane.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 438)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker			
Upmeyer			

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer

Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House stood at ease at 4:28 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:07 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 4, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 218, a bill for an act increasing the maximum allowable length for single trucks operated on the highways of this state.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 306, a bill for an act relating to the requirements for nurse aide training and testing programs.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 309, a bill for an act relating to certificates of insurance, including penalties and effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 441, a bill for an act relating to the use of child labor in laundry occupations.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 463, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws and the regulation of commercial motor vehicles and certain operators by the department of transportation, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 471, a bill for an act relating to election precinct boundaries and consolidations.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 485, a bill for an act allowing city council members to serve a city's volunteer fire department without compensation in any position or capacity.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 517, a bill for an act relating to offensive and dangerous weapons, and the justifiable use of reasonable and deadly force, including carrying, possessing, transferring, and acquiring weapons, the purchase and regulation of such weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 533, a bill for an act relating to disqualification from eligibility for unemployment benefits and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 542, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for individuals claiming unemployment insurance benefits in consecutive benefit years and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 4, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 591, a bill for an act relating to physician supervision of physician assistants, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

BILLS REREFERRED TO COMMITTEES

The Speaker announced the following bills previously placed on the calendar were rereferred to the following committees.

House File 135	Judiciary
House File 160	Judiciary
House File 204	Public Safety
House File 214	Public Safety
House File 223	Judiciary
House File 265	Public Safety
House File 304	Judiciary
House File 395	Human Resources
House File 403	State Government
House File 465	Transportation
House File 466	State Government
House File 470	Human Resources
House File 474	Education
House File 486	Local Government
House File 514	Education
House File 515	Education
House File 530	Judiciary
House File 546	Human Resources
House File 552	Transportation
House File 560	Education
House File 561	Education
House File 567	State Government
House File 580	Judiciary
House File 589	Public Safety

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 5:07 p.m., until 6:30 p.m.

EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 6:55 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL
Regular Calendar

Senate File 471, a bill for an act relating to feticide, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Lundgren of Dubuque offered amendment H-1251 filed by the committee on Human Resources.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1265, to the committee amendment H-1251, filed by him and Heddens of Story on April 3, 2017.

Salmon of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1271, to the committee amendment H-1251, filed by Salmon, et al., on April 3, 2017.

Salmon of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1272, to the committee amendment H-1251, filed by Salmon, et al., on April 3, 2017.

Salmon of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1296, to the committee amendment H-1251, filed by Salmon, et al.

Jones of Clay in the chair at 7:25 p.m.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Meyer of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order that amendment H-1296 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1251.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1296 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1251.

Salmon of Black Hawk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1296, to the committee amendment H-1251.

Objection was raised.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1296, to the committee amendment H-1251.

Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and Hall of Woodbury.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1296, to the committee amendment H-1251?" (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 56:

Baudler	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Carlin	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Jones, Presiding

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bacon Baltimore Forristall

The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved the adoption of amendment H-1296, to the committee amendment H-1251.

Roll call was requested by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and Mascher of Johnson.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1296, to the committee amendment H-1251, be adopted?" (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 56:

Baudler	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Carlin	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Jones, Presiding

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt

Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bacon	Baltimore	Forristall
-------	-----------	------------

Amendment H-1296, to the committee amendment H-1251, was adopted.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1257, to the committee amendment H-1251, filed by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1257, to the committee amendment H-1251, be adopted?" (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 55:

Baxter	Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale
Carlin	Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden

Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach	Jones, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Forristall
-------	-----------	---------	------------

Amendment H-1257, to the committee amendment H-1251, lost.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H-1255, to the committee amendment H-1251, filed by her.

Lundgren of Dubuque rose on a point of order that amendment H-1255 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1251.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1255 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1251.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1255, to the committee amendment H-1251.

Objection was raised.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1255, to the committee amendment H-1251.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Wessel-Kroeschell of Story.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1255, to the committee amendment H-1251?" (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman

Taylor, T. Thede Wessel-Kroeschell Winckler
 Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	London
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Jones, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore Forristall

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1256, to the committee amendment H-1251, filed by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story.

Lundgren of Dubuque rose on a point of order that amendment H-1256 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1251.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1256 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1251.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1256, to the committee amendment H-1251.

Objection was raised.

Brown-Powers of Black Hawk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1256, to the committee amendment H-1251.

Roll call was requested by Brown-Powers of Black Hawk and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1256, to the committee amendment H-1251?" (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Jones, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore	Forristall
-----------	------------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 9:04 p.m.

Bennett of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1273, to the committee amendment H-1251, filed by her from the floor.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1254, to the committee amendment H-1251, filed by her on April 3, 2017.

Heartsill of Marion asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1270, to the committee amendment H-1251, filed by Heartsill, et al., on April 3, 2017.

Hunter of Polk rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Cownie of Polk in the chair at 10:07 p.m.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that Senate File 471 be deferred and that the bill retain its place on the calendar.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bacon of Story

Baltimore of Boone

Forristall of Pottawattamie

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bill be immediately messaged to the Senate: **Senate File 438**.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 625, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act eliminating a requirement that taxpayers indicate on their tax returns the presence or absence of health care coverage for their dependent children and apply for certain public health care coverage, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 626, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act eliminating filing fees for requests for independent review of certain determinations under long-term care insurance policies.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 627, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act exempting co-owners of motor vehicles of deceased persons from fees related to the issuance of certificates of title.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 628, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to snowmobile user permits and registration fees.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 4th day of April, 2017: House Files 464, 586 and 593.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 194 Ways and Means

Relating to county funding of mental health and disability services by modifying the mental health and disability services property tax levy and certain county hospital property tax levies, requiring the use of specified reserve funds, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 195 Ways and Means

Relating to Iowa's urban renewal law by excluding the school foundation property tax from certain divisions of tax revenue and including effective date and applicability provisions.

H.S.B. 196 Appropriations

Relating to career and technical education programs and partnerships and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT**Senate File 493**

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Cownie and Kurth.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS**House Study Bill 194**

Ways and Means: Rizer, Chair; Forbes and Pettengill.

House Study Bill 195

Ways and Means: Cownie, Chair; Kearns and Pettengill.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 559), relating to consumer credit transactions establishing and increasing specified charges and penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 4, 2017.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 18, by Rogers, a resolution urging the United States Congress to revise legislation impacting and limiting the use of incandescent light bulbs.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1273	S.F.	471	Bennett of Linn
H-1274	S.F.	220	Rogers of Black Hawk
H-1275	H.F.	516	Cohoon of Des Moines
H-1276	H.F.	516	Hunter of Polk
H-1277	H.F.	516	Hunter of Polk
H-1278	H.F.	516	Hunter of Polk
H-1279	H.F.	516	Hunter of Polk
H-1280	H.F.	516	Hunter of Polk
H-1281	H.F.	516	Winckler of Scott
H-1282	H.F.	516	Mascher of Johnson
H-1283	H.F.	516	Hall of Woodbury
H-1284	H.F.	516	Lensing of Johnson
H-1285	H.F.	516	Lensing of Johnson
H-1286	H.F.	516	Mascher of Johnson
H-1287	H.F.	516	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1288	H.F.	516	Winckler of Scott
H-1289	H.F.	516	Hunter of Polk
H-1290	H.F.	516	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1291	S.F.	442	Mascher of Johnson
H-1292	S.F.	442	Mascher of Johnson
H-1293	S.F.	442	Mascher of Johnson
H-1294	H.F.	485	Senate Amendment
H-1295	H.F.	463	Senate Amendment
H-1296	S.F.	471	Salmon of Black Hawk
			Watts of Dallas
			Holt of Crawford
			Carlin of Woodbury
			Wheeler of Sioux
			Fisher of Tama
			Hager of Allamakee
			Heartsill of Marion
			Sheets of Appanoose
			Gassman of Winnebago

H-1297	H.F.	517	Senate Amendment
H-1298	S.F.	434	Gustafson of Madison
H-1299	H.F.	613	Windschitl of Harrison
H-1300	S.F.	444	Nunn of Polk

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:44 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 5, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-seventh Calendar Day - Fifty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 5, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:34 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Justin Scott, Director, Eastern Iowa Atheists, Denver. He was the guest of Brown-Powers of Black Hawk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Steve Balderson, Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms from Des Moines.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 4, 2017, was approved.

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE SENATE

Gassman of Winnebago moved that a committee of three be appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention.

The motion prevailed and the Speaker appointed as such committee the following: Mohr of Scott, chair; Carlson of Muscatine and T. Taylor of Linn.

The House stood at ease at 8:40 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:02 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 5, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 6, a concurrent resolution relating to Pioneer Lawmakers.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 10:02 a.m., until 1:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 1:59 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Mohr of Scott, chair of the committee appointed to notify the Senate that the House was ready to receive it in Joint Convention, reported the committee had performed its duty. The report was received and the committee discharged.

The Sergeant-at-Arms announced the arrival of the President of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate and the honorable body of the Senate.

The President was escorted to the Speaker's station and the members of the Senate were seated in the House chamber.

JOINT CONVENTION PIONEER LAWMAKERS SIXTY-FOURTH BIENNIAL SESSION

In accordance with House Concurrent Resolution 6 duly adopted, the Joint Convention was called to order at 2:01 p.m., President Whitver presiding.

Senator Dix of Butler moved that the roll call be dispensed with and that the President of the Joint Convention be authorized to declare a quorum present.

The motion prevailed.

President Whitver announced a quorum present and the Joint Convention duly organized.

President Whitver welcomed the Pioneer Lawmakers on behalf of the Senate.

President Whitver presented Speaker Linda Upmeyer who welcomed the Pioneer Lawmakers on behalf of the House.

President Whitver presented Representative Mascher, who responded to the welcome and announced the 1997 class of legislators who were eligible to become members of the Pioneer Lawmakers.

PIONEER LAWMAKERS
CLASS OF 1997

SENATE

Angelo, Jeff
Black, James E.
King, Steve
Redwine, John
Schuerer, Neal

Behn, Jerry
Gaskill, E. Thurman
McKibben, Larry
Rehberg, Kathleen M.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Bukta, Polly
Dix, Bill
Dotzler, Jr., William
Foege, Ro H.
Frevert, Marcella R.
Huser, Geri
Knight, Rebecca
Rayhons, Henry V.
Scherrman, Paul J.
Whitead, Wesley

Chiodo, Frank J.
Dolecheck, Cecil
Falck, Steve
Ford, Wayne
Hansen, Brad
Jenkins, G. Willard
Osterhaus, Robert
Richardson, Steve
Thomas, Roger

Honorary members of the 2017 class were the following:

HONORARY PIONEER LAWMAKERS

Bond, Mona
Brauch, Bill
Davis, J.D.
Douglas, Mark
Fenton, Susan
Hudson, Brad
Kleppe, Chad
Maxwell, Mark
Obradovich, Kathie

Boyd, David
Cacciatore, John
Dickinson, Glen
Dugdale, Pam
Freeman, Doreen Reno
Hunt, Jack
Laurenzo, Linda
Mulqueen, Bob
Obradovich, Jim

Ovel, Steve
Rex, Deb
Triplett, Mike

Palmer, Dave
Tomlonovic, Jody

Musical Tribute to the Pioneer Lawmakers was presented by the Roosevelt High School Jazz Combo.

Representative Mascher introduced Scott D. Newhard, who addressed the Joint Convention as follows:

PIONEER LAWMAKERS ADDRESS

Good afternoon. It is a personal honor for me to be addressing a joint session of the General Assembly and particularly to be part of the proceedings welcoming the new Pioneer Lawmakers. Recognition by the General Assembly since 1886 of those lawmakers who have served their state in the past is more than a tradition; it validates the strength of continuity in our democratic process. That continuity is even more obvious as we have here either serving today or being inducted the children of former legislators: Frank Chiodo, Geri Huser, Deb Rex, Bobby Kaufman, Linda Upmeyer. John Forbes is the son-in-law of a former Speaker and the step-son of a former representative, and Andy McKean the great grandson of a Senator.

While today honors historic continuity, we also celebrate that our democratic process is the peaceful, though sometime tumultuous, method to bring about change. In December of last year the legendary lobbyist Chuck Wasker died at the age of 90. Charlie lobbied for over 50 years; and commented more than once "I have seen a lot of changes around here in my career – and I opposed every one of them."

When Rep. Mascher, in her role as President of Pioneer Lawmakers, asked me to make this address it was with some trepidation. A colleague suggested I mention a few of my bills that are still pending. I responded that's a great idea, and then a feeling of terror came over me as I remembered – no one who ever addresses a joint session gets what they ask for – at least not in its original form. So, I will not trouble you with promoting my bills if you will resist checking to see what bills I am currently registered on.

The passage of time allows you new legislator inductees to share the fonder memories of service with one another, the memories of the toughness of the job and tensions that developed on past issues fades. That is a natural thing. My memories of first becoming a legislator and how I felt are very clear. What one of us does not appreciate the first job we had after high school.

Being as young as I was, people asked me right after the election "how did you possibly get elected?" Toward the end of my third term people were still asking "how did you ever get elected?" My response always was the Mark Twain quote about the election of politicians during the gilded age "that man had all the fools on his side and that makes a majority in any town."

A common remark from constituents that has not changed in 40 years, and is spoken today "why can't you all just come together and agree to do what's right for the people."

That comment is an inherent citizen trait – the American DNA compels us to want to do what is right. But as President Johnson once reflected, “To do what is right is easy, to know what the right thing to do, can be very difficult.” The design of our system of government is based on checks and balances and separation of powers. These are not merely mechanisms of oversight. By the very nature of duties and powers of each branch of government tensions exist; suspicion of the other’s powers arise; assertions of each bodies positions conflict between House and Senate; and both the legislative and executive branches for the last 250 years and for the next thousand years to come will assert “we wanted to do something, but those non-elected, appointed judges won’t let us.” So by design, the enacting or changing laws with the intent of “doing the right thing” is supposed to be difficult. The process naturally creates stress on those of you who have duties to make the process work, dissatisfaction among citizen’s who do not understand the forces at play, and disenchantment by those who view compromises as sell-outs. It makes you wonder why anyone would ever want to have or keep this job. Each of us probably has our own way of coping with this. It has been my observation during my 45 years around here that the foundation for coping and functioning in a tension designed structure is the relations you develop with one another.

I am troubled when I bring up the name of a House member to a Senator and the reply is “I don’t know him”. I hear the same from the House and often the people I am talking about are of the same party. As a young legislator, I became acquainted with every House member and Senator. I knew their wives by name and often knew their children.

When I first came here, I sat right about there (second desk in) and behind me at an angle, along the aisle, sat Rep. Harold Fischer from Wellsburg. This man was one of the titans of the House. He had served for 16 years. He was chairman of the House Commerce Committee. He was articulate, had the commanding presence of a former tank commander and was now over 300 pounds. In debate he could cut you to the quick. His nickname, which was well deserved, was “Grumpy.” I was terrified of him and so were most people. Several weeks after the session opened, I was having dinner by myself downtown. I was seated and had just placed my order when in walked Grumpy by himself. I kept my head down and when I looked up he was standing over me. He said “have you ordered yet”, I replied that I just had and he said “well I’ll order now too.” He looked at the waiter and added “bring us two drinks.” He then looked at me and said “you are old enough to drink aren’t you.” He sat down and said “you walk by me in the chamber 10 times a day, why don’t you ever talk to me.” I meekly replied “I’m afraid to. I mean I don’t want to bother you.” He replied “the only thing I know about you is a speech you gave on the floor – and I got the impression that you are a bonehead. If you would talk to me and I got to know you I might then think you’re only half-a-bonehead.” And so began what was the final line from the movie Casablanca “Louie, I think this is the beginning of a beautiful friendship.”

From that night on, I talked to him every day of our service together. We frequently had dinner either alone or in a small group. He would continue to point out to me how dumb my ideas were. I finally would push back and question his neanderthal thinking. One night we were out together. He looked across the bar and said “there is so and so, we used to serve together, let’s go over and see him.” His friend was with a bunch of people. Grump introduced me as “This is my good friend, Scott Newhard, he votes wrong all day long, but I am going to help him grow out of that.”

Our relations allowed us to take some indulgence with one another. We worked into the evening more often than you do today. We had no midnight cut off rule. One late evening I was walking out of the chamber. Grumpy had his shoes off and his feet up on the desk. He kept a little fan below his desk to "cool himself." As I walked by I reached over and pulled on his big toe. I kept walking. Apparently this took him by so much surprise that he slid out of his chair onto the floor. I was by then at the door and turned around. He ran toward me exclaiming "I'll show you pup." He took me by the neck and the seat of the pants and threw me through the door, down the steps and I rolled to the rail. He then clapped his hands together, laughed loudly to the door man and went back inside. Within the hour I did retaliate in a manner I will not describe today (although an orange was involved). The end result was a special order of business resolution drawn up setting a wrestling match between us to be held opening day of the session in 1974. Regarding that – as I told you Grump was over 300 lbs. and at the time I was 130 lbs. The set match was called off due to my cowardliness, I mean my good sense.

Within the week of the assault on one another, we adjourned for the year, June 24 around 5 in the morning. Grump was gathering up his things to go home. I went over to help him carry some boxes and we walked to the parking lot together. As we got to his car he opened his trunk. I looked in and it was full of original bills. In those days bills were wrapped with rubber bands. These were bills as introduced. If you had possession of them practically nothing could be done on them unless you allowed it. There were hundreds in there. So many that nothing else could fit in the trunk. In fact, some spilled onto the parking lot. I said what are these doing here? Grump said these are "bills assigned to the Commerce Committee that I don't think the people of Iowa deserve to have foisted on them." I asked what are you going to do with them. He replied "bury them in my backyard." He told me to just put those boxes in the back seat. As he climbed in the car he said "You know, Scotty, we've had a lot of fun. I'd like to take you home – climb in the trunk!"

Did Grump and I ever vote together on big issues? No! Did we vote together on some issues? Seldom! Did we ever do anything for one another? We made one another laugh. Did our relationship help the legislative process? Yes, in the sense that we took our jobs seriously, but not ourselves – which made doing a serious job bearable. Did he impact my life? Well, I'm still talking about him 40 years later.

Friendships can suffer in the course of the legislative process. It is not surprising when you feel strongly about an issue and a friend feels strongly the other way. Your mutual conduct can cause bitterness. It can be further amplified because you know you are in the right and your "friend" is not.

In 1975, I handled the bill to allow pilot projects for electronic banking. This was the legislation that first authorized what today we know as electronic bank machines and retail acceptance of electronic payment. My close friend Representative and later Senator Art Small did not like the format of my bill. He was concerned it would have an adverse impact on smaller Iowa banks as well as the consumer. I'm sure he had other reasons too, but I was having none of it. Finally after weeks of preparing this bill, working with the interested parties and so on, an amendment to the bill was developed that we thought was acceptable to enough legislators to pass the bill. During the final preparation of the bill there was a request by Arthur to file some amendments from the floor of which he showed us several. We did not like any of them. I said "I have to oppose them, but let's do a voice vote and I'll say I leave it to the

will of the house and if the first two pass so be it. Then you must withdraw the rest of them.” All agreed, we shook hands, out we went. The bill was called up for consideration. First amendment, opening remarks by Small, opposition by Newhard, left to the will of the House and amendment passes on a voice vote. Second amendment, same routine, amendment passes. While I am finalizing my thoughts on the major amendment, Rep. Small is recognized for his next amendment. I am not even paying attention as this is supposed to be a withdrawn. Seeing no other mikes up Small gives final remarks and the amendment passes on a voice vote. Now we are on the 4th amendment. Small gives opening remarks. I jump up, agitated because he has not withdrawn it and because I don't even understand it. Now I am screaming that I vigorously oppose this amendment, but to no avail. All the momentum was with Arthur and my request for a division reflected that. I even suffered through one more amendment passing. I didn't know what that did either. I just know I did not like it. So finally I pass my amendment which basically was the final bill that now had been ruined by my friend, Arthur Small. The leader immediately recessed for lunch. Rep. Small sat down there. I bounded over three tiers of desks to where he was sitting. Enraged, I grabbed his tie and started cinching it tightly around his neck while yelling “What were you thinking?” As he was having the life choked out of him, he responded “I was on such a roll I just couldn't help myself.” I finally loosened my grip muttering something about “well the Senate is taking that stuff out. Period. No more discussion on this.” As I turned away in a huff, Art called me back. “Hey Scott, can I borrow some money for lunch?” And off we went to lunch.

Did Art and I vote together on the big issues? Nearly always. Did we vote together on small issues? Sometimes. Did we ever do anything for one another? No, I always did everything for him. But he did make me laugh. Did our relationship help the legislative process? Yes, in the sense that differences of opinion could be within one's own party and still be resolved. Did he impact my life? Well, I'm still talking about him 40 years later.

You know sometimes you do things around here, either out of a sense of mischief, sometimes to make a point, or sometimes both. During my day, we worked on Friday's usually adjourning by noon. One Friday morning I listened to a whole variety of introductions of various school groups, pork queens, basketball teams, and former legislators. We would stop whatever debate was going on, listen to the introduction from the hometown legislator, give them an appropriate ovation and on and on and on. I mentioned to Majority Leader Fitzgerald that since no one actually listens to those introductions, I could probably introduce a monkey and get a standing ovation. He acknowledged that probably would be the case. That acknowledgement was all the validation I needed. I promptly returned to my desk and prepared an introduction for my good friend and mentor Professor Ozzie Kincaid of the University of Okoboji. With Fitzgerald's cooperation, I was to wait for his signal that everything was finished for the day and then I should seek the floor for the purpose of an introduction. Upon being recognized, I prattled on about this man of great accomplishments. If you actually listened to it you realized it, was utter non-sense. Who writes a 10 volume text on township government? What is the University of Okoboji? When I concluded my introduction, I stated he is sitting in the southeast balcony and will you please welcome Professor Ozzie Kincaid. Everyone turned around, stood up and applauded a completely empty balcony. We adjourned and returned Monday to a newspaper account of the Phantom Professor Kincaid feted by the House of Representatives. Now the vast majority of legislators were amused, a few were not. But as weeks went on other legislators would actually start quoting Ozzie in debate. He even made it into

Senate debate (not surprising) whenever an authoritative source was needed to bolster an argument. Ozzie became such a legislative fixture that each year we had some type of play or program for the House and Senate at night featuring some new adventure involving Professor Kincaid. In fact, when I was approaching the last few days of my final session – a retirement party was to be held with Ozzie as the featured speaker. However just before the event scheduled for April 5, 1978 the legislature was shocked to learn of Ozzie's untimely death. So the retirement party ended up being a wake for Ozzie. Upon adjournment, over 100 House members and Senators along with Attorney General Dick Turner led a procession from the Capitol steps down the west side to Norden Hall. Pallbearers carried his casket, with Art Small and myself being chief mourners. One of my severest critics for introducing Ozzie in the first place asked to be pallbearer. The pageantry of it all was featured on the front page of the Des Moines Register with a picture of the casket and pallbearers. As a side note, one of the Representatives that was a pall bearer told me few days later that he was supposed to drive home to his district for a meeting that night, but he called them to say he was working on important legislative business and could not return. He said just my luck I'm on the front page of the paper carrying the casket of a non-existent person. I felt bad and apologized if our hijinks got him in trouble at home. He said "I wouldn't have missed it for anything." After I left the legislature, I was still around as I worked in the Attorney Generals' Office. Each year for 10 years Art Small and I wrote plays revolving around some major issue in the legislature that year with Ozzie coming back to life in some heroic role after being touched by the wand of his fairy god mother. These plays always featured myself as some hapless do-gooder, being thwarted by legislative leaders who played themselves. My character is always saved by the return of Ozzie played by Art Small. Were they good plays? Probably not. Were they successful plays? Enormously successful. These played year in, and year out to crowds of 500 at the Savery Hotel waiting in anticipation not to see me the hapless do-gooder, or Art as Ozzie, but to see the fairy godmother played every year by Senator Dick Drake wearing a blonde wig, wearing a pink tutu, carrying a wand, while smoking a cigarette. Straight from central casting.

Now was such silliness appropriate for public officials back then? Did those plays bring more cooperation between the majority and minority? Probably not. Did those plays affect the vote on big issues? No. Did those plays impact the legislative process? Well let me just say that legislators of both parties laughed at and with themselves for three hours which made returning to the tough issues the next day a little easier. And why do I believe this – because people are still talking today about the plays that occurred thirty to forty years ago.

To the Pioneer class of 2017, we salute you for not only your service, but for your individual role in the history of this State; for your commitment to wanting to do what's right; and your struggle to figure out the right thing to do. It's been my observation that those who always start out knowing what's right struggle the most to achieve it.

I also salute the honorary members. Your legislative classmates achieve this status automatically. You have been invited. Among you are lobbyists, staff and press. Your role in making the process work is crucial and often unsung in importance until today.

Thomas Jefferson once mused that he thought a democracy should have an upheaval every twenty years, including blood being spilt to nourish the thirst for liberty. Even he did not foresee that the strength of the legislative process created by the founding

fathers could avoid such catastrophe. Avoid it by allowing legislative bodies to consider, debate and even clash over the issues facing our citizens. And that alternative to periodic revolutions is what makes this job so hard and so necessary.

The pioneers, those serving today, and those who play a support role in the legislature are the heirs of Madison, Clay, Calhoun, Webster, Reed, and Allison. For those of you who are new legislators, this year, no doubt you will reminisce twenty years from now about the major issues of 2017, and how you did things so much better than the legislature of 2037. I hope also that ask yourselves about each other's families and about where their children are (some of whom you know by name). I hope you laugh about an exchange you had on the floor. I hope you remind yourselves regardless of party that you are part of a comradery that only truly understands what dynamics played on you when reaching a public policy decision. Even your toughest opponent on an issue was influenced by that same dynamic. In this we are all brothers and sisters.

On a personal note, I would like to recognize a double pioneer, Senator Wally Horn. Wally and I came to the House together in 1973. For several years we lived together (those stories are only told at the breakfast table in the cafeteria from 7 - 8 am each morning). Wally and I not only developed a lifelong friendship as a result of serving together, but he was the predominant influence on me to complete my education after I left the legislature. This was a profound effect on my life. My father preceded my mother in death and at my mother's funeral in December of 2014, I saw Phyllis and Wally walk in, they sat in the back just as we were to begin. I walked to the back and embraced them. I told them "Wally as long as I have you, I will never be an orphan" – and I will always feel that way. Senator Horn, you have served in this legislature for one quarter of the state's entire history and been my friend for two thirds of my life.

The legislature is composed of human beings charged with representing human beings. Therefore we have all the human traits of idealism, prejudice, bravery, cowardice, patience, impatience, high mindedness, and sometimes pettiness. In the late spring of 1977, I was sitting at my desk and the Speaker recognized a colleague who, in my view, was a self-appointed expert on every issue that came along and who felt the need to share that with us on nearly every issue debated. I turned to my clerk and asked her to prepare an announcement for the local press saying I would not seek re-election the following year. She asked me why I would do this and I said "I am sick and tired of listening to him and I'm not going to spend the rest of my life doing it". Despite her protests, the announcement was prepared and sent out. A week later, my clerk was reading one of the eastern Iowa papers and said "Oh look! Representative so and so (the self-appointed expert) has announced he's not running again either. He must have gotten sick and tired of listening to you". Well, some of you in this chamber may have come to that conclusion as well. So again, congratulations to our new pioneer lawmakers and thank you for allowing me the honor of addressing you today.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the Joint Convention was dissolved at 2:44 p.m.

The House resumed session at 3:13 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 629, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to resume consideration of Senate File 471.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL

Regular Calendar

The House resumed consideration of **Senate File 471**, a bill for an act relating to feticide, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, previously deferred. (Amendment H-1251 pending)

Fry of Clarke offered amendment H-1302, to the committee amendment H-1251, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1302, to the committee amendment H-1251, was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1301, to the committee amendment H-1251, filed by M. Smith of Marshall from the floor.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H-1303, to the committee amendment H-1251, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Lundgren of Dubuque rose on a point of order that amendment H-1303 was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1251.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1303 not germane, to the committee amendment H-1251.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1303, to the committee amendment H-1251.

Objection was raised.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1303, to the committee amendment H-1251.

Roll call was requested by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and Oldson of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1303, to the committee amendment H-1251?" (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baltimore	Bearinger
Bennett	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 54:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Carlin	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan
Speaker	Zumbach		
Upmeyer			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Paustian
-----------------	------------	----------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 4:15 p.m.

M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order that committee amendment H-1251, as amended, was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and committee amendment H-1251, as amended, not germane.

Lundgren of Dubuque asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider committee amendment H-1251, as amended.

Objection was raised.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved to suspend the rules to consider committee amendment H-1251, as amended.

Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and Hall of Woodbury.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider committee amendment H-1251, as amended?" (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall

Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Paustian
-----------------	------------	----------

The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-1251, as amended.

Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the committee amendment H-1251, as amended, be adopted?" (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 54:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Carlin	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Wills,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baltimore	Bearinger
Bennett	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohon
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhart	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns

Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Paustian
-----------------	------------	----------

The committee amendment H-1251, as amended, was adopted placing out of order amendments H-1261, H-1262, H-1263 and H-1264, filed by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story on April 3, 2017.

Jones of Clay in the chair at 5:38 p.m.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 471)

The ayes were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach	Jones, Presiding	

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	Maxwell

McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bloomingtondale Forristall Paustian

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bloomingtondale of Worth Forristall of Pottawattamie
Paustian of Scott

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 471** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 5, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 146, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements for actions for forcible entry and detainer.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 314, a bill for an act relating to the definition of utility maintenance vehicle.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 410, a bill for an act classifying Palmer amaranth as a primary noxious weed and an invasive plant and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 472, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for grant and loan forgiveness programs administered by the college student aid commission that provide assistance to elementary and secondary school teachers in this state.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 541, a bill for an act relating to licensed real estate professionals and real estate disclosure statements.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 568, a bill for an act relating to pari-mutuel wagering, including horse and dog racing medication requirements and the applicability of certain setoff procedures to advance deposit wagering operators and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 601, a bill for an act providing for the confidentiality of certain cyber security and critical infrastructure information developed and maintained by a government body.

Also: That the Senate has on April 5, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 32, a bill for an act relating to private sector employee drug testing.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On March 28, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 410 – “aye”
 House File 532 – “aye”
 House File 603 – “aye”
 Senate File 448 – “aye”

House File 473 – “aye”
 House File 569 – “nay”
 House File 607 – “aye”

Also: On March 30, 2017.

House File 609 – “nay”
 Senate File 351 – “aye”

Senate File 332 – “aye”
 Senate File 410 – “aye”

Staed of Linn

On April 5, 2017, I inadvertently voted “aye” on amendment H-1303 to the committee amendment H-1251 (S.F. 471), I meant to vote “nay”.

Wills of Dickinson

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 196

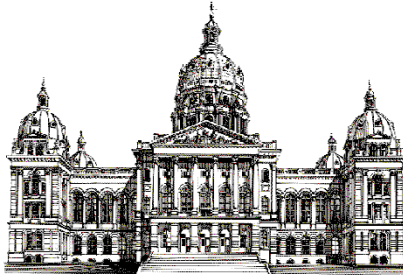
Appropriations: R. Taylor, Chair; Bearinger and Rogers.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1301	S.F.	471	M. Smith of Marshall
H-1302	S.F.	471	Fry of Clarke
H-1303	S.F.	471	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story
H-1304	S.F.	374	Meyer of Polk
H-1305	H.F.	146	Senate Amendment
H-1306	H.F.	472	Senate Amendment
H-1307	H.F.	410	Senate Amendment
H-1308	H.F.	314	Senate Amendment
H-1309	H.F.	601	Senate Amendment

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 5:54 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, April 6, 2017.

50th Memorial Service



Senate Chamber
Wednesday, April 5, 2017
7:00 p.m.

Jack Whitver
Polk
President of the Senate

Linda Upmeyer
Cerro Gordo
Speaker of the House

W. Charles Smithson
Polk
Secretary of the Senate

Carmine Boal
Polk
Chief Clerk of the House

PROGRAM

President Jack Whitver, Presiding

“Iowa, My Iowa” Memorial Choir

Invocation..... President Jack Whitver

MEMORIALS

Readers: Rep. Hanusa, Rep. T. Taylor, Rep. Pettengill, Sen. D. Johnson, Sen. Bowman

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Hon. Laurence E. Allen [H] | Hon. Wayne D. Bennett [H/S] | Hon. Glen E. Bortell [H/S] |
| Hon. Lawrence D. Carstensen [H] | Hon. Richard L. Comito [S] | Hon. James Cooper Jr. [H] |
| Hon. Paul G. Copenhaver [H] | Hon. Aryln Danker [H] | Hon. Russell De Jong [H] |
| Hon. Jack Drake [H] | Hon. Josephine Gruhn [H] | Hon. Tom Hancock [S] |

“American Anthem” Memorial Choir

MEMORIALS

Readers: Rep. Winckler, Sen. Dvorsky, Rep. Fisher, Sen. Bowman

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Hon. H. Kay Hedge [S] | Hon. Joseph Hutter [H] | Hon. Dan Johnston [H] |
| Hon. Joseph Johnston [H] | Hon. Joan Miller Lipsky [H] | Hon. O. Gene Maddox [H/S] |
| Hon. Lillian McElroy [H] | Hon. Scott McIntyre [H] | Hon. Lester D. Menke [H] |
| Hon. Fred W. Nolting [H/S] | Hon. Rich Olive [S] | Hon. Denny Renaud [H] |

“A Heart the Will Never Break Again”Rep. Andy McKean

MEMORIALS

Readers: Sen. Lykam, Rep. Sexton, Sen. Lofgren, Rep. Ourth, Rep. Hager

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Hon. Sheldon L. Rittmer [S] | Hon. Dr. Joe M. Seng [H/S] | Hon. Art Small [H/S] |
| Hon. Donald W. Spencer [H] | Hon. David M. Stanley [H/S] | Hon. Ray Taylor [S] |
| Hon. Janis I. Torrence-Laughlin [H] | Hon. Arne F. Waldstein [S] | Hon. Richard H. Walter [H] |
| Hon. Melvin H. Wolf [S] | Hon. Joann Yessler Orr [S] | |

Responsorial Reading Led by President Whitver

“God Be With You” Memorial Choir

* Senate – [S] and House – [H]

** X denotes Extra Session XX denotes Second Extra

IN MEMORIAM

SERVED IN THE SENATE

Honorable Richard L. Comito (Black Hawk) 68th, 69th, 69th X, & 69th XX, G.A. (1979-1983)
Honorable Tom Hancock (Dubuque) 81st, 82nd, 83rd & 84th G.A. (2005-2013)
Honorable H. Kay Hedge (Mahaska) 73rd, 74th, 74th X, 74th XX, 75th, 76th, 77th & 78th G.A. (1989-2001)
Honorable Rich Olive (Story) 82nd & 83rd G.A. (2007-2011)
Honorable Sheldon L. Rittmer (Clinton) 74th, 74th X, 74th XX, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 79th X, & 79th XX G.A. (1991-2003)
Honorable Ray Taylor (Hardin) 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 74th X, 74th XX & 75th G.A. (1973-1995)
Honorable Arne F. Waldstein (Buena Vista) 68th, 69th, 69th X, 69th XX, 70th & 71st G.A. (1979-1987)
Honorable Melvin H. Wolf (Black Hawk) 58th & 59th G.A. (1959-1963)
Honorable Joann Yessler Orr (Poweshiek) 63rd, 65th, 66th, 67th & 68th G.A. (1969-1981)

SERVED IN THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Honorable Wayne D. Bennett (Ida) 65th, 66th, 67th, 67th X, 68th, 69th, 69th X, 69th XX, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 72nd X, 72nd XX, 73rd, 74th, 74th X, 74th XX, 75th & 76th G.A. (1973-1997)
Honorable Glen E. Bortell (Adair) 63rd, 65th & 66th G.A. (1970-1977)
Honorable O. Gene Maddox (Polk) 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 79th X, 79th XX, 80th, 80th X, 80th XX & 81st G.A. (1993-2007)
Honorable Fred W. Nolting (Black Hawk) 63rd, 66th, 67th, & 67th X, G.A. (1969-1979)
Honorable Dr. Joe M. Seng (Scott) 79th, 79th X, 79th XX, 80th, 80th X, 80th XX, 81st, 81st X, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th & 86th G.A. (2001-2016)
Honorable Art Small (Johnson) 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 67th X, 68th, 69th, 69th X, 69th XX, 70th & 71st G.A. (1971-1987)
Honorable David M. Stanley (Muscatine) 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd & 65th G.A. (1959-1975)

SERVED IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Honorable Laurence E. Allen (Pottawattamie) 62nd G.A. (1967-1969)
Honorable Lawrence D. Carstensen (Clinton) 58th, 59th, 60th & 60th X G.A. (1959-1965)
Honorable James Cooper Jr. (Lucas) 70th, 71st, 72nd, 72nd X, & 72nd XX G.A. (1983-1989)
Honorable Paul G. Copenhaver (Buchanan) 69th, 69th X, 69th XX & 70th G.A. (1981-1985)
Honorable Aryln E. Danker (Pottawattamie) 65th, 66th, 67th, 67th X, 68th, 69th, 69th X, & 69th XX G.A. (1973-1983)
Honorable Russell De Jong (Marion) 65th G.A. (1973-1975)
Honorable Jack Drake (Pottawattamie/Cass) 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 79th X, 79th XX, 80th, 80th X, 80th XX, 81st, 81st X, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th & 86th G.A. (1993-2015)
Honorable Josephine Gruhn (Dickinson) 70th, 71st, 72nd, 72nd X, 72nd XX, 73rd, 74th, 74th X & 74th XX G.A. (1983-1993)
Honorable Joseph Hutter (Scott) 80th, 81st & 81st X G.A. (2003-2007)
Honorable Dan Johnston (Polk) 62nd G.A. (1967-1969)
Honorable Joseph Johnston (Johnson) 63rd & 64th G.A. (1969-1973)
Honorable Joan Miller Lipsky (Linn) 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th & 67th X G.A. (1967-1979)
Honorable Lillian McElroy (Fremont) 64th, 65th & 66th G.A. (1971-1977)
Honorable Scott "Scotty" McIntyre (Linn) 62nd & 63rd G.A. (1967-1971)
Honorable Lester D. Menke (O'Brien) 65th, 66th, 67th, 67th X, 68th, 69th, 69th X, 69th XX, & 70th G.A. (1973-1985)
Honorable Dennis "Denny" Renaud (Polk) 69th, 69th X, 69th XX, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 72nd X, 72nd XX, 73rd, 74th, 74th X, 74th XX & 75th G.A. (1981-1995)
Honorable Donald W. Spencer (Clay) 66th, 67th & 67th X G.A. (1975-1979)
Honorable Janis I. Torrence-Laughlin (Muscatine) 70th & 71st G.A. (1983-1987)
Honorable Richard H. Walter (Pottawattamie) 63rd G.A. (1969-1971)

RESPONSORIAL READING

Please respond by reading the verses in italics

[Leader] In the rising of the sun and in its going down, we remember them.

In the blowing of the wind and in the chill of winter, we remember them.

[L] In the opening of the buds and in the rebirth of spring, we remember them.

In the blueness of the sky and in the warmth of summer, we remember them.

[L] In the rustling of the leaves and in the beauty of autumn, we remember them.

In the beginning of the year and when it ends, we remember them.

[L] When we are weary and in need of strength, we remember them.

When we are lost and sick at heart, we remember them.

[L] When we have joys we yearn to share, we remember them.

[ALL] So long as we live, they too shall live, for they are now a part of us, as we remember them.

Senate Memorial Committee

Senator Tony Bisignano
 Senator Bill Dotzler
 Senator Julian Garrett
 Senator David Johnson
 Senator Amanda Ragan
 Senator Brad Zaun

House Memorial Committee

Representative Rob Bacon
 Representative Terry Baxter
 Representative Dean Fisher
 Representative Jerry Kearns
 Representative Vicki Lensing

Candle Lighters

Representative Mary Gaskill
 Representative Bruce Hunter
 Senator Craig Johnson
 Representative Dave Maxwell
 Senator Amanda Ragan
 Senator Roby Smith

Hosts

Ms. Nancy Garrett
 Senator Dennis Guth
 Ms. Lyra Halsten
 Senator Wally Horn
 Mr. Ron Parker
 Ms. Phyllis Petersen
 Senator Mark Segebart

Choir Director: Rep. Rob Bacon; Pianist: Ms. Margaret Guth

Video recording: Craig Cronbaugh

Co-Coordiators: Meghan Nelson [House] & Maureen Taylor [Senate]

Flowers Arranged by Doherty Flowers, Des Moines, Iowa

Refreshments provided by Hy-Vee

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-eight Calendar Day - Fifty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 6, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

“American Anthem” and “God Be With You” were sung by the Memorial Choir, directed by Bacon of Story.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grant Zajicek, Page from Panora.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 5, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 630, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to banks, credit unions, and certain consumer credit transactions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 8:42 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:58 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

On motion by Sexton of Calhoun, the House was recessed at 10:59 a.m., until the conclusion of the committees on Ways and Means and Appropriations.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 2:14 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 241, a bill for an act concerning the administration of the duties of the county commissions of veteran affairs.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 254, a bill for an act relating to tagging requirements for deer carcasses and including penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 308, a bill for an act concerning the release of certain military personnel records.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 440, a bill for an act relating to the filing and publication duties of county agricultural extension councils.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 469, a bill for an act relating to the election of commissioners of soil and water conservation districts.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 511, a bill for an act relating to the administration of the state forest nurseries.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 566, a bill for an act relating to political subdivision elections by changing the date of the election of directors of local school districts, merged areas, and area education agency boards, by providing for the combined administration of regular and special school and city elections, making changes to the administration of elections for political subdivisions located in more than one county, establishing requirements for ballot arrangement and placement for political subdivision offices, and including effective date and applicability and transition provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 576, a bill for an act relating to background investigations of individuals employed through temporary staffing agencies with certain health care providers.

Also: That the Senate has on April 6, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 584, a bill for an act concerning the duties of the department of veterans affairs relative to veteran exposure to Agent Orange.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

BILLS PLACED ON THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be placed on the unfinished business calendar.

Senate File 1	Senate File 51
Senate File 220	Senate File 234
Senate File 274	Senate File 275
Senate File 333	Senate File 362
Senate File 374	Senate File 399
Senate File 403	Senate File 404
Senate File 406	Senate File 408
Senate File 411	Senate File 415
Senate File 431	Senate File 433
Senate File 434	Senate File 442
Senate File 444	Senate File 445
Senate File 446	Senate File 449
Senate File 451	Senate File 452
Senate File 465	Senate File 466
Senate File 467	Senate File 475
Senate File 484	

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 522, a bill for an act requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 408 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 522

Koester of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 408 for House File 522.

Senate File 408, a bill for an act requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 408)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker
			Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingtondale

Forristall

Gaines

Kearns

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 442, a bill for an act concerning persons voluntarily excluded from gambling facilities, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk offered amendment H-1248 filed by the committee on State Government and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-1248 was adopted.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1293 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1293 lost.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1292 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1292 lost.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1291 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1291 lost.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 442)

The ayes were, 75:

Anderson
Bennett

Bacon
Bergan

Baltimore
Best

Baudler
Breckenridge

Brown-Powers	Carlson	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaskill	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McConkey	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, 20:

Abdul-Samad	Baxter	Bearinger	Cownie
Gassman	Grassley	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Holt	Isenhart	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McKean	Prichard
Staed	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Forristall	Gaines
Kearns			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 333, a bill for an act relating to a fiduciary's access to digital assets and including applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Hinson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 333)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 5:

Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Forristall	Gaines
Kearns			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 362, a bill for an act barring claims against fairs for damages arising out of the transmission of pathogens from certain animals housed on the fairgrounds, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Holz of Plymouth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 362)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Forristall	Gaines
Kearns	Koester		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 374, a bill for an act relating to providing legal assistance to indigent persons in criminal proceedings, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Baltimore of Boone offered amendment H-1214 filed by the committee on Judiciary.

Meyer of Polk offered amendment H-1304, to the committee amendment H-1214, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1304, to the committee amendment H-1214, was adopted.

Baltimore of Boone moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-1214, as amended.

The committee amendment H-1214, as amended, was adopted.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 374)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker			
Upmeyer			

The nays were, 1:

Bearinger

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Forristall	Gaines
Kearns	Koester		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

Senate File 406, a bill for an act exempting motor vehicles carrying an implement of husbandry from certain permit requirements, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Best of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 406)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Forristall	Gaines
Kearns	Koester		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 51, a bill for an act relating to a cytomegalovirus public health initiative and the testing of newborns for congenital cytomegalovirus, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Cownie of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 51)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Forristall	Gaines
Kearns	Koester		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 444, a bill for an act relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk offered amendment H-1300 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1300 was adopted.

Nunn of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 444)

The ayes were, 90:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kerr	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed

Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Speaker Upmeyer		

The nays were, 3:

Klein	Sheets	Zumbach
-------	--------	---------

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Dolecheck	Forristall
Gaines	Kearns	Koester	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED House Concurred

Windschitl of Harrison called up for consideration **House File 517**, a bill for an act relating to offensive and dangerous weapons, and the justifiable use of reasonable and deadly force, including carrying, possessing, transferring, and acquiring weapons, the purchase and regulation of such weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions, amended by the Senate amendment H-1297.

Cownie of Polk in the chair at 3:33 p.m.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H-1311, to the Senate amendment H-1297, filed by her from the floor.

Windschitl of Harrison rose on a point of order that amendment H-1311 was not germane, to the Senate amendment H-1297.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1311 not germane, to the Senate amendment H-1297.

Wolfe of Clinton asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1311, to the Senate amendment H-1297.

Objection was raised.

Wolfe of Clinton moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1311, to the Senate amendment H-1297.

Roll call was requested by Wolfe of Clinton and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1311, to the Senate amendment H-1297?" (H.F. 517)

The ayes were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kressig	Kurth	Lensing
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer	Miller
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach	Cownie, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Forristall	Hanson
Kearns	Koester	Running-Marquardt	

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1297.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1297.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 517)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bearinger	Best	Carlson	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Cownie, Presiding			

The nays were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Bergan
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Heaton
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Prichard	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Forristall	Hanson
Kearns	Koester	Running-Marquardt	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bloomingtondale of Worth	Carlin of Woodbury
Forristall of Pottawattamie	Gaines of Polk
Hanson of Jefferson	Kearns of Lee
Koester of Polk	Running-Marquardt of Linn

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 262, 519 and 522 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House File 517** and **Senate Files 51, 333, 362, 374, 406, 408, 442 and 444.**

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On April 6, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Senate File 444 – “aye”

Dolecheck of Ringgold

On April 5, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Senate File 471 – “aye”

Paustian of Scott

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 595

Appropriations: R. Taylor, Chair; Brown-Powers and Sexton.

House File 612

Appropriations: Deyoe, Chair; Bearinger and Rogers.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Senate File 493, a bill for an act relating to the authority of combined benefited recreational lake and water quality districts when issuing bonds.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 6, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 574), increasing certain fees and reallocating certain revenues related to hunting, fishing, and fur harvesting, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 6, 2017.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1310	H.F.	440	Senate Amendment
H-1311	H.F.	517	Wolfe of Clinton
H-1312	H.F.	308	Senate Amendment
H-1313	H.F.	604	Olson of Polk Vander Linden of Mahaska
H-1314	S.F.	475	Heartsill of Marion
H-1315	S.F.	234	Kressig of Black Hawk

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:49 p.m., until 9:00 a.m., Friday, April 7, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Eighty-ninth Calendar Day - Sixtieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, April 7, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:00 a.m., Pettengill of Benton in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Liddy Oller from Des Moines.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Liddy Oller from Des Moines.

The Journal of Thursday, April 6, 2017, was approved.

On motion by Jones of Clay, the House adjourned at 9:03 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 10, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-second Calendar Day - Sixty-first Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 10, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:06 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Rich Taylor, Holmes Lutheran Church, Holmes. He was the guest of Baxter of Hancock.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Lydia Greene, Page from Keswick.

The Journal of Friday, April 7, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 631, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of certain licenses and fees by rules adopted by the natural resource commission and including coordinating and transition provisions, and effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 1:16 p.m., until the conclusion of the committee on Appropriations.

The House resumed session at 3:40 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 232, a bill for an act relating to pronouncements of death by registered nurses and physician assistants.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 234, a bill for an act relating to reports filed with the court by mental health advocates for persons with mental health disorders.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 253, a bill for an act relating to proceedings and actions regarding paternity and the obligation for support.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 263, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offenses of domestic abuse and unauthorized placement of a global positioning device, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 473, a bill for an act relating to high school equivalency programs and assessments and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 534, a bill for an act relating to exceptions from child care facility licensing requirements.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 543, a bill for an act relating to child in need of assistance and child abuse cases involving certain drugs and other substances.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 545, a bill for an act relating to the public disclosure of information regarding founded child abuse involving a child fatality or near fatality.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 240, a bill for an act relating to statewide assessments of student progress utilizing core academic indicators, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 498, a bill for an act appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 251, a bill for an act relating to the liability of possessors and occupants of land for injury to trespassers and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 260 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 251

Hinson of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 260 for House File 251.

Senate File 260, a bill for an act relating to the liability of possessors and occupants of land for injury to trespassers and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hinson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 260)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Ishhart	Jacoby	Jones

Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-----------------	------------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 621, a bill for an act relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority, was taken up for consideration.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 621)

The ayes were, 77:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jacoby	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Koester	Kressig	Landon	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen

Moore	Nunn	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 19:

Anderson	Cohoon	Finkenauer	Hall
Hunter	Isenhardt	Kacena	Kearns
Kurth	Lensing	Nielsen	Oldson
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Staed	Taylor, T.
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-----------------	------------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 626, a bill for an act eliminating filing fees for requests for independent review of certain determinations under long-term care insurance policies, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 626)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearing	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter

Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-----------------	------------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Unfinished Business Calendar

Senate File 234, a bill for an act relating to the use of electronic communication devices to write, send, or view electronic messages while driving as a primary offense, and making penalties applicable, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

R. Smith of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1318 filed by him from the floor.

Kressig of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1315 filed by him.

Worthan of Buena Vista rose on a point of order that amendment H-1315 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1315 not germane.

Kressig of Black Hawk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1315.

Objection was raised.

Kressig of Black Hawk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1315.

Roll call was requested by Kressig of Black Hawk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

Rule 75 was invoked.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1315?" (S.F. 234)

The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 53:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kerr	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-----------------	------------	--------	-------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 234)

The ayes were, 90:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Hinson
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 6:

Highfill	Holt	Sheets	Watts
Wheeler	Windschitl		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-----------------	------------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 275, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights proceedings based upon safety or security concerns, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Carlin of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 275)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomington	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-------------	------------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 399, a bill for an act relating to the conduct of elections, including general election ballot vacancies, voter registration, elections administration, absentee voting, and vacancies on school boards and merged area governing boards and including effective date

and applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 399)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomington	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-------------	------------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 403, a bill for an act relating to the theft of equipment rental property, and making penalties applicable, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Carlin of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 403)

The ayes were, 75:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Koester	Kressig	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 21:

Abdul-Samad	Bearinger	Gaines	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, R.	Staed	Taylor, T.	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-----------------	------------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 404, a bill for an act relating to the use of experimental treatments for patients with a terminal illness, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Salmon of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1258 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1258 was adopted.

Salmon of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 404)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomington	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-------------	------------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 446, a bill for an act relating to asset forfeiture by prohibiting civil asset forfeiture for property valued at less than a minimum amount, raising the standard of proof for asset forfeiture, requiring a proportionality review for property to be forfeited, and requiring law enforcement agencies to retain certain records related to asset forfeiture and including applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 446)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 1:

Baudler

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomington Forristall Hanson Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 484, a bill for an act relating to pharmacy regulation, including alternate board of pharmacy members, drug disposal program funding, an impaired professionals program, and pharmacy internet sites, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Bacon of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 484)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingtondale Forristall Hanson Klein

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 604, a bill for an act establishing a motor vehicle insurance verification program, establishing fees, and including penalty and effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Olson of Polk offered amendment H-1313 filed by him and Vander Linden of Mahaska and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1313 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar offered amendment H-1320 filed by him and R. Taylor of Dallas from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1320 was adopted.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 604)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill

Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 2:

Baltimore	Hinson
-----------	--------

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomington	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-------------	------------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED House Concurred

Jones of Clay called up for consideration **House File 146**, a bill for an act relating to notice requirements for actions for forcible entry and detainer, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1305.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1305.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 146)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill

Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-----------------	------------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

R. Taylor of Dallas called up for consideration **House File 314**, a bill for an act relating to the definition of utility maintenance vehicle, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1308.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1308.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 314)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomington	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-------------	------------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

The House stood at ease at 5:01 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:51 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 10, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 233, a bill for an act relating to the use of step therapy protocols for prescription drugs by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 10, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 497, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
House Concurred

Rizer of Linn called up for consideration **House File 516**, a bill for an act relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner duties and certifications, voter misconduct information and reporting, straight party voting, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book and polling place technology revolving loan fund, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions, amended by the Senate amendment H-1238.

Rizer of Linn asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1253, to the Senate amendment H-1238, be deferred.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker announced under Rule 11, limit on debate, time had expired.

Wills of Dickinson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Rizer of Linn offered amendment H-1317, to the Senate amendment H-1238, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Jacoby of Johnson.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1317, to the Senate amendment H-1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomington	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-------------	------------	--------	-------

Amendment H-1317, to the Senate amendment H-1238, was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1253, to the Senate amendment H-1238, previously deferred, filed by Rizer of Linn on April 3, 2017.

Ourth of Warren offered amendment H-1316, to the Senate amendment H-1238, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Ourth of Warren and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1316, to the Senate amendment H-1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomington	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-------------	------------	--------	-------

Amendment H-1316, to the Senate amendment H-1238, lost.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo offered amendment H-1290, to the Senate amendment H-1238, filed by her.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H-1290 was not germane, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken and amendment H-1290 germane, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo moved the adoption of amendment H-1290, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

Roll call was requested by Steckman of Cerro Gordo and Meyer of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1290, to the Senate amendment H-1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomington	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-------------	------------	--------	-------

Amendment H-1290, to the Senate amendment H-1238, lost.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1287, to the Senate amendment H-1238, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1287, to the Senate amendment H-1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomington	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-------------	------------	--------	-------

Amendment H-1287, to the Senate amendment H-1238, lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1277, to the Senate amendment H-1238, filed by him.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Holt of Crawford rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Hunter of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-1277, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

Amendment H-1277, to the Senate amendment H-1238, lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1280, to the Senate amendment H-1238, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Bearinger of Fayette.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1280, to the Senate amendment H-1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill

Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Kaufmann
Kerr	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomington	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-------------	------------	--------	-------

Amendment H-1280, to the Senate amendment H-1238, lost.

Cohoon of Des Moines offered amendment H-1275, to the Senate amendment H-1238, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Cohoon of Des Moines and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1275, to the Senate amendment H-1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr

Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomington	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-------------	------------	--------	-------

Amendment H-1275, to the Senate amendment H-1238, lost.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 8:00 p.m.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-1281, to the Senate amendment H-1238, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1281, to the Senate amendment H-1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Carlin	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton

Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baltimore	Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Hanson
Klein			

Amendment H–1281, to the Senate amendment H–1238, lost.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H–1288, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1288, to the Senate amendment H–1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingtondale Forristall Hanson Klein

Amendment H-1288, to the Senate amendment H-1238, lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1289, to the Senate amendment H-1238, filed by him.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H-1289 was not germane, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1289 not germane, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

Hunter of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1289, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

Objection was raised.

Hunter of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1289, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Meyer of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1289, to the Senate amendment H-1238?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 38:

Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby	Kacena
Kearns	Kressig	Kurth	Lensing
Mascher	McConkey	Meyer	Miller
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson

Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 6:

Abdul-Samad	Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Hanson
Klein	Prichard		

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Lensing of Johnson offered amendment H-1285, to the Senate amendment H-1238, filed by her.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H-1285 was not germane, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1285 not germane, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

Lensing of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1285, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

Objection was raised.

Lensing of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1285, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

Roll call was requested by Lensing of Johnson and Steckman of Cerro Gordo.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1285, to the Senate amendment H-1238?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-----------------	------------	--------	-------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1279, to the Senate amendment H-1238, filed by him.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

Pettengill of Benton withdrew her point of order.

Hunter of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-1279, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1279, to the Senate amendment H-1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grossley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Koester	London
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomington	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-------------	------------	--------	-------

Amendment H-1279, to the Senate amendment H-1238, lost.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H-1283, to the Senate amendment H-1238, filed by him.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H-1283 was not germane, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

The Speaker ruled the point not well taken and amendment H-1283 germane, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

Hall of Woodbury moved the adoption of amendment H-1283, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Oldson of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1283, to the Senate amendment H-1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Koester	London
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-----------------	------------	--------	-------

Amendment H-1283, to the Senate amendment H-1238, lost.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1286, to the Senate amendment H-1238, filed by her.

Rizer of Linn rose on a point of order that amendment H-1286 was not germane, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1286 not germane, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

Mascher of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1286, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

Objection was raised.

Mascher of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1286, to the Senate amendment H-1238.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1286, to the Senate amendment H-1238?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones

Kaufmann	Kerr	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomington	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-------------	------------	--------	-------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1278, to the Senate amendment H-1238, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and T. Taylor of Linn.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1278, to the Senate amendment H-1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Carlin	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton

Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baltimore	Bloomington	Forristall	Hanson
Klein			

Amendment H-1278, to the Senate amendment H-1238, lost.

Cownie of Polk in the chair at 9:56 p.m.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1282, to the Senate amendment H-1238, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1282, to the Senate amendment H-1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Highfill	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer

Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach	Cownie, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomington	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-------------	------------	--------	-------

Amendment H-1282, to the Senate amendment H-1238, lost.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1276, to the Senate amendment H-1238, filed by him on April 4, 2017.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1321, to the Senate amendment H-1238, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Meyer of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1321, to the Senate amendment H-1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Koester	Landon	Lundgren

Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Cownie, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-----------------	------------	--------	-------

Amendment H–1321, to the Senate amendment H–1238, lost.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 10:51 p.m.

Lensing of Johnson offered amendment H–1284, to the Senate amendment H–1238, filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Lensing of Johnson and Breckenridge of Jasper.

On the question "Shall amendment H–1284, to the Senate amendment H–1238, be adopted?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr

Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-----------------	------------	--------	-------

Amendment H-1284, to the Senate amendment H-1238, lost.

Heartsill of Marion rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Rizer of Linn moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1238, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Rizer of Linn and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1238, as amended?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer

Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomington	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-------------	------------	--------	-------

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1238, as amended.

Rizer of Linn moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 516)

The ayes were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth

Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Hanson	Klein
-----------------	------------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bloomingtondale of Worth	Forristall of Pottawattamie
Hanson of Jefferson	Klein of Washington

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 60, 156, 216, 251, 551 and 555 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 146, 314, 516, 604, 621, 626** and **Senate Files 234, 260, 275, 399, 403, 404, 446 and 484.**

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On April 10, 2017, I inadvertently voted “aye” on amendment H–1280, to the Senate amendment H–1238 (H.F. 516), I meant to vote “nay”.

Jones of Clay

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 7, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 464, an Act relating to the crossing of highways by all-terrain vehicles and off-road utility vehicles, and making a penalty applicable.

House File 586, an Act relating to financial matters, including mechanic's liens, and the Iowa finance authority by establishing a rent subsidy program, modifying shelter assistance fund grant award requirements, and revising filing requirements for certain bonds and notes issued by the authority.

House File 593, an Act authorizing mental health professionals to perform certain functions relating to persons with substance-related disorders and persons with mental illness.

Senate File 332, an Act making changes to the controlled substance schedules, and providing penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Senate File 351, an Act providing for the elimination of the Iowa emergency response commission.

Senate File 405, an Act relating to statutory corrections which may adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities, and including effective date provisions.

Senate File 410, an Act relating to a declaration concerning the final disposition of a person's remains and including applicability provisions.

Senate File 448, an Act relating to insurers in possession of salvage motor vehicles.

PETITION FILED

The following petition was received and placed on file:

By Speaker Upmeyer, received by 8,000 plus Iowans, "We do not support eliminating the Iowa Family Planning Network (IFPN) Waiver, and we do not support defunding Planned Parenthood."

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 197 Ways and Means

Relating to property tax assessments, composition of conference boards, and property assessment protests and appeals, and including applicability provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 197

Ways and Means: Nunn, Chair; Baltimore and Wolfe.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 19, by Kaufmann, a resolution recognizing the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award winner for 2017, Representative Zach Nunn.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1316	H.F.	516	Ourth of Warren
H-1317	H.F.	516	Rizer of Linn
H-1318	S.F.	234	R. Smith of Black Hawk
H-1319	H.F.	624	Isenhart of Dubuque
H-1320	H.F.	604	Kaufmann of Cedar R. Taylor of Dallas
H-1321	H.F.	516	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1322	S.F.	475	Salmon of Black Hawk Watts of Dallas
			Gassman of Winnebago
			Baxter of Hancock
			Fisher of Tama
H-1323	H.F.	233	Senate Amendment
H-1324	S.F.	475	Heartsill of Marion
H-1325	S.F.	274	R. Smith of Black Hawk

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 11:35 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 11, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-third Calendar Day - Sixty-second Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 11, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was sung by Beth Winthrow from Moulton. She was the guest of Sheets of Appanoose.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Abbi Denner, Minority Leader's Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Monday, April 10, 2017, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 497, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 498, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 15

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration **House Resolution 15**, a resolution congratulating the Grand View University Vikings wrestling team on winning the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics Wrestling National Championship for the sixth consecutive year.

Olson of Polk moved the adoption of House Resolution 15.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

The House stood at ease at 8:43 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:56 a.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED
House Concurred

Sheets of Appanoose called up for consideration **House File 308**, a bill for an act concerning the release of certain military personnel records, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1312.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1312.

Sheets of Appanoose moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 308)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein

Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Jacoby	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Jones, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Isenhardt
-----------------	------------	-----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

Gassman of Winnebago called up for consideration **House File 472**, a bill for an act relating to eligibility requirements for grant and loan forgiveness programs administered by the college student aid commission that provide assistance to elementary and secondary school teachers in this state, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1306.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1306.

Gassman of Winnebago moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 472)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Jones, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bloomingtondale Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House Concurred

Fisher of Tama called up for consideration **House File 410**, a bill for an act classifying Palmer amaranth as a primary noxious weed and an invasive plant and making penalties applicable, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1307.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1307.

Fisher of Tama moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 410)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Jones, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bloomingtondale Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

Gassman of Winnebago called up for consideration **House File 485**, a bill for an act allowing city council members to serve a city's volunteer

fire department without compensation in any position or capacity, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1294.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1294.

Gassman of Winnebago moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 485)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Running-Marquardt	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Jones, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bloomingtondale Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 616, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 497 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 616

Huseman of Cherokee asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 497 for House File 616.

Senate File 497, a bill for an act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund, was taken up for consideration.

Huseman of Cherokee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 497)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore

Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Jones, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Zumbach
-----------------	------------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Appropriations Calendar

House File 624, a bill for an act appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Running-Marquardt of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1319 filed by Isenhardt of Dubuque on April 10, 2017.

SENATE FILE 498 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 624

Hinson of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 498 for House File 624.

Senate File 498, a bill for an act appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hinson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 498)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Jones, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bloomington	Forristall	Zumbach
-------------	------------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 625, a bill for an act eliminating a requirement that taxpayers indicate on their tax returns the presence or absence of

health care coverage for their dependent children and apply for certain public health care coverage, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Sieck of Mills moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 625)

The ayes were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Jones, Presiding

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Zumbach
-----------------	------------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 5, 616 and 624 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 308, 410, 472, 485, 625** and **Senate Files 497** and **498**.

Unfinished Business Calendar

Senate File 411, a bill for an act relating to contractor registration and licensing by the department of public health and the department of workforce development and related fees and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 411)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson

Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Jones, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Zumbach
-----------------	------------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 451, a bill for an act relating to certain payments made through a county treasurer's internet site, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Deyoe of Story moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 451)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer

Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Jones, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Baltimore	Bloomington	Forristall	Zumbach
-----------	-------------	------------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

Senate File 493, a bill for an act relating to the authority of combined benefited recreational lake and water quality districts when issuing bonds, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Maxwell of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 493)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen

Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Jones, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Taylor, R.	Zumbach
-----------------	------------	------------	---------

Rule 76 invoked, 1:

Kurth

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Unfinished Business Calendar

Senate File 466, a bill for an act relating to judicial administration by requiring the master list for juror service to be updated annually using an electronic data processing system, eliminating jury commissions, placing shorthand reporters in exempt status, and requiring the supreme court to supervise the board of examiners of shorthand reporters, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 466)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill

Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Jones, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Baltimore	Bloomingtondale	Forristall	Zumbach
-----------	-----------------	------------	---------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bloomingtondale of Worth	Forristall of Pottawattamie
Zumbach of Linn	

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **Senate Files 411, 451, 466, and 493.**

On motion by Nunn of Polk, the House was recessed at 11:56 a.m., until 4:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:14 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 11, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 134, a bill for an act relating to the authority of cities to regulate and restrict the occupancy of residential rental property.

Also: That the Senate has on April 11, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 393, a bill for an act relating to programs and activities under the purview of the department of public health, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 11, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 396, a bill for an act relating to the definition of child foster care for purposes of child care provided by a relative of a child.

Also: That the Senate has on April 11, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 526, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of harassment or invasion of privacy, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on April 11, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 625, a bill for an act eliminating a requirement that taxpayers indicate on their tax returns the presence or absence of health care coverage for their dependent children and apply for certain public health care coverage, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 11, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 626, a bill for an act eliminating filing fees for requests for independent review of certain determinations under long-term care insurance policies.

Also: That the Senate has on April 11, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 374, a bill for an act relating to providing legal assistance to indigent persons in criminal proceedings.

Also: That the Senate has on April 11, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 499, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of certain monitoring devices in certain locations open to the public, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 499, by committee on Government Oversight, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of certain monitoring devices in certain locations open to the public, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Government Oversight**.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATION AND RULES

March 14, 2017

To: Administration & Rules Committee

From: Carmine Boal, Chief Clerk

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, duly adopted, the following is a list of changes for officers and employees of the House:

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- and Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Legislative Secretary	Deidre J. Fudge	15-1	S-O	02-24-17
Legislative Secretary	Mary K. Clause	15-2 to 15-3	S-O	02-24-17
Legislative Secretary	Jordan E. Mix	15-1	S-O	03-02-17
Legislative Secretary	Christopher Applegate	17-1 to 17-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Secretary	Andrew P. Bates	16-1 to 16-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Secretary	Aaron D. Britt	16-1 to 16-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Committee Sec.	Benjamin M. Dirks	17-1 to 17-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Committee Sec.	Mackenzie S. Dreeszan	17-1 to 17-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Secretary	Bonnie L. Forburger	17-1 to 17-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Secretary	Alex R. Freeman	17-1 to 17-2	S-O	03-24-17
Doorkeeper	Wayne W. Gieselmann	11-1 to 11-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Committee Sec.	Mackenzie S. Gulbranson	18-1 to 18-2	S-O	03-24-17

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- and Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Legislative Secretary	Joshua P. Hicks	17-1 to 17-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Secretary	Sandra M. Kelaher	16-1 to 16-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Committee Sec.	Nicholas R. Laning	17-1 to 17-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Secretary	Diane Y. Leigh	16-1 to 16-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Secretary	Constance A. McKean	16-1 to 16-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Secretary	Maddison M. Shrader	16-1 to 16-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Committee Sec.	Julia A. Smith	17-1 to 17-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Secretary	Samantha R. Stearns	16-1 to 16-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Secretary	Susan L. Wengert	16-1 to 16-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Secretary	Riley P. Willman	15-1 to 15-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Committee Sec.	Devon G. Wood	17-1 to 17-2	S-O	03-24-17
Doorkeeper	Clyde A. Brown	11-2 to 11-3	S-O	04-07-17
Legislative Committee Sec.	Nolan C. Bursch	17-1 to 17-2	S-O	04-07-17
Legislative Secretary	Jenna L. Sheldon	16-1 to 16-2	S-O	04-07-17
Doorkeeper	Alvin L. Thrasher	11-2 to 11-3	S-O	04-07-17
Legislative Secretary	Arica C. Wright	15-2 to 15-3	S-O	04-07-17
Legislative Secretary	Mary Ann Ahrens	16-3 to 16-4	S-O	04-21-17
Chief Doorkeeper	Darrell E. Brown	12-3 to 12-4	S-O	04-21-17
Legislative Committee Sec.	Emily K. Massie	18-2 to 18-3	S-O	04-21-17
Legislative Secretary	Kerrigan L. Owens	16-1 to 16-2	S-O	04-21-17

Pursuant to Senate Concurrent Resolution 1, duly adopted, the following is a list of changes for officers and employees of the Joint Senate/House:

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Grade- and Step</u>	<u>Class of Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Legislative Sec. Officer I	David A. Pettengill	20-1 to 20-2	P-FT	02-24-17
Copy Center Operator	Deana M. Carfrae	18-1 to 18-2	S-O	03-24-17
Legislative Sec. Officer I	Barbara A. Malone	20-7 to 20-8	P-FT	04-21-17

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On April 10, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 146 – “aye”	House File 314 – “aye”
House File 516 – “nay”	House File 604 – “aye”
House File 621 – “nay”	House File 626 – “aye”
Senate File 234 – “aye”	Senate File 260 – “aye”
Senate File 275 – “aye”	Senate File 399 – “aye”
Senate File 403 – “nay”	Senate File 404 – “aye”
Senate File 446 – “aye”	Senate File 484 – “aye”

Hanson of Jefferson

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 11th day of April, 2017: House Files 52, 133, 183, 202, 218, 241, 254, 306, 307, 309, 441, 467, 469, 471, 475, 488, 511, 529, 533, 541, 542, 547, 568, 572, 576, 584 and 591.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

H.S.B. 198 Appropriations

Relating to state finances by prescribing the day on which certain transfers and deposits into and from the general fund of the state

shall be made by certain state agencies and amending the duties of the auditor of state with regard to audit and examination reports.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 438), relating to authorized expenditures for housing assistance from the veterans trust fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 11, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 508), relating to shared operational functions for purposes of supplementary weighting for school districts.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 11, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 558), concerning the office of the chief information officer relating to designation of certain information technology staff, background checks, and the technology advisory council.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 11, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 595), relating to educational assistance programs administered by the college student aid commission for nurses, physician assistants, advanced registered nurse practitioners, and nurse educators.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 11, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 252), relating to the calculation of certain court costs in probate matters, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 11, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 180), relating to the powers and duties of the secretary of state, including requirements for persons filing certain documents or records with the office of secretary of state, the use of certain fees associated with business filings, and the unauthorized filing of commercial records, and providing penalties.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 11, 2017.

RESOLUTIONS FILED

H.R. 20, by Gustafson, Holt, Carlin, Abdul-Samad, and Bennett, a resolution recognizing the national significance of Actor John Wayne's accomplishments and designating May 26, 2017, as John Wayne Day in Iowa.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

H.R. 21, by Dolecheck and Moore, a resolution recognizing and congratulating the Southwestern Community College men's basketball team and program on its outstanding regional and national athletic achievements.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1326	H.F.	526	Senate Amendment
H-1327	H.F.	393	Senate Amendment

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 4:18 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 12, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-fourth Calendar Day - Sixty-third Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 12, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Jamal Crawford, New Life Center, Des Moines. He was the guest of Abdul-Samad of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sam Lundry, Page from Bettendorf.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 11, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 632, by Kearns, a bill for an act relating to property taxes levied by a township for the improvement and maintenance of certain cemeteries and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 21

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration **House Resolution 21**, a resolution recognizing and congratulating the Southwestern Community College men's basketball team and program on its outstanding regional and national athletic achievements.

Moore of Cass moved the adoption of House Resolution 21.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 20

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration **House Resolution 20**, a resolution recognizing the national significance of Actor John Wayne's accomplishments and designating May 26, 2017, as John Wayne Day in Iowa.

Gustafson of Madison moved the adoption of House Resolution 20.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 8:47 a.m., until 2:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 4:27 p.m., Wills of Dickinson in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed ninety members present, ten absent.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 633, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to shared operational functions for purposes of supplementary weighting for school districts.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 634, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to educational assistance programs administered by the college student aid commission for nurses, physician assistants, advanced registered nurse practitioners, and nurse educators.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS
Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 20, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of sexual exploitation by a school employee, and making penalties applicable, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H-1006 filed by the committee on Judiciary.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H-1330, to the committee amendment H-1006, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1330, to the committee amendment H-1006, was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1016 filed by Jones of Clay on February 6, 2017.

Jones of Clay moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-1006, as amended.

The committee amendment H-1006, as amended, was adopted.

SENATE FILE 238 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 20

Jones of Clay asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 238 for House File 20.

Senate File 238, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of sexual exploitation by a school employee, and making penalties applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 238)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Cownie	Forristall	Jacoby
--------	------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 627, a bill for an act exempting co-owners of motor vehicles of deceased persons from fees related to the issuance of certificates of title, was taken up for consideration.

Bloomngdale of Worth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 627)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Cownie	Forristall	Jacoby
--------	------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 578, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights and adoption proceedings, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Carlin of Woodbury offered amendment H-1328 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1328 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 433 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 578

Carlin of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 433 for House File 578.

Senate File 433, a bill for an act relating to termination of parental rights and adoption proceedings, and providing penalties, was taken up for consideration.

Carlin of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 433)

The ayes were, 75:

Abdul-Samad	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Breckenridge	Carlin	Carlson
Cohoon	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Staed	Taylor, R.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 22:

Anderson	Bennett	Brown-Powers	Finkenauer
Gaines	Gaskill	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Running-Marquardt
Smith, R.	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Cownie Forristall Jacoby

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 628, a bill for an act relating to snowmobile user permits and registration fees, was taken up for consideration.

Maxwell of Poweshiek moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 628)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Cownie Forristall Jacoby

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
House Concurred

Moore of Cass called up for consideration **House File 233**, a bill for an act relating to the use of step therapy protocols for prescription drugs by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1323.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1323.

Moore of Cass moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 233)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore

Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Cownie	Forristall	Jacoby
--------	------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 487, a bill for an act relating to medical malpractice claims, including expert witnesses and defenses, was taken up for consideration.

Hinson of Linn offered amendment H-1222 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and Prichard of Floyd.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1222 be adopted?" (H.F. 487)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth

Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Cownie	Forristall	Jacoby
--------	------------	--------

Amendment H-1222 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1204 filed by Baltimore of Boone on March 15, 2017.

SENATE FILE 465 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 487

Hinson of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 465 for House File 487.

Senate File 465, a bill for an act relating to medical malpractice claims, including noneconomic damage awards and expert witnesses, was taken up for consideration.

Hinson of Linn offered amendment H-1329 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and R. Smith of Black Hawk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1329 be adopted?" (S.F. 465)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher

Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Cownie Forristall Jacoby

Amendment H-1329 was adopted.

Sheets of Appanoose asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1331 filed by him from the floor.

Hinson of Linn offered amendment H-1332 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1332 was adopted.

Hinson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 465)

The ayes were, 65:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Bearinger
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Brown-Powers

Carlin	Carlson	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Isenhart	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	McConkey	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sieck	Smith, M.	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, 32:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baudler	Bennett
Breckenridge	Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Hall	Hanson	Hunter
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	Maxwell	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Oldson	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Sheets	Smith, R.	Staed
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler

Absent or not voting, 3:

Cownie	Forristall	Jacoby
--------	------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Cownie of Polk	Forristall of Pottawattamie
Jacoby of Johnson	

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 20, 326, 487, 537 and 578 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 233, 627, 628** and **Senate Files 238, 433** and **465**.

BILL ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bill has been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 12th day of April, 2017: House File 517.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 199 Appropriations

Relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 200 Appropriations

Relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, and providing for related matters.

H.S.B. 201 Appropriations

Relating to appropriations to the justice system.

H.S.B. 202 Appropriations

Relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

Senate File 499 (Committee of the Whole)

Government Oversight: Heartsill, Chair; Finkenauer, Heaton, Kaufmann, Lensing, Pettengill, Thede, Windschitl and Wolfe.

HOUSE STUDY BILL SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House Study Bill 198

Appropriations: Hinson, Chair; Oldson and Rogers.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1328	H.F.	578	Carlin of Woodbury
H-1329	S.F.	465	Hinson of Linn
H-1330	H.F.	20	Jones of Clay
H-1331	S.F.	465	Sheets of Appanoose
H-1332	S.F.	465	Hinson of Linn
H-1333	S.F.	475	Olson of Polk
H-1334	S.F.	475	Winckler of Scott

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 5:36 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, April 13, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-fifth Calendar Day - Sixty-fourth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 13, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:32 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Steve McLellan, Altoona United Methodist Church, Altoona. He was the guest of Nunn of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Ty Lovejoy from De Soto. He was the guest of Gustafson of Madison.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 12, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 635, by Isenhardt, Anderson, Kearns, Kurth, Staed, Bennett, Steckman, Brown-Powers, R. Smith, Lensing, Oldson, Gaskill, and Winckler, a bill for an act relating to water quality by increasing the sales and use tax rates and conditioning the use of moneys from the natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Natural Resources**.

House File 636, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to authorized expenditures from the veterans trust fund.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 637, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to state government operations concerning background checks and investigations of employees of the office of the chief information officer and the credit union division and eliminating the technology advisory council.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Wheeler of Sioux introduced to the House, the Orange City Tulip Festival Queen and her court.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

COMMITTEE REVISION

The Speaker announced the following committee revision effective April 12, 2017:

Ways and Means
Holt replaced Forristall

On motion by Wills of Dickinson, the House was recessed at 8:39 a.m., until 12:00 p.m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The House reconvened at 12:58 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 13, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 69, a bill for an act modifying penalties for trespassing.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 89, a bill for an act authorizing a retirement system merger relating to an alternative retirement system for certain school district employees.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 184, a bill for an act relating to information required to be contained in petitions for administration of small estates and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 195, a bill for an act relating to requests for notice of probate proceedings.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 313, a bill for an act requiring the removal of motor vehicles involved in certain accidents from the roadway, and providing a penalty.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 371, a bill for an act relating to attorney fees and court costs in an action to quiet title after a request for a quitclaim deed.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2017, concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 516, a bill for an act relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner duties and certifications, voter misconduct information and reporting, straight party voting, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book and polling place technology revolving loan fund, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 523, a bill for an act providing medical examiners access to information in the drug prescribing and dispensing information program.

Also: That the Senate has on April 13, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 524, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including reporting under the drug prescribing and dispensing information program and making penalties applicable.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 564, a bill for an act relating to school district funding and authorized expenditures and transfers and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 565, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by authorizing the establishment of school district flexibility fund accounts and authorizing the transfer and expenditure of certain unexpended and unobligated funds.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 569, a bill for an act concerning authorized investment vehicles in a tax-sheltered investment program established by the department of administrative services.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 442, a bill for an act concerning persons voluntarily excluded from gambling facilities.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 444, a bill for an act relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 481, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of immigration laws and providing penalties and remedies, including the denial of state funds to certain entities.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 501, a bill for an act relating to certain fees collected by the county sheriff.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 502, a bill for an act relating to banks, credit unions, and certain consumer credit transactions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 12, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 503, a bill for an act providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 638, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the powers and duties of the secretary of state, including requirements for persons filing certain documents or records with the office of secretary of state, business documents or records with the office of secretary of state, the payment of filing fees, and the appropriation of moneys.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 639, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the calculation of certain court costs in probate matters, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 481, by committee on Local Government, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of immigration laws and providing penalties and remedies, including the denial of state funds to certain entities.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Public Safety**.

Senate File 501, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to certain fees collected by the county sheriff.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

Senate File 502, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to banks, credit unions, and certain consumer credit transactions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 503, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED
House Concurred

Bergan of Winneshiek called up for consideration **House File 393**, a bill for an act relating to programs and activities under the purview of the department of public health, and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1327.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1327.

Bergan of Winneshiek moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 393)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhart	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker			
Upmeyer			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bloomingtondale	Cownie	Finkenauer	Forristall
Klein	Meyer	Sexton	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 1:05 p.m.

House Concurred

Kaufmann of Cedar called up for consideration **House File 601**, a bill for an act providing for the confidentiality of certain cyber security and critical infrastructure information developed and maintained by a government body, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1309.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1309.

Kaufmann of Cedar moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 601)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Fisher	Forbes	Fry
Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey

McKean	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bloomington	Cownie	Finkenauer	Forristall
Klein	Meyer	Sexton	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL Unfinished Business Calendar

Senate File 431, a bill for an act relating to the siting of small wireless facilities, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Vander Linden of Mahaska offered amendment H-1337 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1337 was adopted.

Vander Linden of Mahaska moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 431)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Fisher	Forbes	Fry

Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Wills, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 7:

Bloomingtondale	Cownie	Finkenauer	Forristall
Klein	Meyer	Sexton	

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bloomingtondale of Worth	Cownie of Polk
Finkenauer of Dubuque	Forristall of Pottawattamie
Klein of Washington	Meyer of Polk
Sexton of Calhoun	

HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 380 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 393, 601** and **Senate File 431**.

HOUSE FILE 622 REFERRED

The Speaker announced that House File 622, previously referred to committee on **Appropriations** was placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 12, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 52, an Act relating to the criminal offense of interference with official acts and certain county-provided bailiff services, and providing penalties.

House File 133, an Act relating to guardians ad litem, attorneys for minor children, child custody investigators, and child and family reporters involved in child custody and visitation proceedings.

House File 183, an Act relating to service of copies of court documents on certain persons relating to the receipt of emergency protective services by a dependent adult.

House File 202, an Act relating to the solid waste environmental management systems program and beautification grants.

House File 218, an Act increasing the maximum allowable length for single trucks operated on the highways of this state.

House File 241, an Act concerning the administration of the duties of the county commissions of veteran affairs.

House File 254, an Act relating to tagging requirements for deer carcasses and including penalties.

House File 306, an Act relating to the requirements for nurse aide training and testing programs.

House File 307, an Act relating to the procedures for granting a waterworks or sewer services franchise by a city and including effective date provisions.

House File 309, an Act relating to certificates of insurance, including penalties and effective date and applicability provisions.

House File 467, an Act including law enforcement communications systems within the scope of state communications included in the Iowa communications network.

House File 469, an Act relating to the election of commissioners of soil and water conservation districts.

House File 488, an Act relating to nonsubstantive Code corrections.

House File 511, an Act relating to the administration of the state forest nurseries.

House File 529, an Act providing for conformity with federal law relating to civil penalties for violations of the state occupational safety and health law and including effective date provisions.

House File 547, an Act relating to background investigations conducted by the department of human services.

House File 576, an Act relating to background investigations of individuals employed through temporary staffing agencies with certain health care providers.

House File 584, an Act concerning the duties of the department of veterans affairs relative to veteran exposure to Agent Orange.

House File 591, an Act relating to physician supervision of physician assistants, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Senate File 230, an Act concerning payment of insurance premium costs by members and full-time employees of the general assembly and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Senate File 257, an Act relating to bass fishing in the state.

Senate File 358, an Act relating to search warrants, by allowing an application for and the issuance of a search warrant by electronic means, and allowing for the written inventory of any property seized to be filed with the clerk of the district court, and including effective date provisions.

Senate File 439, an Act relating to the disposal or return of certain notices and certificates filed or recorded during certain periods of time.

Senate File 462, an Act relating to the transfer of moneys collected by the office of the chief information officer for furnishing certified abstracts of drivers' operating records.

Senate File 472, an Act relating to snowmobile registration and use of moneys from the special snowmobile fund.

Senate File 479, an Act relating to the performance of educational services by licensed dental hygienists.

Also: On April 13, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 441, an Act relating to the use of child labor in laundry occupations.

House File 471, an Act relating to election precinct boundaries and consolidations.

House File 475, an Act relating to the use of a straight wall cartridge rifle to hunt deer and including penalties.

House File 517, an Act relating to offensive and dangerous weapons, and the justifiable use of reasonable and deadly force, including carrying, possessing, transferring, and acquiring weapons, the purchase and regulation of such weapons, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

House File 533, an Act relating to disqualification from eligibility for unemployment benefits and including effective date provisions.

House File 541, an Act relating to licensed real estate professionals and real estate disclosure statements.

House File 542, an Act relating to eligibility requirements for individuals claiming unemployment insurance benefits in consecutive benefit years and including effective date provisions.

House File 568, an Act relating to pari-mutuel wagering, including horse and dog racing medication requirements and the applicability of certain setoff procedures to advance deposit wagering operators and including effective date provisions.

House File 572, an Act relating to employment services programs administered by the department of workforce development by modifying the membership requirements and duties of the Iowa workforce development board and authorizing the department to carry out unemployment insurance systems modernization, making appropriations, and including effective date provisions.

Senate File 250, an Act establishing a notification requirement for mammogram reports to patients, and including effective date provisions.

Senate File 355, an Act relating to municipal utilities, by restricting the regulatory authority of the Iowa utilities board with regard to certain services, and authorizing city utilities to require deposits for gas or electric services for residential rental properties.

Senate File 373, an Act relating to service in the national guard and reserve components of the armed forces, including applicability of reemployment protections, and military justice jurisdiction and statutes of limitation.

Senate File 413, an Act relating to statute-of-repose periods for improvements to real property and including applicability provisions.

Senate File 438, an Act relating to bidding and contracting for public improvement projects, making penalties applicable, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 203 Appropriations

Relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and including effective date provisions.

H.S.B. 204 Appropriations

Relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the state bond repayment fund, the technology reinvestment fund, and the revenue bonds capitals fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

House File 632

Ways and Means: Maxwell, Chair; Kearns and Pettengill.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House File 536), concerning manufactured homes by creating a manufactured housing program fund.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 12, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 196), relating to career and technical education programs and partnerships and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 12, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 199), relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 12, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 200), relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, and providing for related matters.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 12, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT

Senate File 499, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of certain monitoring devices in certain locations open to the public, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 12, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 191), relating to health data collection and use.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 12, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 194), relating to county funding of mental health and disability services by modifying the mental health and disability services property tax levy and certain county hospital property tax levies, requiring the use of specified reserve funds, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 13, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 197), relating to property tax assessments, composition of conference boards, and property assessment protests and appeals, and including applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 13, 2017.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1335	S.F.	475	Wheeler of Sioux
H-1336	S.F.	475	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1337	S.F.	431	Vander Linden of Mahaska
H-1338	H.F.	565	Senate Amendment
H-1339	H.F.	564	Senate Amendment
H-1340	H.F.	69	Senate Amendment
H-1341	H.F.	524	Senate Amendment
H-1342	S.F.	475	Wheeler of Sioux
H-1343	S.F.	475	Mascher of Johnson

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 1:16 p.m., until 9:30 a.m., Friday, April 14, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-sixth Calendar Day - Sixty-fifth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, April 14, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 9:37 a.m., Landon of Polk in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Landon of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Landon of Polk.

The Journal of Thursday, April 13, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 640, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 641, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 642, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, and providing for related matters.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 643, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the state bond repayment fund, the technology reinvestment fund, and the revenue bonds capitals fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 644, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 645, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 646, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act concerning manufactured homes by creating a manufactured housing program fund.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 647, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to state finances by prescribing the day on which certain transfers and deposits into and from the general fund of the state shall be made by certain state agencies and amending the duties of the auditor of state with regard to audit and examination reports.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 648, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to career and technical education programs and partnerships and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

House File 649, by committee on Government Oversight, a bill for an act relating to certain records and data including activities relating to vital statistics records and health data collection and use.

Read first time and placed on the **calendar**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 19

Hagenow of Polk called up for consideration **House Resolution 19**, a resolution recognizing the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award winner for 2017, Representative Zach Nunn, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 187), relating to state revenue and finance by limiting the total amount of certain tax expenditures that may be claimed in a fiscal year, providing for transfers to the taxpayers trust fund, and eliminating the refundability of Iowa tax credits, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass** April 13, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 198), relating to state finances by prescribing the day on which certain transfers and deposits into and from the general fund of the state shall be made by certain state agencies and amending the duties of the auditor of state with regard to audit and examination reports.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 13, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 201), relating to appropriations to the justice system.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 13, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 202), relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 13, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 203), relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 13, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 204), relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the state bond repayment fund, the technology reinvestment fund, and the revenue bonds capitals fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 13, 2017.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1344	S.F.	475	Mascher of Johnson
H-1345	S.F.	475	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1346	S.F.	475	R. Smith of Black Hawk
H-1347	S.F.	475	Hanson of Jefferson
H-1348	S.F.	475	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1349	S.F.	475	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
H-1350	S.F.	475	Steckman of Cerro Gordo
			Staed of Linn
			Mascher of Johnson
H-1351	S.F.	475	Mascher of Johnson

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 9:42 a.m., until 1:00 p.m., Monday, April 17, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

Ninety-ninth Calendar Day - Sixty-sixth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Monday, April 17, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 1:02 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Celebrant Roxanne Gissler from Cedar Rapids. She was the guest of Staed of Linn.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Alek Kocher, Chief Clerk's Page from Ankeny.

The Journal of Friday, April 14, 2017, was approved.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION TO HOUSE PAGES

Speaker Upmeyer invited the following House Pages to the Speaker's station for a special presentation and thanked them for their service to the House of Representatives:

Nick Beattie	Abby Benning	Abbi Denner
Lydia Greene	Abbey Hartwig	Susan Johnson
Alek Kocher	Phillip Lothe	Sam Lundry
Nathan Oakes	Peyton Parker	Katherine Simpson
Morgan Smith	Katie Thompson	Aleigh Todhunter
Sydney Wagner	Grant Zajicek	Rachel Zumbach

Certificates of excellence for serving with honor and distinction as a House Page during the First Regular Session of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly were presented to the House Pages by Speaker Linda Upmeyer, Majority Leader Chris Hagenow and Minority Leader Mark Smith.

The House rose and expressed its appreciation.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 650, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the funding of mental health and disability services by modifying the mental health and disability services property tax levy, providing for the expenditure and deposit of certain county hospital property tax revenues, requiring the use of specified excess cash flow funds, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 651, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to property tax assessments, composition of conference boards, and property assessment protests and appeals, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

The House stood at ease at 1:16 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:45 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Appropriations Calendar

House File 640, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1353 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1353 be adopted?" (H.F. 640)

The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1353 lost.

Hunter of Polk offered amendment H-1352 filed by him.

Pettengill of Benton rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Hunter of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-1352.

Roll call was requested by Hunter of Polk and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1352 be adopted?" (H.F. 640)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Best
Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore	Forristall
-----------	------------

Amendment H-1352 lost.

Abdul-Samad of Polk offered amendment H-1358 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Abdul-Samad of Polk and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1358 be adopted?" (H.F. 640)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 3:

Baltimore	Forristall	Heaton
-----------	------------	--------

Amendment H-1358 lost.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 640)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley

Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 642, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, and providing for related matters, was taken up for consideration.

Hagenow of Polk asked for unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 642.

Objection was raised.

Hagenow of Polk moved to suspend the rules for the immediate consideration of House File 642.

The motion prevailed.

Dolecheck of Ringgold offered amendment H-1357 filed by him from the floor.

The House stood at ease at 6:24 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 7:09 p.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved the adoption of amendment H-1357.

Amendment H-1357 was adopted.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-1363 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1363 be adopted?" (H.F. 642)

The ayes were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hagenow
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhart	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer

Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach	Jones, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall	Koester	Landon
------------	---------	--------

Amendment H-1363 lost.

Dolecheck of Ringgold offered amendment H-1367 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1367 was adopted.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 17, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 607, a bill for an act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 404, a bill for an act relating to the use of experimental treatments for patients with a terminal illness.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 465, a bill for an act relating to medical malpractice claims, including noneconomic damage awards and expert witnesses, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 500, a bill for an act relating to 911 emergency telephone and internet communication systems and making appropriations.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 505, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 508, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 509, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 500, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to 911 emergency telephone and internet communication systems and making appropriations.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

Senate File 505, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, and including applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 508, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 509, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-1362 filed by Winckler, et al., from the floor.

Dolecheck of Ringgold rose on a point of order that amendment H-1362 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1362 not germane.

Winckler of Scott asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1362.

Objection was raised.

Winckler of Scott moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1362.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1362?" (H.F. 642)

The ayes were, 44:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Moore
Nunn	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts

Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Jones, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Heaton
------------	--------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Kressig of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1360 filed by Kressig, et al., from the floor.

Steckman of Cerro Gordo rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Kressig of Black Hawk moved the adoption of amendment H-1360.

Roll call was requested by Kressig of Black Hawk and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1360 be adopted?" (H.F. 642)

The ayes were, 29:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baxter	Bearinger
Bennett	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Gaines
Gaskill	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Nielsen	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Smith, R.	Steckman	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 69:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn

Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Staed	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Jones, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Finkenauer	Forristall
------------	------------

Amendment H-1360 lost.

Dolecheck of Ringgold offered amendment H-1369 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1369 was adopted.

Wills of Dickinson in the chair at 8:56 p.m.

Dolecheck of Ringgold moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 642)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Wills, Presiding		

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 640** and **642**.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 629, a bill for an act providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions, was taken up for consideration.

Bloomington of Worth offered amendment H-1359 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1359 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 503 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 629

Bloomington of Worth asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 503 for House File 629.

Senate File 503, a bill for an act providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions, was taken up for consideration.

Bloomington of Worth moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 503)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Prichard	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Wills,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 4:

Pettengill	Rizer	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden
------------	-------	------------	---------------

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Unfinished Business Calendar

Senate File 434, a bill for an act relating to the sealing of certain criminal offenders' juvenile delinquency records, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Gustafson of Madison offered amendment H-1252 filed by the committee on Judiciary.

Gustafson of Madison offered amendment H-1298, to the committee amendment H-1252, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1298, to the committee amendment H-1252, was adopted.

Gustafson of Madison moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-1252, as amended.

The committee amendment H-1252, as amended, was adopted.

Gustafson of Madison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 434)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr

Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Wills, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

Appropriations Calendar

House File 633, a bill for an act relating to shared operational functions for purposes of supplementary weighting for school districts, was taken up for consideration.

Fisher of Tama moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 633)

The ayes were, 99:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isehart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing

Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Wills, Presiding	

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 630, a bill for an act relating to banks, credit unions, and certain consumer credit transactions, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 502 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 630

Mohr of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 502 for House File 630.

Senate File 502, a bill for an act relating to banks, credit unions, and certain consumer credit transactions, was taken up for consideration.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 502)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett

Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Wills, Presiding

The nays were, 2:

Hunter Taylor, T.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Isenhardt

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 17, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 506, a bill for an act concerning the compassionate use of medical cannabis Act, reclassifying marijuana, including tetrahydrocannabinols, from a schedule I controlled substance to a schedule II controlled substance, providing for civil and criminal penalties and fees, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 17, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 510, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 29, 508, 512, 559, 629 and 630 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House File 633** and **Senate Files 434, 502 and 503.**

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 17, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

Senate File 234, an Act relating to the use of electronic communication devices to write, send, or view electronic messages while driving as a primary offense, and making penalties applicable.

Senate File 444, an Act relating to public safety on highways, including the use of electronic communication devices while driving where such use results in death and the establishment of a statewide sobriety and drug monitoring program, and providing penalties.

HOUSE STUDY BILL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

H.S.B. 205 Appropriations

Making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and properly related matters.

H.S.B. 206 Appropriations

Relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

Senate File 501

Ways and Means: Holt, Chair; McConkey and Windschitl.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1352	H.F.	640	Hunter of Polk
H-1353	H.F.	640	Hunter of Polk
H-1354	H.F.	631	Heartsill of Marion
H-1355	H.F.	631	Heartsill of Marion
H-1356	H.F.	634	Heaton of Henry
H-1357	H.F.	642	Dolecheck of Ringgold
H-1358	H.F.	640	Abdul-Samad of Polk
H-1359	H.F.	629	Bloomington of Worth
H-1360	H.F.	642	Kressig of Black Hawk
			Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
			Hanson of Jefferson
			Jacoby of Johnson
			R. Smith of Black Hawk
			Nielsen of Johnson
			Running-Marquardt of Linn
H-1361	H.F.	631	Isenhardt of Dubuque

H-1362	H.F.	642	Winckler of Scott Kurth of Scott Thede of Scott
H-1363	H.F.	642	Winckler of Scott
H-1364	S.F.	489	McConkey of Pottawattamie
H-1365	S.F.	467	Carlin of Woodbury
H-1366	S.F.	475	R. Taylor of Dallas
H-1367	H.F.	642	Dolecheck of Ringgold
H-1368	H.F.	375	Heartsill of Marion
H-1369	H.F.	642	Dolecheck of Ringgold
H-1370	S.F.	489	Jacoby of Johnson
H-1371	S.F.	489	Jacoby of Johnson
H-1372	S.F.	489	Breckenridge of Jasper
H-1373	H.F.	69	Heartsill of Marion
H-1374	S.F.	489	Jacoby of Johnson
H-1375	S.F.	445	Nunn of Polk
H-1376	H.F.	645	Worthan of Buena Vista

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 9:37 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Tuesday, April 18, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundredth Calendar Day - Sixty-seventh Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Tuesday, April 18, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Pastor Nick Koenig, New Hope Evangelical Free Church, Orange City. He was the guest of Wheeler of Sioux.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Rachel Zumbach, Speaker's Page from Coggon.

The Journal of Monday, April 17, 2017, was approved.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 652, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to state revenue and finance by modifying certain tax credits and tax credit programs and providing for transfers to the cash reserve fund and the taxpayers trust fund, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

House File 653, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 506, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act concerning the compassionate use of medical cannabis Act, reclassifying

marijuana, including tetrahydrocannabinols, from a schedule I controlled substance to a schedule II controlled substance, providing for civil and criminal penalties and fees, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

Senate File 510, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Appropriations Calendar

House File 634, a bill for an act relating to educational assistance programs administered by the college student aid commission for nurses, physician assistants, advanced registered nurse practitioners, and nurse educators, was taken up for consideration.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H-1356 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1356 was adopted.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 634)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager

Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 8:

Bennett	Finkenauer	Forristall	Hall
Hanson	Nielsen	Running-Marquardt	Wolfe

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 631, a bill for an act relating to the establishment of certain licenses and fees by rules adopted by the natural resource commission and including coordinating and transition provisions, and effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Heartsill of Marion asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1354 filed by him on April 17, 2017, placing out of order amendment H-1361, to amendment H-1354, filed by Isenhart of Dubuque on April 17, 2017.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H-1355 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1355 was adopted.

Wills of Dickinson moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 631)

The ayes were, 92:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer

The nays were, 6:

Carlin	Hager	Heartsill	Highfill
Sheets	Wheeler		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Finkenauer	Forristall
------------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Unfinished Business Calendar

Senate File 274, a bill for an act relating to computer science education by providing for education standards by the state board of

education, for instructor endorsements and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners, for establishment of a computer science professional development incentive fund, and for the establishment of a computer science education work group, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

R. Smith of Black Hawk offered amendment H-1325 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1325 lost.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 274)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Jacoby	Jones	Kacena
Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Landon
Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen
Nunn	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, 3:

Bearinger	Isenhart	Thede
-----------	----------	-------

Absent or not voting, 2:

Finkenauer

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House stood at ease at 9:13 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 10:29 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

INTRODUCTION OF BILL

House File 654, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and properly related matters.

Read first time and placed on the **Appropriations calendar**.

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 507, 574 and 595 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 631, 634** and **Senate File 274**.

Ways and Means Calendar

Senate File 489, a bill for an act relating to the possession, sale, transfer, purchase, and use of fireworks, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

T. Taylor of Linn rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Jacoby of Johnson offered amendment H-1370 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Jacoby of Johnson and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1370 be adopted?" (S.F. 489)

The ayes were, 45:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baudler	Bearinger
Bennett	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kerr	Kressig	Kurth	Lensing
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1370 lost.

McConkey of Pottawattamie offered amendment H-1364 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by McConkey of Pottawattamie and M. Smith of Marshall.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1364 be adopted?" (S.F. 489)

The ayes were, 45:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baudler	Bearinger
Bennett	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhart	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Koester	Kressig	Kurth	Lensing
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Landon
Lundgren	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Speaker		
	Upmeyer		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1364 lost.

The House stood at ease at 10:55 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 11:27 a.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

Jacoby of Johnson offered amendment H-1371 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Jacoby of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1371 be adopted?" (S.F. 489)

The ayes were, 44:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baudler	Bearinger
Bennett	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 54:

Bacon	Baxter	Bergan	Best
Bloomington	Carlin	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Jones, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Baltimore	Forristall
-----------	------------

Amendment H-1371 lost.

Jacoby of Johnson offered amendment H-1374 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Jacoby of Johnson and Kressig of Black Hawk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1374 be adopted?" (S.F. 489)

The ayes were, 45:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baudler	Bearinger
Bennett	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe
Jones, Presiding			

The nays were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomington	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanuska
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Landon
Lundgren	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach		

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1374 lost.

Breckenridge of Jasper offered amendment H-1372 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Breckenridge of Jasper and Meyer of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1372 be adopted?" (S.F. 489)

The ayes were, 44:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baudler	Bearinger
Bennett	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach	Jones, Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

Amendment H-1372 lost.

Windschitl of Harrison moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 489)

The ayes were, 56:

Abdul-Samad	Baltimore	Baxter	Best
Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoun
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Landon	Lundgren
McConkey	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Olson	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Jones, Presiding

The nays were, 41:

Anderson	Bacon	Baudler	Bearinger
Bennett	Bergan	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Forbes	Gaskill	Gassman	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	Maxwell
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Finkenauer	Forristall	Gaines
------------	------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 489** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 1:02 p.m., until the conclusion of the committee on Ways and Means.

EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 6:56 p.m., Bloomingdale of Worth in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-nine members present, eleven absent.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 7:13 p.m.

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS

House File 655, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the approval and imposition of local option sales and services taxes.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

House File 656, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to Iowa's urban renewal law by excluding the school foundation property tax from certain divisions of tax revenue and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and placed on the **Ways and Means calendar**.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 643.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Appropriations Calendar

House File 643, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the state bond repayment fund, the technology reinvestment fund, and the revenue bonds capitals fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Mascher of Johnson rose on a point of order under Rule 10, decorum in debate.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken.

Huseman of Cherokee offered amendment H-1387 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1387 was adopted.

Breckenridge of Jasper asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1388 filed by him from the floor.

Cohon of Des Moines asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1377 filed by him from the floor.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1378 filed by her from the floor.

Huseman of Cherokee rose on a point of order that amendment H-1378 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1378 not germane.

Mascher of Johnson asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1378.

Objection was raised.

Mascher of Johnson moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1378.

Roll call was requested by Mascher of Johnson and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1378?" (H.F. 643)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Gaines
------------	--------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Mascher of Johnson offered amendment H-1379 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1379 was adopted.

Bennett of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1391 filed by her from the floor.

Huseman of Cherokee moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 643)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Blomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Gaines
------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 643** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

Hagenow of Polk asked for unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 644.

Objection was raised.

Hagenow of Polk moved to suspend the rules for the immediate consideration of House File 644.

The motion prevailed.

House File 644, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H-1380 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1380 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 509 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 644

Worthan of Buena Vista asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 509 for House File 644.

Senate File 509, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H-1386 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1386 was adopted.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 509)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman

Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Gaines
------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 18, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 608, a bill for an act relating to the technical administration of the tax laws by the department of revenue, including administration of the research activities credit, income taxes, and the flood mitigation program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 18, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 640, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 18, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 642, a bill for an act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education, and the state board of regents, and providing for related matters.

Also: That the Senate has on April 18, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 431, a bill for an act relating to the siting of small wireless facilities.

Also: That the Senate has on April 18, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 471, a bill for an act relating to limitations on and prerequisites for an abortion, providing for licensee discipline, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 18, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 488, a bill for an act relating to the workforce housing tax incentives program by requiring allocations to certain housing projects and by increasing the allowable average dwelling unit cost and the percentage of investment for tax incentives for certain housing projects.

Also: That the Senate has on April 18, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 504, a bill for an act relating to mental health and disabilities, including the funding of mental health and disability services by modifying the mental health and disability services property tax levy, providing for the expenditure and deposit of certain county hospital property tax revenues, requiring the use of specified excess cash flow funds, including certain law enforcement notification provisions, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED House Concurred

Heartsill of Marion called up for consideration **House File 69**, a bill for an act modifying penalties for trespassing, amended by the Senate amendment H-1340.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H-1373, to the Senate amendment H-1340, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1373, to the Senate amendment H-1340, was adopted.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1340, as amended.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1340, as amended.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 69)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall Gaines Smith, R.

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

House Concurred

Heartsill of Marion called up for consideration **House File 526**, a bill for an act relating to the criminal offense of harassment or invasion of privacy, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1326.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1326.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 526)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck

Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, 1:

Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall

Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Refused to Concur

Zumbach of Linn called up for consideration **House File 440**, a bill for an act relating to the filing and publication duties of county agricultural extension councils, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1310.

Roll call was requested by Isenhart of Dubuque and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1310?" (H.F. 440)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck

Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Gaines
------------	--------

The motion lost and the House refused to concur in the Senate amendment H-1310.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Appropriations Calendar

House File 637, a bill for an act relating to state government operations concerning background checks and investigations of employees of the office of the chief information officer and the credit union division and eliminating the technology advisory council, was taken up for consideration.

Lundgren of Dubuque moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 637)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein

Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Unfinished Business Calendar

Senate File 1, a bill for an act requiring jobs impact statements for administrative rules, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 1)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow

Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 467, a bill for an act relating to restrictions on the receipt by certain felons of certain insurance proceeds and other benefits, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Carlin of Woodbury offered amendment H-1365 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1365 was adopted.

Carlin of Woodbury moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 467)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House File 596, a bill for an act relating to an appropriation to support the national junior angus show and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question “Shall the bill pass?” (H.F. 596)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Appropriations Calendar

House File 636, a bill for an act relating to authorized expenditures from the veterans trust fund, was taken up for consideration.

Highfill of Polk offered amendment H-1396 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1396 was adopted.

Highfill of Polk moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 636)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worhan
Zumbach	Windschitl,		
	Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 641.

House File 641, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Cownie of Polk in the chair at 9:48 p.m.

Mommsen of Clinton offered amendment H-1381 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1381 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 510 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 641

Mommsen of Clinton asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 510 for House File 641.

Senate File 510, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H-1393 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1393 lost.

Ourth of Warren asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1392 filed by him from the floor.

Wessel-Kroeschell of Story offered amendment H-1394 filed by her and Heddens of Story from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Wessel-Kroeschell of Story and Heddens of Story.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1394 be adopted?" (S.F. 510)

The ayes were, 46:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan	Best
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Deyoe
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

The nays were, 52:

Baudler	Baxter	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Cownie, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Gaines

Amendment H-1394 lost.

Mommsen of Clinton moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 510)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson

Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Cownie, Presiding		

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Gaines
------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Senate File 445, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement officers including the establishment of a law enforcement officer privilege and the confidentiality of certain law enforcement officer personnel records, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Nunn of Polk offered amendment H-1384 filed by him from the floor.

Nunn of Polk offered amendment H-1403, to amendment H-1384, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1403, to amendment H-1384, was adopted.

Nunn of Polk moved the adoption of amendment H-1384, as amended.

Amendment H-1384, as amended, was adopted.

Nunn of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1375 filed by him on April 17, 2017.

Hinson of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 445)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Hunter
Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Cownie, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall	Gaines	Wolfe
------------	--------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to immediately consider House File 645.

Speaker Upmeyer in the chair at 11:15 p.m.

House File 645, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista offered amendment H-1376 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1376 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 508 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 645

Worthan of Buena Vista asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 508 for House File 645.

Senate File 508, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch, was taken up for consideration.

Meyer of Polk offered amendment H-1395 filed by him from the floor.

Worthan of Buena Vista rose on a point of order that amendment H-1395 was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1395 not germane.

Meyer of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1395.

Objection was raised.

Meyer of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1395.

Roll call was requested by Meyer of Polk and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1395?" (S.F. 508)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Gaines

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 508)

The ayes were, 60:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Meyer	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Olson	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker Upmeyer

The nays were, 38:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Miller
Nielsen	Oldson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Gaines
------------	--------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

House File 622, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

SENATE FILE 505 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 622

Mohr of Scott asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 505 for House File 622.

Senate File 505, a bill for an act providing for the establishment of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, and including applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 505)

The ayes were, 87:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Meyer	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, 11:

Gassman	Heddens	Hunter	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	Miller	Sheets
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall

Gaines

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Finkenauer of Dubuque

Forristall of Pottawattamie

Gaines of Polk

Running-Marquardt of Linn

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 131, 170, 438, 558, 622, 641, 644 and 645 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 69, 440, 526, 596, 636, 637** and **Senate Files 1, 445, 467, 505, 508, 509** and **510**.

SPONSORS ADDED

Amendment H-1377 (H.F. 643)

Bennett of Linn

Kressig of Black Hawk

Miller of Webster

Nielsen of Johnson

R. Smith of Black Hawk

Staed of Linn

Steckman of Cerro Gordo

T. Taylor of Linn

Amendment H-1391 (H.F. 643)

Staed of Linn

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker

of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 18th day of April, 2017: House Files 134, 146, 232, 234, 253, 263, 308, 314, 396, 410, 473, 485, 534, 543, 545 and 626.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

House File 652

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Jacoby and Pettengill.

Senate File 506

Ways and Means: Vander Linden, Chair; Forbes and Nunn.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 205), making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and properly related matters.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 17, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 206), relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 17, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 43), relating to the approval and imposition of local option sales and services taxes.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 18, 2017.

Committee Bill (Formerly House Study Bill 195), relating to Iowa's urban renewal law by excluding the school foundation property tax from certain divisions of tax revenue and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 18, 2017.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1377	H.F.	643	Cohoon of Des Moines
H-1378	H.F.	643	Mascher of Johnson
H-1379	H.F.	643	Mascher of Johnson
H-1380	H.F.	644	Worthan of Buena Vista
H-1381	H.F.	641	Mommsen of Clinton
H-1382	H.F.	651	Watts of Dallas
H-1383	S.F.	415	Jones of Clay
H-1384	S.F.	445	Nunn of Polk
H-1385	S.F.	475	Wheeler of Sioux
H-1386	S.F.	509	Worthan of Buena Vista
H-1387	H.F.	643	Huseman of Cherokee
H-1388	H.F.	643	Breckenridge of Jasper
H-1389	S.F.	499	Lensing of Johnson
H-1390	S.F.	475	Running-Marquardt of Linn
H-1391	H.F.	643	Bennett of Linn
H-1392	S.F.	510	Ourth of Warren
H-1393	S.F.	510	Hall of Woodbury

H-1394	S.F.	510	Wessel-Kroeschell of Story Heddens of Story
H-1395	S.F.	508	Meyer of Polk
H-1396	H.F.	636	Highfill of Polk
H-1397	H.F.	640	Senate Amendment
H-1398	H.F.	608	Senate Amendment
H-1399	H.F.	653	Heaton of Henry
H-1400	H.F.	653	Salmon of Black Hawk
H-1401	H.F.	653	Salmon of Black Hawk
H-1402	H.F.	653	Salmon of Black Hawk
H-1403	S.F.	445	Nunn of Polk

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 11:57 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Wednesday, April 19, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred First Calendar Day - Sixty-eighth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Wednesday, April 19, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:33 a.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Abdul-Samad of Polk.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Grant Zajicek, Chief Clerk's Page from Panora.

The Journal of Tuesday, April 18, 2017, was approved.

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 488, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to the workforce housing tax incentives program by requiring allocations to certain housing projects and by increasing the allowable average dwelling unit cost and the percentage of investment for tax incentives for certain housing projects.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Ways and Means**.

Senate File 504, by committee on Ways and Means, a bill for an act relating to mental health and disabilities, including the funding of mental health and disability services by modifying the mental health and disability services property tax levy, providing for the expenditure and deposit of certain county hospital property tax revenues, requiring the use of specified excess cash flow funds, including certain law enforcement notification provisions, and including effective date and applicability provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

The House stood at ease at 8:36 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 1:16 p.m., Jones of Clay in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-six members present, fourteen absent.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED

House Concurred

Rogers of Black Hawk called up for consideration **House File 564**, a bill for an act relating to school district funding and authorized expenditures and transfers and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1339.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1339.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 564)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson

Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Jones, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Meyer

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

Koester of Polk called up for consideration **House File 565**, a bill for an act relating to public school funding by authorizing the establishment of school district flexibility fund accounts and authorizing the transfer and expenditure of certain unexpended and unobligated funds, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1338.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1338.

Koester of Polk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 565)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson

Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Jones, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Meyer

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS Unfinished Business Calendar

House File 375, a bill for an act concerning civil protective orders in sexual abuse cases, and making penalties and remedies applicable, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H-1111 filed by the committee on Judiciary.

Heartsill of Marion offered amendment H-1368, to the committee amendment H-1111, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1368, to the committee amendment H-1111, was adopted.

Heartsill of Marion moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-1111, as amended.

The committee amendment H-1111, as amended, was adopted.

SENATE FILE 401 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 375

Heartsill of Marion asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 401 for House File 375.

Senate File 401, a bill for an act relating to civil protective orders in domestic abuse and sexual abuse cases, and making penalties and remedies applicable, was taken up for consideration.

Wolfe of Clinton offered amendment H-1411 filed by her and Anderson of Polk from the floor.

Heartsill of Marion rose on a point of order that amendment H-1411 was not germane.

Wolfe of Clinton asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1411.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 401)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell

McConkey	McKean	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Jones, Presiding		

The nays were, 4:

Gaines	Lensing	Olson	Wolfe
--------	---------	-------	-------

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Meyer
------------	-------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Appropriations Calendar

House File 648, a bill for an act relating to career and technical education programs and partnerships and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 648)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart

Jacoby	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Jones, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Meyer

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

Senate File 499, a bill for an act prohibiting the use of certain monitoring devices in certain locations open to the public, and including effective date provisions, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Lensing of Johnson offered amendment H-1389 filed by her and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1389 lost.

Heartsill of Marion moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 499)

The ayes were, 82:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett	Bergan

Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Hunter	Huseman
Isenhardt	Kaufmann	Kearns	Klein
Koester	Kressig	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Miller
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl	Worthan
Zumbach	Jones, Presiding		

The nays were, 14:

Abdul-Samad	Gaines	Gaskill	Jacoby
Kacena	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Running-Marquardt
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 4:

Forristall	Kerr	Meyer	Wessel-Kroeschell
------------	------	-------	-------------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 375 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 564, 565, 648** and **Senate Files 401 and 499**.

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 653.

Appropriations Calendar

House File 653, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H-1399 filed by him.

Heddens of Story offered amendment H-1410, to amendment H-1399, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Heddens of Story and Breckenridge of Jasper.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1410, to amendment H-1399, be adopted?" (H.F. 653)

The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohon
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kressig	Kurth	Lensing
Mascher	McConkey	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe	Zumbach	

The nays were, 54:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden

Watts
Worthan

Wheeler
Jones,
Presiding

Wills

Windschitl

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall

Kerr

Meyer

Amendment H-1410, to amendment H-1399, lost.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 19, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 296, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including by temporarily designating substances as controlled substances, modifying the penalties for imitation controlled substances and certain controlled substances, modifying the controlled substances listed in schedules I, III, and IV, and providing penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 609, a bill for an act providing for the imposition of the local hotel and motel tax by a land use district.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 617, a bill for an act providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, relating to forest and fruit tree reservation requirements, the name of the state soil conservation committee, financing of soil conservation and water quality practices, the health of agricultural animals, issuance of two-year licenses and the collection of related fees imposed upon persons engaged in the marketing of agricultural animals and mining operations, license fees imposed upon pesticide dealers, tickets for delivering commodities in bulk, labeling of motor fuel pumps dispensing certain ethanol blended gasoline, the use of scales, providing for penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 621, a bill for an act relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 513, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and properly related matters.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGE CONSIDERED

Senate File 513, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and properly related matters.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 4:00 p.m.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H-1406, to amendment H-1399, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and Mascher of Johnson.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1406, to amendment H-1399, be adopted?" (H.F. 653)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann

Kearns	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall	Kerr	Meyer
------------	------	-------

Amendment H-1406, to amendment H-1399, was adopted.

Winckler of Scott offered amendment H-1407, to amendment H-1399, filed by her from the floor.

Heaton of Henry rose on a point of order that amendment H-1407 was not germane, to amendment H-1399.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1407 not germane, to amendment H-1399.

Winckler of Scott asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1407, to amendment H-1399.

Objection was raised.

Winckler of Scott moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1407, to amendment H-1399.

Roll call was requested by Winckler of Scott and Heddens of Story.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1407, to amendment H-1399?" (H.F. 653)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall	Kerr	Meyer
------------	------	-------

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

The House stood at ease at 4:24 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:00 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

McKean of Jones introduced to the House former legislator Brian Moore.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

Miller of Webster offered amendment H-1408, to amendment H-1399, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Miller of Webster and Oldson of Polk.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1408, to amendment H-1399, be adopted?" (H.F. 653)

The ayes were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe	Zumbach	

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall Kerr

Amendment H-1408, to amendment H-1399, lost.

Heaton of Henry offered amendment H-1419, to amendment H-1399, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1419, to amendment H-1399, was adopted.

M. Smith of Marshall rose on a point of order that amendment H-1399, as amended, was not germane.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1399, as amended, not germane.

Heaton of Henry asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1399, as amended.

Objection was raised.

Heaton of Henry moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1399, as amended.

Roll call was requested by M. Smith of Marshall and Hunter of Polk.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1399, as amended?" (H.F. 653)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomington	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cphoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig

Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 2:

Forristall	Kerr
------------	------

The motion to suspend the rules prevailed.

Heaton of Henry moved the adoption of amendment H-1399, as amended.

Amendment H-1399, as amended, was adopted.

Salmon of Black Hawk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendments H-1400, H-1401 and H-1402 filed by her on April 18, 2017.

Highfill of Polk in the chair at 6:04 p.m.

Heaton of Henry moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 653)

The ayes were, 55:

Bacon	Baudler	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill
Rizer	Rogers	Salmon	Sexton
Sheets	Sieck	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worathan	Zumbach	Highfill,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 42:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baltimore	Bearinger
Bennett	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Hanson	Heddens	Hunter
Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns
Kressig	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Meyer	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell
Winckler	Wolfe		

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall	Kerr	Taylor, R.
------------	------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 653** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 6:53 p.m.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 19, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 643, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the state bond repayment fund, the technology reinvestment fund, and the revenue bonds capitals fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 512, a bill for an act relating to water quality by amending the wastewater treatment financial assistance program, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing a water quality financing program, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural and urban land under the water quality initiative, creating a water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making transfers and appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of House File 654.

House File 654, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and properly related matters, was taken up for consideration.

Jacoby of Johnson offered amendment H-1412 filed by Jacoby, et al., from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1412 lost.

Staed of Linn offered amendment H-1413 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Staed of Linn and Isenhart of Dubuque.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1413 be adopted?" (H.F. 654)

The ayes were, 41:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Klein	Koester

Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall	Kerr	Taylor, R.
------------	------	------------

Amendment H-1413 lost.

SENATE FILE 513 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 654

Best of Carroll asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 513 for House File 654.

Senate File 513, a bill for an act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and properly related matters, was taken up for consideration.

Best of Carroll moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 513)

The ayes were, 57:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts

Wheeler	Wills	Worthan	Zumbach
Windschitl, Presiding			

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Bennett
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 3:

Forristall	Kerr	Taylor, R.
------------	------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 654 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 513** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Forristall of Pottawattamie	Kerr of Louisa
Meyer of Polk	Taylor, R. of Dallas

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On April 17, 2017, I inadvertently voted “aye” on amendment H-1360 to House File 642, I meant to vote “nay”.

Gaines of Polk

On April 18, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 634 – “aye”

Hanson of Jefferson

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENT

Senate File 500

Appropriations: Worthan, Chair; Dolecheck and T. Taylor.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendation has been received and is on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

House File 612, a bill for an act relating to water quality by providing for appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing new water quality programs, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural land under the water quality initiative, creating a state water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1404** April 19, 2017.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1404	H.F.	612	Committee on Appropriations
H-1405	H.F.	619	Bacon of Story
H-1406	H.F.	653	Heaton of Henry
H-1407	H.F.	653	Winckler of Scott
H-1408	H.F.	653	Miller of Webster
H-1409	H.F.	646	Hinson of Linn
H-1410	H.F.	653	Heddens of Story
H-1411	S.F.	401	Wolfe of Clinton Anderson of Polk

H-1412	H.F.	654	Jacoby of Johnson
			Nielsen of Johnson
			Mascher of Johnson
			Bearinger of Fayette
			Miller of Webster
H-1413	H.F.	654	Staed of Linn
H-1414	H.F.	651	Nunn of Polk
H-1415	H.F.	650	Rizer of Linn
H-1416	H.F.	621	Senate Amendment
H-1417	H.F.	296	Senate Amendment
H-1418	H.F.	612	Baltimore of Boone
H-1419	H.F.	653	Heaton of Henry

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 8:02 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Thursday, April 20, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Second Calendar Day - Sixty-ninth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Thursday, April 20, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:31 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Dolecheck of Ringgold.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Sydney Wagner, Page from Grimes.

The Journal of Wednesday, April 19, 2017, was approved.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 19, 2017, concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment, and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 69, a bill for an act modifying penalties for trespassing.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 445, a bill for an act relating to law enforcement including the establishment of a law enforcement officer privilege, criminal sentencing, and local enforcement of certain restrictions, and modifying certain criminal penalties.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 467, a bill for an act relating to restrictions on the receipt by certain felons of certain insurance proceeds and other benefits.

Also: That the Senate has on April 19, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 509, a bill for an act relating to appropriations to the justice system.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

The House stood at ease at 8:35 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 1:32 p.m., Lundgren of Dubuque in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-one members present, nineteen absent.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 1:43 p.m.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL Ways and Means Calendar

House File 650, a bill for an act relating to the funding of mental health and disability services by modifying the mental health and disability services property tax levy, providing for the expenditure and deposit of certain county hospital property tax revenues, requiring the use of specified excess cash flow funds, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Rizer of Linn offered amendment H-1415 filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1415 was adopted.

SENATE FILE 504 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 650

Rizer of Linn asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 504 for House File 650.

Senate File 504, a bill for an act relating to mental health and disabilities, including the funding of mental health and disability services by modifying the mental health and disability services property tax levy, providing for the expenditure and deposit of certain county hospital property tax revenues, requiring the use of specified excess cash flow funds, including certain law enforcement notification

provisions, and including effective date and applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Rizer of Linn moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 504)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bennett
Bergan	Best	Bloomngdale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Fisher	Forbes	Fry	Gaines
Gaskill	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hall	Hanson
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, 1:

Smith, M.

Absent or not voting, 1:

Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

The House stood at ease at 2:06 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 6:46 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 20, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 478, a bill for an act relating to property tax assessments by modifying requirements for the determination of value, modifying provisions related to the property assessment appeal board by striking the future repeal of provisions relating to the board, modifying procedures and requirements for appeals to the board, and including applicability provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 20, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

Senate File 516, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerning taxation, and providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SENATE MESSAGES CONSIDERED

Senate File 512, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to water quality by amending the wastewater treatment financial assistance program, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing a water quality financing program, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural and urban land under the water quality initiative, creating a water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making transfers and appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including effective date provisions.

Read first time and **passed on file**.

Senate File 516, by committee on Appropriations, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerning

taxation, and providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Read first time and referred to committee on **Appropriations**.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
House Concurred

R. Taylor of Dallas called up for consideration **House File 463**, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws and the regulation of commercial motor vehicles and certain operators by the department of transportation, and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate amendment H-1295.

Carlson of Muscatine asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1421, to the Senate amendment H-1295, filed by him from the floor.

Carlson of Muscatine offered amendment H-1424, to the Senate amendment H-1295, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1424, to the Senate amendment H-1295, was adopted.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1295, as amended.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1295, as amended.

R. Taylor of Dallas moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 463)

The ayes were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baxter	Bergan
Best	Carlin	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Forbes	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow

Hager	Hanson	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Heddens	Hein	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Isenhart
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Maxwell	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sieck
Smith, M.	Staed	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wills
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, 43:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Baudler	Bennett
Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon
Finkenauer	Fisher	Gaines	Gaskill
Hall	Highfill	Hunter	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Sheets
Smith, R.	Steckman	Thede	Watts
Wheeler	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bearinger	Forristall
-----------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

Hanusa of Pottawattamie introduced to the House, Congressman David Young.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

The House stood at ease at 6:59 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 7:07 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

SENATE AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED
House Concurred

Pettengill of Benton called up for consideration **House File 608**, a bill for an act relating to the technical administration of the tax laws by the department of revenue, including administration of the research activities credit, income taxes, and the flood mitigation program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1398.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1398.

Pettengill of Benton moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 608)

The ayes were, 98:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bearinger Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

Mohr of Scott called up for consideration **House File 621**, a bill for an act relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1416.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1416.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 621)

The ayes were, 97:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bennett	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cphoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon
Sexton	Sheets	Sieck	Smith, M.

Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, R.
Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Windschitl	Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach
Winckler, Presiding			

The nays were, 1:

McConkey

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bearinger Forristall

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

House Concurred

Landon of Polk called up for consideration **House File 640**, a bill for an act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory authority, and other properly related matters and including effective date provisions, amended by the Senate, and moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1397.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1397.

Landon of Polk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 640)

The ayes were, 58:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell

McKean	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer
Rogers	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, 40:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bennett	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Miller	Nielsen	Oldson	Olson
Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bearinger	Forristall
-----------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Regular Calendar

House File 649, a bill for an act relating to certain records and data including activities relating to vital statistics records and health data collection and use, was taken up for consideration.

Jones of Clay asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1422 filed by her from the floor.

Jones of Clay offered amendment H-1444 filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1444 was adopted.

Jones of Clay moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 649)

The ayes were, 62:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bennett	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Carlin	Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Maxwell	McKean	Meyer	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Olson
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sheets	Sieck
Smith, R.	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, 36:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes	Gaines
Gaskill	Hall	Hanson	Heddens
Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby	Kacena
Kearns	Kressig	Kurth	Lensing
Mascher	McConkey	Miller	Nielsen
Oldson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bearinger	Forristall
-----------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 20, 2017, amended and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the House is asked:

House File 573, a bill for an act relating to the exercise, by school districts, of any broad and implied powers not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, and to the construction of statutes related to school district boards and school districts.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 650 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 463, 608, 621, 640, 649** and **Senate File 504**.

Appropriations Calendar

House File 612, a bill for an act relating to water quality by providing for appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing new water quality programs, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural land under the water quality initiative, creating a state water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including retroactive applicability provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Baltimore of Boone offered amendment H-1404 filed by the committee on Appropriations and moved its adoption.

The committee amendment H-1404 was adopted.

Baltimore of Boone offered amendment H-1439 filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1439 was adopted, placing out of order amendment H-1418 filed by Baltimore of Boone on April 19, 2017.

SENATE FILE 512 SUBSTITUTED FOR HOUSE FILE 612

Baltimore of Boone asked and received unanimous consent to substitute Senate File 512 for House File 612.

Senate File 512, a bill for an act relating to water quality by amending the wastewater treatment financial assistance program, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing a water quality financing program, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural and urban land under the water quality initiative, creating a water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making transfers and appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including effective date provisions, was taken up for consideration.

Baltimore of Boone offered amendment H-1440 filed by him from the floor.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H-1442, to amendment H-1440, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1442, to amendment H-1440, lost.

Baltimore of Boone moved the adoption of amendment H-1440.

Amendment H-1440 was adopted.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 512)

The ayes were, 79:

Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler
Baxter	Bergan	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Carlin	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanusa	Heartsill	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Isenhart

Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nunn	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sheets
Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, 19:

Abdul-Samad	Bennett	Best	Cohon
Gaines	Hanson	Hunter	Jacoby
Kearns	Kurth	Lensing	Mascher
McConkey	Nielsen	Oldson	Staed
Taylor, T.	Thede	Winckler	

Absent or not voting, 2:

Bearinger	Forristall
-----------	------------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

HOUSE FILES WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House Files 538 and 612 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **Senate File 512** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 20, 2017, passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 653, a bill for an act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, providing penalties, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

RULE 57 SUSPENDED

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to suspend Rule 57, relating to committee notice and agenda, for a meeting of the committee on Appropriations to meet immediately.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 9:16 p.m., until 10:00 p.m.

EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 10:44 p.m., Zumbach of Linn in the chair.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Bearinger of Fayette

Forristall of Pottawattamie

SPONSOR ADDED

House File 378 and House File 635 Hunter of Polk

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On April 19, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Amendment H-1399, as amended (H.F. 653) – suspend the rules – “nay”

Amendment H-1406 to amendment H-1399 (H.F. 653) – “aye”

Amendment H-1407 to amendment H-1399 (H.F. 653) – “nay”

Amendment H-1408 to amendment H-1399 (H.F. 653) – “nay”

Amendment H-1410 to amendment H-1399 (H.F. 653) – “nay”

Amendment H-1413 (H.F. 654) – “nay”

House File 653 – “aye”

Senate File 499 – “aye”

Senate File 513 – “aye”

Kerr of Louisa

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 20, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 263, an Act relating to the criminal offenses of domestic abuse and unauthorized placement of a global positioning device, and providing penalties.

House File 314, an Act relating to utility maintenance vehicles and solid waste or recycling collection service vehicles, and making penalties applicable.

House File 473, an Act relating to high school equivalency programs and assessments and including effective date provisions

House File 543, an Act relating to child in need of assistance and child abuse cases involving certain drugs and other substances.

Senate File 51, an Act relating to a cytomegalovirus public health initiative and the testing of newborns for congenital cytomegalovirus.

Senate File 237, an Act relating to the practice of public accountants.

Senate File 333, an Act relating to a fiduciary's access to digital assets and including applicability provisions.

Senate File 362, an Act barring claims against fairs for damages arising out of the transmission of pathogens from certain animals housed on the fairgrounds.

Senate File 406, an Act exempting motor vehicles carrying an implement of husbandry from certain permit requirements.

Senate File 493, an Act relating to the authority of combined benefited recreational lake and water quality districts when issuing bonds.

SUBCOMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Senate File 516

Appropriations: Grassley, Chair; Hall and Hinson.

Senate File 516 Reassigned (Committee of the Whole)

Appropriations: Grassley, Chair; Bearinger, Best, Breckenridge, Brown-Powers, Deyoe, Dolecheck, Fisher, Hall, Heaton, Heddens, Highfill, Hinson, Huseman, Landon, Mommsen, Oldson, Rogers, Running-Marquardt, Sexton, Taylor, R., Taylor, T., Thede, Winckler and Worthan.

COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

MADAM SPEAKER: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following committee recommendations have been received and are on file in the office of the Chief Clerk:

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Senate File 500, a bill for an act relating to 911 emergency telephone and internet communication systems and making appropriations.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 20, 2017.

Senate File 516, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerning taxation, and providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Amend and Do Pass with amendment H-1448** April 20, 2017.

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS

Senate File 488, a bill for an act relating to the workforce housing tax incentives program by requiring allocations to certain housing projects and by increasing the allowable average dwelling unit cost and the percentage of investment for tax incentives for certain housing projects.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 20, 2017.

Senate File 501, a bill for an act relating to certain fees collected by the county sheriff.

Fiscal Note: **No**

Recommendation: **Do Pass** April 20, 2017.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1420	H.F.	520	M. Smith of Marshall
H-1421	H.F.	463	Carlson of Muscatine

H-1422	H.F.	649	Jones of Clay
H-1423	H.F.	520	M. Smith of Marshall
H-1424	H.F.	463	Carlson of Muscatine
H-1425	H.F.	296	Isenhart of Dubuque Abdul-Samad of Polk
H-1426	H.F.	655	Mascher of Johnson
H-1427	H.F.	655	Mascher of Johnson
H-1428	H.F.	655	Mascher of Johnson
H-1429	H.F.	655	Mascher of Johnson
H-1430	H.F.	655	Mascher of Johnson
H-1431	H.F.	655	Mascher of Johnson
H-1432	H.F.	655	Mascher of Johnson
H-1433	H.F.	655	Mascher of Johnson
H-1434	H.F.	655	Mascher of Johnson
H-1435	H.F.	655	Mascher of Johnson
H-1436	H.F.	655	Mascher of Johnson
H-1437	S.F.	475	Hinson of Linn Running-Marquardt of Linn
H-1438	H.F.	478	Senate Amendment
H-1439	H.F.	612	Baltimore of Boone
H-1440	S.F.	512	Baltimore of Boone
H-1441	S.F.	220	Landon of Polk
H-1442	S.F.	512	Isenhart of Dubuque
H-1443	H.F.	573	Senate Amendment
H-1444	H.F.	649	Jones of Clay
H-1445	H.F.	478	Nunn of Polk
H-1446	H.F.	655	Lensing of Johnson
H-1447	H.F.	478	Watts of Dallas
H-1448	S.F.	516	Committee on Appropriations

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House adjourned at 10:45 p.m., until 8:30 a.m., Friday, April 21, 2017.

JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE

One Hundred Third Calendar Day - Seventieth Session Day

Hall of the House of Representatives
Des Moines, Iowa, Friday, April 21, 2017

The House met pursuant to adjournment at 8:37 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Prayer was offered by Fry of Clarke.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Katie Thompson, Page from Dallas Center.

The Journal of Thursday, April 20, 2017, was approved.

SPECIAL PRESENTATION

M. Smith of Marshall introduced to the House former legislator Patti Ruff.

The House rose and expressed its welcome.

The House stood at ease at 8:41 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 1:34 p.m., Wheeler of Sioux in the chair.

QUORUM CALL

A non-record roll call was requested to determine that a quorum was present. The vote revealed eighty-seven members present, thirteen absent.

Windschitl of Harrison in the chair at 1:45 p.m.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 21, 2017, concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 463, a bill for an act relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws and the regulation of commercial motor vehicles and certain operators by the department of transportation, and including effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 21, 2017, refused to concur in the House amendment to the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 512, a bill for an act relating to water quality by amending the wastewater treatment financial assistance program, creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing a water quality financing program, providing for cost-share programs for infrastructure on agricultural and urban land under the water quality initiative, creating a water service excise tax and a related sales tax exemption, making transfers and appropriations and other changes properly related to water quality, and including effective date provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House Concurred

Rogers of Black Hawk called up for consideration **House File 573**, a bill for an act relating to the exercise, by school districts, of any broad and implied powers not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, and to the construction of statutes related to school district boards and school districts, amended by the Senate amendment H-1443.

Nielsen of Johnson offered amendment H-1454, to the Senate amendment H-1443, filed by her from the floor and moved its adoption.

Roll call was requested by Nielsen of Johnson and Jacoby of Johnson.

On the question "Shall amendment H-1454 to the Senate amendment H-1443 be adopted?" (H.F. 573)

The ayes were, 40:

Abdul-Samad
Breckenridge

Anderson
Brown-Powers

Bearinger
Cohon

Bloomingtondale
Finkenauer

Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	Mascher	McConkey
Meyer	Miller	Nielsen	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Prichard	Running-Marquardt
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Taylor, T.
Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe

The nays were, 56:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heartsill
Heaton	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Jones
Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean
Mohr	Mommsen	Moore	Nunn
Paustian	Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Taylor, R.
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler
Wills	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bennett	Forristall	Sheets	Steckman
---------	------------	--------	----------

Amendment H-1454, to the Senate amendment H-1443, lost.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1443.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1443.

Rogers of Black Hawk moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 573)

The ayes were, 59:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Baxter
Bergan	Best	Bloomingle	Carlin
Carlson	Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck
Fisher	Fry	Gassman	Grassley
Gustafson	Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Hein	Highfill
Hinson	Holt	Holz	Huseman
Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr	Klein
Koester	Landon	Lundgren	Maxwell
McConkey	McKean	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nunn	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wheeler	Wills
Worphan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding	

The nays were, 37:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	Meyer	Miller
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Prichard
Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed
Taylor, T.	Thede	Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler
Wolfe			

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bennett	Forristall	Sheets	Steckman
---------	------------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILLS

Ways and Means Calendar

Senate File 488, a bill for an act relating to the workforce housing tax incentives program by requiring allocations to certain housing projects and by increasing the allowable average dwelling unit cost and the percentage of investment for tax incentives for certain housing projects, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Mohr of Scott moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 488)

The ayes were, 95:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Jacoby	Jones
Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Kressig	Kurth
Landon	Lensing	Lundgren	Mascher
Maxwell	McConkey	McKean	Meyer
Miller	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Prichard
Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill	Salmon
Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Smith, R.
Sexton	Sieck	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede
Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell
Wheeler	Wills	Winckler	Wolfe
Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl,	
		Presiding	

The nays were, 1:

Isenhart

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bennett	Forristall	Sheets	Steckman
---------	------------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Appropriations Calendar

Senate File 500, a bill for an act relating to 911 emergency telephone and internet communication systems and making appropriations, with

report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Worthan of Buena Vista moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 500)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bennett	Forristall	Sheets	Steckman
---------	------------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

Ways and Means Calendar

Senate File 501, a bill for an act relating to certain fees collected by the county sheriff, with report of committee recommending passage, was taken up for consideration.

Holt of Crawford moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 501)

The ayes were, 96:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Baxter	Bearinger	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers
Carlin	Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hall	Hanson	Hanusa
Heartsill	Heaton	Heddens	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann	Kearns
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Kressig
Kurth	Landon	Lensing	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Miller	Mohr	Mommsen
Moore	Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson
Olson	Ourth	Paustian	Pettengill
Prichard	Rizer	Rogers	Running-Marquardt
Salmon	Sexton	Sieck	Smith, M.
Smith, R.	Staed	Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.
Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.	Vander Linden	Watts
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills	Winckler
Wolfe	Worthan	Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 4:

Bennett	Forristall	Sheets	Steckman
---------	------------	--------	----------

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

HOUSE FILE WITHDRAWN

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw House File 439 from further consideration by the House.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House File 573** and **Senate Files 488, 500 and 501**.

The House stood at ease at 2:12 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 4:09 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House Concurred

Baltimore of Boone called up for consideration **House File 478**, a bill for an act relating to property tax assessments by modifying requirements for the determination of value, modifying provisions related to the property assessment appeal board by striking the future repeal of provisions relating to the board, modifying procedures and requirements for appeals to the board, and including applicability provisions, amended by the Senate amendment H-1438.

Nunn of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1445, to the Senate amendment H-1438, filed by him on April 20, 2017, placing out of order amendment H-1447, to amendment H-1445, to the Senate amendment H-1438, filed by Watts of Dallas on April 20, 2017 and amendment H-1451, to amendment H-1445, to the Senate amendment H-1438, filed by Hall of Woodbury from the floor.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1438.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1438.

Baltimore of Boone moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate

and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 478)

The ayes were, 94:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Bearinger	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian
Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Upmeyer, Spkr.
Vander Linden	Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler
Wills	Winckler	Wolfe	Worthan
Zumbach	Windschitl, Presiding		

The nays were, none.

Absent or not voting, 6:

Baxter	Bennett	Forristall	Hager
Heartsill	Sheets		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

The House stood at ease at 4:14 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:43 p.m., Windschitl of Harrison in the chair.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **House File 478** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

On motion by Hagenow of Polk, the House was recessed at 5:44 p.m., until 7:00 p.m.

EVENING SESSION

The House reconvened at 11:52 p.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

Hagenow of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend Rule 75.

Objection was raised.

Hagenow of Polk moved to suspend Rule 75.

The motion prevailed.

The House stood at ease at 11:56 p.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 3:38 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED

House Concurred

Klein of Washington called up for consideration **House File 296**, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including by temporarily designating substances as controlled substances, modifying the penalties for imitation controlled substances and certain controlled substances, modifying the controlled substances listed in schedules I, III, and IV, and providing penalties, amended by the Senate amendment H-1417.

Isenhart of Dubuque offered amendment H-1425, to the Senate amendment H-1417, filed by him and Abdul-Samad of Polk.

Klein of Washington rose on a point of order that amendment H-1425 was not germane, to the Senate amendment H-1417.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1425 not germane, to the Senate amendment H-1417.

Abdul-Samad of Polk asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1425, to the Senate amendment H-1417.

Objection was raised.

Abdul-Samad of Polk moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1425, to the Senate amendment H-1417.

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Klein of Washington moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1417.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1417.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 296)

The ayes were, 93:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baltimore
Baudler	Bearinger	Bergan	Best
Bloomingtondale	Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlin
Carlson	Cohoon	Cownie	Deyoe
Dolecheck	Finkenauer	Fisher	Forbes
Fry	Gaines	Gaskill	Gassman
Grassley	Hagenow	Hager	Hall
Hanson	Hanusa	Heaton	Heddens
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Hunter	Huseman	Isenhardt
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Mascher	Maxwell	McConkey
McKean	Meyer	Miller	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nielsen	Nunn
Oldson	Olson	Ourth	Paustian

Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer	Rogers
Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton	Sieck
Smith, M.	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wills
Winckler	Windschitl	Worthan	Zumbach
Speaker			
Upmeyer			

The nays were, 2:

Gustafson	Wolfe
-----------	-------

Absent or not voting, 5:

Baxter	Bennett	Forristall	Heartsill
Sheets			

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

REMARKS BY MINORITY LEADER M. SMITH

Thank you Madam Speaker.

First, I want to thank the members of my caucus for sticking together this year and being a strong voice for the thousands of Iowans we represent.

On behalf of my caucus, I also want to thank the House Democratic Staff - Joe, Anna, Rachelle, Kelsey, Dave, Zeke, Bill, Joe, Brian, Jake and Dean -- for all their work this session. And thanks to our page this year, Abbi Denner. We wish you well in your studies at the University of Iowa.

I also want to thank all the non-partisan staff who work behind the scenes to keep this place running. Your hard work does not go unnoticed.

When the session began, I told you Democrats in this chamber were ready to work together with the majority party to make progress for all Iowans again.

But Republicans chose a different path this session. And Iowans noticed.

Instead of working with us, Republicans chose to pursue a divisive, partisan agenda that Iowans expect to see in Washington, DC, but not here in our State Capitol.

Iowans came to the Capitol in record numbers this year for public hearings, rallies, and to have one-on-one conversations with lawmakers. Even more turned out at forums across the state to hold Republicans accountable and make sure their voice was heard.

Iowans have every right to be frustrated with the broken promises Republicans made to the people of Iowa.

Republicans promised to raise family incomes by 25%, but lowered wages for 65,000 Iowans instead.

Republicans said public schools were a priority last fall on the campaign trail, but they shortchanged public schools again this year with the third lowest increase in Iowa history.

Republicans talked about growing our economy, but made it more difficult for Iowans to get the skills they need to land a good-paying job.

Republicans said they would be fiscally responsible, but today the state budget has a \$130 million deficit and Iowans are being forced to pay for the GOP's budget mess.

In addition to the broken promises, Republicans stacked the deck against everyday Iowans who are working hard but still not getting ahead.

Now, the mom in Decorah will have to travel over an hour to get the family planning and cancer screening services she used to get at her local clinic.

Now, the parents in Osage can't make their own decision about a pregnancy that has gone horribly wrong.

Now, the family from Peosta who just learned yesterday that the first kid in their family to attend college at the University of Iowa in the Fall will have to pay higher tuition.

Now, the first grade teacher in Windsor Heights no longer has a say on most of the issues that directly impact her own classroom.

Now, the correctional officer at the Anamosa State Penitentiary who served two tours of duty in Iraq is fearful for his own safety in the workplace because the prison is overcrowded and understaffed.

Now, the parents in Marion have to keep fighting the managed care company to make sure their son with disabilities gets the health care he needs.

Democrats will keep fighting to raise wages for Iowans, not lower them.

Democrats will keep fighting to expand job training opportunities and make higher education affordable, not more expensive.

Democrats will keep fighting to put women on an equal playing field with men, not let politicians make medical decisions for them.

Democrats will keep fighting to help working families get ahead, not take away their rights and stack the deck against them.

Democrats will keep fighting to make public schools first again, not shift resources away from them.

When push comes to shove, I have always put my faith in the good, hard-working people of Iowa who have been, for more than 65 years, my family, my friends, and my neighbors.

To you, I say this: you do not deserve this treatment.

House Democrats will not forget you, we will not desert you.

Thank you Madam Speaker.

REMARKS BY MAJORITY LEADER HAGENOW

Thank you, Madam Speaker, Ladies and Gentlemen of the House.

Each year, we convene at the Statehouse to do the work of the people. Our constituents send us here to be their voice and make Iowa a better place to live, work, and raise a family. They expect us to work hard, work together, and move our state forward. The people of this great state do not send us here to maintain and protect the status quo.

This session, House Republicans did what we said we would do. We listened, we made adjustments, and most importantly, we let the legislative process work. We advanced bold legislation that balances the scales in a number of areas and creates greater opportunities for all Iowans.

Before this session even began, House Republicans were hard at work on managing what would be a difficult budget year. Slower than anticipated revenue growth presented a challenge, but we have once again passed a balanced budget that funds the priority needs of Iowans. I am proud of all of the hard work and long hours many of you invested in crafting the budget bills we passed this week. You were handed a difficult task, and, as always, you did an outstanding job.

In my opening day remarks, I spoke about empowering Iowa's business and industry by freeing our economy from over-regulation. In light of the state's current fiscal situation, this is more important than ever and I believe we did a lot to accomplish that this session.

This year, with a new majority in the Senate, House Republicans were able to make significant progress to defend unborn life. I am proud to lead a pro-life caucus that uniformly believes every life is worth protecting.

Each session, I am reminded just how many people it takes to keep this building open and functioning. There are so many people who play an important role and deserve thanks for everything they do.

For me personally, some of the most memorable experiences for me this session will never appear in the journal, were not debated on the floor, and will go unnoticed by many. Through triumph and tragedy, some of the finest people I have ever known have sacrificed and persevered to continue doing the work of the people of Iowa.

No words in a speech will ever express my gratitude for Zach and Liddy. I have been truly blessed to go on this journey with you.

Madam Speaker, thank you for guiding us through another successful session. Your leadership has been invaluable. To the House Republican caucus, thank you for giving me the privilege of serving as your leader this year. It has been one of the greatest honors of my life.

My wife Amanda is the one worthy of the most appreciation and praise. Thank you to Owen, Noah and Sophia for their love and encouragement. Together, you have made everything possible this year.

Thank you Madam Speaker.

REMARKS BY SPEAKER UPMEYER

Go ahead and sit back in your seats ladies and gentlemen. I started with a short speech, but I was just handed 10 additional pages of comments from Rep. Heaton and Rep. Worthan.

This was a session in which we all came in a little unsure of how to read the message from the election. What seemed clear however, is that voters were tired of the status quo and they weren't very interested in shoulder shrugs or finger-pointing from their representatives.

Voters wanted government to get work done and to work on their behalf. In short, the message from Iowans is that they wanted a better deal.

We took that to heart and while congress still looks like a pickup truck stuck in mud, we rolled our sleeves up and got to work.

Rather than being restrained by tradition or status quo, we accepted the challenge of doing the hard things.

We addressed budget shortfalls in January with thoughtful adjustments in spending. We didn't use gimmicks to shift spending and we didn't do clumsy across the board cuts that would have slashed school funding and jeopardized critical services.

The budget didn't get any easier from there, but we signed up for a tough job, and Iowans expect us to take on those difficult tasks.

Vice President Biden is often quoted in this chamber for saying, "Show me your budget and I'll show you your priorities."

True words... and in the face of budget shortfalls, I am proud that Iowans can see our priorities.

They will see that above all, we are investing in our children's education. They will see that we are investing in public safety. They will see that we are investing in our middle class through workforce training and our incredible community colleges.

We came here to give Iowans a better deal, and we delivered.

In education, we dedicated \$40 million in additional money to K-12 education at a time when the budget is shrinking.

For the first time in years, the conversation on education expanded beyond the school aid number. One-size does not fit all for our communities and their schools. We listened to school districts and gave them flexibility to use their funds to address their specific needs. We empowered them to enact policies that fit their needs and to innovate by giving schools home rule authority.

Thanks to the work we have done here, those in our communities and those in the classroom are being empowered to offer our children the world-class education they deserve.

The taxpayers of Iowa got a better deal this year. With collective bargaining reform their tax dollars can be used more effectively. Good employees can be rewarded, we will no longer make the taxpayers of Iowa responsible for collecting unions dues, and taxpayers will no longer be treated like an unlimited source of income for salaries and benefits.

This is just the start of a conversation however. Our tax system is overbearing, over-complicated, and uncompetitive. Our top personal income tax rate is the fourth highest in the country. Our corporate income tax rate is the highest in the nation.

Iowans deserve a better deal!

We should put everything on the table and focus on reform that makes our tax system fairer and simpler.

How about this for a better deal? Less tax breaks for the few and well-connected, and in its place lower taxes for all Iowans!

I am committed to making Iowa the best place to raise a family and grow a business. I know those are shared goals in this chamber.

Now for a few thanks yours...

First of all, I want to thank the House Republican caucus – All session long you had the resilience to step up and do what is right for our state. It's an honor to be a part of your caucus and I thank you for trusting me as your Speaker.

Thank you to the Leadership team: Matt, Zach, Jarad, John, Megan, and Mike. I appreciate all the work that you do to serve our caucus.

Majority Leader Hagenow – Thank you for all of your work this year. Many of the bold reforms and initiatives that we took on this session would not have been possible without your unwavering commitment to the State of Iowa. I appreciate both your leadership as well as your friendship.

Minority Leader Smith – thank you for working with us when you could. Though there are issues we may never agree on, we do take your input seriously and try to work with you when we can.

Thank you to the leadership staff: Tony, Colin, Zach, Liddy and Terri.

And, in my opinion, the premier caucus staff in the building – the House Republican Caucus staff: Jeff, Brad, Lew, Jason, Kristi, Amanda, Carrie, Brittany, Mackenzie and Ashley. Thank you for your hard work and the timely and reliable information you provide day in and day out.

To Rachel, who has sat by my side all session as the Speaker's page, thank you for keeping me focused during debate and for all of your work this year. Thank you to the Katie as well, who has done an equally fantastic job this session.

Thank you to our legislative pages this year, who I'm confident all have very bright futures ahead.

Chief Clerk Boal, thank you to both you and your staff. The work you all do is never given the amount of appreciation it deserves, but without all of you, this place would not operate as efficiently as it does.

Thank you to the LSA staff for all of your hard work. Especially the time and effort put in by each of you over these past few weeks.

Thank you to President Whitver and Majority Leader Dix. It's nice to finally have a partner in the Senate that shares a bold, break the status quo vision for the State of Iowa. It's an honor to lead this General Assembly with both of you.

A special thank you to Governor Branstad. Your decades of service to the people of Iowa have prepared you for your next assignment as Ambassador to China. While Iowans will be losing a tremendous leader, Americans will be well served with you leading our diplomatic efforts in China.

And finally, I want to thank and congratulate Lieutenant Governor Kim Reynolds as you ascend into the Governor's office. I look forward to working with you next session to move Iowa forward

Iowans can be proud of this session and the work we accomplished this year.

Now, let's go home, listen, and lay the foundation for another great session next year!

Thank you all for your work this year!

The House stood at ease at 3:58 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 5:59 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

SENATE AMENDMENT CONSIDERED
House Concurred

Klein of Washington called up for consideration **House File 524**, a bill for an act relating to controlled substances, including reporting under the drug prescribing and dispensing information program and making penalties applicable, amended by the Senate amendment H-1341.

Klein of Washington offered amendment H-1461, to the Senate amendment H-1341, filed by him and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1461, to the Senate amendment H-1341, was adopted.

Klein of Washington moved that the House concur in the Senate amendment H-1341, as amended.

The motion prevailed and the House concurred in the Senate amendment H-1341, as amended.

Klein of Washington moved that the bill, as amended by the Senate, further amended and concurred in by the House, be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (H.F. 524)

The ayes were, 83:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bacon	Baudler
Bearinger	Bergan	Best	Bloomingdale
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Carlson	Cohoon
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Finkenauer
Forbes	Fry	Gaines	Gaskill
Gassman	Grassley	Hagenow	Hager
Hall	Hanson	Hanusa	Heaton
Heddens	Hein	Highfill	Hinson
Holt	Holz	Huseman	Isenhart
Jacoby	Jones	Kacena	Kaufmann
Kearns	Kerr	Klein	Koester
Kressig	Kurth	Landon	Lensing
Lundgren	Maxwell	McConkey	McKean
Meyer	Mohr	Mommsen	Moore
Nielsen	Nunn	Oldson	Ourth

Paustian	Pettengill	Prichard	Rizer
Rogers	Running-Marquardt	Salmon	Sexton
Sieck	Smith, R.	Staed	Steckman
Taylor, R.	Taylor, T.	Thede	Vander Linden
Watts	Wills	Winckler	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, 11:

Baltimore	Carlin	Fisher	Gustafson
Hunter	Mascher	Olson	Smith, M.
Wessel-Kroeschell	Wheeler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 6:

Baxter	Bennett	Forristall	Heartsill
Miller	Sheets		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title, as amended, was agreed to.

CONSIDERATION OF BILL Appropriations Calendar

Senate File 516, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerning taxation, and providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions, with report of committee recommending amendment and passage, was taken up for consideration.

Grassley of Butler offered amendment H-1448 filed by the committee on Appropriations.

Grassley of Butler offered amendment H-1459, to the committee amendment H-1448, filed by him from the floor and moved its adoption.

Amendment H-1459, to the committee amendment H-1448, was adopted.

Hunter of Polk asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1453, to the committee amendment H-1448 filed by him and Hall of Woodbury from the floor.

Isenhart of Dubuque asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1456, to the committee amendment H-1448, filed by him and Lensing of Johnson from the floor.

Hall of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent that amendment H-1452, to the committee amendment H-1448, be deferred.

Hall of Woodbury offered amendment H-1458, to the committee amendment H-1448, filed by him from the floor.

Grassley of Butler rose on a point of order that amendment H-1458, was not germane, to the committee amendment H-1448.

The Speaker ruled the point well taken and amendment H-1458, not germane, to the committee amendment H-1448.

Hall of Woodbury asked for unanimous consent to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1458, to the committee amendment H-1448.

Objection was raised.

Hall of Woodbury moved to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1458, to the committee amendment H-1448, as amended.

Roll call was requested by Hall of Woodbury and Bearinger of Fayette.

On the question "Shall the rules be suspended to consider amendment H-1458, to the committee amendment H-1448?" (S.F. 516)

The ayes were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Best
Breckenridge	Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer
Forbes	Gaines	Gaskill	Hall
Hanson	Heddens	Hunter	Isenhart
Jacoby	Kacena	Kearns	Kressig
Kurth	Lensing	McConkey	Meyer
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.

Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

The nays were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Bergan
Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson	Cownie
Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher	Fry
Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson	Hagenow
Hager	Hanusa	Heaton	Hein
Highfill	Hinson	Holt	Holz
Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann	Kerr
Klein	Koester	Landon	Lundgren
Mascher	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

Absent or not voting, 6:

Baxter	Bennett	Forristall	Heartsill
Miller	Sheets		

The motion to suspend the rules lost.

Hall of Woodbury asked and received unanimous consent to withdraw amendment H-1452, to the committee amendment H-1448 filed by him from the floor, previously deferred.

Grassley of Butler moved the adoption of the committee amendment H-1448, as amended.

The committee amendment H-1448, as amended, was adopted.

Grassley of Butler moved that the bill be read a last time now and placed upon its passage which motion prevailed and the bill was read a last time.

On the question "Shall the bill pass?" (S.F. 516)

The ayes were, 55:

Bacon	Baltimore	Baudler	Bergan
Best	Bloomingtondale	Carlin	Carlson
Cownie	Deyoe	Dolecheck	Fisher
Fry	Gassman	Grassley	Gustafson
Hagenow	Hager	Hanusa	Heaton
Hein	Highfill	Hinson	Holt
Holz	Huseman	Jones	Kaufmann
Kerr	Klein	Koester	Landon
Lundgren	Maxwell	McKean	Mohr
Mommsen	Moore	Nunn	Paustian
Pettengill	Rizer	Rogers	Salmon
Sexton	Sieck	Taylor, R.	Vander Linden
Watts	Wheeler	Wills	Windschitl
Worthan	Zumbach	Speaker	
		Upmeyer	

The nays were, 39:

Abdul-Samad	Anderson	Bearinger	Breckenridge
Brown-Powers	Cohoon	Finkenauer	Forbes
Gaines	Gaskill	Hall	Hanson
Heddens	Hunter	Isenhardt	Jacoby
Kacena	Kearns	Kressig	Kurth
Lensing	Mascher	McConkey	Meyer
Nielsen	Oldson	Olson	Ourth
Prichard	Running-Marquardt	Smith, M.	Smith, R.
Staed	Steckman	Taylor, T.	Thede
Wessel-Kroeschell	Winckler	Wolfe	

Absent or not voting, 6:

Baxter	Bennett	Forristall	Heartsill
Miller	Sheets		

The bill having received a constitutional majority was declared to have passed the House and the title was agreed to.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGES

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that the following bills be immediately messaged to the Senate: **House Files 296, 524** and **Senate File 516**.

ADOPTION OF HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 8

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of **House Concurrent Resolution 8**, a

concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die, and moved its adoption.

The motion prevailed and the resolution was adopted.

IMMEDIATE MESSAGE

Hagenow of Polk asked and received unanimous consent that **House Concurrent Resolution 8** be immediately messaged to the Senate.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Leave of absence was granted during voting as follows:

Baxter of Hancock	Bennett of Linn
Forristall of Pottawattamie	Heartsill of Marion
Miller of Webster	Sheets of Appanoose
Steckman of Cerro Gordo	

The House stood at ease at 6:28 a.m., until the fall of the gavel.

The House resumed session at 7:14 a.m., Speaker Upmeyer in the chair.

MESSAGES FROM THE SENATE

The following messages were received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 21, 2017, concurred in the House amendment to the Senate amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House File 524, a bill for an act relating to medical cannabidiol and prescription drugs, including the establishment of the medical cannabidiol Act, the federal scheduling of a cannabidiol investigational product, and the exchange of prescription drug information, providing for civil and criminal penalties and fees, and including an effective date provisions.

Also: That the Senate has on April 21, 2017, concurred in the House amendment and passed the following bill in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

Senate File 516, a bill for an act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerning taxation, and providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

REPORT OF THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE

MADAM SPEAKER: Pursuant to House Rule 42, I report that in engrossing bills the following correction was made:

Amendment 1399 to House File 653

1. Page 5, Line 5, remove colon after ‘as’.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

SPONSORS ADDED

Amendment H-1420 (H.F. 520)	Breckenridge of Jasper
Isenhart of Dubuque	Jacoby of Johnson
Kacena of Woodbury	Kurth of Scott
Lensing of Johnson	McConkey of Pottawattamie
Nielsen of Johnson	R. Smith of Black Hawk
Staed of Linn	Thede of Scott
Wessel-Kroeschell of Story	Winckler of Scott
Wolfe of Clinton	
Amendment H-1423 (H.F. 520)	Gaskill of Wapello
Wessel-Kroeschell of Story	Wolfe of Clinton
Amendment H-1454 (H.F. 573)	Bearinger of Fayette

EXPLANATIONS OF VOTE

On April 20, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Senate File 512 – “aye”

Bearinger of Fayette

On April 22, 2017, I inadvertently voted “aye” to suspend the rules to consider amendment H-1458 to the committee amendment H-1448 (S.F. 516), I meant to vote “nay”.

Best of Carroll

On April 21 and 22, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 296 – “aye”
House File 524 – “aye”

House File 478 – “aye”
Senate File 516 – “aye”

Heartsill of Marion

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

A communication was received from the Governor announcing that on April 21, 2017, he approved and transmitted to the Secretary of State the following bills:

House File 134, an Act relating to the authority of cities to regulate and restrict the occupancy of residential rental property.

House File 146, an Act relating to notice requirements for actions for forcible entry and detainer.

House File 232, an Act relating to pronouncements of death by registered nurses and physician assistants.

House File 234, an Act relating to reports filed with the court by mental health advocates for persons with mental health disorders.

House File 253, an Act relating to proceedings and actions regarding paternity and the obligation for support.

House File 308, an Act concerning the release of certain military personnel records.

House File 396, an Act relating to definition of child foster care for the purposes of child care provided by a relative of a child.

House File 410, an Act classifying palmer amaranth as a primary noxious weed and an invasive plant and making penalties applicable.

House File 485, an Act allowing city council members to serve a city's volunteer fire department in any position of capacity.

House File 534, an Act relating to exceptions from child care facility licensing requirements.

House File 545, an Act relating to the public disclosure of information regarding founded child abuse involving a child fatality or near fatality.

House File 626, an Act eliminating filing fees for requests for independent review of certain determinations under long-term care insurance policies.

Senate File 275, an Act relating to termination of parental rights proceedings based upon safety or security concerns.

Senate File 374, an Act relating to providing legal assistance to indigent persons in criminal proceedings, and including effective date provisions.

Senate File 403, an Act relating to the theft of equipment rental property, and making penalties applicable.

Senate File 411, an Act relating to contractor registration and licensing by the department of public health and the department of workforce development and related fees and including effective date provisions.

Senate File 419, an Act relating to the nurse licensure compact, including provisions for assessments against party states, and including effective date provisions.

Senate File 451, an Act relating to certain payments made through a county treasurer's internet site.

Senate File 484, an Act relating to pharmacy regulation, including alternate board of pharmacy members, drug disposal program funding, an impaired professionals program, and pharmacy internet sites.

Senate File 497, an Act relating to transportation and other infrastructure-related appropriations to the department of transportation, including allocation and use of moneys from the road use tax fund and the primary road fund.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click [here](#).

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Credit Union Division

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Nursing Facilities Private Room Supplementation Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 249A.4.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Attorney General

Iowa Consumer Credit Code Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 537.6104.

RESOLUTION FILED

H.R. 22, by Isenhart, Hager, Lundgren, Bergan, Kurth, Staed, McConkey, McKean, and Kressig, a resolution encouraging state and local governments to increase the direct purchase of nutritious and healthy food from local and regional producers, including through Iowa's regional food systems.

Laid over under **Rule 25**.

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1449	S.F.	415	Isenhart of Dubuque Abdul-Samad of Polk
H-1450	S.F.	475	Nielsen of Johnson Anderson of Polk Breckenridge of Jasper Cohon of Des Moines Forbes of Polk Gaskill of Wapello Hanson of Jefferson Hunter of Polk Jacoby of Johnson Kearns of Lee Kurth of Scott Mascher of Johnson Meyer of Polk Oldson of Polk Ourth of Warren Running-Marquardt of Linn R. Smith of Black Hawk Steckman of Cerro Gordo Thede of Scott Winckler of Scott
			Abdul-Samad of Polk Bennett of Linn Brown-Powers of Black Hawk Finkenauer of Dubuque Gaines of Polk Hall of Woodbury Heddens of Story Isenhart of Dubuque Kacena of Woodbury Kressig of Black Hawk Lensing of Johnson McConkey of Pottawattamie Miller of Webster Olson of Polk Prichard of Floyd M. Smith of Marshall Staed of Linn T. Taylor of Linn Wessel-Kroeschell of Story Wolfe of Clinton
H-1451	H.F.	478	Hall of Woodbury
H-1452	S.F.	516	Hall of Woodbury
H-1453	S.F.	516	Hunter of Polk Hall of Woodbury
H-1454	H.F.	573	Nielsen of Johnson
H-1455	H.F.	655	Nielsen of Johnson

Abdul-Samad of Polk			Anderson of Polk
Bearinger of Fayette			Bennett of Linn
Breckenridge of Jasper			Brown-Powers of Black Hawk
Cphoon of Des Moines			Finkenauer of Dubuque
Forbes of Polk			Gaines of Polk
Gaskill of Wapello			Hall of Woodbury
Hanson of Jefferson			Heddens of Story
Isenhart of Dubuque			Jacoby of Johnson
Kacena of Woodbury			Kearns of Lee
Kressig of Black Hawk			Kurth of Scott
Lensing of Johnson			Mascher of Johnson
McConkey of Pottawattamie			Meyer of Polk
Miller of Webster			Oldson of Polk
Olson of Polk			Ourth of Warren
Prichard of Floyd			Running-Marquardt of Linn
M. Smith of Marshall			R. Smith of Black Hawk
Staed of Linn			Steckman of Cerro Gordo
T. Taylor of Linn			Thede of Scott
Wessel-Kroeschell of Story			Winckler of Scott
Wolfe of Clinton			
H-1456	S.F.	516	Isenhart of Dubuque
			Lensing of Johnson
H-1457	H.F.	655	Klein of Washington
			Holz of Plymouth
Paustian of Scott			Hein of Jones
Mommsen of Clinton			Kerr of Louisa
Wills of Dickinson			Worthan of Buena Vista
Baudler of Adair			Wheeler of Sioux
Deyoe of Story			Best of Carroll
Maxwell of Poweshiek			Mohr of Scott
Sieck of Mills			Kaufmann of Cedar
Zumbach of Linn			Hall of Woodbury
H-1458	S.F.	516	Grassley of Butler
H-1459	S.F.	516	Klein of Washington
H-1461	H.F.	524	

FINAL ADJOURNMENT

By virtue of House Concurrent Resolution 8, duly adopted, the day of Saturday, April 22, 2017 having arrived, the Speaker of the House of Representatives declared the 2017 Regular Session of the Eighty-seventh General Assembly adjourned sine die at 7:14 a.m.

SUPPLEMENT

The following reports and communications were received subsequent to final adjournment:

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

The following message was received from the Senate:

Madam Speaker: I am directed to inform your honorable body that the Senate has on April 22, 2017, adopted the following resolution in which the concurrence of the Senate was asked:

House Concurrent Resolution 8, a concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine die.

W. CHARLES SMITHSON, Secretary

REPORT OF THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE

MADAM SPEAKER: Pursuant to House Rule 42, I report that in enrolling bills the following correction was made:

Amendment H-1461 to House File 524

1. Page 20, Line 17, change **12E.12** to **124E.12**

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

EXPLANATION OF VOTE

On April 22, 2017, I was necessarily absent during voting in the House chamber. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

House File 524 – “aye”

Amendment H-1458 to H-1448 (S.F. 516) – suspend the rules – “aye”

Senate File 516 – “nay”

Miller of Webster

BILLS ENROLLED, SIGNED AND SENT TO GOVERNOR

The Chief Clerk of the House submitted the following report:

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 25th day of April, 2017: House Files 69, 89, 184, 195, 233, 242, 313, 371, 393, 472, 523, 526, 564, 565, 566, 569, 601, 607, 609, 617, 625 and 642.

Madam Speaker: The Chief Clerk of the House respectfully reports that the following bills have been examined and found correctly enrolled, signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate, and presented to the Governor for his approval on this 3rd day of May, 2017: House Files 296, 463, 478, 516, 524, 573, 608, 621, 640, 643 and 653.

CARMINE BOAL
Chief Clerk of the House

BILLS SIGNED BY THE GOVERNOR

House File 69, an Act relating to criminal trespass and modifying penalties. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 89, an Act authorizing a retirement system merger relating to an alternative retirement system for certain school district employees. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 184, an Act relating to information required to be contained in petitions for administration of small estates and including applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 195, an Act relating to requests for notice of probate proceedings. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 233, an Act relating to the use of step therapy protocols for prescription drugs by health carriers, health benefit plans, and utilization review organizations, and including applicability provisions. Approved May 10, 2017.

House File 242, an Act relating to the individual income tax checkoff for the Iowa election campaign fund by providing for the future repeal of the tax checkoff and the Iowa election campaign fund, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 296, an Act relating to controlled substances, including by temporarily designating substances as controlled substances, modifying the penalties for imitation controlled substances and certain controlled substances, modifying the controlled substances listed in schedules I, III, and IV, modifying requirements for electronic prescriptions, and providing penalties. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 313, an Act requiring the removal of motor vehicles involved in certain accidents from the roadway, and providing a penalty. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 371, an Act relating to attorney fees and court costs in an action to quiet title after a request for a quitclaim deed. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 393, an Act relating to programs and activities under the purview of the department of public health, including effective date provisions and providing for a repeal. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 463, an Act relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws and the regulation of commercial motor vehicles and certain operators by the department of transportation, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 472, an Act relating to eligibility requirements for grant and loan forgiveness programs administered by the college student aid commission that provide assistance to elementary and secondary school teachers in this state, and including effective date and applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 478, an Act relating to property tax assessments by modifying requirements for the determination of value, modifying provisions related to the property assessment appeal board by striking the future repeal of provisions relating to the board, modifying procedures and requirements for appeals to the board, modifying requirements for assessors and deputy assessors, and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 516, an Act relating to the conduct and administration of elections, including voter registration, absentee voting, voter identity verification, signature verification, polling place prohibitions, commissioner duties and certifications, voter misconduct information and reporting, straight party voting, the voting age at primary elections, candidate filing deadlines, and post-election audits, creating an electronic poll book and polling place technology revolving loan fund, providing penalties, and including effective date and applicability provisions. Approved May 5, 2017.

House File 523, an Act providing medical examiners access to information in the drug prescribing and dispensing information program. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 526, an Act relating to the criminal offense of harassment or invasion of privacy, providing penalties, and making penalties applicable. Approved May 9, 2017.

House File 564, an Act relating to school district funding and authorized expenditures and transfers and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 565, an Act relating to public school funding by authorizing the establishment of school district flexibility accounts and authorizing the transfer and expenditure of certain unexpended and unobligated funds. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 566, an Act relating to political subdivision elections by changing the date of the election of directors of local school districts, merged areas, and area education agency boards, by Providing for the combined administration of regular and

special school and city elections, making changes to the administration of elections for political subdivisions located in more than one county, establishing requirements for ballot arrangement and placement for political subdivision offices, and including effective date and applicability and transition provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 569, an Act concerning authorized investment vehicles in a tax-sheltered investment program established by the department of administrative services. Approved May 9, 2017.

House File 573, an Act relating to the exercise, by school districts, of any broad and implied powers not inconsistent with the laws of the general assembly, and to the construction of statutes related to school district boards and school districts. Approved May 10, 2017.

House File 601, an Act relating to the confidentiality of certain physical infrastructure, cyber security, and critical infrastructure information and records developed, maintained, or held by a government body. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 607, an Act relating to alcoholic beverage control and matters under the purview of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce. Approved May 9, 2017.

House File 608, an Act relating to the technical administration of the tax laws by the department of revenue, including administration of the research activities credit, income taxes, and the flood mitigation program, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 609, an Act providing for the imposition of the local hotel and motel tax by a land use district. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 617, an Act providing for the department of agriculture and land stewardship's administration of certain functions, relating to forest and fruit tree reservation requirements, the name of the state soil conservation committee, financing of soil conservation and water quality practices, the health of agricultural animals, issuance of two-year licenses and the collection of related fees imposed upon persons engaged in the marketing of agricultural animals and mining operations, license fees imposed upon pesticide dealers, tickets for delivering commodities in bulk, labeling of motor fuel pumps dispensing certain ethanol blended gasoline, the use of scales, providing for penalties, making penalties applicable, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 621, an Act relating to programs and projects administered by the economic development authority. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 625, an Act eliminating a requirement that taxpayers indicate on their tax returns the presence or absence of health care coverage for their dependent children and apply for certain public health care coverage, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

House File 640, an Act relating to and making appropriations to certain state departments, agencies, funds, and certain other entities, providing for regulatory

authority, and other properly related matters and including effective date provisions. Approved May 12, 2017.

House File 642, an Act relating to the funding of, the operation of, and appropriation of moneys to the college student aid commission, the department for the blind, the department of education and the state board of regents, and providing for related matters. Approved May 12, 2017.

Senate File 1, an Act for an act requiring jobs impact statements for administrative rules. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 32, an Act relating to private sector employee drug testing. Approved May 9, 2017.

Senate File 238, an Act for an act relating to the criminal offense of sexual exploitation by a school employee, and making penalties applicable. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 240, an Act for an act relating to statewide assessments of student progress utilizing core academic indicators, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 260, an Act for an act relating to the liability of possessors and occupants of land for injury to trespassers and including applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 274, an Act relating to computer science education by providing for education standards by the state board of education, for instructor endorsements and authorizations issued by the board of educational examiners, for establishment of a computer science professional development incentive fund, and for the establishment of a computer science education work group. Approved April 28, 2017.

Senate File 399, an Act relating to the conduct of elections, including general election ballot vacancies, voter registration, elections administration, absentee voting, and vacancies on school boards and merged area governing boards and including effective date and applicability provisions. Approved May 10, 2017.

Senate File 401, an Act relating to civil protective orders in domestic abuse and sexual abuse cases, and making penalties and remedies applicable. Approved May 10, 2017.

Senate File 404, an Act for an act relating to the use of experimental treatments for patients with a terminal illness. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 408, an Act for an act requiring licensure rather than registration of architects practicing in this state. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 431, an Act relating to the siting of small wireless facilities. Approved May 9, 2017.

Senate File 433, an Act relating to termination of parental rights and adoption proceedings, and providing penalties. Approved May 9, 2017.

Senate File 442, an Act for an act concerning persons voluntarily excluded from gambling facilities. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 445, an Act relating to law enforcement including the establishment of a law enforcement officer privilege, criminal sentencing, and local enforcement of certain restrictions, and modifying certain criminal penalties. Approved May 10, 2017.

Senate File 446, an Act relating to asset forfeiture by prohibiting civil asset forfeiture for property valued at less than a minimum amount, raising the standard of proof for asset forfeiture, requiring a proportionality review for property to be forfeited, and requiring law enforcement agencies to retain certain records related to asset forfeiture and including applicability provisions. Approved May 9, 2017.

Senate File 465, an Act relating to medical malpractice claims, including noneconomic damage awards and expert witnesses, and including applicability provisions. Approved May 5, 2017.

Senate File 466, an Act for an act relating to judicial administration by requiring the master list for juror service to be updated annually using an electronic data processing system, eliminating jury commissions, placing shorthand reporters in exempt status, and requiring the supreme court to supervise the board of examiners of shorthand reporters. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 467, an Act relating to restrictions on the receipt by certain felons of certain insurance proceeds and other benefits. Approved May 10, 2017.

Senate File 471, an Act relating to limitations on and prerequisites for an abortion, providing for licensee discipline, providing civil penalties, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 5, 2017.

Senate File 488, an Act for an act relating to the workforce housing tax incentives program by requiring allocations to certain housing projects and by increasing the allowable average dwelling unit cost and the percentage of investment for tax incentives for certain housing projects. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 489, an Act relating to the possession, sale, transfer, purchase, and use of fireworks, providing penalties, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 9, 2017.

Senate File 498, an Act for an act appropriating federal funds made available from federal block grants and other nonstate sources, allocating portions of federal block grants, providing procedures if federal funds are more or less than anticipated or if federal block grants are more or less than anticipated, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 499, an Act for an act prohibiting the use of certain monitoring devices in certain locations open to the public, and including effective date provisions. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 500, a bill for an act relating to 911 emergency telephone and internet communication systems and making appropriations. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 501, a bill for an act relating to certain fees collected by the county sheriff. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 502, a bill for an act relating to banks, credit unions, and certain consumer credit transactions. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 503, a bill for an act providing for the deferral of unpaid installments and deferral charges for certain interest-bearing consumer credit transactions. Approved May 11, 2017.

Senate File 504, an Act relating to mental health and disabilities, including the funding of mental health and disability services by modifying the mental health and disability services property tax levy, providing for the expenditure and deposit of certain county hospital property tax revenues, requiring the use of specified excess cash flow funds, including certain law enforcement notification provisions, and including effective date and applicability provisions. Approved May 5, 2017.

Senate File 505, an Act providing for the establishment of first-time homebuyer savings accounts in Iowa, including related individual income tax exemptions, and including applicability provisions. Approved May 9, 2017.

Senate File 508, an Act relating to appropriations to the judicial branch. Approved May 12, 2017.

Senate File 509, an Act relating to appropriations to the justice system. Approved May 12, 2017.

Senate File 516, an Act relating to state and local finances by making appropriations, providing for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerning taxation, and providing for other properly related matters, and including effective date and retroactive applicability provisions. Approved May 12, 2017.

GOVERNOR'S SIGNING MESSAGE

HOUSE FILE 524

May 12, 2017

The Honorable Paul Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit:

House File 524, an Act relating to medical cannabidiol and prescription drugs, including the establishment of the medical cannabidiol act, the federal scheduling of a cannabidiol investigational product, and the exchange of prescription drug information, providing for civil and criminal penalties and fees, and including effective date provisions.

The 87th General Assembly and I agree that there may be medicinal benefits for certain diseases treated by cannabidiol. I recognize medical research continues to investigate the efficacy of medical cannabidiol. We sympathize with the families that have a loved one that might benefit from treatments that include the use of this product, and for those reasons, I have signed House File 524 into law. We appreciate the General Assembly for greater involving the medical community in discussions around cannabidiol. However, in carefully analyzing this bill, a number of issues have been identified that should be addressed during the next session of the General Assembly in order to address some pressing concerns. While these issues are not large or numerous enough to warrant a veto of the bill, they will continue to be concerns for the public and state agencies until they are addressed in the future.

These issues include the following:

In the definition of disqualifying felony offenses, the offenses are limited only to controlled substance-related felonies. This provision seems to allow for individuals with misdemeanor drug offenses, crimes of violence, weapon offenses, theft, fraud, forgery, etc. to work in or even hold a license as a cannabis manufacturer or dispensary.

In issuing a registration card (both for patients and primary caregivers) from the Iowa Department of Public Health (IDPH), the department is instructed to consider prior disqualifying felony offenses. In order for the Department to utilize the Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI) for national background checks, more precise authorizing language would need to be provided for such a background investigation.

The bill also sets the requirement of background checks on all manufacturers and dispensary applicants. As the bill is written, it only allows for a check of a criminal history record. In order for DCI agents to fully investigate the backgrounds of these individuals, more legislative language will be needed authorizing such investigations. Additionally, the timetables that are laid out in the legislation may not allow for adequate time for full and thorough background investigations of all individuals connected to manufacturing and dispensary applications. Finally, if the DCI agents are to check more than just these individual's Iowa criminal history, they will need more direct language to allow for the use of FBI National Database background checks.

By signing House File 524, Chapter 124D is repealed and ends the current medical cannabidiol program for patients with intractable epilepsy. While House File 524 replaces the old law, there are some unintended consequences for applicants in the current program. IDPH has worked to resolve these unintended consequences as much as legally possible. However, the IDPH will file emergency administrative rules soon in order to accept late applicants for the old program and new applicants under the new program until House File 524 is fully operational.

The law requires the annual fees for manufacturers and dispensaries to cover the cost of regulating and inspecting. The fees set in this bill would generate roughly \$50,000-60,000. The upfront cost of the fee structure may be insufficient to properly carry out all the regulatory duties and data management system required.

The above House File is hereby approved this date.

Sincerely,

Terry E. Branstad
Governor

GOVERNOR'S ITEM VETO MESSAGES

HOUSE FILE 643

May 12, 2017

The Honorable Paul Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit House File 643, an Act relating to and making appropriations to state departments and agencies from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, the state bond repayment fund, the technology reinvestment fund, and the revenue bonds capitals fund, providing for related matters, and including effective date provisions.

House File 643 is approved on this date with the following exceptions, which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division I, Section 1, subsection 6, in its entirety. This item provides \$1.8 million for Community Action Agencies facilities. Although I support the mission of Community Action Agencies, money should be directed to the low-income individuals the agencies serve and not to the agencies' facilities.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division V, Section 20, in its entirety. This item requires the Department of Administrative Services (DAS) to inventory and study vacant buildings owned by the state. It then directs half of the profits from potential sales of these buildings to the Department of Cultural Affairs and the other half of the profits to major maintenance projects at DAS. DAS already has the authority to conduct a survey of the state's buildings. Current law provides that proceeds from the sale of any state buildings by DAS shall be returned to the original funding source and I see no reason to change this designation. Further, I have recommended appropriating funds for repairs and remodeling of Department of Cultural Affairs' building. Funding should be done using a sustainable source of revenue and not on speculative earmarked funds.

For the above reasons, I respectfully disapprove the designated items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in House File 643 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,

Terry E. Branstad
Governor

HOUSE FILE 653

May 12, 2017

The Honorable Paul Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit House File 653, an Act relating to appropriations for health and human services and veterans and including other related provisions and appropriations, and including effective date and retroactive and other applicability date provisions.

House File 653 is approved on this date with the following exceptions, which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division IV, Section 4, subsection 2, lettered paragraph c, in its entirety. This item creates a redundant, overly burdensome mandate requiring the Iowa Veterans Home to make expenditure reports monthly to the Legislative Services Agency for fiscal year 2018. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division V, Section 12, numbered paragraph 21, in its entirety. This item requires the Department of Human Services to report on cost containment strategies. The Department of Human Services, Department of Management and the Legislative Services Agency meet at least on a quarterly basis to determine projections for the Medical Assistance appropriation. Information relating to cost containment strategies is shared during these meetings. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division V, Section 12, numbered paragraph 22, in its entirety. This item requires the Department of Human Services (DHS) to report on process improvement changes. DHS, the Department of Management and the Legislative Services Agency meet at least on a quarterly basis to determine projections for the Medical Assistance appropriation. Information relating to process improvement changes is shared during these meetings. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Division V, Section 13, numbered paragraph 5, lettered paragraph a, in its entirety. This item provides \$202,000 to Drake University to establish remote learning sites and maximize outreach and enrollment in its master's program in applied behavioral analysis. The effect of this disapproval shall cause the \$202,000 contained in this item to revert to the General Fund. The Department of Education has already awarded public funding to Drake University, a private university, for the establishment of a master's program in applied behavioral analysis. In addition, the Iowa Department of Public Health already

administers a board-certified behavior analyst and board-certified assistant behavior analyst grants program. Therefore, this item is redundant and unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division V, Section 27, numbered paragraph 1, in its entirety. This item requires the Department of Human Services to report operational and program expenditures at least monthly to the Legislative Services Agency. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Division V, Section 27, subsection 7, in its entirety. This item provides \$200,000 for DHS to expand internet training to additional providers. Provider associations already conduct training opportunities for providers and the department provides assistance as necessary. In addition, I did not recommend this item in my budget recommendations. Therefore, this item is redundant and unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division V, Section 31, subsection 1.a., numbered paragraph 1, lettered paragraph d, in its entirety. Iowa modernized its administration of Medicaid by partnering with specialized, patient-centered health plans. This bipartisan initiative was implemented on April 1, 2016. The provider reimbursement rate floors issued by DHS already include protections for providers and their reimbursement. This legislation already provides for additional appropriations for case-mix nursing facility rates effective July 1, 2017. This item is redundant and unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division V, Section 31, subsection 1.a., numbered paragraph 3, in its entirety. Iowa has modernized its administration of Medicaid by partnering with specialized, patient-centered health care plans. This bipartisan initiative was implemented on April 1, 2016. The provider reimbursement rate floors issued by the Department of Human Services already include protections for providers and their reimbursement. Therefore, restrictions in this item are redundant and unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division V, Section 31, subsection 12, lettered paragraph b, in its entirety. Iowa has modernized its administration of Medicaid by partnering with specialized, patient-centered health care plans. This bipartisan initiative was implemented on April 1, 2016. The provider reimbursement rate floors issued by the Department of Human Services already include protections for providers and their reimbursement. Therefore, restrictions in this item are redundant and unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Division X, Section 43, subsection 2, lettered paragraph c, in its entirety. This item creates a redundant, overly burdensome mandate requiring the Iowa Veterans Home to make expenditure reports monthly to the Legislative Services Agency for fiscal year 2019. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Division XI, Section 51, numbered paragraph 20, in its entirety. This item requires the Department of

Human Services to report on cost containment strategies. The Department of Human Services, Department of Management and the Legislative Services Agency meet at least on a quarterly basis to determine projections for the Medical Assistance appropriation. Information relating to cost containment strategies is shared during these meetings. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Division XI, Section 51, numbered paragraph 21, in its entirety. This item requires the Department of Human Services (DHS) to report on process improvement changes. DHS, the Department of Management and the Legislative Services Agency meet at least on a quarterly basis to determine projections for the Medical Assistance appropriation. Information relating to process improvement changes is shared during these meetings. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Division XI, Section 66, numbered paragraph 1, in its entirety. This item requires the Department of Human Services to report operational and program expenditures at least monthly to the Legislative Services Agency. While I strongly support transparency efforts that publicly disclose how departments spend their resources, this information is already available within the State's accounting and budgeting systems.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division XI, Section 66, subsection 6, in its entirety. This item provides \$100,000 for DHS to expand internet training to additional providers. Provider associations already conduct training opportunities for providers and the department provides assistance as necessary. In addition, I did not recommend this item in my budget recommendations. Therefore, this item is redundant and unnecessary.

I am unable to approve the item designated as Division XI, Section 70, subsection 12, lettered paragraph b, in its entirety. Iowa has modernized its administration of Medicaid by partnering with specialized, patient-centered health care plans. This bipartisan initiative was implemented on April 1, 2016. The provider reimbursement rate floors issued by the Department of Human Services already include protections for providers and their reimbursement. Therefore, restrictions in this item are redundant and unnecessary.

For the above reasons, I respectfully disapprove the designated items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in House File 653 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,

Terry E. Branstad
Governor

SENATE FILE 510

May 12, 2017

The Honorable Paul Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 510, an Act relating to and making appropriations and related statutory changes involving state government entities involved with agriculture, natural resources, and environmental protection, and including effective date provisions.

Senate File 510 is approved on this date with the following exceptions, of which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the items designated as Section 34, and Subsection 2 of Section 35, in their entirety. The veto of these particularly specified items will preserve the existence of the Leopold Center for Sustainable Agriculture while also maintaining the sections transferring funding to Iowa State University's College of Agriculture and Life Sciences to continue valuable research into environmental and water quality issues.

For the foregoing reasons, I respectfully disapprove the above-designated items in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 510 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,

Terry E. Branstad
Governor

SENATE FILE 513

May 12, 2017

The Honorable Paul Pate
Secretary of State of Iowa
State Capitol
LOCAL

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I hereby transmit Senate File 513, an Act making appropriations to the department of cultural affairs, the economic development authority, the Iowa finance authority, the public employment relations board, the department of workforce development, and the state board of regents and certain regents institutions, and properly related matters.

Senate File 513 is approved on this date with the following exceptions, which I hereby disapprove.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Division I, Section 6, numbered paragraph 2. House File 586 designates the Department of Human Services as the entity that determines who is eligible for the rent subsidy program. This item is unnecessary and contradicts the language set out in House File 586.

I am unable to approve the designated portion of the item designated as Division II, Section 23, numbered paragraph 2. House File 586 designates the Department of Human Services as the entity that determines who is eligible for the rent subsidy program. This item is unnecessary and contradicts the language set out in House File 586.

For the above reasons, I respectfully disapprove the designated item in accordance with Amendment IV of the Amendments of 1968 to the Constitution of the State of Iowa. All other items in Senate File 513 are hereby approved as of this date.

Sincerely,

Terry E. Branstad
Governor

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED

The following communications were received in the office of the Chief Clerk and placed on file in the Legislative Services Agency: To view reports in full, click [here](#).

BOARD OF REGENTS

Goals and Objectives Agency Annual Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 7E.3.

Biennial Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 262.26.

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29.

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Judicial Review Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 625.29.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Insurance Division

Insurance Information Exchange Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 505.32.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Central Collections Unit Quarterly Debt Collection Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 421.17.

IOWA COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND BOARD

Progress and Activities Report, pursuant to Iowa Code section 455G.4.

State of Iowa

**JOURNAL
OF THE HOUSE**

**2017
REGULAR SESSION
EIGHTY-SEVENTH
GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**Convened – January 9, 2017
Adjourned – April 22, 2017**

Volume II

**TERRY E. BRANSTAD, Governor
LINDA L. UPMEYER, Speaker of the House
JACK WHITVER, President of the Senate**

*Published by the
STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME I

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE.....	i
JOINT EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE AND SENATE	iii
ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS, SUPREME COURT JUSTICES AND COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES	iv
MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE	v
HOUSE DAILY JOURNALS.....	1
SUPPLEMENT TO HOUSE JOURNAL	1146

VOLUME II

AMENDMENTS FILED	1160
RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED.....	1748
MEMORIALS.....	1760
JOURNAL INDEX.....	1780

AMENDMENTS FILED

H-1001

- 1 Amend Senate File 130, as passed by the Senate, as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, after line 10 by inserting:
- 4 <Ob. Governor's office
- 5 \$ 62,640>
- 6 2. Page 9, line 31, by striking <10.671.957> and
- 7 inserting <10.734.597>
- 8 3. By renumbering as necessary.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| HALL of Woodbury | ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk |
| ANDERSON of Polk | BEARINGER of Fayette |
| BENNETT of Linn | BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk |
| COHOON of Des Moines | FINKENAUER of Dubuque |
| FORBES of Polk | GAINES of Polk |
| GASKILL of Wapello | HANSON of Jefferson |
| HEDDENS of Story | HUNTER of Polk |
| ISENHART of Dubuque | JACOBY of Johnson |
| KACENA of Woodbury | KEARNS of Lee |
| KRESSIG of Black Hawk | LENSING of Johnson |
| MASCHER of Johnson | McCONKEY of Pottawattamie |
| MILLER of Webster | NIELSEN of Johnson |
| OLDSON of Polk | OLSON of Polk |
| OURTH of Warren | PRICHARD of Floyd |
| RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn | M. SMITH of Marshall |
| STAED of Linn | STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo |
| T. TAYLOR of Linn | THEDE of Scott |
| WINCKLER of Scott | WOLFE of Clinton |

H-1002

- 1 Amend Senate File 130, as passed by the Senate, as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 7, line 18, after <21.> by inserting <a.>
- 4 2. Page 7, line 22, by striking <200> and inserting
- 5 <300>
- 6 3. Page 7, after line 31 by inserting:
- 7 <b. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary,
- 8 of the amount appropriated to the governor's office for
- 9 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June
- 10 30, 2017, there is transferred to the department of
- 11 human services the following amount, or so much thereof
- 12 as is necessary, to supplement the allocation made for
- 13 the following designated purpose:
- 14 For lodging expenses associated with care provided
- 15 at the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics for
- 16 patients with cancer:
- 17 \$ 62,240>

HALL of Woodbury
 ANDERSON of Polk
 BENNETT of Linn
 COHOON of Des Moines
 FORBES of Polk
 GASKILL of Wapello
 HEDDENS of Story
 ISENHART of Dubuque
 KACENA of Woodbury
 KRESSIG of Black Hawk
 MASCHER of Johnson
 MILLER of Webster
 OLDSOON of Polk
 OURTH of Warren
 RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn
 STAED of Linn
 T. TAYLOR of Linn
 WINCKLER of Scott

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
 BEARINGER of Fayette
 BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
 FINKENAUER of Dubuque
 GAINES of Polk
 HANSON of Jefferson
 HUNTER of Polk
 JACOBY of Johnson
 KEARNS of Lee
 LENSING of Johnson
 McCONKEY of Pottawattamie
 NIELSEN of Johnson
 OLSON of Polk
 PRICHARD of Floyd
 M. SMITH of Marshall
 STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo
 THEDE of Scott
 WOLFE of Clinton

H-1003

- 1 Amend Senate File 130, as passed by the Senate, as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 9, line 31, by striking <10.671.957> and
- 4 inserting <10.681.957>

HALL of Woodbury

H-1004

- 1 Amend Senate File 130, as passed by the Senate, as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 11, line 9, by striking <one hundred
- 4 calendar days> and inserting <ninety calendar days>

HALL of Woodbury
 ANDERSON of Polk
 BENNETT of Linn
 COHOON of Des Moines
 GAINES of Polk
 HANSON of Jefferson
 JACOBY of Johnson
 KEARNS of Lee
 LENSING of Johnson
 McCONKEY of Pottawattamie
 NIELSEN of Johnson
 OLSON of Polk
 PRICHARD of Floyd
 M. SMITH of Marshall
 STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo
 THEDE of Scott
 WOLFE of Clinton

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
 BEARINGER of Fayette
 BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
 FORBES of Polk
 GASKILL of Wapello
 HUNTER of Polk
 KACENA of Woodbury
 KRESSIG of Black Hawk
 MASCHER of Johnson
 MILLER of Webster
 OLDSOON of Polk
 OURTH of Warren
 RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn
 STAED of Linn
 T. TAYLOR of Linn
 WINCKLER of Scott

H-1005

1 Amend Senate File 130, as passed by the Senate, as
2 follows:

3 1. Page 11, after line 26 by inserting:
4 <DIVISION ____
5 TAX CREDIT REVIEW
6 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 421.11 Ongoing tax credit
7 review — repeal dates.

8 1. The general assembly finds that a regular review
9 of the tax credits administered by the department
10 of revenue is necessary to determine whether each
11 credit is effectively and efficiently meeting the
12 needs for which created and whether the needs remain
13 applicable. The general assembly further finds that a
14 regular, systematic review process can identify the tax
15 credits that are no longer relevant or functioning at a
16 desirable level and can eliminate or reorganize those
17 tax credits so that state resources can be used most
18 effectively or diverted to other priorities.

19 2. The committees on ways and means of the
20 senate and house of representatives shall propose
21 legislation for consideration by the eighty-seventh
22 general assembly, 2018 session, providing a staggered
23 schedule for establishing an automatic repeal date
24 for each tax credit administered by the department
25 over the succeeding five-year period. The committees
26 on ways and means shall consult with the office of
27 the governor and the department in formulating the
28 staggered schedule and the office and department shall
29 cooperate in providing necessary information requested
30 by either committee. The repeal date provisions shall
31 be implemented in a manner so that any tax credit that
32 is reauthorized by law is again subject to automatic
33 repeal five years after reauthorization.>

34 2. Title page, line 1, after <funding> by inserting
35 <, taxation,>

PAGE 2

1 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk
ANDERSON of Polk
BENNETT of Linn
COHOON of Des Moines
FORBES of Polk
GASKILL of Wapello
HANSON of Jefferson
ISENHART of Dubuque
KACENA of Woodbury

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
BEARINGER of Fayette
BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
FINKENAUER of Dubuque
GAINES of Polk
HALL of Woodbury
HEDDENS of Story
JACOBY of Johnson
KEARNS of Lee

KRESSIG of Black Hawk
MASCHER of Johnson
MILLER of Webster
OLDSON of Polk
OURTH of Warren
RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn
STAED of Linn
T. TAYLOR of Linn
WINCKLER of Scott

LENSING of Johnson
McCONKEY of Pottawattamie
NIELSEN of Johnson
OLSON of Polk
PRICHARD of Floyd
M. SMITH of Marshall
STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo
THEDE of Scott
WOLFE of Clinton

H-1006

- 1 Amend House File 20 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 12, after <significant> by
- 3 inserting <routine>
- 4 2. Page 1, line 14, after <significant> by
- 5 inserting <routine>
- 6 3. Page 1, by striking lines 16 through 30 and
- 7 inserting:
- 8 <(2) "School employee" does not include a student
- 9 enrolled in the school district.>

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1007

- 1 Amend the House amendment, H-1005, to Senate File
- 2 130, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, after line 33 by inserting:
- 4 <DIVISION ____
- 5 CULTURAL TRUST FUND
- 6 Sec. ____ CULTURAL TRUST FUND. Notwithstanding
- 7 section 8.57, for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
- 8 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, to the extent that
- 9 moneys appropriated under section 8.57, subsection
- 10 1, exceed the amount necessary for the cash reserve
- 11 fund to reach its maximum balance, and prior to any
- 12 other appropriation, there is appropriated up to the
- 13 following amount to the department of cultural affairs,
- 14 or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes
- 15 designated:
- 16 For deposit in the Iowa cultural trust fund created
- 17 in section 303A.4:
- 18 \$ 6,135,000>
- 19 2. By renumbering as necessary.

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1008

- 1 Amend House Concurrent Resolution 5 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 16, line 24, by striking <6th> and

- 3 inserting <6th 8th>
 4 2. Page 16, line 27, by striking <10th> and
 5 inserting <11th>
 6 3. Page 16, line 30, by striking <7th> and
 7 inserting <7th 9th>
 8 4. Page 17, line 3, by striking <11th> and
 9 inserting <12th>
 10 5. Page 17, line 6, by striking <12th> and
 11 inserting <13th>

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1009

- 1 Amend House File 136 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 9 and 10 and inserting
 3 <of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2017,
 4 is four percent. The state percent of growth for the
 5 budget year beginning July 1, 2018, is four percent.
 6 The state percent of growth for>
 7 2. Page 1, by striking line 27 and inserting <is
 8 four percent. The categorical state percent of growth
 9 for the budget year beginning July 1, 2018, is four
 10 percent. The categorical state>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1010

- 1 Amend House File 136 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 9 and 10 and inserting
 3 <of growth for the budget year beginning July 1, 2017,
 4 is two percent. The state percent of growth for the
 5 budget year beginning July 1, 2018, is two percent.
 6 The state percent of growth for>
 7 2. Page 1, by striking line 27 and inserting <is
 8 two percent. The categorical state percent of growth
 9 for the budget year beginning July 1, 2018, is two
 10 percent. The categorical state>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1011

- 1 Amend House File 136 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 12 through 15 and
 3 inserting <which shall be enacted within thirty days of
 4 the submission in the year preceding the base year of
 5 the governor's budget under section 8.21. The>
 6 2. Page 1, by striking lines 30 through 33 and
 7 inserting <submission in the year preceding the base
 8 year of the governor's budget under section 8.21. The

- 9 establishment of the categorical state percent of
 10 3. Page 3, after line 4 by inserting:
 11 Sec. __. <CODE SECTION 257.8 —
 12 IMPLEMENTATION. The requirements of section 257.8,
 13 regarding the enactment of bills establishing the state
 14 percent of growth and the categorical state percent of
 15 growth within thirty days of the submission in the year
 16 preceding the base year of the governor's budget do
 17 not apply to this Act.>
 18 4. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1012

- 1 Amend House File 136 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 18, after <year.> by inserting
 3 <However, if the statute establishing the state percent
 4 of growth for a budget year is not enacted before
 5 expiration of the prescribed thirty-day period, the
 6 state percent of growth for that budget year is four
 7 percent.>
 8 2. Page 2, line 1, after <year.> by inserting
 9 <However, if the statute establishing the categorical
 10 state percent of growth for a budget year is not
 11 enacted before expiration of the prescribed thirty-day
 12 period, the categorical state percent of growth for
 13 that budget year is four percent.>

WOLFE of Clinton

H-1013

- 1 Amend House File 69 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 3, by striking <Any Except as
 3 otherwise provided in this section.> and inserting
 4 <Any>
 5 2. Page 1, line 4, by striking <any>

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1014

- 1 Amend House Resolution 5 as follows:
 2 1. Page 32, line 4, by striking <and> and inserting
 3 <and that will allow members of the public with a
 4 significant interest in the subject matter of the
 5 public hearing to attend the public hearing. The chair
 6 shall>

M. SMITH of Marshall

H-1015

- 1 Amend House Resolution 5 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 11 through 14.

WOLFE of Clinton

H-1016

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1006, to House File 20, as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 5 and
- 4 inserting:
- 5 <__. Page 1, by striking line 12 and inserting
- 6 <school district and who has direct supervisory
- 7 authority over the student with whom the person engages
- 8 in conduct prohibited under subsection 3, paragraph
- 9 "a".>
- 10 ____. Page 1, by striking line 14 and inserting
- 11 <services to a school district and who has direct
- 12 supervisory authority over the student with whom the
- 13 person engages in conduct prohibited under subsection
- 14 3, paragraph "a".>>
- 15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-1017

- 1 Amend House File 215 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, after line 2 by inserting:
- 3 <(4) A person licensed as a master social worker
- 4 or an independent social worker under chapter 154C
- 5 who has appropriate training in providing applied
- 6 behavior analysis for the treatment of autism spectrum
- 7 disorder.>
- 8 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
- 9 internal references as necessary.

M. SMITH of Marshall

H-1018

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
- 3 and inserting:
- 4 Section 1. Section 20.9, unnumbered paragraph 1,
- 5 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 The public employer and the employee organization
- 7 shall meet at reasonable times, including meetings
- 8 reasonably in advance of the public employer's
- 9 budget-making process, to negotiate in good faith

10 with respect to wages, hours, vacations, insurance,
 11 holidays, leaves of absence, shift differentials,
 12 overtime compensation, supplemental pay, seniority,
 13 transfer procedures, job classifications, health
 14 and safety matters, safety equipment, evaluation
 15 procedures, procedures for staff reduction, in-service
 16 training and other matters mutually agreed upon.
 17 Negotiations shall also include terms authorizing dues
 18 checkoff for members of the employee organization
 19 and grievance procedures for resolving any questions
 20 arising under the agreement, which shall be embodied
 21 in a written agreement and signed by the parties. If
 22 an agreement provides for dues checkoff, a member's
 23 dues may be checked off only upon the member's written
 24 request and the member may terminate the dues checkoff
 25 at any time by giving thirty days' written notice.
 26 Such obligation to negotiate in good faith does not
 27 compel either party to agree to a proposal or make a
 28 concession.>
 29 2. Title page, by striking lines 2 through 7 and
 30 inserting <employees.>

HUNTER of Polk

H-1019

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Title page, by striking the enacting clause.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1020

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 45, by striking lines 13 through 23.
 3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KACENA of Woodbury

H-1021

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 15, by striking <for proper cause>
 3 and inserting <for ~~proper~~ just cause>

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1022

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 17, after line 14 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ___. REPEAL. Section 20.1, Code 2017, is

- 4 repealed.>
 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1023

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 27 through 30.
 3 2. Page 18, by striking lines 22 and 23 and
 4 inserting:
 5 <1. This division of>
 6 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1024

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
 3 <__. An individual employed by the department
 4 of transportation for the purpose of maintenance of
 5 primary roads.>
 6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1025

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
 3 <__. An individual employed for the purpose of
 4 plowing snow.>
 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1026

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 46, after line 21 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION __
 4 CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE — GENDER IMPACT ANALYSIS
 5 Sec. __. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE — GENDER
 6 IMPACT ANALYSIS. This Act shall not become
 7 effective until the date on which the department of
 8 administrative services, in consultation with all other
 9 appropriate public entities, completes an analysis of
 10 the impact of the provisions of this Act on women in
 11 this state, publishes the analysis on the department's
 12 internet site, and submits a copy of the analysis to
 13 the Iowa Code editor.>

14 2. By renumbering as necessary.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1027

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
3 <__. A correctional officer employed by the
4 department of corrections.>
5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1028

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
3 <__. A registered nurse licensed under chapter 152
4 or 152E.
5 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
6 internal references as necessary.

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-1029

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 33, after line 13 by inserting:
3 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 279.70 Maximum class size.**
4 The class size of any class taught in a school
5 district in this state shall not exceed twenty-five
6 students for every one teacher.>
7 2. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1030

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, lines 1 and 2, by striking <leaves of
3 absence for political activities.>

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1031

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:
4 Section 1. Section 20.3, Code 2017, is amended by
5 adding the following new subsection:

6 NEW SUBSECTION. 10A. *“Public safety employee”*
 7 means a public employee who is employed as one of the
 8 following:
 9 a. A sheriff or a sheriff’s regular deputy.
 10 b. A marshal or police officer of a city, township,
 11 or special-purpose district or authority who is a
 12 member of a paid police department.
 13 c. A member, except a non-peace officer member, of
 14 the division of state patrol, narcotics enforcement,
 15 state fire marshal, or criminal investigation,
 16 including but not limited to a gaming enforcement
 17 officer, who has been duly appointed by the department
 18 of public safety in accordance with section 80.15.
 19 d. A conservation officer or park ranger as
 20 authorized by section 456A.13.
 21 e. A permanent or full-time fire fighter of a city,
 22 township, or special-purpose district or authority who
 23 is a member of a paid fire department.>
 24 2. Title page, by striking lines 2 through 7 and
 25 inserting <employees including collective bargaining.>

HUNTER of Polk

H-1032

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
 3 <__. An emergency medical care provider certified
 4 under chapter 147A.>
 5 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 6 internal references as necessary.

KACENA of Woodbury

H-1033

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
 3 <__. A social worker licensed under chapter 154C.>
 4 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 5 internal references as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1034

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 11, by striking <subsections 2 and
 3 3,> and inserting <subsection 2,>
 4 2. Page 2, line 11, by striking <are> and inserting
 5 <is>
 6 3. Page 2, by striking line 15.

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1035

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
- 3 <_. An officer employed for work in a
- 4 community-based correctional facility.>
- 5 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
- 6 internal references as necessary.

KEARNS of Lee

H-1036

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
- 3 <_. An individual employed as a building
- 4 inspector.>
- 5 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
- 6 internal references as necessary.

McCONKEY of Pottawattamie

H-1037

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
- 3 _____. An individual whose terms or conditions of
- 4 employment include work with a contagious or infectious
- 5 disease as defined in section 141A.2.>
- 6 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
- 7 internal references as necessary.

FORBES of Polk

H-1038

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, line 3, by striking <evaluation
- 3 procedures.>

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1039

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <_
- 3 seniority.>
- 4 2. Page 4, line 5, before <grievance> by inserting
- 5 <and>
- 6 3. Page 4, by striking lines 6 and 7 and inserting
- 7 <the agreement shall.>

KEARNS of Lee

H-1040

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, line 1, by striking <insurance.>

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn
HALL of Woodbury

H-1041

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <
- 3 insurance.>
- 4 2. Page 4, line 1, by striking <insurance.>

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-1042

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <
- 3 establishment of classroom supply funds.>

BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk

H-1043

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
- 3 <_. A parole officer as described in section
- 4 906.2.>
- 5 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
- 6 internal references as necessary.

WOLFE of Clinton

H-1044

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 35, after <training.> by inserting
- 3 <reasonable accommodations for pregnant employees.>
- 4 2. Page 3, line 15, by striking <wages> and
- 5 inserting <wages, reasonable accommodations for
- 6 pregnant employees.>

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1045

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
- 3 <except for insurance coverage for terminal care>

LENSING of Johnson

H-1046

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
- 3 <except dental insurance>

FORBES of Polk

H-1047

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
- 3 <except insurance coverage for obstetrical and
- 4 gynecological services>

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1048

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
- 3 <except for insurance coverage for mammography>

MILLER of Webster

H-1049

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <
- 3 evaluation procedures.>
- 4 2. Page 4, line 3, by striking <evaluation
- 5 procedures.>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1050

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 46, after line 21 by inserting:
- 3 <DIVISION ____
- 4 CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE — MINORITY IMPACT ANALYSIS
- 5 Sec. ____ CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE — MINORITY
- 6 IMPACT ANALYSIS. This Act shall not become
- 7 effective until the date on which the department of
- 8 administrative services, in consultation with all other
- 9 appropriate public entities, completes an analysis of
- 10 the impact of the provisions of this Act on minority
- 11 persons in this state, publishes the analysis on the
- 12 department's internet site, and submits a copy of the
- 13 analysis to the Iowa Code editor.
- 14 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
- 15 internal references as necessary.

GAINES of Polk

H-1051

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 35, after <training,> by inserting
 3 <provision of bullet proof vests.>
 4 2. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <
 5 provision of bullet proof vests.>

BENNETT of Linn

H-1052

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
 3 <except for insurance coverage for autism>

HEDDENS of Story

H-1053

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 46, after line 21 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION ___
 4 CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE — VETERAN IMPACT ANALYSIS
 5 Sec. ___. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE — VETERAN
 6 IMPACT ANALYSIS. This Act shall not become
 7 effective until the date on which the department of
 8 administrative services, in consultation with all other
 9 appropriate public entities, completes an analysis of
 10 the impact of the provisions of this Act on veterans in
 11 this state, publishes the analysis on the department's
 12 internet site, and submits a copy of the analysis to
 13 the Iowa Code editor.>
 14 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KEARNS of Lee

H-1054

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
 3 <except for insurance coverage for speech therapy>

GAINES of Polk

H-1055

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
 3 <___. An officer employed for work in a civil
 4 commitment unit for sex offenders operated by the

5 department of human services.>
6 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
7 internal references as necessary.

BEARINGER of Fayette

H-1056

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 46, after line 21 by inserting:
3 <DIVISION __
4 CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE — HEALTH INSURANCE
5 Sec. __. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE — HEALTH
6 INSURANCE. This Act shall not become effective until
7 the date on which the director of the department of
8 administrative services or another appropriate official
9 certifies in writing to the Iowa Code editor that
10 each public employee to whom a public employer is
11 required to offer health insurance pursuant to section
12 70A.41, as enacted by this Act, has been offered health
13 insurance by the public employee's public employer as
14 required by section 70A.41, as enacted by this Act.>
15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

PRICHARD of Floyd

H-1057

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
3 <except for insurance coverage for veterans for mental
4 illness>

KEARNS of Lee

H-1058

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
3 <except for insurance coverage for physical therapy>

BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper

H-1059

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
3 <except for supplemental coverage for adopted or newly
4 born children>

FINKENAUER of Dubuque

H-1060

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
- 3 <except for insurance coverage for chemotherapy>

OLDSON of Polk

H-1061

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
- 3 <except insurance coverage for hearing tests>

FINKENAUER of Dubuque

H-1062

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
- 3 <except pediatric insurance>

BENNETT of Linn

H-1063

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
- 3 <except for insurance coverage for participation in
- 4 clinical trials>

FORBES of Polk

H-1064

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
- 3 <__. A teacher licensed under chapter 272.>
- 4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1065

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
- 3 <__. An individual who is a veteran as defined
- 4 in section 35.1 or who serves or served honorably on
- 5 federal active duty, state active duty, or national
- 6 guard duty, as defined in section 29A.1.>
- 7 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
- 8 internal references as necessary.

KEARNS of Lee

H-1066

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
- 3 <A probation officer acting pursuant to section
- 4 602.7202, subsection 4, and section 907.2.>
- 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury

H-1067

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, line 1, after <insurance> by inserting
- 3 <except for insurance coverage for diabetes>

FORBES of Polk

H-1068

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, line 2, by striking <supplemental pay>

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1069

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, lines 5 and 6, by striking <grievance
- 3 procedures for resolving any questions arising under
- 4 the agreement.>

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1070

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting
- 3 <grievance procedures for resolving any questions
- 4 arising under the agreement.>
- 5 2. Page 4, lines 5 and 6, by striking <grievance
- 6 procedures for resolving any questions arising under
- 7 the agreement.>

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1071

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <
- 3 leaves of absence.>
- 4 2. Page 4, lines 1 and 2, by striking <leaves of

5 absence for political activities.>

BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper

H-1072

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, line 5, before <grievance> by inserting
 3 <and>
 4 2. Page 4, by striking lines 6 and 7 and inserting
 5 <the agreement shall.>

KEARNS of Lee

H-1073

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, line 4, by striking <release time.>

BEARINGER of Fayette

H-1074

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <
 3 procedures for staff reduction.>
 4 2. Page 4, lines 3 and 4, by striking <procedures
 5 for staff reduction.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1075

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 35, after <training.> by inserting
 3 <working conditions.>
 4 2. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <
 5 working conditions.>

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1076

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 46, after line 21 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION ____
 4 VETERANS HIRING PREFERENCE — CONSTRUCTION
 5 Sec. ____ VETERANS HIRING PREFERENCE —
 6 CONSTRUCTION. This Act shall not be construed to
 7 supersede, conflict with, or diminish any hiring
 8 preference for veterans established under state or
 9 federal law.>

10 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KACENA of Woodbury

H-1077

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:

2 1. Page 4, after line 10 by inserting:

3 <Sec. ___. Section 20.10, subsection 2, Code 2017,
4 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

5 NEW PARAGRAPH. i. Provide to any individual
6 employed as an administrator a benefits package which
7 exceeds the terms of a benefits package which the
8 public employer provides to any member of a bargaining
9 unit employed by the public employer.>

10 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BENNETT of Linn

H-1078

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:

2 1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <
3 supplemental pay.>

4 2. Page 4, line 2, by striking <supplemental pay.>

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1079

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:

3 <__. A peace officer employed by a board of
4 regents institution as set forth in section 262.13.>

5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

LENSING of Johnson

H-1080

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:

3 <__. An officer employed for work in a residential
4 treatment facility or center.>

5 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
6 internal references as necessary.

STAED of Linn

H-1081

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <
 3 shift differentials.>

KACENA of Woodbury

H-1082

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 46, after line 21 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION __
 4 APPLICABILITY — VETERANS
 5 Sec. __. APPLICABILITY — VETERANS. No provision
 6 of this Act shall apply to any veteran in this state.
 7 For purposes of this section, “veteran” means an
 8 individual who is a veteran as defined in section 35.1
 9 or who serves or served honorably on federal active
 10 duty, state active duty, or national guard duty as
 11 defined in section 29A.1.>
 12 2. By renumbering as necessary.

PRICHARD of Floyd

H-1083

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 6, by striking lines 2 through 5 and
 3 inserting <exclusive representative of that bargaining
 4 unit or of the>
 5 2. By striking page 6, line 12, through page 7,
 6 line 8.
 7 3. Page 8, line 2, by striking <certification,
 8 retention and recertification.> and inserting
 9 <certification>
 10 4. Page 15, by striking lines 25 through 32.
 11 5. Page 16, lines 1 and 2, by striking
 12 <certification, retention and recertification,> and
 13 inserting <certification>
 14 6. By striking page 16, line 33, through page 17,
 15 line 14.
 16 7. Page 19, by striking lines 12 through 14.
 17 8. By renumbering as necessary.

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1084

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, lines 2 and 3, by striking <transfer
 3 procedures.>

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1085

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 35, after <training,> by inserting
- 3 <scheduling of work shifts,>
- 4 2. Page 3, line 15, by striking <wages> and
- 5 inserting <wages, scheduling of work shifts,>

KACENA of Woodbury

H-1086

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
- 3 <_. An individual serving on state active duty as
- 4 defined in section 29A.1.>
- 5 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
- 6 internal references as necessary.

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1087

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 3, line 15, after <wages> by inserting <_
- 3 health and safety matters,>

HUNTER of Polk

H-1088

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 22, by striking lines 23 through 27 and
- 3 inserting <or civil jurisdiction. The board shall
- 4 cause subpoenas to be issued for such witnesses and the
- 5 production of such books and papers as either the board
- 6 or the teacher may designate. The subpoenas shall be
- 7 signed by the presiding officer of the board.>

WOLFE of Clinton

H-1089

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 39, line 10, through page 45,
- 3 line 33.
- 4 2. Title page, line 4, by striking <city civil
- 5 service requirements,>

KACENA of Woodbury

H-1090

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 12, line 7, after <work> by inserting <and
3 having comparable levels of education and experience>
- 4 2. Page 13, line 30, after <work> by inserting <and
5 having comparable levels of education and experience>
- 6 3. Page 13, line 35, after <work> by inserting <and
7 having comparable levels of education and experience>

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1091

- 1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:
- 4 Section 1. Section 8F.3, subsection 1, paragraphs
5 b and d, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:
- 6 *b.* Information regarding the training and education
7 received by the members of the governing body of
8 the recipient entity relating to the duties and
9 legal responsibilities of the governing body. The
10 information shall also include certification that
11 the members of the governing body have completed a
12 training program established pursuant to section 19B.7,
13 subsection 3.
- 14 *d.* Information regarding any policies adopted
15 by the governing body of the recipient entity that
16 prohibit taking adverse employment action against
17 employees of the recipient entity who disclose
18 information about a service contract, to include
19 information about the pay and benefits received by
20 an employee of a recipient entity, to the oversight
21 agency, the auditor of state, the office of the
22 attorney general, or the office of ombudsman and
23 that state whether those policies are substantially
24 similar to the protection provided to state employees
25 under section 70A.28. The information provided shall
26 state whether employees of the recipient entity are
27 informed on a regular basis of their rights to disclose
28 information to the oversight agency, the office of
29 ombudsman, the auditor of state, or the office of the
30 attorney general and the telephone numbers of those
31 organizations.
- 32 Sec. 2. Section 19B.7, Code 2017, is amended by
33 adding the following new subsection:
- 34 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The department of
35 administrative services, in coordination with

PAGE 2

1 the Iowa civil rights commission, shall establish a
 2 training program for prospective recipient entities, as
 3 defined in section 8F.2, concerning the requirements
 4 of this section, and chapter 216, relative to the
 5 administration and promotion of equal opportunity and
 6 the prohibition of discriminatory and unfair practices
 7 within any program receiving or benefiting from state
 8 financial assistance. The program shall specifically
 9 include guidance relative to unfair employment
 10 practices as described in section 216.6, and wage
 11 discrimination in employment prohibitions as described
 12 in section 216.6A.>
 13 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 7 and
 14 inserting <An Act relating to employment matters
 15 involving service contract recipients.>

FINKENAUER of Dubuque

H-1092

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 15, after line 24 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 20.32 Wage increases** —
 4 **health insurance costs.**
 5 Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter
 6 to the contrary, a collective bargaining agreement
 7 shall provide an annual percentage increase in wages or
 8 base wages, as applicable, which is at least equal to
 9 any percentage increase in the cost of health insurance
 10 offered to the bargaining unit by the public employer
 11 over the cost for the previous year.>
 12 2. By renumbering as necessary.

GASKILL of Wapello

H-1093

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 26, by striking <a majority of
 3 members who are public safety employees> and inserting
 4 <at least one member who is a public safety employee>
 5 2. Page 3, line 11, by striking <a majority of
 6 members who are public safety employees> and inserting
 7 <at least one member who is a public safety employee>
 8 3. Page 3, line 35, through page 4, line 1, by
 9 striking <a majority of members who are public safety
 10 employees> and inserting <at least one member who is
 11 a public safety employee>
 12 4. Page 11, lines 2 and 3, by striking <a majority
 13 of members who are public safety employees> and

14 inserting <at least one member who is a public safety
 15 employee>
 16 5. Page 11, line 34, by striking <a majority of
 17 members who are public safety employees> and inserting
 18 <at least one member who is a public safety employee>
 19 6. Page 12, lines 31 and 32, by striking <a
 20 majority of members who are public safety employees>
 21 and inserting <at least one member who is a public
 22 safety employee>
 23 7. Page 13, lines 22 and 23, by striking <a
 24 majority of members who are public safety employees>
 25 and inserting <at least one member who is a public
 26 safety employee>
 27 8. Page 41, lines 24 and 25, by striking <a
 28 majority of members who are public safety employees>
 29 and inserting <at least one member who is a public
 30 safety employee>
 31 9. Page 44, lines 18 and 19, by striking <a
 32 majority of members who are public safety employees>
 33 and inserting <at least one member who is a public
 34 safety employee>

KACENA of Woodbury

H-1094

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:
 4 <DIVISION I
 5 WAGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT
 6 Section 1. Section 216.6A, Code 2017, is amended by
 7 adding the following new subsection:
 8 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. It shall be an unfair or
 9 discriminatory practice for any employer or agent of
 10 any employer to do any of the following:
 11 a. Require, as a condition of employment, that
 12 an employee refrain from disclosing, discussing,
 13 or sharing information about the amount of the
 14 employee's wages, benefits, or other compensation or
 15 from inquiring, discussing, or sharing information
 16 about any other employee's wages, benefits, or other
 17 compensation.
 18 b. Require, as a condition of employment, that an
 19 employee sign a waiver or other document that requires
 20 an employee to refrain from engaging in any of the
 21 activities permitted under paragraph "a".
 22 c. Discriminate or retaliate against an employee
 23 for engaging in any of the activities permitted under
 24 paragraph "a".
 25 d. Seek salary history information, including
 26 but not limited to information on compensation and

27 benefits, from a potential employee as a condition of a
28 job interview or employment. This paragraph shall not
29 be construed to prohibit a prospective employer from
30 asking a prospective employee what salary level the
31 prospective employee would require in order to accept
32 a job.
33 e. Release the salary history, including but
34 not limited to information on compensation and
35 benefits, of any current or former employee to any

PAGE 2

1 prospective employer in response to a request as part
2 of an interview or hiring process without written
3 authorization from such current or former employee.
4 f. Publish, list, or post within the employer's
5 organization, with any employment agency, job-listing
6 service, or internet site, or in any other public
7 manner, an advertisement to recruit candidates for hire
8 or independent contractors to fill a position within
9 the employer's organization without including the
10 minimum rate of pay of the position. The rate of pay
11 may be by the hour, shift, day, week, salary, piece,
12 commission, or other applicable rate. The rate of pay
13 shall include overtime and allowances, if any, claimed
14 as part of the minimum wage, including but not limited
15 to tipped wages.
16 g. Pay a newly hired employee at less than the
17 rate of pay advertised for the employee's position as
18 required under paragraph "f".

19 DIVISION II

20 WAGE DISCRIMINATION — EQUAL PAY TASK FORCE AND REPORT

21 Sec. 2. EQUAL PAY TASK FORCE AND REPORT.

22 1. An equal pay task force is created. The task
23 force shall consist of the following members:
24 a. The director of the civil rights commission, or
25 the director's designee.
26 b. The director of the department of human rights,
27 or the director's designee.
28 c. An employee of the labor market information
29 division of the department of workforce development
30 designated by the director of the department.
31 d. A representative of the association of business
32 and industry, appointed by the president of the
33 association.
34 e. A member of a statewide labor organization
35 designated by the legislative council, appointed by the

PAGE 3

1 president of the organization.
2 f. Two representatives of organizations whose

- 3 objectives include the elimination of pay disparities
4 between men and women and minorities and nonminorities
5 and that have undertaken advocacy, educational, or
6 legislative initiatives in pursuit of such objectives
7 appointed by the director of the civil rights
8 commission in consultation with the leadership of those
9 organizations.
- 10 g. Two representatives of postsecondary education
11 institutions who have experience and expertise in
12 the collection and analysis of data concerning pay
13 disparities between men and women and minorities and
14 nonminorities and whose research has been used in
15 efforts to promote the elimination of such disparities
16 appointed by the director of the civil rights
17 commission in consultation with the leadership of those
18 institutions.
- 19 h. Four members of the general assembly serving
20 as ex officio, nonvoting members, one representative
21 to be appointed by the speaker of the house of
22 representatives, one representative to be appointed by
23 the minority leader of the house of representatives,
24 one senator to be appointed by the majority leader of
25 the senate, and one senator to be appointed by the
26 minority leader of the senate.
- 27 2. The task force shall study all of the following:
- 28 a. The extent of wage disparities, both in the
29 public and private sectors, between men and women and
30 between minorities and nonminorities.
- 31 b. Factors that cause, or which tend to cause, such
32 disparities, including segregation between women and
33 men and between minorities and nonminorities across
34 and within occupations, payment of lower wages for
35 work in female-dominated occupations, child-rearing

PAGE 4

- 1 responsibilities, the number of women who are heads of
2 households, education, hours worked, and years on the
3 job.
- 4 c. The consequences of such disparities on the
5 economy and affected families.
- 6 d. Actions likely to lead to the elimination and
7 prevention of such disparities.
- 8 3. The civil rights commission shall provide
9 staffing services for the task force.
- 10 4. The voting members shall elect a chairperson
11 from the voting membership of the task force. A
12 majority of the voting members of the task force
13 constitutes a quorum.
- 14 5. Voting members of the task force shall receive
15 reimbursement for actual expenses incurred while
16 serving in their official capacity only if they are not

17 eligible for reimbursement by the organization that
18 they represent. Legislative members shall be paid the
19 per diem and expenses specified in section 2.10.
20 6. The task force shall submit a report regarding
21 its findings and its recommendations regarding
22 potential actions for the elimination and prevention
23 of disparities in wages between men and women and
24 minorities and nonminorities to the governor and the
25 general assembly no later than December 22, 2017.>
26 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 7 and
27 inserting <An Act relating to employment matters
28 involving wage discrimination and creating an equal pay
29 task force.>

FINKENAUER of Dubuque

H-1095

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:
4 Section 1. WISCONSIN COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
5 LEGISLATION INTERIM STUDY COMMITTEE. The legislative
6 council is requested to authorize the establishment
7 of an interim study committee, composed of members
8 of the senate and the house of representatives, to
9 commence meeting during the 2017 legislative interim.
10 The purpose of the interim study committee is to study
11 the effects of the provisions of 2011 Wisconsin Act
12 10 relating to public employee collective bargaining.
13 The study committee shall examine the effects of such
14 provisions of 2011 Wisconsin Act 10 on the quality of
15 public services delivered by public employees, the cost
16 of delivery of such services, and any other positive
17 or negative outcomes relating to public services.
18 The study committee shall report its findings and any
19 recommendations to the general assembly relating to
20 2011 Wisconsin Act 10 no later than January 5, 2018.>
21 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 7 and
22 inserting <An Act providing for an interim study
23 committee relating to certain legislation relating to
24 public employee collective bargaining enacted by the
25 state of Wisconsin.>

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1096

1 Amend House File 291 as follows:
2 1. By striking page 43, line 7, through page 44,
3 line 6, and inserting:
4 <Sec. ___. Section 400.27, unnumbered paragraph 3,

5 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 6 The city or any civil service employee shall have a
 7 right to appeal to the district court from the final
 8 ruling or decision of the civil service commission.
 9 The appeal shall be taken within thirty days from
 10 the filing of the formal decision of the commission.
 11 The district court of the county in which the city
 12 is located shall have full jurisdiction of the appeal
 13 ~~and the said appeal shall be a trial de novo as an~~
 14 ~~equitable action in the district court. The scope of~~
 15 ~~review for the appeal shall be limited to mistakes of~~
 16 ~~fact or law.>~~
 17 2. Page 46, line 3, after <all> by inserting
 18 <permanent, full-time>

DEYOE of Story

H-1097

1 Amend the amendment, H-1066, to House File 291 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 3, before <A> by inserting <__.>

HALL of Woodbury

H-1098

1 Amend the amendment, H-1018, to House File 291 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 16, after <training> by inserting
 4 <paid family leave for biological and adoptive
 5 parents.>

FINKENAUER of Dubuque

H-1099

1 Amend the amendment, H-1031, to House File 291 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, after line 23 by inserting:
 4 <__. An employee of the state board of regents or
 5 an institution governed by the state board.>>

KRESSIG of Black Hawk

H-1100

1 Amend the amendment, H-1039, to House File 291 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 7, by striking <shall.> and
 4 inserting <shall>

KEARNS of Lee

H-1101

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1096, to House File 291 as
 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 16 and
 4 inserting:
- 5 <__. Page 1, line 7, by striking <sheriff or a>
 6 __. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
 7 <__. A peace officer designated by the department
 8 of transportation under section 321.477 who is subject
 9 to mandated law enforcement training.>
- 10 __. Page 2, line 11, by striking <subsections 2
 11 and 3,> and inserting <subsection 2,>
 12 __. Page 2, line 11, by striking <are> and
 13 inserting <is>
- 14 __. Page 2, by striking line 15.
 15 __. Page 2, line 26, by striking <a majority> and
 16 inserting <at least thirty percent>
- 17 __. Page 3, line 11, by striking <a majority> and
 18 inserting <at least thirty percent>
- 19 __. Page 3, line 35, by striking <a majority> and
 20 inserting <at least thirty percent>
- 21 __. Page 4, by striking lines 4 through 7 and
 22 inserting <reduction, and subcontracting public
 23 services shall>
- 24 __. By striking page 10, line 33, through page 11,
 25 line 16.
- 26 __. Page 11, line 33, by striking <to which> and
 27 inserting <involving>
- 28 __. Page 11, line 34, by striking <a majority> and
 29 inserting <at least thirty percent>
- 30 __. Page 11, lines 34 and 35, by striking <is a
 31 party>
- 32 __. Page 12, line 1, by striking <decision> and
 33 inserting <determination>
- 34 __. Page 12, line 22, by striking <The> and
 35 inserting <Except as required for purposes of the

PAGE 2

- 1 consideration of the factors specified in subsection
 2 7, paragraphs "a" through "c," and subsection 7A,
 3 paragraph "a", subparagraphs (1) through (3), the
 4 __. Page 12, line 30, by striking <to which> and
 5 inserting <involving>
- 6 __. Page 12, line 31, by striking <a majority> and
 7 inserting <at least thirty percent>
- 8 __. Page 12, line 32, by striking <is a party>
- 9 __. Page 13, line 21, by striking <to which> and
 10 inserting <involving>
- 11 __. Page 13, line 22, by striking <a majority> and
 12 inserting <at least thirty percent>

13 ____ Page 13, line 23, by striking <is a party>
 14 ____ Page 14, after line 25 by inserting:
 15 <01. Collective bargaining agreements shall be in
 16 writing and shall be signed by the parties.
 17 001. A copy of a collective bargaining agreement
 18 entered into between a public employer and a certified
 19 employee organization and made final under this chapter
 20 shall be filed with the board by the public employer
 21 within ten days of the date on which the agreement is
 22 entered into.>
 23 ____ Page 15, after line 24 by inserting:
 24 <Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 20.32 Transit employees
 25 — applicability.
 26 All provisions of this chapter applicable to
 27 employees described in section 20.3, subsection 10A,
 28 shall be applicable on the same terms and to the same
 29 degree to any transit employee if it is determined
 30 by the director of the department of transportation,
 31 upon written confirmation from the United States
 32 department of labor, that a public employer would lose
 33 federal funding under 49 U.S.C. §5333(b) if the transit
 34 employee is not covered under certain collective
 35 bargaining rights.>

PAGE 3

1 ____ Page 20, line 9, by striking <contacts> and
 2 inserting <contracts>
 3 ____ Page 20, line 32, through page 21,
 4 line 2, and inserting <to mandatory negotiations under
 5 chapter 20. Notwithstanding chapter 20, objections
 6 Objections to the procedures, use, or content of an
 7 evaluation in a teacher termination proceeding brought
 8 before the school board in a hearing held in accordance
 9 with section 279.16 or 279.27 shall not be subject to
 10 the any grievance procedures negotiated in accordance
 11 with chapter 20. A school>
 12 ____ Page 33, line 26, by striking <or grievance
 13 ~~procedures~~> and inserting <or grievance procedures>
 14 ____ Page 35, lines 10 and 11, by striking <and
 15 ~~grievance procedures established~~> and inserting <and
 16 grievance procedures established>
 17 ____ By striking page 39, line 14, through page 40,
 18 line 15, and inserting:
 19 <400.12 Seniority — extinguishment —
 20 reestablishment.
 21 1. For the purpose of determining the seniority
 22 rights of civil service employees, seniority shall be
 23 computed, beginning with the date of appointment to
 24 or employment in any positions for which they were
 25 certified or otherwise qualified and established as
 26 provided in this chapter, but shall not include any

27 period of time exceeding sixty days in any one year
28 during which they were absent from the service except
29 for disability.
30 2. In the event that a civil service employee
31 has more than one classification or grade, the length
32 of the employee's seniority rights shall date in the
33 respective classifications or grades from and after the
34 time the employee was appointed to or began employment
35 in each classification or grade. In the event that

PAGE 4

1 an employee has been promoted from one classification
2 or grade to another, the employee's civil service
3 seniority rights shall be continuous in any department
4 grade or classification that the employee formerly
5 held.
6 3. A list of all civil service employees shall
7 be prepared and posted in the city hall by the civil
8 service commission on or before July 1 of each year,
9 indicating the civil service standing of each employee
10 as to the employee's seniority.
11 4. Unless otherwise provided in a collective
12 bargaining agreement, a city council may extinguish
13 the seniority rights, including but not limited to
14 seniority accrued, provided pursuant to this section
15 to all civil service employees who are not employed
16 or appointed as a fire fighter or police officer,
17 fire chief or police chief, or assistant fire chief
18 or assistant police chief. A city council may
19 subsequently reestablish seniority rights extinguished
20 pursuant to this section for all employees who are
21 not employed or appointed as a fire fighter or police
22 officer, fire chief or police chief, or assistant
23 fire chief or assistant police chief. Seniority
24 rights reestablished in this way may include, but
25 are not required to include, accrual of seniority
26 for employment prior to the reestablishment of such
27 rights.>
28 . Page 41, line 24, by striking <a majority> and
29 inserting <at least thirty percent>
30 . By striking page 43, line 7, through page 44,
31 line 6, and inserting:
32 <Sec. 400.27, unnumbered paragraph 3,
33 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
34 The city or any civil service employee shall have a
35 right to appeal to the district court from the final

PAGE 5

1 ruling or decision of the civil service commission.
2 The appeal shall be taken within thirty days from

3 the filing of the formal decision of the commission.
 4 The district court of the county in which the city
 5 is located shall have full jurisdiction of the appeal
 6 and the said appeal shall be a trial de novo as an
 7 equitable action in the district court. The scope
 8 of review for the appeal shall be limited to de
 9 novo appellate review without a trial or additional
 10 evidence.>
 11 ____ Page 44, line 18, by striking <a majority> and
 12 inserting <at least thirty percent>
 13 ____ Page 45, by striking lines 13 through 30.>
 14 2. Page 1, after line 18 by inserting:
 15 <____ Page 46, line 4, after <employer.> by
 16 inserting <A public employer may offer health insurance
 17 to any other public employees employed by the public
 18 employer.>>
 19 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 20 internal references as necessary.

HOLT of Crawford

H-1102

1 Amend House File 3 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:
 4 Section 1. Section 614.1, subsection 11, Code
 5 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 6 11. *Improvements to real property.*
 7 a. In addition to limitations contained elsewhere
 8 in this section, an action arising out of the unsafe or
 9 defective condition of an improvement to real property
 10 based on tort and implied warranty and for contribution
 11 and indemnity, and founded on injury to property, real
 12 or personal, or injury to the person or wrongful death,
 13 shall not be brought more than ~~fifteen~~ the number of
 14 years specified below after the date on which occurred
 15 the act or omission of the defendant alleged in the
 16 action to have been the cause of the injury or death:
 17 (1) For an action arising from or related to a
 18 nuclear power plant licensed by the United States
 19 nuclear regulatory commission or an interstate pipeline
 20 licensed by the federal energy regulatory commission,
 21 fifteen years.
 22 (2) For an action arising from or related to
 23 residential construction, as defined in section 572.1,
 24 ten years.
 25 (3) For an action arising from or related to any
 26 other kind of improvement to real property, eight
 27 years.
 28 b. Notwithstanding subsection "a", an action
 29 arising from or related to the intentional misconduct

30 or fraudulent concealment of an unsafe or defective
 31 condition of an improvement to real property shall not
 32 be brought more than fifteen years after the date on
 33 which occurred the act or omission of the defendant
 34 alleged in the action to have been the cause of the
 35 injury or death.

PAGE 2

1 c. If the unsafe or defective condition is
 2 discovered within one year prior to the expiration of
 3 the applicable period of repose, the period of repose
 4 shall be extended one year.
 5 d. However, this This subsection does not bar an
 6 action against a person solely in the person's capacity
 7 as an owner, occupant, or operator of an improvement
 8 to real property.
 9 Sec. 2. APPLICABILITY. This Act does not apply to
 10 an improvement to real property in existence prior to
 11 the effective date of this Act.>

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1103

1 Amend House File 204 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking <on> and inserting
 3 <in or on>
 4 2. Page 1, after line 28 by inserting:
 5 <3A. Nothing in this section shall be construed as
 6 prohibiting the development, implementation, or use of
 7 intelligent vehicle technologies, including connected
 8 or autonomous vehicle technologies.>
 9 3. By renumbering as necessary.

KERR of Louisa

H-1104

1 Amend the amendment, H-1051, to House File 291 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 3, after <vests,> by inserting
 4 <paid family leave for biological and adoptive
 5 parents.>
 6 2. Page 1, line 5, after <vests,> by inserting
 7 <paid family leave for biological and adoptive
 8 parents.>

FINKENAUER of Dubuque

H-1105

- 1 Amend House File 296 as follows:
 2 1. Page 10, after line 17 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION ____
 4 ADDITIONAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 5 Sec. ____ Section 124.204, subsection 9, Code 2017,
 6 is amended by adding the following new paragraphs:
 7 NEW PARAGRAPH. p. N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-
 8 phenylfuran-2-carboxamide, its isomers, esters, ethers,
 9 salts and salts of isomers, esters and ethers. Other
 10 names: Furanyl fentanyl.
 11 NEW PARAGRAPH. q. N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-yl)-N-
 12 phenylbutyramide, its isomers, esters, ethers, salts
 13 and salts of isomers, esters and ethers. Other names:
 14 Butyryl fentanyl.
 15 NEW PARAGRAPH. r. N-[1-[2-hydroxy-2-(thiophen-2-
 16 yl)ethyl]piperidin-4-yl]-N-phenylpropionamide,
 17 its isomers, esters, ethers, salts and salts
 18 of isomers, esters and ethers. Other names:
 19 beta-hydroxythiofentanyl.
 20 NEW PARAGRAPH. s. 3,4-Dichloro-N-[2-
 21 (dimethylamino)cyclohexyl]-N-methylbenzamide, its
 22 isomers, esters, ethers, salts and salts of isomers,
 23 esters and ethers. Other names: U-47700.>
 24 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KLEIN of Washington

H-1106

- 1 Amend House File 310 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, line 12, by striking <gas, electric.>
 3 2. Page 4, line 14, after <enterprise.> by
 4 inserting <A city utility or enterprise may require
 5 a deposit not exceeding the usual cost of sixty days
 6 of the services of gas and electric to be paid to the
 7 utility or enterprise.>

CARLSON of Muscatine

H-1107

- 1 Amend House File 295 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 18.
 3 2. Page 1, line 20, by striking <paragraph> and
 4 inserting <paragraphs>
 5 3. Page 2, after line 11 by inserting:
 6 <NEW PARAGRAPH. d. (1) A county shall not adopt
 7 an ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment which
 8 mandates that a residential rental property owner
 9 consider a tenant's or potential tenant's sources of

10 income when making determinations regarding tenancy
11 under chapter 562A or 562B.

12 (2) An ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment
13 adopted prior to the effective date of this Act that
14 violates this paragraph is void and unenforceable on
15 and after the effective date of this Act.>

16 4. Page 2, line 27, by striking <paragraph> and
17 inserting <paragraphs>

18 5. Page 3, after line 18 by inserting:

19 <NEW PARAGRAPH. d. (1) A city shall not adopt
20 an ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment which
21 mandates that a residential rental property owner
22 consider a tenant's or potential tenant's sources of
23 income when making determinations regarding tenancy
24 under chapter 562A or 562B.

25 (2) An ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment
26 adopted prior to the effective date of this Act that
27 violates this paragraph is void and unenforceable on
28 and after the effective date of this Act.>

29 6. Title page, line 2, by striking <atters and>
30 and inserting <atters.>

31 7. Title page, line 3, after <merchandise,> by
32 inserting <and consideration of tenant income sources
33 by residential rental property owners.>

34 8. By renumbering as necessary.

LONDON of Polk

H-1108

1 Amend House File 306 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 21, after <aide> by inserting
3 <training>

HEATON of Henry

H-1109

1 Amend House File 52 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:

4 Section 1. Section 719.1, subsection 1, paragraph
5 a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

6 a. A person commits interference with official acts
7 when the person knowingly resists or obstructs anyone
8 known by the person to be a peace officer, jailer,
9 emergency medical care provider under chapter 147A, or
10 fire fighter, whether paid or volunteer, or a person
11 performing bailiff duties pursuant to section 602.1303,
12 subsection 4, in the performance of any act which is
13 within the scope of the lawful duty or authority of
14 that officer, jailer, emergency medical care provider

15 under chapter 147A, or fire fighter, whether paid
 16 or volunteer, or a person performing bailiff duties
 17 pursuant to section 602.1303, subsection 4, or who
 18 knowingly resists or obstructs the service or execution
 19 by any authorized person of any civil or criminal
 20 process or order of any court.>
 21 2. Title page, line 2, by striking <judicial> and
 22 inserting <official>
 23 3. Title page, lines 2 and 3, by striking <and law
 24 enforcement>

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1110

1 Amend House File 146 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 4, after <defendant> by inserting
 3 <or the defendant's attorney>
 4 2. Page 1, line 5, after <hearing.> by inserting
 5 <If the hearing will be held fewer than three days
 6 after service of the original notice and the defendant
 7 is not represented by an attorney, the court shall
 8 grant a continuance at the defendant's request to allow
 9 the defendant to prepare for the hearing or to retain
 10 an attorney and shall inform the defendant of such a
 11 right to a continuance.>

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1111

1 Amend House File 375 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION I
 4 SEXUAL ABUSE PROTECTIVE ORDERS>
 5 2. Page 19, after line 28 by inserting:
 6 <DIVISION II
 7 PROTECTIVE ORDER VICTIM NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
 8 Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 915.52 Protective order**
 9 **victim notification system.**
 10 1. An automated protective order victim
 11 notification system is established within the crime
 12 victim assistance division of the department of justice
 13 to assist public officials in informing registered
 14 victims of domestic abuse and sexual abuse pursuant
 15 to chapters 236 and 236A, the families of victims,
 16 and other interested persons of the date and time of
 17 service of a protective order upon respondents who are
 18 the subjects of protective orders and of the expiration
 19 dates of the protective orders. The system shall also
 20 have the capability to notify victims of the expiration

21 of the protective orders thirty days prior to their
22 expiration dates.

23 2. The automated protective order victim
24 notification system shall disseminate the information
25 to registered users through telephonic, electronic, or
26 other means of access.

27 3. A law enforcement agency or any other public or
28 private agency responsible for serving civil protective
29 orders shall enter the date and time of the service
30 of a protective order into the Iowa court information
31 system or other secure electronic database intended
32 only for law enforcement use within twenty-four hours
33 of service of the protective order upon a respondent
34 in a domestic abuse or sexual abuse case pursuant to
35 chapter 236 or 236A. A law enforcement agency or any

PAGE 2

1 other public or private agency responsible for serving
2 civil protective orders which has made a good-faith
3 effort to serve a protective order upon a respondent
4 and which is unable to comply with the requirements of
5 this subsection shall notify the appropriate clerk of
6 the district court, who shall, if possible, enter such
7 information into the automated protective order victim
8 notification system.

9 4. The standard forms prescribed by the department
10 of justice to be used by victims of domestic abuse
11 and sexual abuse pursuant to chapters 236 and 236A
12 shall include a space to allow victims to register
13 for service of process and expiration notifications
14 pursuant to this section.

15 5. For the purposes of this section, "*registered*"
16 means having provided the county attorney with the
17 victim's written request for registration and current
18 mailing address and telephone number. "*Registered*"
19 also means having provided the county attorney notice
20 in writing that the victim has filed a request for
21 registration with the automated protective order victim
22 notification system established in this section.>

23 3. Title page, line 1, after <in> by inserting
24 <domestic abuse and>

25 4. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1112

1 Amend House File 160 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 19, by striking <one year> and
3 inserting <up to five years>

4 2. Page 1, line 33, by striking <one year> and

5 inserting <up to five years>

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1113

1 Amend House File 475 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 7, after <youth> by inserting <and
 3 disabled>

BAXTER of Hancock

H-1114

1 Amend House File 462 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 4, after <reports> by inserting
 3 <and network audits>

HIGHFILL of Polk

H-1115

1 Amend House File 295 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3, by striking lines 33 and 34.
 3 2. Title page, by striking lines 3 through 5 and
 4 inserting <sale or marketing of consumer merchandise,
 5 and providing for properly related matters.>
 6 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MEYER of Polk

H-1116

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:
 4 Section 1. FINDINGS. The general assembly finds
 5 all of the following:
 6 1. Voter identification laws deprive many voters of
 7 their right to vote, reduce participation, and stand in
 8 direct opposition to our country's trend of including
 9 more Americans in the democratic process.
 10 2. Voter identification laws are unnecessary in
 11 Iowa, which is one of the very best states in the
 12 nation for voter integrity.
 13 3. There are zero documented instances of voter
 14 impersonation fraud in Iowa, the type of fraud voter
 15 identification laws seek to prevent.
 16 4. Approximately eleven percent of adult Iowans,
 17 roughly two hundred sixty thousand individuals, do not
 18 have a driver's license.

19 5. Even higher numbers of African American
20 Iowans do not have a driver's license, with up to
21 twenty-five percent of African Americans not possessing
22 a government-issued photo identification document.
23 6. In the five counties where almost seventy
24 percent of African American Iowans live, the rates
25 of African Americans without a government issued
26 photo identification document may exceed the national
27 percentage.
28 7. In Black Hawk county, African Americans make up
29 only ten percent of voting age residents, but comprise
30 twenty-seven percent of those without an identification
31 document issued by the department of transportation.
32 8. In Scott county, African Americans make up only
33 nine percent of voting age residents, but comprise
34 twenty-four percent of those without an identification
35 document issued by the department of transportation.

PAGE 2

1 9. In Polk county, African Americans make up only
2 eight percent of voting age residents, but twenty-one
3 percent of those without an identification document
4 issued by the department of transportation.
5 10. In Johnson county, African Americans make up
6 only six percent of voting age residents, but eighteen
7 percent of those without an identification document
8 issued by the department of transportation.
9 11. In Linn county, African Americans make up
10 only six percent of voting age residents, but sixteen
11 percent of those without an identification document
12 issued by the department of transportation.
13 12. While approximately eleven percent of adult
14 Iowans do not have an identification document issued by
15 the department of transportation, that number is higher
16 for older Iowans, with approximately fifteen percent
17 of Iowans age sixty-five and over not possessing such
18 an identification document.
19 13. The negative impact of signature verification
20 for absentee voting may be especially widespread in
21 Iowa, as a state with one of the highest rates of voter
22 participation through absentee balloting, with between
23 thirty and forty percent of all people voting absentee
24 ballots in recent general elections.
25 14. Signature verification may disproportionately
26 impact older Iowans, with more than half of all Iowans
27 age sixty-five and older who voted in recent elections
28 having chosen to vote by absentee ballot, while only
29 approximately thirty percent of those voters between
30 twenty-five and forty-nine years of age having chosen
31 to vote by absentee ballot.
32 15. Nationally, ten percent of people with

33 disabilities do not have photo identification
 34 documents, while that rate is twelve percent in Iowa.
 35 16. Iowans living with disabilities are less likely

PAGE 3

1 to have photo identification documents than Iowans
 2 without disabilities.
 3 17. There exist large disparities in rates of
 4 possession of identification documents issued by the
 5 department of transportation in the counties with the
 6 highest percentage of Iowans living with disabilities.
 7 18. Only twelve percent of all Iowans have a
 8 disability, while twenty-eight percent of Iowans who do
 9 not drive have a disability.
 10 19. Only eighteen percent of Montgomery county
 11 residents have a disability, while thirty-nine percent
 12 of Montgomery county residents who do not drive have a
 13 disability.
 14 20. Only eighteen percent of Decatur county
 15 residents have a disability, while thirty-nine percent
 16 of Decatur county residents who do not drive have a
 17 disability.
 18 21. Only seventeen percent of Mills county
 19 residents have a disability, while thirty-seven percent
 20 of Mills county residents who do not drive have a
 21 disability.>
 22 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 9 and
 23 inserting <An Act providing legislative findings
 24 related to voter identification laws.>

R. SMITH of Black Hawk

H-1117

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:
 4 Section 1. MINORITY IMPACT STUDY. The state
 5 commissioner of elections shall, in consultation
 6 with relevant stakeholder groups, conduct a
 7 long-term study of the potential impacts of voter
 8 identification requirements on voter registration,
 9 voter participation, voting methods, voting dates,
 10 and voting times among minority communities in this
 11 state at all elections. The state commissioner of
 12 elections shall submit a report to the general assembly
 13 and to the chairs and ranking members of the standing
 14 committees on state government by January 15, 2018.
 15 Sec. 2. WOMEN VOTERS IMPACT STUDY. The state
 16 commissioner of elections shall, in consultation
 17 with relevant stakeholder groups, conduct a

18 long-term study of the potential impacts of voter
19 identification requirements on voter registration,
20 voter participation, voting methods, voting dates,
21 and voting times among women in this state at all
22 elections. The state commissioner of elections shall
23 submit a report to the general assembly and to the
24 chairs and ranking members of the standing committees
25 on state government by January 15, 2018.

26 Sec. 3. RURAL VOTERS IMPACT STUDY. The state
27 commissioner of elections shall, in consultation
28 with relevant stakeholder groups, conduct a
29 long-term study of the potential impacts of voter
30 identification requirements on voter registration,
31 voter participation, voting methods, voting dates, and
32 voting times among rural communities in this state at
33 all elections. The state commissioner of elections
34 shall submit a report to the general assembly and
35 to the chairs and ranking members of the standing

PAGE 2

1 committees on state government by January 15, 2018.
2 Sec. 4. ELDERLY VOTERS IMPACT STUDY. The state
3 commissioner of elections shall, in consultation
4 with relevant stakeholder groups, conduct a
5 long-term study of the potential impacts of voter
6 identification requirements on voter registration,
7 voter participation, voting methods, voting dates, and
8 voting times among the elderly in this state at all
9 elections. The state commissioner of elections shall
10 submit a report to the general assembly and to the
11 chairs and ranking members of the standing committees
12 on state government by January 15, 2018.

13 Sec. 5. LOW-INCOME VOTERS IMPACT STUDY. The state
14 commissioner of elections shall, in consultation
15 with relevant stakeholder groups, conduct a
16 long-term study of the potential impacts of voter
17 identification requirements on voter registration,
18 voter participation, voting methods, voting dates, and
19 voting times among low-income voters in this state at
20 all elections. The state commissioner of elections
21 shall submit a report to the general assembly and
22 to the chairs and ranking members of the standing
23 committees on state government by January 15, 2018.

24 Sec. 6. STUDENT IMPACT STUDY. The state
25 commissioner of elections shall, in consultation
26 with relevant stakeholder groups, conduct a
27 long-term study of the potential impacts of voter
28 identification requirements on voter registration,
29 voter participation, voting methods, voting dates,
30 and voting times among student populations in this
31 state at all elections. The state commissioner of

32 elections shall submit a report to the general assembly
 33 and to the chairs and ranking members of the standing
 34 committees on state government by January 15, 2018.
 35 Sec. 7. DISABLED PERSONS IMPACT STUDY. The state

PAGE 3

1 commissioner of elections shall, in consultation
 2 with relevant stakeholder groups, conduct a
 3 long-term study of the potential impacts of voter
 4 identification requirements on voter registration,
 5 voter participation, voting methods, voting dates, and
 6 voting times among disabled persons in this state at
 7 all elections. The state commissioner of elections
 8 shall submit a report to the general assembly and
 9 to the chairs and ranking members of the standing
 10 committees on state government by January 15, 2018.>
 11 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 9 and
 12 inserting <An Act requiring the state commissioner
 13 of elections to conduct and report on the potential
 14 impacts of voter identification requirements on certain
 15 communities and individuals.>

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1118

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:
 4 Section 1. VOTER IMPERSONATION FRAUD TASK FORCE.
 5 1. The state commissioner of elections shall
 6 convene a task force, in collaboration with the
 7 attorney general, to review instances of voter
 8 impersonation fraud in this state and make legislative
 9 recommendations to minimize the potential for voter
 10 impersonation fraud and increase prosecutions of
 11 voter impersonation fraud in this state. The state
 12 commissioner of elections shall provide office space
 13 and staff support, as requested by the task force. The
 14 task force shall provide opportunities for stakeholder
 15 input.
 16 2. The state commissioner of elections, the
 17 attorney general, the speaker of the house of
 18 representatives, the minority leader of the house of
 19 representatives, the majority leader of the senate, and
 20 the minority leader of the senate shall each appoint
 21 two individuals to serve on the task force.
 22 3. The task force shall submit a report and
 23 recommendations to the governor and the general
 24 assembly no later than January 15, 2018.>
 25 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 9 and

26 inserting <An Act requiring the state commissioner of
 27 elections to convene a voter impersonation fraud task
 28 force.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1119

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:

4 <DIVISION I

5 ONGOING ABSENTEE VOTER STATUS

6 Section 1. NEW SECTION. 53.4 Ongoing absentee
 7 voter.

8 A registered voter applying for an absentee ballot
 9 under section 53.2 may request to receive an absentee
 10 ballot for all subsequent elections or for each
 11 subsequent general election in which that person is
 12 eligible to vote and qualifies under section 53.1. The
 13 state commissioner shall provide check boxes on the
 14 prescribed form for this purpose. For all subsequent
 15 elections or for each subsequent general election, the
 16 county commissioner of elections shall automatically
 17 mail an absentee ballot to the requesting voter,
 18 or automatically deliver an absentee ballot if the
 19 requester is a person voting pursuant to section 53.22.
 20 A voter's status as an ongoing absentee voter shall
 21 be terminated upon the request of the voter or by the
 22 county commissioner if the voter fails to qualify under
 23 section 53.1 or if the voter subsequently fails to vote
 24 in two consecutive general elections.

25 DIVISION II

26 ELECTRONIC ABSENTEE BALLOT APPLICATIONS

27 Sec. 2. Section 47.2, Code 2017, is amended by
 28 adding the following new subsection:
 29 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. The commissioner shall provide
 30 for the submission of electronic absentee ballot
 31 applications on the commissioner's internet site
 32 pursuant to section 53.2, subsection 1, paragraph "c".

33 Sec. 3. Section 53.2, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
 34 amended by adding the following new paragraph:
 35 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. A registered voter may apply

PAGE 2

1 to the commissioner for an absentee ballot through
 2 electronic means either through electronic mail sent to
 3 the commissioner or through the commissioner's internet
 4 site. An electronic application for an absentee ballot
 5 must be received by the commissioner no later than 5:00
 6 p.m. on the Friday before the election. An electronic

7 application for an absentee ballot received by the
 8 commissioner more than seventy days prior to the date
 9 of the election shall be retained by the commissioner
 10 and processed in the same manner as an electronic
 11 application received not more than seventy days before
 12 the date of the election.

13 Sec. 4. Section 53.2, subsection 4, Code 2017, is
 14 amended to read as follows:

15 4. a. Each application shall contain the name
 16 ~~and signature~~ of the registered voter, the registered
 17 voter's date of birth, the address at which the voter
 18 is registered to vote, and the name or date of the
 19 election for which the absentee ballot is requested,
 20 and such other information as may be necessary
 21 to determine the correct absentee ballot for the
 22 registered voter. If insufficient information has
 23 been provided, either on the prescribed form or on an
 24 application created by the applicant, the commissioner
 25 shall, by the best means available, obtain the
 26 additional necessary information.

27 b. In addition to the other requirements of this
 28 section:

29 (1) An application received pursuant to subsection
 30 1, paragraph "a" or "b", shall contain the signature of
 31 the registered voter.

32 (2) An application received pursuant to subsection
 33 1, paragraph "c", shall include at least one of the
 34 following:

35 (a) The Iowa driver's license number of the

PAGE 3

1 registered voter.

2 (b) The Iowa nonoperator's identification card
 3 number of the registered voter.

4 (c) The last four numerals of the registered
 5 voter's social security number.

6 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 9 and
 7 inserting <An Act relating to absentee voting by
 8 providing for an ongoing absentee voter status and
 9 allowing registered voters to make applications for
 10 absentee ballots through electronic means and making
 11 penalties applicable.>

HUNTER of Polk

H-1120

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 8, by striking <seventeen and
 3 one-half> and inserting <~~seventeen and one-half~~
 4 sixteen>

5 2. Page 21, before line 20 by inserting:
 6 <DIVISION ___
 7 VOTER REGISTRATION AGE
 8 Sec. ___. Section 48A.5, subsection 2, paragraph c,
 9 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 10 c. (1) Be at least eighteen years of age.
 11 Completed registration forms shall be accepted from
 12 registrants who are at least ~~seventeen and one-half~~
 13 sixteen years of age; however, the registration shall
 14 not be effective until the registrant reaches the age
 15 of eighteen. The commissioner of registration shall
 16 ensure that the birth date shown on the registration
 17 form is at least ~~seventeen and one-half~~ sixteen years
 18 earlier than the date the registration is processed.
 19 (2) A registrant who is ~~at least seventeen and~~
 20 ~~one-half years of age and who will be eighteen by the~~
 21 date of a pending election is a registered voter for
 22 the pending election for purposes of chapter 53.
 23 Sec. ___. Section 48A.11, subsection 3, Code 2017,
 24 is amended to read as follows:
 25 3. The following questions and statement regarding
 26 eligibility shall be included on forms that may be used
 27 for registration by mail:
 28 [1] "Are you a citizen of the United States of
 29 America?"
 30 [2] "~~Will you be eighteen~~ "Are you at least sixteen
 31 years of age on or before election day?" age?"
 32 [3] "If you checked 'no' in response to either of
 33 these questions, do not complete this form."
 34 Sec. ___. Section 48A.14, subsection 1, paragraph
 35 b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

PAGE 2

1 b. The challenged registrant is less than ~~seventeen~~
 2 ~~and one-half~~ sixteen years of age.
 3 Sec. ___. Section 48A.23, subsection 1, Code 2017,
 4 is amended to read as follows:
 5 1. At least twice during each school year, the
 6 board of directors of each school district operating
 7 a high school and the authorities in charge of each
 8 accredited nonpublic school shall offer the opportunity
 9 to register to vote to each student who is at least
 10 ~~seventeen and one-half~~ sixteen years of age.
 11 Sec. ___. Section 48A.26, subsection 9, Code 2017,
 12 is amended to read as follows:
 13 9. When a person who is at least ~~seventeen and~~
 14 ~~one-half~~ sixteen years of age but less than eighteen
 15 years of age registers to vote, the commissioner
 16 shall maintain a record of the registration so as to
 17 clearly indicate that it will not take effect until the
 18 registrant's eighteenth birthday and that the person is

19 registered and qualifies to vote at any election held
20 on or after that date.

21 Sec. ____ Section 280.9A, subsection 3, Code 2017,
22 is amended to read as follows:

23 3. At least twice during each school year, the
24 board of directors of each local public school district
25 operating a high school and the authorities in charge
26 of each accredited nonpublic school operating a high
27 school shall offer the opportunity to register to vote
28 to each student who is at least ~~seventeen and one-half~~
29 sixteen years of age, as required by section 48A.23.

30 Sec. ____ Section 602.8102, subsection 15, Code
31 2017, is amended to read as follows:

32 15. Monthly, notify the county commissioner of
33 registration and the state registrar of voters of
34 persons ~~seventeen and one-half~~ sixteen years of age and
35 older who have been convicted of a felony during the

PAGE 3

1 preceding calendar month or persons who at any time
2 during the preceding calendar month have been legally
3 declared to be a person who is incompetent to vote as
4 that term is defined in section 48A.2.

5 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this
6 Act takes effect January 1, 2018.>

7 3. Title page, line 7, after <fund,> by inserting
8 <lowering the voter registration age,>

9 4. By renumbering as necessary.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1121

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:

2 1. Page 8, line 15, by striking <after verifying
3 each voter's identity pursuant to> and inserting <in
4 accordance with>

5 2. Page 11, after line 3 by inserting:
6 <7A. Notwithstanding any provision of this section
7 to the contrary, a precinct election official shall
8 not challenge a registered voter whose name appears in
9 the poll book at the registered voter's polling place
10 and shall furnish a ballot to the registered voter
11 immediately after the registered voter has signed a
12 voter's declaration under section 49.77, subsection 1,
13 paragraph "a".>

14 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
15 internal references as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1122

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 8, by striking <and one-half> and
3 inserting <and one-half>

4 2. Page 21, before line 20 by inserting:

5 <DIVISION ____

6 VOTING AGE FOR PRIMARY ELECTIONS

7 Sec. ____ Section 48A.5, subsection 2, paragraph c,
8 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

9 c. (1) Be at least eighteen years of age.

10 However, for purposes of voting in the primary
11 election, an eligible elector shall be at least
12 eighteen years of age on the date of the respective
13 general election or city election. Completed
14 registration forms shall be accepted from registrants
15 who are at least seventeen ~~and one-half~~ years of
16 age; ~~however, For an election other than a primary~~
17 election, the registration shall not be effective
18 until the registrant reaches the age of eighteen. The
19 commissioner of registration shall ensure that the
20 birth date shown on the registration form is at least
21 seventeen ~~and one-half~~ years earlier than the date the
22 registration is processed.

23 (2) A registrant who is at least seventeen ~~and~~
24 ~~one-half~~ years of age and who will be eighteen by the
25 date of a pending election is a registered voter for
26 the pending election for purposes of chapter 53. For
27 purposes of voting in a primary election under chapter
28 43, a registrant who will be at least eighteen years
29 of age by the date of the respective general election
30 or city election is a registered voter for the pending
31 primary election.

32 Sec. ____ Section 48A.11, subsection 3, Code 2017,
33 is amended to read as follows:

34 3. The following questions and statement regarding
35 eligibility shall be included on forms that may be used

PAGE 2

1 for registration by mail:

2 [1] "Are you a citizen of the United States of
3 America?"

4 [2] "Will you be eighteen years of age on or before
5 election day?"

6 [3] "If you checked 'no' in response to either of
7 these questions, do not complete this ~~form.~~ form.
8 However, for purposes of voting in a primary election,
9 you may complete this form if you are a citizen of
10 the United States of America and you will be at least
11 eighteen years of age on the date of the general
12 election."

13 Sec. ____ Section 48A.14, subsection 1, paragraph
14 b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

15 b. The challenged registrant is less than seventeen
16 ~~and one-half~~ years of age.

17 Sec. ____ Section 48A.23, subsection 1, Code 2017,
18 is amended to read as follows:

19 1. At least twice during each school year, the
20 board of directors of each school district operating
21 a high school and the authorities in charge of each
22 accredited nonpublic school shall offer the opportunity
23 to register to vote to each student who is at least
24 seventeen ~~and one-half~~ years of age.

25 Sec. ____ Section 48A.26, subsection 9, Code 2017,
26 is amended to read as follows:

27 9. When a person who is at least seventeen ~~and~~
28 ~~one-half~~ years of age but less than eighteen years of
29 age registers to vote, the commissioner shall maintain
30 a record of the registration so as to clearly indicate
31 that it will not take effect until the registrant's
32 eighteenth birthday and that the person is registered
33 and qualifies to vote at any election held on or after
34 that date. However, the commissioner shall indicate
35 that the person is registered and qualifies to vote

PAGE 3

1 at the pending primary election if the person will
2 be at least eighteen years of age on the date of the
3 respective general election or city election.

4 Sec. ____ Section 49.79, subsection 2, paragraph b,
5 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

6 b. The ~~For an election other than a primary~~
7 ~~election, the~~ challenged person is less than eighteen
8 years of age as of the date of the election at which
9 the person is offering to vote. For a primary
10 election, the challenged person will be less than
11 eighteen years of age on the date of the respective
12 general election or city election.

13 Sec. ____ Section 49.81, subsection 4, paragraph a,
14 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

15 a. (1) The individual envelopes used for each
16 provisional ballot cast pursuant to subsection 1 shall
17 have space for the voter's name, date of birth, and
18 address and shall have printed on them the following:

19 I am a United States citizen, at least eighteen
20 years of age or, for purposes of voting in a primary
21 election, I will be at least eighteen years of age on
22 the date of the respective general election or city
23 election. I believe I am a registered voter of this
24 county and I am eligible to vote in this election.

25

26 (signature of voter) (date)

27 (2) The following information is to be provided by
 28 the precinct election official:
 29 Reason for casting provisional ballot:
 30
 31
 32
 33 (signature of
 34 precinct
 35 election

PAGE 4

1 official)
 2 Sec. ____ Section 280.9A, subsection 3, Code 2017,
 3 is amended to read as follows:
 4 3. At least twice during each school year, the
 5 board of directors of each local public school district
 6 operating a high school and the authorities in charge
 7 of each accredited nonpublic school operating a high
 8 school shall offer the opportunity to register to vote
 9 to each student who is at least seventeen ~~and one-half~~
 10 years of age, as required by section 48A.23.
 11 Sec. ____ Section 602.8102, subsection 15, Code
 12 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 13 15. Monthly, notify the county commissioner
 14 of registration and the state registrar of voters
 15 of persons seventeen ~~and one-half~~ years of age and
 16 older who have been convicted of a felony during the
 17 preceding calendar month or persons who at any time
 18 during the preceding calendar month have been legally
 19 declared to be a person who is incompetent to vote as
 20 that term is defined in section 48A.2.
 21 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this
 22 Act takes effect January 1, 2018.>
 23 3. Title page, line 5, after <voting,> by inserting
 24 <the voting age for primary elections,>
 25 5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 26 internal references as necessary.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1123

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
 2 1. Page 14, line 27, after <assembly> by inserting
 3 <and consistent with an independent determination of
 4 the costs of such implementation made by the fiscal
 5 services division of the legislative services agency>

COHOON of Des Moines

H-1124

- 1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
 2 1. Page 21, before line 20 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION ____
 4 BALLOTS AND VOTING INSTRUCTIONS
 5 Sec. ____ Section 47.2, Code 2017, is amended by
 6 adding the following new subsection:
 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Notwithstanding any provision
 8 of law to the contrary, the commissioner shall provide
 9 for the printing of ballots and voting instructions in
 10 both English and Spanish and shall make such ballots
 11 and voting instructions available upon request as
 12 otherwise provided for by law.>
 13 2. Title page, line 5, after <voting,> by inserting
 14 <ballots and voting instructions,>
 15 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1125

- 1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
 2 1. Page 21, before line 20 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION ____
 4 EMPLOYEES ENTITLED TO TIME TO VOTE
 5 Sec. ____ Section 49.109, Code 2017, is amended to
 6 read as follows:
 7 **49.109 Employees entitled to time to vote.**
 8 Any person entitled to vote at an election in this
 9 state who does not have ~~three~~ five consecutive hours in
 10 the period between the time of the opening and the time
 11 of the closing of the polls during which the person is
 12 not required to be present at work for an employer, is
 13 entitled to such time off from work time to vote as
 14 will in addition to the person's nonworking time total
 15 ~~three~~ five consecutive hours during the time the polls
 16 are open. Application by any employee for such absence
 17 shall be made individually and in writing prior to the
 18 date of the election, and the employer shall designate
 19 the period of time to be taken. The employee is not
 20 liable to any penalty nor shall any deduction be made
 21 from the person's regular salary or wages on account
 22 of such absence.>
 23 2. Title page, line 5, after <voting,> by inserting
 24 <entitlements for time to vote,>
 25 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1126

- 1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 14,
3 line 30.
- 4 2. Title page, by striking lines 2 and 3 and
5 inserting <including polling place>
- 6 3. Title page, line 6, after <audits,> by inserting
7 <and>
- 8 4. Title page, by striking lines 7 through 9 and
9 inserting <and polling place technology revolving loan
10 fund.>
- 11 5. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1127

- 1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, line 21, by striking <1, 4, and 8> and
3 inserting <1 and 4>
- 4 2. Page 3, by striking line 20.
- 5 3. Page 3, by striking lines 25 through 31 and
6 inserting:
- 7 <0b. A registered voter may include the registered
8 voter's voter verification number on an application.
9 b.(1) If insufficient information has been
10 provided, either on the prescribed form or on an
11 application created by the applicant, the commissioner
12 shall, by the best means available, obtain the
13 additional necessary information.
14 (2) The absence of a registered voter's voter
15 verification number shall not affect the obligation of
16 the commissioner to mail or otherwise furnish a ballot
17 to a registered voter pursuant to this chapter.>
- 18 4. Page 4, by striking lines 3 through 14.
- 19 5. By striking page 12, line 9, through page 13,
20 line 17.
- 21 6. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
22 internal references as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1128

- 1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 6, after line 30 by inserting:
- 3 <2A. A card issued under this section shall include
4 the registered voter's voter verification number,
5 congressional and state legislative district numbers,
6 precinct designation, and the address of the registered
7 voter's assigned polling place.>

8 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
9 internal references as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1129

1 Amend House File 488 as follows:
2 1. Page 51, line 32, by striking <135C.25E> and
3 inserting <137C.25E>

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1130

1 Amend House File 295 as follows:
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:
4 Section 1. Section 91D.1, subsection 1, paragraphs
5 a and d, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:
6 a. (1) The state hourly wage shall be at least
7 ~~\$6.20 as of April 1, 2007, and \$7.25 as of January 1,~~
8 ~~2008 \$8.75 as of July 1, 2017, \$9.75 as of January 1,~~
9 ~~2018, and \$10.75 as of January 1, 2019.~~
10 (2) The state hourly wage, including the state
11 hourly wage for the first ninety calendar days
12 of employment provided in paragraph "d", shall be
13 increased annually on July 1, beginning July 1, 2020,
14 by the same percentage as the cost-of-living increase
15 in federal social security benefits authorized during
16 the previous state fiscal year by the federal social
17 security administration pursuant to section 215 of the
18 federal Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. §415.
19 d. An employer is not required to pay an employee
20 the applicable state hourly wage provided in paragraph
21 "a" until the employee has completed ninety calendar
22 days of employment with the employer. An employee who
23 has completed ninety calendar days of employment with
24 the employer ~~prior to April 1, 2007, or January 1,~~
25 ~~2008,~~ shall earn the applicable state hourly minimum
26 wage as of ~~that~~ the date of completion. An employer
27 shall pay an employee who has not completed ninety
28 calendar days of employment with the employer an hourly
29 wage of at least ~~\$5.30 as of April 1, 2007, and \$6.35~~
30 ~~as of January 1, 2008 \$7.85 as of July 1, 2017, \$8.85~~
31 ~~as of January 1, 2018, and \$9.85 as of January 1,~~
32 ~~2019.>~~
33 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5 and
34 inserting <An Act providing for an increase in the
35 state minimum hourly wage and subsequent increases by

PAGE 2

1 the same percentage as the increase in federal social
2 security benefits.>

MEYER of Polk

H-1131

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:

2 1. Page 14, by striking lines 23 through 27 and
3 inserting:

4 <Sec. __. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this
5 Act takes effect on the day that the state commissioner
6 of elections provides notification to the general
7 assembly and the code editor as required pursuant to
8 section 49.29.>

9 2. Page 15, after line 31 by inserting:

10 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 49.29 Electronic poll book**
11 **— notifications.**

12 1. A county commissioner of elections shall certify
13 to the state commissioner of elections by written
14 notification when all polling places in the county
15 are equipped with electronic poll books or similar
16 technology.

17 2. The state commissioner of elections shall notify
18 the general assembly and the code editor on the date
19 that each county commissioner of elections has provided
20 a notice under this section.>

21 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
22 internal references as necessary.

LENSING of Johnson
WINCKLER of Scott

H-1132

1 Amend House File 478 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 32 by inserting:

3 <Sec. __. Section 441.19, subsection 1, paragraph
4 a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

5 a. Supplemental and optional to the procedure for
6 the assessment of property by the assessor as provided
7 in this chapter, the assessor may require from all
8 persons required to list their property for taxation as
9 provided by sections 428.1 and 428.2, a supplemental
10 return to be prescribed by the director of revenue upon
11 which the person shall list the person's property.
12 The supplemental return shall be in substantially the
13 same form as now prescribed by law for the assessment
14 rolls used in the listing of property by the assessors.
15 However, for assessment years beginning on or after

16 January 1, 2018, and unless otherwise required for
17 property valued by the department of revenue pursuant
18 to chapters 428, 433, 437, and 438, a supplemental
19 return shall not request, and a person shall not be
20 otherwise required to provide to the assessor for
21 property assessment purposes, sales or receipts data,
22 expense data, balance sheets, bank account information,
23 or other data related to the financial condition of a
24 business operating in whole or in part on the property
25 if the property is both classified as commercial or
26 industrial property and owned and used by the owner of
27 the business. Every person required to list property
28 for taxation shall make a complete listing of the
29 property upon supplemental forms and return the listing
30 to the assessor as promptly as possible. The return
31 shall be verified over the signature of the person
32 making the return and section 441.25 applies to any
33 person making such a return. The assessor shall
34 make supplemental return forms available as soon as
35 practicable after the first day of January of each

PAGE 2

1 year. The assessor shall make supplemental return
2 forms available to the taxpayer by mail, or at a
3 designated place within the taxing district.
4 Sec. ___. Section 441.21, subsection 2, Code 2017,
5 is amended to read as follows:
6 2. In the event market value of the property
7 being assessed cannot be readily established in the
8 foregoing manner, then the assessor may determine
9 the value of the property using the other uniform and
10 recognized appraisal methods including its productive
11 and earning capacity, if any, industrial conditions,
12 its cost, physical and functional depreciation and
13 obsolescence and replacement cost, and all other
14 factors which would assist in determining the fair
15 and reasonable market value of the property but the
16 actual value shall not be determined by use of only
17 one such factor. The following shall not be taken
18 into consideration: Special value or use value of
19 the property to its present owner, and the goodwill
20 or value of a business which uses the property as
21 distinguished from the value of the property as
22 property. In addition, for assessment years beginning
23 on or after January 1, 2018, and unless otherwise
24 required for property valued by the department of
25 revenue pursuant to chapters 428, 433, 437, and 438,
26 the assessor shall not take into consideration and
27 shall not request from any person sales or receipts
28 data, expense data, balance sheets, bank account
29 information, or other data related to the financial

30 condition of a business operating in whole or in part
31 on the property if the property is both classified as
32 commercial or industrial property and owned and used
33 by the owner of the business. However, in assessing
34 property that is rented or leased to low-income
35 individuals and families as authorized by section 42

PAGE 3

1 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and which
2 section limits the amount that the individual or family
3 pays for the rental or lease of units in the property,
4 the assessor shall, unless the owner elects to withdraw
5 the property from the assessment procedures for section
6 42 property, use the productive and earning capacity
7 from the actual rents received as a method of appraisal
8 and shall take into account the extent to which that
9 use and limitation reduces the market value of the
10 property. The assessor shall not consider any tax
11 credit equity or other subsidized financing as income
12 provided to the property in determining the assessed
13 value. The property owner shall notify the assessor
14 when property is withdrawn from section 42 eligibility
15 under the Internal Revenue Code or if the owner elects
16 to withdraw the property from the assessment procedures
17 for section 42 property under this subsection. The
18 property shall not be subject to section 42 assessment
19 procedures for the assessment year for which section
20 42 eligibility is withdrawn or an election is made.
21 This notification must be provided to the assessor
22 no later than March 1 of the assessment year or the
23 owner will be subject to a penalty of five hundred
24 dollars for that assessment year. The penalty shall
25 be collected at the same time and in the same manner
26 as regular property taxes. An election to withdraw
27 from the assessment procedures for section 42 property
28 is irrevocable. Property that is withdrawn from
29 the assessment procedures for section 42 property
30 shall be classified and assessed as multiresidential
31 property unless the property otherwise fails to meet
32 the requirements of section 441.21, subsection 13.
33 Upon adoption of uniform rules by the department of
34 revenue or succeeding authority covering assessments
35 and valuations of such properties, the valuation on

PAGE 4

1 such properties shall be determined in accordance with
2 such rules and in accordance with forms and guidelines
3 contained in the real property appraisal manual
4 prepared by the department as updated from time to time
5 for assessment purposes to assure uniformity, but such

6 rules, forms, and guidelines shall not be inconsistent
 7 with or change the foregoing means of determining the
 8 actual, market, taxable and assessed values.>
 9 2. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting
 10 <property tax assessments by modifying requirements
 11 for the determination of value, modifying provisions
 12 related to>
 13 3. By renumbering as necessary.

BALTIMORE of Boone

H-1133

1 Amend House File 484 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:
 4 Section 1. REGIONAL WATER AUTHORITY INTERIM
 5 STUDY COMMITTEE. The legislative council is requested
 6 to establish a study committee to meet during the
 7 2017 legislative interim to examine the need for the
 8 regionalization of water utility systems located in
 9 federally designated standard metropolitan statistical
 10 areas that have populations greater than five hundred
 11 thousand, as shown by the most recent federal decennial
 12 census, and that are located entirely within the
 13 state. The interim study committee, if it deems
 14 appropriate, may make recommendations for or against
 15 the regionalization of such water utility systems.>
 16 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and
 17 inserting <An Act requesting the legislative council
 18 to establish an interim study committee to examine the
 19 need for the regionalization of certain water utility
 20 systems.>

HALL of Woodbury

H-1134

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
 2 1. Page 21, before line 20 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION ____
 4 STATEWIDE VOTER SYSTEMS OVERHAUL
 5 Sec. ____ STATEWIDE VOTER SYSTEMS OVERHAUL. The
 6 state commissioner of elections shall, in consultation
 7 with the county commissioners of elections and other
 8 relevant stakeholder groups, develop and implement
 9 a plan to overhaul and modernize statewide voter
 10 systems before the 2018 general election. The state
 11 commissioner of elections shall submit a report on the
 12 plan, including any recommendations for legislative
 13 action to allow for the full implementation of the

- 14 plan, to the general assembly and the chairs and
 15 ranking members of the standing committees on state
 16 government by December 15, 2017.>
 17 2. Title page, line 5, after <voting,> by inserting
 18 <statewide voter systems,>
 19 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1135

- 1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
 2 1. By striking page 19, line 12, through page 21,
 3 line 10.
 4 2. Title page, line 5, by striking <straight party
 5 voting,>
 6 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1136

- 1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
 2 1. Page 21, before line 20 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION ____
 4 PRIVILEGES OF ELECTORS
 5 Sec. ____ Section 39.3, subsection 8, Code 2017, is
 6 amended to read as follows:
 7 8. *“Infamous crime”* means a felony election
 8 misconduct in the first degree that is vote fraud as
 9 defined described in section 701.7 39A.2, subsection
 10 1, paragraph “b”, or an offense classified as a felony
 11 under federal law and shall not include any misdemeanor
 12 or other felony. A person’s disqualification on
 13 account of the person’s conviction of an infamous crime
 14 pursuant to Article II, section 5 of the Constitution
 15 of the State of Iowa is limited in duration to the
 16 period of the person’s sentence, and the person’s right
 17 to vote is restored automatically upon the person’s
 18 successful discharge of the criminal conviction,
 19 including any period of probation or parole, regardless
 20 of the person’s payment of fines, fees, or restitution.
 21 Sec. ____ Section 39A.1, subsection 2, Code 2017,
 22 is amended to read as follows:
 23 2. The purpose of this chapter is to identify
 24 actions which threaten the integrity of the election
 25 process and to impose significant sanctions upon
 26 persons who intentionally commit those acts. It is the
 27 intent of the general assembly that offenses with the
 28 greatest potential to affect the election process be
 29 vigorously prosecuted and strong punishment meted out
 30 through the imposition of felony sanctions ~~which, as a~~

31 ~~consequence, remove the voting rights of the offenders.~~
 32 Other offenses are still considered serious, but
 33 based on the factual context in which they arise,
 34 they may not rise to the level of offenses to which
 35 felony penalties attach. The general assembly also

PAGE 2

1 recognizes that instances may arise in which technical
 2 infractions of chapters 39 through 53 may occur which
 3 do not merit any level of criminal sanction. In
 4 such instances, administrative notice from the state
 5 or county commissioner of elections is sufficient.
 6 Mandates or proscriptions in chapters 39 through 53
 7 which are not specifically included in this chapter
 8 shall be considered to be directive only, without
 9 criminal sanction.

10 Sec. ____ Section 43.18, subsection 9, Code 2017,
 11 is amended to read as follows:

12 9. A statement that the candidate is aware that
 13 the candidate is disqualified from holding office
 14 if the candidate has been convicted of ~~a felony or~~
 15 ~~other an~~ an infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and
 16 the candidate's rights have not been restored by the
 17 governor or by the president of the United States.

18 Sec. ____ Section 43.67, subsection 2, paragraph i,
 19 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

20 i. A statement that the candidate is aware that
 21 the candidate is disqualified from holding office
 22 if the candidate has been convicted of ~~a felony or~~
 23 ~~other an~~ an infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and
 24 the candidate's rights have not been restored by the
 25 governor or by the president of the United States.

26 Sec. ____ Section 44.3, subsection 2, paragraph i,
 27 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

28 i. A statement that the candidate is aware that
 29 the candidate is disqualified from holding office
 30 if the candidate has been convicted of ~~a felony or~~
 31 ~~other an~~ an infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and
 32 the candidate's rights have not been restored by the
 33 governor or by the president of the United States.

34 Sec. ____ Section 45.3, subsection 9, Code 2017, is
 35 amended to read as follows:

PAGE 3

1 9. A statement that the candidate is aware that
 2 the candidate is disqualified from holding office
 3 if the candidate has been convicted of ~~a felony or~~
 4 ~~other an~~ an infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and
 5 the candidate's rights have not been restored by the
 6 governor or by the president of the United States.

7 Sec. ____ Section 47.7, subsection 2, paragraph a,
8 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
9 a. On or before January 1, 2006, the state
10 registrar of voters shall implement in a uniform and
11 nondiscriminatory manner, a single, uniform, official,
12 centralized, interactive computerized statewide voter
13 registration file defined, maintained, and administered
14 at the state level that contains the name and
15 registration information of every legally registered
16 voter in the state and assigns a unique identifier to
17 each legally registered voter in the state. The state
18 voter registration system shall be coordinated with
19 other agency databases within the state, including;
20 but not limited to; state department of transportation
21 driver's license records, judicial records of ~~convicted~~
22 ~~felons~~ persons convicted of infamous crimes as defined
23 in section 39.3 and persons declared incompetent to
24 vote, and Iowa department of public health records of
25 deceased persons.

26 Sec. ____ Section 48A.6, subsection 1, Code 2017,
27 is amended to read as follows:

28 1. A person who has been convicted of ~~a felony~~
29 an infamous crime as defined in section ~~701.7, or~~
30 ~~convicted of an offense classified as a felony under~~
31 ~~federal law 39.3~~. If the person's rights are later
32 restored by the governor, or by the president of the
33 United States, the person may register to vote.

34 Sec. ____ Section 48A.14, subsection 1, paragraph
35 e, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

PAGE 4

1 e. The challenged registrant has been convicted
2 of ~~a felony~~ an infamous crime as defined in section
3 39.3, and the registrant's voting rights have not been
4 restored.

5 Sec. ____ Section 48A.30, subsection 1, paragraph
6 d, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

7 d. The clerk of the district court, or the United
8 States attorney, or the state registrar sends notice
9 of the registered voter's conviction of ~~a felony~~
10 an infamous crime as defined in section ~~701.7, or~~
11 ~~conviction of an offense classified as a felony under~~
12 ~~federal law 39.3~~. The clerk of the district court
13 shall send notice of such a ~~felony~~ conviction to
14 the state registrar of voters. The registrar shall
15 determine in which county the ~~felon~~ convicted person
16 is registered to vote, if any, and shall notify the
17 county commissioner of registration for that county of
18 the ~~felony~~ conviction.

19 Sec. ____ Section 49.79, subsection 2, paragraph f,
20 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

21 *f.* The challenged person has been convicted of a
22 ~~felony~~ an infamous crime as defined in section 39.3,
23 and the person's voting rights have not been restored.
24 Sec. ____ Section 57.1, subsection 2, paragraph c,
25 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
26 *c.* That prior to the election the incumbent had
27 been duly convicted of a ~~felony~~ an infamous crime, as
28 defined in section ~~701.7 39.3,~~ and that the judgment
29 had not been reversed, annulled, or set aside, nor
30 the incumbent pardoned or restored to the rights of
31 citizenship by the governor under chapter 914, or by
32 the president of the United States for an infamous
33 crime under federal law, at the time of the election.
34 Sec. ____ Section 161A.5, subsection 3, paragraph
35 b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

PAGE 5

1 *b.* Every candidate shall file with the nomination
2 papers an affidavit stating the candidate's name, the
3 candidate's residence, that the person is a candidate
4 and is eligible for the office of commissioner, and
5 that if elected the candidate will qualify for the
6 office. The affidavit shall also state that the
7 candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified
8 from holding office if the candidate has been convicted
9 of a ~~felony or other~~ an infamous crime as defined in
10 section 39.3 and the candidate's rights have not been
11 restored by the governor or by the president of the
12 United States.
13 Sec. ____ Section 277.4, subsection 2, paragraph b,
14 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
15 *b.* Signers of nomination petitions shall include
16 their addresses and the date of signing, and must
17 reside in the same director district as the candidate
18 if directors are elected by the voters of a director
19 district, rather than at-large. A person may sign
20 nomination petitions for more than one candidate for
21 the same office, and the signature is not invalid
22 solely because the person signed nomination petitions
23 for one or more other candidates for the office. The
24 petition shall be filed with the affidavit of the
25 candidate being nominated, stating the candidate's
26 name, place of residence, that such person is a
27 candidate and is eligible for the office the candidate
28 seeks, and that if elected the candidate will qualify
29 for the office. The affidavit shall also state
30 that the candidate is aware that the candidate is
31 disqualified from holding office if the candidate
32 has been convicted of a ~~felony or other~~ an infamous
33 crime as defined in section 39.3 and the candidate's
34 rights have not been restored by the governor or by the

35 president of the United States.

PAGE 6

1 Sec. ____ Section 376.4, subsection 2, paragraph b,
 2 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 3 b. The petition must include the affidavit of
 4 the individual for whom it is filed, stating the
 5 individual's name, the individual's residence, that the
 6 individual is a candidate and eligible for the office,
 7 and that if elected the individual will qualify for
 8 the office. The affidavit shall also state that the
 9 candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified
 10 from holding office if the candidate has been convicted
 11 ~~of a felony or other~~ an infamous crime as defined in
 12 section 39.3 and the candidate's rights have not been
 13 restored by the governor or by the president of the
 14 United States.

15 Sec. ____ Section 602.8102, subsection 15, Code
 16 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 17 15. Monthly, notify the county commissioner of
 18 registration and the state registrar of voters of
 19 persons seventeen and one-half years of age and older
 20 who have been convicted of ~~a felony~~ an infamous crime,
 21 as defined in section 39.3, during the preceding
 22 calendar month or persons who at any time during the
 23 preceding calendar month have been legally declared to
 24 be a person who is incompetent to vote as ~~that term is~~
 25 defined in section 48A.2.>
 26 2. Title page, line 5, after <voting,> by inserting
 27 <the privileges of electors in order to register to
 28 vote, vote, and hold public office,>
 29 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1137

1 Amend House File 295 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, after line 11 by inserting:
 3 <(3) This paragraph "c" shall not apply to county
 4 solid waste or recycling collection or county solid
 5 waste or recycling programs.>
 6 2. Page 3, after line 18 by inserting:
 7 <(3) This paragraph "c" shall not apply to city
 8 solid waste or recycling collection or city solid waste
 9 or recycling programs.>

LONDON of Polk

H-1138

- 1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 8, after line 35 by inserting:
- 3 <(5) A voter registration card.
- 4 (6) An identification card issued by a tribal
- 5 government.
- 6 (7) A social security card.
- 7 (8) A birth certificate.
- 8 (9) An identification document for receiving public
- 9 assistance.
- 10 (10) An electronic benefits transfer card issued
- 11 to a beneficiary of the federal supplemental nutrition
- 12 assistance program.
- 13 (11) A Medicare or Medicaid card.
- 14 (12) A long-term care identification card.
- 15 (13) A hunting license.
- 16 (14) A fishing license.
- 17 (15) An identification card issued by a college or
- 18 university.
- 19 (16) An employee identification card issued by a
- 20 governmental entity.
- 21 (17) An identification card issued by an employer.
- 22 (18) A union membership card.
- 23 (19) A paycheck.
- 24 (20) A debit or credit card.
- 25 (21) A utility bill, whether presented in print or
- 26 in an electronic format.
- 27 (22) A form of identification approved by the Iowa
- 28 state association of county auditors.>
- 29 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
- 30 internal references as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1139

- 1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 18, line 28, after <attorney> by inserting
- 3 <receiving a notification pursuant to subsection 2>

OLDSON of Polk

H-1140

- 1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 6, line 27, after <basis> by inserting
- 3 <that shall be identical in form and general appearance
- 4 to the voter registration cards issued by the state
- 5 registrar under subsection 1>
- 6 2. Page 6, line 30, after <48A.26A.> by inserting
- 7 <The commissioner shall not duplicate the issuance of

8 initial voter registration cards completed by the state
9 registrar.>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1141

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
2 1. Page 4, after line 23 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ___. Section 48A.2, Code 2017, is amended by
4 adding the following new subsection:
5 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. "Voter registration card"
6 means a card issued pursuant to section 48A.10A.>
7 2. Page 7, line 11, after <mail> by inserting <and
8 shall include the registrant's voter registration card
9 and no other type of card>
10 3. Page 11, by striking lines 4 through 6.
11 4. Page 16, after line 8 by inserting:
12 <Sec. ___. Section 39.2, subsection 1, paragraph a,
13 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
14 a. All special elections which are authorized or
15 required by law, unless the applicable law otherwise
16 requires, shall be held on Tuesday. A special election
17 shall not be held on the first, second, ~~and~~ third, and
18 fourth Tuesdays preceding and following the primary and
19 the general elections.>
20 5. Page 18, line 28, after <attorney> by inserting
21 <receiving a notification pursuant to subsection 2>
22 6. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
23 internal references as necessary.

RIZER of Linn

H-1142

1 Amend House File 295 as follows:
2 1. By striking page 1, line 19, through page 2,
3 line 11.
4 2. By striking page 2, line 26, through page 3,
5 line 18.
6 3. Title page, lines 2 and 3, by striking <the sale
7 or marketing of consumer merchandise,>
8 4. By renumbering as necessary.

MEYER of Polk

H-1143

1 Amend House File 295 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 22 through 24 and
3 inserting:
4 <b. This subsection does not apply to an ordinance,

5 motion, resolution, or amendment adopted prior to the
 6 effective>
 7 2. Page 3, by striking lines 29 through 31 and
 8 inserting:
 9 <b. This subsection does not apply to an ordinance,
 10 motion, resolution, or amendment adopted prior to the
 11 effective>

MEYER of Polk

H-1144

1 Amend House File 393 as follows:
 2 1. Page 52, after line 3 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION ___
 4 HEALTH DATA
 5 Sec. ___. Section 135.166, Code 2017, is amended to
 6 read as follows:
 7 **135.166 Health care data — collection and use —**
 8 **collection from hospitals.**
 9 1. a. The department of public health shall enter
 10 into a memorandum of understanding to utilize the
 11 Iowa hospital association to act as the department's
 12 intermediary in collecting, maintaining, and
 13 disseminating hospital inpatient, outpatient, and
 14 ambulatory ~~information data~~, as initially authorized in
 15 1996 Iowa Acts, ch. 1212, §5, subsection 1, paragraph
 16 "a", subparagraph (4), and 641 IAC 177.3.
 17 ~~2. b.~~ The memorandum of understanding shall
 18 include but is not limited to provisions that address
 19 the duties of the department and the Iowa hospital
 20 association regarding the collection, reporting,
 21 disclosure, storage, and confidentiality of the data.
 22 2. Unless otherwise authorized or required by state
 23 or federal law, data collected under this section
 24 shall not include the social security number of the
 25 individual subject of the data.>
 26 2. By renumbering as necessary.

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1145

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:
 2 1. Page 17, line 33, by striking <audited> and
 3 inserting <audited, ensuring that the precincts audited
 4 are from no more than four counties, with counties with
 5 large populations and counties with small populations
 6 proportionately sampled,>
 7 2. Page 18, after line 8 by inserting:
 8 <2A. Audits conducted pursuant to this section
 9 shall be completed within forty-five days of the

10 precinct being selected for audit and no precinct shall
 11 be audited in a county if any other precinct in that
 12 county has been audited in the previous ten years.>
 13 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 14 internal references as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1146

1 Amend House File 517 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 15, line 28, through page 18,
 3 line 12, and inserting:

4 <Sec. ___. Section 704.1, Code 2017, is amended by
 5 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
 6 following:

7 **704.1 Reasonable force.**

8 As used in this chapter, “*reasonable force*” is that
 9 force and no more which a reasonable person, in similar
 10 circumstances, would judge to be necessary to prevent
 11 an injury to oneself or another person, or to prevent
 12 the loss of, or damage to, real or personal property
 13 belonging to oneself or another person.

14 Sec. ___. Section 704.2, Code 2017, is amended by
 15 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
 16 following:

17 **704.2 Legal immunity.**

18 A person who is justified in using reasonable force
 19 against an aggressor in defense of oneself, another
 20 person, or property is immune from criminal or civil
 21 liability for all damages incurred by the aggressor
 22 pursuant to the application of reasonable force.

23 Sec. ___. Section 704.3, Code 2017, is amended by
 24 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
 25 following:

26 **704.3 Defense of self or others.**

27 A person is justified in the use of reasonable
 28 force, including deadly force, when the person
 29 reasonably believes that such force is necessary for
 30 either of the following purposes:

31 1. To prevent the imminent use of unlawful force
 32 against oneself or another person.

33 2. To defend oneself or another person against the
 34 present use of unlawful force.

35 Sec. ___. Section 704.4, Code 2017, is amended by

PAGE 2

1 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
 2 following:

3 **704.4 Deadly force.**

4 As used in this section, the term “*deadly force*”

5 means either of the following:

- 6 1. Force used for the purpose of causing death.
- 7 2. Force which the user knows or reasonably should
- 8 know will create a strong probability that death will
- 9 result.

10 Sec. ____ Section 704.5, Code 2017, is amended by
11 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
12 following:

13 **704.5 Defense of property.**

14 1. A person is justified in the use of reasonable
15 force to prevent or terminate criminal interference
16 with the person's real or personal property, or to aid
17 another in the lawful defense of the other person's
18 real or personal property.

19 2. For purposes of this section, reasonable force
20 does not include deadly force.

21 Sec. ____ Section 704.6, Code 2017, is amended by
22 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
23 following:

24 **704.6 No duty to retreat.**

25 A person has no duty to retreat before using
26 reasonable force in the justified defense of self,
27 others, or property unless doing so entails no risk to
28 the safety of the person or others, and doing so does
29 not require the person to abandon or retreat from the
30 person's dwelling and appurtenance thereto or from the
31 person's business or place of employment.

32 Sec. ____ Section 704.7, Code 2017, is amended by
33 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
34 following:

35 **704.7 When defense is not available.**

PAGE 3

1 The defense of justification is not available to the
2 following:

- 3 1. A person who is participating in a forcible
- 4 felony, riot, or duel.
- 5 2. A person who provokes the use of force against
- 6 oneself with the intent to use such use of force as an
- 7 excuse to inflict injury on the assailant.
- 8 3. One who initially provokes the use of force
- 9 against oneself by one's unlawful acts, except under
- 10 the following circumstances:
 - 11 a. Such force is grossly disproportionate to the
 - 12 provocation.
 - 13 b. The person withdraws from physical contact with
 - 14 the other and indicates clearly to the other that the
 - 15 person desires to terminate the conflict but the other
 - 16 continues or resumes the use of force.>
 - 17 2. Page 21, after line 14 by inserting:
 - 18 <DIVISION ____

19 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

20 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **148.15 Death.**

21 A physician or a person acting on the direct orders
22 of a physician who ceases to provide medical attention
23 to a person who is dead, as death is defined in
24 section 702.8, shall not be criminally liable for such
25 cessation of medical attention.

26 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **704A.1 Compulsion.**

27 An act, other than an act by which one intentionally
28 or recklessly causes physical injury to another, shall
29 not be a public offense if the person so acting is
30 compelled to do so by another's threat or menace of
31 serious injury, provided that the person reasonably
32 believes that such injury is imminent and can be
33 averted only by the person doing such act.

34 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **804.32 Escape from place
35 of confinement.**

PAGE 4

1 A correctional officer or peace officer is justified
2 in using reasonable force, including deadly force,
3 which is necessary to prevent the escape of any
4 person from any jail, penal institution, correctional
5 facility, or similar place of confinement, or place
6 of trial or other judicial proceeding, or to prevent
7 the escape from custody of any person who is being
8 transported from any such place of confinement, trial
9 or judicial proceeding to any other such place, except
10 that deadly force, as defined in section 704.4, may
11 not be used to prevent the escape of one who the
12 correctional officer or peace officer knows is confined
13 on a charge or conviction of any class of misdemeanor.

14 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **804.33 Police activity.**

15 1. A peace officer or person acting as an agent
16 of or directed by any police agency who participates
17 in the commission of a crime by another person solely
18 for the purpose of gathering evidence leading to the
19 prosecution of such other person shall not be guilty of
20 that crime or of the crime of solicitation as set forth
21 in section 705.1, provided that all of the following
22 are true:

23 a. The officer or person is not an instigator of
24 the criminal activity.25 b. The officer or person does not intentionally
26 injure a nonparticipant in the crime.27 c. The officer or person acts with the consent
28 of superiors, or the necessity of immediate action
29 precludes obtaining such consent.30 d. The officer's or person's actions are reasonable
31 under the circumstances.

32 2. This section is not intended to preclude the

33 use of undercover or surveillance persons by law
 34 enforcement agencies in appropriate circumstances and
 35 manner. It is intended to discourage such activity to

PAGE 5

1 tempt, urge, or persuade the commission of offenses by
 2 persons not already disposed to commit offenses of that
 3 kind.

4 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **804.34 Use of force in**
 5 **making an arrest.**

6 A peace officer or other person making an arrest
 7 or securing an arrested person may use such force as
 8 is permitted by sections 804.8, 804.10, 804.13, and
 9 804.15.

10 Sec. ____ REPEAL. Sections 704.8, 704.9, 704.10,
 11 704.11, and 704.12, Code 2017, are repealed.>

12 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WOLFE of Clinton

H-1147

1 Amend House File 517 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 7, line 7, through page 11,
 3 line 8.

4 2. Title page, line 3, by striking <transferring,
 5 and acquiring> and inserting <and transferring>

6 3. By renumbering as necessary.

BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper

H-1148

1 Amend House File 517 as follows:

2 1. Page 4, after line 16 by inserting:

3 <02. Handgun safety training under subsection 1,
 4 paragraphs "a", "b", "c", or "f" shall be at least
 5 twenty hours in duration.>

6 2. Page 4, by striking lines 17 through 20 and
 7 inserting:

8 <2. The handgun safety training course required in
 9 subsection 1 shall be conducted in a live and in-person
 10 format.>

11 3. Page 11, line 26, by striking <older and> and
 12 inserting <older.>

13 4. Page 11, line 27, after <person> by inserting <,
 14 and who has completed a handgun safety training course
 15 under section 724.9, subsection 1>

16 5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 17 internal references as necessary.

BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper

H-1149

- 1 Amend House File 517 as follows:
2 1. Page 13, after line 27 by inserting:
3 <3. The Iowa veterans home may regulate and
4 restrict the ownership, possession, transfer, or
5 transportation of a firearm in the Iowa veterans home
6 and the surrounding grounds and parking areas of the
7 Iowa veterans home, and shall not be subject to damages
8 or be enjoined from such regulation or restriction
9 pursuant to any legal action brought under subsection
10 2.>

M. SMITH of Marshall

H-1150

- 1 Amend House File 517 as follows:
2 1. Page 13, by striking lines 4 through 27.
3 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1151

- 1 Amend House File 517 as follows:
2 1. Page 6, line 34, by striking <name of the
3 permittee> and inserting <name, photograph, signature,
4 and residence of the permittee,>
5 2. Page 10, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting
6 <shall contain the name of the permittee, the residence
7 of the permittee, photograph, and signature of the
8 permittee, and the effective date of the permit, but
9 shall not>

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1152

- 1 Amend House File 517 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 6 by inserting:
3 <01. For purposes of this section, “*short-barreled*
4 *rifle*” or “*short-barreled shotgun*” means the same as
5 defined in 18 U.S.C. §921.>
6 2. Page 7, after line 6 by inserting:
7 <Sec. ____. Section 724.21A, Code 2017, is amended
8 by adding the following new subsection:
9 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. If an applicant or permit
10 holder appeals the decision by the sheriff or
11 commissioner to deny an application, or suspend or
12 revoke a permit to carry weapons or a permit to acquire
13 firearms, and it is later determined the applicant

14 or permit holder is eligible to be issued or possess
 15 such a permit, the applicant or permit holder shall be
 16 awarded court costs and reasonable attorney fees. If
 17 the decision of the sheriff or commissioner to deny the
 18 application, or suspend or revoke the permit is upheld
 19 on appeal, the political subdivision of the state
 20 representing the sheriff or the commissioner shall be
 21 awarded court costs and reasonable attorney fees.>

22 3. Page 13, after line 8 by inserting:
 23 <01. As used in this section, "political subdivision
 24 of the state" means a city, county, or township.>

25 4. Page 13, line 16, after <subdivision> by
 26 inserting <of the state>

27 5. Page 18, line 2, by striking <forcible violent>
 28 and inserting <forcible>

29 6. Page 18, by striking lines 3 through 6.

30 7. Page 18, lines 7 and 8, by striking <2. A
 31 person who ~~knows~~ reasonably believes that a ~~forcible~~
 32 violent> and inserting <A person who ~~knows~~ reasonably
 33 believes that a forcible>

34 8. Page 18, before line 13 by inserting:

35 <Sec. ___. Section 707.6, Code 2017, is amended to

PAGE 2

1 read as follows:

2 **707.6 Civil liability.**

3 1. No A person who injures or causes the death of
 4 the aggressor through application of reasonable force
 5 in defense of the person's person or property ~~may~~ shall
 6 not be held civilly liable for such injury or death.

7 2. No A person who injures or causes the death of
 8 the aggressor through application of reasonable force
 9 in defense of a second person ~~may~~ shall not be held
 10 civilly liable for such injury or death.>

11 9. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 12 internal references as necessary.

WINDSCHITL of Harrison

H-1153

1 Amend House File 517 as follows:

2 1. Page 11, lines 26 and 27, by striking <visual
 3 and verbal> and inserting <a physical presence near the
 4 supervised person conducive to hands-on instruction,
 5 and who maintains visual and verbal>

COURT of Warren

H-1154

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1107, to House File 295 as
2 follows:
3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 33.
4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

LONDON of Polk

H-1155

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1144, to House File 393 as
2 follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 24, after <include the> by
4 inserting <name or>

JONES of Clay

H-1156

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1152, to House File 517 as
2 follows:
3 1. Page 1, after line 33 by inserting:
4 <__. Page 18, after line 12 by inserting:
5 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 704.13 Immunity.**
6 A person who is justified in using reasonable force
7 against an aggressor in defense of oneself, another
8 person, or property is immune from criminal or civil
9 liability for all damages incurred by the aggressor
10 pursuant to the application of reasonable force.>>
11 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WINDSCHITL of Harrison

H-1157

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1152, to House File 517 as
2 follows:
3 1. By striking page 1, line 2, through page 2, line
4 10, and inserting
5 <__. By striking page 15, line 28, through page
6 18, line 12, and inserting:
7 <Sec. __. Section 704.1, Code 2017, is amended by
8 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
9 following:
10 **704.1 Reasonable force.**
11 As used in this chapter, "*reasonable force*" is that
12 force and no more which a reasonable person, in similar
13 circumstances, would judge to be necessary to prevent
14 an injury to oneself or another person, or to prevent
15 the loss of, or damage to, real or personal property
16 belonging to oneself or another person.

17 Sec. ____ Section 704.2, Code 2017, is amended by
18 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
19 following:

20 **704.2 Legal immunity.**

21 A person who is justified in using reasonable force
22 against an aggressor in defense of oneself, another
23 person, or property is immune from criminal or civil
24 liability for all damages incurred by the aggressor
25 pursuant to the application of reasonable force.

26 Sec. ____ Section 704.3, Code 2017, is amended by
27 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
28 following:

29 **704.3 Defense of self or others.**

30 A person is justified in the use of reasonable
31 force, including deadly force, when the person
32 reasonably believes that such force is necessary for
33 either of the following purposes:

34 1. To prevent the imminent use of unlawful force
35 against oneself or another person.

PAGE 2

1 2. To defend oneself or another person against the
2 present use of unlawful force.

3 Sec. ____ Section 704.4, Code 2017, is amended by
4 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
5 following:

6 **704.4 Deadly force.**

7 As used in this section, the term "*deadly force*"
8 means either of the following:

9 1. Force used for the purpose of causing death.

10 2. Force which the user knows or reasonably should
11 know will create a strong probability that death will
12 result.

13 Sec. ____ Section 704.5, Code 2017, is amended by
14 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
15 following:

16 **704.5 Defense of property.**

17 1. A person is justified in the use of reasonable
18 force to prevent or terminate criminal interference
19 with the person's real or personal property, or to aid
20 another in the lawful defense of the other person's
21 real or personal property.

22 2. For purposes of this section, reasonable force
23 does not include deadly force.

24 Sec. ____ Section 704.6, Code 2017, is amended by
25 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
26 following:

27 **704.6 No duty to retreat.**

28 A person has no duty to retreat before using
29 reasonable force in the justified defense of self,
30 others, or property unless doing so entails no risk to

31 the safety of the person or others, and doing so does
32 not require the person to abandon or retreat from the
33 person's dwelling and appurtenance thereto or from the
34 person's business or place of employment.
35 Sec. ____ Section 704.7, Code 2017, is amended by

PAGE 3

1 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
2 following:
3 **704.7 When defense is not available.**
4 The defense of justification is not available to the
5 following:
6 1. A person who is participating in a forcible
7 felony, riot, or duel.
8 2. A person who provokes the use of force against
9 oneself with the intent to use such use of force as an
10 excuse to inflict injury on the assailant.
11 3. One who initially provokes the use of force
12 against oneself by one's unlawful acts, except under
13 the following circumstances:
14 a. Such force is grossly disproportionate to the
15 provocation.
16 b. The person withdraws from physical contact with
17 the other and indicates clearly to the other that the
18 person desires to terminate the conflict but the other
19 continues or resumes the use of force.>>
20 ____ Page 21, after line 14 by inserting:
21 <DIVISION ____
22 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
23 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 148.15 Death.
24 A physician or a person acting on the direct orders
25 of a physician who ceases to provide medical attention
26 to a person who is dead, as death is defined in
27 section 702.8, shall not be criminally liable for such
28 cessation of medical attention.
29 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 704A.1 Compulsion.
30 An act, other than an act by which one intentionally
31 or recklessly causes physical injury to another, shall
32 not be a public offense if the person so acting is
33 compelled to do so by another's threat or menace of
34 serious injury, provided that the person reasonably
35 believes that such injury is imminent and can be

PAGE 4

1 averted only by the person doing such act.
2 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 804.32 Escape from place
3 of confinement.
4 A correctional officer or peace officer is justified
5 in using reasonable force, including deadly force,
6 which is necessary to prevent the escape of any

7 person from any jail, penal institution, correctional
 8 facility, or similar place of confinement, or place
 9 of trial or other judicial proceeding, or to prevent
 10 the escape from custody of any person who is being
 11 transported from any such place of confinement, trial
 12 or judicial proceeding to any other such place, except
 13 that deadly force, as defined in section 704.4, may
 14 not be used to prevent the escape of one who the
 15 correctional officer or peace officer knows is confined
 16 on a charge or conviction of any class of misdemeanor.
 17 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **804.33 Police activity.**
 18 1. A peace officer or person acting as an agent
 19 of or directed by any police agency who participates
 20 in the commission of a crime by another person solely
 21 for the purpose of gathering evidence leading to the
 22 prosecution of such other person shall not be guilty of
 23 that crime or of the crime of solicitation as set forth
 24 in section 705.1, provided that all of the following
 25 are true:
 26 a. The officer or person is not an instigator of
 27 the criminal activity.
 28 b. The officer or person does not intentionally
 29 injure a nonparticipant in the crime.
 30 c. The officer or person acts with the consent
 31 of superiors, or the necessity of immediate action
 32 precludes obtaining such consent.
 33 d. The officer's or person's actions are reasonable
 34 under the circumstances.
 35 2. This section is not intended to preclude the

PAGE 5

1 use of undercover or surveillance persons by law
 2 enforcement agencies in appropriate circumstances and
 3 manner. It is intended to discourage such activity to
 4 tempt, urge, or persuade the commission of offenses by
 5 persons not already disposed to commit offenses of that
 6 kind.
 7 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **804.34 Use of force in**
 8 **making an arrest.**
 9 A peace officer or other person making an arrest
 10 or securing an arrested person may use such force as
 11 is permitted by sections 804.8, 804.10, 804.13, and
 12 804.15.
 13 Sec. ____ REPEAL. Sections 704.8, 704.9, 704.10,
 14 704.11, and 704.12, Code 2017, are repealed.>>

WOLFE of Clinton

H-1158

1 Amend House File 516 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 14, by striking lines 23 through 30.
- 3 2. Page 21, before line 20 by inserting:
- 4 <DIVISION ____
- 5 EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS
- 6 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect
- 7 upon the appropriation of moneys by the general
- 8 assembly to the state commissioner of elections in an
- 9 amount sufficient for implementation of section 48A.10A
- 10 as declared by the general assembly and consistent
- 11 with an independent determination of the costs of such
- 12 implementation made by the fiscal services division of
- 13 the legislative services agency. The determination
- 14 made by the fiscal services division shall include
- 15 consideration of the costs incurred in other states
- 16 that have enacted and implemented similar voter
- 17 identification laws.
- 18 Sec. ____ APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to
- 19 elections held on or after the effective date of this
- 20 Act.>
- 21 3. By renumbering as necessary.

LENSING of Johnson

H-1159

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1123, to House File 516 as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 5 and
- 4 inserting:
- 5 <____ Page 14, by striking lines 23 through 30.
- 6 ____ Page 21, before line 20 by inserting:
- 7 <DIVISION ____
- 8 EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS
- 9 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect
- 10 upon the appropriation of moneys by the general
- 11 assembly to the state commissioner of elections in an
- 12 amount sufficient for implementation of section 48A.10A
- 13 as declared by the general assembly and consistent
- 14 with an independent determination of the costs of such
- 15 implementation made by the fiscal services division of
- 16 the legislative services agency. The determination
- 17 made by the fiscal services division shall include
- 18 consideration of the costs incurred in other states
- 19 that have enacted and implemented similar voter
- 20 identification laws.
- 21 Sec. ____ APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to
- 22 elections held on or after the effective date of this
- 23 Act.>
- 24 ____ By renumbering as necessary.>
- 25 2. By renumbering as necessary.

LENSING of Johnson

H-1160

1 Amend House File 533 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 14 through 18 and

3 inserting:

4 <NEW SUBSECTION. 11. Incarceration — disqualified.

5 a. If the department finds that the individual

6 became separated from employment due to the

7 individual's incarceration in a jail, municipal holding

8 facility, or correctional institution or facility,

9 unless the department finds all of the following:

10 (1) The individual notified the employer that
11 the individual would be absent from work due to the
12 individual's incarceration prior to any such absence.

13 (2) Criminal charges relating to the incarceration
14 were not filed against the individual, all criminal
15 charges against the individual relating to the
16 incarceration were dismissed, or the individual was
17 found not guilty of all criminal charges relating to
18 the incarceration.

19 (3) The individual reported back to the employer
20 within two work days of the individual's release from
21 incarceration and offered services.

22 (4) The employer rejected the individual's offer
23 of services.

24 b. A disqualification under this subsection shall
25 continue until the>

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1161

1 Amend House File 462 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 14, after <control> by inserting
3 <and compliance>

4 2. Page 1, by striking line 16 and inserting:

5 <g. Marketing expenses.

6 h. Supplemental schedules to the certified audit,
7 except for those books>

8 3. Page 1, after line 19 by inserting:

9 <i. Any information specifically requested for
10 inspection by the commission or a representative of the
11 commission.>

12 4. Page 2, line 4, after <reports> by inserting
13 <and network audits>

14 5. Page 2, line 5, after <control> by inserting
15 <and compliance>

16 6. Page 2, by striking line 7 and inserting:

17 <g. Marketing expenses.

18 h. Supplemental schedules to the certified audit,
19 except for those books>

20 7. Page 2, after line 10 by inserting:

21 < i. Any information specifically requested for
 22 inspection by the commission or a representative of the
 23 commission.>
 24 8. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 25 internal references as necessary.

HIGHFILL of Polk

H-1162

1 Amend House File 520 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 22 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ____. Section 124D.2, Code 2017, is amended by
 4 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
 5 following:
 6 **124D.2 Definitions.**
 7 As used in this chapter:
 8 1. “*Cannabidiol*” means a nonpsychoactive
 9 cannabidiol found in the plant *Cannabis sativa* L.
 10 or *Cannabis indica* or any other preparation thereof
 11 that is essentially free from plant material, and has
 12 a tetrahydrocannabinol level of no more than three
 13 percent.
 14 2. “*Debilitating medical condition*” means
 15 intractable epilepsy and any other medical condition
 16 or its treatment recommended by the university of Iowa
 17 carver college of medicine and approved by the general
 18 assembly by law.
 19 3. “*Department*” means the department of public
 20 health.
 21 4. “*Health care practitioner*” means an individual
 22 licensed under chapter 148 to practice medicine
 23 and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery who
 24 provides specialty care for a resident of this state
 25 for one or more debilitating medical conditions.
 26 5. “*Intractable epilepsy*” means an epileptic seizure
 27 disorder for which standard medical treatment does
 28 not prevent or significantly ameliorate recurring,
 29 uncontrolled seizures or for which standard medical
 30 treatment results in harmful side effects.
 31 6. “*Medical cannabidiol dispensary*” means an entity
 32 located in this state and licensed by the department
 33 that acquires cannabidiol from a medical cannabidiol
 34 manufacturer licensed in this state for the purpose of
 35 dispensing cannabidiol in this state pursuant to this

PAGE 2

1 chapter.
 2 7. “*Medical cannabidiol manufacturer*” means an
 3 entity located in this state and licensed by the
 4 department to process, package, transport, and supply

5 cannabidiol to a medical cannabidiol dispensary
 6 pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.
 7 8. “*Medical cannabis grower*” means an entity located
 8 in this state and licensed by the department to grow,
 9 cultivate, harvest, and transport cannabis pursuant to
 10 the provisions of this chapter.

11 9. “*Primary caregiver*” means a person, at least
 12 eighteen years of age, who has been designated by a
 13 patient’s health care practitioner or by a person
 14 having custody of a patient, as being necessary to
 15 take responsibility for managing the well-being of the
 16 patient with respect to the medical use of cannabidiol
 17 pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

18 Sec. ____ Section 124D.3, Code 2017, is amended to
 19 read as follows:

20 **124D.3 Neurologist Health care practitioner**
 21 **recommendation — medical use of cannabidiol.**

22 A neurologist health care practitioner who
 23 has examined and treated a patient suffering from
 24 intractable epilepsy a debilitating medical condition
 25 may provide but has no duty to provide a written
 26 recommendation for the patient’s medical use of
 27 cannabidiol to treat or alleviate symptoms of
 28 intractable epilepsy the debilitating medical condition
 29 if no other satisfactory alternative treatment
 30 options exist for the patient and all of the following
 31 conditions apply:

- 32 1. The patient is a permanent resident of this
 33 state.
- 34 2. A neurologist health care practitioner has
 35 treated the patient for intractable epilepsy for at

PAGE 3

1 ~~least six months a debilitating medical condition.~~ For
 2 purposes of this treatment period, and notwithstanding
 3 section 124D.2, subsection 4, treatment provided by
 4 a neurologist health care practitioner may include
 5 treatment by an out-of-state licensed neurologist
 6 health care practitioner in good standing.

7 ~~3. The neurologist has tried alternative treatment~~
 8 ~~options that have not alleviated the patient’s~~
 9 ~~symptoms.~~

10 4. ~~3.~~ The neurologist health care practitioner
 11 determines the risks of recommending the medical use of
 12 cannabidiol are reasonable in light of the potential
 13 benefit for the patient.

14 ~~5.~~ ~~4.~~ The neurologist health care practitioner
 15 maintains a patient treatment plan.

16 Sec. ____ Section 124D.4, subsection 1, paragraph
 17 c, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

18 c. Requests the patient’s neurologist health care

19 practitioner to submit a written recommendation to
20 the department signed by the neurologist health care
21 practitioner that the patient may benefit from the
22 medical use of cannabidiol pursuant to section 124D.3.

23 Sec. ___. Section 124D.4, subsection 1, paragraph
24 d, subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as
25 follows:

26 (3) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
27 patient's neurologist health care practitioner.

28 Sec. ___. Section 124D.4, subsection 1, Code 2017,
29 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

30 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. Submits a cannabidiol
31 registration card fee of one hundred dollars to the
32 department. If the patient attests to receiving social
33 security disability benefits, supplemental security
34 insurance benefits, or being enrolled in the medical
35 assistance program, the fee shall be twenty-five

PAGE 4

1 dollars.

2 Sec. ___. Section 124D.4, subsection 3, paragraph
3 b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

4 b. Requests a patient's neurologist health care
5 practitioner to submit a written recommendation to
6 the department signed by the neurologist health care
7 practitioner that a patient in the primary caregiver's
8 care may benefit from the medical use of cannabidiol
9 pursuant to section 124D.3.

10 Sec. ___. Section 124D.4, subsection 3, paragraph
11 c, subparagraph (4), Code 2017, is amended to read as
12 follows:

13 (4) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
14 patient's neurologist health care practitioner.

15 Sec. ___. Section 124D.5, subsection 1, paragraph
16 b, subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended by adding
17 the following new subparagraph division:

18 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH DIVISION. (c) To authorized
19 employees of a medical cannabidiol dispensary, but only
20 for the purpose of verifying that a person is lawfully
21 in possession of a cannabidiol registration card issued
22 pursuant to this chapter.

23 Sec. ___. Section 124D.5, subsection 2, Code 2017,
24 is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in
25 lieu thereof the following:

26 2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to
27 chapter 17A to administer this chapter which shall
28 include but not be limited to rules to do all of the
29 following:

30 a. Govern the manner in which the department shall
31 consider applications for new and renewal cannabidiol
32 registration cards.

33 *b.* Establish requirements for the suspension
 34 and revocation of cannabidiol registration cards
 35 and medical cannabis grower, medical cannabidiol

PAGE 5

1 dispensary, and medical cannabidiol manufacturer
 2 licenses.
 3 *c.* Establish requirements for the licensure
 4 of medical cannabis growers, medical cannabidiol
 5 manufacturers, and medical cannabidiol dispensaries
 6 and set forth procedures for medical cannabis growers,
 7 medical cannabidiol manufacturers, and medical
 8 cannabidiol dispensaries to obtain licenses.
 9 *d.* Develop a dispensing system for medical
 10 cannabidiol dispensaries to dispense cannabidiol within
 11 this state that provides for all of the following:
 12 (1) Medical cannabidiol dispensaries within this
 13 state housed on secured grounds.
 14 (2) The dispensing of cannabidiol to patients and
 15 their primary caregivers in person to occur at medical
 16 cannabidiol dispensary locations designated by the
 17 department.
 18 *e.* Establish and collect annual fees from medical
 19 cannabis growers, medical cannabidiol manufacturers,
 20 and medical cannabidiol dispensaries to cover the costs
 21 associated with regulating and inspecting medical
 22 cannabis growers, medical cannabidiol manufacturers,
 23 and medical cannabis dispensaries.
 24 *f.* Specify and implement procedures that address
 25 public safety including security procedures and product
 26 quality including measures to ensure contaminant-free
 27 cultivation of cannabis, safety in the medical use of
 28 cannabidiol, and appropriate labeling of cannabidiol by
 29 medical cannabidiol dispensaries.
 30 *g.* Establish and implement a real-time, statewide
 31 cannabidiol registry management sale tracking system
 32 that is available to medical cannabidiol dispensaries
 33 on a twenty-four-hour-day, seven-day-a-week basis for
 34 the purpose of verifying that a person is lawfully in
 35 possession of a cannabidiol registration card issued

PAGE 6

1 pursuant to this chapter and for tracking the date of
 2 the sale and quantity of cannabidiol purchased by or
 3 dispensed to a patient or a primary caregiver.
 4 *h.* Establish and implement a real-time global
 5 positioning, transportation, and delivery tracking
 6 system to track cannabis from cultivation by a medical
 7 cannabis grower through production of cannabidiol
 8 by a cannabidiol manufacturer through dispensing of

9 cannabidiol at a cannabidiol dispensary.
10 Sec. ____ Section 124D.6, subsections 1 and 2, Code
11 2017, are amended to read as follows:
12 1. a. A recommendation for the possession or use
13 of cannabidiol as authorized by this chapter shall
14 be provided exclusively by a neurologist health care
15 practitioner for a patient who has been diagnosed with
16 intractable epilepsy a debilitating medical condition.
17 b. Cannabidiol provided exclusively pursuant to the
18 recommendation of a neurologist shall be obtained from
19 an out-of-state source and health care practitioner
20 shall only be recommended for oral or transdermal
21 administration.
22 c. A neurologist health care practitioner shall
23 be the sole authorized recommender as part of
24 the treatment plan by the neurologist health care
25 practitioner of a patient diagnosed with intractable
26 epilepsy a debilitating medical condition. A
27 neurologist health care practitioner shall have the
28 sole authority to recommend the use or amount of
29 cannabidiol, if any, in the treatment plan of a patient
30 diagnosed with intractable epilepsy a debilitating
31 medical condition.
32 2. A neurologist health care practitioner,
33 including any authorized agent thereof, shall not be
34 subject to prosecution for the unlawful recommendation,
35 possession, or administration of marijuana under the

PAGE 7

1 laws of this state for activities arising directly out
2 of or directly related to the recommendation or use of
3 cannabidiol in the treatment of a patient diagnosed
4 with intractable epilepsy a debilitating medical
5 condition.
6 Sec. ____ Section 124D.6, Code 2017, is amended by
7 adding the following new subsections:
8 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. A medical cannabis grower,
9 including any authorized agent or employee thereof,
10 shall not be subject to prosecution for possessing,
11 growing, cultivating, or harvesting cannabis pursuant
12 to this chapter.
13 NEW SUBSECTION. 2B. A medical cannabidiol
14 manufacturer, including any authorized agent or
15 employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution
16 for possessing, manufacturing, processing, packaging,
17 transporting, or supplying cannabidiol pursuant to this
18 chapter.
19 NEW SUBSECTION. 2C. A medical cannabidiol
20 dispensary, including any authorized agent or
21 employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution
22 for possessing, packaging, or dispensing medical

23 cannabidiol pursuant to this chapter.

24 Sec. ____ Section 124D.6, subsection 3, paragraphs
25 a and b, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:

26 a. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession
27 of marijuana under the laws of this state, including
28 but not limited to chapters 124 and 453B, it is an
29 affirmative and complete defense to the prosecution
30 that the patient has been diagnosed with ~~intractable~~
31 ~~epilepsy~~ a debilitating medical condition, used or
32 possessed cannabidiol pursuant to a recommendation by
33 a ~~neurologist~~ health care practitioner as authorized
34 under this chapter, and, for a patient eighteen
35 years of age or older, is in possession of a valid

PAGE 8

1 cannabidiol registration card.

2 b. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession
3 of marijuana under the laws of this state, including
4 but not limited to chapters 124 and 453B, it is an
5 affirmative and complete defense to the prosecution
6 that the person possessed cannabidiol because the
7 person is a primary caregiver of a patient who has been
8 diagnosed with ~~intractable epilepsy~~ a debilitating
9 medical condition and is in possession of a valid
10 cannabidiol registration card, and where the primary
11 caregiver's possession of the cannabidiol is on behalf
12 of the patient and for the patient's use only as
13 authorized under this chapter.

14 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **124D.9 Medical cannabis**
15 **grower licensure.**

16 1. The department shall license medical cannabis
17 growers to grow, cultivate, harvest, and transport
18 cannabis within this state consistent with the
19 provisions of this chapter.

20 2. The department shall consider the following
21 factors in determining whether to license a medical
22 cannabis grower:

23 a. The technical expertise of the medical cannabis
24 grower in growing, breeding, cultivating, and
25 harvesting cannabis for medical use.

26 b. The qualifications of the medical cannabis
27 grower's employees.

28 c. The long-term financial stability of the medical
29 cannabis grower.

30 d. The ability to provide appropriate security
31 measures on the premises of the medical cannabis
32 grower.

33 e. Whether the medical cannabis grower has
34 demonstrated an ability to meet certain cannabis
35 production needs for medical use regarding the range

PAGE 9

1 of recommended dosages for each debilitating medical
2 condition, the range of chemical compositions of
3 any plant of the genus cannabis that will likely be
4 medically beneficial for each of the debilitating
5 medical conditions, and the form of the cannabis
6 grown for medical use in the manner determined by the
7 department pursuant to rule.

8 3. Each entity submitting an application for
9 licensure as a medical cannabis grower shall pay a
10 nonrefundable application fee of five thousand dollars
11 to the department.

12 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **124D.10 Medical cannabis**
13 **growers.**

14 1. The operating documents of a medical cannabis
15 grower shall include all of the following:

16 a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical
17 cannabis grower and procedures to ensure accurate
18 recordkeeping.

19 b. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate
20 security measures to deter and prevent the theft
21 of cannabis grown for medical use and unauthorized
22 entrance into areas containing cannabis grown for
23 medical use.

24 2. A medical cannabis grower shall implement
25 security requirements, including requirements for
26 protection of each location by a fully operational
27 security alarm system, facility access controls,
28 perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel
29 identification system.

30 3. A medical cannabis grower shall install and
31 operate on a twenty-four-hour basis a real-time audio
32 and video monitoring system on the grounds and in
33 all buildings of the medical cannabis grower. The
34 information contained in the monitoring system is
35 confidential and shall not be disclosed except to

PAGE 10

1 authorized employees or agents of the department as
2 necessary to perform the duties of the department
3 under this chapter or pursuant to court order. Such
4 information shall be stored and retained by the medical
5 cannabis grower for a minimum of six months from the
6 date such audio and video information is created.

7 4. A medical cannabis grower shall not share office
8 space with, refer patients to, or have any financial
9 relationship with a health care practitioner.

10 5. The location of a medical cannabis grower shall
11 be physically separate and off-site from the location
12 of a medical cannabidiol manufacturer and a medical

13 cannabidiol dispensary.

14 6. A medical cannabis grower shall not permit any
15 person to consume cannabis grown for medical use on the
16 property of the medical cannabis grower.

17 7. A medical cannabis grower is subject to
18 reasonable inspection by the department.

19 8. *a.* A medical cannabis grower shall not employ a
20 person who is under eighteen years of age or who has
21 been convicted of any felony offense.

22 *b.* An employee of a medical cannabis grower shall
23 be subject to a background investigation conducted
24 by the division of criminal investigation of the
25 department of public safety and a national criminal
26 history background check.

27 *c.* An employee of a medical cannabis grower shall
28 be subject to periodic drug testing as determined by
29 the department pursuant to rule.

30 9. A medical cannabis grower shall not operate in
31 any location within one thousand feet of a public or
32 private school existing before the date of the medical
33 cannabis grower's licensure by the department.

34 10. A medical cannabis grower shall not engage
35 in any advertising relating to the medical cannabis

PAGE 11

1 grower.

2 11. *a.* A medical cannabis grower shall provide
3 a reliable and ongoing supply of cannabis grown for
4 medical use to medical cannabidiol manufacturers
5 pursuant to this chapter.

6 *b.* All growing, cultivating, and harvesting of
7 medical cannabis shall take place in an enclosed,
8 locked facility at a physical address provided to the
9 department during the licensure process.

10 *c.* A medical cannabis grower shall supply a
11 reliable and ongoing amount of cannabidiol to treat
12 every debilitating medical condition listed in this
13 chapter.

14 12. A medical cannabis grower shall pay an annual
15 fee determined by the department equal to the cost of
16 regulating and inspecting the grower during that year.

17 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 124D.11 Medical cannabidiol**
18 **manufacturer licensure.**

19 1. The department shall license medical cannabidiol
20 manufacturers to process, package, transport, and
21 supply cannabidiol within this state consistent with
22 the provisions of this chapter.

23 2. The department shall consider the following
24 factors in determining whether to license a medical
25 cannabidiol manufacturer:

26 *a.* The technical expertise of the medical

27 cannabidiol manufacturer in processing, packaging,
28 transporting, and supplying cannabidiol.
29 *b.* The qualifications of the medical cannabidiol
30 manufacturer's employees.
31 *c.* The long-term financial stability of the medical
32 cannabidiol manufacturer.
33 *d.* The ability to provide appropriate security
34 measures on the premises of the medical cannabidiol
35 manufacturer.

PAGE 12

1 3. The department shall require each medical
2 cannabidiol manufacturer to contract with the state
3 hygienic laboratory at the university of Iowa in Iowa
4 City to test the cannabidiol produced by the medical
5 cannabidiol manufacturer as to content, contamination,
6 and consistency. The department shall require the
7 state hygienic laboratory to report testing results
8 to the medical cannabidiol manufacturer in a manner
9 determined by the department pursuant to rule.
10 4. Each entity submitting an application for
11 licensure as a medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall
12 pay a nonrefundable application fee of five thousand
13 dollars to the department.
14 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. **124D.12 Medical cannabidiol**
15 **manufacturers.**
16 1. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall pay the
17 cost of all state hygienic laboratory testing.
18 2. The operating documents of a medical cannabidiol
19 manufacturer shall include all of the following:
20 *a.* Procedures for the oversight of the medical
21 cannabidiol manufacturer and procedures to ensure
22 accurate recordkeeping.
23 *b.* Procedures for the implementation of appropriate
24 security measures to deter and prevent the theft of
25 cannabidiol and unauthorized entrance into areas
26 containing cannabidiol.
27 3. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall
28 implement security requirements, including requirements
29 for protection of each location by a fully operational
30 security alarm system, facility access controls,
31 perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel
32 identification system.
33 4. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall install
34 and operate on a twenty-four-hour basis a real-time
35 audio and video monitoring system on the grounds and in

PAGE 13

1 all buildings of the medical cannabidiol manufacturer.
2 The information contained in the monitoring system

3 is confidential and shall not be disclosed except to
 4 authorized employees or agents of the department as
 5 necessary to perform the duties of the department
 6 under this chapter or pursuant to court order. Such
 7 information shall be stored and retained by the medical
 8 cannabidiol manufacturer for a minimum of six months
 9 from the date such audio and video information is
 10 created.

11 5. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not
 12 share office space with, refer patients to, or have any
 13 financial relationship with a health care practitioner.

14 6. The location of a medical cannabidiol
 15 manufacturer shall be physically separate and off-site
 16 from the location of a medical cannabis grower and a
 17 medical cannabidiol dispensary. A medical cannabidiol
 18 manufacturer shall not permit any person to consume
 19 cannabidiol on the property of the medical cannabidiol
 20 manufacturer. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer is
 21 subject to reasonable inspection by the department.

22 a. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not
 23 employ a person who is under twenty-one years of age or
 24 who has been convicted of any felony offense.

25 b. An employee of a medical cannabidiol
 26 manufacturer shall be subject to a background
 27 investigation conducted by the division of criminal
 28 investigation of the department of public safety and a
 29 national criminal history background check.

30 c. An employee of a medical cannabidiol
 31 manufacturer shall be subject to periodic drug testing
 32 as determined by the department pursuant to rule.

33 7. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not
 34 engage in any advertising relating to the medical
 35 cannabidiol manufacturer.

PAGE 14

1 8. a. All processing and packaging of cannabidiol
 2 shall take place in an enclosed, locked facility at a
 3 physical address provided to the department during the
 4 licensure process.

5 b. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall supply
 6 a reliable and ongoing amount of cannabidiol oil to
 7 treat every debilitating medical condition listed in
 8 this chapter.

9 9. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall pay
 10 an annual fee determined by the department equal to
 11 the cost of regulating and inspecting the medical
 12 cannabidiol manufacturer during that year.

13 Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 124D.13 Medical cannabidiol**
 14 **dispensary licensure.**

15 1. a. The department shall license medical
 16 cannabidiol dispensaries to dispense cannabidiol for

17 medical use within this state consistent with the
18 provisions of this chapter.
19 *b.* Information submitted during the application
20 process shall be confidential until the medical
21 cannabidiol dispensary is licensed by the department
22 unless otherwise protected from disclosure under state
23 or federal law.
24 2. The department shall consider the following
25 factors in determining whether to license a medical
26 cannabidiol dispensary:
27 *a.* The technical expertise of the medical
28 cannabidiol dispensary in packaging and dispensing
29 cannabidiol for medical use.
30 *b.* The qualifications of the medical cannabidiol
31 dispensary's employees.
32 *c.* The long-term financial stability of the medical
33 cannabidiol dispensary.
34 *d.* The ability to provide appropriate security
35 measures on the premises of the medical cannabidiol

PAGE 15

1 dispensary.
2 *e.* The medical cannabidiol dispensary's projection
3 and ongoing assessment of fees for the purchase or
4 dispensing of medical cannabidiol for patients with
5 debilitating medical conditions.
6 3. Each entity submitting an application for
7 licensure as a medical cannabidiol dispensary shall
8 pay a nonrefundable application fee of five thousand
9 dollars to the department.
10 4. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall pay
11 an annual fee determined by the department equal to
12 the cost of regulating and inspecting the medical
13 cannabidiol dispensary during that year.
14 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. 124D.14 Medical cannabidiol
15 **dispensaries.**
16 1. *a.* The medical cannabidiol dispensaries shall
17 be located throughout the state based on geographical
18 need for patient access.
19 *b.* A medical cannabidiol dispensary may dispense
20 cannabidiol for medical use pursuant to the provisions
21 of this chapter but shall only dispense cannabidiol for
22 medical use in oil form.
23 2. The operating documents of a medical cannabidiol
24 dispensary shall include all of the following:
25 *a.* Procedures for the oversight of the medical
26 cannabidiol dispensary and procedures to ensure
27 accurate recordkeeping.
28 *b.* Procedures for the implementation of appropriate
29 security measures to deter and prevent the theft of
30 cannabidiol grown for medical use and unauthorized

31 entrance into areas containing cannabidiol grown for
32 medical use.
33 3. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall implement
34 security requirements, including requirements for
35 protection by a fully operational security alarm

PAGE 16

1 system, facility access controls, perimeter intrusion
2 detection systems, and a personnel identification
3 system.
4 4. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall install
5 and operate on a twenty-four-hour basis a real-time
6 audio and video monitoring system on the grounds and in
7 all buildings of the medical cannabidiol dispensary.
8 The information contained in the monitoring system
9 is confidential and shall not be disclosed except to
10 authorized employees or agents of the department as
11 necessary to perform the duties of the department
12 or pursuant to court order. Such information shall
13 be stored and retained by the medical cannabidiol
14 dispensary for a minimum of six months from the date
15 the audio and video information is created.
16 5. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not share
17 office space with, refer patients to, or have any
18 financial relationship with a health care practitioner.
19 6. The location of a medical cannabidiol dispensary
20 shall be physically separate and off-site from the
21 location of a medical cannabis grower and a medical
22 cannabidiol manufacturer.
23 7. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not
24 permit any person to consume cannabidiol grown for
25 medical use on the property of the medical cannabidiol
26 dispensary.
27 8. A medical cannabidiol dispensary is subject to
28 reasonable inspection by the department.
29 9. *a.* A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not
30 employ a person who is under eighteen years of age
31 or who has been convicted of a disqualifying felony
32 offense.
33 *b.* An employee of a medical cannabidiol dispensary
34 shall be subject to a background investigation
35 conducted by the division of criminal investigation of

PAGE 17

1 the department of public safety and a national criminal
2 history background check.
3 *c.* An employee of a medical cannabidiol dispensary
4 shall be subject to periodic drug testing as determined
5 by the department pursuant to rule.
6 10. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not

7 operate in any location within one thousand feet of a
 8 public or private school existing before the date of
 9 the medical cannabidiol dispensary's licensure by the
 10 department.

11 11. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not
 12 engage in any advertising relating to the medical
 13 cannabidiol dispensary.

14 12. Prior to dispensing of any cannabidiol for
 15 medical use in oil form, a medical cannabidiol
 16 dispensary shall do all of the following:

17 a. Verify that the medical cannabidiol dispensary
 18 has received a valid cannabidiol registration card
 19 from a patient or a patient's primary caregiver, if
 20 applicable.

21 b. Assign a tracking number to any cannabidiol for
 22 medical use dispensed from the medical cannabidiol
 23 dispensary.

24 13. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall employ a
 25 pharmacist licensed pursuant to chapter 155A.

26 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 124D.15 Fees.**

27 Cannabidiol registration card fees and medical
 28 cannabis grower and medical cannabidiol manufacturer
 29 and medical cannabidiol dispensary application and
 30 annual fees collected by the department pursuant to
 31 this chapter shall be retained by the department, shall
 32 be considered repayment receipts as defined in section
 33 8.2, and shall be used for the purpose of regulating
 34 medical cannabis growers, medical cannabidiol
 35 manufacturers, and medical cannabidiol dispensaries and

PAGE 18

1 for other expenses necessary for the administration of
 2 this chapter. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys
 3 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the end of
 4 the fiscal year shall not revert to the general fund
 5 of the state.

6 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 124D.16 Reciprocity.**

7 A valid cannabidiol registration card, or its
 8 equivalent, issued under the laws of another state that
 9 allows an out-of-state patient to purchase, possess,
 10 and use cannabidiol for medical use in the jurisdiction
 11 of issuance shall have the same force and effect as
 12 a valid cannabidiol registration card issued pursuant
 13 to this chapter and allows an out-of-state patient in
 14 this state to purchase cannabidiol for medical use from
 15 a medical cannabidiol dispensary in this state and to
 16 possess and use the cannabidiol for medical use in this
 17 state.

18 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 124D.17 Use of cannabidiol**
 19 **— smoking and vaping prohibited.**

20 A patient shall not consume cannabidiol possessed or

21 used as authorized by this chapter by smoking or vaping
22 cannabidiol.

23 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **124D.18 Penalties.**

24 1. A person who knowingly or intentionally
25 possesses or uses cannabidiol in violation of the
26 requirements of this chapter is subject to the
27 penalties provided under chapters 124 and 453B.

28 2. A medical cannabis grower, medical cannabidiol
29 manufacturer, or medical cannabidiol dispensary shall
30 be assessed a civil penalty of up to one thousand
31 dollars per violation for any violation of this chapter
32 in addition to any other applicable penalties.

33 3. A health care practitioner who makes what the
34 health care practitioner knows to be a false statement
35 of material fact on a written recommendation provided

PAGE 19

1 to a patient pursuant to section 124D.3 or who submits
2 what the person knows to be any materially falsified
3 or forged documentation in connection with such a
4 recommendation commits a class "C" felony.

5 4. A patient or primary caregiver who makes what
6 the person knows to be a false statement of material
7 fact on a cannabidiol registration card application
8 submitted pursuant to section 124D.4 or who submits
9 what the person knows to be any materially falsified
10 or forged documentation in connection with such an
11 application commits a class "C" felony.

12 Sec. ____ REPORT — RECOMMENDATION — ACTION BY
13 GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

14 1. The university of Iowa carver college of
15 medicine and college of pharmacy shall, on or before
16 July 1 of each year, beginning July 1, 2018, submit a
17 report detailing the scientific literature, studies,
18 and clinical trials regarding the medical use of
19 cannabidiol to the department of public health and the
20 general assembly. The report may recommend additional
21 debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the
22 medical use of cannabidiol and shall include a range
23 of recommended dosages for each debilitating medical
24 condition and the range of chemical compositions of
25 any plant of the genus Cannabis that will likely be
26 medically beneficial for each of the debilitating
27 medical conditions.

28 2. The general assembly is requested to review any
29 additional debilitating medical conditions recommended
30 and submitted to the general assembly pursuant to
31 subsection 1 during the following regular session
32 of the general assembly and to approve by law any
33 additional debilitating medical conditions during that
34 regular session.

35 Sec. 24. REPEAL. Section 124D.7, Code 2017, is

PAGE 20

- 1 repealed.>
- 2 2. Title page, line 3, by striking <law> and
- 3 inserting <law, providing for civil and criminal
- 4 penalties and fees,>
- 5 3. By renumbering as necessary.

KRESSIG of Black Hawk
FORBES of Polk

H-1163

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1119, to House File 516 as
- 2 follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, after line 24 by inserting:
- 4 <DIVISION ____
- 5 NONOPERATOR'S IDENTIFICATION CARD ISSUANCE
- 6 Sec. ____ Section 321.190, subsection 1, paragraphs
- 7 a and d, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:
- 8 a. The department shall, upon application ~~and~~
- 9 ~~payment of the required fee~~, issue to an applicant a
- 10 nonoperator's identification card. To be valid the
- 11 card shall bear a distinguishing number other than a
- 12 social security number assigned to the cardholder,
- 13 the full name, date of birth, sex, residence address,
- 14 a physical description and a color photograph of the
- 15 cardholder, the usual signature of the cardholder, and
- 16 such other information as the department may require by
- 17 rule. An applicant for a nonoperator's identification
- 18 card shall apply for the card in the manner provided
- 19 in section 321.182, subsections 1 through 3. The
- 20 card shall be issued to the applicant at the time of
- 21 application pursuant to procedures established by
- 22 rule. An applicant for a nonoperator's identification
- 23 card who is required by 50 U.S.C. app. §451 et seq.
- 24 to register with the United States selective service
- 25 system shall be registered by the department with
- 26 the selective service system as provided in section
- 27 321.183.
- 28 d. ~~The fee for a~~ A nonoperator's identification
- 29 card shall be ~~eight dollars~~ issued to each applicant
- 30 free of charge and the card shall be valid for a
- 31 period of eight years from the date of issuance. If
- 32 an applicant for a nonoperator's identification card
- 33 is a foreign national who is temporarily present in
- 34 this state, the nonoperator's identification card
- 35 shall be issued only for the length of time the foreign

PAGE 2

- 1 national is authorized to be present as determined by
 2 the department, not to exceed two years. ~~An issuance
 3 fee shall not be charged for a person whose driver's
 4 license or driving privilege has been suspended
 5 under section 321.210, subsection 1, paragraph "a",
 6 subparagraph (3), or voluntarily surrendered by the
 7 person in lieu of suspension under section 321.210,
 8 subsection 1, paragraph "a".>~~
 9 2. Page 3, line 7, by striking <absentee>
 10 3. Page 3, line 8, after <status> by inserting
 11 <, by requiring nonoperator's identification cards be
 12 issued free of charge,>
 13 4. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1164

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1107, to House File 295 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 3 through 33 and
 4 inserting:
 5 <__. Page 2, after line 11 by inserting:
 6 <Sec. __. Section 331.301, Code 2017, is amended
 7 by adding the following new subsection:
 8 NEW SUBSECTION. __. a. A county shall not adopt,
 9 enforce, or otherwise administer an ordinance, motion,
 10 resolution, or amendment that mandates or results in
 11 the addition of parties or terms to a private civil or
 12 private contractual relationship without the consent of
 13 all proposed parties to the relationship.
 14 b. An ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment
 15 adopted prior to the effective date of this Act that
 16 violates this subsection is void and unenforceable on
 17 and after the effective date of this Act.>
 18 __. Page 3, line 20, by striking <subsection> and
 19 inserting <subsections>
 20 __. Page 3, after line 32 by inserting:
 21 <NEW SUBSECTION. __. a. A city shall not adopt,
 22 enforce, or otherwise administer an ordinance, motion,
 23 resolution, or amendment that mandates or results in
 24 the addition of parties or terms to a private civil or
 25 private contractual relationship without the consent of
 26 all proposed parties to the relationship.
 27 b. An ordinance, motion, resolution, or amendment
 28 adopted prior to the effective date of this Act that
 29 violates this subsection is void and unenforceable on
 30 and after the effective date of this Act.>>
 31 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 32 internal references as necessary.

LANDON of Polk

H-1165

- 1 Amend House File 512 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 26, by striking <twenty> and
 3 inserting <thirty>

LONDON of Polk

H-1166

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1141, to House File 516, as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
 4 <__. Page 21, before line 20 by inserting:
 5 <DIVISION __
 6 VOTER REGISTRATION DUTIES AND NONOPERATOR'S
 7 IDENTIFICATION CARD ISSUANCE
 8 Sec. __. Section 47.2, Code 2017, is amended by
 9 adding the following new subsection:
 10 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. The county commissioner of
 11 elections in each county shall annually identify areas
 12 and demographic groups in the commissioner's county
 13 with a large number of eligible electors who are
 14 not registered to vote under chapter 48A, and shall
 15 develop and implement a plan to establish temporary
 16 commissioner offices at locations to encourage voter
 17 registration in such areas and among such demographic
 18 groups. The county commissioner of elections shall
 19 notify the department of transportation of each
 20 temporary commissioner office established pursuant to
 21 this subsection and the temporary commissioner offices
 22 shall include a department of transportation station
 23 for the issuance of nonoperator's identification cards
 24 pursuant to section 321.190.
 25 Sec. __. Section 321.190, subsection 1, paragraphs
 26 a and d, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:
 27 a. The department shall, upon application ~~and~~
 28 ~~payment of the required fee~~, issue to an applicant a
 29 nonoperator's identification card. To be valid the
 30 card shall bear a distinguishing number other than a
 31 social security number assigned to the cardholder,
 32 the full name, date of birth, sex, residence address,
 33 a physical description and a color photograph of the
 34 cardholder, the usual signature of the cardholder, and
 35 such other information as the department may require by

PAGE 2

- 1 rule. An applicant for a nonoperator's identification
 2 card shall apply for the card in the manner provided
 3 in section 321.182, subsections 1 through 3. The
 4 card shall be issued to the applicant at the time of

5 application pursuant to procedures established by
 6 rule. An applicant for a nonoperator's identification
 7 card who is required by 50 U.S.C. app. §451 et seq.
 8 to register with the United States selective service
 9 system shall be registered by the department with
 10 the selective service system as provided in section
 11 321.183.

12 ~~d. The fee for a A nonoperator's identification~~
 13 ~~card shall be eight dollars issued to each applicant~~
 14 ~~free of charge~~ and the card shall be valid for a
 15 period of eight years from the date of issuance. If
 16 an applicant for a nonoperator's identification card
 17 is a foreign national who is temporarily present in
 18 this state, the nonoperator's identification card
 19 shall be issued only for the length of time the foreign
 20 national is authorized to be present as determined by
 21 the department, not to exceed two years. ~~An issuance~~
 22 ~~fee shall not be charged for a person whose driver's~~
 23 ~~license or driving privilege has been suspended~~
 24 ~~under section 321.210, subsection 1, paragraph "a",~~
 25 ~~subparagraph (3), or voluntarily surrendered by the~~
 26 ~~person in lieu of suspension under section 321.210,~~
 27 ~~subsection 1, paragraph "a".~~

28 Sec. ____ Section 321.190, subsection 1, Code 2017,
 29 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
 30 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. The department of transportation
 31 shall establish stations for the issuance of cards
 32 under this section at each temporary commissioner
 33 office established pursuant to section 47.2, subsection
 34 7.>>

35 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1167

1 Amend the amendment, H-1126, to House File 516 as
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, after line 3 by inserting:

4 <__. By striking page 19, line 12, through page
 5 21, line 10.>

6 2. Page 1, after line 5 by inserting:

7 <__. Title page, line 5, by striking <straight
 8 party voting,>>

9 3. By renumbering as necessary.

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1168

1 Amend House File 476 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 15, by striking <thirty> and

3 inserting <ninety>
4 2. Page 2, line 16, by striking <thirty> and
5 inserting <ninety>

McKEAN of Jones

H-1169

1 Amend the amendment, H-1142, to House File 295 as
2 follows:
3 1. Page 1, after line 3 by inserting:
4 <__. Page 2, before line 12 by inserting:
5 <Sec. __. Section 331.301, Code 2017, is amended
6 by adding the following new subsection:
7 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. Notwithstanding section 1D.1,
8 a county may adopt an ordinance providing that daylight
9 saving time, as defined in section 1D.1, shall not be
10 observed in the county.>>
11 2. Page 1, after line 5 by inserting:
12 <__. Page 3, line 20, by striking <subsection> and
13 inserting <subsections>
14 __. Page 3, after line 32 by inserting:
15 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. Notwithstanding section 1D.1,
16 a city may adopt an ordinance providing that daylight
17 saving time, as defined in section 1D.1, shall not be
18 observed in the city.>>
19 3. Page 1, line 7, after <merchandise,> by
20 inserting <and inserting <daylight saving time,>>
21 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
22 internal references as necessary.

DEYOE of Story

H-1170

1 Amend House File 518 as follows:
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:
4 Section 1. WORKERS' COMPENSATION STUDY COMMITTEE.
5 1. The workers' compensation commissioner shall
6 select the members of a workers' compensation study
7 committee which shall include but is not limited
8 to representatives of labor, management, insurers,
9 agriculture, workers' compensation claimant's
10 attorneys, workers' compensation defense attorneys, and
11 health care providers.
12 2. The committee shall study health care costs,
13 particularly as they relate to work-related injuries
14 and illnesses, workers' compensation rates, workers'
15 compensation insurance premiums, workers' compensation
16 claims data, and the workers' compensation system as a
17 whole in the state.

18 3. The commissioner shall submit a report to the
 19 governor and to the general assembly on or before
 20 January 15, 2018, regarding the committee's findings
 21 and recommendations, including proposed legislation, if
 22 any, concerning workers' compensation in the state.>
 23 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and
 24 inserting <An Act requiring the establishment of a
 25 workers' compensation study committee.>

OLDSON of Polk

H-1171

1 Amend House File 465 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 15, after <platoon> by inserting
 3 <if the operator of each motor truck in the platoon has
 4 a permit issued pursuant to rules adopted under section
 5 321.447 and each motor truck is operated in compliance
 6 with the safety requirements set forth in rules adopted
 7 under section 321.447>
 8 2. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:
 9 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 321.447 Automated driving**
 10 **technology — permit required.**
 11 1. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to
 12 chapter 17A establishing all of the following:
 13 a. A process by which the department may approve
 14 the use of cooperative adaptive cruise control or any
 15 other automated driving technology by motor trucks
 16 to travel in a connected platoon on the highways of
 17 this state as part of a research or testing program
 18 conducted in this state by an accredited college or
 19 university, including but not limited to a process by
 20 which a person may obtain a permit from the department
 21 to operate such a motor truck.
 22 b. Operational and equipment requirements for
 23 motor trucks described in paragraph "a" that ensure
 24 the safety of the public, which may include but not
 25 be limited to the use of signage, the use of escort
 26 vehicles, and the designation of certain highways on
 27 which the operation of such motor trucks is allowed.
 28 2. A person shall not operate a motor truck
 29 equipped with cooperative adaptive cruise control
 30 or any other automated driving technology to travel
 31 in a connected platoon on the highways of this state
 32 without a permit issued pursuant to rules adopted under
 33 this section or without complying with the safety
 34 requirements set forth in rules adopted under this
 35 section.

PAGE 2

1 Sec. __. Section 321.482A, unnumbered paragraph 1,

2 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 3 Notwithstanding section 321.482, a person who is
 4 convicted of operating a motor vehicle in violation
 5 of section 321.178, subsection 2, paragraph "a",
 6 subparagraph (2), section 321.180B, subsection
 7 6, section 321.194, subsection 2, paragraph "b",
 8 subparagraph (2), section 321.256, or 321.257, section
 9 321.275, subsection 4, section 321.276, 321.297,
 10 321.298, 321.299, 321.302, 321.303, 321.304, 321.305,
 11 321.306, 321.307, or 321.308, section 321.309,
 12 subsection 2, ~~or~~ section 321.311, 321.319, 321.320,
 13 321.321, 321.322, 321.323, 321.324, 321.324A, 321.327,
 14 321.329, or 321.333, ~~or~~ section 321.372, subsection
 15 3, or section 321.447, subsection 2, causing serious
 16 injury to or the death of another person may be subject
 17 to the following penalties in addition to the penalty
 18 provided for a scheduled violation in section 805.8A or
 19 any other penalty provided by law:
 20 Sec. ____ Section 805.8A, subsection 14, Code 2017,
 21 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
 22 NEW PARAGRAPH. m. Automated driving technology
 23 violations. For violations under section 321.447, the
 24 scheduled fine is one hundred dollars.>
 25 3. Title page, line 2, by striking <platoon> and
 26 inserting <platoon, and providing penalties>
 27 4. By renumbering as necessary.

LONDON of Polk

H-1172

1 Amend the amendment, H-1127, to House File 516 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, after line 18 by inserting:
 4 <____. Page 8, line 4, after <ballot,> by inserting
 5 <including a complete list of the acceptable forms of
 6 identification described in section 49.78, subsections
 7 2 and 3.>>
 8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1173

1 Amend the amendment, H-1107, to House File 295 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 34 and
 4 inserting:
 5 <Amend House File 295 as follows:
 6 ____ Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 18.>
 7 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MEYER of Polk
 ANDERSON of Polk
 BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper
 HALL of Woodbury
 HEDDENS of Story
 ISENHART of Dubuque
 FORBES of Polk
 MASCHER of Johnson
 MILLER of Webster
 KACENA of Woodbury
 KRESSIG of Black Hawk
 LENSING of Johnson
 OLSON of Polk
 STAED of Linn
 T. TAYLOR of Linn
 WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story
 OURTH of Warren
 WOLFE of Clinton

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
 BEARINGER of Fayette
 BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
 HANSON of Jefferson
 HUNTER of Polk
 JACOBY of Johnson
 GAINES of Polk
 McCONKEY of Pottawattamie
 NIELSEN of Johnson
 KEARNS of Lee
 KURTH of Scott
 OLDSON of Polk
 R. SMITH of Black Hawk
 STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo
 THEDE of Scott
 WINCKLER of Scott
 RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1174

- 1 Amend House File 215 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 26 and 27 and
 3 inserting <the relationship between environment and
 4 behavior.>
 5 2. Page 3, by striking lines 8 and 9 and inserting
 6 <academy of pediatrics. "Treatment plan" includes
 7 supervisory services, subject to the provisions of
 8 subsection 5.>
 9 3. Page 4, line 1, after <months> by inserting
 10 <during the first year of the treatment plan and not
 11 more than once every six months during every year
 12 thereafter>
 13 4. Page 4, line 11, after <plan.> by inserting <A
 14 carrier, organized delivery system, or plan shall not
 15 change the provisions of a treatment plan until the
 16 completion of a review of the treatment plan.>
 17 5. Page 4, by striking lines 12 through 14.
 18 6. Page 4, by striking lines 32 and 33.
 19 7. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 20 internal references as necessary.

BEST of Carroll

H-1175

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1102, to House File 3 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 28, by striking <subsection> and
 4 inserting <paragraph>
 5 2. Page 2, line 11, after <Act> by inserting <or to
 6 an improvement to real property, whether construction

7 has begun or not, that is the subject of a binding
8 agreement as of the effective date of this Act>

KOESTER of Polk

H-1176

1 Amend House File 518 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 8, by striking <substantial> and
3 inserting <substantial predominant>
4 2. Page 5, line 4, by striking <disability> and
5 inserting <impairment>

CARLSON of Muscatine

H-1177

1 Amend House File 373 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 16, by striking <The> and inserting
3 <The Except for any additional access fee collected
4 under subsection 7, the>
5 2. Page 1, line 19, by striking <section> and
6 inserting <subsection>
7 3. Page 1, line 20, by striking <department of
8 administrative services> and inserting <office of the
9 chief information officer, created in section 8B.2,>
10 4. Page 1, lines 21 and 22, by striking <department
11 of administrative services,> and inserting <office of
12 the chief information officer.>
13 5. Page 1, lines 22 and 23, by striking <department
14 of administrative services shall> and inserting <office
15 of the chief information officer shall>
16 6. Page 1, line 23, by striking <section> and
17 inserting <subsection>
18 7. Title page, line 2, by striking <department of
19 administrative services> and inserting <office of the
20 chief information officer>

HAGER of Allamakee

H-1178

1 Amend House File 547 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 2, by striking <shall> and
3 inserting <may>
4 2. Page 1, line 7, by striking <and state income>
5 3. Page 1, by striking lines 8 and 9 and inserting
6 <information used for purposes of the department.>
7 4. Page 1, by striking lines 13 through 15 and
8 inserting:
9 <b. A state criminal history background check.>
10 5. Page 1, after line 17 by inserting:

11 <3. An individual subject to this section
 12 shall provide the individual's fingerprints to
 13 the department. The department shall request the
 14 national criminal history check and shall provide
 15 the individual's fingerprints to the department
 16 of public safety for submission through the state
 17 criminal history repository to the federal bureau of
 18 investigation.>
 19 6. Page 1, line 18, by striking <3.> and inserting
 20 <4.>
 21 7. Page 1, line 22, by striking <4.> and inserting
 22 <5.>
 23 8. Page 1, by striking line 23 and inserting
 24 <department with access to federal tax information used
 25 for purposes of the department may be subject to a
 26 background investigation by>
 27 9. Page 1, line 27, by striking <5.> and inserting
 28 <6.>

HEATON of Henry

H-1179

1 Amend House File 530 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 8, by striking <twenty-five> and
 3 inserting <ten>

MEYER of Polk

H-1180

1 Amend House File 528 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:
 4 Section 1. Section 331.212, subsection 2, Code
 5 2017, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
 6 NEW PARAGRAPH. *i.* Setting the compensation
 7 schedule of the elected county officers.
 8 Sec. 2. Section 331.321, subsection 1, paragraph l,
 9 Code 2017, is amended by striking the paragraph.
 10 Sec. 3. Section 331.322, subsection 6, Code 2017,
 11 is amended to read as follows:
 12 6. ~~Review Annually prepare and review the final~~
 13 ~~compensation schedule of the county compensation~~
 14 ~~board and determine the final compensation schedule in~~
 15 accordance with section 331.907.
 16 Sec. 4. Section 331.322, subsection 7, Code 2017,
 17 is amended by striking the subsection.
 18 Sec. 5. Section 331.323, subsection 1, paragraph e,
 19 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 20 e. ~~When~~ If the duties of an officer or employee
 21 are assigned to one or more elected officers, the

22 board shall set the an initial salary for each elected
23 officer. ~~Thereafter, the salary and, thereafter,~~
24 ~~shall be determined~~ determine the salary as provided
25 in section 331.907.

26 Sec. 6. Section 331.907, subsections 1, 2, 3, and
27 4, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:

28 1. The annual compensation of the auditor,
29 treasurer, recorder, sheriff, county attorney, and
30 supervisors shall be determined as provided in this
31 section. The ~~county compensation~~ board annually
32 shall review the compensation paid to comparable
33 officers in other counties of this state, other states,
34 private enterprise, and the federal government. In
35 setting the salary of the county sheriff, the ~~county~~

PAGE 2

1 ~~compensation~~ board shall consider setting the sheriff's
2 salary so that it is comparable to salaries paid
3 to professional law enforcement administrators and
4 command officers of the state patrol, the division of
5 criminal investigation of the department of public
6 safety, and city police agencies in this state. The
7 ~~county compensation~~ board shall prepare a compensation
8 schedule for the elective county officers for the
9 succeeding fiscal year. ~~A recommended compensation~~
10 ~~schedule requires a majority vote of the membership of~~
11 ~~the county compensation board.~~

12 2. At the public hearing held on the county budget
13 as provided in section 331.434, the ~~county compensation~~
14 board shall submit its ~~recommended~~ compensation
15 schedule for the next fiscal year to the board of
16 supervisors for inclusion in the county budget. The
17 board of supervisors shall review the recommended
18 compensation schedule for the elected county officers
19 and determine the final compensation schedule which
20 shall not exceed the compensation schedule recommended
21 by the county compensation board. In determining the
22 final compensation schedule if the board of supervisors
23 wishes to reduce the amount of the recommended
24 compensation schedule, the amount of salary increase
25 proposed for each elected county officer, except as
26 provided in subsection 3, shall be reduced an equal
27 percentage. A copy of the final compensation schedule
28 shall be filed with the county budget at the office
29 of the director of the department of management. The
30 final compensation schedule takes effect on July 1
31 following its adoption by the board of supervisors.

32 3. The board of supervisors may adopt a decrease in
33 compensation paid to supervisors irrespective of the
34 ~~county compensation board's recommended compensation~~
35 ~~schedule or~~ other approved changes in compensation

PAGE 3

1 paid to other elected county officers. A decrease
 2 in compensation paid to supervisors shall be adopted
 3 by the board of supervisors no less than thirty days
 4 before the county budget is certified under section
 5 24.17.
 6 4. The elected county officers are also entitled to
 7 receive their actual and necessary expenses incurred
 8 in performance of official duties of their respective
 9 offices. The board of supervisors may authorize the
 10 reimbursement of expenses related to an educational
 11 course, seminar, or school which is attended by a
 12 county officer after the county officer is elected, but
 13 prior to the county officer taking office.
 14 Sec. 7. REPEAL. Section 331.905, Code 2017, is
 15 repealed.>
 16 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and
 17 inserting <An Act abolishing county compensation
 18 boards.>

VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska

H-1181

1 Amend House File 541 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 9, after <means a> by inserting
 3 <conviction for an indictable offense and includes a
 4 court's acceptance of a>
 5 2. Page 3, by striking lines 20 through 22 and
 6 inserting <shall only require an applicant to disclose
 7 on the application criminal convictions for crimes
 8 classified as indictable offenses.>

LONDON of Polk

H-1182

1 Amend House File 543 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3, after line 26 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ____. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
 4 REPORT. The director of human services shall submit
 5 a report on the department's progress in implementing
 6 the provisions of this Act to the general assembly by
 7 December 14, 2018.>
 8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ANDERSON of Polk

H-1183

1 Amend House File 566 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 16 and 17 and
 3 inserting <at the first regular meeting ~~in October~~
 4 following the regular school election or at a special
 5 meeting called by the secretary of the board to
 6 organize the board in advance of the first regular
 7 meeting following the regular school election.>

HIGHFILL of Polk

H-1184

1 Amend the amendment, H-1176, to House File 518 as
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 1, after line 3 by inserting:

4 <__. Page 4, by striking lines 16 through 21 and
 5 inserting:

6 <Sec. __. Section 85.34, subsection 2, Code 2017,
 7 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
 8 NEW PARAGRAPH. On. For the loss of a shoulder,
 9 weekly compensation during four hundred weeks.

10 Sec. __. Section 85.34, subsection 2, paragraph u,
 11 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:>

12 2. Page 1, after line 5 by inserting:

13 <__. Page 5, by striking lines 5 through 10
 14 and inserting <the employee's earning capacity.
 15 Notwithstanding section 85.26, subsection 2, if an
 16 employee who is eligible for compensation under this
 17 paragraph returns to work with the same employer and is
 18 compensated based only upon the employee's functional
 19 impairment resulting from the injury as provided in
 20 this paragraph and is terminated from employment by
 21 that employer, the award or agreement for settlement
 22 for benefits under this chapter shall be reviewed upon
 23 commencement of reopening proceedings by the employee
 24 for a determination of any reduction in the employee's
 25 earning capacity caused by the employee's permanent
 26 partial disability.>

27 __. Page 6, by striking lines 11 through 17 and
 28 inserting <the employee is no longer permanently and
 29 totally disabled.>

30 __. Page 7, line 3, before <services> by inserting
 31 <current>

32 __. Page 11, after line 3 by inserting:

33 <Sec. __. Section 85.70, Code 2017, is amended to
 34 read as follows:

35 **85.70 Additional payment for attendance ==**

PAGE 2

1 **rehabilitation and training — new career vocational**
 2 **training program.**

3 1. An employee who has sustained an injury

4 resulting in permanent partial or permanent total
 5 disability, for which compensation is payable under
 6 this chapter other than an injury to the shoulder
 7 compensable pursuant to section 85.34, subsection
 8 2, paragraph "On", and who cannot return to gainful
 9 employment because of such disability, shall
 10 upon application to and approval by the workers'
 11 compensation commissioner be entitled to a one hundred
 12 dollar weekly payment from the employer in addition
 13 to any other benefit payments, during each full week
 14 in which the employee is actively participating in a
 15 vocational rehabilitation program recognized by the
 16 vocational rehabilitation services division of the
 17 department of education. The workers' compensation
 18 commissioner's approval of such application for
 19 payment may be given only after a careful evaluation
 20 of available facts, and after consultation with the
 21 employer or the employer's representative. Judicial
 22 review of the decision of the workers' compensation
 23 commissioner may be obtained in accordance with the
 24 terms of the Iowa administrative procedure Act, chapter
 25 17A, and in section 86.26. Such additional benefit
 26 payment shall be paid for a period not to exceed
 27 thirteen consecutive weeks except that the workers'
 28 compensation commissioner may extend the period of
 29 payment not to exceed an additional thirteen weeks
 30 if the circumstances indicate that a continuation of
 31 training will in fact accomplish rehabilitation.
 32 2. a. An employee who has sustained an injury to
 33 the shoulder resulting in permanent partial disability
 34 for which compensation is payable under section 85.34,
 35 subsection 2, paragraph "On", and who cannot return

PAGE 3

1 to gainful employment because of such disability,
 2 shall be evaluated by the department of workforce
 3 development regarding career opportunities in specific
 4 fields aligning with postsecondary career and technical
 5 education programs that provide instruction in the
 6 areas of agriculture, family and consumer sciences,
 7 health occupations, business, industrial technology,
 8 and marketing, that allow for accommodation of the
 9 employee's disability and to determine if the employee
 10 would benefit from participation in the new career
 11 vocational training and education program offered
 12 through an area community college, that will allow the
 13 employee to return to the workforce.
 14 b. Upon completion of the evaluation and a
 15 determination by the department that the employee is a
 16 candidate for the new career vocational training and
 17 education program, the employee shall be referred by

18 the department to the community college that is in the
19 closest proximity to the employee's residence, or upon
20 agreement of the department and the employee, to the
21 community college that offers a vocational training and
22 education program that best meets the employee's needs,
23 for enrollment in the new career vocational training
24 and education program at the community college for the
25 purpose of providing the employee with occupational
26 training that will result in, at a minimum, the
27 awarding of an associate degree or completion of a
28 certificate program and will enable the employee to
29 return to the workforce. If an employee does not
30 enroll in the new career vocational training and
31 education program at the community college to which the
32 employee has been referred by the department within six
33 months after the referral, the employee is no longer
34 eligible to participate in the program.

35 c. The employee shall be entitled to financial

PAGE 4

1 support from the employer or the employer's insurer
2 for participation in the new career vocational and
3 education training program in a total amount not
4 to exceed fifteen thousand dollars to be used for
5 the payment of tuition and fees and the purchase of
6 required supplies. The community college in which an
7 employee is enrolled pursuant to the program shall
8 bill the employer or the employer's insurer for the
9 employee's tuition and fees each semester, or the
10 equivalent, that the employee is enrolled in the
11 program. The employer or the employer's insurer shall
12 also pay for the purchase of supplies required by the
13 employee to participate in the program, upon receipt
14 of documentation from the employee detailing the cost
15 of the supplies and the necessity for purchasing the
16 supplies. Such documentation may include written
17 course requirements or other documentation from the
18 community college or the course instructor regarding
19 the necessity for the purchase of certain supplies.

20 d. The employer or the employer's insurer may
21 request a periodic status report each semester from the
22 community college documenting the employee's attendance
23 and participation in and completion of the education
24 and training program. If an employee does not meet
25 the attendance requirements of the community college
26 at which the employee is enrolled or does not maintain
27 a passing grade in each course in which the employee
28 is enrolled each semester, or the equivalent, the
29 employee's eligibility for continued participation in
30 the program is terminated.

31 e. The community college shall also provide the

32 employer or the employer's insurer with documentation
 33 detailing that the receipt of funds by the community
 34 college pursuant to this subsection is for the payment
 35 of tuition and fees and the purchase of required

PAGE 5

1 supplies.
 2 f. Beginning on or before December 1, 2018, the
 3 department of workforce development, in cooperation
 4 with the department of education, the insurance
 5 division of the department of commerce, and all
 6 community colleges that are participating in the new
 7 career and vocational training and education program,
 8 shall prepare an annual report for submission to the
 9 general assembly that provides information about the
 10 status of the program including but not limited to the
 11 utilization of and participants in the program, program
 12 completion rates, employment rates after completion of
 13 the program and the types of employment obtained by the
 14 program participants, and the effects of the program on
 15 workers' compensation premium rates.>
 16 . Page 14, by striking lines 2 through 5 and
 17 inserting <payment is due at an annual rate equal
 18 to the prime rate plus two percent, calculated as
 19 of January 1 of the calendar year in which each
 20 compensation payment is due.>
 21 . Page 14, by striking lines 6 and 7.
 22 . Title page, line 2, by striking <effective
 23 date and>
 24 . By renumbering as necessary.>>

CARLSON of Muscatine

H-1185

1 Amend House File 563 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by striking line 22 and inserting
 3 <guidelines.>
 4 2. By striking page 4, line 33, through page 5,
 5 line 12.
 6 3. By renumbering as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-1186

1 Amend House File 546 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, after line 35 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION ____
 4 CERTIFICATE OF NEED
 5 Sec. ____ Section 135.63, subsection 2, Code 2017,

6 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
7 NEW PARAGRAPH. *q.* The construction or development
8 of a hospital that is established and maintained
9 exclusively for the care and treatment of persons with
10 a primary diagnosis of mental illness as defined in
11 section 229.1. This paragraph shall not apply to a
12 skilled nursing facility or to a nursing facility,
13 residential care facility, or intermediate care
14 facility for persons with an intellectual disability as
15 defined in section 135C.1.>
16 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KOESTER of Polk

H-1187

1 Amend House File 484 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, after line 18 by inserting:
3 <4A. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the
4 contrary, a city council acting as the governing body
5 of a water utility under this section shall not approve
6 the use of any revenues attributable to the provision
7 of water services or water utility operations, or any
8 revenues attributable to the lease, sale, or other
9 disposition of the property and facilities of the water
10 utility, for any purpose unrelated to the provision of
11 water services.>
12 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury

H-1188

1 Amend House File 484 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, line 2, by striking <2018,> and
3 inserting <2021,>
4 2. Page 2, by striking lines 32 and 33 and
5 inserting:
6 <Sec. __. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect
7 July 1, 2020.>
8 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury

H-1189

1 Amend House File 564 as follows:
2 1. Page 7, by striking lines 8 through 25.
3 2. Page 8, line 5, by striking <2017> and inserting
4 <2016>
5 3. Page 8, after line 14 by inserting:
6 Sec. __. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division

7 of this Act applies retroactively to July 1, 2016, for
 8 school budget years beginning on or after that date.
 9 4. Title page, line 2, by striking <date and> and
 10 inserting <date, applicability, and retroactive>
 11 5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 12 internal references as necessary.

ROGERS of Black Hawk

H-1190

1 Amend House File 565 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 23, after <fund> by inserting
 3 <account>
 4 2. Page 1, line 29, after <fund> by inserting
 5 <account>
 6 3. Page 2, line 2, after <fund> by inserting
 7 <account>
 8 4. Page 2, line 13, after <fund> by inserting
 9 <account>
 10 5. Page 2, line 24, after <fund> by inserting
 11 <account>
 12 6. Page 2, by striking lines 26 through 35.
 13 7. Page 3, line 6, after <fund> by inserting
 14 <account>
 15 8. Page 3, line 27, after <fund> by inserting
 16 <account>
 17 9. Page 3, line 29, after <fund> by inserting
 18 <account>
 19 10. Page 3, by striking line 30 and inserting:
 20 <1. A flexibility fund account shall be established
 21 in the general fund of each school>
 22 11. Page 3, line 33, after <sources> by inserting
 23 <following a determination that the statutory
 24 requirements for such funds are met>
 25 12. Page 4, by striking lines 4 through 6.
 26 13. Page 4, line 7, after <fund> by inserting
 27 <account>
 28 14. Page 4, line 9, after <fund> by inserting
 29 <account>
 30 15. Page 4, line 13, after <fund> by inserting
 31 <account>
 32 16. Page 4, by striking lines 14 and 15 and
 33 inserting <by the school district during a budget year
 34 beginning in or after the calendar year in which the>
 35 17. Page 4, line 16, after <fund> by inserting <

PAGE 2

1 account>
 2 18. Page 4, line 29, after <fund> by inserting
 3 <account>

- 4 19. Page 4, line 33, by striking <fund> and
 5 inserting <flexibility fund account>
 6 20. Page 5, line 3, after <fund> by inserting
 7 <account>
 8 21. Page 6, line 16, after <fund> by inserting
 9 <account>
 10 22. Page 6, line 23, after <fund> by inserting
 11 <account>
 12 23. Page 6, line 33, after <fund> by inserting
 13 <account>
 14 24. Page 7, line 6, after <fund> by inserting
 15 <account>
 16 25. Page 7, line 14, after <fund> by inserting
 17 <account>
 18 26. Page 7, line 24, after <fund> by inserting
 19 <account>
 20 27. Title page, line 2, by striking <funds> and
 21 inserting <fund accounts>
 22 28. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 23 internal references as necessary.

KOESTER of Polk

H-1191

- 1 Amend House File 564 as follows:
 2 1. Page 8, after line 14 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION ___
 4 ENERGY MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENTS
 5 Sec. ___. Section 273.3, Code 2017, is amended by
 6 adding the following new subsection:
 7 NEW SUBSECTION. 20A. Be authorized to implement an
 8 energy management improvement as provided in section
 9 279.48A.
 10 Sec. ___. Section 279.48, subsection 2, Code 2017,
 11 is amended to read as follows:
 12 2. The total of scheduled annual payments of
 13 principal or interest due and payable from current
 14 budgeted receipts or future budgeted receipts with
 15 respect to all loan agreements authorized under this
 16 section, section 279.48A, or section 285.10, subsection
 17 7, paragraph "b", must not exceed ten percent of the
 18 last authorized budget of the school corporation.
 19 Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 279.48A Energy management
 20 improvements — implementation.
 21 1. The board of directors of a school corporation
 22 may implement an energy management improvement, as
 23 defined in section 473.19 and identified in an energy
 24 analysis done in conjunction with a municipal utility,
 25 and may negotiate and enter into a loan agreement
 26 and issue a note to pay for the energy management
 27 improvement, subject to the following terms and

28 procedures:

- 29 *a.* The note must mature within ten years, or the
 30 useful life of the energy management improvement,
 31 whichever is less.
 32 *b.* The note may bear interest at a rate to be
 33 determined by the board of directors in the manner
 34 provided in section 74A.3, subsection 1, paragraph “*a*”.
 35 Chapter 75 is not applicable.

PAGE 2

- 1 *c.* The board of directors shall provide for the
 2 form of the agreement and note.
 3 *d.* Principal and interest on the note may be
 4 payable from available funds as provided in section
 5 298A.2, 298A.4, 298A.9, or 298A.10, or available
 6 revenues as provided in chapter 423F, for each year of
 7 a period of up to ten years.
 8 2. The total of scheduled annual payments of
 9 principal or interest due and payable from current
 10 budgeted receipts or future budgeted receipts with
 11 respect to all loan agreements authorized under this
 12 section, section 279.48, or section 285.10, subsection
 13 7, paragraph “*b*”, must not exceed ten percent of the
 14 last authorized budget of the school corporation.
 15 3. Before entering into a loan agreement for an
 16 energy management improvement, the school corporation
 17 must publish a notice, including a statement of the
 18 amount and purpose of the agreement, at least once in
 19 a newspaper of general circulation within the school
 20 corporation at least ten days before the meeting at
 21 which the loan agreement is to be approved.
 22 4. This section shall not preclude a school
 23 corporation from obtaining a loan, lease, or other
 24 method of alternative financing under the energy loan
 25 program created in section 479.19 to implement energy
 26 management improvements or energy analyses in addition
 27 to entering into a loan agreement as provided in this
 28 section.
 29 Sec. _____. Section 279.53, Code 2017, is amended to
 30 read as follows:
 31 **279.53 Loan proceeds.**
 32 The proceeds of loans issued to school districts
 33 pursuant to section 279.48, 279.48A, 279.52, or 473.20
 34 shall be deposited into either the general fund of a
 35 school district or the physical plant and equipment

PAGE 3

- 1 levy fund. The board of directors shall expend the
 2 amount of the principal and interest due each year
 3 to maturity from the same fund into which the loan

4 proceeds were deposited.>
5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1192

1 Amend House File 565 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 24 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ____ Section 257.2, subsection 2, Code 2017,
4 is amended by striking the subsection.>

5 2. Page 2, after line 3 by inserting:
6 <Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 257.14A District cost per**
7 **pupil equity — budget adjustment.**

8 1. The board of directors of a school district
9 with a regular program district cost per pupil that is
10 less than the highest regular program district cost
11 per pupil among all school districts in the state for
12 the same budget year that wishes to receive the budget
13 adjustment under this section may adopt a resolution
14 by May 15 preceding the budget year and shall within
15 ten days of adoption of the resolution notify the
16 department of management of the amount of the budget
17 adjustment to be received.

18 2. *a.* For budget years beginning on or after
19 July 1, 2017, each school district that satisfies the
20 requirements of subsection 1 shall be eligible for a
21 budget adjustment for that budget year in an amount not
22 to exceed the difference between the school district's
23 regular program district cost per pupil and the
24 highest regular program district cost per pupil among
25 all school districts in the state multiplied by the
26 district's budget enrollment. The resolution adopted
27 under subsection 1 may specify a budget adjustment
28 amount that is less than the maximum amount authorized
29 under this paragraph "*a*".

30 *b.* The school district shall fund the budget
31 adjustment either by using moneys from its unexpended
32 fund balance or by using cash reserve moneys.

33 3. A budget adjustment received under this section
34 shall not affect the eligibility for or amount of any
35 other budget adjustment authorized by law for the same

PAGE 2

1 budget year. In addition, a budget adjustment under
2 this section shall be limited to the budget year for
3 which the adjustment was authorized and shall not be
4 included in any computation of a school district's cost
5 for any future budget year.

6 Sec. ____ Section 257.34, Code 2017, is amended to
7 read as follows:

8 **257.34 Cash reserve information.**

9 1. If a school district receives less state school
10 foundation aid under section 257.1 than is due under
11 that section for a base year and the school district
12 uses funds from its cash reserve during the base year
13 to make up for the amount of state aid not paid, the
14 board of directors of the school district shall include
15 in its general fund budget document information about
16 the amount of the cash reserve used to replace state
17 school foundation aid not paid.

18 2. If a school district uses funds from its
19 cash reserve during the base year to fund a budget
20 adjustment under section 257.14A, the board of
21 directors of the school district shall include in its
22 general fund budget document information about the
23 amount of the cash reserve used for such purpose.>

24 3. Page 7, after line 24 by inserting:

25 <Sec. ____ IMPLEMENTATION. Notwithstanding the
26 deadline for adopting a resolution to approve the
27 budget adjustment in section 257.14A, subsection 1,
28 for the school budget year beginning July 1, 2017,
29 the resolution of the board of directors of a school
30 district shall be approved not later than June 10,
31 2017.

32 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
33 provisions of this Act, being deemed of immediate
34 importance, take effect upon enactment:

35 1. The section of this Act amending section 257.2,

PAGE 3

1 subsection 2.

2 2. The section of this Act enacting section
3 257.14A.

4 3. The section of this Act amending section
5 257.34.>

6 4. Title page, by striking lines 2 through 4
7 and inserting <the establishment of school district
8 flexibility funds, authorizing the transfer and
9 expenditure of certain unexpended and unobligated
10 funds, establishing a budget adjustment, and including
11 effective date provisions.>

12 5. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott
KURTH of Scott
THEDE of Scott

H-1193

1 Amend House File 591 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, lines 10 and 11, by striking <cases

3 where evidence exists> and inserting <complaints>

HEATON of Henry

H-1194

1 Amend House File 582 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
3 and inserting:

4 Section 1. Section 602.1614, subsection 3, Code
5 2017, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
6 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Om.* Establishing processes and
7 procedures for an application and for the issuance of a
8 search warrant under chapter 808 by electronic means.

9 Sec. 2. Section 808.1, subsection 2, Code 2017, is
10 amended to read as follows:

11 2. "*Affidavit*" means a written declaration
12 or statement of fact made under oath, or legally
13 sufficient affirmation, submitted in person or by
14 electronic submission before any person authorized to
15 administer oaths within or without the state.

16 Sec. 3. Section 808.1, Code 2017, is amended by
17 adding the following new subsections:

18 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. "*Electronic*" or "*electronically*"
19 means relating to technology having electrical,
20 digital, magnetic, telephonic, wireless, optical,
21 electromagnetic, or similar capabilities. For
22 governmental agencies, this may include alternate
23 software to exchange electronic records with the
24 court's electronic document management system.

25 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. "*Electronic submission*" means
26 the process by which a person may electronically submit
27 an application for a search warrant and any supporting
28 documents to the court for review or other court
29 action.

30 Sec. 4. Section 808.3, Code 2017, is amended to
31 read as follows:

32 **808.3 Application for search warrant.**

33 1. a. A person may make application for the
34 issuance of a search warrant by submitting before a
35 magistrate a written application, supported by the

PAGE 2

1 person's oath or affirmation, which includes facts,
2 information, and circumstances tending to establish
3 sufficient grounds for granting the application, and
4 probable cause for believing that the grounds exist.
5 The application shall describe the person, place, or
6 thing to be searched and the property to be seized
7 with sufficient specificity to enable an independent
8 reasonable person with reasonable effort to ascertain

9 and identify the person, place, or thing.
 10 *b.* The search warrant application and any
 11 supporting documents may be submitted to the magistrate
 12 in person or by electronic submission. If a search
 13 warrant is submitted by electronic submission, the
 14 magistrate may use electronic means to contact the
 15 person submitting the application and supporting
 16 documents to confirm the identity of the person, and
 17 may administer the person's oath or affirmation and
 18 accept the person's sworn testimony by electronic
 19 means, subject to the processes and procedures
 20 established by the judicial branch.
 21 2. If the magistrate issues the search warrant, the
 22 magistrate shall endorse on the application the name
 23 and address of all persons upon whose sworn testimony
 24 the magistrate relied to issue the warrant together
 25 with the abstract of each witness' testimony, or
 26 the witness' affidavit. However, if the grounds for
 27 issuance are supplied by an informant, the magistrate
 28 shall identify only the peace officer to whom the
 29 information was given. The application or sworn
 30 testimony supplied in support of the application must
 31 establish the credibility of the informant or the
 32 credibility of the information given by the informant.
 33 The magistrate may in the magistrate's discretion
 34 require that a witness upon whom the applicant relies
 35 for information appear personally and be examined

PAGE 3

1 concerning the information.
 2 Sec. 5. Section 808.4, Code 2017, is amended to
 3 read as follows:
 4 **808.4 Issuance.**
 5 Upon a finding of probable cause for grounds
 6 to issue a search warrant, the magistrate shall
 7 issue a warrant, signed by the magistrate with the
 8 magistrate's name of office, directed to any peace
 9 officer, commanding that peace officer forthwith
 10 to search the named person, place, or thing within
 11 the state for the property specified, and to ~~bring~~
 12 ~~any property seized before file with~~ the magistrate
 13 or clerk of the district court, a written inventory
 14 itemizing all seized property. The warrant may be
 15 issued electronically, subject to the processes and
 16 procedures established by the judicial branch, and if
 17 so, the peace officer shall cause a printed copy of the
 18 warrant to be made for service of process.
 19 Sec. 6. Section 808.4A, subsection 2, Code 2017, is
 20 amended to read as follows:
 21 2. a. The application shall describe the person,
 22 place, or thing to be tracked or monitored by a

23 global positioning device, or the removal of such a
24 device from a person, place, or thing with sufficient
25 specificity to enable an independent reasonable person
26 with reasonable effort to ascertain and identify the
27 person, place, or thing. If the magistrate issues the
28 search warrant, the magistrate shall endorse on the
29 application the name and address of all persons upon
30 whose sworn testimony the magistrate relied to issue
31 the warrant together with the abstract of each witness'
32 testimony, or the witness' affidavit. However, if the
33 grounds for issuance are supplied by an informant, the
34 magistrate shall identify only the peace officer to
35 whom the information was given. The application or

PAGE 4

1 sworn testimony supplied in support of the application
2 must establish the credibility of the informant or the
3 credibility of the information given by the informant.
4 The magistrate may in the magistrate's discretion
5 require that a witness upon whom the applicant relies
6 for the information appear personally and be examined
7 concerning the information.
8 b. The search warrant application and any
9 supporting documents may be submitted to the magistrate
10 in person or by electronic submission. If a search
11 warrant is submitted by electronic submission, the
12 magistrate may use electronic means to contact the
13 person submitting the application and supporting
14 documents to confirm the identity of the person, and
15 may administer the person's oath or affirmation and
16 accept the person's sworn testimony by electronic
17 means, subject to the processes and procedures
18 established by the judicial branch.

19 Sec. 7. Section 808.8, subsection 2, Code 2017, is
20 amended to read as follows:

21 2. The officer must file, with the officer's
22 return, a complete inventory of the property taken with
23 the magistrate or clerk of the district court, and
24 state under oath that it is accurate to the best of
25 the officer's knowledge. The magistrate or clerk of
26 the district court must, if requested, deliver a copy
27 of the inventory of seized property to the person from
28 whose possession it was taken and to the applicant for
29 the warrant.

30 Sec. 8. Section 808.11, Code 2017, is amended to
31 read as follows:

32 **808.11 Transmission of ~~papers~~ documents to district**
33 **court clerk.**

34 The magistrate who has issued a search warrant shall
35 attach to the warrant a copy of the return, inventory,

PAGE 5

1 if the inventory has not already been filed with the
 2 clerk of the district court, and all other papers
 3 documents in connection therewith and shall file them
 4 with the clerk of the district court for the county in
 5 which the property was seized.

6 Sec. 9. CONTINGENT EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes
 7 effect on the effective date of rules prescribed by the
 8 supreme court and submitted to the legislative council
 9 pursuant to section 602.4202, that establish processes
 10 and procedures for the application and issuance of a
 11 search warrant by electronic means to implement this
 12 Act.>

13 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 5
 14 and inserting <An Act relating to search warrants,
 15 by allowing an application for and the issuance of
 16 a search warrant by electronic means, and allowing
 17 for the written inventory of any property seized to
 18 be filed with the clerk of the district court, and
 19 including effective date provisions.>

HOLT of Crawford

H-1195

1 Amend House File 548 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 3 and inserting:

4 Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 135.191 Stroke care —**
 5 **continuous quality improvement.**

6 1. A nationally certified comprehensive stroke
 7 center or a nationally certified primary stroke center
 8 operating in the state shall report to the statewide
 9 stroke database data consistent with nationally
 10 recognized guidelines on the treatment of individuals
 11 with confirmed cases of stroke within the state. If
 12 a nationally certified comprehensive stroke center
 13 or nationally certified primary stroke center does
 14 not comply with this subsection by reporting data
 15 consistent with nationally recognized guidelines, the
 16 department may request a review of the certification of
 17 the comprehensive stroke center or the primary stroke
 18 center by the certifying entity.

19 2. The department, in partnership with the
 20 university of Iowa college of public health, department
 21 of epidemiology, shall do all of the following:

22 a. Maintain or utilize a statewide stroke database
 23 that compiles information and statistics on stroke
 24 care which aligns with nationally recognized stroke
 25 consensus metrics.

26 b. Utilize the get with the guidelines-stroke

27 data set platform or a data tool with equivalent data
 28 measures and with confidentiality standards consistent
 29 with federal and state law and other health information
 30 and data collection, storage, and sharing requirements
 31 of the department.
 32 c. Partner with national voluntary health
 33 organizations and stroke advocacy organizations that
 34 plan for achieving stroke care quality improvement to
 35 avoid duplication and redundancy.

PAGE 2

1 d. Encourage nationally certified acute
 2 stroke-ready hospitals and emergency medical services
 3 agencies to report data consistent with nationally
 4 recognized guidelines on the treatment of individuals
 5 with confirmed cases of stroke within the state.
 6 Sec. 2. CONTINGENT IMPLEMENTATION — UTILIZATION OF
 7 EXISTING RESOURCES. Implementation of this Act shall
 8 not require the appropriation of additional funding
 9 to the department of public health, but is contingent
 10 upon the utilization of existing resources by the
 11 department.>
 12 2. Title page, line 2, after <stroke> by inserting
 13 <, and providing for contingent implementation>

SALMON of Black Hawk

H-1196

1 Amend House File 484 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 7, after <transport> by inserting
 3 <or store>
 4 2. Page 2, after line 24 by inserting:
 5 <Sec. ___. REGIONALIZATION REPORTING. Each
 6 city council serving as a governing body of a water
 7 utility under section 388.12, and any regional entity
 8 established to provide water services by such a city
 9 council or city councils, if such a regional entity
 10 exists by February 1, 2018, shall submit a progress
 11 report to the general assembly by February 1, 2018,
 12 documenting water service regionalization efforts.>
 13 3. By renumbering as necessary.

KLEIN of Washington

H-1197

1 Amend House File 546 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 18, by striking <2018,> and
 3 inserting <2017,>
 4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KOESTER of Polk

H-1198

- 1 Amend House File 513 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
 3 Section 1. Section 321.234, Code 2017, is amended
 4 by adding the following new subsection:
 5 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. A person shall not use a
 6 bicycle on a highway with a speed limit of forty-five
 7 miles per hour or more without wearing brightly colored
 8 clothing that contains reflective material visible from
 9 the front and rear covering at least fifty percent of
 10 the person's torso.>
 11 2. Page 3, after line 34 by inserting:
 12 <Sec. __. Section 805.8A, subsection 9, paragraph
 13 a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 14 a. Section 321.234, subsections 3, ~~and~~
 15 4, ~~and~~ 4A§ 25.>
 16 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1199

- 1 Amend House File 576 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 18, by striking <temporary staffing
 3 agency> and inserting <assisted living program as
 4 defined in section 231C.2, the Medicare certified home
 5 health agency, or the facility, service, program, or
 6 other provider regulated by this section>

R. TAYLOR of Dallas

H-1200

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1110, to House File 146 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 6, after <notice> by inserting
 4 <or if notice is deemed satisfied pursuant to this
 5 subsection,>

WOLFE of Clinton

H-1201

- 1 Amend House File 515 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 7, by striking <the school security
 3 task force> and inserting <school safety and security
 4 organizations>
 5 2. By striking page 1, line 17, through page 2,
 6 line 24, and inserting:
 7 <Sec. __. IOWA SCHOOL SAFETY ALLIANCE
 8 RECOMMENDATIONS. Prior to establishing initial school

- 9 security plans pursuant to section 279.70 as enacted
 10 by this Act, the board of directors of a school
 11 district shall consider the recommendations of the
 12 Iowa school safety alliance formed in 2012 to assist
 13 schools in preparing for, mitigating, responding to,
 14 and recovering from natural and man-made threats and
 15 incidents.>
 16 3. Title page, lines 2 and 3, by striking <and
 17 providing for a school security task force and report>
 18 4. By renumbering as necessary.

BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper

H-1202

- 1 Amend House File 564 as follows:
 2 1. Page 8, after line 14 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION ___
 4 BUDGET ADJUSTMENT
 5 Sec. ___. Section 257.2, subsection 2, Code 2017,
 6 is amended by striking the subsection.
 7 Sec. ___. **NEW SECTION. 257.14A District cost per**
 8 **pupil equity — budget adjustment.**
 9 1. The board of directors of a school district
 10 with a regular program district cost per pupil that is
 11 less than the highest regular program district cost
 12 per pupil among all school districts in the state for
 13 the same budget year that wishes to receive the budget
 14 adjustment under this section may adopt a resolution
 15 by May 15 preceding the budget year and shall within
 16 ten days of adoption of the resolution notify the
 17 department of management of the amount of the budget
 18 adjustment to be received.
 19 2. *a.* For budget years beginning on or after
 20 July 1, 2017, each school district that satisfies the
 21 requirements of subsection 1 shall be eligible for a
 22 budget adjustment for that budget year in an amount not
 23 to exceed the difference between the school district's
 24 regular program district cost per pupil and the
 25 highest regular program district cost per pupil among
 26 all school districts in the state multiplied by the
 27 district's budget enrollment. The resolution adopted
 28 under subsection 1 may specify a budget adjustment
 29 amount that is less than the maximum amount authorized
 30 under this paragraph "*a*".
 31 *b.* The school district shall fund the budget
 32 adjustment either by using moneys from its unexpended
 33 fund balance or by using cash reserve moneys.
 34 3. A budget adjustment received under this section
 35 shall not affect the eligibility for or amount of any

PAGE 2

1 other budget adjustment authorized by law for the same
 2 budget year. In addition, a budget adjustment under
 3 this section shall be limited to the budget year for
 4 which the adjustment was authorized and shall not be
 5 included in any computation of a school district's cost
 6 for any future budget year.

7 Sec. ____ Section 257.34, Code 2017, is amended to
 8 read as follows:

9 **257.34 Cash reserve information.**

10 1. If a school district receives less state school
 11 foundation aid under section 257.1 than is due under
 12 that section for a base year and the school district
 13 uses funds from its cash reserve during the base year
 14 to make up for the amount of state aid not paid, the
 15 board of directors of the school district shall include
 16 in its general fund budget document information about
 17 the amount of the cash reserve used to replace state
 18 school foundation aid not paid.

19 2. If a school district uses funds from its
 20 cash reserve during the base year to fund a budget
 21 adjustment under section 257.14A, the board of
 22 directors of the school district shall include in its
 23 general fund budget document information about the
 24 amount of the cash reserve used for such purpose.

25 Sec. ____ IMPLEMENTATION. Notwithstanding the
 26 deadline for adopting a resolution to approve the
 27 budget adjustment in section 257.14A, subsection 1,
 28 for the school budget year beginning July 1, 2017,
 29 the resolution of the board of directors of a school
 30 district shall be approved not later than June 10,
 31 2017.

32 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division
 33 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, take
 34 effect upon enactment.>

35 2. Title page, line 2, by striking <expenditures

PAGE 3

1 and transfers> and inserting <expenditures, transfers,
 2 and budget adjustments>

3 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 4 internal references as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott
 KURTH of Scott
 THEDE of Scott

H-1203

1 Amend House File 468 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, line 35, by striking <another> and
 3 inserting <the>
 4 2. Page 2, by striking lines 27 and 28 and
 5 inserting <awarded to a person under this paragraph
 6 “c”>
 7 3. By striking page 2, line 34, through page 3,
 8 line 9.
 9 4. Page 3, line 11, by striking <subsection 4.> and
 10 inserting <subsections 4 and 5.>
 11 5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
 12 internal references as necessary.

BALTIMORE of Boone

H-1204

- 1 Amend House File 487 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 15 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 147.136A Noneconomic**
 4 **damage awards against health care providers.**
 5 1. For purposes of this section:
 6 a. “*Health care provider*” means the same as defined
 7 in section 147.139.
 8 b. “*Health care services*” means medical diagnosis,
 9 treatment, evaluation, advice, or acts that are
 10 permitted under chapter 148, 148C, 149, 152, 152E,
 11 153, 154, or 155A, or any other health care licensing
 12 statutes of this state.
 13 c. “*Noneconomic damages*” means damages arising from
 14 pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment,
 15 mental anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of
 16 chance, loss of consortium, or any other nonpecuniary
 17 damages.
 18 2. The total amount of noneconomic damages
 19 recoverable from all defendants in all civil actions,
 20 whether in tort, contract, or otherwise and including
 21 derivative actions, that arise out of an act or omission
 22 in connection with the provision of health care
 23 services shall not exceed two hundred fifty thousand
 24 dollars.
 25 3. The limitation on damages contained in this
 26 section shall not apply as to a defendant if that
 27 defendant’s actions constituted actual malice.>
 28 2. Title page, line 2, by striking <witnesses> and
 29 inserting <witnesses, noneconomic damage awards,>
 30 3. By renumbering as necessary.

BALTIMORE of Boone

H-1205

- 1 Amend House File 569 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 15, after <commerce.> by inserting
 3 <The director shall require each insurance company and
 4 investment company included in the program to utilize
 5 a common remitter and shall limit the total number of
 6 insurance companies and investment companies in the
 7 program to no more than thirty.>

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1206

1 Amend House File 463 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 14, by striking <all> and inserting
 3 <the>
 4 2. Page 1, line 14, by striking <the state> and
 5 inserting <this state>
 6 3. Page 1, lines 15 and 16, by striking <including
 7 but not limited to the rules and regulations of the
 8 department.> and inserting <described in subsection 2.>
 9 4. Page 1, line 18, by striking <the laws of this
 10 state> and inserting <such laws>
 11 5. Page 1, line 21, by striking <primarily> and
 12 inserting <only>
 13 6. Page 2, after line 11 by inserting:
 14 <i. The enforcement of laws, the violation of
 15 which are defined as serious violations under 761 IAC
 16 615.17(2).
 17 j. The enforcement of speed restrictions where a
 18 motor vehicle is traveling twenty miles per hour or
 19 more over the legal speed limit.
 20 k. The enforcement of rules and regulations of the
 21 department.>

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1207

1 Amend House File 463 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, after line 13 by inserting:
 3 <4. a. An employee of the department designated
 4 as a peace officer pursuant to this section shall be
 5 immediately transferred to a separate unit within
 6 the department of public safety. Ownership of any
 7 equipment owned by the department and issued to the
 8 employee shall also be immediately transferred to the
 9 department of public safety.
 10 b. The department of administrative services shall
 11 reclassify an employee transferred to the department
 12 of public safety pursuant to this subsection as a
 13 peace officer. Notwithstanding section 20.14 or
 14 20.15 or any other provision of law to the contrary, a
 15 majority of the employees transferred to the department

16 of public safety and reclassified as peace officers
 17 pursuant to this subsection may petition the public
 18 employment relations board for representation by an
 19 employee organization. An employee transferred to the
 20 department of public safety and reclassified as a peace
 21 officer pursuant to this subsection shall not have the
 22 employee's duties substantially changed, nor shall
 23 the employee's benefits, including but not limited
 24 to retirement benefits and seniority, be degraded or
 25 eliminated.
 26 5. Notwithstanding section 312.9, the department of
 27 transportation or department of public safety may use
 28 moneys appropriated from the road use tax fund for the
 29 fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, or the fiscal year
 30 ending June 30, 2018, to maintain employees designated
 31 as peace officers pursuant to this section.>
 32 2. Title page, line 3, after <transportation> by
 33 inserting <and the department of public safety>

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1208

1 Amend House File 463 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 8 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ____ Section 321.463, Code 2017, is amended
 4 by adding the following new subsection:
 5 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. a. Notwithstanding any
 6 provision of law to the contrary, a motor vehicle
 7 equipped with an engine fueled primarily by natural
 8 gas may exceed any applicable maximum gross weight
 9 limit under this chapter, up to a maximum gross weight
 10 of eighty-two thousand pounds, by an amount equal
 11 to the difference between the weight of the vehicle
 12 attributable to the natural gas tank and fueling system
 13 installed in the vehicle and the weight of a comparable
 14 diesel fuel tank and fueling system.
 15 b. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the
 16 contrary, a motor vehicle described in paragraph "a"
 17 equipped with an auxiliary power or idle reduction
 18 technology unit that reduces fuel use and emissions
 19 during engine idling may exceed any applicable maximum
 20 gross weight limit under this chapter by five hundred
 21 fifty pounds or the weight of the auxiliary power or
 22 idle reduction technology unit, whichever is less.
 23 This paragraph "b" shall not apply unless the operator
 24 of the vehicle provides to the department a written
 25 certification of the weight of the auxiliary power
 26 or idle reduction technology unit, demonstrates or
 27 certifies to the department that the idle reduction
 28 technology unit is fully functional at all times, and
 29 carries with the operator the written certification of

30 the weight of the auxiliary power or idle reduction
 31 technology unit in the vehicle at all times to
 32 present to law enforcement in the event the vehicle
 33 is suspected of violating any applicable weight
 34 restrictions.>
 35 2. By renumbering as necessary.

R. TAYLOR of Dallas

H-1209

1 Amend House File 486 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking <thirty>

HALL of Woodbury

H-1210

1 Amend House File 513 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
 3 Section 1. Section 321.234, Code 2017, is amended
 4 by adding the following new subsection:
 5 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. A person shall not use a
 6 bicycle on a highway with a speed limit of forty-five
 7 miles per hour or more without wearing clothing
 8 that complies with the American national standard
 9 for high-visibility safety apparel and accessories,
 10 ANSI/ISEA 107-2015, type P, class 2, is visible from
 11 the front and rear, and covers at least fifty percent
 12 of the person's torso.>
 13 2. Page 3, after line 34 by inserting:
 14 <Sec. ___. Section 805.8A, subsection 9, paragraph
 15 a, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 16 a. Section 321.234, subsections 3, ~~and~~
 17 4, ~~and~~ 4A\$ 25.>
 18 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1211

1 Amend the amendment, H-1176, to House File 518 as
 2 follows:
 3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 and 3.
 4 2. Page 1, after line 3 by inserting:
 5 <___. Page 1, line 19, by striking <the
 6 predominant> and inserting <a substantial>
 7 ___. Page 1, line 24, by striking <the predominant>
 8 and inserting <a substantial>
 9 ___. Page 4, by striking lines 16 through 21 and
 10 inserting:
 11 <Sec. ___. Section 85.34, subsection 2, Code 2017,

12 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:
 13 **NEW PARAGRAPH.** *On.* For the loss of a shoulder,
 14 weekly compensation during four hundred weeks.
 15 Sec. ___. Section 85.34, subsection 2, paragraph u,
 16 Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:>>
 17 3. Page 1, after line 5 by inserting:
 18 <___. Page 5, by striking lines 5 through 10
 19 and inserting <the employee's earning capacity.
 20 Notwithstanding section 85.26, subsection 2, if an
 21 employee who is eligible for compensation under this
 22 paragraph returns to work with the same employer and is
 23 compensated based only upon the employee's functional
 24 impairment resulting from the injury as provided in
 25 this paragraph and is terminated from employment by
 26 that employer, the award or agreement for settlement
 27 for benefits under this chapter shall be reviewed upon
 28 commencement of reopening proceedings by the employee
 29 for a determination of any reduction in the employee's
 30 earning capacity caused by the employee's permanent
 31 partial disability.>
 32 ___. Page 6, by striking lines 11 through 17 and
 33 inserting <the employee is no longer permanently and
 34 totally disabled.>
 35 ___. Page 7, line 3, before <services> by inserting <

PAGE 2

1 current>
 2 ___. By striking page 10, line 24, through page 11,
 3 line 3.
 4 ___. Page 11, before line 4 by inserting:
 5 <Sec. ___. Section 85.70, Code 2017, is amended to
 6 read as follows:
 7 **85.70 Additional payment for attendance —**
 8 **rehabilitation and training — new career vocational**
 9 **training and education program.**
 10 1. An employee who has sustained an injury
 11 resulting in permanent partial or permanent total
 12 disability, for which compensation is payable under
 13 this chapter other than an injury to the shoulder
 14 compensable pursuant to section 85.34, subsection
 15 2, paragraph "On," and who cannot return to gainful
 16 employment because of such disability, shall
 17 upon application to and approval by the workers'
 18 compensation commissioner be entitled to a one hundred
 19 dollar weekly payment from the employer in addition
 20 to any other benefit payments, during each full week
 21 in which the employee is actively participating in a
 22 vocational rehabilitation program recognized by the
 23 vocational rehabilitation services division of the
 24 department of education. The workers' compensation
 25 commissioner's approval of such application for

26 payment may be given only after a careful evaluation
27 of available facts, and after consultation with the
28 employer or the employer's representative. Judicial
29 review of the decision of the workers' compensation
30 commissioner may be obtained in accordance with the
31 terms of the Iowa administrative procedure Act, chapter
32 17A, and in section 86.26. Such additional benefit
33 payment shall be paid for a period not to exceed
34 thirteen consecutive weeks except that the workers'
35 compensation commissioner may extend the period of

PAGE 3

1 payment not to exceed an additional thirteen weeks
2 if the circumstances indicate that a continuation of
3 training will in fact accomplish rehabilitation.
4 2. a. An employee who has sustained an injury to
5 the shoulder resulting in permanent partial disability
6 for which compensation is payable under section 85.34,
7 subsection 2, paragraph "On", and who cannot return
8 to gainful employment because of such disability,
9 shall be evaluated by the department of workforce
10 development regarding career opportunities in specific
11 fields aligning with postsecondary career and technical
12 education programs that provide instruction in the
13 areas of agriculture, family and consumer sciences,
14 health occupations, business, industrial technology,
15 and marketing, that allow for accommodation of the
16 employee's disability and to determine if the employee
17 would benefit from participation in the new career
18 vocational training and education program offered
19 through an area community college, that will allow the
20 employee to return to the workforce.
21 b. Upon completion of the evaluation and a
22 determination by the department that the employee is a
23 candidate for the new career vocational training and
24 education program, the employee shall be referred by
25 the department to the community college that is in the
26 closest proximity to the employee's residence, or upon
27 agreement of the department and the employee, to the
28 community college that offers a vocational training and
29 education program that best meets the employee's needs,
30 for enrollment in the new career vocational training
31 and education program at the community college for the
32 purpose of providing the employee with occupational
33 training that will result in, at a minimum, the
34 awarding of an associate degree or completion of a
35 certificate program and will enable the employee to

PAGE 4

1 return to the workforce. If an employee does not

2 enroll in the new career vocational training and
3 education program at the community college to which the
4 employee has been referred by the department within six
5 months after the referral, the employee is no longer
6 eligible to participate in the program.

7 c. The employee shall be entitled to financial
8 support from the employer or the employer's insurer
9 for participation in the new career vocational and
10 education training program in a total amount not
11 to exceed fifteen thousand dollars to be used for
12 the payment of tuition and fees and the purchase of
13 required supplies. The community college in which an
14 employee is enrolled pursuant to the program shall
15 bill the employer or the employer's insurer for the
16 employee's tuition and fees each semester, or the
17 equivalent, that the employee is enrolled in the
18 program. The employer or the employer's insurer shall
19 also pay for the purchase of supplies required by the
20 employee to participate in the program, upon receipt
21 of documentation from the employee detailing the cost
22 of the supplies and the necessity for purchasing the
23 supplies. Such documentation may include written
24 course requirements or other documentation from the
25 community college or the course instructor regarding
26 the necessity for the purchase of certain supplies.

27 d. The employer or the employer's insurer may
28 request a periodic status report each semester from the
29 community college documenting the employee's attendance
30 and participation in and completion of the education
31 and training program. If an employee does not meet
32 the attendance requirements of the community college
33 at which the employee is enrolled or does not maintain
34 a passing grade in each course in which the employee
35 is enrolled each semester, or the equivalent, the

PAGE 5

1 employee's eligibility for continued participation in
2 the program is terminated.

3 e. The community college shall also provide the
4 employer or the employer's insurer with documentation
5 detailing that the receipt of funds by the community
6 college pursuant to this subsection is for the payment
7 of tuition and fees and the purchase of required
8 supplies.

9 f. Beginning on or before December 1, 2018, the
10 department of workforce development, in cooperation
11 with the department of education, the insurance
12 division of the department of commerce, and all
13 community colleges that are participating in the new
14 career and vocational training and education program,
15 shall prepare an annual report for submission to the

16 general assembly that provides information about the
 17 status of the program including but not limited to the
 18 utilization of and participants in the program, program
 19 completion rates, employment rates after completion of
 20 the program and the types of employment obtained by the
 21 program participants, and the effects of the program on
 22 workers' compensation premium rates.>

23 ____ Page 14, by striking lines 4 and 5 and
 24 inserting <recent H15 report settled as of the date of
 25 injury, plus two percent.>

26 ____ Page 14, by striking lines 6 and 7.

27 ____ Page 14, line 10, by striking <85.61,>

28 ____ Title page, line 2, by striking <effective
 29 date and>

30 ____ By renumbering as necessary.>>

CARLSON of Muscatine

H-1212

1 Amend Senate File 349, as passed by the Senate, as
 2 follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause
 4 and inserting:

5 Section 1. Section 261.12, subsection 1, paragraph
 6 b, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

7 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2015~~ 2017,
 8 and for each succeeding fiscal year, ~~six thousand~~
 9 ~~dollars~~ an amount equivalent to the average resident
 10 tuition and mandatory fees for two semesters or the
 11 equivalent of undergraduate study at the institutions
 12 of higher learning governed by the state board of
 13 regents.>

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

H-1213

1 Amend Senate File 240, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, line 19, by striking <April 30,> and
 4 inserting <July 1,>

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

H-1214

1 Amend Senate File 374, as passed by the Senate, as
 2 follows:

3 1. Page 2, after line 33 by inserting:

4 <Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 815.15 Violations of local**
 5 **ordinances — reimbursement.**

- 6 1. If an attorney is appointed in a case to
7 represent an indigent person for an alleged violation
8 of a local ordinance that may require a term of
9 confinement, the office of the state public defender
10 shall seek reimbursement from the political subdivision
11 of the state that was the plaintiff in the case for the
12 compensation paid to and the expenses incurred by the
13 attorney.
- 14 2. A political subdivision of the state shall
15 reimburse the office of the state public defender for
16 the compensation and expenses paid from the indigent
17 defense fund in section 815.11 to an attorney who
18 represented the indigent person pursuant to subsection
19 1.>
- 20 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1215

- 1 Amend House File 263 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 16.
- 3 2. By striking page 1, line 29, through page 2,
4 line 29.
- 5 3. Page 4, lines 4 and 5, by striking <device,
6 when, with the intent to intimidate, annoy, or alarm
7 another person,> and inserting <device when>
- 8 4. By striking page 4, line 11, through page 5,
9 line 12.
- 10 5. By renumbering as necessary.

NUNN of Polk

H-1216

- 1 Amend House File 562 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, after line 35 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ____ Section 321.178, subsection 1, paragraph
4 b, Code 2017, is amended by adding the following new
5 subparagraph:
6 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (5) The board of directors of a
7 school district shall not employ a person who meets the
8 requirements of subparagraph (1), subparagraph division
9 (b), as a classroom driver education instructor unless
10 the board has made a good faith effort to fill the
11 classroom driver education instructor position with
12 a person who meets the requirements of subparagraph
13 (1), subparagraph division (a). For the purposes
14 of this subparagraph, “good faith effort” includes
15 advertising for the position in an appropriate
16 publication, interviewing applicants, and giving
17 serious consideration to applicants who hold a license

- 18 and endorsement to teach driver education.>
 19 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-1217

- 1 Amend House File 562 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 35 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ___. DRIVER EDUCATION COURSE ANALYSIS. The
 4 department of transportation shall conduct an analysis
 5 of the driver education courses currently offered in
 6 the state and identify best practices for classroom
 7 and behind-the-wheel instruction and programming,
 8 as well as best practices for the academic and
 9 training preparation necessary to prepare persons
 10 for employment as classroom and behind-the-wheel
 11 instructors. The department shall submit its findings
 12 and recommendations for standardization of the state's
 13 driver education course requirements for instructors,
 14 curriculum, and training in a report to the general
 15 assembly by December 31, 2017.>
 16 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <to provide>
 17 and inserting <relating to driver education course
 18 instruction by requiring an analysis of current courses
 19 and providing>
 20 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-1218

- 1 Amend House File 484 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 2, by striking <2018> and inserting
 3 <2019>
 4 2. Page 2, by striking lines 32 and 33 and
 5 inserting:
 6 <Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect
 7 July 1, 2018.>
 8 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury

H-1219

- 1 Amend House File 484 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, before line 19 by inserting:
 3 <4A. A city council that becomes the governing body of
 4 a water utility under this section shall not, before July 1,
 5 2022, transfer surplus funds of the water utility as described
 6 in section 384.89.>
 7 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury

H-1220

1 Amend House File 524 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, after line 11 by inserting:

3 <Sec. ___. Section 124.553, subsection 8, Code
4 2017, is amended to read as follows:

5 8. The board may enter into an agreement with a
6 prescription database or monitoring program operated
7 in a state bordering this state or in the state
8 of Kansas ~~any state~~ any state for the mutual exchange of
9 information. Any agreement entered into pursuant to
10 this subsection shall specify that all the information
11 exchanged pursuant to the agreement shall be used
12 and disseminated in accordance with the laws of this
13 state.>

14 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KLEIN of Washington

H-1221

1 Amend House File 484 as follows:

2 1. Page 2, line 7, after <transport> by inserting <or store
3 treated>

4 2. Page 2, after line 18 by inserting:

5 <4A. The city councils described in this section shall honor
6 all existing water purchase arrangements with the cities and
7 rural water districts which are purchasing water from the water
8 utility prior to the effective date of this Act.>

9 3. Page 2, after line 24 by inserting:

10 <Sec. ___. REGIONAL WATER PRODUCTION UTILITY STUDY
11 COMMITTEE.

12 1. A regional water production utility study committee
13 shall be convened on or before May 1, 2017, to begin
14 discussions regarding the potential for creating a regional
15 water production utility.

16 2. a. The committee shall be comprised of the following
17 members:

18 (1) The mayor of each city that is a member of a waste water
19 reclamation authority.

20 (2) The city manager or city administrator of each city that
21 is a member of a waste water reclamation authority.

22 (3) The general manager of each rural water district that,
23 as of the effective date of this Act, purchases bulk water from
24 water utilities impacted by the Act.

25 (4) The mayor and city manager of a city, if the city's
26 sanitary sewer district is a member of a waste water
27 reclamation authority.

28 b. For the purposes of this subsection, "waste water
29 reclamation authority" shall refer to a waste water reclamation
30 authority that is located in a federally designated standard
31 metropolitan statistical area that has a population greater

32 than five hundred thousand, as shown by the most recent federal
 33 decennial census, and that is located entirely within the
 34 state.
 35 3. An executive committee consisting of one member from each

PAGE 2

1 city serving on the study committee with a population in excess
 2 of thirty-nine thousand, as determined by the most recent
 3 federal decennial census, shall be responsible for developing
 4 recommendations on the governance structure and operations of
 5 a regional water production utility for consideration by the
 6 study committee.

7 4. The study committee shall use all good faith efforts to
 8 agree on the governance structure and operation of a potential
 9 regional water production utility by December 31, 2017.

10 5. If a city council described in this Act determines that
 11 a rate increase is required after the effective date of this
 12 Act but before a regional water production utility has been
 13 formed and is operating, any such rate increase which is not
 14 the same percentage increase for all cities and rural water
 15 districts with purchase arrangements shall be calculated by the
 16 executive committee prior to presentation to the city council
 17 for approval.

18 6. The executive committee of the study committee shall
 19 submit a report to the general assembly and the legislative
 20 council by January 15, 2018, regarding the status of agreeing
 21 to a governance structure and the operation of a potential
 22 regional water production utility.

23 7. If a regional water production utility has not been
 24 established by the cities described in this Act prior to
 25 January 1, 2019, the water production assets of the water
 26 utility shall revert to the water utility governance and
 27 operation structure in existence prior to the effective date
 28 of this Act.>

29 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 30 references as necessary.

KLEIN of Washington

H-1222

1 Amend House File 487 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
 3 inserting:

4 Section 1. Section 135P.1, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2017,
 5 are amended to read as follows:

6 1. "*Adverse health care incident*" means an objective and
 7 definable outcome arising from or related to patient care that
 8 results in the death or ~~serious~~ physical injury of a patient.

9 2. "*Health care provider*" means a physician or osteopathic
 10 physician licensed under chapter 148, a physician assistant

11 licensed under and practicing under a supervising physician
 12 pursuant to chapter 148C, a podiatrist licensed under chapter
 13 149, ~~or a chiropractor licensed under chapter 151, a licensed~~
 14 practical nurse, a registered nurse, or an advanced registered
 15 nurse practitioner licensed pursuant to under chapter 152 or
 16 152E, a dentist licensed under chapter 153, an optometrist
 17 licensed under chapter 154, a pharmacist licensed under chapter
 18 155A, or any other person who is licensed, certified, or
 19 otherwise authorized or permitted by the law of this state to
 20 administer health care in the ordinary course of business or in
 21 the practice of a profession.

22 **Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 147.136A Noneconomic damage awards**
 23 **against health care providers.**

24 1. For purposes of this section:

25 a. *“Health care provider”* means a physician or an
 26 osteopathic physician licensed under chapter 148, a
 27 chiropractor licensed under chapter 151, a podiatrist
 28 licensed under chapter 149, a physician assistant licensed and
 29 practicing under a supervising physician under chapter 148C, a
 30 licensed practical nurse, a registered nurse, or an advanced
 31 registered nurse practitioner licensed under chapter 152 or
 32 152E, a dentist licensed under chapter 153, an optometrist
 33 licensed under chapter 154, a pharmacist licensed under chapter
 34 155A, a hospital as defined in section 135B.1, a health care
 35 facility as defined in section 135C.1, a health facility as

PAGE 2

1 defined in section 135P.1, a professional corporation under
 2 chapter 496C that is owned by persons licensed to practice a
 3 profession listed in this paragraph, or any other person or
 4 entity who is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized or
 5 permitted by the law of this state to administer health care
 6 in the ordinary course of business or in the practice of a
 7 profession.

8 b. *“Health care services”* means medical diagnosis,
 9 treatment, evaluation, advice, or acts that are permitted under
 10 chapter 148, 148C, 149, 152, 152E, 153, 154, or 155A, or any
 11 other health care licensing statutes of this state.

12 c. *“Noneconomic damages”* means damages arising from
 13 pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, mental
 14 anguish, emotional pain and suffering, loss of chance, loss of
 15 consortium, or any other nonpecuniary damages.

16 d. *“Occurrence”* means the event, incident, or happening,
 17 and the acts or omissions incident thereto, which proximately
 18 caused injuries or damages for which recovery is claimed by the
 19 patient or the patient’s representative.

20 2. The total amount recoverable in any civil action for
 21 noneconomic damages for personal injury or death, whether in
 22 tort, contract, or otherwise, against a health care provider
 23 shall be limited to two hundred fifty thousand dollars for any
 24 occurrence resulting in injury or death of a patient regardless

25 of the number of plaintiffs, derivative claims, theories of
 26 liability, or defendants in the civil action.

27 3. The limitation on damages contained in this section
 28 shall not apply as to a defendant if that defendant's actions
 29 constituted actual malice.

30 Sec. 3. Section 147.139, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 31 follows:

32 **147.139 Expert witness standards.**

33 If the standard of care given by a ~~physician and surgeon~~
 34 ~~or an osteopathic physician and surgeon licensed pursuant~~
 35 ~~to chapter 148, or a dentist licensed pursuant to chapter~~

PAGE 3

1 ~~153 health care provider, as defined in section 147.136A, is~~
 2 at issue, the court shall only allow a person the plaintiff
 3 designates as an expert witness to qualify as an expert witness
 4 and to testify on the issue of the appropriate standard of
 5 care if the person's medical or dental qualifications relate
 6 directly to the medical problem or problems at issue and the
 7 type of treatment administered in the case, or breach of the
 8 standard of care if all of the following are established by the
 9 evidence:

10 1. The person is licensed to practice in the same or a
 11 substantially similar field as the defendant, is in good
 12 standing in each state of licensure, and in the five years
 13 preceding the act or omission alleged to be negligent, has not
 14 had a license in any state revoked or suspended.

15 2. In the five years preceding the act or omission alleged
 16 to be negligent, the person actively practiced in the same or a
 17 substantially similar field as the defendant or was a qualified
 18 instructor at an accredited university in the same field as the
 19 defendant.

20 3. If the defendant is board-certified in a specialty, the
 21 person is certified in the same or a substantially similar
 22 specialty by a board recognized by the American board of
 23 medical specialties or the American osteopathic association.

24 4. If the defendant is a licensed physician or osteopathic
 25 physician under chapter 148, the person is a physician or
 26 osteopathic physician licensed in this state or another state.

27 Sec. 4. **NEW SECTION. 147.140 Expert witness — certificate**
 28 **of merit affidavit.**

29 1. a. In any action for personal injury or wrongful
 30 death against a health care provider based upon the alleged
 31 negligence in the practice of that profession or occupation or
 32 in patient care, which includes a cause of action for which
 33 expert testimony is necessary to establish a prima facie case,
 34 the plaintiff shall, prior to the commencement of discovery in
 35 the case and within sixty days of the defendant's answer, serve

PAGE 4

1 upon the defendant a certificate of merit affidavit signed by
2 an expert witness with respect to the issue of standard of care
3 and an alleged breach of the standard of care. The expert
4 witness must meet the qualifying standards of section 147.139.

5 b. A certificate of merit affidavit must be signed by the
6 expert witness and certify the purpose for calling the expert
7 witness by providing under the oath of the expert witness all
8 of the following:

9 (1) The expert witness's statement of familiarity with the
10 applicable standard of care.

11 (2) The expert witness's statement that the standard of care
12 was breached by the health care provider named in the petition.

13 c. A plaintiff shall serve a separate certificate of merit
14 affidavit on each defendant named in the petition.

15 2. An expert witness's certificate of merit affidavit does
16 not preclude additional discovery and supplementation of the
17 expert witness's opinions in accordance with the rules of civil
18 procedure.

19 3. The parties shall comply with the requirements of section
20 668.11 and all other applicable law governing certification and
21 disclosure of expert witnesses.

22 4. The parties by agreement or the court for good cause
23 shown and in response to a motion filed prior to the expiration
24 of the time limits specified in subsection 1 may provide for
25 extensions of the time limits. Good cause shall include
26 but not be limited to the inability to timely obtain the
27 plaintiff's medical records from health care providers when
28 requested prior to filing the petition.

29 5. If the plaintiff is acting pro se, the plaintiff shall
30 have the expert witness sign the certificate of merit affidavit
31 or answers to interrogatories referred to in this section
32 and the plaintiff shall be bound by those provisions as if
33 represented by an attorney.

34 6. Failure to substantially comply with subsection 1 shall
35 result, upon motion, in dismissal with prejudice of each cause

PAGE 5

1 of action as to which expert witness testimony is necessary to
2 establish a prima facie case.

3 7. For purposes of this section, "*health care provider*"
4 means the same as defined in section 147.136A.>

5 2. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <expert witnesses
6 and defenses> and inserting <noneconomic damage awards and
7 expert witnesses>

H-1223

- 1 Amend House File 403 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 3, before <Personal> by inserting
- 3 <a.>
- 4 2. Page 1, line 5, after <except as> by inserting
- 5 <provided in paragraph "b" or as>
- 6 3. Page 1, line 6, after <law.> by inserting:
- 7 <b. Upon written request, a government body is
- 8 authorized to confirm whether an identified individual
- 9 is a volunteer for the government body or provide
- 10 the names of individuals who are volunteers in an
- 11 identified volunteer position for the government body,
- 12 unless the government body determines and provides
- 13 a written statement of reasons why the release of
- 14 such information would clearly not be in the public
- 15 interest. Information released as provided by this
- 16 paragraph shall not be used for any solicitation or
- 17 marketing purposes.
- 18 c.>
- 19 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting
- 20 internal references as necessary.

KOESTER of Polk

H-1224

- 1 Amend House File 553 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 23, by striking <that> and inserting <in
- 3 which>
- 4 2. Page 1, line 23, after <the insurer> by inserting
- 5 <certifies it>
- 6 3. Page 1, line 26, after <vehicle> by inserting <by
- 7 contacting the previous owner of the vehicle and all
- 8 lienholders of record by certified mail or a similar service
- 9 that provides proof of service using a return receipt>
- 10 4. Page 1, line 26, by striking <do so.> and inserting
- 11 <obtain the title or statement of origin. The failure of a
- 12 previous owner or lienholder to provide a properly assigned
- 13 certificate of title or manufacturer's or importer's statement
- 14 of origin shall be deemed to be a waiver by the previous owner
- 15 or lienholder of all rights, title, claim, and interest in the
- 16 vehicle.>
- 17 5. Page 1, line 32, after <shall> by inserting <be free and
- 18 clear of all liens and claims of ownership and shall>

LANDON of Polk

H-1225

- 1 Amend House File 541 as follows:
- 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and

3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I
5 REAL ESTATE LICENSEES

6 Section 1. Section 543B.15, subsection 3, Code 2017, is
7 amended to read as follows:

8 3. *a.* An applicant for a real estate broker's or
9 salesperson's license who has been convicted of an offense
10 specified in this subsection shall not be considered for
11 licensure until the following time periods have elapsed
12 following completion of any applicable period of incarceration,
13 or payment of a fine or fulfillment of any other type of
14 sentence:

15 (1) For an offense which is classified as a felony, ~~two~~
16 an offense including or involving forgery, embezzlement,
17 obtaining money under false pretenses, theft, arson, extortion,
18 conspiracy to defraud, or other similar offense, or any other
19 offense involving a criminal breach of fiduciary duty, five
20 years.

21 (2) ~~Notwithstanding subparagraph (1), for offenses~~
22 ~~including or involving forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money~~
23 ~~under false pretenses, theft, arson, extortion, conspiracy to~~
24 ~~defraud, or other similar offense, any offense involving moral~~
25 ~~turpitude, or other offense involving a criminal breach of~~
26 ~~fiduciary duty, five years. For any offense not described in~~
27 ~~subparagraph (1) involving moral turpitude, one year.~~

28 *b.* After expiration of the time periods specified in
29 paragraph "a", an application shall be considered by the
30 commission pursuant to subsection 6 and may be denied on the
31 grounds of the conviction. An applicant may request a hearing
32 pursuant to section 543B.19 in the event of a denial.

33 *c.* For purposes of this section, "~~convicted~~" or "~~conviction~~"
34 means a conviction for an indictable offense and includes a
35 court's acceptance of a guilty plea, deferred judgment from

PAGE 2

1 the time of entry of the deferred judgment until the time the
2 defendant is discharged by the court without entry of judgment,
3 or other finding of guilt by a court of competent jurisdiction
4 in this state, or in any other state, territory, or district
5 of the United States, or in any foreign jurisdiction. A copy
6 of the record of conviction is conclusive evidence of such
7 conviction.

8 Sec. 2. Section 543B.16, Code 2017, is amended to read as
9 follows:

10 **543B.16 Application forms.**

11 1. Every applicant for a real estate ~~broker's~~ license shall
12 apply in writing upon blanks prepared or furnished by the
13 real estate commission. The real estate commission shall not
14 require that a recent photograph of the applicant be attached
15 to the application. The real estate commission shall only
16 require an applicant to disclose on the application criminal

17 convictions for crimes classified as indictable offenses.

18 2. Every applicant for a license shall furnish information
19 setting forth the applicant's present mailing address, both of
20 business and residence, a complete list of all former places
21 where the applicant may have been engaged in business for a
22 period of sixty days or more, during the last five years,
23 accounting for such entire period and electronic mail address.

24 3. ~~The commission shall prepare and furnish written~~
25 ~~application blanks for the salesperson's license requesting~~
26 ~~information as the commission may require. The commission~~
27 ~~shall not require that a recent photograph of the applicant be~~
28 ~~attached to the application. The application~~ Every applicant
29 for the a salesperson's license shall be accompanied by furnish
30 a written statement by the designated broker whose service the
31 applicant is about to enter recommending that the license be
32 granted to the applicant.

33 Sec. 3. Section 543B.29, subsection 4, Code 2017, is amended
34 to read as follows:

35 4. A real estate broker's or salesperson's license shall be

PAGE 3

1 revoked following three violations of this section or section
2 543B.34 within a five-year three-year period.

3 Sec. 4. Section 543B.31, Code 2017, is amended to read as
4 follows:

5 **543B.31 Place of business — branch license.**

6 Every real estate broker, except as provided in section
7 543B.22, shall maintain a place of business in this state. A
8 real estate broker may maintain more than one place of business
9 within the state and a broker may be the designated broker of
10 more than one branch office within the state. If the real
11 estate broker maintains more than one place of business within
12 the state, a duplicate license shall be issued to such broker
13 for each branch office maintained. ~~Provided, that if such~~
14 ~~broker be a partnership, association, corporation, professional~~
15 ~~corporation, or professional limited liability company a~~
16 ~~duplicate shall be issued to the members or officers thereof,~~
17 ~~and a~~ A fee determined by the real estate commission in each
18 case shall be paid for each duplicate license.

19 Sec. 5. Section 543B.32, Code 2017, is amended to read as
20 follows:

21 **543B.32 Change of location.**

22 Notice in writing, electronic or otherwise, shall be given
23 to the real estate commission by each licensee of any change
24 of principal business location, whereupon the commission shall
25 issue a new license for the unexpired period upon the payment
26 of a fee established by rule to cover the cost of issuing the
27 license.

28 Sec. 6. Section 543B.33, Code 2017, is amended to read as
29 follows:

30 **543B.33 Salespersons — change of employment or association.**

31 When any real estate salesperson is discharged or terminates
 32 employment or association with the real estate broker by
 33 whom the salesperson is employed, the real estate broker
 34 shall immediately deliver, ~~or mail,~~ or electronically submit
 35 to the real estate commission a copy of the real estate

PAGE 4

1 salesperson's license on the reverse side of which the
 2 ~~employing designated~~ broker shall set out the date ~~and cause~~
 3 of termination of ~~employment~~. The real estate designated
 4 broker at the time of ~~mailing~~ submitting a copy of the real
 5 estate salesperson's license to the commission shall address
 6 a communication to the last known residence address of the
 7 real estate salesperson stating that a copy of the license
 8 ~~has been delivered, or mailed, or electronically submitted~~
 9 to the commission. A copy of the communication to the real
 10 estate salesperson shall accompany the copy of the license
 11 ~~when mailed or delivered~~ submitted to the commission. It is
 12 unlawful for any real estate salesperson to perform any of the
 13 acts contemplated by this chapter either directly or indirectly
 14 under authority of a license from and after the date of receipt
 15 of a copy of the license by the commission. The commission
 16 shall, upon presentation of evidence by the salesperson that
 17 the salesperson has been employed by or is associated with
 18 another broker, issue another license for the balance of the
 19 current license period showing each change of employment or
 20 association. A fee as determined by the commission shall be
 21 charged for the issuance of the license. Not more than one
 22 license shall be issued to any real estate salesperson for the
 23 same period of time.

24 Sec. 7. Section 543B.34, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
 25 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

26 The real estate commission may upon its own motion and
 27 shall upon the verified complaint in writing of any person,
 28 if the complaint together with evidence, documentary or
 29 otherwise, presented in connection with the complaint makes
 30 out a prima facie case, request commission staff or any other
 31 duly authorized representative or designee to investigate the
 32 actions of any real estate broker, real estate salesperson, or
 33 other person who assumes to act in ~~either such~~ capacity within
 34 this state. The commission may assess civil penalties against
 35 any person or entity, and may suspend or revoke a license

PAGE 5

1 issued under this chapter at any time if the licensee has by
 2 false or fraudulent representation obtained a license, or if
 3 the licensee or other person assuming to act in the capacity
 4 of a real estate broker or real estate salesperson, except for
 5 those actions exempt pursuant to section 543B.7, is found to be
 6 guilty of any of the following:

7 Sec. 8. Section 543B.34, subsection 1, paragraph i,
8 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (b), Code 2017, is
9 amended to read as follows:

10 (b) A citizen of another country acting as a referral
11 agent if that country does not license real estate brokers or
12 salespersons and if the Iowa licensee paying the commission or
13 consideration obtains and maintains reasonable written evidence
14 that the payee is a citizen of the other country, is not a
15 resident of this country, and is in the business of brokering
16 real estate in that other country.

17 Sec. 9. Section 543B.34, subsection 1, paragraph i,
18 subparagraph (2), subparagraph division (b), Code 2017, is
19 amended to read as follows:

20 (b) The employing broker is not relieved of any obligation
21 to supervise the ~~employed~~ licensee or any other requirement of
22 this chapter or the rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.

23 Sec. 10. Section 543B.46, Code 2017, is amended to read as
24 follows:

25 **543B.46 Trust accounts.**

26 1. Each real estate broker who is in the practice of
27 depositing funds in a trust account shall maintain a common
28 trust account in a ~~bank, savings association, or credit union~~
29 federally insured depository institution for the deposit of
30 all down payments, earnest money deposits, or other trust
31 funds received by the broker or the broker's salespersons on
32 behalf of the broker's principal, except that a broker acting
33 as a salesperson shall deposit these funds in the common trust
34 account of the broker for whom the broker acts as salesperson.
35 The account shall be an interest-bearing account. The interest

PAGE 6

1 on the account shall be transferred quarterly to the treasurer
2 of state and transferred to the Iowa finance authority for
3 deposit in the housing trust fund established in section
4 16.181 unless there is a written agreement between the buyer
5 and seller to the contrary. The broker shall not benefit
6 from interest received on funds of others in the broker's
7 possession. A broker who is not in the practice of depositing
8 funds in a trust account shall not be required to maintain a
9 common trust account pursuant to this section.

10 2. Each broker required to maintain a trust account pursuant
11 to this section shall notify the real estate commission of
12 the name of ~~each bank, savings association, or credit union~~
13 the federally insured depository institution in which a trust
14 account is maintained and also the name of the account on forms
15 provided therefor.

16 3. Each broker required to maintain a trust account
17 pursuant to this section shall authorize the real estate
18 commission to examine each trust account and shall obtain the
19 certification of the ~~bank, savings association, or credit~~
20 union federally insured depository institution attesting to

21 each trust account and consenting to the examination and audit
 22 of each account by a duly authorized representative of the
 23 commission. The certification and consent shall be furnished
 24 on forms prescribed by the commission. This subsection does
 25 not apply to an individual farm account maintained in the
 26 name of the owner or owners for the purpose of conducting
 27 ongoing farm business whether it is conducted by the farm owner
 28 or by an agent or farm manager when the account is part of
 29 a farm management agreement between the owner and agent or
 30 manager. This subsection also does not apply to an individual
 31 property management account maintained in the name of the
 32 owner or owners for the purpose of conducting ongoing property
 33 management whether it is conducted by the property owner or
 34 by an agent or manager when the account is part of a property
 35 management agreement between the owner and agent or manager.

PAGE 7

1 4. Each broker required to maintain a trust account pursuant
 2 to this section shall only deposit trust funds ~~received on~~
 3 ~~real estate or business opportunity transactions as directed~~
 4 by the principal of a transaction constituting dealing in real
 5 estate as defined in section 543B.6 in the common trust account
 6 and shall not commingle the broker's personal funds or other
 7 funds in the trust account with the exception that a broker may
 8 deposit and keep a sum not to exceed ~~five hundred one thousand~~
 9 dollars in the account from the broker's personal funds, which
 10 sum shall be specifically identified and deposited to cover
 11 bank service charges relating to the trust account.

12 5. A broker may maintain more than one trust account
 13 provided the commission is advised of said account as specified
 14 in subsections 2 and 3 above.

15 6. The commission shall verify on a test basis, a
 16 random sampling of the brokers, corporations, professional
 17 corporations, professional limited liability companies,
 18 and partnerships for their trust account compliance. The
 19 commission may upon reasonable cause, or as a part of or after
 20 an investigation, request or order a special report.

21 7. The examination of a trust account shall be conducted by
 22 the commission or the commission's authorized representative.

23 8. The commission shall adopt rules to ensure
 24 implementation of this section.

25 Sec. 11. Section 543B.53, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 26 follows:

27 **543B.53 Application of chapter.**

28 The provisions of this chapter which require successful
 29 completion of a real estate education course before being
 30 licensed as a real estate salesperson shall not apply to
 31 ~~persons who hold real estate salesperson's licenses on July 1,~~
 32 ~~1976 or to the issuance of new licenses to these persons under~~
 33 ~~the provisions of pursuant to section 543B.28.~~

34 Sec. 12. Section 543B.57, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 35 follows:

PAGE 8

1 **543B.57 Confirmation and disclosure of relationship.**

- 2 1. A licensee shall not represent any party or parties
3 to a transaction or otherwise as a licensee unless that
4 licensee makes a ~~disclosure to all parties to the transaction~~
5 ~~identifying which party that person represents in the~~
6 transaction an agency disclosure to the party or parties
7 represented by the licensee.
- 8 2. *a.* The disclosure required in subsection 1 shall
9 be made by the licensee at the time the licensee provides
10 specific assistance to the client. A change in a licensee's
11 representation that makes the initial disclosure incomplete,
12 misleading, or inaccurate requires that a new disclosure be
13 made immediately.
- 14 *b.* A written disclosure is required to be made to the client
15 prior to an offer being made or accepted by any party to a
16 transaction. The written disclosure shall be acknowledged by
17 separate signatures of all parties to the transaction the party
18 or parties represented by the licensee prior to any offer being
19 made or accepted by any party to a transaction.
- 20 *c.* For purposes of this section, "*specific assistance*" means
21 eliciting or accepting confidential information about a party's
22 real estate needs, motivation, or financial qualifications,
23 or eliciting or accepting information involving a proposed
24 or preliminary offer associated with specific real estate.
25 "*Specific assistance*" does not mean an open house showing,
26 preliminary conversations concerning price range, location, and
27 property styles, or responding to general factual questions
28 concerning properties which have been advertised for sale or
29 lease.
- 30 3. The written agency disclosure form shall contain all of
31 the following:
- 32 *a.* A statement of which party is the licensee's client or,
33 if the licensee is providing brokerage services to more than
34 one client as provided under section 543B.60, a statement of
35 all persons who are the licensee's clients.

PAGE 9

- 1 *b.* A statement of the licensee's duties to the licensee's
2 client under section 543B.56, subsections 1 and 2.
- 3 *c.* Any additional information that the licensee determines
4 is necessary to clarify the licensee's relationship to the
5 licensee's client or customer.
- 6 4. This section does not prohibit a person from representing
7 oneself.
- 8 5. The seller, in the listing agreement, may authorize
9 the seller's licensee to disburse part of the licensee's
10 compensation to other licensees, including a buyer's licensee
11 solely representing the buyer. A licensee representing
12 a buyer shall inform the listing licensee, if there is a

13 listing licensee, either verbally or in writing, of the
 14 agency relationship before any negotiations are initiated.
 15 The obligation of either the seller or the buyer to pay
 16 compensation to a licensee is not determinative of the agency
 17 relationship.

18 Sec. 13. REPEAL. Section 543B.25, Code 2017, is repealed.

19 DIVISION II

20 REAL ESTATE DISCLOSURES

21 Sec. 14. Section 558A.1, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
 22 following new subsection:

23 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. “Agent” means an individual designated
 24 by a transferee to accept delivery of a disclosure statement
 25 from a transferor.

26 Sec. 15. Section 558A.1, subsection 4, paragraph e, Code
 27 2017, is amended to read as follows:

28 e. A transfer made to a spouse, or to a person ~~in the lineal~~
 29 ~~line~~ within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity of
 30 a person making the transfer.

31 Sec. 16. Section 558A.2, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
 32 to read as follows:

33 2. The disclosure statement shall be made by personal
 34 delivery, ~~or by~~ certified or registered mail, or electronic
 35 delivery to the transferee or to the transferee’s agent. If

PAGE 10

1 delivery is electronic, acknowledgment of receipt shall be
 2 provided pursuant to rules adopted by the commission. The
 3 delivery may be made to the spouse of the transferee, unless
 4 otherwise provided by the parties. If the disclosure statement
 5 is not timely delivered, the transferee may withdraw the offer
 6 or revoke the acceptance without liability, within three days
 7 following personal delivery of the statement or five days
 8 following electronic delivery or delivery by mail.>

LONDON of Polk

H-1226

1 Amend House File 473 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 8, by striking <language arts,> and
 3 inserting <language arts,>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1227

1 Amend Senate File 32, as amended, passed, and
 2 reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 4, after line 3 by inserting:
 4 <Sec. ____ Section 730.5, subsection 8, Code 2017,
 5 is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

- 6 NEW PARAGRAPH. *g.* Employers may conduct hair
 7 testing of prospective employees only.>
 8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1228

- 1 Amend House File 310 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, line 12, by striking <gas, electric.>
 3 2. Page 4, line 14, after <enterprise.> by inserting <A city
 4 utility or enterprise may require a deposit not exceeding the
 5 usual cost of sixty days of the services of gas and electric to
 6 be paid to the utility or enterprise.>
 7 3. Page 6, line 2, after <debt.> by inserting <Municipally
 8 owned utilities shall be subject to the board's rules in
 9 regards to payment plans made prior to the disconnection of
 10 services.>

CARLSON of Muscatine

H-1229

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1216, to House File 562 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 7, after <district> by inserting <or a
 3 private or commercial driver education school licensed by the
 4 department>
 5 2. Page 1, line 10, after <board> by inserting <or the
 6 private or commercial school, as appropriate,>

BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper

H-1230

- 1 Amend House File 263 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
 3 inserting:
 4 Section 1. Section 708.2A, subsection 7, paragraph b, Code
 5 2017, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in
 6 lieu thereof the following:
 7 *b.* A person convicted of a violation referred to in
 8 subsection 4 shall be sentenced as provided under section
 9 902.13.
 10 Sec. 2. Section 708.11, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
 11 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 12 *b.* “*Course of conduct*” means repeatedly maintaining a visual
 13 or physical proximity to a person without legitimate purpose,
 14 repeatedly utilizing a technological device to locate, listen
 15 to, or watch a person without legitimate purpose, or repeatedly
 16 conveying oral or written threats, threats implied by conduct,
 17 or a combination thereof, directed at or toward a person.
 18 Sec. 3. Section 708.11, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended

19 to read as follows:

20 2. A person commits stalking when all of the following
21 occur:

22 a. The person purposefully engages in a course of conduct
23 directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable
24 person to feel terrorized, frightened, intimidated, or
25 threatened or to fear that the person intends to cause bodily
26 injury to, or the death of, that specific person or a member of
27 the specific person's immediate family.

28 b. The person has knowledge or should have knowledge
29 that ~~the specific person will be placed in reasonable fear~~
30 ~~of a reasonable person would feel terrorized, frightened,~~
31 intimidated, or threatened or fear that the person intends to
32 cause bodily injury to, or the death of, that specific person
33 or a member of the specific person's immediate family by the
34 course of conduct.

35 ~~e. The person's course of conduct induces fear in the~~

PAGE 2

1 ~~specific person of bodily injury to, or the death of, the~~
2 ~~specific person or a member of the specific person's immediate~~
3 ~~family.~~

4 Sec. 4. **NEW SECTION. 708.11A Unauthorized placement of**
5 **global positioning device.**

6 1. A person commits unauthorized placement of a global
7 positioning device when the person, without the consent of the
8 other person, places a global positioning device on the other
9 person or an object in order to track the movements of the
10 other person without a legitimate purpose.

11 2. A person who commits a violation of this section commits
12 a serious misdemeanor.

13 Sec. 5. **NEW SECTION. 902.13 Minimum sentence for certain**
14 **domestic abuse assault offenses.**

15 1. A person who has been convicted of a third or subsequent
16 offense of domestic abuse assault under section 708.2A,
17 subsection 4, shall be denied parole or work release until the
18 person has served between one-fifth of the maximum term and the
19 maximum term of the person's sentence as provided in subsection
20 2.

21 2. The sentencing court shall determine, after receiving
22 and examining all pertinent information referred to in section
23 901.5, the minimum term of confinement, within the parameters
24 set forth in subsection 1, required to be served before a
25 person may be paroled or placed on work release.

26 Sec. 6. Section 903A.2, subsection 1, paragraph a,
27 subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended
28 to read as follows:

29 Category "A" sentences are those sentences which are not
30 subject to a maximum accumulation of earned time of fifteen
31 percent of the total sentence of confinement under section
32 902.12 or 902.13. To the extent provided in subsection 5,

33 category “A” sentences also include life sentences imposed
 34 under section 902.1. An inmate of an institution under the
 35 control of the department of corrections who is serving a

PAGE 3

1 category “A” sentence is eligible for a reduction of sentence
 2 equal to one and two-tenths days for each day the inmate
 3 demonstrates good conduct and satisfactorily participates in
 4 any program or placement status identified by the director to
 5 earn the reduction. The programs include but are not limited
 6 to the following:

7 Sec. 7. Section 903A.2, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
 8 2017, is amended to read as follows:

9 *b. (1)* Category “B” sentences are those sentences which
 10 are subject to a maximum accumulation of earned time of
 11 fifteen percent of the total sentence of confinement under
 12 section 902.12 or 902.13. An inmate of an institution under
 13 the control of the department of corrections who is serving a
 14 category “B” sentence is eligible for a reduction of sentence
 15 equal to fifteen eighty-fifths of a day for each day of good
 16 conduct by the inmate.

17 (2) An inmate required to participate in a domestic abuse
 18 treatment program shall not be eligible for a reduction of
 19 sentence unless the inmate participates in and completes a
 20 domestic abuse treatment program established by the director.

21 Sec. 8. Section 904A.4, subsection 8, Code 2017, is amended
 22 to read as follows:

23 8. *a.* The board of parole shall implement a risk assessment
 24 program which shall provide risk assessment analysis for the
 25 board.

26 *b.* The board of parole shall also develop a risk assessment
 27 validated for domestic abuse-related offenses in consultation
 28 with the department of corrections. The board may adopt rules
 29 pursuant to chapter 17A relating to the use of the domestic
 30 abuse risk assessment.

31 Sec. 9. **NEW SECTION. 905.16 Electronic tracking and**
 32 **monitoring system — domestic abuse assault — felony.**

33 1. A person placed on probation, parole, work release,
 34 or any other type of conditional release for domestic abuse
 35 assault in violation of section 708.2A, subsection 4, may be

PAGE 4

1 supervised by an electronic tracking and monitoring system in
 2 addition to any other conditions of supervision.

3 2. When considering whether to order the use of an
 4 electronic tracking and monitoring system the court shall
 5 consider the safety of the victim and other legitimate factors
 6 that may impact all of the parties.

7 Sec. 10. Section 907.3, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
 8 2017, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

9 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (013) The offense is a violation referred
 10 to in section 708.2A, subsection 4.
 11 Sec. 11. Section 907.3, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
 12 2017, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:
 13 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (8) The offense is a violation referred
 14 to in section 708.2A, subsection 4.
 15 Sec. 12. Section 907.3, subsection 3, Code 2017, is amended
 16 by adding the following new paragraph:
 17 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Oa.* The sentence imposed under section
 18 902.13 for a violation referred to in section 708.2A,
 19 subsection 4.>
 20 2. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <abuse,
 21 harassment, stalking,> and inserting <abuse>

NUNN of Polk

H-1231

1 Amend Senate File 438, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
 3 inserting:
 4 Section 1. NEW SECTION. 70A.41 State construction
 5 projects — project labor agreements prohibited.
 6 1. For the purposes of this section:
 7 a. “*Construction project*” means the construction,
 8 rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, repair or
 9 improvement of a vertical public works project, including a
 10 building and other real property-related project.
 11 b. “*Labor organization*” means an area or state building
 12 and construction trades or crafts council, organization, or
 13 association or a comparable body.
 14 c. “*Project labor agreement*” means a comprehensive pre-hire
 15 collective bargaining agreement that is negotiated between a
 16 project’s owner and an appropriate labor organization and sets
 17 out the basic terms and working conditions for that particular
 18 project.
 19 2. The state or any state department or agency shall
 20 not enter into or utilize a project labor agreement for any
 21 construction project.>
 22 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting
 23 <An Act prohibiting the use of project labor agreements for
 24 state construction projects.>

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1232

1 Amend Senate File 438, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 29, after <improvement> by inserting
 3 <and any final determinations by any state or federal agency

4 that the bidder misclassified an employee as an independent
 5 contractor>

KACENA of Woodbury

H-1233

1 Amend Senate File 438, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, after line 30 by inserting:
 3 <___. Prohibit a governmental entity from complying with
 4 chapter 73.
 5 ___. Prohibit a governmental entity that is not the
 6 state or a state agency, department, board, commission, or
 7 officer from implementing a preference for Iowa labor, if not
 8 otherwise prohibited by law, when awarding a contract for the
 9 construction, repair, remodeling, or demolition of a public
 10 improvement.>
 11 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 12 references as necessary.

T. TAYLOR of Linn

H-1234

1 Amend Senate File 240, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 18, after <year.> by inserting
 4 <The requirements of this subparagraph relating to the
 5 administration of assessments by school districts are subject
 6 to an appropriation of funds sufficient to cover the school
 7 districts' costs for administering the assessments.>
 8 2. Page 2, line 22, by striking <The> and inserting <Subject
 9 to an appropriation of sufficient funds as provided in section
 10 256.7, subsection 21, paragraph "b", subparagraph (1), the>

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo
 BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper

H-1235

1 Amend House File 233 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 21 and 22 and
 3 inserting:
 4 <h. "Health carrier" means an entity subject to
 5 the insurance laws and regulations of this state,
 6 or subject to the jurisdiction of the commissioner,
 7 including an insurance company offering sickness and
 8 accident plans, a health maintenance organization,
 9 a nonprofit health service corporation, a plan
 10 established pursuant to chapter 509A for public
 11 employees, or any other entity providing a plan of
 12 health insurance, health care benefits, or health
 13 care services. "Health carrier" includes an organized

14 delivery system. *“Health carrier”* does not include a
 15 managed care organization as defined in 441 IAC 73.1
 16 when the managed care organization is acting pursuant
 17 to a contract with the Iowa department of human
 18 services to provide services to Medicaid recipients.>
 19 2. Page 7, line 1, by striking <seventy-two hours>
 20 and inserting <five calendar days>
 21 3. Page 7, line 6, by striking <twenty-four> and
 22 inserting <seventy-two>
 23 4. Page 7, line 26, by striking <seventy-two hours>
 24 and inserting <five calendar days>
 25 5. Page 7, line 30, by striking <twenty-four> and
 26 inserting <seventy-two>

MOORE of Cass

H-1236

1 Amend House File 161 as follows:
 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
 3 inserting:
 4 Section 1. CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE AND SEXUAL ASSAULT AWARENESS
 5 AND PREVENTION WORKING GROUP.
 6 1. The department of public health shall convene a
 7 stakeholder working group to examine issues and develop policy
 8 recommendations relating to child sexual abuse and sexual
 9 assault awareness and prevention. The working group shall
 10 request relevant data and outcome measures relating to child
 11 sexual and sexual assault awareness and prevention from working
 12 group member agencies and organizations, including but not
 13 limited to the departments of human services and education,
 14 and from other local and state agencies and organizations
 15 as appropriate. The working group shall comprehensively
 16 review and analyze such information in order to propose
 17 recommendations, including but not limited to recommendations
 18 to the board of educational examiners relating to continuing
 19 education requirements for the issuance, renewal, or
 20 reinstatement of a license or endorsement; recommendations to
 21 the state board of education relating to in-service training
 22 programs on child sexual abuse and sexual assault awareness
 23 and prevention; and recommendations to the general assembly
 24 relating to the provision of instruction in child sexual abuse
 25 and sexual assault awareness and prevention as part of a
 26 school district’s human growth and development curriculum for
 27 kindergarten through grade 12.
 28 2. The working group shall include the following:
 29 a. Four legislative members who shall be appointed as ex
 30 officio, nonvoting members with one member to be appointed by
 31 each of the following: the majority leader of the senate,
 32 the minority leader of the senate, the speaker of the house
 33 of representatives, and the minority leader of the house of
 34 representatives.

35 b. Eleven voting members who shall represent the board

PAGE 2

1 of educational examiners; the department of education; the
 2 department of human rights; the department of human services;
 3 the department of public health's office of disability,
 4 injury, and violence prevention; the department of public
 5 safety; the Iowa child advocacy board; the coalition for family
 6 and children's services in Iowa; the office of the attorney
 7 general's crime victim assistance division; prevent child abuse
 8 Iowa; and the Iowa network against human trafficking.
 9 3. The working group shall meet not more than two times and
 10 shall submit its findings and recommendations in a report to
 11 the general assembly by December 15, 2017.
 12 4. The department of public health shall provide staffing
 13 and administrative support to the working group.>

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1237

1 Amend House File 526 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, lines 5 and 6, by striking <invasion of privacy>
 3 and inserting <harassment>
 4 2. Page 1, line 6, by striking <709.21, subsection 2 or 3>
 5 and inserting <708.7, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph
 6 (5)>
 7 3. By striking page 1, line 7, through page 3, line 15, and
 8 inserting:
 9 <Sec. _____. Section 708.7, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 10 follows:
 11 **708.7 Harassment.**
 12 1. *a.* A person commits harassment when, with intent to
 13 intimidate, annoy, or alarm another person, the person does any
 14 of the following:
 15 (1) Communicates with another by telephone, telegraph,
 16 writing, or via electronic communication without legitimate
 17 purpose and in a manner likely to cause the other person
 18 annoyance or harm.
 19 (2) Places a simulated explosive or simulated incendiary
 20 device in or near a building, vehicle, airplane, railroad
 21 engine or railroad car, or boat occupied by another person.
 22 (3) Orders merchandise or services in the name of another,
 23 or to be delivered to another, without the other person's
 24 knowledge or consent.
 25 (4) Reports or causes to be reported false information to a
 26 law enforcement authority implicating another in some criminal
 27 activity, knowing that the information is false, or reports the
 28 alleged occurrence of a criminal act, knowing the act did not
 29 occur.
 30 (5) Disseminates, publishes, distributes, posts, or

31 causes to be disseminated, published, distributed, or posted a
32 photograph or film showing another person in a state of full or
33 partial nudity or engaged in a sex act, knowing that the other
34 person has not consented to the dissemination, publication,
35 distribution, or posting.

PAGE 2

1 *b.* A person commits harassment when the person, purposefully
2 and without legitimate purpose, has personal contact with
3 another person, with the intent to threaten, intimidate, or
4 alarm that other person. ~~As used in this section, unless~~
5 ~~the context otherwise requires, “personal contact” means an~~
6 ~~encounter in which two or more people are in visual or physical~~
7 ~~proximity to each other. “Personal contact” does not require~~
8 ~~a physical touching or oral communication, although it may~~
9 ~~include these types of contacts.~~

10 2. *a.* A person commits harassment in the first degree when
11 the person commits harassment involving a any of the following:

12 (1) A threat to commit a forcible felony, or commits,

13 (2) A violation of subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph
14 (5).

15 (3) Commits harassment and has previously been convicted
16 of harassment three or more times under this section or any
17 similar statute during the preceding ten years.

18 *b.* Harassment in the first degree is an aggravated
19 misdemeanor.

20 3. *a.* A person commits harassment in the second degree
21 when the person commits harassment involving a threat to commit
22 bodily injury, or commits harassment and has previously been
23 convicted of harassment two times under this section or any
24 similar statute during the preceding ten years.

25 *b.* Harassment in the second degree is a serious misdemeanor.

26 4. *a.* Any other act of harassment is harassment in the
27 third degree.

28 *b.* Harassment in the third degree is a simple misdemeanor.

29 5. For purposes of determining whether or not the person
30 should register as a sex offender pursuant to the provisions
31 of chapter 692A, the fact finder shall make a determination as
32 provided in section 692A.126.

33 6. The following do not constitute harassment under
34 subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (5):

35 *a.* A photograph or film involving voluntary exposure by a

PAGE 3

1 person in public or commercial settings.

2 *b.* Disclosures made in the public interest, including but
3 not limited to the reporting of unlawful conduct, disclosures
4 by law enforcement, news reporting, legal proceeding
5 disclosures, or medical treatment disclosures.

6 *c.* Disclosures by an interactive computer service of

7 information provided by another information content provider.
 8 7. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise
 9 requires:
 10 a. "Full or partial nudity" means the showing of any part
 11 of the human genitals or pubic area or buttocks, or any part
 12 of the nipple of the breast of a female, with less than fully
 13 opaque covering.
 14 b. "Interactive computer service" means any information
 15 service, system, or access software provider that provides or
 16 enables computer access by multiple users to a computer server,
 17 including specifically a service or system that provides access
 18 to the internet and such a service or system operated or
 19 offered by a library or educational institution.
 20 c. "Information content provider" means any person or entity
 21 that is responsible, in whole or in part, for the creation or
 22 development of information provided through the internet or any
 23 other interactive computer service.
 24 d. "Personal contact" means an encounter in which two or
 25 more people are in visual or physical proximity to each other.
 26 "Personal contact" does not require a physical touching or oral
 27 communication, although it may include these types of contacts.
 28 e. "Photographs or films" means the making of any
 29 photograph, motion picture film, videotape, or any other
 30 recording or transmission of the image of a person.
 31 f. "Sex act" means the same as defined in section 702.17.
 32 Sec. ____. Section 709.21, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
 33 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 34 a. The other person ~~does not have knowledge about and~~
 35 does not consent or is unable to consent to being viewed,

PAGE 4

- 1 photographed, or filmed.>
- 2 4. Title page, line 1, after <offense of> by inserting
- 3 <harassment or>
- 4 5. By renumbering as necessary.

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1238

- 1 Amend House File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
- 2 the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 4, by striking <subsection> and inserting
- 4 <subsections>
- 5 2. Page 1, after line 8 by inserting:
- 6 <NEW SUBSECTION. 71. The personal identification number
- 7 assigned by the state commissioner of elections pursuant to
- 8 section 48A.10A, subsection 1.>
- 9 3. Page 2, line 8, by striking <and one-half> and inserting
- 10 <and one-half>
- 11 4. Page 2, after line 20 by inserting:

12 <Sec. ____ Section 49.31, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
13 2017, is amended to read as follows:

14 b. The commissioner shall determine the order of political
15 parties and nonparty political organizations on the ballot as
16 provided under this paragraph. The sequence shall be the same
17 for each office on the ballot and for each precinct in the
18 county voting in the election. The commissioner shall arrange
19 the ballot so that the candidates of each political party
20 described in section 49.13, subsection 2, for each partisan
21 office appearing on the ballot shall appear as the first and
22 second candidates listed under that office for the first
23 precinct listed in subsection 2, paragraph "a". Thereafter, for
24 each such political party and for each succeeding precinct, the
25 names appearing first for the respective offices in the last
26 preceding precinct shall be placed second. Candidates of other
27 political parties and nonparty political organizations shall
28 follow in an order to be determined by the commissioner and in
29 the same sequence for each office on the ballot and for each
30 precinct in the county voting in the election.

31 Sec. ____ Section 49.31, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
32 2017, is amended to read as follows:

33 b. The commissioner shall then arrange the surnames of each
34 political party's candidates for each office to which two or
35 more persons are to be elected at large alphabetically for

PAGE 2

1 the respective offices for the first precinct on the list;
2 ~~thereafter providing that the candidates of the political~~
3 ~~parties described in section 49.13, subsection 2, shall appear~~
4 ~~before all other candidates on the ballot and alternating~~
5 ~~the appearance of the names of such candidates by political~~
6 ~~party. Thereafter for each those political party parties and~~
7 ~~for each succeeding precinct, the names appearing first for~~
8 ~~the respective offices in the last preceding precinct shall be~~
9 ~~placed last among those political party candidates described~~
10 ~~in section 49.13, subsection 2, so that the names that were~~
11 ~~second before the change shall be first after the change. The~~
12 ~~commissioner may also rotate the names of candidates of a~~
13 ~~political party in the reverse order of that provided in this~~
14 ~~subsection or alternate the rotation so that the candidates of~~
15 ~~different parties shall not be paired as they proceed through~~
16 ~~the rotation. The names of candidates of any other political~~
17 ~~party shall appear on the ballot after the candidates of the~~
18 ~~political parties described in section 49.13, subsection 2, and~~
19 ~~the commissioner shall arrange and rotate the surnames of such~~
20 ~~candidates in the same manner as provided for the candidates of~~
21 ~~the political parties described in section 49.13, subsection~~
22 ~~2. The procedure for arrangement of names on ballots provided~~
23 ~~in this section shall likewise be substantially followed in~~
24 ~~elections in political subdivisions of less than a county.>~~
25 5. Page 4, after line 14 by inserting:

26 <Sec. ____ Section 53.8, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
27 by adding the following new paragraph:

28 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. For envelopes mailed at any election
29 other than the primary election, the commissioner shall not
30 mark any envelope with any information related to the party
31 affiliation of the applicant.>

32 6. Page 4, after line 21 by inserting:

33 <Sec. ____ Section 53.23, subsection 3, paragraph b,
34 subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

35 (1) The commissioner may direct the board to meet on the day

PAGE 3

1 before the election for the purpose of reviewing the absentee
2 voters' affidavits appearing on the sealed envelopes. If in
3 the commissioner's judgment this procedure is necessary due
4 to the number of absentee ballots received, the members of
5 the board may open the sealed affidavit envelopes and remove
6 the secrecy envelope containing the ballot, but under no
7 circumstances shall a secrecy envelope or a return envelope
8 marked with an affidavit be opened before the board convenes
9 on election day, except as provided in paragraph "c". If the
10 affidavit envelopes are opened before election day pursuant to
11 this paragraph "b", ~~two observers, one~~ the observers appointed
12 ~~by each of the two political parties referred to in section~~
13 ~~49.13, subsection 2, party, as defined in section 43.2,~~ shall
14 witness the proceedings. Each political party may appoint up
15 to five observers under this paragraph "b." The observers
16 shall be appointed by the county chairperson or, if the
17 county chairperson fails to make an appointment, by the state
18 chairperson. However, if either or both political parties fail
19 to appoint an observer, the commissioner may continue with the
20 proceedings.

21 Sec. ____ Section 53.23, subsection 4, Code 2017, is amended
22 to read as follows:

23 4. The room where members of the special precinct election
24 board are engaged in counting absentee ballots on the day
25 before the election pursuant to subsection 3, paragraph "c",
26 or during the hours the polls are open shall be policed so
27 as to prevent any person other than those whose presence is
28 authorized by this subsection from obtaining information
29 about the progress of the count. The only persons who may
30 be admitted to that room are the members of the board, ~~one~~
31 ~~challenger~~ five challengers representing each political
32 party, one observer representing any nonparty political
33 organization or any candidate nominated by petition pursuant
34 to chapter 45 or any other nonpartisan candidate in a city or
35 school election appearing on the ballot of the election in

PAGE 4

1 progress, one observer representing persons supporting a public

2 measure appearing on the ballot and one observer representing
 3 persons opposed to such measure, and the commissioner or the
 4 commissioner's designee. It shall be unlawful for any of these
 5 persons to communicate or attempt to communicate, directly or
 6 indirectly, information regarding the progress of the count at
 7 any time while the board is convened pursuant to subsection 3,
 8 paragraph "c", or at any time before the polls are closed.>

9 7. Page 4, line 26, by striking <registration> and inserting
 10 <identification>

11 8. Page 6, after line 21 by inserting:

12 <Sec. ____. Section 48A.8, subsection 2, Code 2017, is
 13 amended to read as follows:

14 2. An eligible elector who registers by mail and who
 15 has not previously voted in an election for federal office
 16 in the county of registration shall be required to provide
 17 identification documents when voting for the first time in the
 18 county, unless the registrant provided on the registration
 19 form the registrant's Iowa driver's license number, or
 20 the registrant's Iowa nonoperator's identification card
 21 number, or the last four numerals of the registrant's social
 22 security number and the driver's license, nonoperator's
 23 identification, or partial social security number matches an
 24 existing state or federal identification record with the same
 25 number, name, and date of birth. If the registrant under
 26 this subsection votes in person at the polls, or by absentee
 27 ballot at the commissioner's office or at a satellite voting
 28 station, the registrant shall provide a current and valid
 29 photo identification card, ~~or~~ and shall present, as proof of
 30 residence, to the appropriate election official one of the
 31 following current documents that shows the name and address of
 32 the registrant:

33 0a. Residential lease.

34 00a. Property tax statement.

35 a. Utility bill.

PAGE 5

1 b. Bank statement.

2 c. Paycheck.

3 d. Government check.

4 e. Other government document.>

5 9. Page 6, line 22, by striking <registration> and inserting
 6 <identification>

7 10. Page 6, line 24, after <shall> by inserting <, each
 8 week,>

9 11. Page 6, line 27, by striking <registration> and
 10 inserting <identification>

11 12. Page 6, line 29, after <files.> by inserting <The voter
 12 identification card shall include the name of the registered
 13 voter, a signature line above which the registered voter shall
 14 sign the voter identification card, the registered voter's
 15 identification number assigned to the voter pursuant to section

16 47.7, subsection 2, and an additional four-digit personal
 17 identification number assigned by the state commissioner.>
 18 13. Page 6, by striking lines 30 through 34.
 19 14. Page 6, line 35, by striking <registration> and
 20 inserting <identification>
 21 15. Page 7, line 2, by striking <registration> and inserting
 22 <identification>
 23 16. Page 7, by striking lines 15 through 17 and inserting
 24 <form. The acknowledgment shall be sent by nonforwardable
 25 mail.>
 26 17. Page 8, after line 22 by inserting:
 27 <Sec. ___. Section 49.77, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
 28 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 29 a. Any person desiring to vote shall sign a voter's
 30 declaration provided by the officials, in substantially the
 31 following form:
 32 VOTER'S DECLARATION
 33 OF ELIGIBILITY
 34 I do solemnly swear or affirm that I am a resident of the
 35 precinct, ward or township, city of, county of

PAGE 6

1, Iowa.
 2 I am a registered voter. I was born on the day of
 3 (month) (year). I have not voted and will not
 4 vote in any other precinct in said election.
 5 I understand that any false statement in this declaration is
 6 a criminal offense punishable as provided by law.
 7
 8 Signature of Voter
 9
 10 Address
 11
 12 Telephone (optional)
 13 Approved:
 14
 15 Board Member>
 16 18. Page 8, after line 24 by inserting:
 17 <Sec. ___. Section 49.77, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code
 18 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 19 a. A person whose name does not appear on the election
 20 register of the precinct in which that person claims the right
 21 to vote shall not be permitted to vote, unless the person
 22 affirms that the person is currently registered in the county
 23 and presents proof of identity and residence as required
 24 pursuant to section 48A.8, or the commissioner informs the
 25 precinct election officials that an error has occurred and
 26 that the person is a registered voter of that precinct. If
 27 the commissioner finds no record of the person's registration
 28 but the person insists that the person is a registered voter
 29 of that precinct, the precinct election officials shall allow

30 the person to cast a ballot in the manner prescribed by section
31 49.81.>
32 19. Page 9, line 26, by striking <registration> and
33 inserting <identification>
34 20. Page 9, line 28, by striking <registration> and
35 inserting <identification>

PAGE 7

1 21. Page 16, line 11, after <CERTIFICATION> by inserting <
2 OVERSIGHT,>
3 22. Page 16, after line 18 by inserting:
4 <Sec. ___. Section 47.1, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
5 following new subsection:
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. The state commissioner may, at the
7 state commissioner's discretion, examine the records of a
8 commissioner to evaluate complaints and to ensure compliance
9 with the provisions of chapters 39 through 53. The state
10 commissioner shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to
11 require a commissioner to provide written explanations related
12 to examinations conducted pursuant to this subsection.>
13 23. Page 21, after line 21 by inserting:
14 <DIVISION ___
15 ABSENTEE VOTING PERIOD
16 Sec. ___. Section 53.8, subsection 1, paragraph a,
17 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as
18 follows:
19 Upon receipt of an application for an absentee ballot
20 and immediately after the absentee ballots are printed,
21 but not more than twenty-nine days before the election, the
22 commissioner shall mail an absentee ballot to the applicant
23 within twenty-four hours, except as otherwise provided in
24 subsection 3. The absentee ballot shall be sent to the
25 registered voter by one of the following methods:
26 Sec. ___. Section 53.10, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
27 to read as follows:
28 1. Not more than ~~forty~~ twenty-nine days before the date of
29 the primary election or the general election, the commissioner
30 shall provide facilities for absentee voting in person at the
31 commissioner's office. This service shall also be provided
32 for other elections as soon as the ballots are ready, but in
33 no case shall absentee ballots be available under this section
34 more than forty twenty-nine days before an election.
35 Sec. ___. Section 53.11, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code

PAGE 8

1 2017, is amended to read as follows:
2 a. Satellite Not more than twenty-nine days before the
3 date of an election, satellite absentee voting stations may be
4 established throughout the cities and county at the direction
5 of the commissioner and shall be established upon receipt

6 of a petition signed by not less than one hundred eligible
 7 electors requesting that a satellite absentee voting station
 8 be established at a location to be described on the petition.
 9 However, if a special election is scheduled in the county on a
 10 date that falls between the date of the regular city election
 11 and the date of the city runoff election, the commissioner is
 12 not required to establish a satellite absentee voting station
 13 for the city runoff election.

14 Sec. ____ APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies
 15 to elections held on or after January 1, 2018.

16 DIVISION ____
 17 VOTING AGE AT PRIMARY ELECTIONS

18 Sec. ____ Section 48A.5, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code
 19 2017, is amended to read as follows:

20 c. (1) Be at least eighteen years of age. However,
 21 for purposes of voting in the primary election, an eligible
 22 elector shall be at least eighteen years of age on the date of
 23 the respective general election or city election. Completed
 24 registration forms shall be accepted from registrants who are
 25 at least seventeen ~~and one-half~~ years of age; ~~however,~~ For
 26 an election other than a primary election, the registration
 27 shall not be effective until the registrant reaches the age
 28 of eighteen. The commissioner of registration shall ensure
 29 that the birth date shown on the registration form is at
 30 least seventeen ~~and one-half~~ years earlier than the date the
 31 registration is processed.

32 (2) A registrant who is at least seventeen ~~and one-half~~
 33 years of age and who will be eighteen by the date of a pending
 34 election is a registered voter for the pending election for
 35 purposes of chapter 53. For purposes of voting in a primary

PAGE 9

1 election under chapter 43, a registrant who will be at least
 2 eighteen years of age by the date of the respective general
 3 election or city election is a registered voter for the pending
 4 primary election.

5 Sec. ____ Section 48A.11, subsection 3, Code 2017, is
 6 amended to read as follows:

7 3. a. The following questions and statement regarding
 8 eligibility shall be included on forms that may be used for
 9 registration by mail:

10 [1] "Are you a citizen of the United States of America?"

11 [2] "Will you be eighteen years of age on or before election
 12 day?"

13 [3] "If you checked 'no' in response to either of these
 14 questions, do not complete this form."

15 b. The forms shall also include information noting that, for
 16 purposes of voting in a primary election, a person may complete
 17 the form if the person is a citizen of the United States of
 18 America and will be at least eighteen years of age on the date
 19 of the general election.

20 Sec. ____ Section 48A.14, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
 21 2017, is amended to read as follows:

22 b. The challenged registrant is less than seventeen ~~and~~
 23 ~~one-half~~ years of age.

24 Sec. ____ Section 48A.23, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
 25 amended to read as follows:

26 1. At least twice during each school year, the board of
 27 directors of each school district operating a high school and
 28 the authorities in charge of each accredited nonpublic school
 29 shall offer the opportunity to register to vote to each student
 30 who is at least seventeen ~~and one-half~~ years of age.

31 Sec. ____ Section 48A.26, subsection 9, Code 2017, is
 32 amended to read as follows:

33 9. When a person who is at least seventeen ~~and one-half~~
 34 years of age but less than eighteen years of age registers
 35 to vote, the commissioner shall maintain a record of the

PAGE 10

1 registration so as to clearly indicate that it will not take
 2 effect until the registrant's eighteenth birthday and that the
 3 person is registered and qualifies to vote at any election
 4 held on or after that date. However, the commissioner shall
 5 indicate that the person is registered and qualifies to vote
 6 at the pending primary election if the person will be at least
 7 eighteen years of age on the date of the respective general
 8 election or city election.

9 Sec. ____ Section 49.79, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
 10 2017, is amended to read as follows:

11 b. The ~~For an election other than a primary election, the~~
 12 challenged person is less than eighteen years of age as of the
 13 date of the election at which the person is offering to vote.
 14 For a primary election, the challenged person will be less than
 15 eighteen years of age on the date of the respective general
 16 election or city election.

17 Sec. ____ Section 49.81, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code
 18 2017, is amended to read as follows:

19 a. (1) The individual envelopes used for each provisional
 20 ballot cast pursuant to subsection 1 shall have space for the
 21 voter's name, date of birth, and address and shall have printed
 22 on them the following:

23 I am a United States citizen, at least eighteen years of
 24 age or, for purposes of voting in a primary election, I
 25 will be at least eighteen years of age on the date of the
 26 respective general election or city election. I believe I am
 27 a registered voter of this county and I am eligible to vote in
 28 this election.

29

30 (signature of voter) (date)

31 (2) The following information is to be provided by the
 32 precinct election official:

33 Reason for casting provisional ballot:

34
35

PAGE 11

1
 2 (signature of precinct
 3 election official)
 4 Sec. ____ Section 280.9A, subsection 3, Code 2017, is
 5 amended to read as follows:
 6 3. At least twice during each school year, the board of
 7 directors of each local public school district operating a
 8 high school and the authorities in charge of each accredited
 9 nonpublic school operating a high school shall offer the
 10 opportunity to register to vote to each student who is at least
 11 seventeen ~~and one-half~~ years of age, as required by section
 12 48A.23.
 13 Sec. ____ Section 602.8102, subsection 15, Code 2017, is
 14 amended to read as follows:
 15 15. Monthly, notify the county commissioner of registration
 16 and the state registrar of voters of persons seventeen ~~and~~
 17 ~~one-half~~ years of age and older who have been convicted of a
 18 felony during the preceding calendar month or persons who at
 19 any time during the preceding calendar month have been legally
 20 declared to be a person who is incompetent to vote as that term
 21 is defined in section 48A.2.
 22 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes
 23 effect January 1, 2018.

24 DIVISION ____

25 CANDIDATE FILING DEADLINES

26 Sec. ____ Section 43.6, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
 27 to read as follows:
 28 1. When a vacancy occurs in the office of senator in the
 29 Congress of the United States, secretary of state, auditor
 30 of state, treasurer of state, secretary of agriculture, or
 31 attorney general and section 69.13 requires that the vacancy
 32 be filled for the balance of the unexpired term at a general
 33 election, candidates for the office shall be nominated in the
 34 preceding primary election if the vacancy occurs eighty-nine
 35 or more days before the date of that primary election. If

PAGE 12

1 the vacancy occurs less than one hundred four days before the
 2 date of that primary election, the state commissioner shall
 3 accept nomination papers for that office only until 5:00 p.m.
 4 on the seventy-fourth day before the primary election, the
 5 provisions of section 43.11 notwithstanding. If the vacancy
 6 occurs later than eighty-nine days before the date of that
 7 primary election, but not less than ~~eighty-nine~~ ~~eighty-one~~ days
 8 before the date of the general election, the nominations shall
 9 be made in the manner prescribed by this chapter for filling

10 vacancies in nominations for offices to be voted for at the
11 general election.

12 Sec. ____ Section 43.73, Code 2017, is amended to read as
13 follows:

14 **43.73 State commissioner to certify nominees.**

15 1. Not less than ~~sixty-nine~~ sixty-four days before the
16 general election the state commissioner shall certify to each
17 commissioner, under separate party headings, the name of each
18 person nominated as shown by the official canvass made by the
19 executive council, or as certified to the state commissioner
20 by the proper persons when any person has been nominated by
21 a convention or by a party committee, or by petition, the
22 office to which the person is nominated, and the order in which
23 federal and state offices, judges, constitutional amendments,
24 and state public measures shall appear on the official ballot.

25 2. The state commissioner shall similarly certify to the
26 appropriate commissioner or commissioners at the earliest
27 practicable time the names of nominees for a special election,
28 called under section 69.14, submitted to the state commissioner
29 pursuant to section 43.78, subsection 4.

30 Sec. ____ Section 43.76, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
31 to read as follows:

32 1. A candidate nominated in a primary election for any
33 office for which nomination papers are required to be filed
34 with the state commissioner may withdraw as a nominee for that
35 office on or before, but not later than, the ~~eighty-ninth~~

PAGE 13

1 ~~eighty-first~~ day before the date of the general election by so
2 notifying the state commissioner in writing.

3 Sec. ____ Section 43.77, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2017, are
4 amended to read as follows:

5 3. The person nominated in the primary election as the
6 party's candidate for that office subsequently withdrew as
7 permitted by section 43.76, was found to lack the requisite
8 qualifications for the office, or died, at a time not later
9 than the ~~eighty-ninth~~ eighty-first day before the date of the
10 general election in the case of an office for which nomination
11 papers must be filed with the state commissioner and not later
12 than the seventy-fourth day before the date of the general
13 election in the case of an office for which nomination papers
14 must be filed with the county commissioner.

15 4. A vacancy has occurred in the office of senator in the
16 Congress of the United States, secretary of state, auditor
17 of state, treasurer of state, secretary of agriculture, or
18 attorney general, under the circumstances described in section
19 69.13, less than eighty-nine days before the primary election
20 and not less than eighty-nine days before the general election.

21 Sec. ____ Section 43.78, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
22 to read as follows:

23 2. The name of any candidate designated to fill a vacancy on

24 the general election ballot in accordance with subsection 1,
 25 paragraph "a", "b", or "c" shall be submitted in writing to the
 26 state commissioner not later than 5:00 p.m. on the ~~eighty-first~~
 27 seventy-third day before the date of the general election.

28 Sec. ____ Section 43.79, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 29 follows:

30 **43.79 Death of candidate after time for withdrawal.**

31 The death of a candidate nominated as provided by law for any
 32 office to be filled at a general election, during the period
 33 beginning on the ~~eighty-eighth~~ ~~eighty-first~~ day before the
 34 general election, in the case of any candidate whose nomination
 35 papers were filed with the state commissioner, or beginning

PAGE 14

1 on the seventy-third day before the general election, in the
 2 case of any candidate ~~whose nomination papers were filed with~~
 3 ~~the commissioner filing nomination papers under this chapter,~~
 4 and ending on the last day before the general election shall
 5 not operate to remove the deceased candidate's name from the
 6 general election ballot. If the deceased candidate was seeking
 7 the office of senator or representative in the Congress of
 8 the United States, governor, attorney general, senator or
 9 representative in the general assembly or county supervisor,
 10 section 49.58 shall control. If the deceased candidate was
 11 seeking any other office, and as a result of the candidate's
 12 death a vacancy is subsequently found to exist, the vacancy
 13 shall be filled as provided by chapter 69.

14 Sec. ____ Section 44.4, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
 15 to read as follows:

16 1. Nominations made pursuant to this chapter and chapter
 17 45 which are required to be filed in the office of the state
 18 commissioner shall be filed in that office not more than
 19 ninety-nine days nor later than 5:00 p.m. on the ~~eighty-first~~
 20 seventy-third day before the date of the general election to
 21 be held in November. Nominations made for a special election
 22 called pursuant to section 69.14 shall be filed by 5:00 p.m.
 23 not less than twenty-five days before the date of an election
 24 called upon at least forty days' notice and not less than
 25 fourteen days before the date of an election called upon at
 26 least eighteen days' notice. Nominations made for a special
 27 election called pursuant to section 69.14A shall be filed by
 28 5:00 p.m. not less than twenty-five days before the date of
 29 the election. Nominations made pursuant to this chapter and
 30 chapter 45 which are required to be filed in the office of
 31 the commissioner shall be filed in that office not more than
 32 ninety-two days nor later than 5:00 p.m. on the sixty-ninth
 33 day before the date of the general election. Nominations made
 34 pursuant to this chapter or chapter 45 for city office shall
 35 be filed not more than seventy-two days nor later than 5:00

PAGE 15

1 p.m. on the forty-seventh day before the city election with the
 2 county commissioner of elections responsible under section 47.2
 3 for conducting elections held for the city, who shall process
 4 them as provided by law.

5 Sec. ____ Section 44.9, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
 6 to read as follows:

7 1. In the office of the state commissioner, at least
 8 ~~seventy-four~~ sixty-eight days before the date of the election.

9 Sec. ____ Section 44.11, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 10 follows:

11 **44.11 Vacancies filled.**

12 If a candidate named under this chapter withdraws before the
 13 deadline established in section 44.9, declines a nomination,
 14 or dies before election day, or if a certificate of nomination
 15 is held insufficient or inoperative by the officer with whom
 16 it is required to be filed, or in case any objection made
 17 to a certificate of nomination, or to the eligibility of any
 18 candidate named in the certificate, is sustained by the board
 19 appointed to determine such questions, the vacancy or vacancies
 20 may be filled by the convention, or caucus, or in such manner
 21 as such convention or caucus has previously provided. The
 22 vacancy or vacancies shall be filled not less than ~~seventy-four~~
 23 sixty-eight days before the election in the case of nominations
 24 required to be filed with the state commissioner, not less
 25 than sixty-four days before the election in the case of
 26 nominations required to be filed with the commissioner or the
 27 state commissioner, not less than thirty-five days before the
 28 election in the case of nominations required to be filed in
 29 the office of the school board secretary, and not less than
 30 forty-two days before the election in the case of nominations
 31 required to be filed with the commissioner for city elections.

32 Sec. ____ Section 46.21, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017,
 33 is amended to read as follows:

34 At least ~~sixty-nine~~ sixty-four days before each judicial
 35 election, the state commissioner of elections shall certify to

PAGE 16

1 the county commissioner of elections of each county a list of
 2 the judges of the supreme court, court of appeals, and district
 3 court including district associate judges, full-time associate
 4 juvenile judges, and full-time associate probate judges, and
 5 clerks of the district court to be voted on in each county at
 6 that election. The county commissioner of elections shall
 7 place the names upon the ballot in the order in which they
 8 appear in the certificate. The state commissioner of elections
 9 shall rotate the names in the certificate by county. The names
 10 of all judges and clerks to be voted on shall be placed upon one
 11 ballot, which shall be in substantially the following form:>

12 24. Title page, line 5, after <voting,> by inserting <the

13 voting age at primary elections, candidate filing deadlines,>
 14 25. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 15 references as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1239

1 Amend the amendment, H-1235, to House File 233, as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 26 and inserting:
 3 <__. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
 4 inserting:
 5 Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 514F.7 Use of step therapy**
 6 **protocols.**
 7 1. *Definitions.* For the purposes of this section:
 8 a. *“Authorized representative”* means the same as defined in
 9 section 514J.102.
 10 b. *“Clinical practice guidelines”* means a systematically
 11 developed statement to assist health care professionals and
 12 covered persons in making decisions about appropriate health
 13 care for specific clinical circumstances and conditions.
 14 c. *“Clinical review criteria”* means the same as defined in
 15 section 514J.102.
 16 d. *“Covered person”* means the same as defined in section
 17 514J.102.
 18 e. *“Health benefit plan”* means the same as defined in
 19 section 514J.102.
 20 f. *“Health care professional”* means the same as defined in
 21 section 514J.102.
 22 g. *“Health care services”* means the same as defined in
 23 section 514J.102.
 24 h. *“Health carrier”* means an entity subject to the
 25 insurance laws and regulations of this state, or subject
 26 to the jurisdiction of the commissioner, including an
 27 insurance company offering sickness and accident plans, a
 28 health maintenance organization, a nonprofit health service
 29 corporation, a plan established pursuant to chapter 509A
 30 for public employees, or any other entity providing a plan
 31 of health insurance, health care benefits, or health care
 32 services. *“Health carrier”* includes an organized delivery
 33 system. *“Health carrier”* does not include a managed care
 34 organization as defined in 441 IAC 73.1 when the managed care
 35 organization is acting pursuant to a contract with the Iowa

PAGE 2

1 department of human services to provide services to Medicaid
 2 recipients.
 3 i. *“Pharmaceutical sample”* means a unit of a prescription
 4 drug that is not intended to be sold and is intended to promote
 5 the sale of the drug.
 6 j. *“Step therapy override exception”* means a step therapy

7 protocol should be overridden in favor of coverage of the
8 prescription drug selected by a health care professional
9 within the applicable time frames and in compliance with the
10 requirements specified in section 505.26, subsection 7, for a
11 request for prior authorization of prescription drug benefits.
12 This determination is based on a review of the covered person's
13 or health care professional's request for an override, along
14 with supporting rationale and documentation.

15 *k. "Step therapy protocol"* means a protocol or program that
16 establishes a specific sequence in which prescription drugs for
17 a specified medical condition and medically appropriate for
18 a particular covered person are covered under a pharmacy or
19 medical benefit by a health carrier, a health benefit plan, or
20 a utilization review organization, including self-administered
21 drugs and drugs administered by a health care professional.

22 *l. "Utilization review"* means a program or process by which
23 an evaluation is made of the necessity, appropriateness, and
24 efficiency of the use of health care services, procedures, or
25 facilities given or proposed to be given to an individual.
26 Such evaluation does not apply to requests by an individual or
27 provider for a clarification, guarantee, or statement of an
28 individual's health insurance coverage or benefits provided
29 under a health benefit plan, nor to claims adjudication.
30 Unless it is specifically stated, verification of benefits,
31 preauthorization, or a prospective or concurrent utilization
32 review program or process shall not be construed as a guarantee
33 or statement of insurance coverage or benefits for any
34 individual under a health benefit plan.

35 *m. "Utilization review organization"* means an entity that

PAGE 3

1 performs utilization review, other than a health carrier
2 performing utilization review for its own health benefit plans.
3 2. *Establishment of step therapy protocols.* A health
4 carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review
5 organization shall consider available recognized evidence-based
6 and peer-reviewed clinical practice guidelines when
7 establishing a step therapy protocol. Upon written request
8 of a covered person, a health carrier, health benefit plan,
9 or utilization review organization shall provide any clinical
10 review criteria applicable to a specific prescription drug
11 covered by the health carrier, health benefit plan, or
12 utilization review organization.

13 3. *Step therapy override exceptions process transparency.*

14 *a.* When coverage of a prescription drug for the
15 treatment of any medical condition is restricted for use
16 by a health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization
17 review organization through the use of a step therapy
18 protocol, the covered person and the prescribing health
19 care professional shall have access to a clear, readily
20 accessible, and convenient process to request a step therapy

21 override exception. A health carrier, health benefit plan, or
22 utilization review organization may use its existing medical
23 exceptions process to satisfy this requirement. The process
24 used shall be easily accessible on the internet site of the
25 health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review
26 organization.

27 b. A step therapy override exception shall be approved by
28 a health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review
29 organization if any of the following circumstances apply:

30 (1) The prescription drug required under the step therapy
31 protocol is contraindicated pursuant to the drug manufacturer's
32 prescribing information for the drug or, due to a documented
33 adverse event with a previous use or a documented medical
34 condition, including a comorbid condition, is likely to do any
35 of the following:

PAGE 4

1 (a) Cause an adverse reaction to a covered person.
2 (b) Decrease the ability of a covered person to achieve
3 or maintain reasonable functional ability in performing daily
4 activities.

5 (c) Cause physical or mental harm to a covered person.
6 (2) The prescription drug required under the step therapy
7 protocol is expected to be ineffective based on the known
8 clinical characteristics of the covered person, such as the
9 covered person's adherence to or compliance with the covered
10 person's individual plan of care, and any of the following:

11 (a) The known characteristics of the prescription drug
12 regimen as described in peer-reviewed literature or in the
13 manufacturer's prescribing information for the drug.

14 (b) The health care professional's medical judgment based
15 on clinical practice guidelines or peer-reviewed journals.

16 (c) The covered person's documented experience with the
17 prescription drug regimen.

18 (3) The covered person has had a trial of a therapeutically
19 equivalent dose of the prescription drug under the step
20 therapy protocol while under the covered person's current or
21 previous health benefit plan for a period of time to allow for
22 a positive treatment outcome or of another prescription drug
23 in the same pharmacologic class or with the same mechanism
24 of action, and such prescription drug was discontinued by
25 the covered person's health care professional due to lack of
26 effectiveness.

27 (4) The covered person is currently receiving a positive
28 therapeutic outcome on a prescription drug selected by the
29 covered person's health care professional for the medical
30 condition under consideration while under the covered person's
31 current or previous health benefit plan. This subparagraph
32 shall not be construed to encourage the use of a pharmaceutical
33 sample for the sole purpose of meeting the requirements for a
34 step therapy override exception.

35 c. Upon approval of a step therapy override exception, the

PAGE 5

1 health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization review
2 organization shall authorize coverage for the prescription
3 drug selected by the covered person's prescribing health care
4 professional if the prescription drug is a covered prescription
5 drug under the covered person's health benefit plan.
6 d. A health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization
7 review organization shall make a determination to approve or
8 deny a request for a step therapy override exception within the
9 applicable time frames and in compliance with the requirements
10 specified in section 505.26, subsection 7, for a request for
11 prior authorization of prescription drug benefits.
12 e. If a request for a step therapy override exception is
13 denied, the health carrier, health benefit plan, or utilization
14 review organization shall provide the covered person or the
15 covered person's authorized representative and the patient's
16 prescribing health care professional with the reason for the
17 denial and information regarding the procedure to request
18 external review of the denial pursuant to chapter 514J. Any
19 denial of a request for a step therapy override exception
20 that is upheld on appeal shall be considered a final adverse
21 determination for purposes of chapter 514J and is eligible
22 for a request for external review by a covered person or the
23 covered person's authorized representative pursuant to chapter
24 514J.
25 4. *Limitations.* This section shall not be construed to do
26 either of the following:
27 a. Prevent a health carrier, health benefit plan, or
28 utilization review organization from requiring a covered
29 person to try a prescription drug with the same generic name
30 and demonstrated bioavailability or a biological product that
31 is an interchangeable biological product pursuant to section
32 155A.32 prior to providing coverage for the equivalent branded
33 prescription drug.
34 b. Prevent a health care professional from prescribing
35 a prescription drug that is determined to be medically

PAGE 6

1 appropriate.
2 Sec. 2. APPLICABILITY. This Act is applicable to a health
3 benefit plan that is delivered, issued for delivery, continued,
4 or renewed in this state on or after January 1, 2018.>
5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MOORE of Cass

H-1240

1 Amend House File 410 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, after line 8 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. __. NEW SECTION. 317.13A Special program component
 4 — palmer amaranth.
 5 The program of weed control provided for in section 317.13
 6 shall include a special component governing the destruction of
 7 palmer amaranth (*Amaranthus palmeri*). The special component
 8 and any order made pursuant to that component shall only apply
 9 after the special component is approved by the department of
 10 agriculture and land stewardship acting in consultation with
 11 the United States department of agriculture.>
 12 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SEXTON of Calhoun

H-1241

- 1 Amend House File 473 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 17 through 23 and inserting
 3 <under chapter 17A to carry out this chapter. Any rules
 4 adopted relating to demonstrations of competence for purposes
 5 of this chapter shall require such demonstrations to be
 6 equivalent to or of greater rigor than those required for high
 7 school graduation, and such demonstrations shall include but
 8 are not limited to a test battery, credit-based measures, and
 9 attainment of other academic credentials.>

GASSMAN of Winnebago

H-1242

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1205, to House File 569, as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, before line 2 by inserting:
 3 <__. Page 1, by striking lines 7 and 8 and inserting
 4 <422.3. The tax-sheltered investment program shall include
 5 __. Page 1, line 14, by striking <advisor> and inserting
 6 <adviser>>
 7 2. Page 1, line 4, after <utilize> by inserting <the third
 8 party administrator selected by the department and
 9 3. Page 1, line 5, by striking <remitter> and inserting
 10 <remitter,>
 11 4. By renumbering as necessary.

PETTENGILL of Benton

H-1243

- 1 Amend House File 600 as follows:
 2 1. Page 7, before line 9 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. __. Section 507B.4, subsection 3, paragraph h, Code
 4 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 5 *h. Release or use of genetic information.*
 6 (1) Failure of a person to comply with section 729.6,

- 7 subsection 4.
 8 (2) Use or consideration of genetic information in deciding
 9 whether to offer coverage under a policy or contract of life
 10 insurance.>
 11 2. Title page, line 1, after <counselors,> by inserting
 12 <including use of genetic information regarding life insurance
 13 policies or contracts,>
 14 3. By renumbering as necessary.

RIZER of Linn

H-1244

- 1 Amend House File 603 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting:
 3 <NEW PARAGRAPH. 0a. "Aboveground merchant line" means
 4 "merchant line" as defined in section 478.6A, subsection 1,
 5 excluding those merchant lines that are underground.>
 6 2. Page 1, line 11, before <merchant> by inserting
 7 <aboveground>
 8 3. Page 1, line 30, before <merchant> by inserting
 9 <aboveground>
 10 4. Page 1, line 35, before <merchant> by inserting
 11 <aboveground>
 12 5. By striking page 2, line 10, through page 4, line 29, and
 13 inserting:
 14 <Sec. ___. Section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph c,
 15 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (c), subparagraph
 16 subdivision (i), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 17 (i) For purposes of this subparagraph (1), "*number of acres*
 18 *justified as necessary for a surface drinking water source*"
 19 means according to guidelines of the United States natural
 20 resource conservation service and according to analyses of
 21 surface drinking water capacity needs conducted by one or more
 22 ~~registered licensed~~ professional engineers.
 23 Sec. ___. Section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph c,
 24 subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended by adding the following
 25 new subparagraph division:
 26 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH DIVISION. (d) For condemnation
 27 proceedings for which the application pursuant to section
 28 6B.3 was filed after January 1, 2013, for condemnation of
 29 property located in a county with a population of greater
 30 than nine thousand two hundred fifty but less than nine
 31 thousand three hundred, according to the 2010 federal decennial
 32 census, which property sought to be condemned was in whole or
 33 in part described in a petition filed under section 6A.24,
 34 subsection 2, after January 1, 2013, but before January 1,
 35 2014, regardless of whether the petitioner was determined by a

PAGE 2

- 1 court to not be a proper acquiring agency, the acquiring agency

2 shall not have the authority to condemn private property for
 3 the development or creation of a lake as a surface drinking
 4 water source unless all of the following have been satisfied:
 5 (i) Upon receipt by the acquiring agency of a petition,
 6 signed by not less than twenty-five percent of the affected
 7 property owners, the acquiring agency shall retain a certified
 8 hydrologist to conduct a review and analysis of the proposed
 9 development or creation of a lake. However, to be valid the
 10 petition must be filed not later than ninety days following
 11 the effective date of this division of this Act or ninety
 12 days after the filing date of the application under section
 13 6B.3, whichever is later. The certified hydrologist shall be
 14 selected by a majority of a committee comprised of all affected
 15 property owners and a representative of the acquiring agency.
 16 The acquiring agency shall be responsible for paying the fees
 17 and expenses of the certified hydrologist. For purposes of
 18 this subparagraph (1), "*certified hydrologist*" means a person
 19 certified by the American institute of hydrology. If a valid
 20 petition is not filed within the prescribed ninety-day period,
 21 the requirements of this subparagraph subdivision (i) shall be
 22 deemed satisfied.
 23 (ii) Upon receipt by the acquiring agency of a petition
 24 signed by not less than twenty-five percent of the affected
 25 property owners, the acquiring agency shall retain a licensed
 26 professional engineer to conduct an additional independent
 27 review and analysis of the determinations made under
 28 subparagraph division (c), subparagraph subdivisions (i) and
 29 (ii). However, to be valid the petition must be filed not
 30 later than ninety days following the effective date of this
 31 division of this Act or ninety days after the filing date of
 32 the application under section 6B.3, whichever is later. The
 33 licensed professional engineer shall be selected by a majority
 34 of a committee comprised of all affected property owners and
 35 a representative of the acquiring agency. The acquiring

PAGE 3

1 agency shall be responsible for paying the fees and expenses
 2 of the licensed professional engineer. If a valid petition
 3 is not filed within the prescribed ninety-day period, the
 4 requirements of this subparagraph subdivision (ii) shall be
 5 deemed satisfied.
 6 (iii) The United States army corps of engineers has
 7 performed an engineering review of the project and approved
 8 all required permits and authorizations for completion of the
 9 project.
 10 (iv) The acquiring agency has acquired at least eighty
 11 percent of the land area comprising the proposed water supply
 12 pool through voluntary acquisitions or voluntary negotiation
 13 and purchases.>
 14 6. Page 5, by striking lines 1 through 24.
 15 7. Page 6, by striking line 32 and inserting <farm

16 operation, as determined by an appraiser selected by the
 17 displacing agency. In the absence of available replacement
 18 real property, the amount of the payment under this paragraph
 19 shall be the difference between the acquisition cost of the
 20 real property acquired by the displacing agency and the sum
 21 of the estimated cost of comparable land and the estimated
 22 cost of constructing comparable improvements on the land
 23 necessary for the displaced person to conduct the person's
 24 business or farm operation. If the displaced person disagrees
 25 with the amount determined by the appraiser selected by the
 26 displacing agency, the displaced person may, at the expense
 27 of the displacing agency, select an independent appraiser to
 28 determine the amounts required under this paragraph. If the
 29 amount determined by the appraiser selected by the displaced
 30 person and the amount determined by the appraiser selected by
 31 the displacing agency are not equal and the displacing agency
 32 and the displaced person cannot agree on an appropriate amount,
 33 the amount under this paragraph shall be the average of such
 34 amounts determined by the appraisers.>
 35 8. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal

PAGE 4

1 references as necessary.

KAUFMANN of Cedar

H-1245

1 Amend House File 532 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, before line 7 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ___. Section 124.553, Code 2017, is amended by adding
 4 the following new subsection:
 5 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. Beginning January 1, 2020, a
 6 prescribing practitioner shall request information from
 7 the program for any new patient for whom the practitioner
 8 has prescribed or is contemplating the authorization of a
 9 prescription for a controlled substance.>
 10 2. Title page, line 1, after <with> by inserting <and use
 11 of>

STAED of Linn

H-1246

1 Amend the amendment, H-1243, to House File 600 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, lines 8 and 9, by striking <in deciding whether
 3 to offer> and inserting <for the purpose of limiting or
 4 excluding benefits, establishing rates, or providing>

RIZER of Linn

H-1247

- 1 Amend House File 310 as follows:
 2 1. Page 5, after line 20 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ___. Section 388.6, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 4 follows:
 5 **388.6 Discrimination in rates — exceptions.**
 6 1. A city utility or a combined utility system may not
 7 provide use or service at a discriminatory rate, except to the
 8 city or its agencies, as provided in section 384.91.
 9 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, a city utility or a
 10 combined utility system may provide use or service at a reduced
 11 rate to persons who are at least sixty-five years of age or
 12 older.>
 13 2. Title page, by striking lines 3 through 5 and inserting
 14 <regard to certain services, authorizing city utilities to
 15 require deposits for gas or electric services for residential
 16 rental properties, and authorizing city utilities to provide a
 17 reduced rate to certain persons based on age.>
 18 3. By renumbering as necessary.

NUNN of Polk

H-1248

- 1 Amend Senate File 442, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 12, after <shall> by inserting <require
 3 that a person requesting to be voluntarily excluded be provided
 4 information compiled by the Iowa department of public health on
 5 gambling treatment options and shall>
 6 2. Page 1, line 34, after <shall> by inserting <require
 7 that a person requesting to be voluntarily excluded be provided
 8 information compiled by the Iowa department of public health on
 9 gambling treatment options and shall>

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

H-1249

- 1 Amend House File 609 as follows:
 2 1. Page 3, after line 1 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ___. Section 423A.5, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
 4 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 5 a. The sales price from the renting of lodging which is
 6 rented by the same person for a period of ~~more than thirty-one~~
 7 ninety or more consecutive days.>
 8 2. Title page, line 1, after <Act> by inserting <relating
 9 to the hotel and motel tax by modifying the exemption for the
 10 renting of lodging exceeding a certain number of consecutive
 11 days and>

12 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WOLFE of Clinton
MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-1250

1 Amend Senate File 332, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
2 1. Page 3, after line 5 by inserting:
3 <Sec. __. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this
4 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
5 enactment.>
6 2. Page 3, by striking lines 7 through 9 and inserting:
7 <DRUG OVERDOSE PREVENTION AND CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE
8 Sec. __. Section 123.46, Code 2017, is amended by adding
9 the following new subsections:
10 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. A person shall not be charged or
11 prosecuted for a violation of this section if the person is
12 immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.
13 Sec. __. Section 123.47, Code 2017, is amended by adding
14 the following new subsection:
15 NEW SUBSECTION. 9. A person shall not be charged or
16 prosecuted for a violation of subsection 3 or 4 if the person
17 is immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section
18 701.12.
19 Sec. __. Section 124.401, Code 2017, is amended by adding
20 the following new subsection:
21 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. A person shall not be charged or
22 prosecuted for a violation of subsection 5 if the person is
23 immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.
24 Sec. __. Section 124.407, Code 2017, is amended by adding
25 the following new unnumbered paragraph:
26 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. A person shall not be charged or
27 prosecuted for a violation of this section if the person is
28 immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.
29 Sec. __. Section 124.414, Code 2017, is amended by adding
30 the following new subsection:
31 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. A person shall not be charged or
32 prosecuted for a violation of this section if the person is
33 immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.
34 Sec. __. Section 321.284, Code 2017, is amended by adding
35 the following new subsection:

PAGE 2

1 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. A person shall not be charged or
2 prosecuted for a violation of this section if the person is
3 immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.
4 Sec. __. Section 321.284A, Code 2017, is amended by adding
5 the following new subsection:
6 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. A person shall not be charged or
7 prosecuted for a violation of this section if the person is

8 immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.
 9 Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 701.12 Persons seeking emergency**
 10 **assistance for overdose or crime victims — immunity.**
 11 1. A person shall not be charged or prosecuted for the
 12 violation of any of the following offenses if the evidence
 13 for the charge was obtained as a result of the person in good
 14 faith seeking emergency assistance for the person or another
 15 person due to an alcohol or drug-related overdose or because
 16 the person or other person is a victim of a crime prohibited by
 17 chapter 708, 709, or 710A:
 18 a. Section 123.46.
 19 b. Section 123.47, subsection 3 or 4.
 20 c. Section 124.401, subsection 5.
 21 d. Section 124.407.
 22 e. Section 124.414.
 23 f. Section 321.284.
 24 g. Section 321.284A.
 25 2. To be eligible for immunity under this section, the
 26 reporting person, or persons acting in concert, must do all of
 27 the following:
 28 a. Be the first person to seek emergency assistance.
 29 b. Provide the reporting person's name and contact
 30 information to medical or law enforcement personnel.
 31 c. Remain on the scene until assistance arrives or is
 32 provided.
 33 d. Cooperate with medical and law enforcement personnel.
 34 3. The person for whom emergency assistance was sought as
 35 described in subsection 1 shall not be charged or prosecuted

PAGE 3

1 for an offense listed in subsection 1.>
 2 3. Title page, line 1, after <schedules,> by inserting
 3 <providing immunity from certain criminal offenses for persons
 4 who report, seek, or require emergency assistance for alcohol
 5 or drug-related overdoses or protection from certain crimes,>
 6 4. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque
 ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk

H-1251

1 Amend Senate File 471, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
 4 inserting:
 5 Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 146B.1 Definitions.**
 6 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
 7 requires:
 8 1. "Abortion" means the termination of a human pregnancy
 9 with the intent other than to produce a live birth or to remove

10 a dead fetus.

11 2. *“Attempt to perform an abortion”* means an act, or
12 an omission of a statutorily required act, that, under the
13 circumstances as the actor believes them to be, constitutes a
14 substantial step in a course of conduct planned to culminate in
15 the performing of an abortion.

16 3. *“Department”* means the department of public health.

17 4. *“Fertilization”* means the fusion of a human spermatozoon
18 with a human ovum.

19 5. *“Major bodily function”* includes but is not limited
20 to functions of the immune system, normal cell growth, and
21 digestive, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory,
22 circulatory, endocrine, and reproductive functions.

23 6. *“Medical emergency”* means a situation in which an
24 abortion is performed to preserve the life of the pregnant
25 woman whose life is endangered by a physical disorder, physical
26 illness, or physical injury, including a life-endangering
27 physical condition caused by or arising from the pregnancy, or
28 when continuation of the pregnancy will create a serious risk
29 of substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily
30 function of the pregnant woman.

31 7. *“Medical facility”* means any public or private hospital,
32 clinic, center, medical school, medical training institution,
33 health care facility, physician’s office, infirmary,
34 dispensary, ambulatory surgical center, or other institution or
35 location where medical care is provided to any person.

PAGE 2

1 8. *“Perform”, “performed”, or “performing”*, relative to an
2 abortion, means the use of any means, including medical or
3 surgical, to terminate the pregnancy of a woman known to be
4 pregnant with the intent other than to produce a live birth or
5 to remove a dead fetus.

6 9. *“Physician”* means a person licensed under chapter 148.

7 10. *“Postfertilization age”* means the age of the unborn
8 child as calculated from fertilization.

9 11. *“Probable postfertilization age”* means what, in
10 reasonable medical judgment, will with reasonable probability
11 be the postfertilization age of the unborn child at the time
12 the abortion is to be performed.

13 12. *“Reasonable medical judgment”* means a medical judgment
14 made by a reasonably prudent physician who is knowledgeable
15 about the case and the treatment possibilities with respect to
16 the medical conditions involved.

17 13. *“Unborn child”* means an individual organism of the
18 species homo sapiens from fertilization until live birth.

19 Sec. 2. **NEW SECTION. 146B.2 Determination of**
20 **postfertilization age — abortion prohibited at twenty or**
21 **more weeks postfertilization age — exceptions — reporting**
22 **requirements — penalties.**

23 1. Except in the case of a medical emergency, in addition

24 to compliance with the prerequisites of chapter 146A, an
25 abortion shall not be performed or be attempted to be performed
26 unless the physician performing the abortion has first made
27 a determination of the probable postfertilization age of the
28 unborn child or relied upon such a determination made by
29 another physician. In making such a determination, a physician
30 shall make such inquiries of the pregnant woman and perform or
31 cause to be performed such medical examinations and tests the
32 physician considers necessary in making a reasonable medical
33 judgment to accurately determine the postfertilization age of
34 the unborn child.

35 2. a. A physician shall not perform or attempt to perform

PAGE 3

1 an abortion upon a pregnant woman when it has been determined,
2 by the physician performing the abortion or by another
3 physician upon whose determination that physician relies,
4 that the probable postfertilization age of the unborn child
5 is twenty or more weeks unless, in the physician's reasonable
6 medical judgment, any of the following applies:

7 (1) The pregnant woman has a condition which the physician
8 deems a medical emergency.

9 (2) The abortion is necessary to preserve the life of an
10 unborn child.

11 b. If an abortion is performed under this subsection, the
12 physician shall terminate the human pregnancy in the manner
13 which, in the physician's reasonable medical judgment, provides
14 the best opportunity for an unborn child to survive, unless, in
15 the physician's reasonable medical judgment, termination of the
16 human pregnancy in that manner would pose a greater risk than
17 any other available method of the death of the pregnant woman
18 or of the substantial and irreversible physical impairment of a
19 major bodily function. A greater risk shall not be deemed to
20 exist if it is based on a claim or diagnosis that the pregnant
21 woman will engage in conduct which would result in the pregnant
22 woman's death or in substantial and irreversible physical
23 impairment of a major bodily function.

24 3. A physician who performs or attempts to perform an
25 abortion shall report to the department, on a schedule and in
26 accordance with forms and rules adopted by the department, all
27 of the following:

28 a. If a determination of probable postfertilization age of
29 the unborn child was made, the probable postfertilization age
30 determined and the method and basis of the determination.

31 b. If a determination of probable postfertilization age of
32 the unborn child was not made, the basis of the determination
33 that a medical emergency existed.

34 c. If the probable postfertilization age of the unborn
35 child was determined to be twenty or more weeks, the basis of

PAGE 4

1 the determination of a medical emergency, or the basis of the
2 determination that the abortion was necessary to preserve the
3 life of an unborn child.

4 *d.* The method used for the abortion and, in the case of
5 an abortion performed when the probable postfertilization age
6 was determined to be twenty or more weeks, whether the method
7 of abortion used was one that, in the physician's reasonable
8 medical judgment, provided the best opportunity for an unborn
9 child to survive or, if such a method was not used, the basis
10 of the determination that termination of the human pregnancy
11 in that manner would pose a greater risk than would any other
12 available method of the death of the pregnant woman or of the
13 substantial and irreversible physical impairment of a major
14 bodily function.

15 4. *a.* By June 30, annually, the department shall issue a
16 public report providing statistics for the previous calendar
17 year, compiled from the reports for that year submitted in
18 accordance with subsection 3. The department shall ensure that
19 none of the information included in the public reports could
20 reasonably lead to the identification of any woman upon whom an
21 abortion was performed.

22 *b.* (1) A physician who fails to submit a report by the end
23 of thirty days following the due date shall be subject to a
24 late fee of five hundred dollars for each additional thirty-day
25 period or portion of a thirty-day period the report is overdue.

26 (2) A physician required to report in accordance with
27 subsection 3 who has not submitted a report or who has
28 submitted only an incomplete report more than one year
29 following the due date, may, in an action brought in the
30 manner in which actions are brought to enforce chapter 148,
31 be directed by a court of competent jurisdiction to submit a
32 complete report within a time period stated by court order or
33 be subject to contempt of court.

34 (3) A physician who intentionally or recklessly falsifies
35 a report required under this section is subject to a civil

PAGE 5

1 penalty of one hundred dollars.

2 5. Any medical facility in which a physician is authorized
3 to perform an abortion shall implement written medical
4 policies and procedures consistent with the requirements and
5 prohibitions of this chapter.

6 6. The department shall adopt rules to implement this
7 section.

8 **Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 146B.3 Civil actions and penalties.**

9 1. Failure of a physician to comply with any provision of
10 section 146B.2, with the exception of the late filing of a
11 report or failure to submit a complete report in compliance
12 with a court order, is grounds for licensee discipline under

13 chapter 148.

14 2. A woman upon whom an abortion has been performed in
15 violation of this chapter may maintain an action against the
16 physician who performed the abortion in intentional or reckless
17 violation of this chapter for actual damages.

18 3. A woman upon whom an abortion has been attempted in
19 violation of this chapter may maintain an action against the
20 physician who attempted the abortion in intentional or reckless
21 violation of this chapter for actual damages.

22 4. A cause of action for injunctive relief to prevent a
23 physician from performing abortions may be maintained against a
24 physician who has intentionally violated this chapter by the
25 woman upon whom the abortion was performed or attempted, by
26 a parent or guardian of the woman if the woman is less than
27 eighteen years of age at the time the abortion was performed
28 or attempted, by a current or former licensed health care
29 provider of the woman, by a county attorney with appropriate
30 jurisdiction, or by the attorney general.

31 5. If the plaintiff prevails in an action brought under
32 this section, the plaintiff shall be entitled to an award for
33 reasonable attorney fees.

34 6. If the defendant prevails in an action brought under
35 this section and the court finds that the plaintiff's suit was

PAGE 6

1 frivolous and brought in bad faith, the defendant shall be
2 entitled to an award for reasonable attorney fees.

3 7. Damages and attorney fees shall not be assessed against
4 the woman upon whom an abortion was performed or attempted
5 except as provided in subsection 6.

6 8. In a civil proceeding or action brought under this
7 chapter, the court shall rule whether the anonymity of any
8 woman upon whom an abortion has been performed or attempted
9 shall be preserved from public disclosure if the woman does not
10 provide consent to such disclosure. The court, upon motion
11 or on its own motion, shall make such a ruling and, upon
12 determining that the woman's anonymity should be preserved,
13 shall issue orders to the parties, witnesses, and counsel
14 and shall direct the sealing of the record and exclusion of
15 individuals from courtrooms or hearing rooms to the extent
16 necessary to safeguard the woman's identity from public
17 disclosure. Each such order shall be accompanied by specific
18 written findings explaining why the anonymity of the woman
19 should be preserved from public disclosure, why the order is
20 essential to that end, how the order is narrowly tailored to
21 serve that interest, and why no reasonable less restrictive
22 alternative exists. In the absence of written consent of the
23 woman upon whom an abortion has been performed or attempted,
24 anyone, other than a public official, who brings an action
25 under this section shall do so under a pseudonym. This
26 subsection shall not be construed to conceal the identity

27 of the plaintiff or of witnesses from the defendant or from
28 attorneys for the defendant.

29 9. This chapter shall not be construed to impose civil
30 or criminal liability on a woman upon whom an abortion is
31 performed or attempted.

32 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 146B.4 Construction.

33 1. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as creating or
34 recognizing a right to an abortion.

35 2. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as determining

PAGE 7

1 life to begin at twenty weeks' postfertilization. Instead, it
2 is recognized that life begins at fertilization.

3 Sec. 5. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE. If any provision of this Act
4 or its application to a person or circumstance is held invalid,
5 the invalidity does not affect other provisions of applications
6 of this Act which can be given effect without the invalid
7 provision or application, and to this end the provisions of
8 this Act are severable.>

9 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting
10 <An Act relating to prohibitions on abortion based on
11 postfertilization age, providing for licensee discipline, and
12 providing civil penalties.>

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

H-1252

1 Amend Senate File 434, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
3 inserting:

4 Section 1. Section 232.147, Code 2017, is amended by adding
5 the following new subsection:

6 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. Official juvenile court records
7 in all cases except those alleging delinquency shall be
8 confidential and are not public records. Confidential records
9 may be inspected and their contents shall be disclosed to
10 the following without court order, provided that a person or
11 entity who inspects or receives a confidential record under
12 this section shall not disclose the confidential record or its
13 contents unless required by law:

14 a. The judge and professional court staff, including
15 juvenile court officers.

16 b. The child and the child's counsel.

17 c. The child's parent, guardian or custodian, court
18 appointed special advocate, and guardian ad litem, and
19 the members of the child advocacy board created in section
20 237.16 or a local citizen foster care review board created in
21 accordance with section 237.19 who are assigning or reviewing
22 the child's case.

23 d. The county attorney and the county attorney's assistants.

- 24 *e.* An agency, association, facility, or institution which
 25 has custody of the child, or is legally responsible for the
 26 care, treatment, or supervision of the child, including but not
 27 limited to the department of human services.
 28 *f.* A court, court professional staff, and adult probation
 29 officers in connection with the preparation of a presentence
 30 report concerning a person who prior thereto had been the
 31 subject of a juvenile court proceeding.
 32 *g.* The child's foster parent or an individual providing
 33 preadoptive care to the child.
 34 *h.* The state public defender.
 35 Sec. 2. Section 232.147, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2017, are

PAGE 2

- 1 amended to read as follows:
 2 2. Official juvenile court records ~~in all cases containing a~~
 3 ~~petition or a complaint alleging the commission of a delinquent~~
 4 ~~act~~ except those alleging the commission of a delinquent act
 5 that would be a forcible felony if committed by an adult shall
 6 be confidential and are not public records. Unless an order
 7 sealing such confidential records in a delinquency proceeding
 8 has been entered pursuant to section 232.150, confidential
 9 records may be inspected and their contents shall be disclosed
 10 to the following without court order, provided that a person
 11 or entity who inspects or receives a confidential record under
 12 this section shall not disclose the confidential record or its
 13 contents unless required by law:
 14 ~~*a.* The judge and professional court staff, including~~
 15 ~~juvenile court officers.~~
 16 ~~*b.* The child and the child's counsel.~~
 17 ~~*c.* The child's parent, guardian or custodian, court~~
 18 ~~appointed special advocate, and guardian ad litem, and~~
 19 ~~the members of the child advocacy board created in section~~
 20 ~~237.16 or a local citizen foster care review board created in~~
 21 ~~accordance with section 237.19 who are assigning or reviewing~~
 22 ~~the child's case.~~
 23 ~~*d.* The county attorney and the county attorney's assistants.~~
 24 *e.* An agency, association, facility or institution which
 25 has custody of the child, or is legally responsible for the
 26 care, treatment or supervision of the child, including but not
 27 limited to the department of human services.
 28 *f.* A court, court professional staff, and adult probation
 29 officers in connection with the preparation of a presentence
 30 report concerning a person who prior thereto had been the
 31 subject of a juvenile court delinquency proceeding.
 32 *g.* The child's foster parent or an individual providing
 33 preadoptive care to the child.
 34 *h.* The state public defender.
 35 *i.* The department of corrections.

PAGE 3

- 1 ~~*j.* A judicial district department of correctional services.~~
2 ~~*k.* The board of parole.~~
3 ~~*l.* The superintendent or the superintendent's designee of~~
4 ~~the school district for the school attended by the child or~~
5 ~~the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school~~
6 ~~attended by the child.~~
7 ~~*m.* A member of the armed forces of the United States who is~~
8 ~~conducting a background investigation of an individual pursuant~~
9 ~~to federal law.~~
10 ~~*n.* The statistical analysis center for the purposes stated~~
11 ~~in section 216A.136.~~
12 ~~*o.* A state or local law enforcement agency.~~
13 ~~*p.* The alleged victim of the delinquent act.~~
14 ~~*a.* The judge and professional staff, including juvenile~~
15 ~~court officers.~~
16 ~~*b.* The child and the child's counsel or guardian ad litem.~~
17 ~~*c.* The prosecuting county attorney and the prosecuting~~
18 ~~county attorney's assistants.~~
19 ~~*d.* A court, court professional staff, and adult probation~~
20 ~~officers in connection with the preparation of a presentence~~
21 ~~report concerning a person who prior thereto had been the~~
22 ~~subject of a juvenile court proceeding.~~
23 ~~*e.* A state or local law enforcement agency.~~
24 ~~*f.* The state public defender.~~
25 ~~*g.* The statistical analysis center for the purposes stated~~
26 ~~in section 216A.136.~~
27 ~~*h.* The department of human services.~~
28 ~~*i.* The department of corrections.~~
29 ~~*j.* A judicial district department of correctional services.~~
30 ~~*k.* The board of parole.~~
31 ~~*l.* The superintendent or the superintendent's designee of~~
32 ~~the school district for the school attended by the child or~~
33 ~~the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school~~
34 ~~attended by the child.~~
35 ~~*m.* A member of the armed forces of the United States who is~~

PAGE 4

- 1 ~~conducting a background investigation of an individual pursuant~~
2 ~~to federal law.~~
3 ~~*n.* The alleged victim of the delinquent act.~~
4 ~~*o.* A federal law enforcement officer.~~
5 3. Official juvenile court records containing a petition
6 or complaint alleging the commission of a delinquent act that
7 would be a forcible felony if committed by an adult shall be
8 public records subject to a confidentiality order under section
9 232.149A or sealing under section 232.150. However, such
10 official records shall not be available to the public or any
11 governmental agency through the internet or in an electronic
12 customized data report unless the child has been adjudicated

- 13 delinquent in the matter. However, such official juvenile
 14 court records shall be disclosed through the internet or in
 15 an electronic customized data report prior to the child being
 16 adjudicated delinquent to the following without court order:
- 17 *a.* The judge and professional court staff, including
 18 juvenile court officers.
 - 19 *b.* The child and the child's counsel or guardian ad litem.
 - 20 *c.* The prosecuting county attorney and the prosecuting
 21 county attorney's assistants.
 - 22 *d.* A court, court professional staff, and adult probation
 23 officers in connection with the preparation of a presentence
 24 report concerning a person who prior thereto had been the
 25 subject of a juvenile court proceeding.
 - 26 *e.* A state or local law enforcement agency.
 - 27 *f.* The state public defender.
 - 28 *g.* The statistical analysis center for the purposes stated
 29 in section 216A.136.
 - 30 *h.* The department of human services.
 - 31 *i.* The department of corrections.
 - 32 *j.* A judicial district department of correctional services.
 - 33 *k.* The board of parole.
 - 34 *l.* The superintendent or the superintendent's designee of
 35 the school district for the school attended by the child or

PAGE 5

- 1 the authorities in charge of an accredited nonpublic school
- 2 attended by the child.
- 3 *m.* A member of the armed forces of the United States who is
 4 conducting a background investigation of an individual pursuant
 5 to federal law.
- 6 *n.* The alleged victim of the delinquent act.
- 7 *o.* A federal law enforcement officer.
- 8 Sec. 3. Section 232.150, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code
 9 2017, is amended to read as follows:
- 10 *a.* All agencies and persons having custody of records which
 11 are named therein, shall send such records to the court issuing
 12 the order. Maintenance or destruction of these records shall
 13 be prescribed by the state court administrator.>
- 14 2. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <the sealing
 15 of certain criminal offenders' juvenile delinquency records>
 16 and inserting <the confidentiality and disclosure of certain
 17 juvenile records>
- 18 3. By renumbering as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY

H-1253

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
- 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. By striking page 1, line 11, through page 2, line 24.

- 4 2. Page 11, line 23, by striking <2018> and inserting <2019>
5 3. By renumbering as necessary.

RIZER of Linn

H-1254

- 1 Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471,
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. By striking page 1, line 5, through page 7, line 12, and
4 inserting:
5 Section 1. Section 707.7, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2017,
6 are amended to read as follows:
7 1. Any person who intentionally terminates a human
8 pregnancy, with the knowledge and voluntary consent of the
9 pregnant person, after the ~~end of the second trimester of the~~
10 ~~pregnancy~~ fetus reaches viability where death of the fetus
11 results commits feticide. Feticide is a class "C" felony.
12 2. Any person who attempts to intentionally terminate a
13 human pregnancy, with the knowledge and voluntary consent of
14 the pregnant person, after the ~~end of the second trimester of~~
15 ~~the pregnancy~~ fetus reaches viability where death of the fetus
16 does not result commits attempted feticide. Attempted feticide
17 is a class "D" felony.
18 Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed of
19 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>>

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1255

- 1 Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471,
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 3, after line 23 by inserting:
4 <c. A medical procedure performed on a fetus by a physician,
5 that in the physician's reasonable medical judgment is designed
6 or intended to save the life or improve the health of the
7 fetus, but instead results in the accidental or unintentional
8 termination of the fetus, shall not be considered an abortion
9 under this subsection.>
10 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1256

- 1 Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471,
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 7, after line 2 by inserting:
4 <_. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to prohibit
5 the use of any means of contraception approved by the federal
6 food and drug administration or any fertility treatment that

7 complies with federal regulations or with clinical and ethical
 8 guidelines established by the society for assisted reproductive
 9 technology or the American society for reproductive medicine,
 10 as applicable.>
 11 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 12 references as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1257

1 Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 2, by striking line 23 and inserting:
 4 <1. In addition>
 5 2. Page 3, by striking lines 5 through 10 and inserting <is
 6 twenty or more weeks.>
 7 3. Page 3, after line 23 by inserting:
 8 <2A. The requirement regarding determination of the
 9 postfertilization age pursuant to subsection 1 and the
 10 prohibition against the performance or attempted performance
 11 of an abortion when it has been determined that the
 12 postfertilization age of the unborn child is twenty or more
 13 weeks, shall not apply in any of the following circumstances:
 14 a. An abortion is performed when the attending physician
 15 certifies that continuing the pregnancy would endanger the life
 16 or health of the pregnant woman.
 17 b. An abortion is performed when the attending physician
 18 certifies that the fetus has a fetal anomaly.
 19 c. An abortion is performed when the attending physician
 20 certifies the pregnancy is the result of incest.
 21 d. An abortion is performed when the attending physician
 22 certifies the pregnancy is the result of rape.
 23 e. An abortion is performed when the pregnant woman has a
 24 condition which the physician deems a medical emergency.
 25 f. A medical procedure is necessary which in the physician's
 26 reasonable medical judgment is designed to or intended to
 27 prevent the death or to preserve the life of the pregnant
 28 woman.
 29 g. An abortion is performed to preserve the life of an
 30 unborn child.>
 31 4. Page 3, by striking line 33 and inserting <of the
 32 exception pursuant to subsection 2A.>
 33 5. Page 4, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting <the
 34 determination of the exception pursuant to subsection 2A.>
 35 6. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal

PAGE 2

1 references as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1258

- 1 Amend Senate File 404, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 5, before line 7 by inserting:
- 3 <Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 144E.9 Assisting suicide.**
- 4 This chapter shall not be construed to allow a patient's
- 5 treating physician to assist the patient in committing or
- 6 attempting to commit suicide as prohibited in section 707A.2.>
- 7 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk

H-1259

- 1 Amend Senate File 240, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
- 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 20, by striking <and (3)> and inserting <
- 4 (3), and (4)>

DOLECHECK of Ringgold

H-1260

- 1 Amend House File 394 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 16, line 22, by striking <or licensed>

HEATON of Henry

H-1261

- 1 Amend Senate File 471, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
- 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 2, after line 10 by inserting:
- 4 <5. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit
- 5 the use of any means of contraception approved by the federal
- 6 food and drug administration or any fertility treatment that
- 7 complies with federal regulations or with clinical and ethical
- 8 guidelines established by the society for assisted reproductive
- 9 technology or the American society for reproductive medicine,
- 10 as applicable.>
- 11 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
- 12 references as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1262

- 1 Amend Senate File 471, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
- 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 2, after line 10 by inserting:
- 4 <c. This section shall not apply to a medical procedure
- 5 performed on a fetus by a physician, that in the physician's

6 reasonable medical judgment is designed or intended to save the
 7 life or improve the health of the fetus, but instead results in
 8 the accidental or unintentional termination of the fetus.>
 9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1263

1 Amend Senate File 471, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
 4 inserting:
 5 Section 1. Section 707.7, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2017,
 6 are amended to read as follows:
 7 1. Any person who intentionally terminates a human
 8 pregnancy, with the knowledge and voluntary consent of the
 9 pregnant person, after the ~~end of the second trimester of the~~
 10 pregnancy fetus reaches viability where death of the fetus
 11 results commits feticide. Feticide is a class "C" felony.
 12 2. Any person who attempts to intentionally terminate a
 13 human pregnancy, with the knowledge and voluntary consent of
 14 the pregnant person, after the ~~end of the second trimester of~~
 15 the pregnancy fetus reaches viability where death of the fetus
 16 does not result commits attempted feticide. Attempted feticide
 17 is a class "D" felony.
 18 Sec. 2. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed of
 19 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1264

1 Amend Senate File 471, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. By striking page 1, line 23, through page 2, line 10, and
 4 inserting:
 5 <4. This section shall not apply to ~~the~~ any of the
 6 following:
 7 a. The termination of a human pregnancy performed by a
 8 physician licensed in this state to practice medicine or
 9 surgery or osteopathic medicine or surgery when in the best
 10 clinical judgment of the physician the termination is performed
 11 to preserve the life or health of the pregnant person or of the
 12 fetus and every reasonable medical effort not inconsistent with
 13 preserving the life of the pregnant person is made to preserve
 14 the life of a viable fetus.
 15 b. The termination of a human pregnancy performed when
 16 the attending physician certifies that the fetus has a fetal
 17 anomaly.
 18 c. The termination of a human pregnancy performed when the
 19 attending physician certifies that the pregnancy is the result

- 20 of incest.
 21 d. The termination of a human pregnancy performed when the
 22 attending physician certifies that the pregnancy is the result
 23 of rape.
 24 e. The termination of a human pregnancy performed when the
 25 attending physician certifies that the pregnant woman has a
 26 condition which the physician deems a medical emergency.
 27 f. A medical procedure performed to preserve the life or
 28 prevent the death of a pregnant woman that results in the
 29 accidental or unintentional termination of the fetus.>
 30 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1265

- 1 Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:
 4 <<DIVISION I
 5 PUBLIC HEALTH—WOMEN'S REPRODUCTIVE CAPACITY—TWENTY WEEKS
 6 POSTFERTILIZATION — PROHIBITION OF ABORTION>
 7 2. Page 7, line 3, after <this> by inserting <division of
 8 this>
 9 3. Page 7, line 6, after <this> by inserting <division of
 10 this>
 11 4. Page 7, line 8, after <this> by inserting <division of
 12 this>
 13 5. Page 7, after line 8 by inserting:
 14 <DIVISION ____
 15 PUBLIC HEALTH—MEN'S REPRODUCTIVE CAPACITY—RIGHT TO KNOW
 16 — PRESERVATION OF POTENTIAL LIFE
 17 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 146C.1 Short title.
 18 This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the "*Man's*
 19 *Right to Know Act*".
 20 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 146C.2 Purpose.
 21 The purposes of this chapter are to express the state's
 22 interest in promoting men's health; ensure that Iowa men
 23 experience safe and healthy elective vasectomy and colonoscopy
 24 procedures, erectile dysfunction approaches, and men's health
 25 experiences; ensure a physician's right to invoke personal,
 26 moral, or religious beliefs in refusing to perform an elective
 27 vasectomy or colonoscopy or to provide erectile dysfunction
 28 services, including prescriptions for erectile dysfunction
 29 drugs; and to promote masturbatory emissions inside health care
 30 and medical facilities, as a means of promoting the healthiest
 31 way to ensure men's health and preserve the sanctity of life.
 32 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 146C.3 Informational materials —
 33 viewing and verbal explanation — exam and magnetic resonance
 34 imaging.
 35 1. a. The department of public health shall create and

PAGE 2

1 distribute informational materials containing information
2 reflecting the requirements and purposes of this chapter, in
3 the form of a booklet to be entitled "A Man's Right to Know".

4 *b.* The booklet shall contain medical information related
5 to the benefits to and concerns of a man seeking an elective
6 vasectomy or colonoscopy or erectile dysfunction services,
7 including prescriptions for drugs that address erectile
8 dysfunction, which shall include, as applicable, an artistic
9 illustration of each procedure.

10 *c.* The booklet shall only contain scientific information
11 verified and supported by research that is recognized as
12 medically accurate, objective, and complete by the national
13 institutes of health and affiliated organizations.

14 *d.* The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
15 17A including regarding procedures for the creation and
16 distribution of the booklet to physicians and patients.

17 2. An attending physician shall verbally review the booklet
18 with every male patient seeking an elective vasectomy or
19 colonoscopy or erectile dysfunction services, including a
20 prescription for drugs that address erectile dysfunction, at
21 the initial appointment with the male patient seeking such
22 procedure, service, or prescription. The male patient shall
23 sign a form, to be included by the physician in the male
24 patient's medical record, certifying that the male patient
25 received a copy of the materials and that the physician
26 verbally reviewed the booklet with the male patient prior to
27 the performance of any procedure or provision of service or
28 prescription to the male patient.

29 3. In addition to verbally reviewing the booklet with
30 the male patient and receiving certification from the male
31 patient of a verbal explanation of the booklet at the initial
32 appointment with a male patient seeking such procedure,
33 service, or prescription, the attending physician shall
34 administer a digital rectal exam and magnetic resonance
35 imaging of the rectum before performing an elective vasectomy

PAGE 3

1 or colonoscopy procedure on the male patient or providing a
2 service or prescription to a male patient to address erectile
3 dysfunction.

4 **Sec. __. NEW SECTION. 146C.4 Prohibited causes of action.**

5 A cause of action shall not arise, and damages shall not
6 be awarded, on behalf of any person based on the claim the
7 person's physician refused to perform an elective vasectomy or
8 colonoscopy procedure, to provide a service or prescription to
9 address a male patient's erectile dysfunction, or to provide
10 any other men's health procedure based on the physician's
11 personal, moral, or religious beliefs. This section shall not
12 be construed to supersede any duty of a physician or other

13 health care practitioner under any other applicable law.

14 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 146C.5 Masturbatory emissions —
15 penalties — assistance and storage programs — registry.

16 1. A male who releases masturbatory emissions outside of a
17 health or medical facility registered with the department of
18 public health, with the intent that the masturbatory emission
19 be used for a purpose other than procreation, is subject to a
20 civil penalty of one hundred dollars for each such emission,
21 and such act shall be considered an act against an unborn child
22 and failure to preserve the sanctity of life.

23 2. Any person witnessing the release of a masturbatory
24 emission by a male in violation of this section may maintain
25 a cause of action against the male as an act against an unborn
26 child and failure to preserve the sanctity of life. If the
27 plaintiff prevails in an action brought under this section, the
28 defendant shall pay a civil penalty of five thousand dollars
29 to be remitted to the department of public health to be used as
30 provided in subsection 3.

31 3. Civil penalties collected under this section shall be
32 used by the department of public health for family planning
33 services that replicate those included in the Medicaid family
34 planning network waiver as approved by the centers for Medicare
35 and Medicaid services of the United States department of

PAGE 4

1 health and human services in effect on June 30, 2017, and
2 for expansion of the department's program to provide for the
3 adequate developmental surveillance and screening during a
4 child's first five years.

5 4. A hospital or private nonprofit organization may
6 establish a program to provide masturbatory emissions
7 assistance for males to comply with this section. The hospital
8 or nonprofit organization shall register the program with the
9 department of public health. Such program shall be required to
10 provide for storage of any masturbatory emissions to be used
11 only for the future purpose of procreation. The department of
12 public health shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A for
13 administration of such programs.>

14 6. Page 7, line 10, after <to> by inserting <reproduction,
15 including men's and women's reproductive capacity,>

16 7. Page 7, line 11, by striking <and>

17 8. Page 7, line 12, after <civil> by inserting <and
18 criminal>

19 9. By renumbering as necessary.

HEDDENS of Story
HUNTER of Polk

H-1266

1 Amend House File 613 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 3, after line 30 by inserting:
3 <3. If the commission is not satisfied that it can determine
4 if an applicant meets the requirements necessary for issuing
5 a license pursuant to this chapter, the commission may
6 request the department of public safety, division of criminal
7 investigation, to investigate and obtain the information
8 necessary for the commission to make a determination on whether
9 to issue the applicant a license.>
- 10 2. Page 3, line 31, by striking <3.> and inserting <4.>
- 11 3. Page 3, line 31, after <applicant a> by inserting
12 <reasonable>
- 13 4. Page 3, by striking lines 33 through 35 and inserting
14 <investigation, to defray those costs associated with the
15 fingerprint and national criminal history check requirements
16 of subsection 2 concerning the applicant. In addition, if
17 the commission requests that an additional investigation be
18 conducted by the division of criminal investigation as provided
19 in subsection 3, the commission shall charge the applicant the
20 reasonable costs of this additional investigation. These fees
21 and costs are in addition>
- 22 5. Page 4, line 1, by striking <The fee> and inserting <The
23 fees and costs>
- 24 6. Page 4, line 5, by striking <4.> and inserting <5.>
- 25 7. Page 4, line 5, by striking <A license shall not be
26 granted> and inserting <The commission shall not grant a
27 license>
- 28 8. Page 4, line 25, by striking <5.> and inserting <6.>
- 29 9. Page 4, line 27, by striking <6.> and inserting <7.>
- 30 10. Page 6, line 12, by striking <audit> and inserting
31 <examination>
- 32 11. Page 6, line 12, after <with the> by inserting
33 <attestation>
- 34 12. Page 7, line 28, by striking <The division> and
35 inserting <If the commission has reasonable cause to believe

PAGE 2

- 1 that a licensee has committed a violation of this chapter, the
2 commission may request the division>
- 3 13. Page 7, line 29, by striking <may> and inserting <to>
- 4 14. Page 7, by striking lines 30 through 32 and inserting
5 <with the requirements of this chapter. The criminal>
- 6 15. Page 7, line 34, after <investigation.> by inserting
7 <The commission shall assess the licensee the reasonable costs
8 of the investigation conducted by the division of criminal
9 investigation pursuant to a request by the commission under
10 this section. The costs may be retained by the department of
11 public safety, division of criminal investigation, and shall be
12 considered repayment receipts as defined in section 8.2.>

13 16. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
14 references as necessary.

WINDSCHITL of Harrison

H-1267

1 Amend Senate File 220, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
4 inserting:

5 Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 321.492C Use of automated or**
6 **remote systems for traffic law enforcement prohibited.**

7 The state or a political subdivision of the state shall not
8 place or cause to be placed on or adjacent to a highway, or
9 maintain or employ the use of, any automated or remote system
10 for traffic law enforcement. For the purposes of this section,
11 “*automated or remote system for traffic law enforcement*” means a
12 camera or other optical device designed to work in conjunction
13 with an official traffic control signal or speed detection
14 equipment to identify motor vehicles operating in violation of
15 traffic laws, the use of which results in the issuance of civil
16 infractions sent through the mail or by electronic means.

17 Sec. 2. REMOVAL OF AUTOMATED OR REMOTE SYSTEMS FOR TRAFFIC
18 LAW ENFORCEMENT—VALIDITY OF PRIOR NOTICES AND CITATIONS. On
19 or before July 1, 2017, a local authority using an automated
20 or remote system for traffic law enforcement shall discontinue
21 using the system and remove the system equipment. Effective
22 July 1, 2017, all local ordinances authorizing the use of
23 automated or remote systems for traffic law enforcement are
24 void. However, any notice of violation mailed or any citation
25 issued pursuant to such an ordinance prior to July 1, 2017,
26 shall not be invalidated by the enactment of this Act and shall
27 be processed according to the provisions of the law under which
28 it was authorized.

29 Sec. 3. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The section of this Act
30 relating to the removal of automated or remote systems for
31 traffic law enforcement and the validity of prior notices and
32 citations, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect
33 upon enactment.>

34 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An
35 Act prohibiting the use of automated or remote systems for

PAGE 2

1 traffic law enforcement, requiring removal of existing systems,
2 and including effective date provisions.>

HIGHFILL of Polk
ROGERS of Black Hawk
LANDON of Polk
COWNIE of Polk

WILLS of Dickinson
R. TAYLOR of Dallas
JONES of Clay
BACON of Story

KOESTER of Polk
 WATTS of Dallas
 KAUFMANN of Cedar
 HUSEMAN of Cherokee
 HEARTSILL of Marion
 WHEELER of Sioux
 BAXTER of Hancock
 SHEETS of Appanoose

BAUDLER of Adair
 PETTENGILL of Benton
 FISHER of Tama
 HOLT of Crawford
 LUNDGREN of Dubuque
 DEYOE of Story
 GASSMAN of Winnebago
 VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska

H-1268

- 1 Amend House File 613 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 4, after line 24 by inserting:
- 3 <h. The applicant is owned, in whole or in part, by a
- 4 professional sports team or professional sports organization or
- 5 association.>
- 6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1269

- 1 Amend House File 613 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 10, after <contest> by inserting <that
- 3 is based on an athletic or sporting event or a racing and
- 4 skill-type event, both as described in section 99B.61,>

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1270

- 1 Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471,
- 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. By striking page 1, line 5, through page 7, line 12, and
- 4 inserting:
- 5 Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 1.19 Rights and protections**
- 6 **beginning at conception — construction.**
- 7 1. The sovereign state of Iowa recognizes that life is
- 8 valued and protected from the moment of conception, and
- 9 each life, from that moment, is accorded the same rights
- 10 and protections, including the right to life, guaranteed to
- 11 all persons by the Constitution of the United States, the
- 12 Constitution of the State of Iowa, and the laws of this state.
- 13 2. This section shall not be construed to create or
- 14 recognize a right to an abortion, to impose civil or criminal
- 15 liability on a woman upon whom an abortion is performed, or to
- 16 prohibit the use of any means of contraception.
- 17 3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to alter
- 18 existing provisions of law relating to inheritance, taxation,
- 19 or in vitro fertilization.
- 20 4. For the purposes of this section:
- 21 a. *“Abortifacient”* means a method of inhibiting the

22 development of a human pregnancy at any stage following
 23 conception.
 24 *b. "Abortion"* means as defined in section 146.1.
 25 *c. "Conception"* means the fusion of the human spermatozoon
 26 with a human ovum.
 27 *d. "Contraception"* means a method of inhibiting the
 28 development of a human pregnancy at any stage prior to
 29 conception. "*Contraception*" does not include an abortifacient.
 30 Sec. 2. APPELLATE JURISDICTION. The Iowa supreme court
 31 shall not have appellate jurisdiction over the provisions of
 32 this Act.
 33 Sec. 3. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE. If any provision of this
 34 Act or its application to any person or circumstance is held
 35 invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or

PAGE 2

1 application of this Act which can be given effect without
 2 the invalid provision or application, and to this end the
 3 provisions of this Act are severable.
 4 Sec. 4. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed of
 5 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>
 6 2. Title page, by striking line 1 and inserting <An Act
 7 relating to the protection of life beginning at conception,
 8 and>>

HEARTSILL of Marion
 WATTS of Dallas
 HOLT of Crawford
 GASSMAN of Winnebago
 WHEELER of Sioux

FISHER of Tama
 HAGER of Allamakee
 CARLIN of Woodbury
 SHEETS of Appanoose
 SALMON of Black Hawk

H-1271

1 Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:
 4 <<DIVISION I
 5 RIGHTS AND PROTECTIONS BEGINNING AT FETAL HEARTBEAT DETECTION
 6 Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 1.19 Rights and protections**
 7 **beginning at fetal heartbeat detection — construction.**
 8 1. The sovereign state of Iowa recognizes that life is
 9 valued and protected, and each life, from the moment the fetal
 10 heartbeat is detected in accordance with section 146A.1, is
 11 accorded the same rights and protections, including the right
 12 to life, guaranteed to all persons by the Constitution of the
 13 United States, the Constitution of the State of Iowa, and the
 14 laws of this state.
 15 2. This section shall not be construed to create or
 16 recognize a right to an abortion, to impose civil or criminal
 17 liability on a woman upon whom an abortion is performed, or to
 18 prohibit the use of any means of contraception.

19 3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to alter
20 existing provisions of law relating to inheritance, taxation,
21 or in vitro fertilization.

22 DIVISION ____

23 PREREQUISITES FOR ABORTION

24 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **146A.01 Definitions.**

25 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
26 requires:

27 1. *“Abortion”* means the termination of a human pregnancy
28 with the intent other than to produce a live birth or to remove
29 a dead fetus.

30 2. *“Fetal heartbeat”* means cardiac activity, the steady and
31 repetitive rhythmic contraction of the fetal heart within the
32 gestational sac.

33 3. *“Major bodily function”* includes but is not limited
34 to functions of the immune system, normal cell growth, and
35 digestive, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory,

PAGE 2

1 circulatory, endocrine, and reproductive functions.

2 4. *“Medical emergency”* means a situation in which an
3 abortion is performed to preserve the life of the pregnant
4 woman whose life is endangered by a physical disorder, physical
5 illness, or physical injury, including a life-endangering
6 physical condition caused by or arising from the pregnancy, or
7 when continuation of the pregnancy will create a serious risk
8 of substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily
9 function of the pregnant woman.

10 5. *“Perform”, “performed”, or “performing”*, relative to an
11 abortion, means the use of any means, including medical or
12 surgical, to terminate the pregnancy of a woman known to be
13 pregnant with the intent other than to produce a live birth or
14 to remove a dead fetus.

15 6. *“Unborn child”* means an individual organism of the
16 species homo sapiens from fertilization to live birth.

17 Sec. ____ Section 146A.1, Code 2017, is amended by striking
18 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

19 **146A.1 Prerequisites for abortion — ultrasound —**
20 **fetal heartbeat detection testing — licensee discipline —**
21 **interpretation.**

22 1. A physician performing an abortion shall obtain written
23 certification from the pregnant woman of all of the following
24 at least seventy-two hours prior to performing an abortion:

25 a. That the woman has undergone an ultrasound imaging of the
26 unborn child that displays the approximate age of the fetus.

27 b. That the woman was given the opportunity to see the
28 unborn child by viewing the ultrasound image of the fetus.

29 c. That the woman was given the option of hearing a
30 description of the unborn child based on the ultrasound image
31 and hearing the heartbeat of the fetus.

32 d. (1) That the woman has been provided information

33 regarding all of the following, based upon the materials
34 developed by the department of public health pursuant to
35 subparagraph (2):

PAGE 3

- 1 (a) The options relative to a pregnancy, including
2 continuing the pregnancy to term and retaining parental rights
3 following the child's birth, continuing the pregnancy to
4 term and placing the child for adoption, and terminating the
5 pregnancy.
- 6 (b) The indicators, contra-indicators, and risk factors
7 including any physical, psychological, or situational factors
8 related to the abortion in light of the woman's medical history
9 and medical condition.
- 10 (2) The department of public health shall make available to
11 physicians, upon request, all of the following information:
 - 12 (a) Geographically indexed materials designed to inform the
13 woman about public and private agencies and services available
14 to assist a woman through pregnancy, at the time of childbirth,
15 and while the child is dependent. The materials shall include
16 a comprehensive list of the agencies available, categorized by
17 the type of services offered, and a description of the manner
18 by which the agency may be contacted.
 - 19 (b) Materials that encourage consideration of placement for
20 adoption. The materials shall inform the woman of the benefits
21 of adoption, including the requirements of confidentiality in
22 the adoption process, the importance of adoption to individuals
23 and society, and the state's interest in promoting adoption by
24 preferring adoption over abortion.
 - 25 (c) Materials that contain objective information describing
26 the methods of abortion procedures commonly used, the medical
27 risks commonly associated with each such procedure, and the
28 possible detrimental physical and psychological effects of
29 abortion.
- 30 2. A physician shall test, and shall certify in the woman's
31 medical record the testing of, a pregnant woman as specified
32 in this subsection, to determine if a fetal heartbeat is
33 detectable prior to performing an abortion.
 - 34 a. In testing for a detectable fetal heartbeat, the
35 physician shall perform an abdominal ultrasound, necessary to

PAGE 4

- 1 detect a fetal heartbeat according to standard medical practice
2 and including the use of medical devices, as determined by
3 standard medical practice and specified by rule of the board
4 of medicine.
 - 5 b. (1) Following the testing of the pregnant woman for
6 a detectable fetal heartbeat, the physician shall inform the
7 pregnant woman, in writing, of all of the following:
 - 8 (a) Whether a fetal heartbeat was detected.

- 9 (b) If a fetal heartbeat is detected, the statistical
 10 probability of bringing the pregnancy to term based on the
 11 postfertilization age of the fetus.
- 12 c. Upon receipt of the written information, the pregnant
 13 woman shall sign a form acknowledging that the woman has
 14 received the information as required under this subsection, and
 15 a copy of the signed acknowledgment shall be included in the
 16 woman's medical record.
- 17 d. A physician does not violate this subsection if the
 18 physician does any of the following:
- 19 (1) Tests the pregnant woman for a detectable fetal
 20 heartbeat utilizing standard medical practice, but the test
 21 does not detect a fetal heartbeat.
- 22 (2) Relies on information provided by a licensed medical
 23 professional who performed the test to detect a fetal
 24 heartbeat, and the information indicates the test did not
 25 detect a fetal heartbeat.
- 26 3. Compliance with the prerequisites of this section shall
 27 not apply to any of the following:
- 28 a. An abortion performed to save the life of a pregnant
 29 woman.
- 30 b. An abortion performed in a medical emergency.
- 31 c. The performance of a medical procedure by a physician
 32 that in the physician's reasonable medical judgment is designed
 33 to or intended to prevent the death or to preserve the life of
 34 the pregnant woman.
- 35 4. A physician who violates this section is subject to

PAGE 5

- 1 licensee discipline pursuant to section 148.6.
- 2 5. This section shall not be construed to impose civil
 3 or criminal liability on a woman upon whom an abortion is
 4 performed, or to prohibit the sale, use, prescription, or
 5 administration of a measure, drug, or chemical designed for
 6 contraceptive purposes.
- 7 6. The board of medicine shall adopt rules pursuant to
 8 chapter 17A to administer this section.
- 9 Sec. ____. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE.
- 10 1. The Code editor is directed to make the following
 11 transfers:
- 12 a. Section 146A.01 to section 146A.1.
 13 b. Section 146A.1 to section 146A.2.
- 14 2. The Code editor shall correct internal references in the
 15 Code and in any enacted legislation as necessary due to the
 16 enactment and implementation of this section.
- 17 DIVISION ____
- 18 PROHIBITIONS ON ABORTION--TWENTY WEEKS POSTFERTILIZATION>
- 19 2. Page 7, by striking lines 3 through 12 and inserting:
 20 <DIVISION ____
- 21 PROHIBITIONS ON ABORTION--FETAL HEARTBEAT DETECTED OR TWENTY
 22 WEEKS POSTFERTILIZATION

23 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **146C.1 Definitions.**

24 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
25 requires:

26 1. *“Abortion”* means the termination of a human pregnancy
27 with the intent other than to produce a live birth or to remove
28 a dead fetus.

29 2. *“Attempt to perform an abortion”* means an act, or
30 an omission of a statutorily required act, that, under the
31 circumstances as the actor believes them to be, constitutes a
32 substantial step in a course of conduct planned to culminate in
33 the performing of an abortion.

34 3. *“Department”* means the department of public health.

35 4. *“Fertilization”* means the fusion of a human spermatozoon

PAGE 6

1 with a human ovum.

2 5. *“Fetal heartbeat”* means cardiac activity, the steady and
3 repetitive rhythmic contraction of the fetal heart within the
4 gestational sac.

5 6. *“Major bodily function”* includes but is not limited
6 to functions of the immune system, normal cell growth, and
7 digestive, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory,
8 circulatory, endocrine, and reproductive functions.

9 7. *“Medical emergency”* means a situation in which an
10 abortion is performed to preserve the life of the pregnant
11 woman whose life is endangered by a physical disorder, physical
12 illness, or physical injury, including a life-endangering
13 physical condition caused by or arising from the pregnancy, or
14 when continuation of the pregnancy will create a serious risk
15 of substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily
16 function of the pregnant woman.

17 8. *“Medical facility”* means any public or private hospital,
18 clinic, center, medical school, medical training institution,
19 health care facility, physician’s office, infirmary,
20 dispensary, ambulatory surgical center, or other institution or
21 location where medical care is provided to any person.

22 9. *“Perform”, “performed”, or “performing”*, relative to an
23 abortion, means the use of any means, including medical or
24 surgical, to terminate the pregnancy of a woman known to be
25 pregnant with the intent other than to produce a live birth or
26 to remove a dead fetus.

27 10. *“Physician”* means a person licensed under chapter 148.

28 11. *“Postfertilization age”* means the age of the unborn
29 child as calculated from fertilization.

30 12. *“Probable postfertilization age”* means what, in
31 reasonable medical judgment, will with reasonable probability
32 be the postfertilization age of the unborn child at the time
33 the abortion is to be performed.

34 13. *“Reasonable medical judgment”* means a medical judgment
35 made by a reasonably prudent physician who is knowledgeable

PAGE 7

1 about the case and the treatment possibilities with respect to
2 the medical conditions involved.

3 14. "*Unborn child*" means an individual organism of the
4 species homo sapiens from fertilization until live birth.

5 Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 146C.2 Detection of fetal**
6 **heartbeat and determination of postfertilization age — abortion**
7 **prohibited at detection of heartbeat or twenty or more weeks**
8 **postfertilization age — exceptions — reporting requirements —**
9 **penalties.**

10 1. Except in the case of a medical emergency, in addition
11 to compliance with the prerequisites of chapter 146A, an
12 abortion shall not be performed or be attempted to be performed
13 unless the physician performing the abortion has first made
14 a determination of the probable postfertilization age of the
15 unborn child or relied upon such a determination made by
16 another physician. In making such a determination, a physician
17 shall make such inquiries of the pregnant woman and perform or
18 cause to be performed such medical examinations and tests the
19 physician considers necessary in making a reasonable medical
20 judgment to accurately determine the postfertilization age of
21 the unborn child.

22 2. a. A physician shall not perform or attempt to perform
23 an abortion upon a pregnant woman when a fetal heartbeat is
24 detectable pursuant to section 146A.1 or when it has been
25 determined, by the physician performing the abortion or by
26 another physician upon whose determination that physician
27 relies, that the probable postfertilization age of the unborn
28 child is twenty or more weeks, whichever occurs earlier in
29 the pregnancy, unless, in the physician's reasonable medical
30 judgment, any of the following applies:

31 (1) The pregnant woman has a condition which the physician
32 deems a medical emergency.

33 (2) The abortion is necessary to preserve the life of an
34 unborn child.

35 b. If an abortion is performed under this subsection, the

PAGE 8

1 physician shall terminate the human pregnancy in the manner
2 which, in the physician's reasonable medical judgment, provides
3 the best opportunity for an unborn child to survive, unless, in
4 the physician's reasonable medical judgment, termination of the
5 human pregnancy in that manner would pose a greater risk than
6 any other available method of the death of the pregnant woman
7 or of the substantial and irreversible physical impairment of a
8 major bodily function. A greater risk shall not be deemed to
9 exist if it is based on a claim or diagnosis that the pregnant
10 woman will engage in conduct which would result in the pregnant
11 woman's death or in substantial and irreversible physical
12 impairment of a major bodily function.

13 3. A physician who performs or attempts to perform an
14 abortion shall report to the department, on a schedule and in
15 accordance with forms and rules adopted by the department, all
16 of the following:

17 *a.* Whether a fetal heartbeat was detected pursuant to
18 section 146A.1.

19 *b.* If a fetal heartbeat was detected, the basis of the
20 determination of a medical emergency, or the basis of the
21 determination that the abortion was necessary to preserve the
22 life of an unborn child.

23 *c.* If a determination of probable postfertilization age of
24 the unborn child was made, the probable postfertilization age
25 determined and the method and basis of the determination.

26 *d.* If a determination of probable postfertilization age of
27 the unborn child was not made, the basis of the determination
28 that a medical emergency existed.

29 *e.* If the probable postfertilization age of the unborn
30 child was determined to be twenty or more weeks, the basis of
31 the determination of a medical emergency, or the basis of the
32 determination that the abortion was necessary to preserve the
33 life of an unborn child.

34 *f.* The method used for the abortion and, in the case of
35 an abortion performed when the probable postfertilization age

PAGE 9

1 was determined to be twenty or more weeks, whether the method
2 of abortion used was one that, in the physician's reasonable
3 medical judgment, provided the best opportunity for an unborn
4 child to survive or, if such a method was not used, the basis
5 of the determination that termination of the human pregnancy
6 in that manner would pose a greater risk than would any other
7 available method of the death of the pregnant woman or of the
8 substantial and irreversible physical impairment of a major
9 bodily function.

10 4. *a.* By June 30, annually, the department shall issue a
11 public report providing statistics for the previous calendar
12 year, compiled from the reports for that year submitted in
13 accordance with subsection 3. The department shall ensure that
14 none of the information included in the public reports could
15 reasonably lead to the identification of any woman upon whom an
16 abortion was performed.

17 *b.* (1) A physician who fails to submit a report by the end
18 of thirty days following the due date shall be subject to a
19 late fee of five hundred dollars for each additional thirty-day
20 period or portion of a thirty-day period the report is overdue.

21 (2) A physician required to report in accordance with
22 subsection 3 who has not submitted a report or who has
23 submitted only an incomplete report more than one year
24 following the due date, may, in an action brought in the
25 manner in which actions are brought to enforce chapter 148,
26 be directed by a court of competent jurisdiction to submit a

27 complete report within a time period stated by court order or
28 be subject to contempt of court.

29 (3) A physician who intentionally or recklessly falsifies
30 a report required under this section is subject to a civil
31 penalty of one hundred dollars.

32 5. Any medical facility in which a physician is authorized
33 to perform an abortion shall implement written medical
34 policies and procedures consistent with the requirements and
35 prohibitions of this chapter.

PAGE 10

1 6. The department shall adopt rules to implement this
2 section.

3 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **146C.3 Civil actions and penalties.**

4 1. Failure of a physician to comply with any provision of
5 section 146C.2, with the exception of the late filing of a
6 report or failure to submit a complete report in compliance
7 with a court order, is grounds for licensee discipline under
8 chapter 148.

9 2. A woman upon whom an abortion has been performed in
10 violation of this chapter or the biological father may maintain
11 an action against the physician who performed the abortion in
12 intentional or reckless violation of this chapter for actual
13 damages. This subsection shall not be interpreted to apply to
14 a biological father when the pregnancy is the result of rape
15 or incest.

16 3. A woman upon whom an abortion has been attempted in
17 violation of this chapter may maintain an action against the
18 physician who attempted the abortion in intentional or reckless
19 violation of this chapter for actual damages.

20 4. A cause of action for injunctive relief to prevent a
21 physician from performing abortions may be maintained against
22 a physician who has intentionally violated this chapter by
23 the woman upon whom the abortion was performed or attempted,
24 by the spouse of the woman, by a parent or guardian of the
25 woman if the woman is less than eighteen years of age at the
26 time the abortion was performed or attempted, by a current or
27 former licensed health care provider of the woman, by a county
28 attorney with appropriate jurisdiction, or by the attorney
29 general.

30 5. If the plaintiff prevails in an action brought under
31 this section, the plaintiff shall be entitled to an award for
32 reasonable attorney fees.

33 6. If the defendant prevails in an action brought under
34 this section and the court finds that the plaintiff's suit was
35 frivolous and brought in bad faith, the defendant shall be

PAGE 11

1 entitled to an award for reasonable attorney fees.

2 7. Damages and attorney fees shall not be assessed against

3 the woman upon whom an abortion was performed or attempted
4 except as provided in subsection 6.

5 8. In a civil proceeding or action brought under this
6 chapter, the court shall rule whether the anonymity of any
7 woman upon whom an abortion has been performed or attempted
8 shall be preserved from public disclosure if the woman does not
9 provide consent to such disclosure. The court, upon motion
10 or on its own motion, shall make such a ruling and, upon
11 determining that the woman's anonymity should be preserved,
12 shall issue orders to the parties, witnesses, and counsel
13 and shall direct the sealing of the record and exclusion of
14 individuals from courtrooms or hearing rooms to the extent
15 necessary to safeguard the woman's identity from public
16 disclosure. Each such order shall be accompanied by specific
17 written findings explaining why the anonymity of the woman
18 should be preserved from public disclosure, why the order is
19 essential to that end, how the order is narrowly tailored to
20 serve that interest, and why no reasonable less restrictive
21 alternative exists. In the absence of written consent of the
22 woman upon whom an abortion has been performed or attempted,
23 anyone, other than a public official, who brings an action
24 under this section shall do so under a pseudonym. This
25 subsection shall not be construed to conceal the identity
26 of the plaintiff or of witnesses from the defendant or from
27 attorneys for the defendant.

28 9. This chapter shall not be construed to impose civil
29 or criminal liability on a woman upon whom an abortion is
30 performed or attempted.

31 Sec. __. NEW SECTION. 146C.4 Construction.

32 1. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as creating or
33 recognizing a right to an abortion.

34 2. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as determining
35 life to begin when a fetal heartbeat is detectable or at twenty

PAGE 12

1 weeks' postfertilization. Instead, it is recognized that life
2 begins at fertilization.

3 DIVISION __
4 SEVERABILITY- CONTINGENT IMPLEMENTATION- EFFECTIVE DATES

5 Sec. __. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE. If any provision of this Act
6 or its application to a person or circumstance is held invalid,
7 the invalidity does not affect other provisions of applications
8 of this Act which can be given effect without the invalid
9 provision or application, and to this end the provisions of
10 this Act are severable.

11 Sec. __. CONTINGENT IMPLEMENTATION. The division of
12 this Act enacting chapter 146B, relating to twenty weeks
13 postfertilization relative to the performance of an abortion,
14 shall be implemented only if the implementation of the division
15 of this Act enacting chapter 146C, relating to fetal heartbeat
16 detection or twenty weeks postfertilization relative to the

17 performance of an abortion, is interrupted for any reason.
 18 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed
 19 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>
 20 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting
 21 <An Act relating to limitations on and prerequisites for
 22 an abortion, providing for licensee discipline, providing
 23 civil penalties, providing for contingent implementation, and
 24 including effective date provisions.>>

SALMON of Black Hawk
 CARLIN of Woodbury
 SHEETS of Appanoose
 WHEELER of Sioux
 HOLT of Crawford

FISHER of Tama
 HAGER of Allamakee
 HEARTSILL of Marion
 GASSMAN of Winnebago
 WATTS of Dallas

H-1272

1 Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:
 4 <DIVISION I
 5 PREREQUISITES FOR ABORTION
 6 Section 1. NEW SECTION. 146A.01 Definitions.
 7 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
 8 requires:
 9 1. “*Abortifacient*” means a method of inhibiting the
 10 development of a human pregnancy at any stage following
 11 fertilization.
 12 2. “*Abortion*” means the termination of a human pregnancy
 13 with the intent other than to produce a live birth or to remove
 14 a dead fetus.
 15 3. “*Contraception*” means a method of inhibiting the
 16 development of a human pregnancy at any stage prior
 17 to fertilization. “*Contraception*” does not include an
 18 abortifacient.
 19 4. “*Fertilization*” means the fusion of the human
 20 spermatozoon with a human ovum.
 21 5. “*Major bodily function*” includes but is not limited
 22 to functions of the immune system, normal cell growth, and
 23 digestive, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory,
 24 circulatory, endocrine, and reproductive functions.
 25 6. “*Medical emergency*” means a situation in which an
 26 abortion is performed to preserve the life of the pregnant
 27 woman whose life is endangered by a physical disorder, physical
 28 illness, or physical injury, including a life-endangering
 29 physical condition caused by or arising from the pregnancy, or
 30 when continuation of the pregnancy will create a serious risk
 31 of substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily
 32 function of the pregnant woman.
 33 7. “*Perform*”, “*performed*”, or “*performing*”, relative to an
 34 abortion, means the use of any means, including medical or
 35 surgical, to terminate the pregnancy of a woman known to be

PAGE 2

1 pregnant with the intent other than to produce a live birth or
2 to remove a dead fetus.

3 8. *“Unborn child”* means an individual organism of the
4 species homo sapiens from fertilization to live birth.

5 Sec. 2. Section 146A.1, Code 2017, is amended by striking
6 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

7 **146A.1 Prerequisites for abortion — ultrasound — licensee**
8 **discipline — interpretation.**

9 1. A physician performing an abortion shall obtain written
10 certification from the pregnant woman of all of the following
11 at least seventy-two hours prior to performing an abortion:

12 a. That the woman has undergone an ultrasound imaging of the
13 unborn child that displays the approximate age of the fetus.

14 b. That the woman was given the opportunity to see the
15 unborn child by viewing the ultrasound image of the fetus.

16 c. That the woman was given the option of hearing a
17 description of the unborn child based on the ultrasound image
18 and hearing the heartbeat of the fetus.

19 d. (1) That the woman has been provided information
20 regarding all of the following, based upon the materials
21 developed by the department of public health pursuant to
22 subparagraph (2):

23 (a) The options relative to a pregnancy, including
24 continuing the pregnancy to term and retaining parental rights
25 following the child's birth, continuing the pregnancy to
26 term and placing the child for adoption, and terminating the
27 pregnancy.

28 (b) The indicators, contra-indicators, and risk factors
29 including any physical, psychological, or situational factors
30 related to the abortion in light of the woman's medical history
31 and medical condition.

32 (2) The department of public health shall make available to
33 physicians, upon request, all of the following information:

34 (a) Geographically indexed materials designed to inform the
35 woman about public and private agencies and services available

PAGE 3

1 to assist a woman through pregnancy, at the time of childbirth,
2 and while the child is dependent. The materials shall include
3 a comprehensive list of the agencies available, categorized by
4 the type of services offered, and a description of the manner
5 by which the agency may be contacted.

6 (b) Materials that encourage consideration of placement for
7 adoption. The materials shall inform the woman of the benefits
8 of adoption, including the requirements of confidentiality in
9 the adoption process, the importance of adoption to individuals
10 and society, and the state's interest in promoting adoption by
11 preferring adoption over abortion.

12 (c) Materials that contain objective information describing

13 the methods of abortion procedures commonly used, the medical
 14 risks commonly associated with each such procedure, and the
 15 possible detrimental physical and psychological effects of
 16 abortion.

17 2. Compliance with the prerequisites of this section shall
 18 not apply to any of the following:

19 a. An abortion performed to save the life of a pregnant
 20 woman.

21 b. An abortion performed in a medical emergency.

22 c. The performance of a medical procedure by a physician
 23 that in the physician's reasonable medical judgment is designed
 24 to or intended to prevent the death or to preserve the life of
 25 the pregnant woman.

26 3. A physician who violates this section is subject to
 27 licensee discipline pursuant to section 148.6.

28 4. This section shall not be construed to impose civil
 29 or criminal liability on a woman upon whom an abortion is
 30 performed, or to prohibit the sale, use, prescription, or
 31 administration of a measure, drug, or chemical designed for the
 32 purposes of contraception.

33 5. The board of medicine shall adopt rules pursuant to
 34 chapter 17A to administer this section.

35 Sec. 3. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE.

PAGE 4

1 1. The Code editor is directed to make the following
 2 transfers:

3 a. Section 146A.01 to section 146A.1.

4 b. Section 146A.1 to section 146A.2.

5 2. The Code editor shall correct internal references in the
 6 Code and in any enacted legislation as necessary due to the
 7 enactment and implementation of this section.

8 DIVISION II

9 PROHIBITIONS ON ABORTION—TWENTY WEEKS POSTFERTILIZATION>

10 2. Page 7, by striking lines 3 through 12 and inserting:

11 <DIVISION ___

12 SEVERABILITY — EFFECTIVE DATE

13 Sec. ___. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE. If any provision of this Act
 14 or its application to a person or circumstance is held invalid,
 15 the invalidity does not affect other provisions of applications
 16 of this Act which can be given effect without the invalid
 17 provision or application, and to this end the provisions of
 18 this Act are severable.

19 Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed
 20 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

21 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting
 22 <An Act relating to limitations on and prerequisites for an
 23 abortion, providing for licensee discipline, providing civil
 24 penalties, and including effective date provisions.>

SALMON of Black Hawk
WATTS of Dallas
HOLT of Crawford
CARLIN of Woodbury
WHEELER of Sioux

FISHER of Tama
HAGER of Allamakee
HEARTSILL of Marion
SHEETS of Appanoose
GASSMAN of Winnebago

H-1273

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471, as amended,
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 7, after line 2 by inserting:
4 <Sec. ____ Section 600B.25, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
5 amended to read as follows:
6 1. Upon a finding of paternity pursuant to section 600B.24,
7 the court shall establish the father's monthly support payment
8 and the amount of the support debt accrued or accruing pursuant
9 to section 598.21B. The support obligation shall include
10 support of the child between the ages of eighteen and nineteen
11 years if the child is engaged full-time in completing high
12 school graduation or equivalency requirements in a manner
13 which is reasonably expected to result in completion of the
14 requirements prior to the person reaching nineteen years
15 of age. The court may order the father to pay amounts the
16 court deems appropriate for the past support and maintenance
17 of the child from the post fertilization age of twenty weeks
18 forward as determined pursuant to section 146B.2 and for the
19 reasonable and necessary expenses incurred by or for the mother
20 in connection with prenatal care, the birth of the child, and
21 postnatal care of the child and the mother, and other medical
22 support as defined in section 252E.1. The court may award the
23 prevailing party the reasonable costs of suit, including but
24 not limited to reasonable attorney fees.>
25 2. Page 7, line 10, after <abortion> by inserting <and
26 required payment of child support>
27 3. By renumbering as necessary.

BENNETT of Linn

H-1274

- 1 Amend Senate File 220, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 3, line 29, after <drivers> by inserting <at least
4 eight hundred feet but no more than one thousand two hundred
5 feet>
6 2. Page 3, line 30, after <use> by inserting <and shall also
7 be posted adjacent to the location where the system is in use>
8 3. Page 3, line 34, after <drivers> by inserting <at least
9 eight hundred feet but no more than one thousand two hundred
10 feet>
11 4. Page 3, line 35, after <use> by inserting <and shall also
12 be posted adjacent to the location where the system is in use>

13 5. Page 4, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting:
 14 <(3) A sign indicating the distance in feet between the sign
 15 and the location where the system is in use shall be posted in
 16 clear and present view of passing drivers immediately below any
 17 sign required in subparagraph (1) or (2) posted in advance of
 18 the location where the system is in use.
 19 (4) The signage conforms to the manual on uniform
 20 traffic-control devices as adopted by the department.>

ROGERS of Black Hawk

H-1275

1 Amend the amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended,
 2 passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. By striking page 5, line 26, through page 6, line 15.
 4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

COHOON of Des Moines

H-1276

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 11, before line 24 by inserting:
 4 <DIVISION ___
 5 PRIVILEGES OF ELECTORS
 6 Sec. ___. Section 39.3, subsection 8, Code 2017, is amended
 7 to read as follows:
 8 8. "Infamous crime" means a felony election misconduct in
 9 the first degree that is vote fraud as defined described in
 10 section 701.7 39A.2, subsection 1, paragraph "b", or an offense
 11 classified as a felony under federal law and shall not include
 12 any misdemeanor or other felony. A person's disqualification
 13 on account of the person's conviction of an infamous crime
 14 pursuant to Article II, section 5 of the Constitution of the
 15 State of Iowa is limited in duration to the period of the
 16 person's sentence, and the person's right to vote is restored
 17 automatically upon the person's successful discharge of the
 18 criminal conviction, including any period of probation or
 19 parole, regardless of the person's payment of fines, fees, or
 20 restitution.
 21 Sec. ___. Section 39A.1, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
 22 to read as follows:
 23 2. The purpose of this chapter is to identify actions which
 24 threaten the integrity of the election process and to impose
 25 significant sanctions upon persons who intentionally commit
 26 those acts. It is the intent of the general assembly that
 27 offenses with the greatest potential to affect the election
 28 process be vigorously prosecuted and strong punishment meted
 29 out through the imposition of felony sanctions ~~which, as~~
 30 ~~a consequence, remove the voting rights of the offenders.~~

31 Other offenses are still considered serious, but based on the
32 factual context in which they arise, they may not rise to
33 the level of offenses to which felony penalties attach. The
34 general assembly also recognizes that instances may arise in
35 which technical infractions of chapters 39 through 53 may

PAGE 2

1 occur which do not merit any level of criminal sanction.
2 In such instances, administrative notice from the state or
3 county commissioner of elections is sufficient. Mandates
4 or proscriptions in chapters 39 through 53 which are not
5 specifically included in this chapter shall be considered to be
6 directive only, without criminal sanction.

7 Sec. ____ Section 43.18, subsection 9, Code 2017, is amended
8 to read as follows:

9 9. A statement that the candidate is aware that the
10 candidate is disqualified from holding office if the candidate
11 has been convicted of ~~a felony or other~~ an infamous crime as
12 defined in section 39.3 and the candidate's rights have not
13 been restored by the governor or by the president of the United
14 States.

15 Sec. ____ Section 43.67, subsection 2, paragraph i, Code
16 2017, is amended to read as follows:

17 i. A statement that the candidate is aware that the
18 candidate is disqualified from holding office if the candidate
19 has been convicted of ~~a felony or other~~ an infamous crime as
20 defined in section 39.3 and the candidate's rights have not
21 been restored by the governor or by the president of the United
22 States.

23 Sec. ____ Section 44.3, subsection 2, paragraph i, Code
24 2017, is amended to read as follows:

25 i. A statement that the candidate is aware that the
26 candidate is disqualified from holding office if the candidate
27 has been convicted of ~~a felony or other~~ an infamous crime as
28 defined in section 39.3 and the candidate's rights have not
29 been restored by the governor or by the president of the United
30 States.

31 Sec. ____ Section 45.3, subsection 9, Code 2017, is amended
32 to read as follows:

33 9. A statement that the candidate is aware that the
34 candidate is disqualified from holding office if the candidate
35 has been convicted of ~~a felony or other~~ an infamous crime as

PAGE 3

1 defined in section 39.3 and the candidate's rights have not
2 been restored by the governor or by the president of the United
3 States.

4 Sec. ____ Section 47.7, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
5 2017, is amended to read as follows:

6 a. On or before January 1, 2006, the state registrar of

7 voters shall implement in a uniform and nondiscriminatory
 8 manner, a single, uniform, official, centralized, interactive
 9 computerized statewide voter registration file defined,
 10 maintained, and administered at the state level that contains
 11 the name and registration information of every legally
 12 registered voter in the state and assigns a unique identifier
 13 to each legally registered voter in the state. The state voter
 14 registration system shall be coordinated with other agency
 15 databases within the state, including, but not limited to,
 16 state department of transportation driver's license records,
 17 judicial records of ~~convicted felons~~ persons convicted of
 18 infamous crimes as defined in section 39.3 and persons declared
 19 incompetent to vote, and Iowa department of public health
 20 records of deceased persons.

21 Sec. __. Section 48A.6, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
 22 to read as follows:

23 1. A person who has been convicted of ~~a felony~~ an infamous
 24 crime as defined in section ~~701.7, or convicted of an offense~~
 25 classified as a felony under federal law 39.3. If the person's
 26 rights are later restored by the governor, or by the president
 27 of the United States, the person may register to vote.

28 Sec. __. Section 48A.14, subsection 1, paragraph e, Code
 29 2017, is amended to read as follows:

30 e. The challenged registrant has been convicted of a
 31 ~~felony~~ an infamous crime as defined in section 39.3, and the
 32 registrant's voting rights have not been restored.

33 Sec. __. Section 48A.30, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code
 34 2017, is amended to read as follows:

35 d. The clerk of the district court, or the United States

PAGE 4

1 attorney, or the state registrar sends notice of the registered
 2 voter's conviction of ~~a felony~~ an infamous crime as defined
 3 in section ~~701.7, or conviction of an offense classified as a~~
 4 ~~felony under federal law 39.3~~. The clerk of the district court
 5 shall send notice of such a ~~felony~~ conviction to the state
 6 registrar of voters. The registrar shall determine in which
 7 county the ~~felon convicted person~~ is registered to vote, if
 8 any, and shall notify the county commissioner of registration
 9 for that county of the ~~felony~~ conviction.

10 Sec. __. Section 49.79, subsection 2, paragraph f, Code
 11 2017, is amended to read as follows:

12 f. The challenged person has been convicted of ~~a felony~~ an
 13 infamous crime as defined in section 39.3, and the person's
 14 voting rights have not been restored.

15 Sec. __. Section 57.1, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code
 16 2017, is amended to read as follows:

17 c. That prior to the election the incumbent had been duly
 18 convicted of ~~a felony~~ an infamous crime, as defined in section
 19 ~~701.7~~ 39.3, and that the judgment had not been reversed,
 20 annulled, or set aside, nor the incumbent pardoned or restored

21 to the rights of citizenship by the governor under chapter 914,
22 or by the president of the United States for an infamous crime
23 under federal law, at the time of the election.

24 Sec. ____ Section 161A.5, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
25 2017, is amended to read as follows:

26 b. Every candidate shall file with the nomination papers
27 an affidavit stating the candidate's name, the candidate's
28 residence, that the person is a candidate and is eligible for
29 the office of commissioner, and that if elected the candidate
30 will qualify for the office. The affidavit shall also state
31 that the candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified
32 from holding office if the candidate has been convicted of
33 a ~~felony or other~~ an infamous crime as defined in section
34 39.3 and the candidate's rights have not been restored by the
35 governor or by the president of the United States.

PAGE 5

1 Sec. ____ Section 277.4, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
2 2017, is amended to read as follows:

3 b. Signers of nomination petitions shall include their
4 addresses and the date of signing, and must reside in the same
5 director district as the candidate if directors are elected
6 by the voters of a director district, rather than at-large.
7 A person may sign nomination petitions for more than one
8 candidate for the same office, and the signature is not invalid
9 solely because the person signed nomination petitions for
10 one or more other candidates for the office. The petition
11 shall be filed with the affidavit of the candidate being
12 nominated, stating the candidate's name, place of residence,
13 that such person is a candidate and is eligible for the office
14 the candidate seeks, and that if elected the candidate will
15 qualify for the office. The affidavit shall also state that
16 the candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified from
17 holding office if the candidate has been convicted of a ~~felony~~
18 ~~or other~~ an infamous crime as defined in section 39.3 and the
19 candidate's rights have not been restored by the governor or by
20 the president of the United States.

21 Sec. ____ Section 376.4, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
22 2017, is amended to read as follows:

23 b. The petition must include the affidavit of the individual
24 for whom it is filed, stating the individual's name, the
25 individual's residence, that the individual is a candidate and
26 eligible for the office, and that if elected the individual
27 will qualify for the office. The affidavit shall also state
28 that the candidate is aware that the candidate is disqualified
29 from holding office if the candidate has been convicted of
30 a ~~felony or other~~ an infamous crime as defined in section
31 39.3 and the candidate's rights have not been restored by the
32 governor or by the president of the United States.

33 Sec. ____ Section 602.8102, subsection 15, Code 2017, is
34 amended to read as follows:

35 15. Monthly, notify the county commissioner of registration

PAGE 6

1 and the state registrar of voters of persons seventeen and
 2 one-half years of age and older who have been convicted of a
 3 ~~felony an infamous crime, as defined in section 39.3,~~ during
 4 the preceding calendar month or persons who at any time during
 5 the preceding calendar month have been legally declared to be
 6 a person who is incompetent to vote as ~~that term is defined in~~
 7 section 48A.2.>
 8 2. Page 16, line 13, after <elections,> by inserting <the
 9 privileges of electors in order to register to vote, vote, and
 10 hold public office,>

HUNTER of Polk

H-1277

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 5, by striking lines 7 through 17 and inserting:
 4 <__. Page 6, by striking line 24 and inserting:
 5 <1. a. The state registrar shall, each week, compare lists
 6 of persons who>
 7 __. Page 6, by striking lines 27 through 29 and
 8 inserting <and shall issue a voter identification card to
 9 each eligible elector whose name appears in the department of
 10 transportation's files, to each registered voter whose name
 11 does not appear in the department of transportation's files,
 12 and to every other person that the state registrar determines
 13 to be an eligible elector.
 14 b. The state registrar shall enter into agreements under
 15 chapter 28E with state agencies and political subdivisions to
 16 periodically receive access to agency and political subdivision
 17 records for the purposes of determining whether a person named
 18 in those records who resides in this state is an eligible
 19 elector.
 20 c. The voter identification card shall include the name
 21 of the registered voter, a signature line above which the
 22 registered voter shall sign the voter identification card,
 23 the registered voter's identification number assigned to the
 24 voter pursuant to section 47.7, subsection 2, and an additional
 25 four-digit personal identification number assigned by the state
 26 commissioner.
 27 d. A voter identification card issued under this section
 28 shall be sent by nonforwardable mail and shall include
 29 instructions on the requirements of election day identity
 30 verification requirements, including a complete list of the
 31 acceptable forms of identification described in section 49.78,
 32 subsections 2 and 3.>>

33 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1278

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
3 1. Page 7, line 15, by striking <PERIOD>
4 2. Page 7, after line 15 by inserting:
5 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 53.4 Ongoing absentee voter.**
6 A registered voter applying for an absentee ballot under
7 section 53.2 may request to receive an absentee ballot for all
8 subsequent elections or for each subsequent general election
9 in which that person is eligible to vote and qualifies under
10 section 53.1. The state commissioner shall provide check boxes
11 on the prescribed form for this purpose. For all subsequent
12 elections or for each subsequent general election, the county
13 commissioner of elections shall automatically mail an absentee
14 ballot to the requesting voter, or automatically deliver an
15 absentee ballot if the requester is a person voting pursuant
16 to section 53.22. A voter's status as an ongoing absentee
17 voter shall be terminated upon the request of the voter or by
18 the county commissioner if the voter fails to qualify under
19 section 53.1 or if the voter subsequently fails to vote in two
20 consecutive general elections.>

HUNTER of Polk

H-1279

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
3 1. Page 7, before line 1 by inserting:
4 <__. Page 14, by striking lines 26 through 33.>
5 2. Page 16, before line 12 by inserting:
6 <__. Page 21, after line 30 by inserting:
7 <DIVISION __
8 **EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS**
9 Sec. __. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** The divisions of this Act
10 take effect upon the appropriation of moneys by the general
11 assembly to the state commissioner of elections in an amount
12 sufficient for implementation of section 48A.10A as declared
13 by the general assembly and consistent with an independent
14 determination of the costs of such implementation made by the
15 fiscal services division of the legislative services agency
16 or on a date specified in a division, whichever is later.
17 The determination made by the fiscal services division shall
18 include consideration of the costs incurred in other states
19 that have enacted and implemented similar voter identification
20 laws.
21 Sec. __. **APPLICABILITY.** This Act applies to elections held

- 22 on or after the effective date of this Act.>>
 23 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1280

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 5, before line 26 by inserting:
 4 <__. Page 8, line 10, after <ballot,> by inserting
 5 <including a complete list of the acceptable forms of
 6 identification described in section 49.78, subsections 2 and
 7 3.>>
 8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1281

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 6, before line 32 by inserting:
 4 <__. Page 9, before line 7 by inserting:
 5 <(5) A voter registration card.>>
 6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1282

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. By striking page 7, line 15, through page 8, line 16.
 4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1283

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 7, before line 1 by inserting:
 4 <__. Page 14, by striking lines 26 through 33.>
 5 2. Page 16, before line 12 by inserting:
 6 <__. Page 21, after line 30 by inserting:
 7 <DIVISION __
 8 EFFECTIVE DATE AND APPLICABILITY PROVISIONS
 9 Sec. __. EFFECTIVE DATE. The divisions of this Act take
 10 effect on July 1 of the fiscal year immediately following a
 11 fiscal period of three consecutive fiscal years in which the
 12 state has not reduced appropriations from a prior fiscal year

13 or made appropriations from the cash reserve fund, created
14 in section 8.56, or the economic emergency fund, created in
15 section 8.55, or on a date specified in a division, whichever
16 is later. The fiscal services division of the legislative
17 services agency shall notify the legislative council and the
18 Iowa Code editor when the above conditions are met.
19 Sec. ___. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to elections held
20 on or after the effective date of this Act.>>
21 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury

H-1284

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
3 1. By striking page 1, line 3, through page 16, line 15, and
4 inserting:
5 <___. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 21, line 30,
6 and inserting:
7 Section 1. STATEWIDE VOTER SYSTEMS OVERHAUL. The
8 state commissioner of elections shall, in consultation with
9 the county commissioners of elections and other relevant
10 stakeholder groups, develop and implement a plan to overhaul
11 and modernize statewide voter systems before the 2018 general
12 election. The state commissioner of elections shall submit
13 a report on the plan, including any recommendations for
14 legislative action to allow for the full implementation of
15 the plan, to the general assembly and the chairs and ranking
16 members of the standing committees on state government by
17 December 15, 2017.
18 ___. Title page, by striking lines 2 through 9 and inserting
19 <by requiring the state commissioner of elections to develop
20 and implement a plan to overhaul and modernize statewide voter
21 systems.>>

LENSING of Johnson

H-1285

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
3 1. Page 7, before line 1 by inserting:
4 <___. Page 14, by striking lines 26 through 30 and
5 inserting:
6 <Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes
7 effect on the day that the state commissioner of elections
8 provides notification to the general assembly and the code
9 editor as required pursuant to section 49.29, subsection 3.>
10 ___. Page 14, line 35, after <PLACES> by inserting <AND
11 VOTER SYSTEMS>
12 ___. Page 16, before line 10 by inserting:

13 <Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 49.29 Voter systems overhaul —
 14 **notifications.**
 15 1. The state commissioner of elections shall, in
 16 consultation with the county commissioners of elections and
 17 other relevant stakeholder groups, develop and implement a plan
 18 to overhaul and modernize statewide voter systems. The state
 19 commissioner of elections shall submit an annual report on the
 20 plan, including any recommendations for legislative action to
 21 allow for the full implementation of the plan, to the general
 22 assembly and the chairs and ranking members of the standing
 23 committees on state government by December 15 of each year
 24 until the state commissioner certifies to the general assembly
 25 in an annual report that statewide voter systems in this state
 26 have been modernized.
 27 2. A county commissioner of elections shall certify to the
 28 state commissioner of elections by written notification when
 29 all polling places in the county are equipped with electronic
 30 poll books or similar technology.
 31 3. The state commissioner of elections shall notify the
 32 general assembly and the code editor on the date that statewide
 33 voter systems have been modernized, as described in subsection
 34 1, and that each county commissioner of elections has provided
 35 a notice under subsection 2.>>

PAGE 2

1 2. By renumbering as necessary.

LENSING of Johnson

H-1286

1 Amend the amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended,
 2 passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 7, line 6, after <6.> by inserting <a.>
 4 2. Page 7, line 12, by striking <subsection.> and inserting
 5 <paragraph "a".
 6 b. The attorney general may, at the attorney general's
 7 discretion, examine the records of the state commissioner
 8 to evaluate complaints and to ensure compliance with the
 9 provisions of chapters 39 through 53. The attorney general
 10 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to require the
 11 state commissioner to provide written explanations related to
 12 examinations conducted pursuant to this paragraph "b".>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1287

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 5, line 17, after <commissioner.> by inserting <A

4 voter identification card issued pursuant to this section shall
 5 be sent by nonforwardable mail with delivery scheduled for the
 6 day following issuance.>
 7 2. Page 5, by striking lines 21 and 22 and inserting:
 8 <__. Page 7, by striking line 2 and inserting <delivery
 9 of the voter identification card. A registered voter may at
 10 any time and for any reason request that the state registrar
 11 issue a new voter identification card as a replacement. The
 12 state registrar shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to
 13 require that a previously issued voter identification card be
 14 considered invalid following the issuance of a replacement card
 15 under this subsection.>>
 16 3. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1288

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 6, before line 32 by inserting:
 4 <__. Page 9, before line 7 by inserting:
 5 <(5) An identification card issued by a tribal government.
 6 (6) A social security card.
 7 (7) A birth certificate.
 8 (8) An identification document for receiving public
 9 assistance.
 10 (9) An electronic benefits transfer card issued to a
 11 beneficiary of the federal supplemental nutrition assistance
 12 program.
 13 (10) A Medicare or Medicaid card.
 14 (11) A long-term care identification card.
 15 (12) A hunting license.
 16 (13) A fishing license.
 17 (14) An identification card issued by a high school,
 18 college, or university.
 19 (15) An employee identification card issued by a
 20 governmental entity.
 21 (16) An identification card issued by an employer.
 22 (17) A paycheck.
 23 (18) A debit or credit card.
 24 (19) A utility bill, whether presented in print or in an
 25 electronic format.
 26 (20) A form of identification approved by the Iowa state
 27 association of county auditors.>>
 28 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1289

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as

2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 6, after line 35 by inserting:

4 <__. Page 15, after line 34 by inserting:

5 <Sec. __. Section 49.21, subsection 1, Code 2017, is

6 amended to read as follows:

7 1. It is the responsibility of the commissioner to

8 designate a polling place for each precinct in the county.

9 Each polling place designated shall be accessible to persons

10 with disabilities and shall be furnished with at least one

11 voting booth designed to comply with the requirements of

12 the federal Americans with Disabilities Act. However, if

13 the commissioner is unable to provide an accessible polling

14 place for a precinct, the commissioner shall apply for a

15 temporary waiver of the accessibility requirement. The state

16 commissioner shall adopt rules in accordance with chapter 17A

17 prescribing standards for determining whether a polling place

18 is accessible and the process for applying for a temporary

19 waiver of accessibility.>>

20 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1290

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 4, line 11, through page 5, line 4.

4 2. Page 6, by striking lines 16 through 31.

5 3. By renumbering as necessary.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1291

1 Amend Senate File 442, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. Page 2, after line 19 by inserting:

3 <Sec. __. GAMBLING SELF-EXCLUSION PROGRAM EVALUATION —

4 FUNDING. It is the intent of the general assembly that the

5 department of public health be provided sufficient funding to

6 conduct research, monitoring, and evaluation of Iowa's gambling

7 self-exclusion program to include assessing program awareness,

8 utilization, effectiveness, outcomes, and satisfaction.>

9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1292

1 Amend Senate File 442, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 14, after <chapter 99F.> by inserting <in

3 addition, the process shall require that a licensee provide

4 training to employees of the licensee who may receive an

5 inquiry from a person requesting to be voluntarily excluded
6 regarding gambling treatment options.>
7 2. Page 2, line 2, after <chapter 99D.> by inserting <In
8 addition, the process shall require that a licensee provide
9 training to employees of the licensee who may receive an
10 inquiry from a person requesting to be voluntarily excluded
11 regarding gambling treatment options.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1293

1 Amend Senate File 442, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 11, after <life.> by inserting <If the
3 person requests to be voluntarily excluded for a period of
4 five years, the person shall remain voluntarily excluded after
5 the period of five years has elapsed unless the person has
6 declined, in writing, an option to remain voluntarily excluded
7 and the person attends a mandatory session on responsible
8 gaming conducted by the licensee.>
9 2. Page 1, line 34, after <life.> by inserting <If the
10 person requests to be voluntarily excluded for a period of
11 five years, the person shall remain voluntarily excluded after
12 the period of five years has elapsed unless the person has
13 declined, in writing, an option to remain voluntarily excluded
14 and the person attends a mandatory session on responsible
15 gaming conducted by the licensee.>
16 3. Page 2, line 17, after <commission> by inserting <and by
17 attending a mandatory session on responsible gaming conducted
18 by the licensee>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1294

1 Amend House File 485, as passed by the House, as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 7, by striking <without compensation>
3 2. Title page, line 2, by striking <without compensation>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1295

1 Amend House File 463, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the House, as follows:
3 1. By striking page 2, line 4, through page 3, line 12, and
4 inserting:
5 **<321.477 Employees as peace officers — maximum age.**
6 1. The department may designate by resolution certain of
7 its employees upon each of whom there is hereby conferred the
8 authority of a peace officer to enforce all laws of the state
9 including but not limited to the rules and regulations of the

10 department. Employees designated as peace officers pursuant
 11 to this section shall have the same powers conferred by law on
 12 peace officers for the enforcement of the laws of this state
 13 and the apprehension of violators.
 14 2. Employees designated as peace officers pursuant to this
 15 section shall primarily engage in the following enforcement
 16 activities:
 17 a. The enforcement of federal motor carrier safety
 18 regulations and federal motor carrier hazardous materials
 19 regulations as adopted in this chapter and in rules adopted by
 20 the department under this chapter.
 21 b. The regulation of the operating authority of motor
 22 carriers.
 23 c. The regulation of the movement, safety, and lawful
 24 operation of commercial motor vehicles.
 25 d. The regulation of the operating authority of commercial
 26 motor vehicle operators and the enforcement of traffic and
 27 safety laws on operators of commercial motor vehicles.
 28 e. The enforcement and performance of other activities
 29 necessary for the motor carrier safety assistance program and
 30 the high priority program administered under 49 C.F.R. pt.
 31 350.
 32 f. The investigation and enforcement of matters relating to
 33 or arising out of responsibilities entrusted to the department.
 34 g. The control and ~~direct~~ direction of traffic and weigh
 35 vehicles, and to ~~make arrests for violations of the~~

PAGE 2

1 h. The enforcement of motor vehicle laws relating to
 2 the operating authority, registration, size, weight, and
 3 load of motor vehicles and trailers and registration of a
 4 motor carrier's interstate transportation service with the
 5 department.
 6 3. The maximum age for a person employed as a peace officer
 7 pursuant to this section is sixty-five years of age.>
 8 2. Page 3, after line 12 by inserting:
 9 <Sec. ___. REPEAL. The section of this Act amending section
 10 321.477 is repealed July 1, 2018.>
 11 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1296

1 Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471,
 2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:
 4 <DIVISION I
 5 PREREQUISITES FOR ABORTION
 6 Section 1. Section 146A.1, Code 2017, is amended by striking
 7 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

8 **146A.1 Prerequisites for abortion — ultrasound — licensee**
9 **discipline — interpretation.**

10 1. A physician performing an abortion shall obtain written
11 certification from the pregnant woman of all of the following
12 at least seventy-two hours prior to performing an abortion:

13 a. That the woman has undergone an ultrasound imaging of the
14 unborn child that displays the approximate age of the unborn
15 child.

16 b. That the woman was given the opportunity to see the
17 unborn child by viewing the ultrasound image of the unborn
18 child.

19 c. That the woman was given the option of hearing a
20 description of the unborn child based on the ultrasound image
21 and hearing the heartbeat of the unborn child.

22 d. (1) That the woman has been provided information
23 regarding all of the following, based upon the materials
24 developed by the department of public health pursuant to
25 subparagraph (2):

26 (a) The options relative to a pregnancy, including
27 continuing the pregnancy to term and retaining parental rights
28 following the child's birth, continuing the pregnancy to
29 term and placing the child for adoption, and terminating the
30 pregnancy.

31 (b) The indicators, contra-indicators, and risk factors
32 including any physical, psychological, or situational factors
33 related to the abortion in light of the woman's medical history
34 and medical condition.

35 (2) The department of public health shall make available to

PAGE 2

1 physicians, upon request, all of the following information:

2 (a) Geographically indexed materials designed to inform the
3 woman about public and private agencies and services available
4 to assist a woman through pregnancy, at the time of childbirth,
5 and while the child is dependent. The materials shall include
6 a comprehensive list of the agencies available, categorized by
7 the type of services offered, and a description of the manner
8 by which the agency may be contacted.

9 (b) Materials that encourage consideration of placement for
10 adoption. The materials shall inform the woman of the benefits
11 of adoption, including the requirements of confidentiality in
12 the adoption process, the importance of adoption to individuals
13 and society, and the state's interest in promoting adoption by
14 preferring adoption over abortion.

15 (c) Materials that contain objective information describing
16 the methods of abortion procedures commonly used, the medical
17 risks commonly associated with each such procedure, and the
18 possible detrimental physical and psychological effects of
19 abortion.

20 2. Compliance with the prerequisites of this section shall
21 not apply to any of the following:

22 a. An abortion performed to save the life of a pregnant
 23 woman.
 24 b. An abortion performed in a medical emergency.
 25 c. The performance of a medical procedure by a physician
 26 that in the physician’s reasonable medical judgment is designed
 27 to or intended to prevent the death or to preserve the life of
 28 the pregnant woman.
 29 3. A physician who violates this section is subject to
 30 licensee discipline pursuant to section 148.6.
 31 4. This section shall not be construed to impose civil
 32 or criminal liability on a woman upon whom an abortion is
 33 performed, or to prohibit the sale, use, prescription, or
 34 administration of a measure, drug, or chemical designed for the
 35 purposes of contraception.

PAGE 3

1 5. The board of medicine shall adopt rules pursuant to
 2 chapter 17A to administer this section.
 3 6. As used in this section, “*unborn child*” means an
 4 individual organism of the species homo sapiens from
 5 fertilization to live birth.
 6 DIVISION II
 7 PROHIBITIONS ON ABORTION– TWENTY WEEKS POSTFERTILIZATION>
 8 2. Page 7, by striking lines 3 through 12 and inserting:
 9 <DIVISION ___
 10 SEVERABILITY — EFFECTIVE DATE
 11 Sec. ___. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE. If any provision of this Act
 12 or its application to a person or circumstance is held invalid,
 13 the invalidity does not affect other provisions of applications
 14 of this Act which can be given effect without the invalid
 15 provision or application, and to this end the provisions of
 16 this Act are severable.
 17 Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed
 18 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>
 19 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting
 20 <An Act relating to limitations on and prerequisites for an
 21 abortion, providing for licensee discipline, providing civil
 22 penalties, and including effective date provisions.>

SALMON of Black Hawk
 WATTS of Dallas
 HOLT of Crawford
 CARLIN of Woodbury
 WHEELER of Sioux

FISHER of Tama
 HAGER of Allamakee
 HEARTSILL of Marion
 SHEETS of Appanoose
 GASSMAN of Winnebago

H-1297

1 Amend House File 517, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, line 13, by striking <subsection 1> and inserting
 4 <subsection 2>

5 2. Page 1, after line 31 by inserting:

6 <Sec. _____. Section 724.2A, Code 2017, is amended to read as
7 follows:

8 **724.2A Peace officer defined and reserve peace officer —**
9 **defined.**

10 As used in sections 724.4, 724.6, and 724.11 regarding
11 ~~obtaining or renewing a permit for the carrying of weapons,~~
12 *“peace officer” means a certified “peace officer” and* includes a
13 reserve peace officer as defined in section 80D.1A.

14 Sec. _____. Section 724.4, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code
15 2017, is amended to read as follows:

16 b. A peace officer, when the officer’s duties require the
17 person to carry such weapons, or as provided in section 724.6.>

18 3. By striking page 1, line 34, through page 2, line 5, and
19 inserting:

20 <NEW PARAGRAPH. c. A licensee under chapter 80A or an
21 employee of such a licensee, while the licensee or employee
22 is engaged in the performance of duties, and if the licensee
23 or employee possesses a valid professional or nonprofessional
24 permit to carry weapons issued pursuant to this chapter.>

25 4. Page 3, after line 9 by inserting:

26 <Sec. _____. Section 724.6, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
27 amended to read as follows:

28 1. a. A person may be issued a permit to carry weapons when
29 the person’s employment in a private investigation business
30 or private security business licensed under chapter 80A, or a
31 person’s employment as a peace officer, correctional officer,
32 security guard, bank messenger or other person transporting
33 property of a value requiring security, or in police work,
34 reasonably justifies that person going armed.

35 b. The permit shall be on a form prescribed and published

PAGE 2

1 by the commissioner of public safety, shall identify the
2 holder, and shall state the nature of the employment requiring
3 the holder to go armed. A permit so issued, other than to
4 a peace officer, shall authorize the person to whom it is
5 issued to go armed anywhere in the state, only while engaged
6 in the employment, and while going to and from the place of the
7 employment.

8 c. A permit issued to a certified peace officer shall
9 authorize that peace officer to go armed anywhere in the state
10 at all times, including on the grounds of a school.

11 d. Permits shall expire twelve months after the date
12 when issued except that permits issued to peace officers and
13 correctional officers are valid through the officer’s period of
14 employment unless otherwise canceled. When the employment is
15 terminated, the holder of the permit shall surrender it to the
16 issuing officer for cancellation.>

17 5. Page 4, by striking lines 18 and 19 and inserting:

18 <f. Completion of a hunter education program approved by

19 the natural resource commission pursuant to section 483A.27,
 20 if the program includes handgun safety training and completion
 21 of the handgun safety training is included on the certificate
 22 of completion.>

23 6. Page 7, after line 9 by inserting:

24 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 724.14 Nonprofessional permit —**
 25 **change of residence to another county.**

26 If a permit holder of a nonprofessional permit to carry
 27 weapons changes residences from one county to another county
 28 after the issuance of the permit, the department of public
 29 safety shall by rule specify the procedure to transfer the
 30 regulation of the holder's permit to another sheriff for the
 31 purposes of issuing a renewal or duplicate permit, or complying
 32 with section 724.13.>

33 7. Page 7, line 15, by striking <firearms> and inserting

34 <pistols or revolvers>

35 8. Page 11, after line 25 by inserting:

PAGE 3

1 <Sec. __. Section 724.21A, Code 2017, is amended by adding
 2 the following new subsection:

3 **NEW SUBSECTION. 8.** If an applicant or permit holder
 4 appeals the decision by the sheriff or commissioner to deny
 5 an application for or suspend or revoke a permit to carry
 6 weapons or a permit to acquire pistols or revolvers, and it
 7 is later determined on appeal the applicant or permit holder
 8 is eligible to be issued or possess a permit to carry weapons
 9 or a permit to acquire pistols or revolvers, the applicant
 10 or permit holder shall be awarded court costs and reasonable
 11 attorney fees. If the decision of the sheriff or commissioner
 12 to deny an application for or suspend or revoke a permit to
 13 carry weapons or a permit to acquire pistols or revolvers is
 14 upheld on appeal, or the applicant or permit holder withdraws
 15 or dismisses the appeal, the political subdivision of the state
 16 representing the sheriff or the state department representing
 17 the commissioner shall be awarded court costs and reasonable
 18 attorney fees.>

19 9. Page 12, line 7, by striking <or spouse> and inserting
 20 <spouse, or instructor>

21 10. Page 12, line 8, by striking <older and who> and
 22 inserting <older, who>

23 11. Page 12, line 10, by striking <and who> and inserting
 24 <who>

25 12. Page 12, line 11, after <person> and inserting <, and
 26 who is not intoxicated as provided under the conditions set out
 27 in section 321J.2, subsection 1, or under the influence of an
 28 illegal drug>

29 13. Page 12, by striking lines 12 through 20 and inserting:

30 <Sec. __. Section 724.22, Code 2017, is amended by adding
 31 the following new subsections:

32 **NEW SUBSECTION. 8.** A parent, guardian, or spouse who is

33 twenty-one years of age or older, of a minor under the age of
 34 fourteen years who allows that minor to possess a pistol or
 35 revolver or the ammunition pursuant hereto, shall be strictly

PAGE 4

1 liable to an injured party for all damages resulting from the
 2 possession of the pistol or revolver or ammunition therefor by
 3 that minor.

4 NEW SUBSECTION. 9. A parent, guardian, spouse, or
 5 instructor, who knowingly provides direct supervision under
 6 subsection 5, of a person while intoxicated as provided
 7 under the conditions set out in section 321J.2, subsection
 8 1, or under the influence of an illegal drug, commits child
 9 endangerment in violation of section 726.6, subsection 1,
 10 paragraph "i".

11 Sec. _____. Section 726.6, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
 12 by adding the following new paragraph:

13 NEW PARAGRAPH. i. Knowingly provides direct supervision of
 14 a person under section 724.22, subsection 5, while intoxicated
 15 as provided under the conditions set out in section 321J.2,
 16 subsection 1, or under the influence of an illegal drug.>

17 14. Page 12, by striking lines 32 and 33 and inserting
 18 <information of holders of professional or nonprofessional
 19 permits to carry weapons and permits to acquire pistols or
 20 revolvers, including but not>

21 15. Page 13, by striking lines 4 and 5 and inserting
 22 <revocation, or administration of professional or
 23 nonprofessional permits to carry weapons and permits to acquire
 24 pistols or revolvers, provided that>

25 16. Page 13, by striking lines 8 through 12 and inserting:
 26 <c. This subsection shall not prohibit the release of
 27 information to a criminal or juvenile justice agency as defined
 28 in section 692.1 for the performance of any lawfully authorized
 29 duty or for conducting a lawfully authorized background
 30 investigation.>

31 17. Page 14, line 11, by striking <declarative> and
 32 inserting <declaratory>

33 18. Page 14, by striking lines 12 through 14 and inserting
 34 <injunctive relief for damages.>

35 19. Page 14, line 27, after <person> by inserting <, other

PAGE 5

1 than a peace officer,>

2 20. Page 14, line 31, after <prohibit the> by inserting
 3 <lawful>

4 21. Page 14, by striking lines 34 and 35 and inserting <and
 5 parking garages by a person who displays to capitol security
 6 personnel a valid permit to carry weapons upon request.>

7 22. Page 15, line 18, by striking <transfer,>

8 23. Page 16, by striking lines 18 through 29 and inserting:

9 1. “Reasonable force” is means that force and no more which
 10 a reasonable person, in like circumstances, would judge to
 11 be necessary to prevent an injury or loss and can include
 12 deadly force if it is reasonable to believe that such force is
 13 necessary to avoid injury or risk to one’s life or safety or
 14 the life or safety of another, or it is reasonable to believe
 15 that such force is necessary to resist a like force or threat.
 16 ~~Reasonable force, including deadly force, may be used even if~~
 17 ~~an alternative course of action is available if the alternative~~
 18 ~~entails a risk to life or safety, or the life or safety of a~~
 19 ~~third party, or requires one to abandon or retreat from one’s~~
 20 ~~dwelling or place of business or employment.~~

21 24. Page 16, line 30, by striking <3.> and inserting <2.>

22 25. Page 16, line 34, by striking <4.> and inserting <3.>

23 26. Page 18, after line 14 by inserting:

24 <Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 704.2B Use of deadly force —**
 25 **duties — evidence.**

26 1. If a person uses deadly force, the person shall notify
 27 or cause another to notify a law enforcement agency about the
 28 person’s use of deadly force within a reasonable time period
 29 after the person’s use of the deadly force, if the person or
 30 another person is capable of providing such notification.

31 2. The person using deadly force shall not intentionally
 32 destroy, alter, conceal, or disguise physical evidence relating
 33 to the person’s use of deadly force, and the person shall not
 34 intentionally intimidate witnesses into refusing to cooperate
 35 with any investigation relating to the use of such deadly force

PAGE 6

1 or induce another person to alter testimony about the use of
 2 such deadly force.>

3 27. Page 18, line 33, after <property> by inserting
 4 <pursuant to section 704.4>

5 28. Page 22, after line 14 by inserting:

6 <DIVISION ____
 7 INITIAL APPEARANCE — BAIL

8 Sec. ____ Section 804.21, subsection 5, paragraph b,
 9 subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

10 (1) The person was arrested for a crime other than a
 11 violation of section 708.6, section 724.26, subsection 1, or
 12 a forcible felony, and>

13 29. Page 22, line 27 by striking <firearms> and inserting
 14 <pistols or revolvers>

15 30. Page 22, line 29, by striking <firearms> and inserting
 16 <pistols or revolvers>

17 31. By renumbering as necessary.

H-1298

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1252, to Senate File 434, as passed by
2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, after line 34 by inserting:
4 <i. The statistical analysis center for the purposes stated
5 in section 216A.136.>
- 6 2. Page 3, by striking lines 17 and 18 and inserting:
7 < . The prosecuting attorney and the prosecuting
8 attorney's assistants.>
- 9 3. Page 4, by striking lines 20 and 21 and inserting:
10 <c. The ~~county~~ prosecuting attorney and the ~~county~~
11 prosecuting attorney's assistants.>
- 12 4. By renumbering as necessary.

GUSTAFSON of Madison

H-1299

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1266, to House File 613 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, before line 2 by inserting:
3 < . Page 3, line 30, after <check.> by inserting <The
4 results of a criminal history record check conducted pursuant
5 to this subsection shall be considered a confidential record
6 under chapter 22.>>
- 7 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WINDSCHITL of Harrison

H-1300

- 1 Amend Senate File 444, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
- 2 1. By striking page 1, line 9, through page 2, line 9, and
3 inserting:
4 <(1) For the purposes of this paragraph "a", a person's use
5 of a hand-held electronic communication device to write, send,
6 or view an electronic message while driving a motor vehicle
7 shall be considered prima facie evidence that the person was
8 driving the motor vehicle in a reckless manner with willful
9 or wanton disregard for the safety of persons or property, in
10 violation of section 321.277.
11 (2) Subparagraph (1) shall not apply to any of the
12 following:
13 (a) A member of a public safety agency, as defined in
14 section 34.1, performing official duties.
15 (b) A health care professional in the course of an emergency
16 situation.
17 (c) A person receiving safety-related information including
18 emergency, traffic, or weather alerts.
19 (3) For the purposes of this paragraph "a", the following
20 definitions apply:
21 (a) "Hand-held electronic communication device" means a

22 mobile telephone or other portable electronic communication
 23 device capable of being used to write, send, or view an
 24 electronic message. “Hand-held electronic communication device”
 25 does not include a voice-operated or hands-free device which
 26 allows the user to write, send, or view an electronic message
 27 without the use of either hand except to activate or deactivate
 28 a feature or function. “Hand-held electronic communication
 29 device” does not include a wireless communication device used to
 30 transmit or receive data as part of a digital dispatch system.
 31 “Hand-held electronic communication device” includes a device
 32 which is temporarily mounted inside the motor vehicle, unless
 33 the device is a voice-operated or hands-free device.
 34 (b) “Electronic message” includes images visible on the
 35 screen of a hand-held electronic communication device including

PAGE 2

1 a text-based message, an instant message, a portion of
 2 electronic mail, an internet site, a social media application,
 3 or a game.
 4 (c) The terms “write”, “send”, and “view”, with respect to
 5 an electronic message, mean the manual entry, transmission,
 6 or retrieval of an electronic message, and include playing,
 7 browsing, or accessing an electronic message.

NUNN of Polk

H-1301

1 Amend the amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471, as amended,
 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 7, after line 2 by inserting:
 4 < _____. This section shall not have the force and effect of
 5 law.>
 6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

M. SMITH of Marshall

H-1302

1 Amend the amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471, as amended,
 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:
 4 <DIVISION ____
 5 LEGISLATIVE INTENT
 6 Sec. ____ LEGISLATIVE INTENT. It is the intent of the
 7 general assembly to enact policies that protect all unborn
 8 life. However, this Act shall not be interpreted to create or
 9 recognize a right to an abortion or to prohibit abortion prior
 10 to an unborn child reaching a postfertilization age of twenty
 11 weeks.>
 12 2. By striking page 6, line 32, through page 7, line 2.

13 3. By renumbering as necessary.

FRY of Clarke

H-1303

1 Amend the Committee amendment, H-1251, to Senate File 471,
2 as amended, passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 7, after line 2 by inserting:

4 <DIVISION ____
5 PREREQUISITES FOR ABORTION — CONTRACEPTION
6 Sec. ____ Section 146A.1, subsection 4, as enacted in this
7 Act, is amended to read as follows:

8 4. a. This section shall not be construed to impose
9 civil or criminal liability on a woman upon whom an abortion
10 is performed, or to prohibit the sale, use, prescription, or
11 administration of a measure, drug, or chemical designed for the
12 purposes of contraception.

13 b. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to prohibit
14 the use of any means of contraception approved by the federal
15 food and drug administration or any fertility treatment that
16 complies with federal regulations or with clinical and ethical
17 guidelines established by the society for assisted reproductive
18 technology or the American society for reproductive medicine,
19 as applicable.>

20 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
21 references as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story

H-1304

1 Amend the amendment, H-1214, to Senate File 374, as passed by
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, after line 19 by inserting:

4 <____. Page 2, after line 33 by inserting:

5 <Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE DATE. The following provision of this
6 Act takes effect January 1, 2018:

7 1. The section of this Act enacting section 815.15.>

8 ____ Title page, line 2, after <proceedings> by inserting <
9 and including effective date provisions>>

MEYER of Polk

H-1305

1 Amend House File 146, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 8 through 12 and inserting
4 <to this subsection, the court shall inform the defendant that
5 the defendant has the right to a continuance and shall grant a
6 continuance at the defendant's request to allow the defendant

7 to prepare for the hearing or to retain an attorney.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1306

- 1 Amend House File 472, as passed by the House, as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 24 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ____ INELIGIBILITY PROVISIONS OF ACT INAPPLICABLE
 4 TO CERTAIN RECIPIENTS. The provisions of section 261.110,
 5 subsection 2, as amended by this Act, and section 261.112,
 6 subsection 1, as amended by this Act, making an individual
 7 ineligible to concurrently receive a grant and loan forgiveness
 8 under sections 261.110 and 261.112, shall not apply to an
 9 individual who is receiving both a teach Iowa scholar grant
 10 under section 261.110 and teacher shortage loan forgiveness
 11 under section 261.112 on the effective date of this Act.
 12 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed
 13 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>
 14 2. Title page, line 4, after <state> by inserting <, and
 15 including effective date and applicability provisions>
 16 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1307

- 1 Amend House File 410, as passed by the House, as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 8 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 317.14A Special requirements for**
 4 **the control or elimination of palmer amaranth on conservation**
 5 **reserve program land.**
 6 The program for weed control established pursuant to
 7 section 317.13, and any order issued under that program, shall
 8 not apply to the control or elimination of palmer amaranth
 9 (*Amaranthus palmeri*) on land enrolled in the conservation
 10 reserve program as described in 7 C.F.R. pt. 1410, unless the
 11 control or elimination measures comply with the conservation
 12 reserve program requirements for that land including contract
 13 requirements. The board of supervisors in adopting the
 14 program for weed control, or the commissioner in administering
 15 the program, shall seek cooperation with the United States
 16 department of agriculture, which may include the department's
 17 farm service agency office for that county, the farm service
 18 agency's state office, or any other office or official
 19 designated by the department.>
 20 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1308

- 1 Amend House File 314, as passed by the House, as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 11, by striking <solid waste and recycling
3 collection,>
- 4 2. Page 1, after line 17 by inserting:
- 5 <Sec. ____ Section 321.323A, subsection 2, unnumbered
6 paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 The operator of a motor vehicle approaching a stationary
8 towing or recovery vehicle, a stationary utility maintenance
9 vehicle, a stationary municipal maintenance vehicle, ~~or~~
10 a stationary highway maintenance vehicle, or a stationary
11 solid waste or recycling collection service vehicle, that is
12 displaying flashing yellow, amber, blue, white, or red lights,
13 shall approach the vehicle with due caution and shall proceed
14 in one of the following manners, absent any other direction by
15 a peace officer:
- 16 Sec. ____ Section 321.423, subsection 2, paragraph h, Code
17 2017, is amended to read as follows:
- 18 *h.* A flashing amber light is permitted on a towing or
19 recovery vehicle, a utility maintenance vehicle, a municipal
20 maintenance vehicle, a highway maintenance vehicle, a solid
21 waste or recycling collection service vehicle, or a vehicle
22 operated in accordance with subsection 6 or section 321.398 or
23 321.453.>
- 24 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting <An
25 Act relating to utility maintenance vehicles and solid waste
26 or recycling collection service vehicles, and making penalties
27 applicable.>
- 28 4. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1309

- 1 Amend House File 601, as passed by the House, as follows:
- 2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
3 inserting:
- 4 Section 1. Section 22.7, subsection 50, Code 2017, is
5 amended to read as follows:
- 6 50. Information and records concerning physical
7 infrastructure, cyber security, critical infrastructure,
8 security procedures, or emergency preparedness ~~information~~
9 ~~developed, and maintained, or held~~ by a government body for
10 the protection of ~~governmental employees, visitors to the~~
11 ~~government body, persons in the care, custody, or under~~
12 ~~the control of the government body, or property under the~~
13 ~~jurisdiction of the government body~~ life or property, if
14 disclosure could reasonably be expected to jeopardize such
15 ~~employees, visitors, persons, life or property.~~
- 16 *a.* Such information ~~includes~~ and records include but ~~is~~ are
17 not limited to information directly related to vulnerability

18 assessments; information contained in records relating to
 19 security measures such as security and response plans, security
 20 codes and combinations, passwords, restricted area passes,
 21 keys, and security or response procedures; emergency response
 22 protocols; and information contained in records that if
 23 disclosed would significantly increase the vulnerability of
 24 critical physical systems or infrastructures of a government
 25 body to attack.

26 ~~b. This subsection shall only apply to information held by
 27 a government body that has adopted a rule or policy identifying
 28 the specific records or class of records to which this
 29 subsection applies and which is contained in such a record.~~

30 b. For purposes of this subsection, "cyber security
 31 information and records" include but are not limited to
 32 information and records relating to cyber security defenses,
 33 threats, attacks, or general attempts to attack cyber system
 34 operations.

35 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting <

PAGE 2

1 An Act relating to the confidentiality of certain physical
 2 infrastructure, cyber security, and critical infrastructure
 3 information and records developed, maintained, or held by a
 4 government body.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1310

1 Amend House File 440, as passed by the House, as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 9 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. __. Section 176A.9, subsection 2, Code 2017, is
 4 amended by striking the subsection.>
 5 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <filing and publication>
 6 and inserting <powers and>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1311

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1297, to House File 517, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 6, after line 12 by inserting:
 4 <__. Page 22, after line 23 by inserting:
 5 <Sec. __. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following provision or
 6 provisions of this Act take effect July 1, 2018:
 7 1. The section of this Act amending section 8A.322.>>
 8 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WOLFE of Clinton

H-1312

1 Amend House File 308, as passed by the House, as follows:
2 1. Page 1, line 5, after <request.> by inserting <However,
3 the recorder shall redact any social security number included
4 in a record made available pursuant to this paragraph.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1313

1 Amend House File 604 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 21 by inserting:
3 <Sec. ___. Section 321.20B, subsection 4, paragraph c, Code
4 2017, is amended to read as follows:
5 c. (1) An owner or driver cited for a violation of
6 subsection 1, who produces to the clerk of court prior to the
7 date of the person's court appearance as indicated on the
8 citation proof ~~that financial liability coverage was in effect~~
9 ~~for the motor vehicle at the time the person was stopped and~~
10 ~~cited of either of the following~~, shall not be convicted of
11 such violation and the citation issued shall be dismissed by
12 ~~the court.~~ court:
13 (a) Financial liability coverage was in effect for the motor
14 vehicle at the time the person was stopped and cited.
15 (b) Financial liability coverage was purchased on or after
16 the date the citation was issued, is in effect for the motor
17 vehicle, and covers the owner or driver. This subparagraph
18 division (b) shall only apply if the violation is the owner's
19 or driver's first violation of subsection 1 occurring on or
20 after the effective date of this Act.
21 (2) Upon dismissal, the court or clerk of court shall assess
22 the costs of the action against the defendant named on the
23 citation.
24 Sec. ___. Section 321.20B, subsection 5, paragraph b, Code
25 2017, is amended to read as follows:
26 b. Issue a citation.
27 (1) An owner or driver who produces to the clerk of court
28 prior to the date of the person's court appearance as indicated
29 on the citation proof ~~that the financial liability coverage~~
30 ~~was in effect for the motor vehicle at the time the person was~~
31 ~~stopped and cited, or if the driver is not the owner of the~~
32 ~~motor vehicle, proof that liability coverage was in effect for~~
33 ~~the driver with respect to the motor vehicle being driven at~~
34 ~~the time the driver was stopped and cited in the same manner~~
35 ~~as if the motor vehicle were owned by the driver of either of~~

PAGE 2

1 ~~the following~~, shall be given a receipt indicating that proof
2 was provided, and the citation issued shall be dismissed by the
3 ~~court.~~ court:

4 (a) Financial liability coverage was in effect for the motor
 5 vehicle at the time the person was stopped and cited, or if
 6 the driver is not the owner of the motor vehicle, proof that
 7 liability coverage was in effect for the driver with respect
 8 to the motor vehicle being driven at the time the driver was
 9 stopped and cited in the same manner as if the motor vehicle
 10 were owned by the driver.

11 (b) Financial liability coverage was purchased on or after
 12 the date the citation was issued, is in effect for the motor
 13 vehicle, and covers the owner or driver. This subparagraph
 14 division (b) shall only apply if the violation is the owner's
 15 or driver's first violation of subsection 1 occurring on or
 16 after the effective date of this Act.

17 (2) Upon dismissal, the court or clerk of court shall assess
 18 the costs of the action against the defendant named on the
 19 citation.

20 Sec. ___. Section 321.24, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
 21 amended to read as follows:

22 1. Upon receipt of the application for title and payment of
 23 the required fees for a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer,
 24 the county treasurer or the department shall, when satisfied
 25 as to the application's genuineness and regularity, and, in
 26 the case of a mobile home or manufactured home, that taxes
 27 are not owing under chapter 423 or 435, issue a certificate
 28 of title and, except for a mobile home or manufactured home,
 29 a registration receipt, and shall file the application, the
 30 manufacturer's or importer's certificate, the certificate of
 31 title, or other evidence of ownership, as prescribed by the
 32 department. The registration receipt shall be delivered to the
 33 owner and shall contain upon its face the date issued, the name
 34 and address of the owner, the registration number assigned to
 35 the vehicle, the amount of the fee paid, the type of fuel used,

PAGE 3

1 a description of the vehicle as determined by the department,
 2 and a form for notice of transfer of the vehicle. The name
 3 and address of any lessee of the vehicle shall not be printed
 4 on the registration receipt or certificate of title. Up to
 5 three owners may be listed on the registration receipt and
 6 certificate of title. The registration receipt shall contain
 7 upon its face the following notice in boldface, ten point type
 8 in substantially the following language:
 9 FAILURE TO CARRY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE MAY RESULT IN THE
 10 SUSPENSION OF THIS REGISTRATION AND AFFECT YOUR ABILITY TO
 11 REGISTER A MOTOR VEHICLE.>

12 2. Title page, line 1, by striking <establishing> and
 13 inserting <relating to motor vehicle insurance, including the
 14 establishment of>

15 3. By renumbering as necessary.

OLSON of Polk
VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska

H-1314

1 Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 13, after line 16 by inserting:

4 <DIVISION ____

5 MISCELLANEOUS EDUCATION PROVISIONS

6 Sec. ____ Section 256.11, subsection 5, paragraph b, Code
7 2017, is amended to read as follows:

8 b. Five units of the social studies including instruction

9 in voting statutes and procedures, voter registration

10 requirements, the use of paper ballots and voting systems in

11 the election process, and the method of acquiring and casting

12 an absentee ballot. All students shall complete a minimum

13 of one-half unit of United States government and one unit of

14 United States history. The one-half unit of United States

15 government shall include the voting procedure as described in

16 this lettered paragraph and section 280.9A. The government

17 instruction shall also include a study of the Constitution

18 of the United States and the Bill of Rights contained in the

19 Constitution and an assessment of a student's knowledge of

20 the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. This assessment

21 requirement may be satisfied using the one hundred question

22 civics portion of the naturalization examination administered

23 by the United States citizenship and immigration services.>

24 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1315

1 Amend Senate File 234, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, after line 12 by inserting:

4 <Sec. ____ Section 321.299, Code 2017, is amended to read
5 as follows:

6 **321.299 Overtaking a vehicle or bicycle.**

7 The following rules shall govern the overtaking and passing

8 of vehicles and bicycles proceeding in the same direction,

9 subject to those limitations, exceptions, and special rules

10 hereinafter stated:

11 1. The driver of a vehicle overtaking another vehicle

12 proceeding in the same direction shall pass to the left of the

13 other vehicle at a safe distance and shall not again drive

14 to the right side of the roadway until safely clear of the

15 overtaken vehicle.

16 2. Except when overtaking and passing on the right is

17 permitted, the driver of an overtaken vehicle shall give way
 18 to the right in favor of the overtaking vehicle and shall not
 19 increase the speed of the overtaken vehicle until completely
 20 passed by the overtaking vehicle.

21 3. The driver of a vehicle overtaking a person riding a
 22 bicycle proceeding in the same direction on a roadway shall
 23 pass to the left of the bicycle in an adjacent travel lane or
 24 on the opposite side of the roadway and shall not again drive
 25 to the right side of the roadway until safely clear of the
 26 overtaken bicycle in accordance with section 321.281. This
 27 subsection shall not apply to a vehicle overtaking a bicycle
 28 which is traveling on a paved shoulder or in a lane designated
 29 for the travel of bicycles.

30 Sec. ____ Section 321.304, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 31 follows:

32 **321.304 Prohibited passing.**

33 ~~No~~ A vehicle shall not, in overtaking and passing another
 34 vehicle, a bicycle, or at any other time, be driven to the left
 35 side of the roadway under the following conditions:

PAGE 2

1 1. When approaching the crest of a grade or upon a curve
 2 in the highway where the driver's view along the highway is
 3 obstructed for a distance of approximately seven hundred feet.

4 2. When approaching within one hundred feet of any narrow
 5 bridge, viaduct, or tunnel, when so signposted, or when
 6 approaching within one hundred feet of or traversing any
 7 intersection or railroad grade crossing.

8 3. Where official signs are in place directing that traffic
 9 keep to the right or a distinctive center line or off-center
 10 line is marked, which distinctive line also so directs traffic
 11 as declared in the sign manual adopted by the department of
 12 transportation. This subsection shall not apply to a vehicle
 13 overtaking and passing a bicycle, provided the vehicle complies
 14 with section 321.303.

15 Sec. ____ Section 321.385A, Code 2017, is amended to read
 16 as follows:

17 **321.385A Citation for unlighted headlamp, rear lamp, bicycle**
 18 **lamp, or rear registration plate light.**

19 1. *a.* A citation issued for failure to have headlamps
 20 as required under section 321.385 shall first provide for a
 21 ~~seventy-two hour~~ seventy-two-hour period within which the
 22 person charged with the violation shall replace or repair the
 23 headlamp.

24 *b.* A citation issued for failure to have rear lamps as
 25 required under section 321.387 or a rear registration plate
 26 light as required under section 321.388 shall first provide for
 27 a ~~seventy-two hour~~ seventy-two-hour period within which the
 28 person charged with the violation shall replace or repair the
 29 lamps or light.

30 *c.* A citation issued for failure to have a front or rear

31 lamp on a bicycle or on a bicycle rider as required under
 32 section 321.397 shall first provide for a seventy-two-hour
 33 period within which the person charged with the violation shall
 34 replace or repair the lamp.

35 2. If the person complies with the directive to replace

PAGE 3

1 or repair the headlamp, rear lamps, bicycle lamp, or rear
 2 registration plate light within the allotted time period,
 3 the citation shall be expunged. If the person fails to
 4 comply within the allotted time period, the citation shall be
 5 processed in the same manner as other citations.

6 3. A citation issued under this section shall include
 7 a written notice of replacement or repair which shall
 8 indicate the date of replacement or repair and the manner in
 9 which the replacement or repair occurred and which shall be
 10 returned to the issuing authority within the ~~seventy-two-hour~~
 11 seventy-two-hour time period.

12 Sec. ____ Section 321.397, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 13 follows:

14 **321.397 Lamps on bicycles.**

15 ~~Every~~ At any time from sunset to sunrise, a bicycle shall
 16 be equipped with a lamp on the front exhibiting a steady
 17 or flashing white light, ~~at the times specified in section~~
 18 ~~321.384~~, visible from a distance of at least three hundred
 19 feet to the front, and every bicycle or bicycle rider shall
 20 be equipped with a lamp ~~on the rear~~ exhibiting a steady or
 21 flashing red light visible from a distance of three hundred
 22 feet to the rear; ~~except that a red reflector may be used in~~
 23 ~~lieu of a rear light~~. A peace officer riding a police bicycle
 24 is not required to use either front or rear lamps if duty so
 25 requires.

26 Sec. ____ Section 321.423, subsection 2, Code 2017, is
 27 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

28 NEW PARAGRAPH. k. A flashing white or red light equipped on
 29 a bicycle operating on a highway pursuant to section 321.397
 30 is permitted.

31 Sec. ____ Section 321.423, subsection 7, paragraph a,
 32 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 33 follows:

34 Except as provided in section 321.373, subsection 7, and
 35 subsection 2, paragraphs "c", and "i", and "k" of this section,

PAGE 4

1 a flashing white light shall only be used on a vehicle in the
 2 following circumstances:>

3 2. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting <public
 4 safety on highways, including>

5 3. Title page, line 3, after <offense> by inserting <and the
 6 safe operation of bicycles>

7 4. By renumbering as necessary.

KRESSIG of Black Hawk

H-1316

1 Amend the amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as amended,
 2 passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 2, before line 25 by inserting:
 4 <__. Page 3, line 20, after <number> by inserting <or the
 5 last four numerals of the registered voter's social security
 6 number>>
 7 2. By renumbering as necessary.

OURTH of Warren

H-1317

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. By striking page 1, line 11, through page 2, line 24.
 4 2. Page 4, line 8, by striking <closed.> and inserting
 5 <closed.
 6 Sec. __. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this division of
 7 this Act amending section 53.2 takes effect January 1, 2018.>
 8 3. Page 5, by striking lines 7 through 10 and inserting:
 9 <__. Page 6, line 27, by striking <shall issue a voter
 10 registration> and inserting <shall, on an initial basis, issue
 11 a voter identification>>
 12 4. Page 5, after line 17 by inserting:
 13 <__. Page 6, after line 29 by inserting:
 14 <1A. The commissioner shall issue voter identification
 15 cards on an ongoing basis as prescribed by the state registrar.
 16 The commissioner shall, as a part of the voter acknowledgment
 17 process required under sections 48A.26 and 48A.26A, issue
 18 a voter identification card to a registered voter under
 19 this subsection at the time of registration or update to
 20 registration if the registered voter's name does not appear
 21 in the department of transportation's driver's license or
 22 nonoperator's identification card files. A registered voter
 23 whose name appears in the department of transportation's
 24 driver's license or nonoperator's identification card files
 25 shall not be issued a voter identification card pursuant to
 26 this section.>
 27 5. Page 5, after line 25 by inserting:
 28 <__. Page 7, before line 18 by inserting:
 29 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 48A.26B Form of acknowledgment.**
 30 The state registrar shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
 31 17A to prescribe the form of written acknowledgments sent to
 32 a registrant by a commissioner pursuant to section 48A.26 or
 33 48A.26A.>>
 34 6. Page 11, line 23, by striking <2018> and inserting <2019>

35 7. Page 14, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting <case

PAGE 2

1 of any candidate whose nomination papers were filed with the
2 commissioner;>

3 8. Page 15, lines 26 and 27, by striking <or the state
4 commissioner>

5 9. By renumbering as necessary.

RIZER of Linn

H-1318

1 Amend Senate File 234, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

4 Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 13.11 Law enforcement data**
5 **collection and reporting.**

6 1. Every state and local law enforcement agency shall
7 collect and compile data on each traffic, bicycle, or
8 pedestrian stop conducted by its officers, and shall report the
9 data to the attorney general on or before July 1 of each year,
10 subject to subsection 3. All of the following information
11 shall be collected and compiled for each stop, including but
12 not limited to stops that involve questioning or a driver's
13 license or motor vehicle registration check but do not result
14 in the issuance of a written citation or warning:

15 a. The time, date, location, and duration of the stop.

16 b. The reason for the stop.

17 c. Whether the officer performed a driver's license or motor
18 vehicle registration check.

19 d. Whether the officer issued a citation or an oral or
20 written warning.

21 e. The offense for which the individual was warned, cited,
22 or arrested, if applicable.

23 f. The race, ethnicity, sex, and approximate age of the
24 individual, and whether English is the individual's primary
25 language. The identification of these characteristics shall be
26 based primarily on information obtained from the individual's
27 driver's license or nonoperator's identification card and
28 secondarily on the observations and perceptions of the officer
29 performing the stop. The officer shall not be required to
30 inquire about the individual's race or ethnicity, or whether
31 English is the individual's primary language, and shall rely
32 principally on such information encrypted on the individual's
33 driver's license or nonoperator's identification card pursuant
34 to section 321.189 or 321.190. The identifying characteristics
35 of any passenger in the motor vehicle shall also be reported

PAGE 2

1 if the stop involved the passenger and the officer performed a
2 search.

3 *g.* Whether the officer asked for consent to search the
4 individual or vehicle and whether the individual consented to
5 the search; whether the officer searched the individual, the
6 vehicle, or any property, and the basis for the search; and
7 whether the officer seized any property, a description of the
8 property seized, and the basis for seizing the property.

9 *h.* Whether the officer used physical force against the
10 individual and whether the individual used physical force
11 against the officer.

12 *i.* Any other information which the officer or law
13 enforcement agency considers appropriate.

14 2. The attorney general shall develop a standardized form to
15 be used by law enforcement agencies in collecting, compiling,
16 and reporting the information pursuant to subsection 1.

17 3. *a.* Every state law enforcement agency and every local
18 law enforcement agency with jurisdiction over a city with a
19 population of four thousand five hundred or more shall submit
20 its first report to the attorney general on or before July 1,
21 2019.

22 *b.* Every local law enforcement agency with jurisdiction over
23 a city with a population of at least two thousand five hundred
24 but less than four thousand five hundred shall submit its first
25 report to the attorney general on or before July 1, 2020.

26 *c.* Every local law enforcement agency with jurisdiction over
27 a city with a population of less than two thousand five hundred
28 shall submit its first report to the attorney general on or
29 before July 1, 2021.

30 4. *a.* Except as otherwise provided by law, a law
31 enforcement agency shall not grant access to any personal
32 identifying information contained in the data collected by
33 the agency to any person except a federal, state, local, or
34 tribal government employee or agent who requires access to such
35 information in order to collect, compile, and report the data

PAGE 3

1 in accordance with this section.

2 *b.* A law enforcement agency may permit a contractor
3 or nongovernmental entity to access personal identifying
4 information contained in the data if the contractor or
5 nongovernmental entity signs an agreement with the agency
6 which prohibits further disclosure of the personal identifying
7 information by the contractor or nongovernmental entity, and
8 if the contractor or nongovernmental entity is required by the
9 agreement to maintain adequate security measures to prevent
10 unauthorized access to the personal identifying information.

11 Sec. ____ Section 321.189, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
12 2017, is amended to read as follows:

13 a. Appearing on the driver's license shall be a
 14 distinguishing number assigned to the licensee; the licensee's
 15 full name, date of birth, sex, and residence address; a
 16 color photograph; a physical description of the licensee;
 17 the name of the state; the dates of issuance and expiration;
 18 and the usual signature of the licensee. The license shall
 19 identify the class of vehicle the licensee may operate and the
 20 applicable endorsements and restrictions which the department
 21 shall require by rule. The licensee's race and ethnicity, and
 22 whether English is the licensee's primary language, shall be
 23 encrypted on the back of the license.

24 Sec. ____ Section 321.190, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
 25 2017, is amended to read as follows:

26 a. The department shall, upon application and payment
 27 of the required fee, issue to an applicant a nonoperator's
 28 identification card. To be valid the card shall bear a
 29 distinguishing number other than a social security number
 30 assigned to the cardholder, the full name, date of birth,
 31 sex, residence address, a physical description and a color
 32 photograph of the cardholder, the usual signature of the
 33 cardholder, and such other information as the department may
 34 require by rule. The card shall also contain the cardholder's
 35 race and ethnicity, and whether English is the cardholder's

PAGE 4

1 primary language, encrypted on the back of the card. An
 2 applicant for a nonoperator's identification card shall
 3 apply for the card in the manner provided in section 321.182,
 4 subsections 1 through 3. The card shall be issued to the
 5 applicant at the time of application pursuant to procedures
 6 established by rule. An applicant for a nonoperator's
 7 identification card who is required by 50 U.S.C. app. §451
 8 et seq. to register with the United States selective service
 9 system shall be registered by the department with the selective
 10 service system as provided in section 321.183.>

11 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting
 12 <An Act relating to the enforcement of motor vehicle laws,
 13 including annual reports by law enforcement agencies to the
 14 attorney general and the use of electronic communication
 15 devices while driving as a primary offense, and making
 16 penalties applicable.>

17 3. By renumbering as necessary.

R. SMITH of Black Hawk

H-1319

1 Amend House File 624 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION I

4 FEDERAL BLOCK GRANTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS>

- 5 2. Page 2, after line 4 by inserting:
6 <4. The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent
7 upon the department complying with the provisions, to the
8 extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>
9 3. Page 3, after line 17 by inserting:
10 <3. The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent
11 upon the department complying with the provisions, to the
12 extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>
13 4. Page 5, after line 1 by inserting:
14 <6. The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent
15 upon the department complying with the provisions, to the
16 extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>
17 5. Page 6, after line 2 by inserting:
18 <5. The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent
19 upon the department complying with the provisions, to the
20 extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>
21 6. Page 6, after line 25 by inserting:
22 <3. The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent
23 upon the department complying with the provisions, to the
24 extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>
25 7. Page 7, after line 6 by inserting:
26 <The appropriations made in this section are contingent
27 upon the office complying with the provisions, to the extent
28 applicable, of section 17A.24.>
29 8. Page 7, after line 21 by inserting:
30 <The appropriations made in this section are contingent
31 upon the office complying with the provisions, to the extent
32 applicable, of section 17A.24.>
33 9. Page 8, after line 25 by inserting:
34 <3. The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent
35 upon the division complying with the provisions, to the extent

PAGE 2

- 1 applicable, of section 17A.24.>
2 10. Page 10, after line 1 by inserting:
3 <3. The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent
4 upon the authority complying with the provisions, to the extent
5 applicable, of section 17A.24.>
6 11. Page 10, after line 24 by inserting:
7 <4. The appropriation made in subsection 1 is contingent
8 upon the authority complying with the provisions, to the extent
9 applicable, of section 17A.24.>
10 12. Page 11, after line 4 by inserting:
11 <The appropriations made in this section are contingent upon
12 the department complying with the provisions, to the extent
13 applicable, of section 17A.24.>
14 13. Page 12, after line 17 by inserting:
15 <7. The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent
16 upon the division complying with the provisions, to the extent
17 applicable, of section 17A.24.>
18 14. Page 14, after line 16 by inserting:

19 <4. The appropriations made in subsection 1 are contingent
20 upon the department complying with the provisions, to the
21 extent applicable, of section 17A.24.>

22 15. Page 16, after line 16 by inserting:

23 <The appropriations made in this section are contingent upon
24 the department complying with the provisions, to the extent
25 applicable, of section 17A.24.>

26 16. Page 19, after line 18 by inserting:

27 <The appropriations made in this section are contingent upon
28 the departments and agencies complying with the provisions, to
29 the extent applicable, of section 17A.24.

30 DIVISION ____

31 BASELINE FEDERAL STANDARDS — STATE AGENCY RULES AND
32 REGULATIONS

33 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **17A.24 Baseline federal standards —**
34 **state agency rules and regulations.**

35 1. For the purposes of this section, unless the context

PAGE 3

1 otherwise requires:

2 a. *“Baseline federal standards”* means the authorizations,
3 policies, objectives, rules, requirements, and standards
4 contained in federal laws or federal regulations implementing
5 the federal laws in existence as of January 1, 2016, or January
6 1, 2017, whichever is more stringent.

7 b. *“Federal law”* means any of the following:

8 (1) The federal Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. §7401 et seq.

9 (2) The federal Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq.

10 (3) The federal Endangered Species Act, 16 U.S.C. §1531 et
11 seq.

12 (4) The federal Safe Drinking Water Act, 42 U.S.C. §300f et
13 seq.

14 (5) The federal Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act,
15 16 U.S.C. §2001 et seq.

16 (6) The federal Toxic Substances Control Act, 15 U.S.C.
17 §2601 et. seq.

18 (7) The federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. §1251
19 et seq.

20 (8) Any other federal law not specified in subparagraphs
21 (1) through (4) relating to environmental protection, natural
22 resources, energy, or public health.

23 2. Except as authorized by state law, a state or local
24 agency shall not amend or revise its rules or policies to be
25 less stringent than the baseline federal standards, but may
26 establish rules and policies that are more stringent than the
27 baseline federal standards.>

28 17. Page 19, line 19, after <ENACTMENT.> by inserting <1.>

29 18. Page 19, after line 23 by inserting:

30 <2. The section of this Act enacting Code section 17A.24,
31 being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
32 enactment.

33 Sec. ____ APPLICABILITY. The section of this Act enacting
 34 Code section 17A.24 is applicable to notices of intended action
 35 filed on or after the effective date of this Act, and to

PAGE 4

1 policies implemented by state or local agencies on or after the
 2 effective date of this Act.>
 3 19. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-1320

1 Amend House File 604 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, before line 22 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ____ **NEW SECTION. 321.492C Use of camera or optical**
 4 **device for insurance enforcement prohibited.**
 5 The state or a political subdivision of the state shall not
 6 use any automated or remote system equipped with a camera or
 7 other optical device to identify persons operating a motor
 8 vehicle in violation of section 321.20B or chapter 321A.>
 9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

KAUFMANN of Cedar
 R. TAYLOR of Dallas

H-1321

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1238, to House File 516, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 16, line 11, by striking <form:> and inserting
 4 <form:
 5 DIVISION ____
 6 EFFECTIVE DATE.
 7 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE DATE. Notwithstanding any section of
 8 this Act to the contrary, a division of this Act takes effect
 9 when the state commissioner of elections certifies and provides
 10 notice to the legislative council and the Iowa Code editor
 11 of the number of instances of voter fraud that have taken
 12 place during all elections conducted in the state over the
 13 preceding ten years and an estimate of the number of instances
 14 of successful voter fraud that would be prevented over the next
 15 ten years if this Act takes effect or on the date specified
 16 in a division of this Act, whichever is later. The state
 17 commissioner of elections shall not certify or provide a notice
 18 under this section until the state commissioner of elections
 19 has received signed agreements to the numbers being certified
 20 from every employee under the direction or supervision of the
 21 state commissioner of elections.>

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1322

- 1 Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 13, after line 16 by inserting:
 4 <DIVISION ___
 5 NEXT GENERATION SCIENCE STANDARDS — PROHIBITION
 6 Sec. ___. Section 256.7, subsection 26, Code 2017, is
 7 amended by adding the following new paragraph:
 8 NEW PARAGRAPH. *d.* The state board shall not adopt, approve,
 9 or require implementation of the next generation science
 10 standards by school districts and accredited nonpublic schools.
 11 Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this
 12 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
 13 enactment.>
- 14 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk
 WATTS of Dallas
 GASSMAN of Winnebago
 BAXTER of Hancock

SHEETS of Appanoose
 HOLT of Crawford
 HEARTSILL of Marion
 FISHER of Tama

H-1323

- 1 Amend House File 233, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 4, by striking lines 18 through 20 and inserting
 4 <a positive treatment outcome, and such prescription drug was
 5 discontinued by>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1324

- 1 Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 13, after line 16 by inserting:
 4 <DIVISION ___
 5 MISCELLANEOUS EDUCATION PROVISIONS
 6 Sec. ___. Section 256.11, subsection 5, paragraph b, Code
 7 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 8 *b.* Five units of the social studies including instruction
 9 in voting statutes and procedures, voter registration
 10 requirements, the use of paper ballots and voting systems in
 11 the election process, and the method of acquiring and casting
 12 an absentee ballot. All students shall complete a minimum
 13 of one-half unit of United States government and one unit of
 14 United States history. The one-half unit of United States
 15 government shall include the voting procedure as described in
 16 this lettered paragraph and section 280.9A. The government
 17 instruction shall also include a study of the Constitution
 18 of the United States and the Bill of Rights contained in the

19 Constitution and an assessment of a student's knowledge of
 20 the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. In addition to this
 21 assessment, a school district or school may administer the
 22 one hundred question civics portion of the naturalization
 23 examination administered by the United States citizenship and
 24 immigration services.>
 25 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1325

1 Amend Senate File 274, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 10 through 15 and inserting
 4 <department may disburse moneys contained in the fund to
 5 a school district or accredited nonpublic school, or a
 6 collaborative of one or more school districts, accredited
 7 nonpublic schools, and area education agencies, that apply to>
 8 2. Page 2, by striking lines 20 through 25.

R. SMITH of Black Hawk

H-1326

1 Amend House File 526, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 2, line 31, after <692A.126.> by inserting <However,
 4 the fact finder shall not make a determination as provided in
 5 section 692A.126 regarding a juvenile convicted of a violation
 6 of subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (5), and the
 7 juvenile shall not be required to register as a sex offender
 8 with regard to the violation.>
 9 2. Page 3, by striking lines 5 and 6 and inserting:
 10 <c. Disclosures by an interactive computer service of
 11 information provided by another information content provider,
 12 as those terms are defined in 47 U.S.C. §230.>
 13 3. Page 3, by striking lines 13 through 22.
 14 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 15 references as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1327

1 Amend House File 393, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 52, after line 25 by inserting:
 4 <DIVISION ____
 5 BIRTH CERTIFICATES
 6 Sec. ____ Section 144.13A, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2017,
 7 are amended to read as follows:

8 1. The state registrar shall charge the parent a fee of
9 twenty dollars for the registration of a certificate of birth
10 as follows:
11 *a.* ~~Beginning July 1, 2003, and ending June 30, 2005, a fee~~
12 ~~of fifteen dollars.~~
13 *b.* ~~Beginning July 1, 2005, a fee of twenty dollars.~~
14 2. The state registrar shall charge the parent a separate
15 fee established under section 144.46 for a certified copy of
16 the certificate. The certified copy shall include all of the
17 information included in the original certificate of birth and
18 shall be letter-sized. The certified copy shall be mailed to
19 the parent by the state registrar. The mailing of a certified
20 copy of the certificate to a biological parent shall not be
21 precluded by the execution of a release of custody under
22 chapter 600A, and, upon request, a biological parent shall be
23 provided with a certified copy of the certificate unless the
24 parental rights of the biological parent are terminated.
25 Sec. ____ Section 144.13A, Code 2017, is amended by adding
26 the following new subsection:
27 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. a. If, during the period between
28 May 1993 and October 2009, a parent was issued a smaller than
29 letter-sized certified copy of the certificate of birth under
30 this section, which did not include all of the information
31 included in the original certificate of birth, upon request
32 of a parent, the state registrar shall issue to the parent a
33 single letter-sized certified copy replacement that includes
34 all of the information provided in the original certificate of
35 birth. A parent shall not be required to exchange the smaller

PAGE 2

1 certified copy for the larger certified copy replacement, but
2 may retain the smaller certified copy.
3 *b.* Notwithstanding the amount of the fee charged under
4 subsection 2, the state registrar shall not charge a fee
5 for the issuance of a single letter-sized certified copy of
6 the certificate of birth requested by a parent under this
7 subsection.
8 *c.* This subsection shall not apply if a new certificate of
9 birth was substituted for the original certificate of birth
10 pursuant to section 144.24.
11 *d.* The department shall post the application form and
12 instructions for requesting a letter-sized certified copy
13 replacement as specified in this subsection on the department's
14 internet site. This paragraph is repealed June 30, 2022.>
15 2. Title page, line 2, by striking <and>
16 3. Title page, line 3, after <provision> by inserting <and
17 providing for a repeal>
18 4. By renumbering as necessary.

H-1328

- 1 Amend House File 578 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, line 27, by striking <three thousand five
 3 hundred> and inserting <two thousand>
 4 2. Page 12, line 19, by striking <three thousand five
 5 hundred> and inserting <two thousand>

CARLIN of Woodbury

H-1329

- 1 Amend Senate File 465, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 5 through 8.
 4 2. Page 2, line 23, after <action> by inserting <
 5 unless the jury determines that there is a substantial or
 6 permanent loss or impairment of a bodily function, substantial
 7 disfigurement, or death, which warrants a finding that
 8 imposition of such a limitation would deprive the plaintiff of
 9 just compensation for the injuries sustained>
 10 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 11 references as necessary.

HINSON of Linn

H-1330

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1006, to House File 20 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 2 through 9 and inserting:
 3 <__. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
 4 inserting:
 5 Section 1. Section 709.15, subsection 1, paragraph f, Code
 6 2017, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in
 7 lieu thereof the following:
 8 f. (1) "School employee" means any of the following, except
 9 as provided in subparagraph (2):
 10 (a) A person who holds a license, certificate, or statement
 11 of professional recognition issued under chapter 272.
 12 (b) A person who holds an authorization issued under chapter
 13 272.
 14 (c) A person employed by a school district full-time,
 15 part-time, or as a substitute.
 16 (d) A person who performs services as a volunteer for a
 17 school district and who has direct supervisory authority over
 18 the student with whom the person engages in conduct prohibited
 19 under subsection 3, paragraph "a".
 20 (e) A person who provides services under a contract for such
 21 services to a school district and who has direct supervisory
 22 authority over the student with whom the person engages in
 23 conduct prohibited under subsection 3, paragraph "a".
 24 (2) "School employee" does not include a student enrolled

25 in the school district.

26 Sec. 2. Section 709.15, subsection 3, Code 2017, is amended
27 by adding the following new paragraph:

28 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. The provisions of this subsection do
29 not apply to a person who is employed by a school district
30 attendance center if the student with whom the person engages
31 in conduct prohibited under subsection 3, paragraph "a", is not
32 enrolled in the same school district attendance center that
33 employs the person, the person does not have direct supervisory
34 authority over the student, and the person does not meet the
35 requirements of subsection 1, paragraph "f", subparagraph (1),

PAGE 2

- 1 subparagraph division (a).>>
- 2 2. By renumbering as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-1331

1 Amend Senate File 465, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 5, after line 1 by inserting:

4 <Sec. ____ . PATIENT COMPENSATION FUND STUDY.

5 1. The commissioner of insurance shall, in consultation
6 with representatives of the Iowa medical society, the Iowa
7 osteopathic medical association, the Iowa hospital association,
8 the Iowa nurses association, the Iowa medical mutual
9 insurance company, the insurance industry, the Iowa state bar
10 association, the Iowa association for justice, and the Iowa
11 defense counsel association, conduct a study regarding the
12 establishment and implementation of a patient compensation fund
13 by this state.

14 2. The commissioner of insurance shall submit a report
15 to the governor and general assembly by December 15, 2017,
16 detailing the findings of the study and recommendations for any
17 proposed legislation. The study shall include the following:

18 a. The effect of patient compensation funds on medical
19 malpractice premiums in states with such funds.

20 b. The estimated effect on medical malpractice premiums in
21 this state if a patient compensation fund is established and
22 implemented.

23 c. The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics' experience
24 with partial self-insurance with the Iowa medical mutual
25 insurance company.

26 d. Proposals to set a maximum amount of liability a health
27 care provider may be subject to for a malpractice claim, any
28 exceptions to that maximum amount, and the estimated effect of
29 such a maximum amount on medical malpractice premiums in this
30 state.

31 e. Proposals to set a maximum amount of recovery for a

32 plaintiff with respect to a medical malpractice action, any
 33 exceptions to that maximum amount, and the estimated effect of
 34 such a maximum amount on medical malpractice premiums in this
 35 state.

PAGE 2

1 f. The types of health care providers that may participate
 2 in the patient compensation fund.
 3 g. The mechanism through which surcharges for participation
 4 in the fund may be collected and deposited into the patient
 5 compensation fund.
 6 h. Whether participation in the patient compensation fund
 7 should be mandatory or voluntary.
 8 i. Proposals for the management and administration of the
 9 patient compensation fund.
 10 j. Any other relevant issues.>
 11 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SHEETS of Appanoose

H-1332

1 Amend Senate File 465, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 5, after line 1 by inserting:
 4 <Sec. __. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to causes of
 5 action that accrue on or after the effective date of this Act.>
 6 2. Title page, line 2, after <witnesses> by inserting <, and
 7 including applicability provisions>
 8 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HINSON of Linn

H-1333

1 Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 13, after line 16 by inserting:
 4 <DIVISION __
 5 MISCELLANEOUS EDUCATION PROVISIONS
 6 Sec. __. Section 282.1, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
 7 following new subsection:
 8 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. For purposes of this section, “resident”
 9 shall include a child who is physically present in a district
 10 and is in the district for the purpose of participating in a
 11 regionally, state, or nationally recognized athletic league if
 12 the child provides the district with a written certification
 13 from the athletic league that the child is participating in the
 14 athletic league or will participate in the current or following
 15 school year.>
 16 2. By renumbering as necessary.

OLSON of Polk

H-1334

1 Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:

- 3 1. By striking page 6, line 35, through page 7, line 24.
- 4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1335

1 Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 4, line 10, after <256.43.> by inserting <The
4 director shall maintain a list of approved online providers
5 that meet the standards of section 256.42, subsection 6, and
6 provide course content through an online learning platform
7 taught by an Iowa licensed teacher that has specialized
8 training or experience in online learning. Providers
9 shall apply for approval annually or as determined by the
10 department.>

11 2. Page 5, by striking lines 9 through 31 and inserting:
12 <Sec. ____. Section 256.42, subsection 7, Code 2017, is
13 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu
14 thereof the following:

15 7. a. The provisions of section 256.11, subsection 5, which
16 require that specified subjects be offered and taught by a
17 school district or accredited nonpublic school, shall not apply
18 for up to two specified subjects at a school district or school
19 under this section if either of the following apply:

20 (1) The school district or school makes every reasonable and
21 good faith effort to employ a teacher licensed under chapter
22 272 for the specified subject, and is unable to employ such a
23 teacher.

24 (2) Fewer than ten students typically register for
25 instruction in the specified subject at the school district or
26 school.

27 b. The department may waive for one school year the
28 applicability of section 256.11, subsection 5, at its
29 discretion, to additional specified subject areas for a school
30 district or accredited nonpublic school that proves to the
31 satisfaction of the department that the school district or
32 school has made every reasonable effort, but is unable to meet
33 the requirements of section 256.11, subsection 5. A school
34 district or accredited nonpublic school may apply for an annual
35 waiver each year.

PAGE 2

1 c. Any specified subject course to which section 256.11,
2 subsection 5, does not apply under paragraph "a" or "b" shall be
3 provided by the initiative unless the course is not offered by

- 4 the initiative or the course offered by the initiative lacks
 5 the capacity to accommodate additional students. In that
 6 case, the specified subject course may instead be provided by
 7 the school district or accredited nonpublic school through an
 8 online learning platform, provided the online learning platform
 9 is taught by an Iowa licensed teacher with online learning
 10 experience and the course content is aligned with the Iowa
 11 content standards and satisfies the requirements of subsection
 12 6.
- 13 *d.* For purposes of this subsection, “*good faith effort*”
 14 means the same as defined in section 279.19A, subsection 9.>
- 15 3. Page 8, line 7, after <include> by inserting <a prevent
 16 blindness Iowa certified vision screener and>
- 17 4. Page 8, after line 18 by inserting:
 18 < __. The Iowa chapter of the American academy of
 19 pediatrics.>
- 20 5. Page 8, line 30, by striking <FORCES> and inserting
 21 <FORCE>
- 22 6. Page 9, line 10, by striking <Four> and inserting <Two>
- 23 7. Page 9, line 12, by striking <three individuals> and
 24 inserting <one individual>
- 25 8. Page 9, line 14, by striking <Three> and inserting <Two>
- 26 9. Page 9, by striking lines 16 through 18 and inserting:
 27 < __. Two individuals representing the area education
 28 agencies who shall be appointed by the director of the
 29 department of education. These two individuals must be
 30 employed as an area education agency chief financial officer,
 31 a special education consultant for a division of special
 32 education of an area education agency, or an area education
 33 agency staff development specialist.>
- 34 10. Page 9, line 19, by striking <Three individuals> and
 35 inserting <One individual>

PAGE 3

- 1 11. Page 9, line 21, by striking <Three individuals> and
 2 inserting <One individual>
- 3 12. Page 9, line 23, by striking <Three> and inserting <Two>
- 4 13. Page 9, by striking lines 25 and 26 and inserting:
 5 < __. One individual representing accredited nonpublic
 6 schools who shall be appointed by the nonpublic school advisory
 7 committee.
 8 __. One individual who is a parent of a school age child
 9 who shall be appointed by the director of the department of
 10 education.>
- 11 14. Page 12, line 6, after <which> by inserting <may be
 12 American sign language, though one of which>
- 13 15. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 14 references as necessary.

H-1336

- 1 Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. By striking page 12, line 21, through page 13, line 16.
 - 4 2. Title page, line 4, after <screenings,> by inserting
5 <and>
 - 6 3. Title page, by striking line 5 and inserting <relating to
7 fees.>
 - 8 4. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1337

- 1 Amend Senate File 431, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, line 21, by striking <traffic control> and
4 inserting <the vertical portion of support structures for
5 traffic control signals or devices>
 - 6 2. Page 1, after line 24 by inserting:
7 <NEW SUBSECTION. 9A. "Micro wireless facility" means
8 a small wireless facility with dimensions no larger than
9 twenty-four inches in length, fifteen inches in width, and
10 twelve inches in height and that has an exterior antenna, if
11 any, that is no more than eleven inches in length.>
 - 12 3. Page 2, by striking line 7 and inserting:
13 <b. "Small wireless facility" includes a micro wireless
14 facility as defined in subsection 9A.
15 c. "Small wireless facility" does not include any structure>
 - 16 4. Page 2, line 12, after <network> by inserting <, except
17 that "wireless facility" does not include coaxial or fiberoptic
18 cable that is not immediately adjacent to, or directly
19 associated with, a particular antenna>
 - 20 5. Page 3, line 23, after <section.> by inserting <An
21 authority may reasonably limit the number of new utility poles
22 or wireless support structures, consistent with the protection
23 of public health, safety, and welfare, and provided that
24 such limitation does not have the effect of prohibiting or
25 significantly impairing a wireless service provider's ability
26 to provide wireless service within the area of a proposed new
27 structure.>
 - 28 6. Page 3, line 30, after <a.> by inserting <(1)>
 - 29 7. Page 4, after line 10 by inserting:
30 <(2) (a) Except as provided in subparagraph divisions
31 (b) and (c), an authority shall not impose any fee or require
32 any application or permit for the installation, placement,
33 operation, maintenance, or replacement of a micro wireless
34 facility that is suspended on operator-owned cables or lines
35 that are strung between existing utility poles in compliance

PAGE 2

1 with national safety codes.

2 (b) An authority that has adopted a municipal or county code
3 which requires an application or permit for the installation,
4 placement, operation, maintenance, or replacement of a micro
5 wireless facility may continue the application or permit
6 requirement subsequent to the effective date of this Act.

7 (c) (i) An authority may require a single-use right-of-way
8 permit for the installation, placement, operation, maintenance,
9 or replacement of a micro wireless facility if any of the
10 following conditions apply:

11 (A) The work is contained within a highway lane or requires
12 the closure of a highway lane.

13 (B) The work disturbs the pavement, shoulder, ditch, or
14 operation of a highway.

15 (C) The work involves placement of a micro wireless facility
16 on a limited access right-of-way.

17 (D) The work requires any specific precautions to ensure the
18 safety of the traveling public or the protection or operation
19 of public infrastructure and such work was not authorized in,
20 or will not be conducted in, the same time, place, or manner
21 that is consistent with the approved terms of the existing
22 permit for the facility or structure upon which the micro
23 wireless facility is attached.

24 (ii) For purposes of this subparagraph division, "*highway*"
25 means the same as defined in section 325A.1.>

26 8. Page 4, line 24, after <code> by inserting <, the
27 national electrical safety code, applicable fire safety codes,
28 and any building code or similar code of general applicability
29 for the protection of the public health, safety, or welfare
30 that was adopted by an authority prior to the filing of the
31 application>

32 9. Page 4, after line 29 by inserting:

33 <(5) Require that after the construction of a small wireless
34 facility or new utility pole is completed in accordance
35 with all conditions under which the permit is granted, which

PAGE 3

1 conditions shall be consistent with this section, the owner
2 of the small wireless facility or new utility pole, or the
3 owner's successor in interest, shall maintain the small
4 wireless facility or new utility pole at the expense of
5 the owner or successor and if the authority subsequently
6 undertakes any maintenance, public improvement project,
7 or reconstruction of authority property or equipment which
8 requires the modification, relocation, or reconstruction of
9 the small wireless facility or new utility pole, such work and
10 the costs thereof shall be the responsibility of the owner or
11 successor. If the project necessitating the modification,
12 relocation, or reconstruction of the small wireless facility

13 or new utility pole is for a private commercial purpose,
14 the authority may require the owner or successor to modify,
15 relocate, or reconstruct the small wireless facility or new
16 utility pole upon prepayment of the costs of such work by the
17 private commercial entity whose project facilitates the need
18 for such work. For purposes of this subparagraph, “*new utility*
19 *pole*” means a new utility pole installed by a wireless service
20 provider pursuant to this section solely for use as a wireless
21 support structure and that is owned by the wireless service
22 provider.>

23 10. Page 5, line 21, by striking <sixty> and inserting
24 <ninety>

25 11. Page 5, line 24, by striking <sixty> and inserting
26 <ninety>

27 12. Page 5, line 31, after <radius> by inserting
28 <consisting of substantially similar equipment to be placed on
29 substantially similar types of wireless support structures or
30 utility poles>

31 13. Page 6, line 6, by striking <may, upon request,
32 obtain> and inserting <may notify an applicant submitting any
33 additional siting applications during that seven-day period
34 that the authority is invoking its right to>

35 14. Page 6, by striking lines 14 through 16 and inserting:

PAGE 4

1 <(ii) The application does not comply with the Iowa
2 electrical safety code, the national electrical safety code,
3 applicable fire safety codes, or any building code or similar
4 code of general applicability for the protection of the public
5 health, safety, or welfare that was adopted by an authority
6 prior to the filing of the application.>

7 15. Page 6, by striking lines 19 through 35 and inserting:

8 <(iv) (A) A licensed engineer selected by the applicant or
9 the authority certifies that siting the small wireless facility
10 as proposed would compromise the structural safety of, or
11 preclude the essential purpose of, the utility pole or wireless
12 support structure in the public right-of-way on which it is
13 proposed to be sited and any of the following conditions apply:

14 (I) The applicant fails to redesign the small wireless
15 facility in a manner determined necessary by the engineer to
16 make the existing utility pole or wireless support structure
17 structurally sound for the siting of the small wireless
18 facility.

19 (II) The applicant fails to modify the utility pole or
20 wireless support structure to make the structure structurally
21 sound for the siting of the small wireless facility.

22 (III) The applicant fails to replace the utility pole or
23 wireless support structure with a utility pole or wireless
24 support structure that is structurally sound for the siting of
25 the small wireless facility.

26 (IV) The applicant fails to propose an alternative location

27 for the siting of the small wireless facility.

28 (B) If an applicant chooses to modify or replace a utility
 29 pole or wireless support structure to make the structure
 30 structurally sound for the siting of a small wireless facility,
 31 the applicant shall pay or advance to the authority the costs
 32 of modifying or replacing the utility pole or wireless support
 33 structure with a utility pole or wireless support structure
 34 that would safely support the small wireless facility and
 35 preserve the essential purpose of the utility pole or wireless

PAGE 5

1 support structure.

2 (v) The application seeks approval of a new small wireless
 3 facility, utility pole, or wireless support structure that
 4 would impair, interfere with, or preclude the safe and
 5 effective use of facilities already located in the public
 6 right-of-way for pedestrian, vehicular, utility, or other
 7 authority public right-of-way purposes.

8 (vi) The application seeks approval for the siting of
 9 a small wireless facility outside the public right-of-way
 10 that would impair, interfere with, or preclude the safe and
 11 effective use of an authority structure or property for a
 12 public purpose.

13 (vii) The application seeks approval for the siting of a
 14 small wireless facility on a wireless support structure used
 15 exclusively for emergency communications equipment.

16 (viii) The application seeks approval for the siting of a
 17 small wireless facility on a utility pole that is the vertical
 18 portion of a support structure for a traffic control signal
 19 or device, and the authority determines that the utility pole
 20 lacks sufficient space or load capacity for the proposed siting
 21 or the small wireless facility cannot be sited on the utility
 22 pole without impairing the public health, safety, or welfare.>

23 16. Page 7, by striking lines 15 and 16 and inserting:
 24 <(4) An authority shall not limit the duration of a permit
 25 issued for the siting of a small wireless facility in a public
 26 right-of-way pursuant to this subsection, and shall not limit
 27 the duration of a permit issued for the siting of a small
 28 wireless facility on an authority structure located outside of
 29 a public right-of-way to any period less than ten years, with
 30 one automatic five-year renewal, provided, however, that the
 31 owner of the small wireless facility may terminate the permit
 32 upon providing ninety days' notice to the authority. The>

33 17. Page 8, line 12, by striking <least of any> and
 34 inserting <lesser>

35 18. Page 8, by striking lines 18 through 20.

PAGE 6

1 19. Page 10, line 14, after <opportunity> by inserting <,
 2 given the nature of the emergency,>

3 20. Page 10, line 18, after <manner,> by inserting <as
4 determined by the authority or public utility given the nature
5 of the emergency,>

7 21. Page 11, line 34, after <areas> by inserting <designated
8 as an underground district pursuant to a resolution or
9 ordinance adopted by an authority prior to the date the
9 application is filed or in areas>

VANDER LINDEN of Mahaska

H-1338

1 Amend House File 565, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
4 inserting:

5 Section 1. Section 256C.4, subsection 1, paragraph e, Code
6 2017, is amended to read as follows:

7 e. Preschool foundation aid funding shall not be used for
8 the costs of constructing a facility in connection with an
9 approved local program. Preschool foundation aid funding may
10 be used by approved local programs and community providers
11 for professional development for preschool teachers, for
12 instructional equipment, for material and equipment designed
13 to develop pupils' large and small motor skills, and for other
14 direct costs. Preschool foundation aid funding may be used
15 by approved local programs for the costs of transportation
16 involving children participating in the preschool program.
17 The costs of transporting other children associated with
18 the preschool program or transported as provided in section
19 256C.3, subsection 3, paragraph "h", may be prorated by the
20 school district. Preschool foundation aid funding received by
21 an approved local program that ~~remain~~ remains unexpended or
22 and unobligated at the end of a fiscal year beginning on or
23 after July 1, 2017, shall be used to build the approved local
24 program's preschool program capacity in the next succeeding
25 fiscal year excluding that portion of such unexpended and
26 unobligated funding that the school district authorizes for
27 transfer for deposit in the school district's flexibility
28 account established under section 298A.2, subsection 2, if
29 the statutory requirements for the use of such funding are
30 met. For purposes of determining whether a school district
31 has authority to transfer preschool foundation aid funding
32 for deposit in the school district's flexibility account
33 established under section 298A.2, subsection 2, the school
34 district must have provided preschool programming during
35 the fiscal year for which funding remains unexpended and

PAGE 2

1 unobligated to all eligible students for whom a timely
2 application for enrollment was submitted.

3 Sec. 2. Section 257.10, subsection 10, paragraph d, Code
4 2017, is amended to read as follows:

5 *d.* The use of the funds calculated under this subsection
6 and any amount designated for professional development purposes
7 from the school district's flexibility account under section
8 298A.2, subsection 2, shall comply with the requirements of
9 chapter 284. If all professional development requirements of
10 chapter 284 are met and funds received under this subsection
11 remain unexpended and unobligated at the end of a fiscal year
12 beginning on or after July 1, 2017, the school district may
13 transfer all or a portion of such unexpended and unobligated
14 funds for deposit in the school district's flexibility account
15 established under section 298A.2, subsection 2.

16 Sec. 3. Section 257.41, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
17 to read as follows:

18 1. *Budget.* The budget of an approved program for at-risk
19 students, secondary students who attend alternative programs
20 or alternative schools, or returning dropouts and dropout
21 prevention for a school district, after subtracting funds
22 received under section 257.11, subsection 4, paragraphs "a"
23 through "c", and from other sources for that purpose, including
24 any previous carryover or amount designated from the school
25 district's flexibility account under section 298A.2, subsection
26 2, shall be funded annually on a basis of one-fourth or
27 more from the district cost of the school district and up to
28 three-fourths through establishment of a modified supplemental
29 amount. Annually, the department of management shall establish
30 a modified supplemental amount for each such school district
31 equal to the difference between the approved budget for the
32 program for that district and the sum of the amount funded from
33 the district cost of the school district plus funds received
34 under section 257.11, subsection 4, and from other sources
35 for that purpose, including any previous carryover or amount

PAGE 3

1 designated from the school district's flexibility account under
2 section 298A.2, subsection 2.

3 Sec. 4. Section 257.46, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
4 to read as follows:

5 1. The budget of an approved gifted and talented children
6 program for a school district, after subtracting funds received
7 from other sources for that purpose, including any amount
8 designated from the school district's flexibility account
9 under section 298A.2, subsection 2, shall be funded annually
10 on a basis of one-fourth or more from the district cost of the
11 school district.

12 Sec. 5. Section 284.6, subsection 9, Code 2017, is amended
13 to read as follows:

14 9. Moneys received pursuant to section 257.10, subsection
15 10, or section 257.37A, subsection 2, shall be maintained
16 as a separate listing within a school district's or area

17 education agency's budget for funds received and expenditures
18 made pursuant to this subsection. A school district shall
19 certify to the department of education how the school
20 district allocated the funds and that moneys received under
21 this subsection were used to supplement, not supplant, the
22 professional development opportunities the school district
23 would otherwise make available. For budget years beginning
24 on or after July 1, 2017, all or a portion of the moneys
25 received pursuant to section 257.10, subsection 10, that remain
26 unexpended and unobligated at the end of a fiscal year may,
27 pursuant to section 257.10, subsection 10, paragraph "d", be
28 transferred for deposit in the school district's flexibility
29 account established under section 298A.2, subsection 2.
30 Sec. 6. Section 298A.2, Code 2017, is amended to read as
31 follows:

32 **298A.2 General fund — flexibility account.**

33 1. All moneys received by a school corporation from taxes
34 and other sources must be accounted for in the general fund,
35 except moneys required by law to be accounted for in another

PAGE 4

1 fund.
2 2. a. A flexibility account shall be established in
3 the general fund of each school corporation if the school
4 corporation has authorized the transfer of all or a portion
5 of the unexpended and unobligated funds from any of the
6 following sources following a determination that the statutory
7 requirements for such funds are met:
8 (1) An approved local program under the statewide preschool
9 program for four-year-old children under chapter 256C.
10 (2) Professional development funds received under section
11 257.10, subsection 10.
12 (3) The home school assistance program under section
13 299A.12.
14 b. In addition to the transfers to the flexibility account
15 authorized by law, a school district may transfer to the
16 flexibility account all or a portion of any unexpended and
17 unobligated moneys in any other school district fund or school
18 district general fund account if the program, purpose, or
19 requirements for the expenditure of such moneys have been
20 repealed or are no longer in effect.
21 c. Moneys deposited in the flexibility account may be used
22 by the school district during a budget year beginning in or
23 after the calendar year in which the moneys were transferred to
24 the flexibility account for any of the following:
25 (1) Start-up costs for an approved local program under the
26 statewide preschool program for four-year-old children under
27 chapter 256C.
28 (2) Professional development requirements under chapter
29 284.
30 (3) The home school assistance program under section

- 31 299A.12.
 32 (4) At-risk pupils programs, alternative programs and
 33 alternative school programs, and returning dropout and dropout
 34 prevention programs under section 257.40.
 35 (5) Gifted and talented children programs under section

PAGE 5

- 1 257.46.
 2 (6) Any school district general fund purpose.
 3 d. Expenditures from the flexibility account shall be
 4 approved by resolution of the board of directors of the school
 5 corporation and shall be included in the budget certified in
 6 accordance with chapter 24. Before the board of directors
 7 may adopt the resolution approving expenditures from the
 8 flexibility account, the board shall hold a public hearing on
 9 the proposed resolution. The proposed resolution must state
 10 the original source and purpose of the funds, the proposed use
 11 of such funds, the amount of the proposed expenditure, and
 12 the fiscal year from which the transfer of such funds to the
 13 flexibility account occurred. The proposed resolution must
 14 also include a certification that the statutory requirements
 15 for each original source of the money proposed to be used have
 16 been met, have been repealed, or are no longer in effect. The
 17 board shall publish notice of the time and the place of the
 18 public hearing in the same manner as required in section 24.9.
 19 The department of education shall prescribe the form for public
 20 hearing notices. A copy of the resolution shall be provided
 21 by the board to the department of education and shall be made
 22 available by the board for any audit performed under chapter
 23 11.
 24 e. (1) When exercising authority to carry out an agency
 25 action, as defined in section 17A.2, or to perform an activity
 26 or make a decision specified in section 17A.2, subsection
 27 11, paragraphs "a" through "l", if applicable, related to the
 28 provisions of this subsection, the department of education, the
 29 director of the department of education, and the state board
 30 of education shall carry out, perform, or make such agency
 31 action, activity, or decision in a manner that gives deference
 32 to decisions of school districts' boards of directors, promotes
 33 flexibility for school districts, and minimizes intrusions into
 34 school district operations and decision making by boards of
 35 directors.

PAGE 6

- 1 (2) (a) In addition to subparagraph (1), the department of
 2 education, the director of the department of education, and the
 3 state board of education shall not issue guidance related to
 4 the provisions of this subsection, that is inconsistent with
 5 any statute, rule, or other legal authority or that imposes
 6 any legally binding obligations or duties upon any person

7 unless such legally binding obligations or duties are required
 8 or reasonably implied by any statute, rule, or other legal
 9 authority. Guidance issued in violation of this subparagraph
 10 (2) shall not be deemed to be legally binding.

11 (b) For the purposes of this subparagraph (2), “guidance”
 12 means a document or statement issued by the department of
 13 education, the director of the department of education, or the
 14 state board of education that purports to interpret a law,
 15 a rule, or other legal authority and is designed to provide
 16 advice or direction to a person regarding the implementation
 17 of or compliance with the law, the rule, or the other legal
 18 authority being interpreted. “Guidance” does not include any
 19 action, activity, or decision governed by subparagraph (1), a
 20 document or statement required by federal law or a court, or
 21 a document or statement issued in the course of a contested
 22 case proceeding, an administrative proceeding, or a judicial
 23 proceeding to which the department, the state board, or the
 24 director is a party.

25 Sec. 7. Section 299A.12, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
 26 to read as follows:

27 1. The board of directors of a school district shall
 28 expend moneys received pursuant to section 257.6, subsection
 29 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (5), and amounts designated
 30 from the school district’s flexibility account under section
 31 298A.2, subsection 2, for purposes of providing a home school
 32 assistance program.

33 Sec. 8. Section 299A.12, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph
 34 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

35 Purposes for which a school district may expend funds

PAGE 7

1 received pursuant to section 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph
 2 “a”, subparagraph (5), or amounts designated from the school
 3 district’s flexibility account under section 298A.2, subsection
 4 2, shall include but not be limited to the following:

5 Sec. 9. Section 299A.12, subsection 2, paragraphs c and d,
 6 Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:

7 c. Salary and benefits for the supervising teacher of
 8 the home school assistance program students. If the teacher
 9 is a part-time home school assistance program teacher and a
 10 part-time regular classroom teacher, funds received pursuant to
 11 section 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (5),
 12 or amounts designated from the school district’s flexibility
 13 account under section 298A.2, subsection 2, may be used only
 14 for the portion of time in which the teacher is a home school
 15 assistance program teacher.

16 d. Salary and benefits for clerical and office staff of
 17 the home school assistance program. If the staff members are
 18 shared with other programs or functions within the district,
 19 funds received pursuant to section 257.6, subsection 1,
 20 paragraph “a”, subparagraph (5), or amounts designated from the

21 school district's flexibility account under section 298A.2,
 22 subsection 2, shall only be expended for the portion of time
 23 spent providing the home school assistance program services.

24 Sec. 10. Section 299A.12, subsection 3, unnumbered
 25 paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

26 Purposes for which a school district shall not expend funds
 27 received pursuant to section 257.6, subsection 1, paragraph
 28 "a", subparagraph (5), or amounts designated from the school
 29 district's flexibility account under section 298A.2, subsection
 30 2, include but are not limited to the following:

31 Sec. 11. Section 299A.12, Code 2017, is amended by adding
 32 the following new subsection:

33 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Unless otherwise prohibited by law, and
 34 if the statutory requirements for use of home school assistance
 35 program funding have been met, including funding all purposes

PAGE 8

1 listed in subsection 2 and funding all requests for services
 2 and materials from parents or guardians of students eligible
 3 to access the program, all or a portion of the moneys received
 4 by a school district pursuant to section 257.6, subsection
 5 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (5), that remain unexpended
 6 and obligated at the end of a budget year beginning on or
 7 after July 1, 2017, may be transferred for deposit in the
 8 school district's flexibility account established under section
 9 298A.2, subsection 2.>

10 2. Title page, line 2, by striking <fund>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1339

1 Amend House File 564, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 5, after line 25 by inserting:

4 <Sec. __. Section 256C.3, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
 5 2017, is amended to read as follows:

6 b. If space and funding are available, including funding
 7 from another school district account or fund from which
 8 preschool program expenditures are authorized by law, a school
 9 district approved to participate in the preschool program may
 10 enroll and pay the cost of attendance for a younger or older
 11 child in the preschool program; however, the child shall not be
 12 counted for state funding purposes.>

13 2. Page 6, line 6, after <program,> by inserting <safety
 14 equipment.>

15 3. By striking page 6, line 25, through page 7, line 7.

16 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 17 references as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1340

1 Amend House File 69, as amended, passed, and reprinted by the
2 House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

4 Section 1. Section 716.7, Code 2017, is amended by adding
5 the following new subsection:

6 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. A person has received notice to abstain
7 from entering or remaining upon or in property within the
8 meaning of subsection 2 if any of the following is applicable:

9 a. The person has been notified to abstain from entering or
10 remaining upon or in property personally, either orally or in
11 writing, including by a valid court order under chapter 236.

12 b. A printed or written notice forbidding such entry has
13 been conspicuously posted or exhibited at the main entrance to
14 the property or the forbidden part of the property.

15 c. Identifying purple marks or caps have been placed on
16 trees or posts around the area where entry is forbidden. Each
17 purple mark must be either of the following:

18 (1) A vertical line of at least eight inches in length and
19 the bottom of the mark must be no less than three feet and
20 no more than five feet above the ground. Such marks must be
21 placed no more than one hundred feet apart and must be readily
22 visible to any person approaching the property.

23 (2) A fence post capped or otherwise marked on at least the
24 post's top two inches. The bottom of the cap or mark must be
25 no less than three feet and no more than five feet, six inches
26 above the ground. Posts so capped or marked must be placed no
27 more than thirty-six feet apart and must be readily visible
28 to any person approaching the property. Prior to applying a
29 cap or mark which is visible from both sides of a fence shared
30 by different property owners, lessee, or others in lawful
31 possession, all such owners, lessees, or others in lawful
32 possession shall concur in the decision to apply a cap or mark
33 to the fence.

34 d. Paragraph "c" shall not be construed to authorize an
35 owner, lessee, or other person in lawful possession of any

PAGE 2

1 property to place any purple marks or caps on any tree or post
2 or to install any post or fence if doing so would violate
3 any applicable law, rule, ordinance, order, covenant, bylaw,
4 declaration, regulation, restriction, or instrument.

5 e. Paragraph "c" does not apply to real property located in
6 a city with a population of more than sixty thousand.

7 f. Prior to July 1, 2019, notice provided by the method
8 described in paragraph "c" is not effective unless notice is
9 also provided by a method described in paragraph "a" or "b".
10 This paragraph "f" is repealed July 1, 2019.>

11 2. Page 1, line 8, after <11.> by inserting <A peace
12 officer shall consider arresting and may arrest the person

13 under section 805.9, subsection 3, paragraph “c”, if the person
 14 refuses to leave the property after receiving a citation or
 15 immediately returns to the property after receiving a citation,
 16 or may arrest the person as otherwise provided under law.>

17 3. Page 1, line 13, after <11.> by inserting <A peace
 18 officer shall consider arresting and may arrest the person
 19 under section 805.9, subsection 3, paragraph “c”, if the person
 20 refuses to leave the property after receiving a citation or
 21 immediately returns to the property after receiving a citation,
 22 or may arrest the person as otherwise provided under law.>

23 4. Page 1, after line 28 by inserting:

24 <Sec. ___. DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION REGARDING
 25 MARKING PROCEDURES. The departments of agriculture and land
 26 stewardship and natural resources shall conduct an information
 27 campaign for the public concerning the implementation and
 28 interpretation of section 716.7, subsection 4, paragraph
 29 “c”. The information shall inform the public about the
 30 marking requirements, including information regarding the size
 31 requirements of the markings as well as the manner in which
 32 the markings must be placed. The departments of agriculture
 33 and land stewardship and natural resources shall also include
 34 information that, prior to July 1, 2019, any owner, lessee, or
 35 other person in lawful possession who chooses to place purple

PAGE 3

1 markings or caps on such person’s property, must also comply
 2 with one of the other notice requirements listed in section
 3 716.7, subsection 4. The departments of agriculture and land
 4 stewardship and natural resources may prepare a brochure,
 5 disseminate the information through agency internet sites, or
 6 collaborate with nongovernmental organizations to assist in the
 7 dissemination of the information.>

8 5. Title page, line 1, after <Act> by inserting <relating
 9 to criminal trespass.>

10 6. Title page, line 1, after <trespassing> by inserting <,
 11 and including applicability provisions>

12 7. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1341

1 Amend House File 524, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 11.

4 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting
 5 <An Act relating to the exchange of information with a
 6 prescription database or monitoring program in another state.>

7 3. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1342

1 Amend the amendment, H-1335, to Senate File 475, as amended,
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, by striking lines 15 and 16 and inserting:

4 <__. Page 8, lines 7 and 8, by striking <two
5 representatives> and inserting <one representative>

6 2. Page 2, before line 18 by inserting:

7 << __. Prevent blindness Iowa, which shall appoint a
8 certified vision screener.>

9 3. By renumbering as necessary.

WHEELER of Sioux

H-1343

1 Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 7, by striking lines 5 through 7 and inserting:

4 <NEW PARAGRAPH. c. (1) For the school year beginning July
5 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the department of education
6 shall establish a pilot program in which, notwithstanding
7 paragraph "b", subparagraph (1), not more than two school
8 districts, located in the counties of Clarke, Lucas, Marion,
9 Decatur, or Wayne, that otherwise meet the requirements of this
10 section, may enter into a sharing>

11 2. Page 7, line 16, after <pupils.> by inserting <The
12 department shall develop an application procedure and
13 criteria for the approval of applications submitted under this
14 paragraph. The department shall submit to the general assembly
15 by December 1, 2019, a report summarizing the results of the
16 pilot project and including the department's findings and
17 recommendations.

18 (2) This paragraph "c" is repealed July 1, 2020.>

19 3. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1344

1 Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 6, line 34.

4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1345

1 Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 2, line 6, after <applicable.> by inserting <The

4 rules shall prohibit a school district or accredited nonpublic
 5 school, on or after July 1, 2017, from providing educational
 6 instruction and course content delivered primarily over
 7 the internet to a student unless the student is enrolled at
 8 the secondary level, is an English language learner, or is
 9 physically or emotionally fragile.>

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1346

1 Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. By striking page 1, line 3, through page 6, line 34, and
 4 inserting:
 5 Section 1. ONLINE LEARNING WORKING GROUP. The department
 6 of education shall convene a working group of education
 7 stakeholders to study online learning and programming for
 8 school districts and accredited nonpublic schools and related
 9 educational, assessment, and funding issues. The working
 10 group shall review the appropriate use of online learning by
 11 school districts and accredited nonpublic schools, partnerships
 12 between school districts and accredited nonpublic schools
 13 and private providers of online programs, and the potential
 14 use of online learning as the exclusive means to provide
 15 coursework required under the state's educational standards.
 16 In particular, the working group shall study the effect of
 17 online learning on student assessment and achievement results
 18 and shall identify and develop measures to reduce the student
 19 dropout rate and improve rate-of-retention and achievement
 20 results at virtual schools. The working group shall submit
 21 its findings and recommendations in a report to the general
 22 assembly by January 1, 2018.>
 23 2. By renumbering as necessary.

R. SMITH of Black Hawk

H-1347

1 Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 5, after line 6 by inserting:
 4 <2. State school foundation aid funding received by a school
 5 district shall not be used by private providers or school
 6 districts that provide educational instruction and course
 7 content delivered primarily over the internet to promote,
 8 advertise, or market such instruction and course content
 9 opportunities to students and families who reside outside of
 10 the boundaries of the school district.>
 11 2. Page 5, line 7, by striking <2.> and inserting <2. 3.>

HANSON of Jefferson

H-1348

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1335, to Senate File 475, as amended,
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 2, after line 14 by inserting:
4 <__. Page 6, line 15, after <subsection> by inserting <and
5 inserting in lieu thereof the following:
6 9. Courses provided by the initiative, or by a school
7 district or accredited nonpublic school in accordance with this
8 section, are not to be used by a participating school district
9 or accredited nonpublic school as a long-term substitute for
10 any course required to be offered and taught under section
11 256.11>>
12 2. By renumbering as necessary.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1349

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1335, to Senate File 475, as amended,
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 1, line 9, by striking <or>

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo

H-1350

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1335, to Senate File 475, as amended,
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 3, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting:
4 <__. Page 9, line 21, by striking <Three> and inserting
5 <Two>>
6 2. By renumbering as necessary.

STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo
STAED of Linn
MASCHER of Johnson

H-1351

- 1 Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:
3 1. By striking page 1, line 3, through page 6, line 34, and
4 inserting:
5 Section 1. FUTURE CONTINGENT REPEAL, CODE EDITOR
6 NOTIFICATION, AND CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE.
7 1. Section 256.7, subsection 32, paragraph "c", is repealed
8 on July 1, 2018, if the department of education's virtual
9 schools in the Iowa annual report issued during the 2018
10 legislative session does not document a ten percent improvement
11 in both retention rates and achievement data, percent
12 proficient based on the Iowa assessments, including alternate

13 assessment scores in reading, math, and science for both the
 14 Iowa connections academy at CAM community school district
 15 and the Iowa virtual academy at Clayton ridge community
 16 school district, over the previous school year's scores. The
 17 department of education shall notify the Iowa Code editor if
 18 the ten percent improvement level is not achieved.

19 2. If the department of education informs the Iowa Code
 20 editor that the ten percent improvement level was not achieved
 21 as required under subsection 1, the Iowa Code editor is
 22 directed to repeal Code section 256.7, subsection 32, paragraph
 23 "c" from the Code of Iowa and to make conforming changes, as
 24 appropriate, to the Code of Iowa to reflect the provisions
 25 of this division of this Act, including but not limited to
 26 striking the words "Except as provided in paragraph "c"," from
 27 section 256.7, subsection 32, paragraph "b".>

28 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1352

1 Amend House File 640 as follows:

2 1. Page 15, line 13, before <The> by inserting <a.>

3 2. Page 15, after line 15 by inserting:

4 <b. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, the
 5 office of the secretary of state shall use \$700,000 to pay for
 6 technology upgrades to the state's voting systems.>

7 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 8 references as necessary.

HUNTER of Polk

H-1353

1 Amend House File 640 as follows:

2 1. Page 7, line 3, by striking <2,074,842> and inserting

3 <1,924,842>

4 2. Page 14, line 4, by striking <273,198> and inserting

5 <423,198>

HUNTER of Polk

H-1354

1 Amend House File 631 as follows:

2 1. Page 5, after line 1 by inserting:

3 <Sec. __. Section 483A.24, Code 2017, is amended by adding
 4 the following new subsection:

5 NEW SUBSECTION. 14A. A person may fish on a private lake
 6 or pond without a license if the person first obtains consent
 7 to fish on the lake or pond from the owner or lessee of the
 8 premises on which the private lake or pond is located.>

9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1355

1 Amend House File 631 as follows:

2 1. Page 5, after line 1 by inserting:

3 <Sec. ___. Section 483A.24, subsection 2, paragraphs b and
4 c, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:

5 b. Upon written application on forms furnished by the
6 department, the department shall issue annually without fee one
7 wild turkey license to the owner of a farm unit or to a member
8 of the owner's family, but not to both, and to the tenant or
9 to a member of the tenant's family, but not to both. The wild
10 turkey hunting ~~license~~ licenses issued shall be valid only on
11 the farm unit for which an applicant qualifies pursuant to this
12 subsection and shall be equivalent to the least restrictive
13 license issued under section 481A.38. The owner or the tenant
14 need not reside on the farm unit to qualify for a free license
15 to hunt on that farm unit. The free turkey hunting licenses
16 issued pursuant to this paragraph shall be valid and may be
17 used during any bow or firearm turkey hunting season.

18 c. Upon written application on forms furnished by the
19 department, the department shall issue annually without fee two
20 deer hunting licenses, one antlered or any sex deer hunting
21 license and one antlerless deer only deer hunting license, to
22 the owner of a farm unit or a member of the owner's family,
23 but only a total of two licenses for both, and to the tenant
24 of a farm unit or a member of the tenant's family, but only
25 a total of two licenses for both. The deer hunting licenses
26 issued shall be valid only for use on the farm unit for which
27 the applicant applies pursuant to this paragraph. The owner or
28 the tenant need not reside on the farm unit to qualify for the
29 free deer hunting licenses to hunt on that farm unit. The free
30 deer hunting licenses issued pursuant to this paragraph shall
31 be valid and may be used during any ~~shotgun~~ bow or firearm
32 deer hunting season. The licenses may be used to harvest deer
33 in two different seasons. In addition, a person who receives
34 a free deer hunting license pursuant to this paragraph shall
35 pay a one dollar fee for each license that shall be used

PAGE 2

1 and is appropriated for the purpose of deer herd population
2 management, including assisting with the cost of processing
3 deer donated to the help us stop hunger program administered
4 by the commission.>

5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1356

1 Amend House File 634 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

3 Section 1. NEW SECTION. 135.175A Iowa needs nurses now
4 **initiative — fund.**

5 1. *Nurse educator incentive payment program.*

6 a. The department shall establish a nurse educator incentive
7 payment program. For the purposes of this subsection, “*nurse*
8 *educator*” means a registered nurse who holds a master’s degree
9 or doctorate degree and is employed as a faculty member who
10 teaches nursing in a nursing education program as provided in
11 rules adopted by the board of nursing at a community college,
12 an accredited private institution, or an institution of higher
13 education governed by the state board of regents.

14 b. The program shall consist of incentive payments to
15 recruit and retain nurse educators. The program shall provide
16 for incentive payments of up to twenty thousand dollars for a
17 nurse educator who remains teaching in a qualifying teaching
18 position for a period of not less than four consecutive
19 academic years.

20 c. The nurse educator and the department shall enter into an
21 agreement specifying the obligations of the nurse educator and
22 the department. If the nurse educator leaves the qualifying
23 teaching position prior to teaching for four consecutive
24 academic years, the nurse educator shall be liable to repay
25 the incentive payment amount to the state, plus interest as
26 specified by rule. However, if the nurse educator leaves
27 the qualifying teaching position involuntarily, the nurse
28 educator shall be liable to repay only a pro rata amount of the
29 incentive payment based on incompleting years of service.

30 d. The department, in consultation with the board of
31 nursing, the department of education, and the Iowa nurses
32 association, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A relating
33 to the establishment and administration of the nurse educator
34 incentive payment program. The rules shall include provisions
35 specifying what constitutes a qualifying teaching position.

PAGE 2

1 2. *Nursing faculty fellowship program.*

2 a. The department shall establish a nursing faculty
3 fellowship program to provide funds to nursing schools in the
4 state, including but not limited to nursing schools located at
5 community colleges, for fellowships for individuals employed in
6 qualifying positions on the nursing faculty. The program shall
7 be designed to assist nursing schools in filling vacancies in
8 qualifying positions throughout the state.

9 b. The department, in consultation with the board of
10 nursing, the department of education, and the Iowa nurses
11 association, and in cooperation with nursing schools throughout
12 the state, shall develop a distribution formula which shall

13 provide that no more than thirty percent of the available
14 moneys are awarded to a single nursing school. Additionally,
15 the program shall limit funding for a qualifying position in a
16 nursing school to no more than ten thousand dollars per year
17 for up to three years.

18 c. The department, in consultation with the board of
19 nursing, the department of education, and the Iowa nurses
20 association, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to
21 administer the program. The rules shall include provisions
22 specifying what constitutes a qualifying position at a nursing
23 school.

24 d. In determining eligibility for a fellowship, the
25 department shall consider all of the following:

26 (1) The length of time a qualifying position has gone
27 unfilled at a nursing school.

28 (2) Documented recruiting efforts by a nursing school.

29 (3) The geographic location of a nursing school.

30 (4) The type of nursing program offered at the nursing
31 school, including associate, bachelor's, master's, or doctoral
32 degrees in nursing, and the need for the specific nursing
33 program in the state.

34 3. *Nurse educator scholarship program.*

35 a. The department shall establish a nurse educator

PAGE 3

1 scholarship program. The goal of the nurse educator
2 scholarship program is to address the waiting list of qualified
3 applicants to Iowa's nursing schools by providing incentives
4 for the training of additional nursing educators. For the
5 purposes of this subsection, "nurse educator" means a registered
6 nurse who holds a master's degree or doctorate degree and is
7 employed as a faculty member who teaches nursing in a nursing
8 education program as provided in rules adopted by the board
9 of nursing at a community college, an accredited private
10 institution, or an institution of higher education governed by
11 the state board of regents.

12 b. The program shall consist of scholarships to further
13 advance the education of nurses to become nurse educators. The
14 program shall provide for scholarship payments in an amount
15 established by rule for students who are preparing to teach in
16 qualifying teaching positions.

17 c. The department, in consultation with the board of
18 nursing, the department of education, and the Iowa nurses
19 association, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A relating
20 to the establishment and administration of the nurse educator
21 scholarship program. The rules shall include provisions
22 specifying what constitutes a qualifying teaching position and
23 the amount of any scholarship.

24 4. *Nurse educator scholarship-in-exchange-for-service*
25 *program.*

26 a. The department shall establish a nurse educator

27 scholarship-in-exchange-for-service program. The goal of the
28 nurse educator scholarship-in-exchange-for-service program is
29 to address the waiting list of qualified applicants to Iowa's
30 nursing schools by providing incentives for the education
31 of additional nursing educators. For the purposes of this
32 subsection, "nurse educator" means a registered nurse who holds
33 a master's degree or doctorate degree and is employed as a
34 faculty member who teaches nursing in a nursing education
35 program as provided in rules adopted by the board of nursing

PAGE 4

1 at a community college, an accredited private institution, or
2 an institution of higher education governed by the state board
3 of regents.
4 b. The program shall consist of scholarships to further
5 advance the education of nurses to become nurse educators. The
6 program shall provide for scholarship-in-exchange-for-service
7 payments in an amount established by rule for students who
8 are preparing to teach in qualifying teaching positions for a
9 period of not less than four consecutive academic years.
10 c. The scholarship-in-exchange-for-service recipient
11 and the department shall enter into an agreement specifying
12 the obligations of the applicant and the department.
13 If the nurse educator leaves the qualifying teaching
14 position prior to teaching for four consecutive academic
15 years, the nurse educator shall be liable to repay the
16 scholarship-in-exchange-for-service amount to the state plus
17 interest as specified by rule. However, if the nurse educator
18 leaves the qualified teaching position involuntarily, the nurse
19 educator shall be liable to repay only a pro rata amount of the
20 scholarship based on incomplete years of service.
21 d. The receipt of a nurse educator
22 scholarship-in-exchange-for-service shall not impact
23 eligibility of an individual for other financial incentives
24 including but not limited to loan forgiveness programs.
25 e. The department, in consultation with the board of
26 nursing, the department of education, and the Iowa nurses
27 association, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
28 relating to the establishment and administration of the
29 nurse educator scholarship-in-exchange-for-service program.
30 The rules shall include the provisions specifying what
31 constitutes a qualifying teaching position and the amount of
32 any scholarship-in-exchange-for-service.
33 5. *Iowa needs nurses now initiative fund established.* An
34 Iowa needs nurses now initiative fund is created in the state
35 treasury as a separate fund under the control of the department

PAGE 5

1 for deposit of moneys appropriated to or received by the
2 department for use under the initiative. Notwithstanding

- 3 section 8.33, moneys deposited in the fund shall not revert
 4 to any fund of the state at the end of any fiscal year but
 5 shall remain in the Iowa needs nurses now initiative fund and
 6 be continuously available for the purposes of the initiative.
 7 Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or
 8 earnings on moneys deposited in the fund shall be credited to
 9 the fund.>
- 10 2. Title page, line 2, after <by> by inserting <the
 11 department of public health or>
- 12 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HEATON of Henry

H-1357

- 1 Amend House File 642 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 2, after line 17 by inserting:
- 3 <c. A person who received an all Iowa opportunity foster
 4 care grant under section 261.6 during the fiscal year ending
 5 June 30, 2017, is exempt from the provision requiring that
 6 enrollment begin within two years of graduation or receipt of
 7 a high school equivalency diploma pursuant to section 261.87,
 8 subsection 2, paragraph “g”, as amended by this Act.>
- 9 2. Page 24, line 4, after <diploma> by inserting <or a high
 10 school equivalency diploma under chapter 259A>
- 11 3. Page 24, after line 31 by inserting:
- 12 <Sec. __. Section 261.87, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
 13 2017, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- 14 Sec. __. Section 261.87, subsection 2, paragraph g, Code
 15 2017, is amended to read as follows:
- 16 g. Begins enrollment at an eligible institution within
 17 two academic years of graduation from high school or receipt
 18 of a high school equivalency diploma under chapter 259A and
 19 continuously receives awards as a full-time or part-time
 20 student to maintain eligibility. However, the student may
 21 defer participation in the program for up to two years in order
 22 to pursue obligations that meet conditions established by the
 23 commission by rule or to fulfill military obligations.>
- 24 4. Page 25, after line 6 by inserting:
- 25 <Sec. __. Section 261.87, subsection 3, Code 2017, is
 26 amended to read as follows:
- 27 3. *Extent of scholarship.* A qualified student at an
 28 eligible institution may receive scholarships for not more than
 29 the equivalent of ~~two eight~~ full-time ~~academic years~~ semesters
 30 of undergraduate study, excluding summer semesters. A
 31 qualified student attending part-time may receive scholarships
 32 for not more than the equivalent of sixteen part-time semesters
 33 of undergraduate study. Scholarships awarded pursuant to this
 34 section may, at the qualified student’s request, be disbursed
 35 over a single academic year or two academic years, and shall

PAGE 2

- 1 not exceed the least of the following amounts, as determined
 2 by the commission:
- 3 a. The student's financial need.
 - 4 b. ~~The One-half of the~~ average resident tuition rate and
 5 mandatory fees established for institutions of higher learning
 6 governed by the state board of regents ~~for a scholarship~~
 7 ~~disbursed over one academic year, or one-half of that amount~~
 8 ~~for a scholarship disbursed over two academic years.~~
 - 9 c. ~~The resident tuition and mandatory fees charged for the~~
 10 ~~program of enrollment by the eligible institution at which the~~
 11 ~~student is enrolled.>~~
- 12 5. By renumbering as necessary.

DOLECHECK of Ringgold

H-1358

- 1 Amend House File 640 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 15, line 13, before <The> by inserting <a.>
 - 3 2. Page 15, after line 15 by inserting:
 4 <b. From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, the
 5 office of the secretary of state shall use \$150,000 to provide
 6 information and education to Iowa's voters about Iowa's voter
 7 registration laws.>
 - 8 3. By renumbering as necessary.

ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk

H-1359

- 1 Amend House File 629 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, line 26, by striking <twenty> and inserting
 3 <thirty>

BLOOMINGDALE of Worth

H-1360

- 1 Amend House File 642 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 23, line 12, after <institutions.> by inserting
 3 <From the moneys appropriated in this subsection, for the
 4 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and each succeeding fiscal
 5 year, not more than three million dollars shall be used to
 6 provide grant moneys to students who would otherwise meet the
 7 definition of "qualified student" in accordance with section
 8 261.9 and for purposes of receiving Iowa tuition grants, but
 9 are admitted and in attendance as full-time or part-time
 10 resident students at the university of northern Iowa.>

KRESSIG of Black Hawk
 BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
 HANSON of Jefferson
 JACOBY of Johnson
 R. SMITH of Black Hawk
 NIELSEN of Johnson

ANDERSON of Polk
 GAINES of Polk
 HUNTER of Polk
 KURTH of Scott
 McCONKEY of Pottawattamie
 RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1361

1 Amend the amendment, H-1354, to House File 631 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 8, after <located.> by inserting <An owner
 3 or lessee who gives a person permission to fish without a
 4 license pursuant to this subsection shall not charge a fee
 5 to that person to fish on the private lake or pond. This
 6 subsection is not applicable to a private lake or pond that was
 7 stocked by the commission pursuant to section 481A.78.>

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-1362

1 Amend House File 642 as follows:
 2 1. Page 17, after line 15 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ___. Section 257.10, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
 4 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 5 b. If the regular program district cost per pupil of a
 6 school district for the budget year under paragraph "a" exceeds
 7 one hundred five percent of the regular program state cost
 8 per pupil for the budget year and the state percent of growth
 9 for the budget year is greater than two percent, the regular
 10 program district cost per pupil for the budget year for that
 11 district shall be reduced to one hundred five percent of the
 12 regular program state cost per pupil for the budget year.
 13 However, under such conditions, if the difference between the
 14 regular program district cost per pupil for the budget year and
 15 the regular program state cost per pupil for the budget year
 16 is greater than an amount equal to two percent multiplied by
 17 the regular program state cost per pupil for the base year, the
 18 regular program district cost per pupil for the budget year
 19 shall be reduced by the amount equal to two percent multiplied
 20 by the regular program state cost per pupil for the base year.
 21 Sec. ___. Section 257.10, subsection 2, Code 2017, is
 22 amended by adding the following new paragraph:
 23 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. (1) In order to provide regular
 24 program district cost per pupil equity among all school
 25 districts in the state, following approval at election under
 26 subparagraph (2), the regular program district cost per pupil
 27 for a district shall be increased by the amount per pupil
 28 approved at election, not to exceed the amount authorized under
 29 subparagraph (3).
 30 (2) The board of directors of a school district may, on
 31 its own motion, or shall, upon receipt of a petition signed by

32 eligible electors equal in number to at least thirty percent of
 33 the number of voters who voted at the last preceding regular
 34 school election, direct the county commissioner of elections
 35 to submit to the registered voters of the school district the

PAGE 2

1 question of whether to increase the school district's regular
 2 program district cost per pupil. The ballot shall specify
 3 the amount by which the regular program district cost per
 4 pupil is to be increased, not to exceed the limitation under
 5 subparagraph (3), and the budget year for which the increase
 6 will take effect. The question shall be submitted at an
 7 election held on a date specified in section 39.2, subsection
 8 4, paragraph "c". If a majority of the votes cast upon the
 9 proposition is in favor of the proposition, the department of
 10 management shall increase the school district's regular program
 11 district cost per pupil by the amount approved by the voters
 12 beginning with the budget year specified on the ballot. For
 13 an increase to apply to a budget year, the election approving
 14 the increase must occur before the school district's budget
 15 for that budget year is certified under section 24.17. When
 16 a proposition to authorize an increase in a school district's
 17 regular program district cost per pupil has been submitted to
 18 the electors under this section and the proposition fails to
 19 gain approval, a proposition under this paragraph shall not be
 20 submitted to the electors for a period of six months from the
 21 date of election at which the proposition failed.

22 (3) The amount by which a school district's regular program
 23 district cost per pupil may be increased under this paragraph
 24 shall not exceed an amount equal to the difference between the
 25 school district's regular program district cost per pupil and
 26 the highest regular program district cost per pupil among all
 27 school districts in the state.>

28 2. Page 30, after line 19 by inserting:

29 <Sec. __. APPLICABILITY. The following provision or
 30 provisions of this Act apply to school budget years beginning
 31 on or after July 1, 2018:

32 1. The section of this Act amending section 257.10,
 33 subsection 2, paragraph "b".

34 2. The section of this Act amending section 257.10,
 35 subsection 2, by adding new paragraph "c".>

PAGE 3

1 3. Title page, line 4, by striking <and providing> and
 2 inserting <providing>

3 4. Title page, line 5, after <matters> by inserting <, and
 4 including applicability date provisions>

5 5. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott
KURTH of Scott
THEDE of Scott

H-1363

1 Amend House File 642 as follows:
2 1. Page 8, after line 7 by inserting:
3 <Notwithstanding 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 121, section 73,
4 the department shall not implement the report card for each
5 attendance center under the Iowa attendance center ranking
6 system until the department has collected and published
7 two school years of statewide assessment data following
8 implementation of the statewide assessment approved by the
9 state board of education for the school year beginning July
10 1, 2018, in accordance with section 256.7, subsection 21,
11 paragraph "b", subparagraph (1), as amended by 2017 Iowa Acts,
12 Senate File 240, if enacted.>

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1364

1 Amend Senate File 489, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
2 1. Page 4, by striking line 3 and inserting:
3 <4A. Notwithstanding subsection 4, paragraph "c", a county
4 or city may prohibit or limit the sale of consumer fireworks
5 pursuant to section 331.301, subsection 17, or section 364.2,
6 subsection 6, as applicable.
7 5. A retailer or community group shall not transfer
8 consumer>
9 2. Page 7, line 7, after <the> by inserting <sale or>
10 3. Page 7, line 9, after <that the> by inserting <sale or>
11 4. Page 7, line 11, after <that the> by inserting <sale or>
12 5. Page 7, line 20, after <the> by inserting <sale or>
13 6. Page 9, by striking line 12 and inserting:
14 <b. (1) A person, firm, partnership, or corporation who
15 sells display fireworks while the sale of such devices is
16 prohibited or limited by an ordinance or resolution adopted by
17 the county or city in which the fireworks are sold commits a
18 simple misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not less than two
19 hundred fifty dollars.
20 (2) A person who uses or explodes display fireworks>
21 7. Page 9, line 17, by striking <(2)> and inserting <(3)>
22 8. Page 9, by striking line 25 and inserting:
23 <b. (1) A person, firm, partnership, or corporation who
24 sells consumer fireworks while the sale of such devices is
25 prohibited or limited by an ordinance or resolution adopted by
26 the county or city in which the fireworks are sold commits a
27 simple misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not less than two
28 hundred fifty dollars.
29 (2) A person, firm, partnership, or corporation who sells>

30 9. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
31 references as necessary.

McCONKEY of Pottawattamie

H-1365

1 Amend Senate File 467, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
4 Section 1. Section 633.535, subsection 3, Code 2017, is
5 amended to read as follows:
6 3. A named beneficiary of a bond, life insurance policy, or
7 ~~any other contractual arrangement~~ life insurance contract who
8 intentionally and unjustifiably causes or procures the death of
9 the principal obligee or person upon whose life the policy is
10 issued or whose death generates the benefits under ~~any other~~
11 ~~contractual arrangement~~ the bond or contract is not entitled
12 to any benefit under the bond, policy, or ~~other contractual~~
13 ~~arrangement contract~~, and the benefits become payable as though
14 the person causing death had predeceased the decedent.>
15 2. Page 1, line 4, by striking <or life insurance policy>
16 and inserting <, life insurance policy, or life insurance
17 contract>
18 3. Page 1, line 9, by striking <or policy> and inserting <,
19 policy, or contract>
20 4. Page 1, line 17, by striking <or policy> and inserting
21 <, policy, or contract>
22 5. By renumbering as necessary.

CARLIN of Woodbury

H-1366

1 Amend the amendment, H-1335, to Senate File 475, as amended,
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
3 1. Page 2, after line 19 by inserting:
4 <_. The delta dental of Iowa foundation.>>
5 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
6 references as necessary.

R. TAYLOR of Dallas

H-1367

1 Amend House File 642 as follows:
2 1. Page 11, line 12, by striking <(1)>
3 2. Page 11, by striking lines 17 through 21.
4 3. By renumbering as necessary.

DOLECHECK of Ringgold

H-1368

1 Amend the amendment, H-1111, to House File 375 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 2, through page 2, line 25, and
3 inserting:

4 <__. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
5 inserting:

6 Section 1. Section 13.31, subsection 3, Code 2017, is
7 amended to read as follows:

8 3. Administer the domestic abuse program provided in
9 chapter 236 ~~and the sexual abuse program provided in chapter~~
10 236A.

11 Sec. 2. Section 232.8, subsection 1, paragraph d,
12 subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

13 (1) The juvenile court shall abide by the provisions of
14 sections 236.4, ~~and 236.6, 236A.6, and 236A.8~~ in holding
15 hearings and making a disposition.

16 Sec. 3. Section 232.22, subsection 1, paragraph g, Code
17 2017, is amended to read as follows:

18 g. There is probable cause to believe that the child has
19 committed a delinquent act which would be domestic abuse under
20 chapter 236 ~~or, sexual abuse under chapter 236A, or~~ a domestic
21 abuse assault under section 708.2A if committed by an adult.

22 Sec. 4. **NEW SECTION. 236A.1 Short title.**

23 This chapter may be cited as the "*Sexual Abuse Act*".

24 Sec. 5. **NEW SECTION. 236A.2 Definitions.**

25 For purposes of this chapter, unless a different meaning is
26 clearly indicated by the context:

27 1. "*Department*" means the department of justice.

28 2. "*Emergency shelter services*" include but are not limited
29 to secure crisis shelters or housing for victims of sexual
30 abuse.

31 3. "*Plaintiff*" includes a person filing an action on behalf
32 of an unemancipated minor.

33 4. "*Pro se*" means proceeding on one's own behalf without
34 legal representation.

35 5. "*Sexual abuse*" means any commission of a crime defined

PAGE 2

1 in chapter 709 or section 726.2 or 728.12. "*Sexual abuse*" also
2 means any commission of a crime in another jurisdiction under a
3 statute that is substantially similar to any crime defined in
4 chapter 709 or section 726.2 or 728.12.

5 6. "*Support services*" include but are not limited to legal
6 services, counseling services, transportation services, child
7 care services, and advocacy services.

8 Sec. 6. **NEW SECTION. 236A.3 Commencement of actions —**
9 **waiver to juvenile court.**

10 1. A person, including a parent or guardian on behalf of
11 an unemancipated minor, may seek relief from sexual abuse by
12 filing a verified petition in the district court. Venue shall

13 lie where either the plaintiff or defendant resides. The
 14 petition shall state the following:

15 *a.* Name of the plaintiff and the name and address of the
 16 plaintiff's attorney, if any. If the plaintiff is proceeding
 17 pro se, the petition shall state a mailing address for the
 18 plaintiff. A mailing address may be provided by the plaintiff
 19 pursuant to section 236A.11.

20 *b.* Name and address of the parent or guardian filing the
 21 petition, if the petition is being filed on behalf of an
 22 unemancipated minor. A mailing address may be provided by the
 23 plaintiff pursuant to section 236A.11.

24 *c.* Name and address, if known, of the defendant.

25 *d.* Nature of the alleged sexual abuse.

26 *e.* Name and age of each child under eighteen whose welfare
 27 may be affected by the controversy.

28 *f.* Desired relief, including a request for temporary or
 29 emergency orders.

30 2. A temporary or emergency order shall be based on a
 31 showing of a prima facie case of sexual abuse. If the factual
 32 basis for the alleged sexual abuse is contested, the court
 33 shall issue a protective order based upon a finding of sexual
 34 abuse by a preponderance of the evidence.

35 3. *a.* The filing fee and court costs for an order for

PAGE 3

1 protection and in a contempt action under this chapter shall be
 2 waived for the plaintiff.

3 *b.* The clerk of court, the sheriff of any county in this
 4 state, and other law enforcement and corrections officers shall
 5 perform their duties relating to service of process without
 6 charge to the plaintiff. When an order for protection is
 7 entered by the court, the court may direct the defendant to pay
 8 to the clerk of court the fees for the filing of the petition
 9 and reasonable costs of service of process if the court
 10 determines the defendant has the ability to pay the plaintiff's
 11 fees and costs. In lieu of personal service of an order for
 12 protection issued pursuant to this section, the sheriff of any
 13 county in this state and other law enforcement and corrections
 14 officers may serve a defendant with a short-form notification
 15 pursuant to section 664A.4A.

16 4. If the person against whom relief from sexual abuse is
 17 being sought is seventeen years of age or younger, the district
 18 court shall waive its jurisdiction over the action to the
 19 juvenile court.

20 **Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 236A.4 Plaintiffs proceeding pro se —**
 21 **provision of forms and assistance.**

22 1. The department shall prescribe standard forms to be
 23 used by plaintiffs seeking protective orders by proceeding pro
 24 se in actions under this chapter. The standard forms shall
 25 include language in fourteen point boldface type. Standard
 26 forms prescribed by the department shall be the exclusive forms

27 used by plaintiffs proceeding pro se, and may be used by other
28 plaintiffs. The department shall distribute the forms to the
29 clerks of the district court.

30 2. The clerk of the district court shall furnish the
31 required forms to persons seeking protective orders through pro
32 se proceedings pursuant to this chapter.

33 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 236A.5 Assistance by county attorney.

34 A county attorney's office may provide assistance to a
35 person wishing to initiate proceedings pursuant to this chapter

PAGE 4

1 or to a plaintiff at any stage of a proceeding under this
2 chapter, if the person or plaintiff does not have sufficient
3 funds to pay for legal assistance and if the assistance does
4 not create a conflict of interest for the county attorney's
5 office. The assistance provided may include but is not limited
6 to assistance in obtaining or completing forms, filing a
7 petition or other necessary pleading, presenting evidence
8 to the court, and enforcing the orders of the court entered
9 pursuant to this chapter. Providing assistance pursuant to
10 this section shall not be considered the private practice of
11 law for the purposes of section 331.752.

12 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 236A.6 Hearings — temporary orders.

13 1. Not less than five and not more than fifteen days after
14 commencing a proceeding and upon notice to the defendant, a
15 hearing shall be held at which the plaintiff must prove the
16 allegation of sexual abuse by a preponderance of the evidence.

17 2. The court may enter any temporary order it deems
18 necessary to protect the plaintiff from sexual abuse prior to
19 the hearing upon good cause shown in an ex parte proceeding.
20 Present danger of sexual abuse to the plaintiff constitutes
21 good cause for purposes of this subsection.

22 3. If a hearing is continued, the court may make or extend
23 any temporary order under subsection 2 that it deems necessary.

24 4. Upon application of the plaintiff or defendant, the court
25 shall issue subpoenas requiring attendance and testimony of
26 witnesses and production of papers.

27 5. The court shall advise the defendant of a right to be
28 represented by counsel of the defendant's choosing and to have
29 a continuance to secure counsel.

30 6. Hearings shall be recorded.

31 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 236A.7 Disposition.

32 1. Upon a finding that the defendant has engaged in sexual
33 abuse, the court may grant a protective order or approve a
34 consent agreement which may contain but is not limited to any
35 of the following provisions:

PAGE 5

- 1 a. That the defendant cease sexual abuse of the plaintiff.
- 2 b. That the defendant stay away from the plaintiff's

3 residence, school, or place of employment.

4 2. An order for a protective order or approved consent
5 agreement shall be for a fixed period of time not to exceed one
6 year. The court may amend or extend its order or a consent
7 agreement at any time upon a petition filed by the plaintiff
8 or defendant and after notice and hearing. The court may
9 extend the order if the court, after hearing at which the
10 defendant has the opportunity to be heard, finds that the
11 defendant continues to pose a threat to the safety of the
12 plaintiff, persons residing with the plaintiff, or members of
13 the plaintiff's immediate family. The number of extensions
14 that can be granted by the court is not limited.

15 3. The order shall state whether the defendant is to be
16 taken into custody by a peace officer for a violation of the
17 terms stated in the order.

18 4. The court may order that the defendant pay the
19 plaintiff's attorney fees and court costs.

20 5. An order or consent agreement under this section shall
21 not affect title to real property.

22 6. A copy of any order or approved consent agreement shall
23 be issued to the plaintiff, the defendant, the county sheriff
24 of the county in which the order or consent decree is initially
25 entered, and the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the county
26 sheriff. Any subsequent amendment or revocation of an order
27 or consent agreement shall be forwarded by the clerk to all
28 persons and the county sheriff previously notified.

29 7. The clerk shall notify the county sheriff and the
30 twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the county sheriff in writing
31 so that the county sheriff and the county sheriff's dispatcher
32 receive written notice within six hours of filing the order,
33 approved consent agreement, amendment, or revocation. The
34 clerk may fulfill this requirement by sending the notice by
35 facsimile or other electronic transmission which reproduces the

PAGE 6

1 notice in writing within six hours of filing the order.

2 8. The county sheriff's dispatcher shall notify all law
3 enforcement agencies having jurisdiction over the matter
4 and the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the law enforcement
5 agencies upon notification by the clerk.

6 **Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 236A.8 Emergency orders.**

7 1. When the court is unavailable from the close of business
8 at the end of the day or week to the resumption of business
9 at the beginning of the day or week, a petition may be filed
10 before a district judge, or district associate judge designated
11 by the chief judge of the judicial district, who may grant
12 emergency relief in accordance with section 236A.7, subsection
13 1, paragraph "b", if the district judge or district associate
14 judge deems it necessary to protect the plaintiff from sexual
15 abuse, upon good cause shown in an ex parte proceeding.
16 Present danger of sexual abuse to the plaintiff constitutes

17 good cause for purposes of this subsection.

18 2. An emergency order issued under subsection 1 shall expire
19 seventy-two hours after issuance. When the order expires, the
20 plaintiff may seek a temporary order from the court pursuant
21 to section 236A.6.

22 3. A petition filed and emergency order issued under this
23 section and any documentation in support of the petition
24 and order shall be immediately certified to the court. The
25 certification shall commence a proceeding for purposes of
26 section 236A.3.

27 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. **236A.9 Procedure.**

28 A proceeding under this chapter shall be held in accordance
29 with the rules of civil procedure, except as otherwise set
30 forth in this chapter and in chapter 664A, and is in addition
31 to any other civil or criminal remedy.

32 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. **236A.10 Sexual abuse information.**

33 1. Criminal or juvenile justice agencies, as defined
34 in section 692.1, shall collect and maintain information
35 on incidents involving sexual abuse and shall provide the

PAGE 7

1 information to the department of public safety in the manner
2 prescribed by the department of public safety.

3 2. The department of public safety may compile statistics
4 and issue reports on sexual abuse in Iowa, provided individual
5 identifying details of the sexual abuse are deleted. The
6 statistics and reports may include nonidentifying information
7 on the personal characteristics of perpetrators and victims.
8 The department of public safety may request the cooperation
9 of the department of justice in compiling the statistics and
10 issuing the reports. The department of public safety may
11 provide nonidentifying information on individual incidents
12 of sexual abuse to persons conducting bona fide research,
13 including but not limited to personnel of the department of
14 justice.

15 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. **236A.11 Plaintiff's address —**
16 **confidentiality of records.**

17 1. A plaintiff seeking relief from sexual abuse under this
18 chapter may use any of the following addresses as a mailing
19 address for purposes of filing a petition under this chapter,
20 as well as for the purpose of obtaining any utility or other
21 service:

22 a. The mailing address of a shelter or other agency.

23 b. A public or private post office box.

24 c. Any other mailing address, with the permission of the
25 resident of that address.

26 2. A plaintiff shall report any change of address, whether
27 designated according to subsection 1 or otherwise, to the clerk
28 of court no more than five days after the previous address on
29 record becomes invalid.

30 3. The entire file or a portion of the file in a sexual

31 abuse case shall be sealed by the clerk of court as ordered
 32 by the court to protect the privacy interest or safety of any
 33 person.
 34 4. Notwithstanding subsection 3, court orders and support
 35 payment records shall remain public records, although the court

PAGE 8

1 may order that address and location information be redacted
 2 from the public records.
 3 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 236A.12 Duties of peace officer —
 4 **magistrate.**
 5 1. A peace officer shall use every reasonable means to
 6 enforce an order or court-approved consent agreement entered
 7 under this chapter, an order that establishes conditions
 8 of release or is a protective order or sentencing order in
 9 a criminal prosecution arising from a sexual abuse, or a
 10 protective order under chapter 232. If a peace officer has
 11 reason to believe that sexual abuse has occurred, the peace
 12 officer shall ask the abused person if any prior orders
 13 exist, and shall contact the twenty-four-hour dispatcher to
 14 inquire if any prior orders exist. If a peace officer has
 15 probable cause to believe that a person has violated an order
 16 or approved consent agreement entered under this chapter,
 17 an order establishing conditions of release or a protective
 18 or sentencing order in a criminal prosecution arising from
 19 sexual abuse, or, if the person is an adult, a violation
 20 of a protective order under chapter 232, the peace officer
 21 shall take the person into custody and shall take the person
 22 without unnecessary delay before the nearest or most accessible
 23 magistrate in the judicial district in which the person was
 24 taken into custody. The magistrate shall make an initial
 25 preliminary determination whether there is probable cause to
 26 believe that an order or consent agreement existed and that
 27 the person taken into custody has violated its terms. The
 28 magistrate's decision shall be entered in the record.
 29 2. If a peace officer has probable cause to believe that
 30 a person has violated an order or approved consent agreement
 31 entered under this chapter, an order establishing conditions
 32 of release or a protective or sentencing order in a criminal
 33 prosecution arising from a sexual abuse, or a protective order
 34 under chapter 232, and the peace officer is unable to take the
 35 person into custody within twenty-four hours of making the

PAGE 9

1 probable cause determination, the peace officer shall either
 2 request a magistrate to make a determination as to whether a
 3 rule to show cause or arrest warrant should be issued, or refer
 4 the matter to the county attorney.
 5 3. If the magistrate finds probable cause, the magistrate
 6 shall order the person to appear either before the court which

7 issued the original order or approved the consent agreement,
8 or before the court in the jurisdiction where the alleged
9 violation took place, at a specified time not less than five
10 days nor more than fifteen days after the initial appearance
11 under this section. The magistrate shall cause the original
12 court to be notified of the contents of the magistrate's order.

13 4. A peace officer shall not be held civilly or criminally
14 liable for acting pursuant to this section provided that the
15 peace officer acts reasonably and in good faith, on probable
16 cause, and the officer's acts do not constitute a willful and
17 wanton disregard for the rights or safety of another.
18 Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. 236A.13 Prevention of further abuse
19 — notification of rights — arrest — liability.

20 1. If a peace officer has reason to believe that sexual
21 abuse has occurred, the officer shall use all reasonable means
22 to prevent further abuse including but not limited to the
23 following:

24 a. If requested, remaining on the scene as long as there
25 is a danger to an abused person's physical safety without the
26 presence of a peace officer, including but not limited to
27 staying in the dwelling unit, or if unable to remain on the
28 scene, assisting the person in leaving the residence.

29 b. Assisting an abused person in obtaining medical treatment
30 necessitated by an assault, including providing assistance to
31 the abused person in obtaining transportation to the emergency
32 room of the nearest hospital.

33 c. Providing an abused person with immediate and adequate
34 notice of the person's rights. The notice shall consist of
35 handing the person a document that includes the telephone

PAGE 10

1 numbers of shelters, support groups, and crisis lines operating
2 in the area and contains a copy of the following statement
3 written in English and Spanish; asking the person to read the
4 card; and asking whether the person understands the rights:

5 You have the right to ask the court for the following help on
6 a temporary basis:

7 [1] Keeping your attacker away from you, your home, and your
8 place of work.

9 [2] The right to stay at your home without interference from
10 your attacker.

11 You have the right to seek help from the court to seek
12 a protective order with or without the assistance of legal
13 representation. You have the right to seek help from the
14 courts without the payment of court costs if you do not have
15 sufficient funds to pay the costs.

16 You have the right to file criminal complaints for threats,
17 assaults, or other related crimes.

18 You have the right to seek restitution against your attacker
19 for harm to yourself or your property.

20 If you are in need of medical treatment, you have the right

21 to request that the officer present assist you in obtaining
 22 transportation to the nearest hospital or otherwise assist you.
 23 If you believe that police protection is needed for your
 24 physical safety, you have the right to request that the officer
 25 present remain at the scene until you and other affected
 26 persons can leave or until safety is otherwise ensured.

27 2. A peace officer is not civilly or criminally liable for
 28 actions pursuant to this section taken reasonably and in good
 29 faith.

30 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. 236A.14 Prohibition against referral.

31 In a criminal action arising from sexual abuse, the
 32 prosecuting attorney or court shall not refer or order
 33 the parties involved to participate in mediation or other
 34 nonjudicial procedures prior to judicial resolution of the
 35 action.

PAGE 11

1 Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. 236A.15 Application for designation
 2 **and funding as a provider of services for victims of sexual**
 3 **abuse.**

4 Upon receipt of state or federal funding designated for
 5 victims of sexual abuse by the department, a public or private
 6 nonprofit organization may apply to the department for
 7 designation and funding as a provider of emergency shelter
 8 services and support services to victims of sexual abuse. The
 9 application shall be submitted on a form prescribed by the
 10 department and shall include but not be limited to information
 11 regarding services to be provided, budget, and security
 12 measures.

13 Sec. 19. NEW SECTION. 236A.16 Department powers and duties.

14 1. The department shall do all of the following:

15 a. Designate and award grants for existing and pilot
 16 programs pursuant to this chapter to provide emergency shelter
 17 services and support services to victims of sexual abuse.

18 b. Design and implement a uniform method of collecting data
 19 from sexual abuse organizations funded under this chapter.

20 c. Designate and award moneys for publicizing and staffing
 21 a statewide, toll-free telephone hotline for use by victims of
 22 sexual abuse. The department may award a grant to a public
 23 agency or a private, nonprofit organization for the purpose
 24 of operating the hotline. The operation of the hotline shall
 25 include informing victims of their rights and of various
 26 community services that are available, referring victims to
 27 service providers, receiving complaints concerning misconduct
 28 by peace officers and encouraging victims to refer such
 29 complaints to the office of ombudsman, providing counseling
 30 services to victims over the telephone, and providing sexual
 31 abuse victim advocacy.

32 d. Advertise the toll-free telephone hotline through the
 33 use of public service announcements, billboards, print and
 34 broadcast media services, and other appropriate means, and

35 contact media organizations to encourage the provision of free

PAGE 12

1 or inexpensive advertising concerning the hotline and its
2 services.

3 e. Develop, with the assistance of the entity operating
4 the telephone hotline and other sexual abuse victim services
5 providers, brochures explaining the rights of victims set
6 forth under section 236A.13 and the services of the telephone
7 hotline, and distribute the brochures to law enforcement
8 agencies, victim service providers, health practitioners,
9 charitable and religious organizations, and other entities that
10 may have contact with victims of sexual abuse.

11 2. The department shall consult and cooperate with all
12 public and private agencies which may provide services
13 to victims of sexual abuse, including but not limited to
14 legal services, social services, prospective employment
15 opportunities, and unemployment benefits.

16 3. The department may accept, use, and dispose of
17 contributions of money, services, and property made available
18 by an agency or department of the state or federal government,
19 or a private agency or individual.

20 Sec. 20. NEW SECTION. **236A.17 Sexual abuse training**
21 **requirements.**

22 The department, in cooperation with victim service
23 providers, shall work with various professional organizations
24 to encourage organizations to establish training programs for
25 professionals who work in the area of sexual abuse prevention
26 and services. Sexual abuse training may include but is not
27 limited to the following areas:

28 1. The enforcement of both civil and criminal remedies in
29 sexual abuse matters.

30 2. The nature, extent, and causes of sexual abuse.

31 3. The legal rights and remedies available to sexual abuse
32 victims, including crime victim compensation.

33 4. Services available to sexual abuse victims including the
34 sexual abuse telephone hotline.

35 5. The duties of peace officers pursuant to this chapter.

PAGE 13

1 6. Techniques for intervention in sexual abuse cases.

2 Sec. 21. NEW SECTION. **236A.18 Reference to certain criminal**
3 **provisions.**

4 In addition to the provisions contained in this chapter,
5 certain criminal penalties and provisions pertaining to sexual
6 abuse are set forth in chapters 664A and 709 and sections 726.2
7 and 728.12.

8 Sec. 22. NEW SECTION. **236A.19 Foreign protective orders —**
9 **registration — enforcement — immunity.**

10 1. As used in this section, "*foreign protective order*" means

11 a protective order entered by a court of another state, Indian
12 tribe, or United States territory that would be an order or
13 court-approved consent agreement entered under this chapter, an
14 order that establishes conditions of release, or a protective
15 order or sentencing order in a criminal prosecution arising
16 from a sexual abuse if it had been entered in Iowa.

17 2. A certified or authenticated copy of a permanent foreign
18 protective order may be filed with the clerk of the district
19 court in any county that would have venue if the original
20 action was being commenced in this state or in which the person
21 in whose favor the order was entered may be present.

22 a. The clerk shall file foreign protective orders that are
23 not certified or authenticated, if supported by an affidavit of
24 a person with personal knowledge, subject to the penalties for
25 perjury. The person protected by the order may provide this
26 affidavit.

27 b. The clerk shall provide copies of the order as required
28 by section 236A.7, except that notice shall not be provided to
29 the respondent without the express written direction of the
30 person in whose favor the order was entered.

31 3. a. A valid foreign protective order has the same effect
32 and shall be enforced in the same manner as a protective order
33 issued in this state whether or not filed with a clerk of court
34 or otherwise placed in a registry of protective orders.

35 b. A foreign protective order is valid if it meets all of

PAGE 14

1 the following:

2 (1) The order states the name of the protected person and
3 the person against whom enforcement is sought.

4 (2) The order has not expired.

5 (3) The order was issued by a court or tribunal that had
6 jurisdiction over the parties and subject matter under the law
7 of the foreign jurisdiction.

8 (4) The order was issued in accordance with the respondent's
9 due process rights, either after the respondent was provided
10 with reasonable notice and an opportunity to be heard before
11 the court or tribunal that issued the order, or in the case
12 of an ex parte order, the respondent was granted notice and
13 opportunity to be heard within a reasonable time after the
14 order was issued.

15 c. Proof that a foreign protective order failed to meet all
16 of the factors listed in paragraph "b" shall be an affirmative
17 defense in any action seeking enforcement of the order.

18 4. A peace officer shall treat a foreign protective order as
19 a valid legal document and shall make an arrest for a violation
20 of the foreign protective order in the same manner that a peace
21 officer would make an arrest for a violation of a protective
22 order issued within this state.

23 a. The fact that a foreign protective order has not been
24 filed with the clerk of court or otherwise placed in a registry

25 shall not be grounds to refuse to enforce the terms of the
26 order unless it is apparent to the officer that the order is
27 invalid on its face.

28 *b.* A peace officer acting reasonably and in good faith in
29 connection with the enforcement of a foreign protective order
30 shall be immune from civil and criminal liability in any action
31 arising in connection with such enforcement.

32 5. Filing and service costs in connection with foreign
33 protective orders are waived as provided in section 236A.3.

34 Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 236A.20 Mutual protective orders
35 **prohibited — exceptions.**

PAGE 15

1 A court in an action under this chapter shall not issue
2 mutual protective orders against the victim and the abuser
3 unless both file a petition requesting a protective order.

4 Sec. 24. Section 331.424, subsection 1, paragraph a,
5 subparagraph (6), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

6 (6) The maintenance and operation of the courts, including
7 but not limited to the salary and expenses of the clerk of the
8 district court and other employees of the clerk's office, and
9 bailiffs, court costs if the prosecution fails or if the costs
10 cannot be collected from the person liable, costs and expenses
11 of prosecution under section 189A.17, salaries and expenses
12 of juvenile court officers under chapter 602, court-ordered
13 costs in domestic abuse cases under section 236.5, sexual abuse
14 cases under section 236A.7, and elder abuse cases under section
15 235F.6, the county's expense for confinement of prisoners under
16 chapter 356A, temporary assistance to the county attorney,
17 county contributions to a retirement system for bailiffs,
18 reimbursement for judicial magistrates under section 602.6501,
19 claims filed under section 622.93, interpreters' fees under
20 section 622B.7, uniform citation and complaint supplies under
21 section 805.6, and costs of prosecution under section 815.13.

22 Sec. 25. Section 507B.4, subsection 3, paragraph g,
23 subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

24 (3) Making or permitting any discrimination in the sale of
25 insurance solely on the basis of domestic abuse as defined in
26 section 236.2 or sexual abuse as defined in section 236A.2.

27 Sec. 26. Section 664A.1, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
28 to read as follows:

29 2. "*Protective order*" means a protective order issued
30 pursuant to chapter 232, a court order or court-approved
31 consent agreement entered pursuant to this chapter or chapter
32 235F, a court order or court-approved consent agreement entered
33 pursuant to chapter 236 or 236A, including a valid foreign
34 protective order under section 236.19, subsection 3, or section
35 236A.19, subsection 3, a temporary or permanent protective

PAGE 16

1 order or order to vacate the homestead under chapter 598, or an
 2 order that establishes conditions of release or is a protective
 3 order or sentencing order in a criminal prosecution arising
 4 from a domestic abuse assault under section 708.2A, or a civil
 5 injunction issued pursuant to section 915.22.

6 Sec. 27. Section 664A.2, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
 7 to read as follows:

8 2. A protective order issued in a civil proceeding shall
 9 be issued pursuant to chapter 232, 235F, 236, 236A, 598, or
 10 915. Punishment for a violation of a protective order shall be
 11 imposed pursuant to section 664A.7.

12 Sec. 28. Section 664A.3, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
 13 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

14 When a person is taken into custody for contempt proceedings
 15 pursuant to section 236.11, ~~taken into custody pursuant to~~
 16 section 236A.12, or arrested for any public offense referred
 17 to in section 664A.2, subsection 1, and the person is brought
 18 before a magistrate for initial appearance, the magistrate
 19 shall enter a no-contact order if the magistrate finds both of
 20 the following:

21 Sec. 29. Section 664A.3, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
 22 to read as follows:

23 2. Notwithstanding chapters 804 and 805, a person taken
 24 into custody pursuant to section 236.11 or 236A.12 or arrested
 25 pursuant to section 236.12 may be released on bail or otherwise
 26 only after initial appearance before a magistrate as provided
 27 in chapter 804 and the rules of criminal procedure or section
 28 236.11 or 236A.12, whichever is applicable.

29 Sec. 30. Section 664A.4, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
 30 to read as follows:

31 2. The clerk of the district court shall provide a notice
 32 and copy of the no-contact order to the appropriate law
 33 enforcement agencies and the twenty-four-hour dispatcher for
 34 the law enforcement agencies in the same manner as provided
 35 in section 235F.6, ~~or~~ 236.5, or 236A.7, as applicable. The

PAGE 17

1 clerk of the district court shall provide a notice and copy of
 2 a modification or vacation of a no-contact order in the same
 3 manner.

4 Sec. 31. Section 664A.5, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 5 follows:

6 **664A.5 Modification — entry of permanent no-contact order.**

7 If a defendant is convicted of, receives a deferred judgment
 8 for, or pleads guilty to a public offense referred to in
 9 section 664A.2, subsection 1, or is held in contempt for a
 10 violation of a no-contact order issued under section 664A.3
 11 or for a violation of a protective order issued pursuant to
 12 chapter 232, 235F, 236, 236A, 598, or 915, the court shall

13 either terminate or modify the temporary no-contact order
14 issued by the magistrate. The court may enter a no-contact
15 order or continue the no-contact order already in effect for
16 a period of five years from the date the judgment is entered
17 or the deferred judgment is granted, regardless of whether the
18 defendant is placed on probation.

19 Sec. 32. Section 664A.7, subsections 1, 3, and 5, Code 2017,
20 are amended to read as follows:

21 1. Violation of a no-contact order issued under this chapter
22 or a protective order issued pursuant to chapter 232, 235F,
23 236, 236A, or 598, including a modified no-contact order, is
24 punishable by summary contempt proceedings.

25 3. If convicted of or held in contempt for a violation
26 of a no-contact order or a modified no-contact order for a
27 public offense referred to in section 664A.2, subsection 1,
28 or held in contempt of a no-contact order issued during a
29 contempt proceeding brought pursuant to section 236.11 or
30 236A.12, the person shall be confined in the county jail for
31 a minimum of seven days. A jail sentence imposed pursuant
32 to this subsection shall be served on consecutive days. No
33 portion of the mandatory minimum term of confinement imposed
34 by this subsection shall be deferred or suspended. A deferred
35 judgment, deferred sentence, or suspended sentence shall not

PAGE 18

1 be entered for a violation of a no-contact order, modified
2 no-contact order, or protective order and the court shall not
3 impose a fine in lieu of the minimum sentence, although a fine
4 may be imposed in addition to the minimum sentence.

5 5. Violation of a no-contact order entered for the offense
6 or alleged offense of domestic abuse assault in violation
7 of section 708.2A or a violation of a protective order
8 issued pursuant to chapter 232, 235F, 236, 236A, 598, or 915
9 constitutes a public offense and is punishable as a simple
10 misdemeanor. Alternatively, the court may hold a person
11 in contempt of court for such a violation, as provided in
12 subsection 3.

13 Sec. 33. Section 915.22, subsection 5, Code 2017, is amended
14 to read as follows:

15 5. The clerk of the district court shall provide notice
16 and copies of restraining orders issued pursuant to this
17 section in a criminal case involving an alleged violation of
18 section 708.2A to the applicable law enforcement agencies and
19 the ~~twenty-four hour~~ twenty-four-hour dispatcher for the law
20 enforcement agencies, in the manner provided for protective
21 orders under section 236.5 or 236A.7. The clerk shall provide
22 notice and copies of modifications or vacations of these orders
23 in the same manner.

24 Sec. 34. Section 915.50, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017,
25 is amended to read as follows:

26 In addition to other victim rights provided in this chapter,

27 victims of domestic abuse and sexual abuse shall have the
28 following rights:

29 Sec. 35. Section 915.50, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2017, are
30 amended to read as follows:

31 1. The right to file a pro se petition for relief from
32 domestic abuse and sexual abuse in the district court, pursuant
33 to sections 236.3 through 236.10 and sections 236A.3 through
34 236A.11.

35 2. The right, pursuant to ~~section~~ sections 236.12; and

PAGE 19

1 236A.13, for law enforcement to remain on the scene, to
2 assist the victim in leaving the scene, to assist the victim
3 in obtaining transportation to medical care, and to provide
4 the person with a written statement of victim rights and
5 information about domestic abuse and sexual abuse shelters,
6 support services, and crisis lines.

7 Sec. 36. NEW SECTION. 915.52 Protective order victim
8 notification system.

9 1. An automated protective order victim notification system
10 is established within the crime victim assistance division
11 of the department of justice to assist public officials in
12 informing registered victims of domestic abuse and sexual abuse
13 pursuant to chapters 236 and 236A, the families of victims,
14 and other interested persons of the date and time of service
15 of a protective order upon respondents who are the subjects of
16 protective orders and of the expiration dates of the protective
17 orders. The system shall also have the capability to notify
18 victims of the expiration of the protective orders thirty days
19 prior to their expiration dates.

20 2. The automated protective order victim notification
21 system shall disseminate the information to registered users
22 through telephonic, electronic, or other means of access.

23 3. A law enforcement agency or any other public or private
24 agency responsible for serving civil protective orders
25 shall enter the date and time of the service of a protective
26 order into the Iowa court information system or other secure
27 electronic database intended only for law enforcement use
28 within twenty-four hours of service of the protective order
29 upon a respondent in a domestic abuse or sexual abuse case
30 pursuant to chapter 236 or 236A. A law enforcement agency or
31 any other public or private agency responsible for serving
32 civil protective orders which has made a good-faith effort to
33 serve a protective order upon a respondent and which is unable
34 to comply with the requirements of this subsection shall notify
35 the appropriate clerk of the district court, who shall, if

PAGE 20

1 possible, enter such information into the automated protective
2 order victim notification system.

3 4. The standard forms prescribed by the department of
4 justice to be used by victims of domestic abuse and sexual
5 abuse pursuant to chapters 236 and 236A shall include a
6 space to allow victims to register for service of process and
7 expiration notifications pursuant to this section.

8 5. For the purposes of this section, “*registered*” means
9 having provided the county attorney with the victim’s written
10 request for registration and current mailing address and
11 telephone number. “*Registered*” also means having provided the
12 county attorney notice in writing that the victim has filed a
13 request for registration with the automated protective order
14 victim notification system established in this section.

15 Sec. 37. Section 915.94, Code 2017, is amended to read as
16 follows:

17 **915.94 Victim compensation fund.**

18 A victim compensation fund is established as a separate fund
19 in the state treasury. Moneys deposited in the fund shall
20 be administered by the department and dedicated to and used
21 for the purposes of section 915.41 and this subchapter. In
22 addition, the department may use moneys from the fund for the
23 purpose of the department’s prosecutor-based victim service
24 coordination, including the duties defined in sections 910.3
25 and 910.6 and this chapter, for the award of funds to programs
26 that provide services and support to victims of domestic abuse
27 ~~or sexual assault~~ as provided in chapter 236, to victims of
28 sexual abuse as provided in chapter 236A, to victims under
29 section 710A.2, for reimbursement to the Iowa law enforcement
30 academy for domestic abuse and human trafficking training, and
31 for the support of an automated victim notification system
32 established in section 915.10A. For each fiscal year, the
33 department may also use up to three hundred thousand dollars
34 from the fund to provide training for victim service providers,
35 to provide training for related professionals concerning

PAGE 21

1 victim service programming, and to provide training concerning
2 homicide, domestic assault, sexual assault, stalking,
3 harassment, and human trafficking as required by section
4 710A.6. Notwithstanding section 8.33, any balance in the fund
5 on June 30 of any fiscal year shall not revert to the general
6 fund of the state.>

7 _____. Title page, by striking lines 1 and 2 and inserting
8 <An Act relating to civil protective orders in domestic abuse
9 and sexual abuse cases, and making penalties and remedies
10 applicable.>>

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1369

1 Amend House File 642 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 25, after line 15 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ___. Section 272.28, subsection 1, unnumbered
 4 paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 5 Requirements for teacher licensure beyond an initial license
 6 shall include successful completion of a beginning teacher
 7 mentoring and induction program approved by the state board of
 8 education pursuant to section 284.5; or two years of successful
 9 teaching experience in a school district with an approved
 10 career paths, leadership roles, and compensation framework or
 11 approved comparable system as provided in section 284.15; or
 12 evidence of not less than three years of successful teaching
 13 experience at any of the following:>
 14 2. By renumbering as necessary.

DOLECHECK of Ringgold

H-1370

- 1 Amend Senate File 489, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, after line 2 by inserting:
 3 <Od. Require a retailer or community group issued a license
 4 pursuant to this section to only sell consumer fireworks, as
 5 described in APA 87-1, chapter 3, that are manufactured in the
 6 United States.>
 7 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 8 references as necessary.

JACOBY of Johnson

H-1371

- 1 Amend Senate File 489, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
 2 1. Page 10, after line 6 by inserting:
 3 <(3) A person who uses or explodes consumer fireworks or
 4 novelties while the person is within or on any motor vehicle,
 5 as defined in section 321.1, while the motor vehicle is moving
 6 or being operated commits a simple misdemeanor, punishable by a
 7 fine of not less than two hundred fifty dollars.>

JACOBY of Johnson

H-1372

- 1 Amend Senate File 489, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
 2 1. Page 11, by striking lines 21 and 22 and inserting:
 3 <Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect August 1,
 4 2017.>
 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper

H-1373

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1340, to House File 69, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 4, through page 2, line 10, and
4 inserting:

5 Section 1. Section 716.7, subsection 2, paragraph a,
6 subparagraph (2), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

7 (2) Entering or remaining upon or in property without
8 justification after being notified or requested to abstain from
9 entering or to remove or vacate therefrom by the owner, lessee,
10 or person in lawful possession, or the agent or employee of the
11 owner, lessee, or person in lawful possession, or by any peace
12 officer, magistrate, or public employee whose duty it is to
13 supervise the use or maintenance of the property. A person has
14 received notice to abstain from entering or remaining upon or
15 in property within the meaning of this subparagraph (2) if any
16 of the following is applicable:

17 (a) The person has been notified to abstain from entering or
18 remaining upon or in property personally, either orally or in
19 writing, including by a valid court order under chapter 236.

20 (b) A printed or written notice forbidding such entry has
21 been conspicuously posted or exhibited at the main entrance to
22 the property or the forbidden part of the property.>>

23 2. By striking page 2, line 23, through page 3, line 11, and
24 inserting:

25 <__. Title page, line 1, by striking <modifying penalties
26 for trespassing> and inserting <relating to criminal trespass
27 and modifying penalties>>

28 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HEARTSILL of Marion

H-1374

1 Amend Senate File 489, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. Page 10, after line 6 by inserting:

3 <d. A person shall not use or explode consumer fireworks
4 or novelties while having an alcohol concentration, as defined
5 in section 321J.1, of .08 or more. A person who violates this
6 paragraph commits a simple misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of
7 not less than two hundred fifty dollars.>

JACOBY of Johnson

H-1375

1 Amend Senate File 445, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 3, after line 30 by inserting:

4 <Sec. __. REPEAL. Section 152C.6, Code 2017, is repealed.>

5 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting

6 <An Act relating to law enforcement officers and local
 7 enforcement of restrictions relating to licensed health care
 8 practitioners and massage therapists.>
 9 3. By renumbering as necessary.

NUNN of Polk

H-1376

1 Amend House File 645 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
 3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I
 5 FY 2017-2018

6 Section 1. JUDICIAL BRANCH.

7 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
 8 to the judicial branch for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 9 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amounts, or so
 10 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 11 designated:

12 a. For salaries of supreme court justices, appellate court
 13 judges, district court judges, district associate judges,
 14 associate juvenile judges, associate probate judges, judicial
 15 magistrates and staff, state court administrator, clerk of the
 16 supreme court, district court administrators, clerks of the
 17 district court, juvenile court officers, board of law examiners
 18 and board of examiners of shorthand reporters and judicial
 19 qualifications commission; receipt and disbursement of child
 20 support payments; reimbursement of the auditor of state for
 21 expenses incurred in completing audits of the offices of the
 22 clerks of the district court during the fiscal year beginning
 23 July 1, 2017; and maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous
 24 purposes:

25 \$175,686,612

26 b. For deposit in the revolving fund created pursuant to
 27 section 602.1302, subsection 3, for jury and witness fees,
 28 mileage, costs related to summoning jurors, costs and fees for
 29 interpreters and translators, and reimbursement of attorney
 30 fees paid by the state public defender:

31 \$ 3,100,000

32 2. The judicial branch, except for purposes of internal
 33 processing, shall use the current state budget system, the
 34 state payroll system, and the Iowa finance and accounting
 35 system in administration of programs and payments for services,

PAGE 2

1 and shall not duplicate the state payroll, accounting, and
 2 budgeting systems.

3 3. The judicial branch shall submit monthly financial
 4 statements to the legislative services agency and the
 5 department of management containing all appropriated accounts

6 in the same manner as provided in the monthly financial status
7 reports and personal services usage reports of the department
8 of administrative services. The monthly financial statements
9 shall include a comparison of the dollars and percentage
10 spent of budgeted versus actual revenues and expenditures on
11 a cumulative basis for full-time equivalent positions and
12 dollars.

13 4. The judicial branch shall focus efforts upon the
14 collection of delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees,
15 surcharges, or similar amounts.

16 5. It is the intent of the general assembly that the offices
17 of the clerks of the district court operate in all 99 counties
18 and be accessible to the public as much as is reasonably
19 possible in order to address the relative needs of the citizens
20 of each county.

21 6. In addition to the requirements for transfers under
22 section 8.39, the judicial branch shall not change the
23 appropriations from the amounts appropriated to the judicial
24 branch in this division of this Act, unless notice of the
25 revisions is given prior to their effective date to the
26 legislative services agency. The notice shall include
27 information on the branch's rationale for making the changes
28 and details concerning the workload and performance measures
29 upon which the changes are based.

30 7. The judicial branch shall submit a semiannual update
31 to the legislative services agency specifying the amounts of
32 fines, surcharges, and court costs collected using the Iowa
33 court information system since the last report. The judicial
34 branch shall continue to facilitate the sharing of vital
35 sentencing and other information with other state departments

PAGE 3

1 and governmental agencies involved in the criminal justice
2 system through the Iowa court information system.

3 8. The judicial branch shall provide a report to the general
4 assembly by January 1, 2018, concerning the amounts received
5 and expended from the enhanced court collections fund created
6 in section 602.1304 and the court technology and modernization
7 fund created in section 602.8108, subsection 9, during the
8 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017,
9 and the plans for expenditures from each fund during the fiscal
10 year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018. A copy
11 of the report shall be provided to the legislative services
12 agency.

13 Sec. 2. 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 140, section 40, subsection
14 3, is amended to read as follows:

15 3. Notwithstanding subsections 1 and 2, in the fiscal
16 year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the
17 supreme court may increase the annual salary rates specified
18 in subsection 2, by an amount not to exceed two and one-half
19 percent of the salary rate established for each judicial

20 position in subsection 2. Persons receiving the salary rates
 21 established under this section shall not receive any additional
 22 salary adjustments provided by this Act other than those
 23 provided by this subsection.

24 Sec. 3. CIVIL TRIALS — LOCATION. Notwithstanding any
 25 provision to the contrary, for the fiscal year beginning July
 26 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, if all parties in a case
 27 agree, a civil trial including a jury trial may take place in a
 28 county contiguous to the county with proper jurisdiction, even
 29 if the contiguous county is located in an adjacent judicial
 30 district or judicial election district. If the trial is moved
 31 pursuant to this section, court personnel shall treat the case
 32 as if a change of venue occurred. However, if a trial is moved
 33 to an adjacent judicial district or judicial election district,
 34 the judicial officers serving in the judicial district or
 35 judicial election district receiving the case shall preside

PAGE 4

1 over the case.

2 Sec. 4. TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT. Notwithstanding section
 3 602.1509, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and
 4 ending June 30, 2018, a judicial officer may waive travel
 5 reimbursement for any travel outside the judicial officer's
 6 county of residence to conduct official judicial business.

7 Sec. 5. JUDICIAL OFFICER — UNPAID LEAVE. Notwithstanding
 8 the annual salary rates for judicial officers established by
 9 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 140, section 40, for the fiscal year
 10 beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the supreme
 11 court may by order place all judicial officers on unpaid leave
 12 status on any day employees of the judicial branch are placed
 13 on temporary layoff status. The biweekly pay of the judicial
 14 officers shall be reduced accordingly for the pay period in
 15 which the unpaid leave date occurred in the same manner as
 16 for noncontract employees of the judicial branch. Through
 17 the course of the fiscal year, the judicial branch may use an
 18 amount equal to the aggregate amount of salary reductions due
 19 to the judicial officer unpaid leave days for any purpose other
 20 than for judicial salaries.

21 Sec. 6. IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK. It is the intent
 22 of the general assembly that the judicial branch utilize
 23 the Iowa communications network or other secure electronic
 24 communications in lieu of traveling for the fiscal year
 25 beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018.

26 Sec. 7. ENHANCED COURT COLLECTIONS FUND AND COURT
 27 TECHNOLOGY AND MODERNIZATION FUND. Notwithstanding section
 28 602.1304, subsection 2, paragraph "c", and section 602.8108,
 29 subsection 9, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and
 30 ending June 30, 2018, in addition to the purposes specified
 31 in section 602.1304, subsection 2, paragraph "c", and in
 32 section 602.8108, subsection 9, the moneys in the funds may be
 33 used by the judicial branch for operational costs and other

34 miscellaneous purposes and duties.

35 Sec. 8. TOTAL EXPENDITURE REQUIREMENTS OF JUDICIAL BRANCH

PAGE 5

1 — DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT. When the supreme court submits to
2 the director of the department of management an estimate of the
3 total expenditure requirements of the judicial branch pursuant
4 to section 602.1301, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, before
5 December 1, 2017, for the succeeding fiscal year, the director
6 of the department of management shall submit the estimate
7 received from the supreme court for inclusion without change
8 in the governor’s proposed budget for the succeeding fiscal
9 year, except that portion of the total expenditure requirements
10 that includes any increase of the salary rate for a judicial
11 position established in 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 140, section
12 40, which shall not be included in the governor’s proposed
13 budget for the succeeding fiscal year.

14 DIVISION II

15 FY 2018-2019

16 Sec. 9. JUDICIAL BRANCH.

17 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
18 to the judicial branch for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
19 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amounts, or so
20 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
21 designated:

22 a. For salaries of supreme court justices, appellate court
23 judges, district court judges, district associate judges,
24 associate juvenile judges, associate probate judges, judicial
25 magistrates and staff, state court administrator, clerk of the
26 supreme court, district court administrators, clerks of the
27 district court, juvenile court officers, board of law examiners
28 and board of examiners of shorthand reporters and judicial
29 qualifications commission; receipt and disbursement of child
30 support payments; reimbursement of the auditor of state for
31 expenses incurred in completing audits of the offices of the
32 clerks of the district court during the fiscal year beginning
33 July 1, 2018; and maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous
34 purposes:

35 \$ 87,843,306

PAGE 6

1 b. For deposit in the revolving fund created pursuant to
2 section 602.1302, subsection 3, for jury and witness fees,
3 mileage, costs related to summoning jurors, costs and fees for
4 interpreters and translators, and reimbursement of attorney
5 fees paid by the state public defender:

6 \$ 1,550,000

7 2. The judicial branch, except for purposes of internal
8 processing, shall use the current state budget system, the
9 state payroll system, and the Iowa finance and accounting

10 system in administration of programs and payments for services,
11 and shall not duplicate the state payroll, accounting, and
12 budgeting systems.

13 3. The judicial branch shall submit monthly financial
14 statements to the legislative services agency and the
15 department of management containing all appropriated accounts
16 in the same manner as provided in the monthly financial status
17 reports and personal services usage reports of the department
18 of administrative services. The monthly financial statements
19 shall include a comparison of the dollars and percentage
20 spent of budgeted versus actual revenues and expenditures on
21 a cumulative basis for full-time equivalent positions and
22 dollars.

23 4. The judicial branch shall focus efforts upon the
24 collection of delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees,
25 surcharges, or similar amounts.

26 5. It is the intent of the general assembly that the offices
27 of the clerks of the district court operate in all 99 counties
28 and be accessible to the public as much as is reasonably
29 possible in order to address the relative needs of the citizens
30 of each county.

31 6. In addition to the requirements for transfers under
32 section 8.39, the judicial branch shall not change the
33 appropriations from the amounts appropriated to the judicial
34 branch in this division of this Act, unless notice of the
35 revisions is given prior to their effective date to the

PAGE 7

1 legislative services agency. The notice shall include
2 information on the branch's rationale for making the changes
3 and details concerning the workload and performance measures
4 upon which the changes are based.

5 7. The judicial branch shall submit a semiannual update
6 to the legislative services agency specifying the amounts of
7 fines, surcharges, and court costs collected using the Iowa
8 court information system since the last report. The judicial
9 branch shall continue to facilitate the sharing of vital
10 sentencing and other information with other state departments
11 and governmental agencies involved in the criminal justice
12 system through the Iowa court information system.

13 8. The judicial branch shall provide a report to the general
14 assembly by January 1, 2019, concerning the amounts received
15 and expended from the enhanced court collections fund created
16 in section 602.1304 and the court technology and modernization
17 fund created in section 602.8108, subsection 9, during the
18 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018,
19 and the plans for expenditures from each fund during the fiscal
20 year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019. A copy
21 of the report shall be provided to the legislative services
22 agency.

23 Sec. 10. CIVIL TRIALS — LOCATION. Notwithstanding any

24 provision to the contrary, for the fiscal year beginning July
25 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, if all parties in a case
26 agree, a civil trial including a jury trial may take place in a
27 county contiguous to the county with proper jurisdiction, even
28 if the contiguous county is located in an adjacent judicial
29 district or judicial election district. If the trial is moved
30 pursuant to this section, court personnel shall treat the case
31 as if a change of venue occurred. However, if a trial is moved
32 to an adjacent judicial district or judicial election district,
33 the judicial officers serving in the judicial district or
34 judicial election district receiving the case shall preside
35 over the case.

PAGE 8

1 Sec. 11. TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT. Notwithstanding section
2 602.1509, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and
3 ending June 30, 2019, a judicial officer may waive travel
4 reimbursement for any travel outside the judicial officer's
5 county of residence to conduct official judicial business.

6 Sec. 12. JUDICIAL OFFICER — UNPAID LEAVE. Notwithstanding
7 the annual salary rates for judicial officers established by
8 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 140, section 40, for the fiscal year
9 beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the supreme
10 court may by order place all judicial officers on unpaid leave
11 status on any day employees of the judicial branch are placed
12 on temporary layoff status. The biweekly pay of the judicial
13 officers shall be reduced accordingly for the pay period in
14 which the unpaid leave date occurred in the same manner as
15 for noncontract employees of the judicial branch. Through
16 the course of the fiscal year, the judicial branch may use an
17 amount equal to the aggregate amount of salary reductions due
18 to the judicial officer unpaid leave days for any purpose other
19 than for judicial salaries.

20 Sec. 13. IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK. It is the intent
21 of the general assembly that the judicial branch utilize
22 the Iowa communications network or other secure electronic
23 communications in lieu of traveling for the fiscal year
24 beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019.

25 DIVISION III

26 COURT ADMINISTRATION

27 Sec. 14. COURT ADMINISTRATION. Notwithstanding other
28 provisions of this Act and section 602.1215, subsection 1,
29 sections 602.2301, 602.6113, 602.6201, subsections 5, 6, 7,
30 and 10, sections 602.6301, 602.6401, subsection 1, and section
31 602.6603, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7, for the fiscal years
32 beginning July 1, 2017, and July 1, 2018, the supreme court may
33 implement policies and procedures that may be contrary to the
34 requirements of this Act and the Code provisions referenced
35 in this section in order to efficiently and effectively

PAGE 9

1 administer justice throughout the state. The state court
 2 administrator shall submit a report to the chairpersons of the
 3 joint appropriations subcommittee on the justice system and
 4 the legislative services agency, fiscal services division,
 5 by October 2, 2017, and October 1, 2018, respectively,
 6 detailing the establishment of any new policies and procedures
 7 implemented pursuant to this section that efficiently and
 8 effectively administer justice throughout the state.>

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1377

1 Amend House File 643 as follows:
 2 1. Page 7, by striking line 14 and inserting:
 3 <..... \$ 1,150,000>
 4 2. Page 7, by striking line 17 and inserting:
 5 <..... \$ 750,000>

COHOON of Des Moines

H-1378

1 Amend House File 643 as follows:
 2 1. Page 14, after line 25 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. __. SECRETARY OF STATE FEES — APPROPRIATION.
 4 Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, moneys
 5 collected from any increase in fees administered and collected
 6 by the secretary of state on or after July 1, 2017, but before
 7 July 1, 2018, are appropriated to the secretary of state to
 8 be used as provided by this section. Fifty percent of the
 9 moneys collected pursuant to this section shall be expended
 10 for purposes of the statewide voter registration system as
 11 described in section 47.7, subsection 2, and fifty percent of
 12 the moneys collected shall be deposited in the electronic poll
 13 book and polling place technology revolving loan fund created
 14 in section 47.11, if enacted.>
 15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1379

1 Amend House File 643 as follows:
 2 1. Page 14, after line 25 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. __. DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES —
 4 VACANT BUILDING STUDY — APPROPRIATION. The department of
 5 administrative services shall conduct an inventory and study
 6 of vacant buildings owned by the state. The study shall
 7 include an assessment as to how much revenue could be realized

8 by the sale of any buildings identified. If during the
 9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, the department sells any
 10 vacant buildings identified by the study, fifty percent of
 11 any moneys realized from the sale of any vacant buildings are
 12 appropriated to the department of administrative services for
 13 major maintenance projects and fifty percent are appropriated
 14 to the department of cultural affairs for costs associated with
 15 maintenance projects for the state historical building.>
 16 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1380

1 Amend House File 644 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
 3 inserting:

4 <DIVISION I
 5 FY 2017-2018
 6 APPROPRIATIONS

7 Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

8 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
 9 to the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July
 10 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amounts, or
 11 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 12 designated:

13 a. For the general office of attorney general for salaries,
 14 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, including
 15 the prosecuting attorneys training program, matching funds
 16 for federal violence against women grant programs, victim
 17 assistance grants, office of drug control policy prosecuting
 18 attorney program, and odometer fraud enforcement, and for not
 19 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

20 \$ 6,672,307
 21 FTEs 215.00

22 As a condition of receiving the appropriation provided
 23 in this lettered paragraph, the department of justice shall
 24 maintain a record of the estimated time incurred representing
 25 each agency or department.

26 b. For victim assistance grants:
 27 \$ 5,016,708

28 The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be
 29 used to provide grants to care providers providing services to
 30 crime victims of domestic abuse or to crime victims of rape and
 31 sexual assault.

32 The balance of the victim compensation fund established
 33 in section 915.94 may be used to provide salary and support
 34 of not more than 24.00 full-time equivalent positions and to
 35 provide maintenance for the victim compensation functions

PAGE 2

1 of the department of justice. In addition to the full-time
 2 equivalent positions authorized pursuant to this paragraph,
 3 5.00 full-time equivalent positions are authorized and shall
 4 be used by the department of justice to employ one accountant
 5 and four program planners. The department of justice may
 6 employ the additional 5.00 full-time equivalent positions
 7 authorized pursuant to this paragraph that are in excess of the
 8 number of full-time equivalent positions authorized only if
 9 the department of justice receives sufficient federal moneys
 10 to maintain employment for the additional full-time equivalent
 11 positions during the current fiscal year. The department
 12 of justice shall only employ the additional 5.00 full-time
 13 equivalent positions in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient
 14 federal moneys are received during each of those succeeding
 15 fiscal years.

16 The department of justice shall transfer at least \$150,000
 17 from the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94
 18 to the victim assistance grant program.

19 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this
 20 paragraph "b" that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
 21 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
 22 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
 23 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

24 c. For legal services for persons in poverty grants as
 25 provided in section 13.34:

26 \$ 2,304,601

27 2. a. The department of justice, in submitting budget
 28 estimates for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2018, pursuant
 29 to section 8.23, shall include a report of funding from sources
 30 other than amounts appropriated directly from the general fund
 31 of the state to the department of justice or to the office of
 32 consumer advocate. These funding sources shall include but
 33 are not limited to reimbursements from other state agencies,
 34 commissions, boards, or similar entities, and reimbursements
 35 from special funds or internal accounts within the department

PAGE 3

1 of justice. The department of justice shall also report actual
 2 reimbursements for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2017,
 3 and actual and expected reimbursements for the fiscal year
 4 commencing July 1, 2018.

5 b. The department of justice shall include the report
 6 required under paragraph "a", as well as information regarding
 7 any revisions occurring as a result of reimbursements actually
 8 received or expected at a later date, in a report to the
 9 co-chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations
 10 subcommittee on the justice system and the legislative services
 11 agency. The department of justice shall submit the report on
 12 or before January 15, 2018.

13 3. a. The department of justice shall reimburse the
14 costs and necessary related expenses incurred by the Iowa
15 law enforcement academy to employ one additional instructor
16 position who shall provide training for domestic abuse and
17 human trafficking-related issues throughout the state.

18 b. The department of justice shall obtain the moneys
19 necessary to reimburse the Iowa law enforcement academy to
20 employ such an instructor from unrestricted moneys from either
21 the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94, the
22 human trafficking victim fund established in section 915.95, or
23 the human trafficking enforcement fund established in 2015 Iowa
24 Acts, chapter 138, section 141.

25 Sec. 2. CONSUMER EDUCATION AND LITIGATION — FARM
26 MEDIATION. Notwithstanding section 714.16C, there is
27 appropriated from the consumer education and litigation fund to
28 the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July
29 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amount, or
30 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
31 designated:

32 For farm mediation services as specified in section 13.13,
33 subsection 2:
34 \$ 300,000

35 Sec. 3. OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE. There is appropriated

PAGE 4

1 from the department of commerce revolving fund created in
2 section 546.12 to the office of consumer advocate of the
3 department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
4 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amount, or so
5 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
6 designated:

7 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
8 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
9 equivalent positions:

10 \$ 3,137,588
11 FTEs 22.00

12 Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — FACILITIES.

13 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
14 to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning
15 July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amounts,
16 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
17 designated:

18 a. For the operation of the Fort Madison correctional
19 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
20 miscellaneous purposes:

21 \$ 42,719,050

22 b. For the operation of the Anamosa correctional facility,
23 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
24 purposes:

25 \$ 32,827,163

26 c. For the operation of the Oakdale correctional facility,

27 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 28 purposes:
 29 \$ 59,491,533
 30 d. For the operation of the Newton correctional facility,
 31 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 32 purposes:
 33 \$ 27,661,220
 34 e. For the operation of the Mount Pleasant correctional
 35 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and

PAGE 5

1 miscellaneous purposes:
 2 \$ 24,676,413
 3 f. For the operation of the Rockwell City correctional
 4 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
 5 miscellaneous purposes:
 6 \$ 9,720,458
 7 g. For the operation of the Clarinda correctional facility,
 8 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 9 purposes:
 10 \$ 25,085,406
 11 Moneys received by the department of corrections as
 12 reimbursement for services provided to the Clarinda youth
 13 corporation are appropriated to the department and shall be
 14 used for the purpose of operating the Clarinda correctional
 15 facility.
 16 h. For the operation of the Mitchellville correctional
 17 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
 18 miscellaneous purposes:
 19 \$ 22,394,090
 20 i. For the operation of the Fort Dodge correctional
 21 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
 22 miscellaneous purposes:
 23 \$ 29,766,995
 24 j. For reimbursement of counties for temporary confinement
 25 of prisoners, as provided in sections 901.7, 904.908, and
 26 906.17, and for offenders confined pursuant to section 904.513:
 27 \$ 1,575,092
 28 k. For federal prison reimbursement, reimbursements for
 29 out-of-state placements, and miscellaneous contracts:
 30 \$ 484,411
 31 2. The department of corrections shall use moneys
 32 appropriated in subsection 1 to continue to contract for the
 33 services of a Muslim imam and a Native American spiritual
 34 leader.
 35 Sec. 5. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — ADMINISTRATION.

PAGE 6

1 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
 2 department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning July

3 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amounts, or
4 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
5 designated:

6 1. For general administration, including salaries, support,
7 maintenance, employment of an education director to administer
8 a centralized education program for the correctional system,
9 and miscellaneous purposes:

10 \$ 5,153,905

11 a. It is the intent of the general assembly that each
12 lease negotiated by the department of corrections with a
13 private corporation for the purpose of providing private
14 industry employment of inmates in a correctional institution
15 shall prohibit the private corporation from utilizing inmate
16 labor for partisan political purposes for any person seeking
17 election to public office in this state and that a violation
18 of this requirement shall result in a termination of the lease
19 agreement.

20 b. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a
21 condition of receiving the appropriation provided in this
22 subsection the department of corrections shall not enter into
23 a lease or contractual agreement pursuant to section 904.809
24 with a private corporation for the use of building space for
25 the purpose of providing inmate employment without providing
26 that the terms of the lease or contract establish safeguards to
27 restrict, to the greatest extent feasible, access by inmates
28 working for the private corporation to personal identifying
29 information of citizens.

30 2. For educational programs for inmates at state penal
31 institutions:

32 \$ 2,608,109

33 a. To maximize the funding for educational programs,
34 the department shall establish guidelines and procedures to
35 prioritize the availability of educational and vocational

PAGE 7

1 training for inmates based upon the goal of facilitating an
2 inmate's successful release from the correctional institution.

3 b. The director of the department of corrections may
4 transfer moneys from Iowa prison industries and the canteen
5 operating funds established pursuant to section 904.310, for
6 use in educational programs for inmates.

7 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
8 this subsection that remain unobligated or unexpended at the
9 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
10 available to be used only for the purposes designated in this
11 subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

12 3. For the development of the Iowa corrections offender
13 network (ICON) data system:

14 \$ 2,000,000

15 4. For offender mental health and substance abuse
16 treatment:

17 \$ 28,065
 18 5. For department-wide duties, including operations, costs,
 19 and miscellaneous purposes:
 20 \$ 1,297,894
 21 Sec. 6. JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONAL
 22 SERVICES.
 23 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
 24 to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning
 25 July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, for salaries, support,
 26 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, the following amounts,
 27 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 28 designated:
 29 a. For the first judicial district department of
 30 correctional services:
 31 \$ 14,636,766
 32 It is the intent of the general assembly that the first
 33 judicial district department of correctional services maintain
 34 the drug courts operated by the district department.
 35 b. For the second judicial district department of

PAGE 8

1 correctional services:
 2 \$ 11,383,739
 3 It is the intent of the general assembly that the second
 4 judicial district department of correctional services establish
 5 and maintain two drug courts to be operated by the district
 6 department.
 7 c. For the third judicial district department of
 8 correctional services:
 9 \$ 7,167,957
 10 d. For the fourth judicial district department of
 11 correctional services:
 12 \$ 5,579,922
 13 e. For the fifth judicial district department of
 14 correctional services, including funding for electronic
 15 monitoring devices for use on a statewide basis:
 16 \$ 20,857,940
 17 It is the intent of the general assembly that the fifth
 18 judicial district department of correctional services maintain
 19 the drug court operated by the district department.
 20 f. For the sixth judicial district department of
 21 correctional services:
 22 \$ 14,713,165
 23 It is the intent of the general assembly that the sixth
 24 judicial district department of correctional services maintain
 25 the drug court operated by the district department.
 26 g. For the seventh judicial district department of
 27 correctional services:
 28 \$ 7,777,341
 29 It is the intent of the general assembly that the seventh
 30 judicial district department of correctional services maintain

31 the drug court operated by the district department.
 32 h. For the eighth judicial district department of
 33 correctional services:
 34 \$ 8,084,521
 35 2. Each judicial district department of correctional

PAGE 9

1 services, within the funding available, shall continue programs
 2 and plans established within that district to provide for
 3 intensive supervision, sex offender treatment, diversion of
 4 low-risk offenders to the least restrictive sanction available,
 5 job development, and expanded use of intermediate criminal
 6 sanctions.

7 3. Each judicial district department of correctional
 8 services shall provide alternatives to prison consistent with
 9 chapter 901B. The alternatives to prison shall ensure public
 10 safety while providing maximum rehabilitation to the offender.
 11 A judicial district department of correctional services may
 12 also establish a day program.

13 4. The governor's office of drug control policy shall
 14 consider federal grants made to the department of corrections
 15 for the benefit of each of the eight judicial district
 16 departments of correctional services as local government
 17 grants, as defined pursuant to federal regulations.

18 5. The department of corrections shall continue to contract
 19 with a judicial district department of correctional services to
 20 provide for the rental of electronic monitoring equipment which
 21 shall be available statewide.

22 **Sec. 7. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — REALLOCATION OF**
 23 **APPROPRIATIONS.** Notwithstanding section 8.39, within the
 24 moneys appropriated in this division of this Act to the
 25 department of corrections, the department may reallocate the
 26 moneys appropriated and allocated as necessary to best fulfill
 27 the needs of the correctional institutions, administration
 28 of the department, and the judicial district departments of
 29 correctional services. However, in addition to complying with
 30 the requirements of sections 904.116 and 905.8 and providing
 31 notice to the legislative services agency, the department
 32 of corrections shall also provide notice to the department
 33 of management, prior to the effective date of the revision
 34 or reallocation of an appropriation made pursuant to this
 35 section. The department of corrections shall not reallocate an

PAGE 10

1 appropriation or allocation for the purpose of eliminating any
 2 program.

3 **Sec. 8. INTENT — REPORTS.**

4 1. The department of corrections in cooperation with
 5 townships, the Iowa cemetery associations, and other nonprofit
 6 or governmental entities may use inmate labor during the

7 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, to restore or preserve
 8 rural cemeteries and historical landmarks. The department in
 9 cooperation with the counties may also use inmate labor to
 10 clean up roads, major water sources, and other water sources
 11 around the state.

12 2. On a quarterly basis the department shall provide a
 13 status report regarding private-sector employment to the
 14 legislative services agency beginning on July 1, 2017. The
 15 report shall include the number of offenders employed in the
 16 private sector, the combined number of hours worked by the
 17 offenders, the total amount of allowances, and the distribution
 18 of allowances pursuant to section 904.702, including any moneys
 19 deposited in the general fund of the state.

20 Sec. 9. ELECTRONIC MONITORING REPORT. The department of
 21 corrections shall submit a report on electronic monitoring to
 22 the general assembly, to the co-chairpersons and the ranking
 23 members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on the justice
 24 system, and to the legislative services agency by January
 25 15, 2018. The report shall specifically address the number
 26 of persons being electronically monitored and break down the
 27 number of persons being electronically monitored by offense
 28 committed. The report shall also include a comparison of any
 29 data from the prior fiscal year with the current year.

30 Sec. 10. STATE AGENCY PURCHASES FROM PRISON INDUSTRIES.

31 1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise
 32 requires, "state agency" means the government of the state
 33 of Iowa, including but not limited to all executive branch
 34 departments, agencies, boards, bureaus, and commissions, the
 35 judicial branch, the general assembly and all legislative

PAGE 11

1 agencies, institutions within the purview of the state board of
 2 regents, and any corporation whose primary function is to act
 3 as an instrumentality of the state.

4 2. State agencies are encouraged to purchase products from
 5 Iowa state industries, as defined in section 904.802, when
 6 purchases are required and the products are available from
 7 Iowa state industries. State agencies shall obtain bids from
 8 Iowa state industries for purchases of office furniture during
 9 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, exceeding \$5,000 or
 10 in accordance with applicable administrative rules related to
 11 purchases for the agency.

12 Sec. 11. IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY.

13 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 14 state to the Iowa law enforcement academy for the fiscal year
 15 beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following
 16 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 17 purposes designated:

18 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 19 purposes, including jailer training and technical assistance,
 20 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent

21 positions:

22	.....	\$	954,756
23	.....	FTEs	25.00

24 The Iowa law enforcement academy may temporarily exceed and
25 draw more than the amount appropriated in this subsection and
26 incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables
27 equal to or greater than the negative balance and the amount
28 appropriated in this subsection is not exceeded at the close
29 of the fiscal year.

30 2. The Iowa law enforcement academy may select at least
31 five automobiles of the department of public safety, division
32 of state patrol, prior to turning over the automobiles to
33 the department of administrative services to be disposed
34 of by public auction, and the Iowa law enforcement academy
35 may exchange any automobile owned by the academy for each

PAGE 12

1 automobile selected if the selected automobile is used in
2 training law enforcement officers at the academy. However, any
3 automobile exchanged by the academy shall be substituted for
4 the selected vehicle of the department of public safety and
5 sold by public auction with the receipts being deposited in the
6 depreciation fund to the credit of the department of public
7 safety, division of state patrol.

8 3. The Iowa law enforcement academy shall provide training
9 for domestic abuse and human trafficking-related issues
10 throughout the state. The training shall be offered at no
11 cost to the attendees and the training shall not replace any
12 existing domestic abuse or human trafficking training offered
13 by the academy.

14 Sec. 12. STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER. There is appropriated from
15 the general fund of the state to the office of the state public
16 defender of the department of inspections and appeals for the
17 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018,
18 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to
19 be used for the purposes designated:

20 1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
21 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
22 equivalent positions:

23	.....	\$	26,182,243
24	.....	FTEs	223.00

25 2. For payments on behalf of eligible adults and juveniles
26 from the indigent defense fund, in accordance with section
27 815.11:

28	\$	33,444,448
----	-------	----	------------

29 Sec. 13. BOARD OF PAROLE. There is appropriated from the
30 general fund of the state to the board of parole for the fiscal
31 year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the
32 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
33 used for the purposes designated:

34 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous

35 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time

PAGE 13

1 equivalent positions:

2 \$ 1,191,731

3 FTEs 10.75

4 Sec. 14. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE.

5 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
6 state to the department of public defense, for the fiscal year
7 beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following
8 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
9 purposes designated:

10 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
11 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time

12 equivalent positions:

13 \$ 6,223,324

14 FTEs 248.00

15 2. The department of public defense may temporarily exceed
16 and draw more than the amount appropriated in this section and
17 incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables
18 of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative balance
19 and the amount appropriated in this section is not exceeded at
20 the close of the fiscal year.

21 Sec. 15. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY
22 MANAGEMENT.

23 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
24 to the department of homeland security and emergency management
25 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June
26 30, 2018, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
27 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

28 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
29 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
30 equivalent positions:

31 \$ 2,121,927

32 FTEs 33.87

33 2. The department of homeland security and emergency
34 management may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount
35 appropriated in this section and incur a negative cash balance

PAGE 14

1 as long as there are receivables of federal funds equal to or
2 greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated
3 in this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal
4 year.

5 Sec. 16. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. There is appropriated
6 from the general fund of the state to the department of public
7 safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending
8 June 30, 2018, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
9 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

10 1. For the department's administrative functions, including

11 the criminal justice information system, and for not more than
12 the following full-time equivalent positions:

13 \$ 4,143,131
14 FTEs 37.00

15 2. For the division of criminal investigation, including
16 the state’s contribution to the peace officers’ retirement,
17 accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the
18 amount of the state’s normal contribution rate, as defined in
19 section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys
20 are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements,
21 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
22 positions:

23 \$ 13,590,544
24 FTEs 160.00

25 The division of criminal investigation may employ two of
26 the three additional full-time equivalent positions authorized
27 pursuant to this subsection that are in excess of the number
28 of full-time equivalent positions authorized for the previous
29 fiscal year only if the division of criminal investigation
30 receives sufficient federal moneys to maintain employment for
31 the additional 2.00 full-time equivalent positions during the
32 current fiscal year. The division of criminal investigation
33 shall only employ the additional 2.00 full-time equivalent
34 positions in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient federal
35 moneys are received during each of those succeeding fiscal

PAGE 15

1 years.

2 3. For the criminalistics laboratory fund created in
3 section 691.9:

4 \$ 302,345

5 4. a. For the division of narcotics enforcement, including
6 the state’s contribution to the peace officers’ retirement,
7 accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the
8 amount of the state’s normal contribution rate, as defined in
9 section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys
10 are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements,
11 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
12 positions:

13 \$ 7,453,300
14 FTEs 66.50

15 The division of narcotics enforcement may employ an
16 additional 1.00 full-time equivalent position authorized
17 pursuant to this lettered paragraph that is in excess of
18 the number of full-time equivalent positions authorized for
19 the previous fiscal year only if the division of narcotics
20 enforcement receives sufficient federal moneys to maintain
21 employment for the additional full-time equivalent position
22 during the current fiscal year. The division of narcotics
23 enforcement shall only employ the additional full-time
24 equivalent position in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient

25 federal moneys are received during each of those succeeding
 26 fiscal years.
 27 b. For the division of narcotics enforcement for undercover
 28 purchases:
 29 \$ 109,042
 30 5. For the division of state fire marshal, for fire
 31 protection services as provided through the state fire service
 32 and emergency response council as created in the department,
 33 and for the state's contribution to the peace officers'
 34 retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter
 35 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution rate,

PAGE 16

1 as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for
 2 which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than the
 3 following full-time equivalent positions:
 4 \$ 4,686,714
 5 FTEs 53.00
 6 6. For the division of state patrol, for salaries, support,
 7 maintenance, workers' compensation costs, and miscellaneous
 8 purposes, including the state's contribution to the peace
 9 officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided
 10 in chapter 97A in the amount of the state's normal contribution
 11 rate, as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries
 12 for which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than
 13 the following full-time equivalent positions:
 14 \$ 61,366,340
 15 FTEs 511.40
 16 It is the intent of the general assembly that members of the
 17 state patrol be assigned to patrol the highways and roads in
 18 lieu of assignments for inspecting school buses for the school
 19 districts.
 20 7. For deposit in the sick leave benefits fund established
 21 under section 80.42 for all departmental employees eligible to
 22 receive benefits for accrued sick leave under the collective
 23 bargaining agreement:
 24 \$ 279,517
 25 8. For costs associated with the training and equipment
 26 needs of volunteer fire fighters:
 27 \$ 825,520
 28 a. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
 29 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
 30 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
 31 available for expenditure only for the purpose designated in
 32 this subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.
 33 b. Notwithstanding section 8.39, the department of public
 34 safety may reallocate moneys appropriated in this section
 35 as necessary to best fulfill the needs provided for in the

PAGE 17

1 appropriation. However, the department shall not reallocate
2 moneys appropriated to the department in this section unless
3 notice of the reallocation is given to the legislative services
4 agency and the department of management prior to the effective
5 date of the reallocation. The notice shall include information
6 regarding the rationale for reallocating the moneys. The
7 department shall not reallocate moneys appropriated in this
8 section for the purpose of eliminating any program.

9 9. For the public safety interoperable and broadband
10 communications fund established in section 80.44:

11 \$ 115,661

12 10. For the office to combat human trafficking established
13 pursuant to section 80.45, as enacted by 2016 Iowa Acts,
14 chapter 1077, section 1, including salaries, support,
15 maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
16 following full-time equivalent positions:

17 \$ 150,000

18 FTEs 2.00

19 11. For department-wide duties, including operations,
20 costs, and miscellaneous purposes:

21 \$ 1,834,973

22 Sec. 17. GAMING ENFORCEMENT.

23 1. There is appropriated from the gaming enforcement
24 revolving fund created in section 80.43 to the department of
25 public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and
26 ending June 30, 2018, the following amount, or so much thereof
27 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

28 For any direct support costs for agents and officers of
29 the division of criminal investigation's excursion gambling
30 boat, gambling structure, and racetrack enclosure enforcement
31 activities, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
32 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
33 full-time equivalent positions:

34 \$ 10,841,272

35 FTEs 73.00

PAGE 18

1 2. For each additional license to conduct gambling games on
2 an excursion gambling boat, gambling structure, or racetrack
3 enclosure issued during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017,
4 there is appropriated from the gaming enforcement fund to the
5 department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July
6 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, an additional amount of not
7 more than \$300,000 to be used for not more than 3.00 additional
8 full-time equivalent positions.

9 3. The department of public safety, with the approval of the
10 department of management, may employ no more than three special
11 agents for each additional riverboat or gambling structure
12 regulated after July 1, 2017, and three special agents for

13 each racing facility which becomes operational during the
14 fiscal year which begins July 1, 2017. Positions authorized
15 in this subsection are in addition to the full-time equivalent
16 positions otherwise authorized in this section.

17 Sec. 18. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION.

18 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
19 to the Iowa state civil rights commission for the fiscal year
20 beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following
21 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
22 purposes designated:

23 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
24 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
25 equivalent positions:

26	\$ 1,157,062
27	FTEs 30.00

28 2. The Iowa state civil rights commission may enter into
29 a contract with a nonprofit organization to provide legal
30 assistance to resolve civil rights complaints.

31 Sec. 19. CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION.

32 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
33 to the criminal and juvenile justice planning division of the
34 department of human rights for the fiscal year beginning July
35 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amount, or

PAGE 19

1 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
2 designated:

3 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
4 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
5 equivalent positions:

6	\$ 1,187,833
7	FTEs 9.56

8 2. The criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory
9 council and the juvenile justice advisory council shall
10 coordinate their efforts in carrying out their respective
11 duties relative to juvenile justice.

12 Sec. 20. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY

13 MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the E911 emergency
14 communications fund created in section 34A.7A to the department
15 of homeland security and emergency management for the fiscal
16 year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the
17 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
18 used for the purposes designated:

19 For implementation, support, and maintenance of the
20 functions of the administrator and program manager under
21 chapter 34A and to employ the auditor of the state to perform
22 an annual audit of the E911 emergency communications fund:
23

24	\$ 250,000
----------	------------

25 DIVISION II
26 MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES

26 Sec. 21. Section 35A.13, subsection 6, Code 2017, is amended

27 by adding the following new paragraph:

28 NEW PARAGRAPH. *n.* Expenses related to survivor outreach
29 activities supported by the department of public defense
30 established in section 29.1.

31 Sec. 22. NEW SECTION. **80B.19 Academy internal training fund**
32 **clearing account.**

33 1. Activities of the academy shall be accounted for within
34 the general fund of the state, except the academy may establish
35 and maintain an internal training clearing fund in accordance

PAGE 20

1 with generally accepted accounting principles, as defined in
2 section 8.57, subsection 4, for activities of the academy
3 which are primarily from billings to governmental entities for
4 services rendered by the academy.

5 2. Internal training funds in the internal training
6 clearing fund shall be administered by the academy and shall
7 consist of moneys collected by the academy from billings issued
8 in accordance with chapter 80B, and any other moneys obtained
9 or accepted by the academy, including but not limited to gifts,
10 loans, donations, grants, and contributions, which are obtained
11 or designated to support the activities of the academy.

12 3. The proceeds of an internal training clearing fund
13 established pursuant to this section shall be used by the
14 academy and expended through the appropriated account of the
15 academy for the operations of the academy consistent with this
16 chapter. However, this usage requirement shall not limit or
17 restrict the academy from using proceeds from gifts, loans,
18 donations, grants, and contributions in conformance with any
19 conditions, directions, limitations, or instructions attached
20 or related thereto.

21 4. Section 8.33 does not apply to any moneys in the internal
22 training clearing fund established pursuant to this section.
23 Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or
24 earnings on moneys deposited in the fund shall be credited to
25 the fund.

26 Sec. 23. Section 805.6, subsection 4, paragraphs a, b, and
27 c, Code 2017, are amended to read as follows:

28 *a.* If the offense is one to which an assessment of a minimum
29 fine is applicable and the entry is otherwise not prohibited
30 by this section, an amount equal to one and one-half times the
31 minimum fine and applicable surcharge assessed pursuant to
32 chapter 911, plus court costs.

33 *b.* If the offense is one to which a scheduled fine is
34 applicable, an amount equal to one and one-half times the
35 scheduled fine and applicable surcharge assessed pursuant to

PAGE 21

1 chapter 911, plus court costs.

2 *c.* If the violation is for any offense for which a court

3 appearance is mandatory, and an assessment of a minimum fine
4 is not applicable, the amount of one hundred dollars and
5 applicable surcharge assessed pursuant to chapter 911, plus
6 court costs.

7 Sec. 24. 2014 Iowa Acts, chapter 1138, section 21, as
8 amended by 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1137, section 18, is amended
9 to read as follows:

10 SEC. 21. CONSUMER EDUCATION AND LITIGATION FUND.

11 Notwithstanding section 714.16C, for each fiscal year of the
12 period beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, ~~2018~~ 2019,
13 the annual appropriations in section 714.16C, are increased
14 from \$1,125,000 to \$1,875,000, and \$75,000 to \$125,000
15 respectively.

16 Sec. 25. CONSUMER EDUCATION AND LITIGATION FUND —
17 CRIMINAL PROSECUTION, CRIMINAL APPEALS, AND STATE TORT

18 CLAIMS. Notwithstanding section 714.16C, for the fiscal year
19 beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, not more than
20 one million three hundred thousand dollars is appropriated
21 from the consumer education and litigation fund established in
22 section 714.16C, to the department of justice to be used for
23 salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes for
24 criminal prosecutions, criminal appeals, and performing duties
25 pursuant to Code chapter 669.

26 Sec. 26. REPEAL. Sections 904.203, 904.204, 904.205, and
27 904.206, Code 2017, are repealed.

28 DIVISION III

29 FY 2018-2019

30 APPROPRIATIONS

31 Sec. 27. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

32 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
33 to the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July
34 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amounts, or
35 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes

PAGE 22

1 designated:

2 a. For the general office of attorney general for salaries,
3 support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, including
4 the prosecuting attorneys training program, matching funds
5 for federal violence against women grant programs, victim
6 assistance grants, office of drug control policy prosecuting
7 attorney program, and odometer fraud enforcement, and for not
8 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:

9	\$ 3,336,154
10	FTEs 215.00

11 As a condition of receiving the appropriation provided
12 in this lettered paragraph, the department of justice shall
13 maintain a record of the estimated time incurred representing
14 each agency or department.

15 b. For victim assistance grants:

16	\$ 2,508,354
----------	--------------

17 The moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph shall be
18 used to provide grants to care providers providing services to
19 crime victims of domestic abuse or to crime victims of rape and
20 sexual assault.

21 The balance of the victim compensation fund established
22 in section 915.94 may be used to provide salary and support
23 of not more than 24.00 full-time equivalent positions and to
24 provide maintenance for the victim compensation functions
25 of the department of justice. In addition to the full-time
26 equivalent positions authorized pursuant to this paragraph,
27 5.00 full-time equivalent positions are authorized and shall
28 be used by the department of justice to employ one accountant
29 and four program planners. The department of justice may
30 employ the additional 5.00 full-time equivalent positions
31 authorized pursuant to this paragraph that are in excess of the
32 number of full-time equivalent positions authorized only if
33 the department of justice receives sufficient federal moneys
34 to maintain employment for the additional full-time equivalent
35 positions during the current fiscal year. The department

PAGE 23

1 of justice shall only employ the additional 5.00 full-time
2 equivalent positions in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient
3 federal moneys are received during each of those succeeding
4 fiscal years.

5 The department of justice shall transfer at least \$150,000
6 from the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94
7 to the victim assistance grant program.

8 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this
9 paragraph "b" that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
10 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
11 available for expenditure for the purposes designated until the
12 close of the succeeding fiscal year.

13 c. For legal services for persons in poverty grants as
14 provided in section 13.34:

15 \$ 1,152,301

16 2. a. The department of justice, in submitting budget
17 estimates for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2019, pursuant
18 to section 8.23, shall include a report of funding from sources
19 other than amounts appropriated directly from the general fund
20 of the state to the department of justice or to the office of
21 consumer advocate. These funding sources shall include but
22 are not limited to reimbursements from other state agencies,
23 commissions, boards, or similar entities, and reimbursements
24 from special funds or internal accounts within the department
25 of justice. The department of justice shall also report actual
26 reimbursements for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2017,
27 and actual and expected reimbursements for the fiscal year
28 commencing July 1, 2018.

29 b. The department of justice shall include the report
30 required under paragraph "a", as well as information regarding

31 any revisions occurring as a result of reimbursements actually
32 received or expected at a later date, in a report to the
33 co-chairpersons and ranking members of the joint appropriations
34 subcommittee on the justice system and the legislative services
35 agency. The department of justice shall submit the report on

PAGE 24

1 or before January 15, 2019.

2 3. a. The department of justice shall reimburse the
3 costs and necessary related expenses incurred by the Iowa
4 law enforcement academy to employ one additional instructor
5 position who shall provide training for domestic abuse and
6 human trafficking-related issues throughout the state.

7 b. The department of justice shall obtain the moneys
8 necessary to reimburse the Iowa law enforcement academy to
9 employ such an instructor from unrestricted moneys from either
10 the victim compensation fund established in section 915.94, the
11 human trafficking victim fund established in section 915.95, or
12 the human trafficking enforcement fund established in 2015 Iowa
13 Acts, chapter 138, section 141.

14 Sec. 28. OFFICE OF CONSUMER ADVOCATE. There is appropriated
15 from the department of commerce revolving fund created in
16 section 546.12 to the office of consumer advocate of the
17 department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
18 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amount, or so
19 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
20 designated:

21 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
22 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
23 equivalent positions:
24 \$ 1,568,794
25 FTEs 22.00

26 Sec. 29. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — FACILITIES.

27 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
28 to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning
29 July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amounts,
30 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
31 designated:

32 a. For the operation of the Fort Madison correctional
33 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
34 miscellaneous purposes:
35 \$ 21,359,525

PAGE 25

1 b. For the operation of the Anamosa correctional facility,
2 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
3 purposes:
4 \$ 16,413,582

5 c. For the operation of the Oakdale correctional facility,
6 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous

- 7 purposes:
- 8 \$ 29,745,767
- 9 d. For the operation of the Newton correctional facility,
- 10 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
- 11 purposes:
- 12 \$ 13,830,610
- 13 e. For the operation of the Mount Pleasant correctional
- 14 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
- 15 miscellaneous purposes:
- 16 \$ 12,338,207
- 17 f. For the operation of the Rockwell City correctional
- 18 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
- 19 miscellaneous purposes:
- 20 \$ 4,860,229
- 21 g. For the operation of the Clarinda correctional facility,
- 22 including salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
- 23 purposes:
- 24 \$ 12,542,703
- 25 Moneys received by the department of corrections as
- 26 reimbursement for services provided to the Clarinda youth
- 27 corporation are appropriated to the department and shall be
- 28 used for the purpose of operating the Clarinda correctional
- 29 facility.
- 30 h. For the operation of the Mitchellville correctional
- 31 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
- 32 miscellaneous purposes:
- 33 \$ 11,197,045
- 34 i. For the operation of the Fort Dodge correctional
- 35 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance, and

PAGE 26

- 1 miscellaneous purposes:
- 2 \$ 14,883,498
- 3 j. For reimbursement of counties for temporary confinement
- 4 of prisoners, as provided in sections 901.7, 904.908, and
- 5 906.17, and for offenders confined pursuant to section 904.513:
- 6 \$ 787,546
- 7 k. For federal prison reimbursement, reimbursements for
- 8 out-of-state placements, and miscellaneous contracts:
- 9 \$ 242,206
- 10 2. The department of corrections shall use moneys
- 11 appropriated in subsection 1 to continue to contract for the
- 12 services of a Muslim imam and a Native American spiritual
- 13 leader.
- 14 Sec. 30. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — ADMINISTRATION.
- 15 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
- 16 department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning July
- 17 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amounts, or
- 18 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
- 19 designated:
- 20 1. For general administration, including salaries, support,

21 maintenance, employment of an education director to administer
22 a centralized education program for the correctional system,
23 and miscellaneous purposes:

24 \$ 2,576,953

25 a. It is the intent of the general assembly that each
26 lease negotiated by the department of corrections with a
27 private corporation for the purpose of providing private
28 industry employment of inmates in a correctional institution
29 shall prohibit the private corporation from utilizing inmate
30 labor for partisan political purposes for any person seeking
31 election to public office in this state and that a violation
32 of this requirement shall result in a termination of the lease
33 agreement.

34 b. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a
35 condition of receiving the appropriation provided in this

PAGE 27

1 subsection the department of corrections shall not enter into
2 a lease or contractual agreement pursuant to section 904.809
3 with a private corporation for the use of building space for
4 the purpose of providing inmate employment without providing
5 that the terms of the lease or contract establish safeguards to
6 restrict, to the greatest extent feasible, access by inmates
7 working for the private corporation to personal identifying
8 information of citizens.

9 2. For educational programs for inmates at state penal
10 institutions:

11 \$ 1,304,055

12 a. To maximize the funding for educational programs,
13 the department shall establish guidelines and procedures to
14 prioritize the availability of educational and vocational
15 training for inmates based upon the goal of facilitating an
16 inmate's successful release from the correctional institution.

17 b. The director of the department of corrections may
18 transfer moneys from Iowa prison industries and the canteen
19 operating funds established pursuant to section 904.310, for
20 use in educational programs for inmates.

21 c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
22 this subsection that remain unobligated or unexpended at the
23 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
24 available to be used only for the purposes designated in this
25 subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

26 3. For the development of the Iowa corrections offender
27 network (ICON) data system:

28 \$ 1,000,000

29 4. For offender mental health and substance abuse
30 treatment:

31 \$ 14,033

32 5. For department-wide duties, including operations, costs,
33 and miscellaneous purposes:

34 \$ 648,947

35 Sec. 31. JUDICIAL DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONAL

PAGE 28

1 SERVICES.

2 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
3 to the department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning
4 July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, for salaries, support,
5 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, the following amounts,
6 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
7 designated:

8 a. For the first judicial district department of
9 correctional services:
10 \$ 7,318,383

11 It is the intent of the general assembly that the first
12 judicial district department of correctional services maintain
13 the drug courts operated by the district department.

14 b. For the second judicial district department of
15 correctional services:
16 \$ 5,691,870

17 It is the intent of the general assembly that the second
18 judicial district department of correctional services establish
19 and maintain two drug courts to be operated by the district
20 department.

21 c. For the third judicial district department of
22 correctional services:
23 \$ 3,583,979

24 d. For the fourth judicial district department of
25 correctional services:
26 \$ 2,789,961

27 e. For the fifth judicial district department of
28 correctional services, including funding for electronic
29 monitoring devices for use on a statewide basis:
30 \$ 10,428,970

31 It is the intent of the general assembly that the fifth
32 judicial district department of correctional services maintain
33 the drug court operated by the district department.

34 f. For the sixth judicial district department of
35 correctional services:

1 \$ 7,356,583

2 It is the intent of the general assembly that the sixth
3 judicial district department of correctional services maintain
4 the drug court operated by the district department.

5 g. For the seventh judicial district department of
6 correctional services:
7 \$ 3,888,671

8 It is the intent of the general assembly that the seventh
9 judicial district department of correctional services maintain
10 the drug court operated by the district department.

PAGE 29

11 h. For the eighth judicial district department of
 12 correctional services:
 13 \$ 4,042,261

14 2. Each judicial district department of correctional
 15 services, within the funding available, shall continue programs
 16 and plans established within that district to provide for
 17 intensive supervision, sex offender treatment, diversion of
 18 low-risk offenders to the least restrictive sanction available,
 19 job development, and expanded use of intermediate criminal
 20 sanctions.

21 3. Each judicial district department of correctional
 22 services shall provide alternatives to prison consistent with
 23 chapter 901B. The alternatives to prison shall ensure public
 24 safety while providing maximum rehabilitation to the offender.
 25 A judicial district department of correctional services may
 26 also establish a day program.

27 4. The governor's office of drug control policy shall
 28 consider federal grants made to the department of corrections
 29 for the benefit of each of the eight judicial district
 30 departments of correctional services as local government
 31 grants, as defined pursuant to federal regulations.

32 5. The department of corrections shall continue to contract
 33 with a judicial district department of correctional services to
 34 provide for the rental of electronic monitoring equipment which
 35 shall be available statewide.

PAGE 30

1 Sec. 32. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS — REALLOCATION OF
 2 APPROPRIATIONS. Notwithstanding section 8.39, within the
 3 moneys appropriated in this division of this Act to the
 4 department of corrections, the department may reallocate the
 5 moneys appropriated and allocated as necessary to best fulfill
 6 the needs of the correctional institutions, administration of
 7 of the department, and the judicial district departments of
 8 correctional services. However, in addition to complying with
 9 the requirements of sections 904.116 and 905.8 and providing
 10 notice to the legislative services agency, the department
 11 of corrections shall also provide notice to the department
 12 of management, prior to the effective date of the revision
 13 or reallocation of an appropriation made pursuant to this
 14 section. The department of corrections shall not reallocate an
 15 appropriation or allocation for the purpose of eliminating any
 16 program.

17 Sec. 33. INTENT — REPORTS.

18 1. The department of corrections in cooperation with
 19 townships, the Iowa cemetery associations, and other nonprofit
 20 or governmental entities may use inmate labor during the
 21 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, to restore or preserve
 22 rural cemeteries and historical landmarks. The department in
 23 cooperation with the counties may also use inmate labor to
 24 clean up roads, major water sources, and other water sources

25 around the state.

26 2. On a quarterly basis the department shall provide a
27 status report regarding private-sector employment to the
28 legislative services agency beginning on July 1, 2018. The
29 report shall include the number of offenders employed in the
30 private sector, the combined number of hours worked by the
31 offenders, the total amount of allowances, and the distribution
32 of allowances pursuant to section 904.702, including any moneys
33 deposited in the general fund of the state.

34 Sec. 34. ELECTRONIC MONITORING REPORT. The department of
35 corrections shall submit a report on electronic monitoring to

PAGE 31

1 the general assembly, to the co-chairpersons and the ranking
2 members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on the justice
3 system, and to the legislative services agency by January
4 15, 2019. The report shall specifically address the number
5 of persons being electronically monitored and break down the
6 number of persons being electronically monitored by offense
7 committed. The report shall also include a comparison of any
8 data from the prior fiscal year with the current year.

9 Sec. 35. STATE AGENCY PURCHASES FROM PRISON INDUSTRIES.

10 1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise
11 requires, "state agency" means the government of the state
12 of Iowa, including but not limited to all executive branch
13 departments, agencies, boards, bureaus, and commissions, the
14 judicial branch, the general assembly and all legislative
15 agencies, institutions within the purview of the state board of
16 regents, and any corporation whose primary function is to act
17 as an instrumentality of the state.

18 2. State agencies are encouraged to purchase products from
19 Iowa state industries, as defined in section 904.802, when
20 purchases are required and the products are available from
21 Iowa state industries. State agencies shall obtain bids from
22 Iowa state industries for purchases of office furniture during
23 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, exceeding \$5,000 or
24 in accordance with applicable administrative rules related to
25 purchases for the agency.

26 Sec. 36. IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY.

27 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
28 state to the Iowa law enforcement academy for the fiscal year
29 beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following
30 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
31 purposes designated:

32 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
33 purposes, including jailer training and technical assistance,
34 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
35 positions:

PAGE 32

1 \$ 477,378
 2 FTEs 25.00
 3 The Iowa law enforcement academy may temporarily exceed and
 4 draw more than the amount appropriated in this subsection and
 5 incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables
 6 equal to or greater than the negative balance and the amount
 7 appropriated in this subsection is not exceeded at the close
 8 of the fiscal year.

9 2. The Iowa law enforcement academy may select at least
 10 five automobiles of the department of public safety, division
 11 of state patrol, prior to turning over the automobiles to
 12 the department of administrative services to be disposed
 13 of by public auction, and the Iowa law enforcement academy
 14 may exchange any automobile owned by the academy for each
 15 automobile selected if the selected automobile is used in
 16 training law enforcement officers at the academy. However, any
 17 automobile exchanged by the academy shall be substituted for
 18 the selected vehicle of the department of public safety and
 19 sold by public auction with the receipts being deposited in the
 20 depreciation fund to the credit of the department of public
 21 safety, division of state patrol.

22 3. The Iowa law enforcement academy shall provide training
 23 for domestic abuse and human trafficking-related issues
 24 throughout the state. The training shall be offered at no
 25 cost to the attendees and the training shall not replace any
 26 existing domestic abuse or human trafficking training offered
 27 by the academy.

28 Sec. 37. STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER. There is appropriated from
 29 the general fund of the state to the office of the state public
 30 defender of the department of inspections and appeals for the
 31 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019,
 32 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to
 33 be used for the purposes designated:

34 1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 35 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time

PAGE 33

1 equivalent positions:
 2 \$ 13,091,122
 3 FTEs 223.00
 4 2. For payments on behalf of eligible adults and juveniles
 5 from the indigent defense fund, in accordance with section
 6 815.11:
 7 \$ 16,722,224

8 Sec. 38. BOARD OF PAROLE. There is appropriated from the
 9 general fund of the state to the board of parole for the fiscal
 10 year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the
 11 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 12 used for the purposes designated:

13 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
14 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
15 equivalent positions:

16 \$ 595,866
17 FTEs 10.75

18 Sec. 39. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE.

19 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
20 state to the department of public defense, for the fiscal year
21 beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following
22 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
23 purposes designated:

24 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
25 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
26 equivalent positions:

27 \$ 3,111,662
28 FTEs 248.00

29 2. The department of public defense may temporarily exceed
30 and draw more than the amount appropriated in this section and
31 incur a negative cash balance as long as there are receivables
32 of federal funds equal to or greater than the negative balance
33 and the amount appropriated in this section is not exceeded at
34 the close of the fiscal year.

35 Sec. 40. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY

PAGE 34

1 MANAGEMENT.

2 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
3 to the department of homeland security and emergency management
4 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June
5 30, 2019, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
6 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

7 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
8 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
9 equivalent positions:

10 \$ 1,060,964
11 FTEs 33.87

12 2. The department of homeland security and emergency
13 management may temporarily exceed and draw more than the amount
14 appropriated in this section and incur a negative cash balance
15 as long as there are receivables of federal funds equal to or
16 greater than the negative balance and the amount appropriated
17 in this section is not exceeded at the close of the fiscal
18 year.

19 Sec. 41. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY. There is appropriated
20 from the general fund of the state to the department of public
21 safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending
22 June 30, 2019, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
23 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

24 1. For the department's administrative functions, including
25 the criminal justice information system, and for not more than
26 the following full-time equivalent positions:

27 \$ 2,071,566
 28 FTEs 37.00
 29 2. For the division of criminal investigation, including
 30 the state’s contribution to the peace officers’ retirement,
 31 accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the
 32 amount of the state’s normal contribution rate, as defined in
 33 section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys
 34 are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements,
 35 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent

PAGE 35

1 positions:
 2 \$ 6,795,272
 3 FTEs 160.00
 4 The division of criminal investigation may employ two of
 5 the three additional full-time equivalent positions authorized
 6 pursuant to this subsection that are in excess of the number
 7 of full-time equivalent positions authorized for the previous
 8 fiscal year only if the division of criminal investigation
 9 receives sufficient federal moneys to maintain employment for
 10 the additional 2.00 full-time equivalent positions during the
 11 current fiscal year. The division of criminal investigation
 12 shall only employ the additional 2.00 full-time equivalent
 13 positions in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient federal
 14 moneys are received during each of those succeeding fiscal
 15 years.

16 3. For the criminalistics laboratory fund created in
 17 section 691.9:
 18 \$ 151,173
 19 4. a. For the division of narcotics enforcement, including
 20 the state’s contribution to the peace officers’ retirement,
 21 accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the
 22 amount of the state’s normal contribution rate, as defined in
 23 section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for which the moneys
 24 are appropriated, to meet federal fund matching requirements,
 25 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 26 positions:

27 \$ 3,726,650
 28 FTEs 66.50
 29 The division of narcotics enforcement may employ an
 30 additional 1.00 full-time equivalent position authorized
 31 pursuant to this lettered paragraph that is in excess of
 32 the number of full-time equivalent positions authorized for
 33 the previous fiscal year only if the division of narcotics
 34 enforcement receives sufficient federal moneys to maintain
 35 employment for the additional full-time equivalent position

PAGE 36

1 during the current fiscal year. The division of narcotics
 2 enforcement shall only employ the additional full-time

3 equivalent position in succeeding fiscal years if sufficient
4 federal moneys are received during each of those succeeding
5 fiscal years.

6 b. For the division of narcotics enforcement for undercover
7 purchases:

8 \$ 54,521

9 5. For the division of state fire marshal, for fire
10 protection services as provided through the state fire service
11 and emergency response council as created in the department,
12 and for the state’s contribution to the peace officers’
13 retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter
14 97A in the amount of the state’s normal contribution rate,
15 as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries for
16 which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than the
17 following full-time equivalent positions:

18 \$ 2,343,357

19 FTEs 53.00

20 6. For the division of state patrol, for salaries, support,
21 maintenance, workers’ compensation costs, and miscellaneous
22 purposes, including the state’s contribution to the peace
23 officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system provided
24 in chapter 97A in the amount of the state’s normal contribution
25 rate, as defined in section 97A.8, multiplied by the salaries
26 for which the moneys are appropriated, and for not more than
27 the following full-time equivalent positions:

28 \$ 30,683,170

29 FTEs 511.40

30 It is the intent of the general assembly that members of the
31 state patrol be assigned to patrol the highways and roads in
32 lieu of assignments for inspecting school buses for the school
33 districts.

34 7. For deposit in the sick leave benefits fund established
35 under section 80.42 for all departmental employees eligible to

PAGE 37

1 receive benefits for accrued sick leave under the collective
2 bargaining agreement:

3 \$ 139,759

4 8. For costs associated with the training and equipment
5 needs of volunteer fire fighters:

6 \$ 412,760

7 a. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
8 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
9 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
10 available for expenditure only for the purpose designated in
11 this subsection until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

12 b. Notwithstanding section 8.39, the department of public
13 safety may reallocate moneys appropriated in this section
14 as necessary to best fulfill the needs provided for in the
15 appropriation. However, the department shall not reallocate

16 moneys appropriated to the department in this section unless
 17 notice of the reallocation is given to the legislative services
 18 agency and the department of management prior to the effective
 19 date of the reallocation. The notice shall include information
 20 regarding the rationale for reallocating the moneys. The
 21 department shall not reallocate moneys appropriated in this
 22 section for the purpose of eliminating any program.

23 9. For the public safety interoperable and broadband
 24 communications fund established in section 80.44:

25 \$ 57,831

26 10. For the office to combat human trafficking established
 27 pursuant to section 80.45 as enacted by 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter
 28 1077, section 1, including salaries, support, maintenance,
 29 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
 30 full-time equivalent positions:

31 \$ 75,000

32 FTEs 2.00

33 11. For department-wide duties, including operations,
 34 costs, and miscellaneous purposes:

35 \$ 917,487

PAGE 38

1 Sec. 42. GAMING ENFORCEMENT.

2 1. There is appropriated from the gaming enforcement
 3 revolving fund created in section 80.43 to the department of
 4 public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and
 5 ending June 30, 2019, the following amount, or so much thereof
 6 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

7 For any direct support costs for agents and officers of
 8 the division of criminal investigation's excursion gambling
 9 boat, gambling structure, and racetrack enclosure enforcement
 10 activities, including salaries, support, maintenance, and
 11 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
 12 full-time equivalent positions:

13 \$ 4,872,636

14 FTEs 73.00

15 2. For each additional license to conduct gambling games on
 16 an excursion gambling boat, gambling structure, or racetrack
 17 enclosure issued during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018,
 18 there is appropriated from the gaming enforcement fund to the
 19 department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July
 20 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, an additional amount of not
 21 more than \$300,000 to be used for not more than 3.00 additional
 22 full-time equivalent positions.

23 3. The department of public safety, with the approval of the
 24 department of management, may employ no more than three special
 25 agents for each additional riverboat or gambling structure
 26 regulated after July 1, 2018, and three special agents for
 27 each racing facility which becomes operational during the
 28 fiscal year which begins July 1, 2018. Positions authorized
 29 in this subsection are in addition to the full-time equivalent

30 positions otherwise authorized in this section.
 31 Sec. 43. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION.
 32 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
 33 to the Iowa state civil rights commission for the fiscal year
 34 beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following
 35 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the

PAGE 39

1 purposes designated:
 2 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 3 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
 4 equivalent positions:
 5 \$ 578,531
 6 FTEs 30.00
 7 2. The Iowa state civil rights commission may enter into
 8 a contract with a nonprofit organization to provide legal
 9 assistance to resolve civil rights complaints.

10 Sec. 44. CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION.

11 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
 12 to the criminal and juvenile justice planning division of the
 13 department of human rights for the fiscal year beginning July
 14 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amount or
 15 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 16 designated:

17 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 18 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
 19 equivalent positions:
 20 \$ 593,917
 21 FTEs 9.56

22 2. The criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory
 23 council and the juvenile justice advisory council shall
 24 coordinate their efforts in carrying out their respective
 25 duties relative to juvenile justice.

26 Sec. 45. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY

27 MANAGEMENT. There is appropriated from the E911 emergency
 28 communications fund created in section 34A.7A to the department
 29 of homeland security and emergency management for the fiscal
 30 year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the
 31 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 32 used for the purposes designated:

33 For implementation, support, and maintenance of the
 34 functions of the administrator and program manager under
 35 chapter 34A and to employ the auditor of the state to perform

PAGE 40

1 an annual audit of the E911 emergency communications fund:
 2 \$ 125,000>

H-1381

1 Amend House File 641 as follows:

2 1. Page 6, line 7, after <However,> by inserting <except for
3 edge-of-field practices,>

4 2. Page 13, by striking lines 27 through 33 and inserting:

5 <b. (1) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph "a", for
6 transfer to the loess hills development and conservation fund
7 created in section 161D.2:

8 \$ 490,000

9 (2) (a) Of the amount transferred to the loess hills
10 development and conservation fund in subparagraph (1), \$450,000
11 shall be allocated to the fund's hungry canyons account.

12 (b) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to
13 the fund's hungry canyons account as provided in subparagraph
14 division (a) may be used for administrative costs.

15 (3) (a) Of the amount transferred to the loess hills
16 development and conservation fund in subparagraph (1), \$40,000
17 shall be allocated to the fund's loess hills alliance account.

18 (b) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to the
19 fund's loess hills alliance account as provided in subparagraph
20 division (a) may be used for administrative costs.>

21 3. Page 14, line 4, by striking <7,875,000> and inserting
22 <7,835,000>

23 4. Page 17, line 4, by striking <the hungry canyons account
24 of>

25 5. Page 18, line 16, after <However,> by inserting <except
26 for edge-of-field practices,>

27 6. Page 20, line 34, after <division> by inserting <of this
28 Act>

29 7. Page 25, line 34, before <section> by inserting
30 <remaining sections of this division of this Act, including
31 the>

32 8. Page 25, line 35, by striking <takes> and inserting
33 <take>

34 9. Page 31, line 7, after <However,> by inserting <except
35 for edge-of-field practices,>

PAGE 2

1 10. Page 38, by striking lines 27 through 33 and inserting:

2 <b. (1) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph "a", for
3 transfer to the loess hills development and conservation fund
4 created in section 161D.2:

5 \$ 245,000

6 (2) (a) Of the amount transferred to the loess hills
7 development and conservation fund in subparagraph (1), \$225,000
8 shall be allocated to the fund's hungry canyons account.

9 (b) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to
10 the fund's hungry canyons account as provided in subparagraph
11 division (a) may be used for administrative costs.

12 (3) (a) Of the amount transferred to the loess hills

13 development and conservation fund in subparagraph (1), \$20,000
 14 shall be allocated to the fund's loess hills alliance account.

15 (b) Not more than 10 percent of the moneys allocated to the
 16 fund's loess hills alliance account as provided in subparagraph
 17 division (a) may be used for administrative costs.>

18 11. Page 39, line 4, by striking <3,937,500> and inserting
 19 <3,917,500>

20 12. Page 41, line 33, by striking <the hungry canyons
 21 account of>

22 13. Page 43, line 10, after <However,> by inserting <except
 23 for edge-of-field practices,>

24 14. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 25 references as necessary.

MOMMSEN of Clinton

H-1382

1 Amend House File 651 as follows:

2 1. Page 9, after line 29 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION ____

4 URBAN REVITALIZATION AREA

5 PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTIONS

6 Sec. ____ Section 404.2, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
 7 by adding the following new paragraph:

8 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Oj.* (1) For cities that have designated
 9 twenty-five percent or more of the city's incorporated area

10 as one or more urban revitalization areas, a list of each
 11 property tax levy imposed by the designating city from which
 12 qualified real estate will be exempt. A property tax exemption
 13 authorized by such a designating city under this chapter
 14 shall only apply to those property tax levies imposed by the
 15 designating city and identified by the city in the plan adopted
 16 under this section and shall not apply to any property tax levy
 17 imposed or certified for levy by a taxing jurisdiction other
 18 than the designating city.

19 (2) This paragraph applies to revitalization areas
 20 established on or after the effective date of this division of
 21 this Act and to exemption applications filed on or after the
 22 effective date of this division of this Act for revitalization
 23 areas in existence on the effective date of this division
 24 of this Act. A city with an existing revitalization area
 25 subject to this paragraph shall amend the city's plan for the
 26 revitalization area to identify each property tax levy imposed
 27 by the city from which applicable qualified real estate is
 28 exempt.

29 (3) For purposes of this chapter, "*taxing jurisdiction*"
 30 means a political subdivision of the state with the authority
 31 to levy property taxes. "*Taxing jurisdiction*" includes but is
 32 not limited to a city, a county, a school district, a township,
 33 or a special purpose district.

34 Sec. ____ Section 404.2, subsection 6, Code 2017, is amended

35 to read as follows:

PAGE 2

1 6. a. The city or county has adopted the proposed or
 2 amended plan for the revitalization area after the requisite
 3 number of hearings. The city or county may subsequently amend
 4 this plan after a hearing. Notice of the hearing shall be
 5 published as provided in section 362.3 or 331.305, except
 6 that at least seven days' notice must be given and the public
 7 hearing shall not be held earlier than the next regularly
 8 scheduled city council or board of supervisors meeting
 9 following the published notice.

10 b. For purposes of an urban revitalization area subject to
 11 subsection 2, paragraph "0j", at any time following adoption
 12 of the ordinance designating the revitalization area, the list
 13 of property tax levies imposed by the designating city from
 14 which qualified real estate will be exempt may be modified
 15 by amending the plan. However, an amendment to remove a
 16 property tax levy from the list shall only apply to exemption
 17 applications filed on or after the effective date of the
 18 amendment removing the levy from the list.

19 c. A city which has adopted a plan for a revitalization area
 20 which covers all property within the city limits may amend that
 21 plan at any time, pursuant to this section, to include property
 22 which has been or will be annexed to the city. The provisions
 23 of the original plan shall be applicable to the property which
 24 is annexed and the property shall be considered to have been
 25 part of the revitalization area as of the effective date of its
 26 annexation to the city.

27 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this
 28 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
 29 enactment.>

30 2. Title page, by striking line 3 and inserting
 31 <appeals, modifying tax exemptions provided in certain
 32 urban revitalization areas, and including effective date and
 33 applicability provisions.>

34 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 35 references as necessary.

WATTS of Dallas

H-1383

1 Amend Senate File 415, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 11 through 20.

3 2. Page 2, line 22, by striking <or crime victims>

4 3. Page 2, by striking lines 27 through 29 and inserting
 5 <person due to an alcohol overdose:>

6 4. Page 2, by striking lines 33 and 34.

7 5. Title page, line 4, by striking <or protection from
 8 certain crimes>

9 6. By renumbering as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-1384

1 Amend Senate File 445, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

4 <DIVISION I
5 LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER PRIVILEGE>

6 2. Page 3, after line 30 by inserting:

7 <DIVISION ___
8 CRIMINAL SENTENCING>

9 Sec. ___. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph a,
10 subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

11 (3) More than ~~fifty~~ two hundred grams of a mixture or
12 substance described in subparagraph (2) which contains cocaine
13 base.

14 Sec. ___. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph b,
15 subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

16 (3) More than ~~ten forty~~ two hundred grams of a mixture or substance described in
17 subparagraph (2) which contains cocaine base.

18 Sec. ___. Section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph c,
19 subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

20 (3) ~~Ten Forty~~ two hundred grams or less of a mixture or substance
21 described in subparagraph (2) which contains cocaine base.

22 Sec. ___. Section 124.413, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
23 amended to read as follows:

24 1. Except as provided in subsection 3 and sections 901.11
25 and 901.12, a person sentenced pursuant to section 124.401,
26 subsection 1, paragraph "a", "b", "~~e~~", "e", or "f", shall not
27 be eligible for parole or work release until the person has
28 served a minimum ~~period~~ term of confinement of one-third of the
29 maximum indeterminate sentence prescribed by law.

30 Sec. ___. Section 124.413, subsection 3, Code 2017, is
31 amended to read as follows:

32 3. A person serving a sentence pursuant to section 124.401,
33 subsection 1, paragraph "~~b~~" or "~~e~~", shall be denied parole
34 or work release, based upon all the pertinent information as

PAGE 2

1 determined by the court under section 901.11, subsection 1,
2 until the person has served between one-half of the minimum
3 term of confinement prescribed in subsection 1 and the maximum
4 indeterminate sentence prescribed by law.

5 Sec. ___. Section 707.11, Code 2017, is amended by adding
6 the following new subsection:

7 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. a. As used in this subsection, "*peace*
8 *officer*" means the same as defined in section 801.4.

9 *b.* For purposes of determining the category of sentence
 10 under section 903A.2, the fact finder shall determine whether
 11 the attempt to commit murder was against a peace officer, with
 12 the knowledge that the person against whom the attempt to
 13 commit murder was committed was a peace officer acting in the
 14 officer's official capacity.

15 *c.* If the fact finder determines the attempt to commit
 16 murder was against a peace officer as described in paragraph
 17 "*b*", the person shall serve one hundred percent of the term of
 18 confinement imposed and shall be denied parole, work release,
 19 or other early release.

20 Sec. _____. Section 901.11, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
 21 amended to read as follows:

22 1. At the time of sentencing, the court shall determine
 23 when a person convicted under section 124.401, subsection 1,
 24 paragraph "*b*" ~~or "*e*"~~, shall first become eligible for parole
 25 or work release within the parameters described in section
 26 124.413, subsection 3, based upon all the pertinent information
 27 including the person's criminal record, a validated risk
 28 assessment, and the negative impact the offense has had on the
 29 victim or other persons.

30 Sec. _____. Section 901.12, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
 31 amended to read as follows:

32 1. Effective July 1, 2016, and notwithstanding section
 33 124.413, a person whose sentence commenced prior to July 1,
 34 2016, for a conviction under section 124.401, subsection 1,
 35 paragraph "*b*" ~~or "*e*"~~, who has not previously been convicted of

PAGE 3

1 a forcible felony, and who does not have a prior conviction
 2 under section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph "*a*", "*b*", or "*c*",
 3 shall first be eligible for parole or work release after the
 4 person has served one-half of the minimum term of confinement
 5 prescribed in section 124.413.

6 Sec. _____. Section 901.12, Code 2017, is amended by adding
 7 the following new subsection:

8 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. Effective July 1, 2017, a person whose
 9 sentence commenced prior to July 1, 2017, for a conviction
 10 under section 124.401, subsection 1, paragraph "*c*", shall not be
 11 required to serve a minimum term of confinement as prescribed
 12 in section 124.413.

13 Sec. _____. Section 902.4, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 14 follows:

15 **902.4 Reconsideration of felon's sentence.**

16 For a period of one year from the date when a person
 17 convicted of a felony, other than a class "*A*" or class "*B*"
 18 ~~felony or a felony for which a minimum sentence of confinement~~
 19 ~~is imposed~~, begins to serve a sentence of confinement, the
 20 court, on its own motion or on the recommendation of the
 21 director of the Iowa department of corrections, may order the
 22 person to be returned to the court, at which time the court may

23 review its previous action and reaffirm it or substitute for it
24 any sentence permitted by law. Copies of the order to return
25 the person to the court shall be provided to the attorney
26 for the state, the defendant's attorney, and the defendant.
27 Upon a request of the attorney for the state, the defendant's
28 attorney, or the defendant if the defendant has no attorney,
29 the court may, but is not required to, conduct a hearing on
30 the issue of reconsideration of sentence. The court shall
31 not disclose its decision to reconsider or not to reconsider
32 the sentence of confinement until the date reconsideration is
33 ordered or the date the one-year period expires, whichever
34 occurs first. The district court retains jurisdiction for the
35 limited purposes of conducting such review and entering an

PAGE 4

1 appropriate order notwithstanding the timely filing of a notice
2 of appeal. The court's final order in the proceeding shall be
3 delivered to the defendant personally or by regular mail. The
4 court's decision to take the action or not to take the action
5 is not subject to appeal. However, for the purposes of appeal,
6 a judgment of conviction of a felony is a final judgment when
7 pronounced.

8 Sec. ____ Section 902.12, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
9 2017, is amended to read as follows:

10 *b.* Attempted murder in violation of section 707.11, except
11 as provided in section 707.11, subsection 5.

12 Sec. ____ Section 903A.2, subsection 1, unnumbered
13 paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

14 Each inmate committed to the custody of the director of the
15 department of corrections is eligible to earn a reduction of
16 sentence in the manner provided in this section. For purposes
17 of calculating the amount of time by which an inmate's sentence
18 may be reduced, inmates shall be grouped into the following ~~two~~
19 three sentencing categories:

20 Sec. ____ Section 903A.2, subsection 1, paragraph a,
21 subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended
22 to read as follows:

23 Category "A" sentences are those sentences which are not
24 subject to a maximum accumulation of earned time of fifteen
25 percent of the total sentence of confinement under section
26 902.12 and are not category "C" sentences. To the extent
27 provided in subsection 5, category "A" sentences also include
28 life sentences imposed under section 902.1. An inmate of an
29 institution under the control of the department of corrections
30 who is serving a category "A" sentence is eligible for a
31 reduction of sentence equal to one and two-tenths days for each
32 day the inmate demonstrates good conduct and satisfactorily
33 participates in any program or placement status identified by
34 the director to earn the reduction. The programs include but
35 are not limited to the following:

PAGE 5

1 Sec. ____ Section 903A.2, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
2 2017, is amended to read as follows:

3 b. Category "B" sentences are those sentences which are
4 subject to a maximum accumulation of earned time of fifteen
5 percent of the total sentence of confinement under section
6 902.12 and are not category "C" sentences. An inmate of an
7 institution under the control of the department of corrections
8 who is serving a category "B" sentence is eligible for a
9 reduction of sentence equal to fifteen eighty-fifths of a day
10 for each day of good conduct by the inmate.

11 Sec. ____ Section 903A.2, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
12 amended by adding the following new paragraph:

13 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. Category "C" sentences are those
14 sentences for attempted murder described in section 707.11,
15 subsection 5. Notwithstanding paragraphs "a" or "b", an inmate
16 serving a category "C" sentence is ineligible for a reduction
17 of sentence under this section.

18 Sec. ____ Section 903A.7, Code 2017, is amended to read as
19 follows:

20 **903A.7 Separate sentences.**

21 1. Consecutive multiple sentences that are within the
22 same category under section 903A.2 shall be construed as one
23 continuous sentence for purposes of calculating reductions of
24 sentence for earned time.

25 2. If a person is sentenced to serve both category "A"
26 and category "B" sentences of both categories, category
27 "B" sentences shall be served before category "A" sentences
28 are served, and earned time accrued against the category
29 "B" sentences shall not be used to reduce the category "A"
30 sentences. If an inmate serving a category "A" sentence is
31 sentenced to serve a category "B" sentence, the category "A"
32 sentence shall be interrupted, and no further earned time shall
33 accrue against that sentence until the category "B" sentence
34 is completed.

35 3. If a person is sentenced to serve both a category "C"

PAGE 6

1 sentence and another category sentence, the category "C"
2 sentence shall be served before the other category sentence
3 is served, and no earned time shall accrue until the category
4 "C" sentence has been served. If an inmate serving a category
5 sentence other than a category "C" sentence is sentenced to
6 serve a category "C" sentence, the sentence of the other
7 category sentence shall be interrupted, and no further earned
8 time shall accrue against that sentence until the category "C"
9 sentence is completed.>

10 3. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting
11 <An Act relating to law enforcement including the establishment
12 of a law enforcement officer privilege and criminal sentencing,

13 and modifying certain criminal penalties.>

NUNN of Polk

H-1385

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1335, to Senate File 475, as amended,
- 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 2, line 27, by striking <Two> and inserting <Three>
- 4 2. Page 2, by striking lines 29 through 32 and inserting
- 5 <department of education. Of these members, one shall be
- 6 an area education agency chief financial officer, one shall
- 7 be a special education consultant for a division of special
- 8 education of an area education agency, and one shall be an area
- 9 education>
- 10 3. Page 2, line 34, by striking <individuals>
- 11 4. Page 2, line 35, by striking <One individual> and
- 12 inserting <Two>
- 13 5. Page 3, line 1, by striking <individuals>
- 14 6. Page 3, line 2, by striking <One individual> and
- 15 inserting <Two>
- 16 7. By renumbering as necessary.

WHEELER of Sioux

H-1386

- 1 Amend Senate File 509, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
- 2 the Senate, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 21, line 17, by striking <three hundred thousand>

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

H-1387

- 1 Amend House File 643 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 11 through 14 and inserting:
- 3 <..... \$ 11,510,000
- 4 Of the moneys appropriated in this subsection, \$2,000,000
- 5 is allocated for the cost to modernize, upgrade, or replace
- 6 elevator systems in facilities on the state capitol complex.
- 7 The department shall give priority for projects modernizing
- 8 elevator systems wherever possible.>
- 9 2. By striking page 1, line 34, through page 2, line 5.
- 10 3. Page 2, line 24, after <amount> by inserting <, except
- 11 for edge-of-field practices,>
- 12 4. Page 5, by striking line 9 and inserting:
- 13 < \$ 2,250,000
- 14 The authority shall establish a plan for the repayment of
- 15 moneys appropriated pursuant to this paragraph once federal
- 16 moneys for the project have been received. The authority shall
- 17 submit a report to the general assembly by February 1, 2018,

18 on the status of any federal moneys being appropriated for the
19 project.>

20 5. Page 5, by striking lines 21 through 27 and inserting:
21 <For grants to be awarded equally to local community action
22 agencies and the largest statewide association representing
23 local community action agencies for costs associated with
24 infrastructure, technology, and other projects, notwithstanding
25 section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph "c":

26 \$ 1,800,000>

27 6. Page 6, by striking line 9 and inserting:
28 <..... \$ 1,000,000>

29 7. Page 6, by striking line 13 and inserting:
30 <..... \$ 1,000,000>

31 8. Page 6, by striking line 16 and inserting:
32 <..... \$ 250,000

33 d. The department of public defense shall report to the
34 general assembly by December 15, 2017, on what projects
35 the department has funded, or intends to fund, from moneys

PAGE 2

1 appropriated to the department pursuant to this subsection.>

2 9. Page 7, by striking line 2 and inserting:
3 <..... \$ 1,000,000>

4 10. Page 7, after line 22 by inserting:
5 <Sec. ___. REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND — FY 2018-2019
6 APPROPRIATIONS. There is appropriated from the rebuild Iowa
7 infrastructure fund to the economic development authority for
8 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30,
9 2019, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
10 to be used for the purposes designated:

11 For connection of communities to the Lewis and Clark
12 regional water systems:

13 \$ 4,750,000

14 The authority shall establish a plan for the repayment of
15 moneys appropriated pursuant to this paragraph once federal
16 moneys for the project have been received. The authority shall
17 submit a report to the general assembly by February 1, 2019,
18 on the status of any federal moneys being appropriated for the
19 project.>

20 11. Page 11, by striking line 30 and inserting <19,500,000>

21 12. Page 11, by striking line 32 and inserting:
22 <..... \$ 4,000,000>

23 13. Page 12, by striking line 6 and inserting <6,000,000>

24 14. Page 12, by striking line 14 and inserting:
25 <..... \$ 3,000,000>

26 15. Page 13, by striking line 11 and inserting:
27 <..... \$ 4,500,000

28 8,500,000>

29 16. By renumbering as necessary.

H-1388

- 1 Amend House File 643 as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, by striking line 28 and inserting:
 3 <.....> \$ 500,000>

BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper

H-1389

- 1 Amend Senate File 499, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
 4 Section 1. Section 22.7, Code 2017, is amended by adding
 5 the following new subsection:
 6 NEW SUBSECTION. 70. Video or audio recordings collected
 7 by a monitoring device, as defined in section 27.1, placed in
 8 the common area of a toilet, bath, or shower facility or locker
 9 room in accordance with section 27.2.>
 10 2. Page 1, line 29, after <privacy> by inserting <unless
 11 the monitoring device is located in the common area of such a
 12 facility or room and does not collect content from toilets or
 13 baby changing stations>
 14 3. Page 2, line 4, after <device> by inserting <unless
 15 the monitoring device is located in the common area of such a
 16 facility or room and does not collect content from toilets or
 17 baby changing stations>
 18 4. Page 2, before line 18 by inserting:
 19 <Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 27.6 Public record exemption.
 20 Any video or audio recording collected by a monitoring
 21 device permitted under this chapter shall not be subject to
 22 examination or copying by the public as provided in section
 23 22.2.>
 24 5. By renumbering as necessary.

LENSING of Johnson

H-1390

- 1 Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 13, after line 16 by inserting:
 4 <DIVISION ____
 5 SCHOOL MEALS — PROHIBITIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES
 6 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 283A.11 Participation by students —
 7 school prohibitions and responsibilities.
 8 1. For purposes of this section, unless the context
 9 otherwise requires, “school” includes a school district, a
 10 school district attendance center, or an accredited nonpublic
 11 school.
 12 2. a. A school shall serve nutritious meals to students
 13 without discriminating based on ability to pay for a meal and

14 shall not require a student to throw a meal away after the meal
 15 has been served for any of the following reasons:
 16 (1) The student is unable to pay for the meal.
 17 (2) The student, or the student's family, owes money for
 18 meals previously provided to the student.
 19 *b.* If a student owes money for five or more meals, a school
 20 shall do all of the following:
 21 (1) Require a principal, assistant principal, or designated
 22 meal program staff person to contact the parent or guardian to
 23 offer assistance with an application for free or reduced-fee
 24 meals pursuant to the federal Richard B. Russell National
 25 School Lunch Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1751 et seq., and the
 26 federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1771 et seq.;
 27 and then determine, if appropriate, if other issues within the
 28 household have caused the student to have insufficient funds
 29 to purchase a school meal; and offer any other assistance that
 30 is appropriate.
 31 (2) Check the state list of students categorically eligible
 32 for free meals to determine if the student is categorically
 33 eligible.
 34 (3) Make at least two attempts to reach the student's parent
 35 or guardian to discuss filling out an application for free or

PAGE 2

1 reduced-fee meals pursuant to the federal Richard B. Russell
 2 National School Lunch Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1751 et seq.,
 3 and the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1771
 4 et seq.
 5 3. *a.* A school is prohibited from engaging in any of the
 6 following acts:
 7 (1) Publicly identifying or stigmatizing a student who
 8 cannot pay for a meal or who owes a meal debt, including but not
 9 limited to requiring such a student to consume the meal at a
 10 table set aside for such purpose.
 11 (2) Requiring a student who cannot pay for a meal or who
 12 owes a meal debt to do chores or other work to pay for meals,
 13 unless chores or work is required of all students regardless
 14 of a meal debt. However, a student may volunteer to perform
 15 chores at the school.
 16 *b.* A school shall direct communications about a student's
 17 meal debt to a parent or guardian and not to the student.
 18 Nothing in this paragraph prohibits a school from sending a
 19 letter home with a student addressed to a parent or guardian.>
 20 2. By renumbering as necessary.

RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1391

1 Amend House File 643 as follows:
 2 1. Page 14, after line 25 by inserting:

3 <Sec. _____. APPROPRIATIONS FOR A QUALIFYING LAKE PROJECT —
4 LEGISLATIVE INTENT.

5 1. It is the intent of the general assembly that one
6 million dollars be appropriated by the general assembly to the
7 department of natural resources for each fiscal year of the
8 period beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2021, or
9 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose
10 of supporting a qualifying lake project which includes the
11 restoration of the lake and the construction of associated lake
12 infrastructure.

13 2. A lake project qualifies under subsection 1, only if all
14 of the following apply:

15 a. The lake is located in and owned by a city with a
16 population of between one hundred twenty-five thousand and one
17 hundred twenty-seven thousand as determined by the 2010 federal
18 decennial census.

19 b. The lake offers public access.

20 c. The United States environmental protection agency or the
21 department of natural resources verifies that unsafe levels of
22 toxins do not exist in the lake sediment.>

23 2. By renumbering as necessary.

BENNETT of Linn

H-1392

1 Amend Senate File 510, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 21, by striking lines 11 through 21.

4 2. By renumbering as necessary.

OURTH of Warren

H-1393

1 Amend Senate File 510, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 13, line 31, by striking <490,000> and inserting
4 <450,000>

5 2. Page 13, line 33, by striking <\$450,000> and inserting
6 <\$337,500>

7 3. Page 14, line 4, by striking <\$40,000> and inserting
8 <\$112,500>

9 4. Page 14, line 14, by striking <7,835,000> and inserting
10 <7,875,000>

11 5. Page 39, line 7, by striking <245,000> and inserting
12 <225,000>

13 6. Page 39, line 9, by striking <\$225,000> and inserting
14 <\$168,750>

15 7. Page 39, line 15, by striking <\$20,000> and inserting
16 <\$56,250>

17 8. Page 39, line 25, by striking <3,917,500> and inserting

18 <3,937,500>

HALL of Woodbury

H-1394

- 1 Amend Senate File 510, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. By striking page 24, line 8, through page 26, line 11.
 4 2. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 5 references as necessary.

WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story
 HEDDENS of Story

H-1395

- 1 Amend Senate File 508, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 3, after line 9 by inserting:
 4 <__. The judicial branch may enter into an agreement
 5 pursuant to chapter 28E with another governmental entity
 6 relating to providing security in a building where court
 7 business is conducted that may prohibit firearms, other
 8 weapons, or contraband at the point of entry of the building.>
 9 2. Page 7, after line 19 by inserting:
 10 <__. The judicial branch may enter into an agreement
 11 pursuant to chapter 28E with another governmental entity
 12 relating to providing security in a building where court
 13 business is conducted that may prohibit firearms, other
 14 weapons, or contraband at the point of entry of the building.>
 15 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 16 references as necessary.

MEYER of Polk

H-1396

- 1 Amend House File 636 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, line 2, by striking <paragraphs> and inserting
 3 <paragraph>
 4 2. Page 1, by striking lines 8 and 9.

HIGHFILL of Polk

H-1397

- 1 Amend House File 640, as passed by the House, as follows:
 2 1. Page 4, line 24, by striking <9.00> and inserting <10.00>
 3 2. Page 4, line 35, by striking <79.00> and inserting
 4 <80.00>
 5 3. Page 5, line 6, by striking <13.00> and inserting <14.00>

- 6 4. Page 13, line 19, by striking <2,414,018> and inserting
7 <2,510,018>
8 5. Page 14, line 4, by striking <273,198> and inserting
9 <323,198>
10 6. Page 14, line 15, by striking <15,838,753> and inserting
11 <15,692,753>
12 7. Page 15, line 12, by striking <11.50> and inserting
13 <15.60>
14 8. Page 15, line 21, by striking <15.10> and inserting
15 <15.60>
16 9. Page 21, line 2, by striking <9.00> and inserting <10.00>
17 10. Page 21, line 13, by striking <79.00> and inserting
18 <80.00>
19 11. Page 21, line 19, by striking <13.00> and inserting
20 <14.00>
21 12. Page 29, line 32, by striking <1,207,009> and inserting
22 <1,255,009>
23 13. Page 30, line 17, by striking <136,599> and inserting
24 <161,599>
25 14. Page 30, line 28, by striking <7,919,377> and inserting
26 <7,846,377>
27 15. Page 31, line 25, by striking <11.50> and inserting
28 <15.60>
29 16. Page 31, line 34, by striking <15.10> and inserting
30 <15.60>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1398

- 1 Amend House File 608, as passed by the House, as follows:
2 1. Page 5, line 5, by striking <division of this>
3 2. Page 5, line 7, by striking <division of this>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1399

- 1 Amend House File 653 as follows:
2 1. Page 6, line 21, by striking <program> and inserting
3 <initiative>
4 2. Page 10, line 6, by striking <2,807,776> and inserting
5 <2,907,776>
6 3. Page 11, after line 24 by inserting:
7 <(4) Not less than \$100,000 is allocated to the Polk county
8 medical society for continuation of the safety net provider
9 patient access to a specialty health care initiative as
10 described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 109.>
11 4. Page 11, by striking lines 25 through 29 and inserting:
12 <f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
13 \$76,231 shall be used by the department in implementing the
14 recommendations in the final report submitted by the direct

15 care worker advisory council to the>
 16 5. Page 12, line 5, by striking <104,019> and inserting
 17 <191,188>
 18 6. Page 17, line 31, by striking <2017> and inserting <2018>
 19 7. Page 19, by striking lines 27 through 31 and inserting
 20 <1 for assistance under the family investment program, in
 21 subsection 6 for child care assistance, or in subsection 10 for
 22 technology costs related to the family investment program, as
 23 applicable, have been expended. For>
 24 8. Page 27, line 22, by striking <1,284,605,740> and
 25 inserting <1,284,405,740>
 26 9. By striking page 34, line 29, through page 35, line 4.
 27 10. Page 41, line 16, by striking <87,329,375> and inserting
 28 <87,279,375>
 29 11. Page 46, line 9, by striking <1,186,595> and inserting
 30 <1,136,595>
 31 12. Page 47, after line 25 by inserting:
 32 <c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys corresponding to
 33 the state savings resulting from implementation of the federal
 34 Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing Adoptions Act
 35 of 2008, Pub. L. No. 110-351, and successor legislation, as

PAGE 2

1 determined in accordance with 42 U.S.C. §673(a)(8), that remain
 2 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year,
 3 shall not revert to any fund but shall remain available for the
 4 purposes designated in this subsection until expended. The
 5 amount of such savings and any corresponding funds remaining
 6 at the close of the fiscal year shall be determined separately
 7 and any changes in either amount between fiscal years shall not
 8 result in an unfunded need.>
 9 13. Page 48, line 14, by striking <2015> and inserting
 10 <2016>
 11 14. Page 53, line 1, by striking <13,883,040> and inserting
 12 <14,033,040>
 13 15. Page 53, line 17, by striking <250,000> and inserting
 14 <200,000>
 15 16. Page 53, line 26, by striking <Code>
 16 17. Page 54, after line 2 by inserting:
 17 <__. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$200,000
 18 shall be used to continue to expand the provision of nationally
 19 accredited and recognized internet-based training to include
 20 mental health and disability services providers.>
 21 18. Page 54, line 31, after <funding> by inserting <,&br/>
 22 including the \$2,500,000,>
 23 19. Page 55, line 5, after <with> by inserting <subparagraph
 24 division (a) and>
 25 20. Page 55, after line 12 by inserting:
 26 <(d) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, Medicaid
 27 managed care long-term services and supports capitation
 28 rates shall be adjusted to reflect the rebasing pursuant to

29 subparagraph division (a) for the patient populations residing
 30 in Medicaid-certified nursing facilities.>
 31 21. Page 55, after line 23 by inserting:
 32 <(3) Medicaid managed care organizations shall adjust
 33 facility-specific rates based upon payment rate listings issued
 34 by the department. The rate adjustments shall be applied
 35 retroactively based upon the effective date of the rate letter

PAGE 3

1 issued by the department. A Medicaid managed care organization
 2 shall honor all retroactive rate adjustments including when
 3 specific provider rates are delayed or amended.>
 4 22. Page 62, by striking lines 24 and 25 and inserting
 5 <affected providers or services shall be reimbursed as>
 6 23. Page 64, after line 35 by inserting:
 7 <Sec. __. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
 8 provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of
 9 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:
 10 1. The provision relating to section 232.141 and directing
 11 the state court administrator and the division administrator of
 12 the department of human services division of child and family
 13 services to make the determination, by June 15, 2017, of the
 14 distribution of funds allocated for the payment of the expenses
 15 of court-ordered services provided to juveniles which are a
 16 charge upon the state.>
 17 24. Page 71, line 35, by striking <program> and inserting
 18 <initiative>
 19 25. Page 75, line 20, by striking <1,403,888> and inserting
 20 <1,453,888>
 21 26. Page 77, after line 3 by inserting:
 22 <(4) Not less than \$50,000 is allocated to the Polk county
 23 medical society for continuation of the safety net provider
 24 patient access to a specialty health care initiative as
 25 described in 2007 Iowa Acts, chapter 218, section 109.>
 26 27. Page 77, by striking lines 4 through 8 and inserting:
 27 <f. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection,
 28 \$38,115 shall be used by the department in implementing the
 29 recommendations in the final report submitted by the direct
 30 care worker advisory council to the>
 31 28. Page 77, line 19, by striking <52,009> and inserting
 32 <95,594>
 33 29. Page 83, line 17, by striking <2018> and inserting
 34 <2019>
 35 30. Page 85, by striking lines 13 through 17 and inserting

PAGE 4

1 <1 for assistance under the family investment program, in
 2 subsection 6 for child care assistance, or in subsection 10 for
 3 technology costs related to the family investment program, as
 4 applicable, have been expended. For>

- 5 31. Page 93, line 7, by striking <642,302,870> and inserting
6 <642,202,870>
- 7 32. Page 104, line 33, by striking <43,664,687> and
8 inserting <43,639,687>
- 9 33. Page 109, line 26, by striking <593,297> and inserting
10 <568,297>
- 11 34. Page 111, after line 7 by inserting:
12 <c. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys corresponding to
13 the state savings resulting from implementation of the federal
14 Fostering Connections to Success and Increasing Adoptions Act
15 of 2008, Pub. L. No. 110-351, and successor legislation, as
16 determined in accordance with 42 U.S.C. §673(a)(8), that remain
17 unencumbered or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year,
18 shall not revert to any fund but shall remain available for the
19 purposes designated in this subsection until expended. The
20 amount of such savings and any corresponding funds remaining
21 at the close of the fiscal year shall be determined separately
22 and any changes in either amount between fiscal years shall not
23 result in an unfunded need.>
- 24 35. Page 111, line 31, by striking <2015> and inserting
25 <2017>
- 26 36. Page 116, line 18, by striking <6,941,520> and inserting
27 <7,016,520>
- 28 37. Page 116, line 34, by striking <125,000> and inserting
29 <100,000>
- 30 38. Page 117, line 8, by striking <Code>
- 31 39. Page 117, after line 12 by inserting:
32 <__. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$100,000
33 shall be used to continue to expand the provision of nationally
34 accredited and recognized internet-based training to include
35 mental health and disability services providers.>

PAGE 5

- 1 40. Page 122, by striking lines 2 and 3 and inserting
2 <provided at hospitals shall be rebased effective October 1,
3 2018, subject to Medicaid program upper payment limit>
- 4 41. Page 125, by striking lines 30 and 31 and inserting
5 <affected providers or services shall be reimbursed as:>
- 6 42. Page 128, after line 6 by inserting:
7 <Sec. __. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
8 provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of
9 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:
10 1. The provision relating to section 232.141 and directing
11 the state court administrator and the division administrator of
12 the department of human services division of child and family
13 services to make the determination, by June 15, 2018, of the
14 distribution of funds allocated for the payment of the expenses
15 of court-ordered services provided to juveniles which are a
16 charge upon the state.>
- 17 43. Page 130, line 15, after <diseases> by inserting <, as
18 defined in the federal Orphan Drug Act of 1983, Pub. L. No.

19 97-414,>

20 44. Page 130, line 33, after <diseases> by inserting <, as
21 defined in the federal Orphan Drug Act of 1983, Pub. L. No.
22 97-414,>

23 45. Page 136, line 8, by striking <COST-REPORTING> and
24 inserting <TIERED RATES AND DOCUMENTATION CHANGES>

25 46. Page 138, line 27, by striking <healthcare> and
26 inserting <health care>

27 47. Page 140, line 22, after <section 139,> by inserting
28 <subsection 1,>

29 48. Page 140, lines 23 and 24, by striking <subsection 1,>

30 49. Page 142, by striking lines 13 and 14.

31 50. Page 143, by striking lines 12 and 13 and inserting
32 <beds beginning July 1, 2017.>

33 51. Page 144, after line 22 by inserting:

34 <DIVISION ____

35 NON-STATE GOVERNMENT-OWNED NURSING FACILITY UPPER PAYMENT LIMIT

PAGE 6

1 ALTERNATIVE PAYMENT PROGRAM

2 Sec. ____ 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1139, section 81, is
3 amended by striking the section, and inserting in lieu thereof
4 the following:

5 SEC. 81. Section 249L.2, subsection 6, Code 2016, is amended
6 to read as follows:

7 6. “*Nursing facility*” means a licensed nursing facility as
8 defined in section 135C.1 that is a freestanding facility or
9 a nursing facility operated by a hospital licensed pursuant
10 to chapter 135B, but does not include a distinct-part skilled
11 nursing unit or a swing-bed unit operated by a hospital, or
12 a nursing facility owned by the state or federal government
13 or other governmental unit. “*Nursing facility*” includes a
14 non-state government-owned nursing facility if the nursing
15 facility participates in the non-state government-owned nursing
16 facility upper payment limit alternative payment program.

17 Sec. ____ 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1139, section 82, is
18 amended to read as follows:

19 SEC. 82. NON-STATE GOVERNMENT-OWNED NURSING FACILITY UPPER
20 PAYMENT LIMIT ~~SUPPLEMENTAL ALTERNATIVE PAYMENT PROGRAM.~~

21 1. The department of human services shall submit, to the
22 centers for Medicare and Medicaid services (CMS) of the United
23 States department of health and human services no later than
24 September 29, 2017, a Medicaid state plan amendment to allow
25 qualifying non-state government-owned nursing facilities to
26 ~~receive a supplemental~~ participate in an alternative payment
27 program in accordance with the upper payment limit requirements
28 pursuant to 42 C.F.R. §447.272. ~~The supplemental alternative~~
29 payment shall be in addition to the greater of the payment in
30 accordance with the upper payment limit requirements pursuant
31 to 42 C.F.R. §447.272 or the Medicaid fee-for-service per diem
32 reimbursement rate or the per diem payment established for the

33 nursing facility under a Medicaid managed care contract.
 34 2. At a minimum, the Medicaid state plan amendment shall
 35 provide for all of the following:

PAGE 7

1 a. A non-state governmental entity shall provide the state
 2 share of the difference between the expected supplemental
 3 alternative payment and the Medicaid fee-for-service per diem
 4 reimbursement rate in the form of an intergovernmental transfer
 5 to the state.
 6 b. The state shall claim federal matching funds and shall
 7 make supplemental alternative payments to eligible non-state
 8 governmental entities based on the supplemental alternative
 9 payment amount as calculated by the state for each nursing
 10 facility for which a non-state governmental entity owns the
 11 nursing facility's license. A managed care contractor shall
 12 not retain any portion of the supplemental alternative payment,
 13 but shall treat the supplemental difference between the
 14 expected alternative payment and the Medicaid fee-for-service
 15 per diem reimbursement rate as a pass-through component of
 16 the capitated payment calculation to the eligible non-state
 17 governmental entity.
 18 c. The supplemental alternative payment program shall
 19 be budget neutral to the state. No general fund revenue
 20 shall be expended under the program including for costs of
 21 administration. If payments under the program result in
 22 overpayment to a nursing facility, or if CMS disallows federal
 23 participation related to a nursing facility's receipt or
 24 use of supplemental alternative payments authorized under
 25 the program, the state may recoup an amount equivalent to
 26 the amount of supplemental alternative payments overpaid or
 27 disallowed. Supplemental Alternative payments shall be subject
 28 to any adjustment for payments made in error, including but not
 29 limited to adjustments made by state or federal law, and the
 30 state may recoup an amount equivalent to any such adjustment.
 31 d. A nursing facility participating in the program shall
 32 notify the state of any changes in ownership that may affect
 33 the nursing facility's continued eligibility for the program
 34 within thirty days of any such change.
 35 e. No portion of the supplemental alternative payment

PAGE 8

1 paid to a participating nursing facility may be used for
 2 contingent fees. Expenditures for development fees, legal
 3 fees, or consulting fees shall not exceed five percent of
 4 the supplemental alternative funds received, annually, and
 5 any such expenditures shall be reported to the department of
 6 human services, and included in the department's annual report
 7 pursuant to subsection 3.
 8 f. The supplemental alternative payment paid to a

9 participating nursing facility shall only be used as specified
 10 in state and federal law. ~~Supplemental~~ Alternative payments
 11 paid to a participating nursing facility shall only be used as
 12 follows:

13 (1) A portion of the amount received may be used for nursing
 14 facility quality improvement initiatives including but not
 15 limited to educational scholarships and nonmandatory training.
 16 Priority in the awarding of contracts for such training shall
 17 be for Iowa-based organizations.

18 (2) A portion of the amount received may be used for nursing
 19 facility remodeling or renovation. Priority in the awarding
 20 of contracts for such remodeling or renovations shall be for
 21 Iowa-based organizations and skilled laborers.

22 (3) A portion of the amount received may be used for health
 23 information technology infrastructure and software. Priority
 24 in the awarding of contracts for such health information
 25 technology infrastructure and software shall be for Iowa-based
 26 organizations.

27 (4) A portion of the amount received may be used for
 28 endowments to offset costs associated with maintenance of
 29 hospitals licensed under chapter 135B and nursing facilities
 30 licensed under chapter 135C.

31 g. A non-state governmental entity shall only be eligible
 32 for ~~supplemental~~ alternative payments attributable to up to 10
 33 percent of the potential non-state government-owned nursing
 34 facilities licensed in the state.

35 3. Following receipt of approval and implementation of the

PAGE 9

1 program, the department shall submit a report to the governor
 2 and the general assembly, annually, on or before December 15,
 3 regarding the program. The report shall include, at a minimum,
 4 the name and location of participating non-state governmental
 5 entities and the non-state government-owned nursing facilities
 6 with which the non-state governmental entities have partnered
 7 to participate in the program; the amount of the matching
 8 funds provided by each non-state governmental entity; the
 9 net ~~supplemental payment amount~~ difference between the
 10 expected alternative payment and the Medicaid fee-for-service
 11 per diem reimbursement rate received by each participating
 12 non-governmental entity and non-state government-owned nursing
 13 facility; and the amount expended for each of the specified
 14 categories of approved expenditure.

15 4. The department of human services shall work
 16 collaboratively with representatives of nursing facilities,
 17 hospitals, and other affected stakeholders in adopting
 18 administrative rules, and in implementing and administering
 19 this program.

20 5. As used in this section:

21 a. "Non-state governmental entity" means a hospital
 22 authority, hospital district, health care district, city, or

23 county.

24 b. “Non-state government-owned nursing facility” means a
25 nursing facility owned or operated by a non-state governmental
26 entity for which a non-state governmental entity holds
27 the nursing facility’s license and is party to the nursing
28 facility’s Medicaid contract.

29 Sec. ___. 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1139, section 84,
30 subsection 1, is amended to read as follows:

31 1. The section of this division of this Act directing the
32 department of human services to submit a Medicaid state plan
33 amendment to CMS no later than September 29, 2017, shall be
34 implemented as soon as possible following enactment, consistent
35 with all applicable federal requirements.

PAGE 10

1 Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this
2 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
3 enactment.

4 Sec. ___. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. This division of this
5 Act applies retroactively to May 27, 2016.

6 DIVISION __
7 LEGISLATIVE INTERIM — OPIOID EPIDEMIC EVALUATION

8 Sec. ___. LEGISLATIVE INTERIM STUDY COMMITTEE — OPIOID
9 EPIDEMIC EVALUATION.

10 1. The legislative council is requested to establish an
11 interim study committee to comprehensively evaluate the state’s
12 response to the opioid epidemic in the state.

13 2. The committee shall receive input from agencies and
14 entities including but not limited to all of the following:

15 a. Representatives of the professional licensing boards for
16 professionals authorized to prescribe controlled substances.

17 b. Representatives of public safety and public health
18 including but not limited to the office of the state medical
19 examiner, the division of criminal investigation of the
20 department of public safety, the department of corrections and
21 community-based corrections, law enforcement agencies, the
22 governor’s office of drug control policy, and the department
23 of public health.

24 c. Representatives of the medical community and health
25 insurance payers including but not limited to the Iowa hospital
26 association, the Iowa medical society, the Iowa osteopathic
27 medical society, the Iowa pharmacy association, and America’s
28 health insurance plans.

29 d. Consumers and representatives of consumers including but
30 not limited to the Iowa substance abuse information center, the
31 Iowa prescription abuse reduction task force, and addiction
32 treatment centers in the state.

33 3. The interim committee’s evaluation shall include but is
34 not limited to a review of the protocols and practices relating
35 to the prescribing of opioid medications and the treatment

PAGE 11

- 1 options available including medication-assisted treatment.
 2 4. The interim committee shall submit a report, including
 3 findings and recommendations, to the governor and the general
 4 assembly by November 15, 2017.>
 5 52. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 6 references as necessary.

HEATON of Henry

H-1400

- 1 Amend House File 653 as follows:
 2 1. Page 144, after line 22 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION ____
 4 DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL FUNDS — RESTRICTIONS RELATED TO
 5 ABORTION
 6 Sec. ____ DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES
 7 ACT FUNDS FOR FAMILY PLANNING.
 8 1. The department of public health shall annually apply
 9 to the United States department of health and human services
 10 for grant funding under Tit. X of the federal Public Health
 11 Services Act, 42 U.S.C. §300 et seq. The department shall
 12 ensure that Title X grantees distribute all grant funding
 13 received to contractor entity applicants in the following order
 14 of priority:
 15 a. Public entities that provide family planning services
 16 including state, county, or local community health clinics and
 17 federally qualified health centers.
 18 b. Nonpublic entities that, in addition to family planning
 19 services, provide required primary health services as described
 20 in 42 U.S.C. §254b(b)(1)(A).
 21 c. Nonpublic entities that provide family planning
 22 services but do not provide required primary health services as
 23 described in 42 U.S.C. §254b(b)(1)(A).
 24 2. Notwithstanding the prioritization order for
 25 distribution of grant funding pursuant to subsection 1,
 26 a contractor entity that received grant funds through a
 27 formal agreement with a Title X grantee during the fiscal
 28 year beginning July 1, 2016, and that would not otherwise
 29 be excluded under subsection 4 due to performing abortions
 30 or maintaining or operating a facility where abortions are
 31 performed, or under subsection 5 due to use of the grant funds
 32 for direct or indirect costs relating to providing abortions,
 33 shall be deemed to meet the same level of priority as those
 34 contractor entities specified in subsection 1, paragraph “a”
 35 for consideration in the distribution of grant funding.

PAGE 2

- 1 3. Distribution of funds under this section shall be made in
 2 a manner that continues access to family planning services.

3 4. Distribution of funds shall not be made to any contractor
4 entity that performs abortions or that maintains or operates a
5 facility where abortions are performed. For the purposes of
6 this section, "abortion" does not include any of the following:
7 a. The treatment of a woman for a physical disorder,
8 physical injury, or physical illness, including a
9 life-endangering physical condition caused by or arising from
10 the pregnancy itself, that would, as certified by a physician,
11 place the woman in danger of death.
12 b. The treatment of a woman for a spontaneous abortion,
13 commonly known as a miscarriage.
14 5. Funds distributed in accordance with this section shall
15 not be used for direct or indirect costs, including but not
16 limited to administrative costs or expenses, overhead, employee
17 salaries, rent, and telephone and other utility costs, related
18 to providing abortions as specified in this section.
19 6. The department of public health shall submit a report to
20 the governor and the general assembly, annually by January 1,
21 listing any contractor entities that received funds pursuant
22 to subsection 1, paragraph "c", and the amount and type of
23 funds received by such contractor entities during the preceding
24 calendar year. The report shall provide a detailed explanation
25 of how the department determined that distribution of funds to
26 such a contractor entity, instead of to a contractor entity
27 described in subsection 1, paragraph "a" or "b", was necessary
28 to prevent severe limitation or elimination of access to
29 family planning services in the region of the state where the
30 contractor entity is located.
31 7. For the purposes of this section:
32 a. "Contractor entity" means an entity that receives Title
33 X grantee funds through a formal agreement with the Title X
34 grantee and whose purpose is to carry out direct services to
35 clients.

PAGE 3

1 b. "Title X grantee" means the entity that receives
2 a federal Title X grant and assumes legal and financial
3 responsibility for good stewardship of public funds.
4 Sec. ____ RIGHT OF INTERVENTION. The sponsor or cosponsors
5 of this division of this Act, as an agent or agents of the
6 state, shall have standing to intervene on behalf of the
7 general assembly as a party in any judicial or administrative
8 proceeding challenging the provisions of this division of this
9 Act.
10 Sec. ____ SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this division
11 of this Act or the application of this division of this Act to
12 any person or circumstances is held invalid, the invalidity
13 shall not affect other provisions or applications of this
14 division of this Act which can be given effect without the
15 invalid provisions or application and, to this end, the
16 provisions of this division of this Act are severable.>

17 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk

H-1401

1 Amend House File 653 as follows:

2 1. Page 144, after line 22 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION ____

4 FETAL BODY PARTS

5 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. **146B.1 Fetal body parts — actions**
6 **prohibited — penalties.**

7 1. A person shall not knowingly acquire, provide, receive,
8 otherwise transfer, or use a fetal body part in this state,
9 regardless of whether the acquisition, provision, receipt,
10 transfer, or use is for valuable consideration.

11 2. Subsection 1 shall not apply to any of the following:

12 a. Diagnostic or remedial tests, procedures, or observations
13 which have the sole purpose of determining the life or health
14 of the fetus in order to provide that information to the
15 pregnant woman or to preserve the life or health of the fetus
16 or pregnant woman.

17 b. The actions of a person taken in the furtherance of the
18 final disposition of a fetal body part.

19 c. The pathological study of body tissue, including genetic
20 testing, for diagnostic or forensic purposes.

21 d. A fetal body part if the fetal body results from a
22 spontaneous termination of pregnancy or stillbirth and is
23 willingly donated for the purpose of medical research.

24 3. A person who violates this section is guilty of a class
25 "C" felony.

26 4. For the purposes of this section:

27 a. "*Abortion*" means as defined in section 146.1.

28 b. "*Fetal body part*" means a cell, tissue, organ, or other
29 part of a fetus that is terminated by an abortion. "*Fetal body*
30 *part*" does not include either of the following:

31 (1) Cultured cells or cell lines derived from a spontaneous
32 termination of pregnancy or stillbirth and willingly donated
33 for the purposes of medical research.

34 (2) A cell, tissue, organ, or other part of a fetus that
35 is terminated by an abortion that occurred prior to January 1,

PAGE 2

1 2017.

2 c. "*Final disposition*" means the disposition of fetal
3 body parts by burial, interment, entombment, cremation, or
4 incineration.

5 d. "*Valuable consideration*" means any payment including but
6 not limited to payment associated with the transportation,
7 processing, preservation, quality control, or storage of fetal
8 body parts.>

9 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk

H-1402

1 Amend House File 653 as follows:

2 1. Page 144, after line 22 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION ____

4 GRANT PROGRAMS ____ RESTRICTIONS RELATED TO ABORTIONS

5 Sec. ____ ADMINISTRATION OF PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY

6 EDUCATION PROGRAM AND ABSTINENCE EDUCATION GRANT PROGRAM

7 FUNDS. Any contract entered into on or after July 1, 2017,

8 by the department of public health to administer the personal

9 responsibility education program as specified in 42 U.S.C.

10 §713 or to administer the abstinence education grant program

11 authorized pursuant to section 510 of Tit. V of the federal

12 Social Security Act, shall exclude as an eligible applicant any

13 applicant entity that provides abortions, maintains or operates

14 a facility where abortions are performed, or regularly makes

15 referrals to an entity that provides abortions or maintains or

16 operates a facility where abortions are performed. For the

17 purposes of this section, such referrals include but are not

18 limited to referrals made by reference to an internet site or

19 by linking to an internet site maintained by an entity that

20 provides abortions or maintains or operates a facility where

21 abortions are performed.

22 Sec. ____ AWARD OF COMMUNITY ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY

23 PREVENTION AND SERVICES PROGRAM GRANT FUNDS. Any contract

24 entered into on or after July 1, 2017, by the department of

25 human services to award a community adolescent pregnancy

26 prevention and services program grant using federal temporary

27 assistance for needy families block grant funds appropriated

28 to the department shall exclude as an eligible applicant any

29 applicant entity that provides abortions, maintains or operates

30 a facility where abortions are performed, or regularly makes

31 referrals to an entity that provides abortions or maintains or

32 operates a facility where abortions are performed. For the

33 purposes of this section, such referrals include but are not

34 limited to referrals made by reference to an internet site or

35 by linking to an internet site maintained by an entity that

PAGE 2

1 provides abortions or maintains or operates a facility where

2 abortions are performed.

3 Sec. ____ RIGHT OF INTERVENTION. The sponsor or cosponsors

4 of this division of this Act, as an agent or agents of the

5 state, shall have standing to intervene on behalf of the

6 general assembly as a party in any judicial or administrative

7 proceeding challenging the provisions of this division of this

8 Act.

9 Sec. ____ SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this division
 10 of this Act or the application of this division of this Act to
 11 any person or circumstances is held invalid, the invalidity
 12 shall not affect other provisions or applications of this
 13 division of this Act which can be given effect without the
 14 invalid provisions or application and, to this end, the
 15 provisions of this division of this Act are severable.>
 16 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SALMON of Black Hawk

H-1403

1 Amend the amendment, H-1384, to Senate File 445, as amended,
 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 6, by striking line 9 and inserting <sentence is
 4 completed.
 5 DIVISION ____
 6 LOCAL ENFORCEMENT OF RESTRICTIONS
 7 Sec. ____ REPEAL. Section 152C.6, Code 2017, is repealed.>
 8 2. Page 6, line 12, by striking <and criminal sentencing>
 9 and inserting <, criminal sentencing, and local enforcement of
 10 certain restrictions>
 11 3. By renumbering as necessary.

NUNN of Polk

H-1404

1 Amend House File 612 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 33.
 3 2. Page 2, by striking lines 4 through 6 and inserting
 4 <shall consist of all of the following:
 5 a. (1) Moneys transferred to the fund pursuant to section
 6 423G.6.
 7 (2) This paragraph "a" is repealed upon the date on which
 8 chapter 423G is repealed pursuant to section 423G.7.
 9 b. Appropriations made to the fund and transfers of
 10 interest, earnings, and moneys from other funds as provided by
 11 law.>
 12 3. Page 2, by striking lines 24 through 35.
 13 4. Page 6, line 7, after <year> by inserting <, if any>
 14 5. Page 7, line 14, by striking <2017> and inserting <2018>
 15 6. Page 17, line 9, after <resources> by inserting <and
 16 approved in an Act of the general assembly>
 17 7. By striking page 27, line 30, through page 28, line 8,
 18 and inserting <revenues collected as follows:
 19 a. For revenues collected on or after July 1, 2018, but
 20 before August 1, 2019, one-sixth of the revenues to the water
 21 quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B, and
 22 one-sixth of the revenues to the water quality financial
 23 assistance fund created in section 16.198.

- 24 *b.* For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2019,
 25 but before August 1, 2020, one-sixth of the revenues to the
 26 water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B,
 27 and one-third of the revenues to the water quality financial
 28 assistance fund created in section 16.198.
- 29 *c.* For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2020,
 30 but before August 1, 2021, one-sixth of the revenues to the
 31 water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B,
 32 and one-half of the revenues to the water quality financial
 33 assistance fund created in section 16.198.
- 34 *d.* For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2021,
 35 but before August 1, 2022, one-sixth of the revenues to the

PAGE 2

- 1 water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B,
 2 and two-thirds of the revenues to the water quality financial
 3 assistance fund created in section 16.198.
- 4 *e.* For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2022,
 5 one-sixth of the revenues to the water quality infrastructure
 6 fund created in section 8.57B, and five-sixths of the revenues
 7 to the water quality financial assistance fund created in
 8 section 16.198.>
- 9 8. Page 32, line 16, after <year> by inserting <, if any>
- 10 9. Page 32, after line 27 by inserting:
 11 <Sec. __. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following provision or
 12 provisions of this Act take effect July 1, 2018:
 13 1. The section of this Act enacting section 423.3,
 14 subsection 103.
 15 2. The sections of this Act enacting sections 423G.1,
 16 423G.2, 423G.3, 423G.4, 423G.5, 423G.6, and 423G.7.>
- 17 10. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <providing for
 18 appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund,>
- 19 11. Title page, line 9, after <including> by inserting
 20 <effective date and>
- 21 12. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 22 references as necessary.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

H-1405

- 1 Amend House File 619 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 22 by inserting:
 3 <5. The department shall prepare an annual report reviewing
 4 the fees established pursuant to this section. The report
 5 shall include information about fees and occupancy rates
 6 at each camping and rental facility in the state under the
 7 jurisdiction of the department, special promotional events or
 8 holiday rates for which fees were increased, reduced, or waived
 9 at those camping and rental facilities, and any recommendations
 10 for changes in fees or rules adopted pursuant to this section.

11 The report shall be submitted to the park advisory oversight
12 committee by December 31 of each year.

13 6. A park advisory oversight committee is established which
14 shall consist of the chairpersons, vice chairpersons, and
15 ranking members of the senate standing committee on natural
16 resources and environment and the house standing committee on
17 natural resources. The committee shall meet annually to review
18 the report submitted by the department pursuant to subsection
19 5. The committee shall submit any recommendations, based
20 on that review, to the senate standing committee on natural
21 resources and environment and the house standing committee on
22 natural resources.>

BACON of Story

H-1406

1 Amend the amendment, H-1399, to House File 653 as follows:
2 1. Page 1, after line 26 by inserting:
3 <__. Page 35, after line 10 by inserting:
4 <__. The department of human services shall review the use
5 of step therapy protocols and the application of step therapy
6 override exceptions under the Medicaid program. In the review,
7 the department may consider the use of step therapy protocols
8 and the application of step therapy override exceptions as
9 provided in chapter 514F.7, if enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House
10 File 233, and the potential for improving the quality of life
11 of Medicaid members and increasing efficiencies in the Medicaid
12 program. The department shall report findings of the review
13 and recommendations to the individuals designated in this Act
14 for submission of reports by November 15, 2017.>>
15 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HEATON of Henry

H-1407

1 Amend the amendment, H-1399, to House File 653, as follows:
2 1. Page 5, after line 33 by inserting:
3 <DIVISION ____
4 BENEFITS COVERED UNDER HEALTH AND WELLNESS PLAN
5 Sec. ____ Section 249A.3, subsection 1, paragraph v,
6 subparagraph (2), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
7 (2) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary,
8 individuals eligible for medical assistance under this
9 paragraph "v" shall receive coverage for benefits pursuant to
10 42 U.S.C. §1396u-7(b)(1)(B); adjusted as necessary to provide
11 the essential health benefits as required pursuant to section
12 1302 of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act,
13 Pub. L. No. 111-148; adjusted to provide prescription drugs
14 and dental services consistent with the medical assistance
15 state plan benefits package for individuals otherwise eligible

16 under this subsection; and adjusted to provide habilitation
 17 services consistent with the state medical assistance program
 18 section 1915(i) waiver. Beginning July 1, 2017, coverage for
 19 benefits shall also include coverage for integrated health home
 20 services, residential substance abuse treatment, assertive
 21 community treatment, nonemergency medical transportation, and
 22 peer support.

23 Sec. ____ DIRECTIVE TO DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES. Upon
 24 enactment of this division of this Act, the department of human
 25 services shall request federal approval of an amendment to the
 26 medical assistance state plan, as necessary, to implement this
 27 division of this Act effective July 1, 2017.

28 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT AND CONTINGENT
 29 IMPLEMENTATION. This division of this Act, being deemed of
 30 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment. However,
 31 the department of human services shall implement this division,
 32 effective July 1, 2017, contingent upon receipt of federal
 33 approval of the state plan amendment request submitted under
 34 this division of this Act. The director of human services
 35 shall notify the Code editor of the receipt of approval and the

PAGE 2

1 date of implementation.

2 DIVISION ____

3 MEDICAID MANAGED CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT

4 Sec. ____ MEDICAID MANAGED CARE CHANGES. The department of
 5 human services shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A and
 6 shall amend any Medicaid managed care contract effective July
 7 1, 2017, to provide for all of the following:

8 1. PRIMARY CARE PROVIDERS

9 a. A Medicaid managed care organization shall include as a
 10 primary care provider any provider designated by the state as a
 11 primary care provider, subject to a provider's respective state
 12 certification standards, including but not limited to all of
 13 the following:

14 (1) A physician who is a family or general practitioner, a
 15 pediatrician, an internist, an obstetrician, or a gynecologist.

16 (2) An advanced registered nurse practitioner.

17 (3) A physician assistant.

18 (4) A chiropractor.

19 b. A Medicaid managed care organization shall not impose
 20 more restrictive scope-of-practice requirements or standards of
 21 practice on a primary care provider than those prescribed by
 22 state law as a prerequisite for participation in the managed
 23 care organization's provider network.

24 2. CASE MANAGEMENT

25 a. A Medicaid managed care organization shall provide
 26 the option to the case manager for a Medicaid member, if the
 27 case manager is not otherwise a participating provider in
 28 the member's managed care organization provider network, to
 29 enter into a single case agreement to continue to provide case

30 management services to the Medicaid member at the member's
31 request.

32 b. A Medicaid managed care organization shall allow peer
33 support specialists to serve as case managers for members
34 receiving behavioral health services, and shall not require
35 that such peer support specialists hold a bachelor's degree

PAGE 3

1 from an accredited school, college, or university.

2 3. MEMBER STATUS CHANGES

3 a. A Medicaid managed care organization shall provide prior
4 notice to a provider of a member of any change in the status
5 of the member that affects such provider at least fourteen
6 days prior to the effective date of the change in status. If
7 notification is not received by the provider and the member
8 continues to receive services from the provider, the Medicaid
9 managed care organization shall reimburse the provider for
10 services rendered.

11 b. If a member transfers from one managed care organization
12 to another, the managed care organization from which the
13 member is transferring shall forward the member's records to
14 the managed care organization assuming the member's coverage
15 at least thirty days prior to the managed care organization
16 assuming such coverage.

17 c. If a provider provides services to a member for which the
18 member is eligible while awaiting any necessary authorization,
19 and the authorization is subsequently approved, the provider
20 shall be reimbursed at the contracted rate for any services
21 provided prior to receipt of the authorization.

22 4. UNIFORMITY OF PROGRAM

23 a. The department of human services shall work with the
24 Medicaid managed care organizations to institute consistency
25 and uniformity across processes and procedures, including
26 but not limited to those related to claims filing and denial
27 of claims, integrated health home criteria, and appeals and
28 grievances.

29 b. The department shall require the use and application of
30 the following definition of medically necessary services across
31 all Medicaid managed care organizations:

32 "Medically necessary services" means those services that
33 a prudent health care provider would provide to prevent,
34 diagnose, or treat an illness, injury, disease, or symptoms of
35 an illness, injury, or disease in a manner that meets all of

PAGE 4

1 the following requirements:

2 (1) The services are in accordance with generally accepted
3 standards of medical practice.

4 (2) The services are clinically appropriate in terms of
5 type, frequency, extent, site, and duration.

- 6 (3) The services are not primarily for the economic benefit
7 of the managed care organization or health care provider or for
8 the convenience of the member or health care provider.
- 9 5. OVERSIGHT. The department shall require completion of an
10 initial external quality review of the Medicaid managed care
11 program by January 1, 2018. Additionally, the department shall
12 contract with the university of Iowa public policy center to
13 perform an evaluation of the program by January 1, 2018.
- 14 6. DATA. The department shall amend the requirements for
15 quarterly reports to require that managed care organizations
16 report not only the percentage of medical and pharmacy clean
17 claims paid or denied within a certain time frame but also all
18 of the following:
- 19 a. The total number of original medical and pharmacy claims
20 submitted to the managed care organization during the time
21 period.
- 22 b. The total number of original medical and pharmacy claims
23 deemed rejected and the reason for rejection.
- 24 c. The total number of original medical and pharmacy claims
25 deemed suspended, the reason for suspension, and the number of
26 days from suspension to submission for processing.
- 27 d. The total number of original medical and pharmacy
28 claims initially deemed either rejected or suspended that are
29 subsequently deemed clean claims and paid, and the average
30 number of days from initial submission to payment of the clean
31 claim.
- 32 e. The total number of medical and pharmacy claims that
33 are outstanding for thirty, sixty, ninety, one hundred eighty,
34 or more than one hundred eighty days, and the total amount
35 attributable to these outstanding claims if paid as submitted.

PAGE 5

- 1 f. The total amount requested as payment for all original
2 medical or pharmacy claims versus the total actual amount paid
3 as clean claims and the total amount of payment denied.
- 4 7. REIMBURSEMENT. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
5 2017, Medicaid providers or services shall be reimbursed as
6 follows:
- 7 a. For fee-for-service claims, reimbursement shall be
8 calculated based on the methodology in effect on June 30, 2017,
9 for the respective provider or service.
- 10 b. For claims subject to a managed care contract:
- 11 (1) Reimbursement shall be based on the methodology
12 established by the managed care contract. However, any
13 reimbursement established under such contract shall not be
14 lower than the rate floor established by the department of
15 human services as the managed care organization provider or
16 service reimbursement rate floor for the respective provider or
17 service in effect on April 1, 2016.
- 18 (2) For any provider or service to which a reimbursement
19 increase is applicable for the fiscal year under state law,

20 upon the effective date of the reimbursement increase, the
21 department of human services shall modify the rate floor in
22 effect on April 1, 2016, to reflect the increase specified.
23 Any reimbursement established under the managed care contract
24 shall not be lower than the rate floor as modified by the
25 department of human services to reflect the provider rate
26 increase specified.

27 (3) Any reimbursement established between the managed
28 care organization and the provider shall be in effect for at
29 least twelve months from the date established, unless the
30 reimbursement is increased. A reimbursement rate that is
31 negotiated and established above the rate floor shall not be
32 decreased from that amount for at least twelve months from the
33 date established.

34 8. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION

35 a. A Medicaid managed care organization shall approve or

PAGE 6

1 deny a prior authorization request submitted by a provider for
2 a prescription drug or service within the following periods,
3 as applicable:

4 (1) For urgent claims, within a period not to exceed
5 forty-eight hours from the time the Medicaid managed care
6 organization receives the request.

7 (2) For nonurgent claims, within a period not to exceed
8 five calendar days from the time the Medicaid managed care
9 organization receives the request.

10 b. Emergency claims for prescription drugs or services
11 shall not require prior authorization by a Medicaid managed
12 care organization. Prior authorization shall not be required
13 for prehospital transportation and emergency services, and
14 coverage shall be provided for emergency services necessary
15 to screen and stabilize a member. A provider that submits
16 written certification to the managed care organization within
17 seventy-two hours of admission of a member who was admitted
18 to a hospital through the emergency department shall create
19 a presumption that the emergency services were medically
20 necessary for purposes of coverage.

21 c. If a Medicaid managed care organization approves a
22 provider's prior authorization request for a prescription drug
23 or service for a patient who is in stable condition as verified
24 by the provider, the prior authorization shall be valid for a
25 period of twelve months from the date the approval is received
26 by the provider.

27 d. If a Medicaid managed care organization approves a
28 provider's prior authorization request for a prescription
29 drug or service, the managed care organization shall not
30 retroactively revoke, limit, condition, or restrict the prior
31 authorization after the prescription drug is dispensed or the
32 service is provided.

33 e. Any change by a Medicaid managed care organization in a

34 requirement for prior authorization for a prescription drug or
 35 service shall be preceded by the provision of sixty days' prior

PAGE 7

1 notice published on the managed care organization's internet
 2 site and to all affected providers before the effective date
 3 of the change.
 4 f. Each managed care organization shall post to the managed
 5 care organization's internet site prior authorization data
 6 including but not limited to statistics on approvals and
 7 denials of prior authorization requests by physician specialty,
 8 medication, test, procedure, or service, the indication
 9 offered, and if denied, the reason for denial.
 10 g. The department of human services shall require any
 11 Medicaid managed care organization under contract with
 12 the state to jointly develop and utilize the same prior
 13 authorization review process, including but not limited to
 14 shared electronic and paper forms, subject to final review and
 15 approval by the department.
 16 Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this
 17 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
 18 enactment.>
 19 2. By renumbering as necessary.

WINCKLER of Scott

H-1408

1 Amend the amendment, H-1399, to House File 653, as follows:
 2 1. Page 5, after line 33 by inserting:
 3 <DIVISION ___
 4 FACILITY FOR ELDERLY PERSONS WITH AGGRESSIVE OR PSYCHIATRIC
 5 BEHAVIORS
 6 Sec. ___. FACILITY FOR ELDERLY PERSONS WITH AGGRESSIVE OR
 7 PSYCHIATRIC BEHAVIORS — COMMITTEE — REPORT.
 8 1. The department of inspections and appeals, in
 9 conjunction with the department of human services, shall
 10 establish and facilitate a committee of stakeholders to examine
 11 options for designating a facility to provide care for elderly
 12 persons in this state who are sexually aggressive, combative,
 13 or have unmet geropsychiatric needs.
 14 2. The membership of the committee shall include but is not
 15 limited to the following:
 16 a. Representatives of the departments of inspections and
 17 appeals, human services, corrections, public health, and aging,
 18 the state public defender, the office of ombudsman, the office
 19 of long-term care ombudsman, and the judicial branch.
 20 b. Consumers of services provided by long-term care
 21 facilities and family members of consumers.
 22 c. Representatives from leading age Iowa, the Iowa health
 23 care association, and the Iowa association of community

24 providers.
 25 d. Direct care workers employed by long-term care
 26 facilities.
 27 e. Representatives from Iowa legal aid.
 28 f. Representatives from AARP Iowa.
 29 g. Representatives from the Iowa civil liberties union.
 30 h. Other stakeholders as the department of inspections and
 31 appeals and the department of human services deem appropriate.
 32 3. The committee shall discuss whether a long-term care
 33 facility, as defined in section 142D.2, should have the
 34 ability to refuse admission to, or discharge, residents who are
 35 sexually aggressive, combative, or have unmet geropsychiatric

PAGE 2

1 needs. The committee shall consider options for establishment
 2 of a facility to provide care for persons who are sexually
 3 aggressive, combative, or have unmet geropsychiatric needs.
 4 The committee shall identify the characteristics of residents
 5 for such a facility, options for creating a new facility
 6 to house such residents, options for the expansion of an
 7 existing facility to house such residents, options for using
 8 any alternative facilities for such residents, the workforce
 9 and training necessary for the workforce in such facility,
 10 options to qualify a facility for Medicaid reimbursement, cost
 11 projections for any recommendations, and other information
 12 deemed relevant by the department of inspections and appeals.
 13 4. The committee shall provide a report detailing its
 14 findings and recommendations to the governor and the general
 15 assembly by December 15, 2017.>
 16 2. By renumbering as necessary.

MILLER of Webster

H-1409

1 Amend House File 646 as follows:
 2 1. Page 2, line 17, after <section,> by inserting
 3 <“financial institutions” means as defined in section 12C.1 and>

HINSON of Linn

H-1410

1 Amend the amendment, H-1399, to House File 653, as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, after line 1 by inserting:
 3 <__. Page 1, line 19, by striking <11,042,476> and
 4 inserting <11,192,476>
 5 __. Page 2, line 31, by striking <812,537> and inserting
 6 <962,537>
 7 __. Page 3, line 30, by striking <1,160,281> and inserting
 8 <1,324,202>

9 ____ Page 4, line 9, by striking <24,985,831> and inserting
10 <26,258,434>
11 ____ Page 4, line 12, by striking <4,021,225> and inserting
12 <5,021,225>
13 ____ Page 5, line 17, by striking <20,964,606> and inserting
14 <21,237,209>
15 ____ Page 5, line 32, by striking <5,325,632> and inserting
16 <5,537,627>>
17 2. Page 1, after line 3 by inserting:
18 <____ Page 7, by striking line 28 and inserting:
19 <i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$100,000
20 shall be used by the department of public health to continue
21 to>
22 ____ Page 7, after line 32 by inserting:
23 <j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$111,995
24 shall be used for childhood obesity prevention.>>
25 3. Page 1, line 5, by striking <2,907,776> and inserting
26 <3,807,658>
27 4. Page 1, line 7, by striking <100,000> and inserting
28 <205,493>
29 5. Page 1, after line 17 by inserting:
30 <____ Page 13, line 22, by striking <1,646,426> and
31 inserting <1,760,455>
32 6. Page 1, line 25, by striking <1,284,405,740> and
33 inserting <1,281,503,680>
34 7. Page 1, after line 25 by inserting:
35 <____ Page 34, by striking lines 8 through 12.

PAGE 2

1 ____ Page 38, line 24, by striking <39,343,616> and
2 inserting <40,163,616>
3 ____ Page 38, line 25, by striking <33,493,616> and
4 inserting <34,313,616>>
5 8. Page 3, after line 16 by inserting:
6 <____ Page 66, line 33, by striking <5,521,238> and
7 inserting <5,596,238>
8 ____ Page 68, line 10, by striking <406,268> and inserting
9 <481,268>
10 ____ Page 69, line 9, by striking <580,140> and inserting
11 <662,101>
12 ____ Page 69, line 23, by striking <12,492,915> and
13 inserting <13,129,217>
14 ____ Page 69, line 26, by striking <2,010,612> and inserting
15 <2,510,612>
16 ____ Page 70, line 31, by striking <10,482,303> and
17 inserting <10,618,604>
18 ____ Page 71, line 11, by striking <2,662,816> and inserting
19 <2,768,813>>
20 9. Page 3, after line 18 by inserting:
21 <____ Page 73, by striking line 7 and inserting:
22 <i. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$50,000

23 shall be used by the department of public health to continue
 24 to>
 25 _____. Page 73, after line 11 by inserting:
 26 <j. Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$55,997
 27 shall be used for childhood obesity prevention.>>
 28 10. Page 3, line 20, by striking <1,453,888> and inserting
 29 <1,543,829>
 30 11. Page 3, line 22, by striking <50,000> and inserting
 31 <102,746>
 32 12. Page 3, after line 32 by inserting:
 33 <____. Page 79, line 8, by striking <823,213> and inserting
 34 <880,227>>
 35 13. Page 4, line 6, by striking <642,202,870> and inserting <

PAGE 3

1 640,751,930>
 2 14. Page 4, after line 6 by inserting:
 3 <____. Page 98, by striking lines 16 through 20.
 4 _____. Page 102, line 6, by striking <19,671,808> and
 5 inserting <20,081,808>
 6 _____. Page 102, line 7, by striking <16,746,808> and
 7 inserting <17,156,808>>
 8 15. Page 5, after line 22 by inserting:
 9 <____. By striking page 134, line 30, through page 136, line
 10 5.>
 11 16. Page 5, after line 26 by inserting:
 12 <____. Page 140, by striking lines 3 through 18.>
 13 17. By renumbering as necessary.

HEDDENS of Story

H-1411

1 Amend Senate File 401, as passed by the Senate, as follows:
 2 1. Page 15, after line 16 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. _____. Section 423A.5, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
 4 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 5 a. The sales price from the renting of lodging which is
 6 rented by the same person for a period of ~~more than thirty-one~~
 7 ninety or more consecutive days.>
 8 2. Page 21, after line 1 by inserting:
 9 <Sec. _____. 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate File 509, section 1,
 10 subsection 1, paragraph b, unnumbered paragraph 1, if enacted,
 11 is amended to read as follows:
 12 b. For victim assistance grants:
 13 \$ 5,016,708
 14 6,448,000>
 15 3. Title page, line 2, after <cases,> by inserting
 16 <modifying an appropriation and certain local tax provisions,>

17 4. By renumbering as necessary.

WOLFE of Clinton
ANDERSON of Polk

H-1412

1 Amend House File 654 as follows:
2 1. Page 10, before line 16 by inserting:
3 <c. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph “a” of this
4 subsection, the department shall allocate at least \$514,078 for
5 the operation of the three satellite field offices projected
6 by the department to serve the most people from the offices
7 located in Decorah, Fort Madison, Iowa City, or Webster City.>
8 2. Page 26, before line 31 by inserting:
9 <c. Of the moneys appropriated in paragraph “a” of this
10 subsection, the department shall allocate at least \$257,039 for
11 the operation of the three satellite field offices projected
12 by the department to serve the most people from the offices
13 located in Decorah, Fort Madison, Iowa City, or Webster City.>

JACOBY of Johnson
NIELSEN of Johnson
MASCHER of Johnson
BEARINGER of Fayette
MILLER of Webster

COHOON of Des Moines
KEARNS of Lee
LENSING of Johnson
RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1413

1 Amend House File 654 as follows:
2 1. Page 33, lines 25 and 26, by striking <This paragraph “g”
3 is repealed July 1, 2022.>
4 2. Page 36, by striking line 19.
5 3. Page 36, lines 25 and 26, by striking <This paragraph “e”
6 is repealed July 1, 2022.>
7 4. Page 36, line 32, by striking <This paragraph “k” is
8 repealed July 1, 2022.>
9 5. Page 37, lines 8 and 9, by striking <This paragraph “b”
10 is repealed July 1, 2022.>
11 6. Page 37, by striking lines 23 through 25.
12 7. By renumbering as necessary.

STAED of Linn

H-1414

1 Amend House File 651 as follows:
2 1. By striking page 1, line 15, through page 3, line 13, and
3 inserting:
4 <Sec. ____. Section 441.37A, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
5 2017, is amended to read as follows:
6 b. The decision of the board shall be considered the
7 final agency action for purposes of further appeal, except as

8 otherwise provided in section 441.49. The decision shall be
 9 final unless appealed to district court as provided in section
 10 441.38. The levy of taxes on any assessment appealed to the
 11 board shall not be delayed by any proceeding before the board,
 12 and if the assessment appealed from is reduced by the decision
 13 of the board, any taxes levied upon that portion of the
 14 assessment reduced shall be abated or, if already paid, shall
 15 be refunded. If the subject of an appeal is the application
 16 of an equalization order, the property assessment appeal board
 17 shall not order a reduction in assessment greater than the
 18 amount that the assessment was increased due to application of
 19 the equalization order. ~~Each~~ Except as provided in section
 20 441.40A, each party to the appeal shall be responsible for the
 21 costs of the appeal incurred by that party.

22 Sec. ____ NEW SECTION. 441.40A Reimbursement of owner or
 23 taxpayer reasonable costs.

24 1. *a.* If the amount of a property's assessment following
 25 disposition of all protests or appeals for an assessment year
 26 is less than the amount of the assessment specified on the
 27 assessment roll provided to the owner or taxpayer under section
 28 441.26, the office of assessor shall reimburse a percentage of
 29 the property owner's or aggrieved taxpayer's reasonable costs
 30 incurred in all such protests or appeals, excluding those costs
 31 apportioned to the board of review or a taxing body pursuant to
 32 section 441.40, if any, equal to the percentage by which the
 33 assessment is reduced.

34 *b.* The property owner or aggrieved taxpayer may request
 35 reimbursement from the office of assessor for such reasonable

PAGE 2

1 costs on a form prescribed by the department of revenue. Upon
 2 receipt of a reimbursement request under this section, such
 3 reimbursement amounts shall be paid from the assessment expense
 4 fund under section 441.16.

5 2. For purposes of this section, costs include but are not
 6 limited to legal fees, appraisal fees, and witness fees.

7 3. The requirement to reimburse a percentage of a property
 8 owner's or aggrieved taxpayer's reasonable costs shall not
 9 apply to costs incurred by the property owner or aggrieved
 10 taxpayer for the first assessment year beginning on or after
 11 January 1, 2018, for which the owner or taxpayer protests or
 12 appeals the assessment of the property and a reduction in the
 13 assessment occurs as provided in subsection 1.>

14 2. By striking page 4, line 1, through page 6, line 25.

15 3. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <assessments,
 16 composition of conference boards,> and inserting <assessments>

17 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 18 references as necessary.

H-1415

1 Amend House File 650 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
3 inserting:

4 Section 1. Section 222.73, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
5 2017, is amended to read as follows:

6 *b.* The per diem costs billed to each mental health and
7 disability services region shall not exceed the per diem costs
8 billed to the county region in the fiscal year beginning July
9 1, 1996 2016. However, the per diem costs billed to a county
10 may be adjusted for a fiscal year to reflect increased costs
11 to the extent of the percentage increase in the statewide per
12 capita expenditure target amount, if any per capita growth
13 amount is authorized by the general assembly for that fiscal
14 year in accordance with section 331.424A.

15 Sec. 2. Section 229.11, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
16 following new subsection:

17 NEW SUBSECTION. 1A. If a respondent is detained pursuant to
18 subsection 1, paragraph "b" or "c", the sheriff or the sheriff's
19 deputy that took the respondent into immediate custody may
20 inform the hospital or facility that an arrest warrant has been
21 issued for or charges are pending against the respondent and
22 may request the hospital or facility to notify the sheriff or
23 the sheriff's deputy about the discharge of the respondent
24 prior to discharge.

25 Sec. 3. Section 230.20, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
26 2017, is amended to read as follows:

27 *b.* The per diem costs billed to each mental health and
28 disability services region shall not exceed the per diem costs
29 billed to the county region in the fiscal year beginning July
30 1, 1996 2016. However, the per diem costs billed to a mental
31 health and disability services region may be adjusted annually
32 to reflect increased costs, to the extent of the percentage
33 increase in the statewide per capita expenditure target amount,
34 if any per capita growth amount is authorized by the general
35 assembly for the fiscal year in accordance with section 426B.3.

PAGE 2

1 Sec. 4. Section 331.391, subsection 4, Code 2017, is amended
2 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the
3 following:

4 4. *a.* If a region is meeting the financial obligations
5 for implementation of its regional service system management
6 plan for a fiscal year and residual funding is anticipated,
7 the regional administrator shall reserve an adequate amount of
8 unobligated and unencumbered funds for cash flow of expenditure
9 obligations in the next fiscal year.

10 *b.* For fiscal years beginning July 1, 2017, July 1, 2018,
11 and July 1, 2019, that portion of each region's cash flow

12 amount either reserved in the combined account or reserved
13 among all separate county accounts under the control of the
14 governing board that exceeds twenty-five percent of the gross
15 expenditures from the combined account or from all separate
16 county accounts under control of the governing board in the
17 fiscal year preceding the fiscal year in progress shall be used
18 in whole or in part to fund the payment of services provided
19 under the regional service system management plan under section
20 331.393.

21 c. Each region shall certify to the department of management
22 on or before December 1, 2020, and each December 1 thereafter,
23 the amount of the region's cash flow amount in the combined
24 account that is attributable to each county within the region
25 based upon each county's proportionate amount of funding and
26 contributions to the region or other methodology specified in
27 the regional governance agreement or certify the cash flow
28 amount for each separate county account that is under the
29 control of the governing board at the conclusion of the most
30 recently completed fiscal year.

31 d. (1) For fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2021,
32 for each region having a population of one hundred thousand or
33 over, the region's cash flow amount shall not exceed twenty
34 percent of the gross expenditures from the combined account
35 or from all separate county accounts under control of the

PAGE 3

1 governing board for the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year
2 in progress.

3 (2) For fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2021,
4 for each region having a population of less than one hundred
5 thousand, the region's cash flow amount shall not exceed
6 twenty-five percent of the gross expenditures from the combined
7 account or from all separate county accounts under control of
8 the governing board for the fiscal year preceding the fiscal
9 year in progress.

10 Sec. 5. Section 331.424A, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
11 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu
12 thereof the following:

13 1. For the purposes of part 6 of division III of this
14 chapter, this section, and chapter 426B, unless the context
15 otherwise requires:

16 a. "*Base expenditure amount*" is an amount determined for
17 each county that is the lesser of the following amounts:

18 (1) The county's base year expenditures for mental health
19 and disabilities services, as defined in section 331.424A,
20 subsection 1, paragraph "a", Code 2017.

21 (2) The product of the statewide per capita expenditure
22 target amount multiplied by the county's population for the
23 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017.

24 b. "*Cash flow reduction amount*" means the amount calculated
25 under subsection 4 and used to reduce a county budgeted amount

26 under subsection 9 for fiscal years beginning on or after July
27 1, 2021.

28 *c. "County budgeted amount"* means the amount calculated
29 under subsection 9 and certified for levy under subsection 6.

30 *d. "County services fund"* means a county mental health and
31 disabilities services fund created pursuant to this section.

32 *e. "Population"* means the population shown by the latest
33 preceding certified federal census or the latest applicable

34 population estimate issued by the federal government, whichever
35 is most recent and available as of July 1 of the fiscal year

PAGE 4

1 preceding the fiscal year to which the funding calculations
2 apply.

3 *f. "Region"* means a mental health and disability services
4 region formed in accordance with section 331.389.

5 *g. "Regional per capita expenditure target amount"* means the
6 amount determined in subsection 8 for each region.

7 *h. "Statewide per capita expenditure target amount"* means
8 forty-seven dollars and twenty-eight cents.

9 Sec. 6. Section 331.424A, subsection 4, Code 2017, is
10 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu
11 thereof the following:

12 4. *a.* An amount of unobligated and unencumbered funds,
13 as specified in the regional governance agreement entered
14 into by the county under section 331.392, shall be reserved
15 in the county services fund to address cash flow obligations
16 in the next fiscal year, subject to the limitations of this
17 subsection.

18 *b.* For fiscal years beginning July 1, 2017, July 1, 2018,
19 and July 1, 2019, that portion of each county's cash flow
20 amount reserved in the county services fund that exceeds an
21 amount equal to twenty-five percent of the gross expenditures
22 from the county services fund in the fiscal year preceding
23 the fiscal year in progress shall be used in whole or in part
24 to fund the county's financial obligations for the payment of
25 services provided under the regional service system management
26 plan under section 331.393.

27 *c.* Each county shall, as part of the financial report
28 required under section 331.403, certify the county's cash flow
29 amount in the county services fund at the conclusion of the
30 most recently completed fiscal year.

31 *d.* For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1,
32 2021, of a county's cash flow amount maintained in the county
33 services fund or of the region's cash flow amount attributable
34 to the county under section 331.391, subsection 4, paragraph
35 "c", an amount equal to the county's cash flow reduction amount

PAGE 5

1 shall be used to fund the county's financial obligations for

2 the payment of services provided under the regional service
 3 system management plan under section 331.393.
 4 e. For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2021,
 5 each county's cash flow reduction amount shall be determined as
 6 follows and shall result in a reduction of the county budgeted
 7 amount determined pursuant to subsection 9:

8 (1) For each county located in a region having a population
 9 of one hundred thousand or over, the county's cash flow
 10 reduction amount equals the sum of the county's cash flow
 11 amount in the county services fund plus the most recent amount
 12 certified by the region for the county under section 331.391,
 13 subsection 4, paragraph "c", minus twenty percent of the gross
 14 expenditures from the county services fund in the fiscal year
 15 preceding the fiscal year in progress. However, the cash flow
 16 reduction amount shall not be less than zero and shall not
 17 exceed the county budgeted amount determined under subsection 9
 18 prior to any reduction resulting from the cash flow reduction
 19 amount.

20 (2) For each county located in a region having a population
 21 of less than one hundred thousand, the county's cash flow
 22 reduction amount equals the sum of the county's cash flow
 23 amount in the county services fund plus the most recent amount
 24 certified by the region for the county under section 331.391,
 25 subsection 4, paragraph "c", minus twenty-five percent of the
 26 gross expenditures budgeted from the county services fund for
 27 the fiscal year in progress. However, the cash flow reduction
 28 amount shall not be less than zero and shall not exceed the
 29 county budgeted amount determined under subsection 9 prior to
 30 any reduction resulting from the cash flow reduction amount.

31 Sec. 7. Section 331.424A, subsections 6 and 7, Code 2017,
 32 are amended to read as follows:

33 6. For each fiscal year, the county shall certify a levy
 34 for payment of services. For each fiscal year, county revenues
 35 from taxes imposed by the county credited to the county

PAGE 6

1 services fund shall not exceed an amount equal to the county
 2 budgeted amount of base year expenditures for mental health
 3 and disability services for the fiscal year. A levy certified
 4 under this section is not subject to the appeal provisions of
 5 section 331.426 or to any other provision in law authorizing
 6 a county to exceed, increase, or appeal a property tax levy
 7 limit.

8 7. Appropriations specifically authorized to be made from
 9 the ~~mental health and disabilities~~ county services fund shall
 10 not be made from any other fund of the county.

11 Sec. 8. Section 331.424A, subsection 8, Code 2017, is
 12 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu
 13 thereof the following:

14 8. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, the regional
 15 per capita expenditure target amount is the sum of the base

16 expenditure amount for all counties in the region divided by
 17 the population of the region. However, a regional per capita
 18 expenditure target amount shall not exceed the statewide
 19 per capita expenditure target amount. For the fiscal year
 20 beginning July 1, 2018, and each subsequent fiscal year, the
 21 regional per capita expenditure target amount for each region
 22 is equal to the regional per capita expenditure target amount
 23 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017.

24 Sec. 9. Section 331.424A, Code 2017, is amended by adding
 25 the following new subsection:

26 NEW SUBSECTION. 9. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 27 2017, and each subsequent fiscal year, the county budgeted
 28 amount determined for each county shall be the amount necessary
 29 to meet the county's financial obligations for the payment
 30 of services provided under the regional service system
 31 management plan approved pursuant to section 331.393, not to
 32 exceed an amount equal to the product of the regional per
 33 capita expenditure target amount multiplied by the county's
 34 population, and, for fiscal years beginning on or after July 1,
 35 2021, reduced by the amount of the county's cash flow reduction

PAGE 7

1 amount for the fiscal year calculated under subsection 4, if
 2 applicable.

3 Sec. 10. Section 331.432, subsection 3, Code 2017, is
 4 amended to read as follows:

5 3. Except as authorized in section 331.477, transfers
 6 of moneys between the county ~~mental health and disabilities~~
 7 services fund created pursuant to section 331.424A and any
 8 other fund are prohibited. This subsection does not apply to
 9 appropriations made or the value of in-kind care and treatment
 10 provided pursuant to section 347.7, subsection 1, paragraph
 11 "c."

12 Sec. 11. Section 347.7, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
 13 by adding the following new paragraph:

14 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. For the fiscal years beginning July
 15 1, 2017, July 1, 2018, and July 1, 2019, if a county public
 16 hospital is located in a county having a population of two
 17 hundred twenty-five thousand or over and having a county
 18 budgeted amount for the fiscal year under section 331.424A,
 19 subsection 9, equal to the product of the regional per
 20 capita expenditure target amount multiplied by the county's
 21 population, as those terms are defined in section 331.424A, the
 22 board of trustees shall appropriate for payment on July 1 of
 23 each such fiscal year from the county public hospital fund to
 24 the board of supervisors for deposit in the county services
 25 fund created pursuant to section 331.424A, two million eight
 26 hundred thousand dollars, and the county public hospital shall,
 27 in each such fiscal year, contract with the county in which the
 28 county public hospital is located to provide care and treatment
 29 to patients who are residents of the county and whose costs for

30 such care and treatment would otherwise qualify for payment
 31 from the county services fund under section 331.424A, in an
 32 amount equal to three million five hundred thousand dollars.
 33 Sec. 12. Section 426B.1, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
 34 to read as follows:
 35 2. Moneys shall be distributed from the property tax

PAGE 8

1 relief fund to counties for the mental health and disability
 2 regional service system for ~~providing county base property tax~~
 3 ~~equivalent equalization payments and the per capita growth~~
 4 ~~amount established pursuant to section 426B.3~~ mental health and
 5 disabilities services, in accordance with the appropriations
 6 made to the fund and other statutory requirements.

7 Sec. 13. Section 426B.2, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 8 follows:

9 **426B.2 Property tax relief fund payments.**

10 ~~±~~ The director of human services shall draw warrants on the
 11 property tax relief fund, payable to the county treasurer in
 12 the amount due to a county in accordance with ~~section 426B.3~~
 13 statutory requirements, and mail the warrants to the county
 14 auditors in July and January of each year.

15 ~~2. As used in this chapter and in section 331.424A, for~~
 16 ~~purposes of population-based funding calculations, "population"~~
 17 ~~means the population shown by the latest preceding certified~~
 18 ~~federal census or the latest applicable population estimate~~
 19 ~~issued by the federal government, whichever is most recent and~~
 20 ~~available as of July 1 of the fiscal year preceding the fiscal~~
 21 ~~year to which the funding calculations apply.~~

22 Sec. 14. REPEAL. Section 426B.3, Code 2017, is repealed.

23 Sec. 15. COUNTY BUDGET RECERTIFICATION. If this Act takes
 24 effect on or after March 15, 2017, notwithstanding section
 25 24.17, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, a county may
 26 recertify the county's budget as necessary to implement the
 27 provisions of this Act. A budget recertified pursuant to this
 28 section must be recertified in duplicate to the county auditor
 29 not later than thirty days after the effective date of this
 30 Act, and protests to the budget shall be filed not later than
 31 ten days after the county's budget is recertified.

32 Sec. 16. MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY SERVICES FUNDING —
 33 FISCAL VIABILITY REVIEW DURING 2018 LEGISLATIVE INTERIM. The
 34 legislative council is requested to authorize a study
 35 committee to analyze the viability of the mental health and

PAGE 9

1 disability services funding provisions in this Act, including
 2 the methodology used to calculate and determine the base
 3 expenditure amount, the county budgeted amount, the regional
 4 per capita expenditure target amount, the statewide per
 5 capita expenditure target amount, and the cash flow reduction

6 amount. The study committee shall consist of five members of
 7 the senate, three of whom shall be appointed by the majority
 8 leader of the senate and two of whom shall be appointed by
 9 the minority leader of the senate, and five members of the
 10 house of representatives, three of whom shall be appointed by
 11 the speaker of the house of representatives and two of whom
 12 shall be appointed by the minority leader of the house of
 13 representatives. The study committee shall meet during the
 14 2018 legislative interim to make appropriate recommendations
 15 for consideration during the 2019 legislative session in a
 16 report submitted to the general assembly by January 15, 2019.

17 Sec. 17. WORKGROUP — MENTAL HEALTH, DISABILITY, AND
 18 SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER SERVICES. The department of human
 19 services shall convene a stakeholder workgroup to make
 20 recommendations relating to the delivery of, access to, and
 21 coordination and continuity of mental health, disability, and
 22 substance use disorder services and supports for individuals
 23 with mental health, disability, and substance use disorder
 24 needs, particularly for individuals with complex mental
 25 health, disability, and substance use disorder needs. The
 26 workgroup shall be comprised of representatives from community
 27 mental health centers, law enforcement agencies, the national
 28 alliance on mental illness, the Iowa hospital association,
 29 the judicial system, mental health and disability services
 30 regions, substance abuse treatment providers, the department
 31 of public health, and other entities as appropriate. The
 32 report shall incorporate selected strategies from community
 33 service plans submitted by the mental health and disability
 34 services regions to the department of human services pursuant
 35 to this Act to address services and supports for individuals

PAGE 10

1 with mental health, disability, and substance use disorder
 2 needs, particularly for individuals with complex mental health,
 3 disability, and substance use disorder needs. The workgroup
 4 shall submit a report with recommendations to the governor and
 5 general assembly by December 15, 2017.

6 Sec. 18. REGIONAL WORKGROUP— MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY
 7 REGIONAL SERVICES.

8 1. The regional administrator of each mental health
 9 and disability services region shall convene a stakeholder
 10 workgroup to meet on a regular basis, beginning July 1, 2017,
 11 to create collaborative policies and processes relating to
 12 the delivery of, access to, and continuity of services and
 13 supports for individuals with mental health, disability, and
 14 substance use disorder needs, particularly for individuals with
 15 complex mental health, disability, and substance use disorder
 16 needs. Each region shall review resources currently available
 17 including the reduction of mental health and disability
 18 services fund balances and options for combining funding from
 19 different sources, particularly funding available pursuant

20 to Tit. XIX of the federal Social Security Act, and shall
21 consider providing additional services and supports in their
22 own region or partnering with one or more regions to provide
23 additional services and supports to serve such individuals.
24 The workgroup shall be comprised of representatives from
25 hospitals, the judicial system, law enforcement agencies,
26 managed care organizations, mental health providers, crisis
27 service providers, substance abuse providers, the national
28 alliance on mental illness, and other entities as appropriate.
29 2. Each mental health and disability services region
30 shall submit a community service plan to the department of
31 human services by October 16, 2017. The plan shall include
32 planning and implementation time frames and assessment tools
33 for determining the effectiveness of the plan in achieving the
34 department's identified outcomes for success in the delivery
35 of, access to, and coordination and continuity of services and

PAGE 11

1 supports for individuals with mental health, disability, and
2 substance use disorder needs, particularly for individuals with
3 complex mental health, disability, and substance use disorder
4 needs, and financial strategies to support the plan including
5 combined funding from different sources, particularly funding
6 available pursuant to Tit. XIX of the federal Social Security
7 Act. The plan shall address how mental health and disability
8 services regions will spend down mental health and disabilities
9 services fund balances remaining from the fiscal year ending
10 June 30, 2016.

11 3. The regional administrator of each mental health and
12 disability services region shall enter into a memorandum of
13 understanding with each of Iowa's managed care organizations
14 that delineates the roles and responsibilities of the region
15 and the managed care organizations in relation to the plan
16 developed by the region to address the services and supports
17 necessary to meet the needs of individuals with mental health,
18 disability, and substance use disorder needs, particularly
19 individuals with complex mental health, disability, and
20 substance use disorder needs.

21 4. In addition to the requirements specified in subsections
22 2 and 3, the eastern Iowa mental health and disability
23 services region shall consult with the department to complete
24 an analysis of the region's mental health, disability, and
25 substance use disorder service and support concerns and
26 identify funding opportunities to address such areas of concern
27 in the region, and shall include information in the region's
28 plan that includes the concerns, strategies to address the
29 concerns, and the budget.

30 5. The department shall submit a report to the governor
31 and general assembly by December 3, 2018, providing a summary
32 of services implemented by each mental health and disability
33 services region and an assessment of each region in achieving

34 the department's identified outcomes for success.
 35 Sec. 19. SAVINGS PROVISION. This Act, pursuant to section

PAGE 12

1 4.13, does not affect the operation of, or prohibit the
 2 application of, prior provisions of law amended or repealed
 3 by this Act, or rules adopted under chapter 17A to administer
 4 prior provisions of law amended or repealed by this Act, for
 5 fiscal years beginning before July 1, 2017.
 6 Sec. 20. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed
 7 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.
 8 Sec. 21. APPLICABILITY. This Act applies to fiscal years
 9 beginning on or after July 1, 2017.>
 10 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 7 and inserting
 11 <An Act relating to mental health and disabilities, including
 12 the funding of mental health and disability services by
 13 modifying the mental health and disability services property
 14 tax levy, providing for the expenditure and deposit of certain
 15 county hospital property tax revenues, requiring the use
 16 of specified excess cash flow funds, including certain law
 17 enforcement notification provisions, and including effective
 18 date and applicability provisions.>

RIZER of Linn

H-1416

1 Amend House File 621 as follows:
 2 1. By striking page 5, line 22, through page 6, line 8, and
 3 inserting:
 4 <TECHNICAL CHANGES>
 5 2. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1417

1 Amend House File 296, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the House, as follows:
 3 1. Page 6, by striking lines 13 through 18 and inserting
 4 <However, if the substance was distributed in or on, or within
 5 one thousand feet of, the real property comprising a public or
 6 private elementary or secondary school, public park, public
 7 swimming pool, public recreation center, or on a marked school
 8 bus, the person shall serve a minimum term of confinement of
 9 ten years.>
 10 2. Page 11, after line 1 by inserting:
 11 <DIVISION ____
 12 ELECTRONIC PRESCRIPTIONS
 13 Sec. ____ Section 155A.27, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
 14 2017, is amended by adding the following new subparagraph:

- 15 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH. (3) Notwithstanding paragraph “a”,
16 subparagraph (5), for prescriptions for drugs that are not
17 controlled substances, if transmitted by an authorized agent,
18 the electronic prescription shall not require the written
19 or electronic signature of the practitioner issuing the
20 prescription.>
21 3. Title page, line 5, after <and IV,> by inserting
22 <modifying requirements for electronic prescriptions,>
23 4. By renumbering as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1418

- 1 Amend House File 612 as follows:
2 1. Page 3, line 27, after <water> by inserting <, or a
3 public utility as defined in section 476.1>
4 2. Page 15, after line 29 by inserting:
5 <9. Notwithstanding any other provision in this part to the
6 contrary, beginning on July 1, 2018, the authority may use any
7 amount available to support the water quality project financial
8 assistance program to instead extend and support the three-year
9 data collection of in-field agricultural practices project as
10 enacted in 2015 Iowa Acts, ch. 132, §18.>
11 3. Page 29, after line 22 by inserting:
12 <Sec. ___. Section 455B.177, Code 2017, is amended by adding
13 the following new subsection:
14 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The general assembly further finds
15 and declares that it is in the interest of the people of Iowa
16 to assess and reduce nutrients in surface waters over time by
17 implementing the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy, as defined
18 in section 455B.176A. To evaluate the progress achieved over
19 time toward the goals of the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy
20 and the United States environmental protection agency gulf
21 hypoxia action plan, the baseline condition shall be calculated
22 for the time period from 1980 to 1996.>
23 4. By renumbering as necessary.

BALTIMORE of Boone

H-1419

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1399, to House File 653, as follows:
2 1. Page 2, after line 10 by inserting:
3 <___. Page 48, line 19, by striking <2015> and inserting
4 <2016>
5 2. Page 4, after line 25 by inserting:
6 <___. Page 112, line 1, by striking <2015> and inserting
7 <2017>
8 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HEATON of Henry

H-1420

1 Amend House File 520 as follows:

2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
3 inserting:

4 Section 1. Section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraphs m and
5 u, Code 2017, are amended by striking the paragraphs.

6 Sec. 2. Section 124.204, subsection 7, Code 2017, is amended
7 by striking the subsection.

8 Sec. 3. Section 124.206, subsection 7, Code 2017, is amended
9 to read as follows:

10 7. *Hallucinogenic substances.* Unless specifically excepted
11 or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound,
12 mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of the
13 following substances, or, for purposes of paragraphs "a" and
14 "b", which contains any of its salts, isomers, or salts of
15 isomers whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, or salts
16 of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation
17 (for purposes of this paragraph only, the term "isomer"
18 includes the optical, positional, and geometric isomers):

19 a. Marijuana ~~when used for medicinal purposes pursuant to~~
20 ~~rules of the board.~~

21 b. Tetrahydrocannabinols, meaning tetrahydrocannabinols
22 naturally contained in a plant of the genus cannabis (cannabis
23 plant) as well as synthetic equivalents of the substances
24 contained in the cannabis plant, or in the resinous extractives
25 of such plant, and synthetic substances, derivatives, and their
26 isomers with similar chemical structure and pharmacological
27 activity to those substances contained in the plant, such as
28 the following:

29 (1) 1 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical
30 isomers.

31 (2) 2 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical
32 isomers.

33 (3) 3,4 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their
34 optical isomers. (Since nomenclature of these substances
35 is not internationally standardized, compounds of these

PAGE 2

1 structures, regardless of numerical designation of atomic
2 positions covered.)

3 ~~b. c.~~ Nabilone [another name for nabilone: (+) -
4 trans-3-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-6,6a,7,8,10,10a-hexahydro-1-
5 hydroxy-6,6-dimethyl-9H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran-9-one].

6 Sec. 4. Section 124.401, subsection 5, unnumbered paragraph
7 3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

8 A person may knowingly or intentionally recommend, possess,
9 use, dispense, deliver, transport, or administer ~~cannabis~~
10 medical cannabis if the recommendation, possession, use,
11 dispensing, delivery, transporting, or administering is in

12 accordance with the provisions of chapter ~~124D~~ 124E. For
 13 purposes of this paragraph, "~~cannabidiol~~" "medical cannabis"
 14 means the same as defined in section ~~124D.2~~ 124E.2.

15 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 124E.1 Short title.

16 This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the
 17 "Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Act".

18 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 124E.2 Definitions.

19 As used in this chapter:

20 1. "Debilitating medical condition" means any of the
 21 following:

22 a. Cancer, if the underlying condition or treatment produces
 23 one or more of the following:

24 (1) Intractable pain.

25 (2) Nausea or severe vomiting.

26 (3) Cachexia or severe wasting.

27 b. Multiple sclerosis.

28 c. Epilepsy or seizure disorders.

29 d. AIDS or HIV as defined in section 141A.1.

30 e. Glaucoma.

31 f. Hepatitis C.

32 g. Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis.

33 h. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

34 i. Ehlers-Danlos syndrome.

35 j. Post-traumatic stress disorder.

PAGE 3

1 k. Tourette's syndrome.

2 l. Any terminal illness, with a probable life expectancy of
 3 under one year, if the illness or its treatment produces one or
 4 more of the following:

5 (1) Intractable pain.

6 (2) Nausea or severe vomiting.

7 (3) Cachexia or severe wasting.

8 m. Intractable pain.

9 n. Parkinson's disease.

10 o. Muscular dystrophy.

11 p. Huntington's disease.

12 q. Alzheimer's disease.

13 r. Complex regional pain syndrome, type I and II.

14 s. Rheumatoid arthritis.

15 t. Polyarteritis nodosa.

16 u. Any other chronic or debilitating disease or medical
 17 condition or its medical treatment approved by the department
 18 pursuant to rule.

19 2. "Department" means the department of public health.

20 3. "Disqualifying felony offense" means a violation under
 21 federal or state law of a felony offense, which has as an
 22 element the possession, use, or distribution of a controlled
 23 substance, as defined in 21 U.S.C. §802(6).

24 4. "Enclosed, locked facility" means a closet, room,
 25 greenhouse, or other enclosed area equipped with locks or

26 other security devices that permit access only by authorized
27 personnel.

28 5. "*Health care practitioner*" means an individual licensed
29 under chapter 148 to practice medicine and surgery or
30 osteopathic medicine and surgery or an individual licensed to
31 practice medicine in any other state who provides specialty
32 care for an Iowa resident for one or more of the debilitating
33 medical conditions provided in this chapter.

34 6. "*Intractable pain*" means a pain in which the cause of the
35 pain cannot be removed or otherwise treated with the consent

PAGE 4

1 of the patient and which, in the generally accepted course of
2 medical practice, no relief or cure of the cause of the pain
3 is possible, or none has been found after reasonable efforts.
4 Reasonable efforts for relieving or curing the cause of the
5 pain may be determined on the basis of but are not limited to
6 any of the following:

7 a. When treating a nonterminally ill patient for intractable
8 pain, evaluation by the attending physician and one or more
9 physicians specializing in pain medicine or the treatment of
10 the area, system, or organ of the body perceived as the source
11 of the pain.

12 b. When treating a terminally ill patient, evaluation by
13 the attending physician who does so in accordance with the
14 level of care, skill, and treatment that would be recognized
15 by a reasonably prudent physician under similar conditions and
16 circumstances.

17 7. "*Medical cannabis*" means any species of the genus
18 cannabis plant, or any mixture or preparation of them,
19 including whole plant extracts and resins.

20 8. "*Medical cannabis dispensary*" means an entity licensed
21 under section 124E.8 that acquires medical cannabis from a
22 medical cannabis manufacturer in this state for the purpose
23 of dispensing medical cannabis in this state pursuant to this
24 chapter.

25 9. "*Medical cannabis manufacturer*" means an entity licensed
26 under section 124E.6 to manufacture and to possess, cultivate,
27 transport, or supply medical cannabis pursuant to the
28 provisions of this chapter.

29 10. "*Primary caregiver*" means a person, at least eighteen
30 years of age, who has been designated by a patient's health
31 care practitioner or a person having custody of a patient, as
32 a necessary caretaker taking responsibility for managing the
33 well-being of the patient with respect to the use of medical
34 cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

35 11. "*Written certification*" means a document signed by a

PAGE 5

1 health care practitioner, with whom the patient has established

2 a patient-provider relationship, which states that the patient
 3 has a debilitating medical condition and identifies that
 4 condition and provides any other relevant information.

5 Sec. 7. **NEW SECTION. 124E.3 Health care practitioner**
 6 **certification — duties.**

7 1. Prior to a patient's submission of an application for a
 8 medical cannabis registration card pursuant to section 124E.4,
 9 a health care practitioner shall do all of the following:

10 a. Determine, in the health care practitioner's medical
 11 judgment, whether the patient whom the health care practitioner
 12 has examined and treated suffers from a debilitating medical
 13 condition that qualifies for the use of medical cannabis under
 14 this chapter, and if so determined, provide the patient with a
 15 written certification of that diagnosis.

16 b. Provide explanatory information as provided by the
 17 department to the patient about the therapeutic use of medical
 18 cannabis.

19 c. Determine, on an annual basis, if the patient continues
 20 to suffer from a debilitating medical condition and, if so,
 21 issue the patient a new certification of that diagnosis. This
 22 paragraph shall not apply if the patient is suffering from an
 23 incurable debilitating medical condition.

24 d. Otherwise comply with all requirements established by the
 25 department pursuant to rule.

26 2. A health care practitioner may provide, but has no duty
 27 to provide, a written certification pursuant to this section.

28 Sec. 8. **NEW SECTION. 124E.4 Medical cannabis registration**
 29 **card.**

30 1. *Issuance to patient.* The department may approve the
 31 issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by the
 32 department of transportation to a patient who:

33 a. Is at least eighteen years of age.

34 b. Is a permanent resident of this state.

35 c. Submits a written certification to the department signed

PAGE 6

1 by the patient's health care practitioner that the patient is
 2 suffering from a debilitating medical condition.

3 d. Submits an application to the department, on a form
 4 created by the department, in consultation with the department
 5 of transportation, that contains all of the following:

6 (1) The patient's full name, Iowa residence address, date
 7 of birth, and telephone number.

8 (2) A copy of the patient's valid photograph
 9 identification.

10 (3) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
 11 patient's health care practitioner.

12 (4) Full name, residence address, date of birth, and
 13 telephone number of each primary caregiver of the patient, if
 14 any.

15 (5) Any other information required by rule.

- 16 e. Submits a medical cannabis registration card fee of one
17 hundred dollars to the department. If the patient attests to
18 receiving social security disability benefits, supplemental
19 security insurance payments, or being enrolled in the medical
20 assistance program, the fee shall be twenty-five dollars.
- 21 2. *Patient card contents.* A medical cannabis registration
22 card issued to a patient by the department of transportation
23 pursuant to subsection 1 shall contain, at a minimum, all of
24 the following:
- 25 a. The patient's full name, Iowa residence address, and date
26 of birth.
- 27 b. The patient's photograph.
- 28 c. The date of issuance and expiration of the registration
29 card.
- 30 d. Any other information required by rule.
- 31 3. *Issuance to primary caregiver.* For a patient in a
32 primary caregiver's care, the department may approve the
33 issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by the
34 department of transportation to the primary caregiver who:
- 35 a. Submits a written certification to the department signed

PAGE 7

- 1 by the patient's health care practitioner that the patient in
2 the primary caregiver's care is suffering from a debilitating
3 medical condition.
- 4 b. Submits an application to the department, on a form
5 created by the department, in consultation with the department
6 of transportation, that contains all of the following:
- 7 (1) The primary caregiver's full name, residence address,
8 date of birth, and telephone number.
- 9 (2) The patient's full name.
- 10 (3) A copy of the primary caregiver's valid photograph
11 identification.
- 12 (4) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
13 patient's health care practitioner.
- 14 (5) Any other information required by rule.
- 15 c. Submits a medical cannabis registration card fee of
16 twenty-five dollars to the department.
- 17 4. *Primary caregiver card contents.* A medical cannabis
18 registration card issued by the department of transportation to
19 a primary caregiver pursuant to subsection 3 shall contain, at
20 a minimum, all of the following:
- 21 a. The primary caregiver's full name, residence address, and
22 date of birth.
- 23 b. The primary caregiver's photograph.
- 24 c. The date of issuance and expiration of the registration
25 card.
- 26 d. The registration card number of each patient in the
27 primary caregiver's care. If the patient in the primary
28 caregiver's care is under the age of eighteen, the full name of
29 the patient's parent or legal guardian.

- 30 *e.* Any other information required by rule.
31 5. *Expiration date of card.* A medical cannabis registration
32 card issued pursuant to this section shall expire one year
33 after the date of issuance and may be renewed.
34 6. *Card issuance — department of transportation.*
35 *a.* The department may enter into a chapter 28E agreement

PAGE 8

- 1 with the department of transportation to facilitate the
2 issuance of medical cannabis registration cards pursuant to
3 subsections 1 and 3.
4 *b.* The department of transportation may issue renewal
5 medical cannabis registration cards through an online or
6 in-person process.
7 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 124E.5 Medical advisory board —
8 duties.
9 1. No later than August 15, 2017, the director of public
10 health shall establish a medical advisory board consisting of
11 nine practitioners representing the fields of neurology, pain
12 management, gastroenterology, oncology, psychiatry, pediatrics,
13 infectious disease, family medicine, and pharmacy, and three
14 patients or primary caregivers with valid medical cannabis
15 registration cards. The practitioners shall be nationally
16 board-certified in their area of specialty and knowledgeable
17 about the use of medical cannabis.
18 2. A quorum of the advisory board shall consist of seven
19 members.
20 3. The duties of the advisory board shall include but not be
21 limited to the following:
22 *a.* Reviewing and recommending to the department for
23 approval additional chronic or debilitating diseases or
24 medical conditions or their treatments as debilitating medical
25 conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis under
26 this chapter.
27 *b.* Accepting and reviewing petitions to add chronic or
28 debilitating diseases or medical conditions or their medical
29 treatments to the list of debilitating medical conditions that
30 qualify for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter.
31 *c.* Working with the department regarding the requirements
32 for the licensure of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical
33 cannabis dispensaries, including licensure procedures.
34 *d.* Advising the department regarding the location of
35 medical cannabis dispensaries throughout the state, the form

PAGE 9

- 1 and quantity of allowable medical cannabis to be dispensed
2 to a patient or primary caregiver, and the general oversight
3 of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis
4 dispensaries in this state.
5 *e.* Convening at least twice per year to conduct public

6 hearings and to review and recommend for approval petitions,
 7 which shall be maintained as confidential personal health
 8 information, to add chronic or debilitating diseases or
 9 medical conditions or their medical treatments to the list of
 10 debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of
 11 medical cannabis under this chapter.

12 *f.* Recommending improvements relating to the effectiveness
 13 of the provisions of this chapter.

14 *g.* In making recommendations pursuant to this section,
 15 consideration of the economic and financial impacts on patients
 16 and the medical cannabis industry, and making recommendations
 17 that minimize the extent of such impacts to the greatest extent
 18 practicable.

19 **Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 124E.6 Medical cannabis manufacturer**
 20 **licensure.**

21 1. *a.* The department shall license up to four medical
 22 cannabis manufacturers to manufacture medical cannabis within
 23 this state consistent with the provisions of this chapter by
 24 December 1, 2017. The department shall license new medical
 25 cannabis manufacturers or relicense the existing medical
 26 cannabis manufacturers by December 1 of each year.

27 *b.* Information submitted during the application process
 28 shall be confidential until the medical cannabis manufacturer
 29 is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from
 30 disclosure under state or federal law.

31 2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis
 32 manufacturer must agree to begin supplying medical cannabis to
 33 medical cannabis dispensaries in this state by July 2, 2018.

34 3. The department shall consider the following factors in
 35 determining whether to license a medical cannabis manufacturer:

PAGE 10

1 *a.* The technical expertise of the medical cannabis
 2 manufacturer regarding medical cannabis.

3 *b.* The qualifications of the medical cannabis manufacturer's
 4 ownership and management team.

5 *c.* The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabis
 6 manufacturer.

7 *d.* The ability to provide appropriate security measures on
 8 the premises of the medical cannabis manufacturer.

9 *e.* Whether the medical cannabis manufacturer has
 10 demonstrated an ability to meet certain medical cannabis
 11 production needs for medical use regarding the range of
 12 recommended dosages for each debilitating medical condition,
 13 the range of chemical compositions of any plant of the genus
 14 cannabis that will likely be medically beneficial for each
 15 of the debilitating medical conditions, and the form of the
 16 medical cannabis in the manner determined by the department
 17 pursuant to rule.

18 *f.* The medical cannabis manufacturer's projection of and
 19 ongoing assessment of fees on patients with debilitating

20 medical conditions.

21 g. The medical cannabis manufacturer's experience in medical
22 cannabis production, plant extraction, and pharmaceutical
23 formulations.

24 4. The department shall require each medical cannabis
25 manufacturer to contract with a laboratory approved by the
26 department to test the medical cannabis produced by the
27 manufacturer. The department shall require that the laboratory
28 report testing results to the manufacturer in a manner
29 determined by the department pursuant to rule.

30 5. Each entity submitting an application for licensure
31 as a medical cannabis manufacturer shall pay a nonrefundable
32 application fee of fifteen thousand dollars to the department.

33 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 124E.7 Medical cannabis
34 **manufacturers.**

35 1. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall contract with a

PAGE 11

1 laboratory approved by the department for purposes of testing
2 the medical cannabis manufactured by the medical cannabis
3 manufacturer as to content, contamination, and consistency.
4 The cost of all laboratory testing shall be paid by the medical
5 cannabis manufacturer.

6 2. The operating documents of a medical cannabis
7 manufacturer shall include all of the following:

8 a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabis
9 manufacturer and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.

10 b. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security
11 measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabis and
12 unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabis.

13 3. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall implement security
14 requirements, including requirements for protection of each
15 location by a fully operational security alarm system, facility
16 access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a
17 personnel identification system.

18 4. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not share
19 office space with, refer patients to, or have any financial
20 relationship with a health care practitioner.

21 5. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not permit any
22 person to consume medical cannabis on the property of the
23 medical cannabis manufacturer.

24 6. A medical cannabis manufacturer is subject to reasonable
25 inspection by the department.

26 7. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not employ a
27 person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been
28 convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee
29 of a medical cannabis manufacturer shall be subject to a
30 background investigation conducted by the division of criminal
31 investigation of the department of public safety and a national
32 criminal history background check.

33 8. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not operate in any

34 location, whether for manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting,
 35 packaging, or processing, within one thousand feet of a public

PAGE 12

1 or private school existing before the date of the medical
 2 cannabis manufacturer's licensure by the department.
 3 9. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall comply with
 4 reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to
 5 signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical
 6 cannabis.
 7 10. *a.* A medical cannabis manufacturer shall provide a
 8 reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabis to medical
 9 cannabis dispensaries pursuant to this chapter.
 10 *b.* All manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting, packaging,
 11 and processing of medical cannabis shall take place in an
 12 enclosed, locked facility at a physical address provided to the
 13 department during the licensure process.
 14 *c.* A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not manufacture
 15 edible medical cannabis products utilizing food coloring.
 16 *d.* A medical cannabis manufacturer shall manufacture a
 17 reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabis to treat every
 18 debilitating medical condition listed in this chapter.
 19 11. The department shall establish and collect an annual
 20 fee from a medical cannabis manufacturer not to exceed the cost
 21 of regulating and inspecting the manufacturer in the calendar
 22 year.

23 **Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 124E.8 Medical cannabis dispensary**
 24 **licensure.**

25 1. *a.* The department shall license by April 2, 2018, twelve
 26 medical cannabis dispensaries to dispense medical cannabis
 27 within this state consistent with the provisions of this
 28 chapter. The department shall license new medical cannabis
 29 dispensaries or relicense the existing medical cannabis
 30 dispensaries by December 1 of each year.
 31 *b.* Information submitted during the application process
 32 shall be confidential until the medical cannabis dispensary
 33 is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from
 34 disclosure under state or federal law.
 35 2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis

PAGE 13

1 dispensary must agree to begin supplying medical cannabis to
 2 patients by July 16, 2018.
 3 3. The department shall consider the following factors in
 4 determining whether to license a medical cannabis dispensary:
 5 *a.* The technical expertise of the medical cannabis
 6 dispensary regarding medical cannabis.
 7 *b.* The qualifications of the medical cannabis dispensary's
 8 owners and management team.
 9 *c.* The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabis

10 dispensary.

11 *d.* The ability to provide appropriate security measures on
12 the premises of the medical cannabis dispensary.

13 *e.* The medical cannabis dispensary's projection and ongoing
14 assessment of fees for the purchase of medical cannabis on
15 patients with debilitating medical conditions.

16 4. Each entity submitting an application for licensure
17 as a medical cannabis dispensary shall pay a nonrefundable
18 application fee of fifteen thousand dollars to the department.

19 **Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 124E.9 Medical cannabis dispensaries.**

20 1. *a.* Medical cannabis dispensaries shall be located based
21 on geographical need throughout the state to improve patient
22 access.

23 *b.* A medical cannabis dispensary may dispense medical
24 cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter but shall
25 not dispense any medical cannabis in a form or quantity other
26 than the form or quantity allowed by the department pursuant
27 to rule.

28 2. The operating documents of a medical cannabis dispensary
29 shall include all of the following:

30 *a.* Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabis
31 dispensary and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.

32 *b.* Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security
33 measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabis and
34 unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabis.

35 3. A medical cannabis dispensary shall implement security

PAGE 14

1 requirements, including requirements for protection by a fully
2 operational security alarm system, facility access controls,
3 perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel
4 identification system.

5 4. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not share office
6 space with, refer patients to, or have any financial
7 relationship with a health care practitioner.

8 5. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not permit any person
9 to consume medical cannabis on the property of the medical
10 cannabis dispensary.

11 6. A medical cannabis dispensary is subject to reasonable
12 inspection by the department.

13 7. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not employ a
14 person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been
15 convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee
16 of a medical cannabis dispensary shall be subject to a
17 background investigation conducted by the division of criminal
18 investigation of the department of public safety and a national
19 criminal history background check.

20 8. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not operate in any
21 location within one thousand feet of a public or private school
22 existing before the date of the medical cannabis dispensary's
23 licensure by the department.

- 24 9. A medical cannabis dispensary shall comply with
 25 reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to
 26 signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical
 27 cannabis.
- 28 10. Prior to dispensing of any medical cannabis, a medical
 29 cannabis dispensary shall do all of the following:
- 30 a. Verify that the medical cannabis dispensary has received
 31 a valid medical cannabis registration card from a patient or a
 32 patient's primary caregiver, if applicable.
- 33 b. Assign a tracking number to any medical cannabis
 34 dispensed from the medical cannabis dispensary.
- 35 c. (1) Properly package medical cannabis in compliance with

PAGE 15

- 1 federal law regarding child resistant packaging and exemptions
 2 for packaging for elderly patients, and label medical cannabis
 3 with a list of all active ingredients and individually
 4 identifying information, including all of the following:
- 5 (a) The name and date of birth of the patient and the
 6 patient's primary caregiver, if appropriate.
- 7 (b) The medical cannabis registration card numbers of the
 8 patient and the patient's primary caregiver, if applicable.
- 9 (c) The chemical composition of the medical cannabis.
- 10 (2) Proper packaging of medical cannabis shall include but
 11 not be limited to all of the following:
- 12 (a) Warning labels regarding the use of medical cannabis by
 13 a woman during pregnancy and while breastfeeding.
- 14 (b) Clearly labeled packaging indicating that an edible
 15 medical cannabis product contains medical cannabis and which
 16 packaging shall not imitate candy products or in any way make
 17 the product marketable to children.
- 18 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 124E.10 Fees.
- 19 Medical cannabis registration card fees and medical cannabis
 20 manufacturer and medical cannabis dispensary application
 21 and annual fees collected by the department pursuant to
 22 this chapter shall be retained by the department, shall be
 23 considered repayment receipts as defined in section 8.2, and
 24 shall be used for the purpose of regulating medical cannabis
 25 manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries and for other
 26 expenses necessary for the administration of this chapter.
- 27 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 124E.11 Department duties — **rules.**
- 28 1. a. The department shall maintain a confidential file of
 29 the names of each patient to or for whom the department issues
 30 a medical cannabis registration card, the name of each primary
 31 caregiver to whom the department issues a medical cannabis
 32 registration card under section 124E.4, and the names of each
 33 health care practitioner who provides a written certification
 34 for medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.
- 35 b. Individual names contained in the file shall be

PAGE 16

- 1 confidential and shall not be subject to disclosure, except as
2 provided in subparagraph (1).
- 3 (1) Information in the confidential file maintained
4 pursuant to paragraph "a" may be released on an individual basis
5 to the following persons under the following circumstances:
6 (a) To authorized employees or agents of the department and
7 the department of transportation as necessary to perform the
8 duties of the department and the department of transportation
9 pursuant to this chapter.
10 (b) To authorized employees of state or local law
11 enforcement agencies, but only for the purpose of verifying
12 that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis
13 registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.
14 (c) To authorized employees of a medical cannabis
15 dispensary, but only for the purpose of verifying that a person
16 is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis registration
17 card issued pursuant to this chapter.
18 (d) To any other authorized persons recognized by the
19 department by rule, but only for the purpose of verifying
20 that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis
21 registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.
- 22 (2) Release of information pursuant to subparagraph
23 (1) shall be consistent with the federal Health Insurance
24 Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No.
25 104-191.
- 26 2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
27 17A to administer this chapter which shall include but not be
28 limited to rules to do all of the following:
29 a. Govern the manner in which the department shall consider
30 applications for new and renewal medical cannabis registration
31 cards.
32 b. Identify criteria and set forth procedures for
33 including additional chronic or debilitating diseases or
34 medical conditions or their medical treatments on the list of
35 debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of

PAGE 17

- 1 medical cannabis. Procedures shall include a petition process
2 and shall allow for public comment and public hearings before
3 the medical advisory board.
- 4 c. Set forth additional chronic or debilitating diseases
5 or medical conditions or associated medical treatments for
6 inclusion on the list of debilitating medical conditions that
7 qualify for the use of medical cannabis as recommended by the
8 medical advisory board.
- 9 d. Establish, in consultation with medical cannabis
10 manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries, the form and
11 quantity of medical cannabis allowed to be dispensed to a

12 patient or primary caregiver pursuant to this chapter. The
 13 form and quantity of medical cannabis shall be appropriate to
 14 serve the medical needs of patients with debilitating medical
 15 conditions.

16 *e.* Establish, in conjunction with the medical advisory
 17 board, requirements for the licensure of medical cannabis
 18 manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries and set forth
 19 procedures for medical cannabis manufacturers and medical
 20 cannabis dispensaries to obtain licenses.

21 *f.* Develop a dispensing system for medical cannabis within
 22 this state that provides for all of the following:

23 (1) Medical cannabis dispensaries within this state housed
 24 on secured grounds and operated by licensed medical cannabis
 25 dispensaries.

26 (2) The dispensing of medical cannabis to patients and
 27 their primary caregivers to occur at locations designated by
 28 the department.

29 *g.* Establish and collect annual fees from medical cannabis
 30 manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries to cover
 31 the costs associated with regulating and inspecting medical
 32 cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries.

33 *h.* Specify and implement procedures that address public
 34 safety including security procedures and product quality
 35 including measures to ensure contaminant-free cultivation of

PAGE 18

1 medical cannabis, safety, and labeling.

2 *i.* Establish and implement a medical cannabis inventory
 3 and delivery tracking system to track medical cannabis
 4 from production by a medical cannabis manufacturer through
 5 dispensing at a medical cannabis dispensary.

6 **Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. 124E.12 Reciprocity.**

7 A valid medical cannabis registration card, or its
 8 equivalent, issued under the laws of another state that allows
 9 an out-of-state patient to possess or use medical cannabis in
 10 the jurisdiction of issuance shall have the same force and
 11 effect as a valid medical cannabis registration card issued
 12 pursuant to this chapter, except that an out-of-state patient
 13 in this state shall not obtain medical cannabis from a medical
 14 cannabis dispensary in this state and an out-of-state patient
 15 shall not smoke medical cannabis.

16 **Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. 124E.13 Use of medical cannabis —**
 17 **affirmative defenses.**

18 1. A health care practitioner, including any authorized
 19 agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to
 20 prosecution for the unlawful certification, possession, or
 21 administration of marijuana under the laws of this state for
 22 activities arising directly out of or directly related to the
 23 certification or use of medical cannabis in the treatment of
 24 a patient diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition as
 25 authorized by this chapter.

26 2. A medical cannabis manufacturer, including any
27 authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject
28 to prosecution for manufacturing, possessing, cultivating,
29 harvesting, packaging, processing, transporting, or supplying
30 medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.
31 3. A medical cannabis dispensary, including any authorized
32 agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution
33 for transporting, supplying, or dispensing medical cannabis
34 pursuant to this chapter.
35 a. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana

PAGE 19

1 under the laws of this state, including but not limited to
2 chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete
3 defense to the prosecution that the patient has been diagnosed
4 with a debilitating medical condition, used or possessed
5 medical cannabis pursuant to a certification by a health care
6 practitioner as authorized under this chapter, and, for a
7 patient eighteen years of age or older, is in possession of a
8 valid medical cannabis registration card.
9 b. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana
10 under the laws of this state, including but not limited to
11 chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete
12 defense to the prosecution that the person possessed medical
13 cannabis because the person is a primary caregiver of a patient
14 who has been diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition
15 and is in possession of a valid medical cannabis registration
16 card, and where the primary caregiver's possession of the
17 medical cannabis is on behalf of the patient and for the
18 patient's use only as authorized under this chapter.
19 c. If a patient or primary caregiver is charged with the
20 commission of a crime and is not in possession of the person's
21 medical cannabis registration card, any charge or charges filed
22 against the person shall be dismissed by the court if the
23 person produces to the court prior to or at the person's trial
24 a medical cannabis registration card issued to that person and
25 valid at the time the person was charged.
26 4. An agency of this state or a political subdivision
27 thereof, including any law enforcement agency, shall not remove
28 or initiate proceedings to remove a patient under the age
29 of eighteen from the home of a parent based solely upon the
30 parent's or patient's possession or use of medical cannabis as
31 authorized under this chapter.
32 Sec. 18. **NEW SECTION. 124E.14 Penalties.**
33 1. A person who knowingly or intentionally possesses or
34 uses medical cannabis in violation of the requirements of this
35 chapter is subject to the penalties provided under chapters 124

PAGE 20

1 and 453B.

2 2. A medical cannabis manufacturer or a medical cannabis
 3 dispensary shall be assessed a civil penalty of up to one
 4 thousand dollars per violation for any violation of this
 5 chapter in addition to any other applicable penalties.

6 Sec. 19. NEW SECTION. 124E.15 Use of medical cannabis —
 7 **smoking prohibited.**

8 A patient shall not consume medical cannabis possessed
 9 or used as authorized under this chapter by smoking medical
 10 cannabis.

11 Sec. 20. NEW SECTION. 124E.16 Employment.

12 1. An employer in this state may retain, create, reinstate,
 13 or enforce a written zero tolerance policy prohibiting the
 14 possession or use of medical cannabis or any derivative
 15 thereof including cannabidiol by an employee in the employer's
 16 workplace, including but not limited to a policy prohibiting
 17 an employee from having any detectable amount of medical
 18 cannabis or any derivative thereof including cannabidiol in the
 19 employee's body while at work.

20 2. An employer's prohibition of the possession or use
 21 of medical cannabis or any derivative thereof including
 22 cannabidiol under this section shall not be considered to be
 23 an unfair or discriminatory employment practice under section
 24 216.6.

25 Sec. 21. Section 730.5, subsection 11, Code 2017, is amended
 26 by adding the following new paragraph:

27 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Testing or taking action against an
 28 individual with a confirmed positive test result due to the
 29 individual's use of medical cannabis as authorized under
 30 chapter 124E.

31 Sec. 22. REPEAL. Chapter 124D, Code 2017, is repealed.

32 Sec. 23. EMERGENCY RULES. The department may adopt
 33 emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section
 34 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to implement the provisions
 35 of this Act and the rules shall be effective immediately upon

PAGE 21

1 filing unless a later date is specified in the rules. Any
 2 rules adopted in accordance with this section shall also be
 3 published as a notice of intended action as provided in section
 4 17A.4.

5 Sec. 24. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. A medical cannabidiol
 6 registration card issued under chapter 124D prior to the
 7 effective date of this Act, remains effective and continues
 8 in effect as issued for the twelve-month period following its
 9 issuance. This Act does not preclude a medical cannabidiol
 10 registration card holder from seeking to renew the registration
 11 card under this Act prior to the expiration of the twelve-month
 12 period.

13 Sec. 25. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed
 14 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

15 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting

16 <An Act concerning the compassionate use of medical cannabis
 17 Act, reclassifying marijuana, including tetrahydrocannabinols,
 18 from a schedule I controlled substance to a schedule II
 19 controlled substance, providing for civil and criminal
 20 penalties and fees, and including effective date provisions.>

M. SMITH of Marshall

H-1421

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1295, to House File 463, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 6, through page 2, line 7, and
 4 inserting:

5 <1. The department may designate by resolution certain of
 6 its employees upon each of whom there is hereby conferred the
 7 authority of a peace officer to ~~control and direct traffic and~~
 8 ~~weigh vehicles, and to make arrests for violations of enforce~~
 9 all laws of the state including but not limited to the rules
 10 and regulations of the department. Employees designated as
 11 peace officers pursuant to this section shall have the same
 12 powers conferred by law on peace officers for the enforcement
 13 of all laws of this state and the apprehension of violators.

14 2. Employees designated as peace officers pursuant to this
 15 section who are assigned to the supervision of the highways
 16 of this state shall spend the preponderance of their time
 17 conducting enforcement activities that assure the safe and
 18 lawful movement and operation of commercial motor vehicles and
 19 vehicles transporting loads, including but not limited to the
 20 enforcement of motor vehicle laws relating to the operating
 21 authority, registration, size, weight, and load of motor
 22 vehicles and trailers, and registration of a motor carrier's
 23 interstate transportation service with the department.

24 3. Employees designated as peace officers pursuant to
 25 this section shall not exercise the general powers of a peace
 26 officer within the limits of any city, except as follows:

27 a. When so ordered by the direction of the governor.

28 b. When request is made by the mayor of any city, with the
 29 approval of the director.

30 c. When request is made by the sheriff or county attorney of
 31 any county, with the approval of the director.

32 d. While in the pursuit of law violators or in investigating
 33 law violations.

34 e. While making any inspection provided by this chapter, or
 35 any additional inspection ordered by the director.

PAGE 2

1 f. When engaged in the investigation and enforcement of laws
 2 relating to narcotic, counterfeit, stimulant, and depressant
 3 drugs.

4 4. The limitations specified in subsection 3 shall in no

- 5 way be construed as a limitation on the power of employees
 6 designated as peace officers pursuant to this section when a
 7 public offense is being committed in their presence.
 8 5. The department shall submit a report to the general
 9 assembly on or before December 1 of each year that details the
 10 nature and scope of enforcement activities conducted in the
 11 previous fiscal year by employees designated as peace officers
 12 pursuant to this section who are assigned to the supervision
 13 of the highways of this state. The report shall include a
 14 comparison of commercial and noncommercial motor vehicle
 15 enforcement activities conducted by such employees.
 16 6. The maximum age for a person employed as a peace officer
 17 pursuant to this section is sixty-five years of age.>>
 18 2. Page 2, by striking lines 8 through 10.
 19 3. By renumbering as necessary.

CARLSON of Muscatine

H-1422

- 1 Amend House File 649 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
 3 Section 1. Section 135.22, subsection 2, Code 2017, is
 4 amended to read as follows:
 5 2. The director shall establish and maintain a central
 6 registry of persons with brain or spinal cord injuries in
 7 order to facilitate prevention strategies and the provision
 8 of appropriate rehabilitative services to the persons by the
 9 department and other state agencies. Hospitals shall report
 10 patients who are admitted with a brain or spinal cord injury
 11 and their diagnoses to the director no later than forty-five
 12 days after the close of a quarter in which the patient was
 13 discharged. The report shall contain the ~~name, age, and~~
 14 ~~residence of the person, the date, type, and cause of the~~
 15 ~~brain or spinal cord injury, and additional information as the~~
 16 ~~director requires~~, except that where available, hospitals shall
 17 report the Glasgow coma scale. ~~The director shall consult~~
 18 ~~with health care providers concerning the availability of~~
 19 ~~additional relevant information.~~ The department shall maintain
 20 the confidentiality of all information which would identify any
 21 person named in a report. However, the identifying information
 22 may be released ~~for bona fide research purposes if the~~
 23 ~~confidentiality of the identifying information is maintained by~~
 24 ~~the researchers, or the identifying information may be released~~
 25 ~~by the person with the brain or spinal cord injury or by the~~
 26 ~~person's guardian or, if the person is a minor, by the person's~~
 27 ~~parent or guardian.>~~
 28 2. Title page, line 2, after <records> by inserting <, the
 29 central registry for brain and spinal cord injuries,>
 30 3. By renumbering as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-1423

1 Amend the amendment, H-1420, to House File 520 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 21, line 20, and
3 inserting:

4 <Amend House File 520 as follows:

5 _____. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
6 inserting:

7 Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 124.201A Cannabidiol**
8 **investigational product — rules.**

9 1. If a cannabidiol investigational product approved as
10 a prescription drug medication by the United States food and
11 drug administration is eliminated from or revised in the
12 federal schedule of controlled substances by the federal drug
13 enforcement agency and notice of the elimination or revision
14 is given to the board, the board shall similarly eliminate
15 or revise the prescription drug medication in the schedule
16 of controlled substances under this chapter. Such action by
17 the board shall be immediately effective upon the date of
18 publication of the final regulation containing the elimination
19 or revision in the federal register.

20 2. The board shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
21 to administer this section. The board may adopt rules on an
22 emergency basis as provided in section 17A.4, subsection 3, and
23 section 17A.5, subsection 2, to administer this section, and
24 the rules shall be effective immediately upon filing unless
25 a later date is specified in the rules. Any emergency rules
26 adopted in accordance with this section shall also be published
27 as a notice of intended action as provided in section 17A.4,
28 subsection 1.

29 Sec. 2. Section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraphs m and u,
30 Code 2017, are amended by striking the paragraphs.

31 Sec. 3. Section 124.204, subsection 7, Code 2017, is amended
32 by striking the subsection.

33 Sec. 4. Section 124.206, subsection 7, Code 2017, is amended
34 to read as follows:

35 7. *Hallucinogenic substances.* Unless specifically excepted

PAGE 2

1 or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound,
2 mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of the
3 following substances, or, for purposes of paragraphs “a” and
4 “b”, which contains any of its salts, isomers, or salts of
5 isomers whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, or salts
6 of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation
7 (for purposes of this paragraph only, the term “isomer”
8 includes the optical, positional, and geometric isomers):

9 a. Marijuana ~~when used for medicinal purposes pursuant to~~
10 ~~rules of the board.~~

11 b. Tetrahydrocannabinols, meaning tetrahydrocannabinols

12 naturally contained in a plant of the genus cannabis (cannabis
 13 plant) as well as synthetic equivalents of the substances
 14 contained in the cannabis plant, or in the resinous extractives
 15 of such plant, and synthetic substances, derivatives, and their
 16 isomers with similar chemical structure and pharmacological
 17 activity to those substances contained in the plant, such as
 18 the following:

19 (1) 1 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical
 20 isomers.

21 (2) 6 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical
 22 isomers.

23 (3) 3,4 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their
 24 optical isomers. (Since nomenclature of these substances
 25 is not internationally standardized, compounds of these
 26 structures, regardless of numerical designation of atomic
 27 positions covered.)

28 b. c. Nabilone [another name for nabilone: (+) -
 29 trans-3-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-6,6a,7,8,10,10a-hexahydro-1-
 30 hydroxy-6,6-dimethyl-9H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran-9-one].

31 Sec. 5. Section 124.401, subsection 5, unnumbered paragraph
 32 3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

33 A person may knowingly or intentionally recommend, possess,
 34 use, dispense, deliver, transport, or administer ~~cannabidiol~~
 35 medical cannabis if the recommendation, possession, use,

PAGE 3

1 dispensing, delivery, transporting, or administering is in
 2 accordance with the provisions of chapter ~~124D~~ 124E. For
 3 purposes of this paragraph, ~~“cannabidiol”~~ “medical cannabis”
 4 means the same as defined in section ~~124D.2~~ 124E.2.

5 Sec. 6. **NEW SECTION. 124E.1 Short title.**

6 This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the
 7 *“Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Act”*.

8 Sec. 7. **NEW SECTION. 124E.2 Definitions.**

9 As used in this chapter:

10 1. *“Debilitating medical condition”* means any of the
 11 following:

12 a. Cancer, if the underlying condition or treatment produces
 13 one or more of the following:

- 14 (1) Intractable pain.
- 15 (2) Nausea or severe vomiting.
- 16 (3) Cachexia or severe wasting.

17 b. Multiple sclerosis.

18 c. Epilepsy or seizure disorders.

19 d. AIDS or HIV as defined in section 141A.1.

20 e. Glaucoma.

21 f. Hepatitis C.

22 g. Crohn’s disease or ulcerative colitis.

23 h. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

24 i. Ehlers-Danlos syndrome.

25 j. Post-traumatic stress disorder.

- 26 *k.* Tourette's syndrome.
27 *l.* Any terminal illness, with a probable life expectancy of
28 under one year, if the illness or its treatment produces one or
29 more of the following:
30 (1) Intractable pain.
31 (2) Nausea or severe vomiting.
32 (3) Cachexia or severe wasting.
33 *m.* Intractable pain.
34 *n.* Parkinson's disease.
35 *o.* Muscular dystrophy.

PAGE 4

- 1 *p.* Huntington's disease.
2 *q.* Alzheimer's disease.
3 *r.* Complex regional pain syndrome, type I and II.
4 *s.* Rheumatoid arthritis.
5 *t.* Polyarteritis nodosa.
6 *u.* Any other chronic or debilitating disease or medical
7 condition or its medical treatment approved by the department
8 pursuant to rule.
9 2. "*Department*" means the department of public health.
10 3. "*Disqualifying felony offense*" means a violation under
11 federal or state law of a felony offense, which has as an
12 element the possession, use, or distribution of a controlled
13 substance, as defined in 21 U.S.C. §802(6).
14 4. "*Enclosed, locked facility*" means a closet, room,
15 greenhouse, or other enclosed area equipped with locks or
16 other security devices that permit access only by authorized
17 personnel.
18 5. "*Health care practitioner*" means an individual licensed
19 under chapter 148 to practice medicine and surgery or
20 osteopathic medicine and surgery or an individual licensed to
21 practice medicine in any other state who provides specialty
22 care for an Iowa resident for one or more of the debilitating
23 medical conditions provided in this chapter.
24 6. "*Intractable pain*" means a pain in which the cause of the
25 pain cannot be removed or otherwise treated with the consent
26 of the patient and which, in the generally accepted course of
27 medical practice, no relief or cure of the cause of the pain
28 is possible, or none has been found after reasonable efforts.
29 Reasonable efforts for relieving or curing the cause of the
30 pain may be determined on the basis of but are not limited to
31 any of the following:
32 *a.* When treating a nonterminally ill patient for intractable
33 pain, evaluation by the attending physician and one or more
34 physicians specializing in pain medicine or the treatment of
35 the area, system, or organ of the body perceived as the source

PAGE 5

- 1 of the pain.

2 *b.* When treating a terminally ill patient, evaluation by
 3 the attending physician who does so in accordance with the
 4 level of care, skill, and treatment that would be recognized
 5 by a reasonably prudent physician under similar conditions and
 6 circumstances.

7 7. “*Medical cannabis*” means any species of the genus
 8 cannabis plant, or any mixture or preparation of them,
 9 including whole plant extracts and resins.

10 8. “*Medical cannabis dispensary*” means an entity licensed
 11 under section 124E.8 that acquires medical cannabis from a
 12 medical cannabis manufacturer in this state for the purpose
 13 of dispensing medical cannabis in this state pursuant to this
 14 chapter.

15 9. “*Medical cannabis manufacturer*” means an entity licensed
 16 under section 124E.6 to manufacture and to possess, cultivate,
 17 transport, or supply medical cannabis pursuant to the
 18 provisions of this chapter.

19 10. “*Primary caregiver*” means a person, at least eighteen
 20 years of age, who has been designated by a patient’s health
 21 care practitioner or a person having custody of a patient, as
 22 a necessary caretaker taking responsibility for managing the
 23 well-being of the patient with respect to the use of medical
 24 cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

25 11. “*Written certification*” means a document signed by a
 26 health care practitioner, with whom the patient has established
 27 a patient-provider relationship, which states that the patient
 28 has a debilitating medical condition and identifies that
 29 condition and provides any other relevant information.

30 Sec. 8. **NEW SECTION. 124E.3 Health care practitioner**
 31 **certification — duties.**

32 1. Prior to a patient’s submission of an application for a
 33 medical cannabis registration card pursuant to section 124E.4,
 34 a health care practitioner shall do all of the following:

35 *a.* Determine, in the health care practitioner’s medical

PAGE 6

1 judgment, whether the patient whom the health care practitioner
 2 has examined and treated suffers from a debilitating medical
 3 condition that qualifies for the use of medical cannabis under
 4 this chapter, and if so determined, provide the patient with a
 5 written certification of that diagnosis.

6 *b.* Provide explanatory information as provided by the
 7 department to the patient about the therapeutic use of medical
 8 cannabis.

9 *c.* Determine, on an annual basis, if the patient continues
 10 to suffer from a debilitating medical condition and, if so,
 11 issue the patient a new certification of that diagnosis. This
 12 paragraph shall not apply if the patient is suffering from an
 13 incurable debilitating medical condition.

14 *d.* Otherwise comply with all requirements established by the
 15 department pursuant to rule.

- 16 2. A health care practitioner may provide, but has no duty
17 to provide, a written certification pursuant to this section.
- 18 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 124E.4 Medical cannabis registration
19 **card.**
- 20 1. *Issuance to patient.* The department may approve the
21 issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by the
22 department of transportation to a patient who:
- 23 a. Is at least eighteen years of age.
24 b. Is a permanent resident of this state.
25 c. Submits a written certification to the department signed
26 by the patient's health care practitioner that the patient is
27 suffering from a debilitating medical condition.
28 d. Submits an application to the department, on a form
29 created by the department, in consultation with the department
30 of transportation, that contains all of the following:
- 31 (1) The patient's full name, Iowa residence address, date
32 of birth, and telephone number.
33 (2) A copy of the patient's valid photograph
34 identification.
35 (3) Full name, address, and telephone number of the

PAGE 7

- 1 patient's health care practitioner.
2 (4) Full name, residence address, date of birth, and
3 telephone number of each primary caregiver of the patient, if
4 any.
5 (5) Any other information required by rule.
6 e. Submits a medical cannabis registration card fee of one
7 hundred dollars to the department. If the patient attests to
8 receiving social security disability benefits, supplemental
9 security insurance payments, or being enrolled in the medical
10 assistance program, the fee shall be twenty-five dollars.
- 11 2. *Patient card contents.* A medical cannabis registration
12 card issued to a patient by the department of transportation
13 pursuant to subsection 1 shall contain, at a minimum, all of
14 the following:
- 15 a. The patient's full name, Iowa residence address, and date
16 of birth.
17 b. The patient's photograph.
18 c. The date of issuance and expiration of the registration
19 card.
20 d. Any other information required by rule.
- 21 3. *Issuance to primary caregiver.* For a patient in a
22 primary caregiver's care, the department may approve the
23 issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by the
24 department of transportation to the primary caregiver who:
- 25 a. Submits a written certification to the department signed
26 by the patient's health care practitioner that the patient in
27 the primary caregiver's care is suffering from a debilitating
28 medical condition.
29 b. Submits an application to the department, on a form

30 created by the department, in consultation with the department
 31 of transportation, that contains all of the following:
 32 (1) The primary caregiver's full name, residence address,
 33 date of birth, and telephone number.
 34 (2) The patient's full name.
 35 (3) A copy of the primary caregiver's valid photograph

PAGE 8

1 identification.
 2 (4) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
 3 patient's health care practitioner.
 4 (5) Any other information required by rule.
 5 c. Submits a medical cannabis registration card fee of
 6 twenty-five dollars to the department.
 7 4. *Primary caregiver card contents.* A medical cannabis
 8 registration card issued by the department of transportation to
 9 a primary caregiver pursuant to subsection 3 shall contain, at
 10 a minimum, all of the following:
 11 a. The primary caregiver's full name, residence address, and
 12 date of birth.
 13 b. The primary caregiver's photograph.
 14 c. The date of issuance and expiration of the registration
 15 card.
 16 d. The registration card number of each patient in the
 17 primary caregiver's care. If the patient in the primary
 18 caregiver's care is under the age of eighteen, the full name of
 19 the patient's parent or legal guardian.
 20 e. Any other information required by rule.
 21 5. *Expiration date of card.* A medical cannabis registration
 22 card issued pursuant to this section shall expire one year
 23 after the date of issuance and may be renewed.
 24 6. *Card issuance — department of transportation.*
 25 a. The department may enter into a chapter 28E agreement
 26 with the department of transportation to facilitate the
 27 issuance of medical cannabis registration cards pursuant to
 28 subsections 1 and 3.
 29 b. The department of transportation may issue renewal
 30 medical cannabis registration cards through an online or
 31 in-person process.
 32 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 124E.5 Medical advisory board —
 33 **duties.**
 34 1. No later than August 15, 2017, the director of public
 35 health shall establish a medical advisory board consisting of

PAGE 9

1 nine practitioners representing the fields of neurology, pain
 2 management, gastroenterology, oncology, psychiatry, pediatrics,
 3 infectious disease, family medicine, and pharmacy, and three
 4 patients or primary caregivers with valid medical cannabis
 5 registration cards. The practitioners shall be nationally

6 board-certified in their area of specialty and knowledgeable
7 about the use of medical cannabis.

8 2. A quorum of the advisory board shall consist of seven
9 members.

10 3. The duties of the advisory board shall include but not be
11 limited to the following:

12 a. Reviewing and recommending to the department for
13 approval additional chronic or debilitating diseases or
14 medical conditions or their treatments as debilitating medical
15 conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis under
16 this chapter.

17 b. Accepting and reviewing petitions to add chronic or
18 debilitating diseases or medical conditions or their medical
19 treatments to the list of debilitating medical conditions that
20 qualify for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter.

21 c. Working with the department regarding the requirements
22 for the licensure of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical
23 cannabis dispensaries, including licensure procedures.

24 d. Advising the department regarding the location of
25 medical cannabis dispensaries throughout the state, the form
26 and quantity of allowable medical cannabis to be dispensed
27 to a patient or primary caregiver, and the general oversight
28 of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis
29 dispensaries in this state.

30 e. Convening at least twice per year to conduct public
31 hearings and to review and recommend for approval petitions,
32 which shall be maintained as confidential personal health
33 information, to add chronic or debilitating diseases or
34 medical conditions or their medical treatments to the list of
35 debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of

PAGE 10

1 medical cannabis under this chapter.

2 f. Recommending improvements relating to the effectiveness
3 of the provisions of this chapter.

4 g. In making recommendations pursuant to this section,
5 consideration of the economic and financial impacts on patients
6 and the medical cannabis industry, and making recommendations
7 that minimize the extent of such impacts to the greatest extent
8 practicable.

9 **Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 124E.6 Medical cannabis manufacturer**
10 **licensure.**

11 1. a. The department shall license up to four medical
12 cannabis manufacturers to manufacture medical cannabis within
13 this state consistent with the provisions of this chapter by
14 December 1, 2017. The department shall license new medical
15 cannabis manufacturers or relicense the existing medical
16 cannabis manufacturers by December 1 of each year.

17 b. Information submitted during the application process
18 shall be confidential until the medical cannabis manufacturer
19 is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from

20 disclosure under state or federal law.

21 2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis
22 manufacturer must agree to begin supplying medical cannabis to
23 medical cannabis dispensaries in this state by July 2, 2018.

24 3. The department shall consider the following factors in
25 determining whether to license a medical cannabis manufacturer:

26 a. The technical expertise of the medical cannabis
27 manufacturer regarding medical cannabis.

28 b. The qualifications of the medical cannabis manufacturer's
29 ownership and management team.

30 c. The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabis
31 manufacturer.

32 d. The ability to provide appropriate security measures on
33 the premises of the medical cannabis manufacturer.

34 e. Whether the medical cannabis manufacturer has
35 demonstrated an ability to meet certain medical cannabis

PAGE 11

1 production needs for medical use regarding the range of
2 recommended dosages for each debilitating medical condition,
3 the range of chemical compositions of any plant of the genus
4 cannabis that will likely be medically beneficial for each
5 of the debilitating medical conditions, and the form of the
6 medical cannabis in the manner determined by the department
7 pursuant to rule.

8 f. The medical cannabis manufacturer's projection of and
9 ongoing assessment of fees on patients with debilitating
10 medical conditions.

11 g. The medical cannabis manufacturer's experience in medical
12 cannabis production, plant extraction, and pharmaceutical
13 formulations.

14 4. The department shall require each medical cannabis
15 manufacturer to contract with a laboratory approved by the
16 department to test the medical cannabis produced by the
17 manufacturer. The department shall require that the laboratory
18 report testing results to the manufacturer in a manner
19 determined by the department pursuant to rule.

20 5. Each entity submitting an application for licensure
21 as a medical cannabis manufacturer shall pay a nonrefundable
22 application fee of fifteen thousand dollars to the department.

23 **Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 124E.7 Medical cannabis**
24 **manufacturers.**

25 1. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall contract with a
26 laboratory approved by the department for purposes of testing
27 the medical cannabis manufactured by the medical cannabis
28 manufacturer as to content, contamination, and consistency.
29 The cost of all laboratory testing shall be paid by the medical
30 cannabis manufacturer.

31 2. The operating documents of a medical cannabis
32 manufacturer shall include all of the following:

33 a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabis

- 34 manufacturer and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.
35 *b.* Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security

PAGE 12

- 1 measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabis and
2 unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabis.
3 3. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall implement security
4 requirements, including requirements for protection of each
5 location by a fully operational security alarm system, facility
6 access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a
7 personnel identification system.
8 4. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not share
9 office space with, refer patients to, or have any financial
10 relationship with a health care practitioner.
11 5. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not permit any
12 person to consume medical cannabis on the property of the
13 medical cannabis manufacturer.
14 6. A medical cannabis manufacturer is subject to reasonable
15 inspection by the department.
16 7. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not employ a
17 person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been
18 convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee
19 of a medical cannabis manufacturer shall be subject to a
20 background investigation conducted by the division of criminal
21 investigation of the department of public safety and a national
22 criminal history background check.
23 8. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not operate in any
24 location, whether for manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting,
25 packaging, or processing, within one thousand feet of a public
26 or private school existing before the date of the medical
27 cannabis manufacturer's licensure by the department.
28 9. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall comply with
29 reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to
30 signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical
31 cannabis.
32 10. *a.* A medical cannabis manufacturer shall provide a
33 reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabis to medical
34 cannabis dispensaries pursuant to this chapter.
35 *b.* All manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting, packaging,

PAGE 13

- 1 and processing of medical cannabis shall take place in an
2 enclosed, locked facility at a physical address provided to the
3 department during the licensure process.
4 *c.* A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not manufacture
5 edible medical cannabis products utilizing food coloring.
6 *d.* A medical cannabis manufacturer shall manufacture a
7 reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabis to treat every
8 debilitating medical condition listed in this chapter.
9 11. The department shall establish and collect an annual

10 fee from a medical cannabis manufacturer not to exceed the cost
 11 of regulating and inspecting the manufacturer in the calendar
 12 year.

13 **Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 124E.8 Medical cannabis dispensary**
 14 **licensure.**

15 1. *a.* The department shall license by April 2, 2018, twelve
 16 medical cannabis dispensaries to dispense medical cannabis
 17 within this state consistent with the provisions of this
 18 chapter. The department shall license new medical cannabis
 19 dispensaries or relicense the existing medical cannabis
 20 dispensaries by December 1 of each year.

21 *b.* Information submitted during the application process
 22 shall be confidential until the medical cannabis dispensary
 23 is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from
 24 disclosure under state or federal law.

25 2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis
 26 dispensary must agree to begin supplying medical cannabis to
 27 patients by July 16, 2018.

28 3. The department shall consider the following factors in
 29 determining whether to license a medical cannabis dispensary:

30 *a.* The technical expertise of the medical cannabis
 31 dispensary regarding medical cannabis.

32 *b.* The qualifications of the medical cannabis dispensary's
 33 owners and management team.

34 *c.* The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabis
 35 dispensary.

PAGE 14

1 *d.* The ability to provide appropriate security measures on
 2 the premises of the medical cannabis dispensary.

3 *e.* The medical cannabis dispensary's projection and ongoing
 4 assessment of fees for the purchase of medical cannabis on
 5 patients with debilitating medical conditions.

6 4. Each entity submitting an application for licensure
 7 as a medical cannabis dispensary shall pay a nonrefundable
 8 application fee of fifteen thousand dollars to the department.

9 **Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 124E.9 Medical cannabis dispensaries.**

10 1. *a.* Medical cannabis dispensaries shall be located based
 11 on geographical need throughout the state to improve patient
 12 access.

13 *b.* A medical cannabis dispensary may dispense medical
 14 cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter but shall
 15 not dispense any medical cannabis in a form or quantity other
 16 than the form or quantity allowed by the department pursuant
 17 to rule.

18 2. The operating documents of a medical cannabis dispensary
 19 shall include all of the following:

20 *a.* Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabis
 21 dispensary and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.

22 *b.* Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security
 23 measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabis and

24 unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabis.
25 3. A medical cannabis dispensary shall implement security
26 requirements, including requirements for protection by a fully
27 operational security alarm system, facility access controls,
28 perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel
29 identification system.

30 4. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not share office
31 space with, refer patients to, or have any financial
32 relationship with a health care practitioner.

33 5. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not permit any person
34 to consume medical cannabis on the property of the medical
35 cannabis dispensary.

PAGE 15

1 6. A medical cannabis dispensary is subject to reasonable
2 inspection by the department.

3 7. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not employ a
4 person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been
5 convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee
6 of a medical cannabis dispensary shall be subject to a
7 background investigation conducted by the division of criminal
8 investigation of the department of public safety and a national
9 criminal history background check.

10 8. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not operate in any
11 location within one thousand feet of a public or private school
12 existing before the date of the medical cannabis dispensary's
13 licensure by the department.

14 9. A medical cannabis dispensary shall comply with
15 reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to
16 signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical
17 cannabis.

18 10. Prior to dispensing of any medical cannabis, a medical
19 cannabis dispensary shall do all of the following:

20 a. Verify that the medical cannabis dispensary has received
21 a valid medical cannabis registration card from a patient or a
22 patient's primary caregiver, if applicable.

23 b. Assign a tracking number to any medical cannabis
24 dispensed from the medical cannabis dispensary.

25 c. (1) Properly package medical cannabis in compliance with
26 federal law regarding child resistant packaging and exemptions
27 for packaging for elderly patients, and label medical cannabis
28 with a list of all active ingredients and individually
29 identifying information, including all of the following:

30 (a) The name and date of birth of the patient and the
31 patient's primary caregiver, if appropriate.

32 (b) The medical cannabis registration card numbers of the
33 patient and the patient's primary caregiver, if applicable.

34 (c) The chemical composition of the medical cannabis.

35 (2) Proper packaging of medical cannabis shall include but

PAGE 16

1 not be limited to all of the following:

2 (a) Warning labels regarding the use of medical cannabis by
3 a woman during pregnancy and while breastfeeding.

4 (b) Clearly labeled packaging indicating that an edible
5 medical cannabis product contains medical cannabis and which
6 packaging shall not imitate candy products or in any way make
7 the product marketable to children.

8 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 124E.10 Fees.

9 Medical cannabis registration card fees and medical cannabis
10 manufacturer and medical cannabis dispensary application
11 and annual fees collected by the department pursuant to
12 this chapter shall be retained by the department, shall be
13 considered repayment receipts as defined in section 8.2, and
14 shall be used for the purpose of regulating medical cannabis
15 manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries and for other
16 expenses necessary for the administration of this chapter.

17 Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. 124E.11 Department duties — rules.

18 1. *a.* The department shall maintain a confidential file of
19 the names of each patient to or for whom the department issues
20 a medical cannabis registration card, the name of each primary
21 caregiver to whom the department issues a medical cannabis
22 registration card under section 124E.4, and the names of each
23 health care practitioner who provides a written certification
24 for medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.

25 *b.* Individual names contained in the file shall be
26 confidential and shall not be subject to disclosure, except as
27 provided in subparagraph (1).

28 (1) Information in the confidential file maintained
29 pursuant to paragraph “*a*” may be released on an individual basis
30 to the following persons under the following circumstances:

31 (a) To authorized employees or agents of the department and
32 the department of transportation as necessary to perform the
33 duties of the department and the department of transportation
34 pursuant to this chapter.

35 (b) To authorized employees of state or local law

PAGE 17

1 enforcement agencies, but only for the purpose of verifying
2 that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis
3 registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.

4 (c) To authorized employees of a medical cannabis
5 dispensary, but only for the purpose of verifying that a person
6 is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis registration
7 card issued pursuant to this chapter.

8 (d) To any other authorized persons recognized by the
9 department by rule, but only for the purpose of verifying
10 that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis
11 registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.

12 (2) Release of information pursuant to subparagraph
13 (1) shall be consistent with the federal Health Insurance
14 Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No.
15 104-191.

16 2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
17 17A to administer this chapter which shall include but not be
18 limited to rules to do all of the following:

19 a. Govern the manner in which the department shall consider
20 applications for new and renewal medical cannabis registration
21 cards.

22 b. Identify criteria and set forth procedures for
23 including additional chronic or debilitating diseases or
24 medical conditions or their medical treatments on the list of
25 debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of
26 medical cannabis. Procedures shall include a petition process
27 and shall allow for public comment and public hearings before
28 the medical advisory board.

29 c. Set forth additional chronic or debilitating diseases
30 or medical conditions or associated medical treatments for
31 inclusion on the list of debilitating medical conditions that
32 qualify for the use of medical cannabis as recommended by the
33 medical advisory board.

34 d. Establish, in consultation with medical cannabis
35 manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries, the form and

PAGE 18

1 quantity of medical cannabis allowed to be dispensed to a
2 patient or primary caregiver pursuant to this chapter. The
3 form and quantity of medical cannabis shall be appropriate to
4 serve the medical needs of patients with debilitating medical
5 conditions.

6 e. Establish, in conjunction with the medical advisory
7 board, requirements for the licensure of medical cannabis
8 manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries and set forth
9 procedures for medical cannabis manufacturers and medical
10 cannabis dispensaries to obtain licenses.

11 f. Develop a dispensing system for medical cannabis within
12 this state that provides for all of the following:

13 (1) Medical cannabis dispensaries within this state housed
14 on secured grounds and operated by licensed medical cannabis
15 dispensaries.

16 (2) The dispensing of medical cannabis to patients and
17 their primary caregivers to occur at locations designated by
18 the department.

19 g. Establish and collect annual fees from medical cannabis
20 manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries to cover
21 the costs associated with regulating and inspecting medical
22 cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries.

23 h. Specify and implement procedures that address public
24 safety including security procedures and product quality
25 including measures to ensure contaminant-free cultivation of

26 medical cannabis, safety, and labeling.
 27 *i.* Establish and implement a medical cannabis inventory
 28 and delivery tracking system to track medical cannabis
 29 from production by a medical cannabis manufacturer through
 30 dispensing at a medical cannabis dispensary.
 31 **Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. 124E.12 Reciprocity.**
 32 A valid medical cannabis registration card, or its
 33 equivalent, issued under the laws of another state that allows
 34 an out-of-state patient to possess or use medical cannabis in
 35 the jurisdiction of issuance shall have the same force and

PAGE 19

1 effect as a valid medical cannabis registration card issued
 2 pursuant to this chapter, except that an out-of-state patient
 3 in this state shall not obtain medical cannabis from a medical
 4 cannabis dispensary in this state and an out-of-state patient
 5 shall not smoke medical cannabis.
 6 **Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. 124E.13 Use of medical cannabis —**
 7 **affirmative defenses.**
 8 1. A health care practitioner, including any authorized
 9 agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to
 10 prosecution for the unlawful certification, possession, or
 11 administration of marijuana under the laws of this state for
 12 activities arising directly out of or directly related to the
 13 certification or use of medical cannabis in the treatment of
 14 a patient diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition as
 15 authorized by this chapter.
 16 2. A medical cannabis manufacturer, including any
 17 authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject
 18 to prosecution for manufacturing, possessing, cultivating,
 19 harvesting, packaging, processing, transporting, or supplying
 20 medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.
 21 3. A medical cannabis dispensary, including any authorized
 22 agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution
 23 for transporting, supplying, or dispensing medical cannabis
 24 pursuant to this chapter.
 25 *a.* In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana
 26 under the laws of this state, including but not limited to
 27 chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete
 28 defense to the prosecution that the patient has been diagnosed
 29 with a debilitating medical condition, used or possessed
 30 medical cannabis pursuant to a certification by a health care
 31 practitioner as authorized under this chapter, and, for a
 32 patient eighteen years of age or older, is in possession of a
 33 valid medical cannabis registration card.
 34 *b.* In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana
 35 under the laws of this state, including but not limited to

PAGE 20

1 chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete

2 defense to the prosecution that the person possessed medical
3 cannabis because the person is a primary caregiver of a patient
4 who has been diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition
5 and is in possession of a valid medical cannabis registration
6 card, and where the primary caregiver's possession of the
7 medical cannabis is on behalf of the patient and for the
8 patient's use only as authorized under this chapter.

9 c. If a patient or primary caregiver is charged with the
10 commission of a crime and is not in possession of the person's
11 medical cannabis registration card, any charge or charges filed
12 against the person shall be dismissed by the court if the
13 person produces to the court prior to or at the person's trial
14 a medical cannabis registration card issued to that person and
15 valid at the time the person was charged.

16 4. An agency of this state or a political subdivision
17 thereof, including any law enforcement agency, shall not remove
18 or initiate proceedings to remove a patient under the age
19 of eighteen from the home of a parent based solely upon the
20 parent's or patient's possession or use of medical cannabis as
21 authorized under this chapter.

22 Sec. 19. NEW SECTION. **124E.14 Penalties.**

23 1. A person who knowingly or intentionally possesses or
24 uses medical cannabis in violation of the requirements of this
25 chapter is subject to the penalties provided under chapters 124
26 and 453B.

27 2. A medical cannabis manufacturer or a medical cannabis
28 dispensary shall be assessed a civil penalty of up to one
29 thousand dollars per violation for any violation of this
30 chapter in addition to any other applicable penalties.

31 Sec. 20. NEW SECTION. **124E.15 Use of medical cannabis —**
32 **smoking prohibited.**

33 A patient shall not consume medical cannabis possessed
34 or used as authorized under this chapter by smoking medical
35 cannabis.

PAGE 21

1 Sec. 21. NEW SECTION. **124E.16 Employment.**

2 1. An employer in this state may retain, create, reinstate,
3 or enforce a written zero tolerance policy prohibiting the
4 possession or use of medical cannabis or any derivative
5 thereof including cannabidiol by an employee in the employer's
6 workplace, including but not limited to a policy prohibiting
7 an employee from having any detectable amount of medical
8 cannabis or any derivative thereof including cannabidiol in the
9 employee's body while at work.

10 2. An employer's prohibition of the possession or use
11 of medical cannabis or any derivative thereof including
12 cannabidiol under this section shall not be considered to be
13 an unfair or discriminatory employment practice under section
14 216.6.

15 Sec. 22. Section 730.5, subsection 11, Code 2017, is amended

16 by adding the following new paragraph:

17 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Testing or taking action against an
18 individual with a confirmed positive test result due to the
19 individual's use of medical cannabis as authorized under
20 chapter 124E.

21 Sec. 23. REPEAL. Chapter 124D, Code 2017, is repealed.

22 Sec. 24. EMERGENCY RULES. The department may adopt
23 emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section
24 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to implement the provisions
25 of this Act and the rules shall be effective immediately upon
26 filing unless a later date is specified in the rules. Any
27 rules adopted in accordance with this section shall also be
28 published as a notice of intended action as provided in section
29 17A.4.

30 Sec. 25. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. A medical cannabidiol
31 registration card issued under chapter 124D prior to the
32 effective date of this Act, remains effective and continues
33 in effect as issued for the twelve-month period following its
34 issuance. This Act does not preclude a medical cannabidiol
35 registration card holder from seeking to renew the registration

PAGE 22

1 card under this Act prior to the expiration of the twelve-month
2 period.

3 Sec. 26. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being deemed
4 of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

5 . Title page, by striking lines 1 through 4 and inserting
6 <An Act concerning the medical use of cannabis including the
7 establishment of the compassionate use of medical cannabis Act
8 and the scheduling of a cannabidiol investigational product
9 approved as a prescription drug medication under federal law,
10 reclassifying marijuana, including tetrahydrocannabinols, from
11 a schedule I controlled substance to a schedule II controlled
12 substance, providing for civil and criminal penalties and fees,
13 and including effective date provisions.>>

M. SMITH of Marshall

H-1424

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1295, to House File 463, as
2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 6, through page 2, line 7, and
4 inserting:

5 <1. The department may designate by resolution certain of
6 its employees upon each of whom there is hereby conferred the
7 authority of a peace officer to control and direct traffic and
8 weigh vehicles, and to make arrests for violations of enforce
9 all laws of the state including but not limited to the rules
10 and regulations of the department. Employees designated as
11 peace officers pursuant to this section shall have the same

12 powers conferred by law on peace officers for the enforcement
 13 of all laws of this state and the apprehension of violators.
 14 2. Employees designated as peace officers pursuant to this
 15 section who are assigned to the supervision of the highways
 16 of this state shall spend the preponderance of their time
 17 conducting enforcement activities that assure the safe and
 18 lawful movement and operation of commercial motor vehicles and
 19 vehicles transporting loads, including but not limited to the
 20 enforcement of motor vehicle laws relating to the operating
 21 authority, registration, size, weight, and load of motor
 22 vehicles and trailers, and registration of a motor carrier's
 23 interstate transportation service with the department.
 24 3. Employees designated as peace officers pursuant to
 25 this section shall not exercise the general powers of a peace
 26 officer within the limits of any city, except as follows:
 27 a. When so ordered by the direction of the governor.
 28 b. When request is made by the mayor of any city, with the
 29 approval of the director.
 30 c. When request is made by the sheriff or county attorney of
 31 any county, with the approval of the director.
 32 d. While in the pursuit of law violators or in investigating
 33 law violations.
 34 e. While making any inspection provided by this chapter, or
 35 any additional inspection ordered by the director.

PAGE 2

1 f. When engaged in the investigation and enforcement of laws
 2 relating to narcotic, counterfeit, stimulant, and depressant
 3 drugs.
 4 4. The limitations specified in subsection 3 shall in no
 5 way be construed as a limitation on the power of employees
 6 designated as peace officers pursuant to this section when a
 7 public offense is being committed in their presence.
 8 5. The department shall submit a report to the general
 9 assembly on or before December 1 of each year that details the
 10 nature and scope of enforcement activities conducted in the
 11 previous fiscal year by employees designated as peace officers
 12 pursuant to this section who are assigned to the supervision
 13 of the highways of this state. The report shall include a
 14 comparison of commercial and noncommercial motor vehicle
 15 enforcement activities conducted by such employees.
 16 6. The maximum age for a person employed as a peace officer
 17 pursuant to this section is sixty-five years of age.>>
 18 2. By renumbering as necessary.

CARLSON of Muscatine

H-1425

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1417, to House File 296, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, after line 20 by inserting:

4 <DIVISION _____

5 DRUG OVERDOSE PREVENTION AND CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE —
6 IMMUNITY

7 Sec. _____. Section 123.46, Code 2017, is amended by adding
8 the following new subsection:

9 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. A person shall not be charged or
10 prosecuted for a violation of this section if the person is
11 immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.

12 Sec. _____. Section 123.47, Code 2017, is amended by adding
13 the following new subsection:

14 NEW SUBSECTION. 9. A person shall not be charged or
15 prosecuted for a violation of subsection 3 or 4 if the person
16 is immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section
17 701.12.

18 Sec. _____. Section 124.401, Code 2017, is amended by adding
19 the following new subsection:

20 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. A person shall not be charged or
21 prosecuted for a violation of subsection 5 if the person is
22 immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.

23 Sec. _____. Section 124.414, Code 2017, is amended by adding
24 the following new subsection:

25 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. A person shall not be charged or
26 prosecuted for a violation of this section if the person is
27 immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.

28 Sec. _____. NEW SECTION. **701.12 Persons seeking emergency**
29 **assistance for overdose or crime victims — immunity.**

30 1. A person shall not be charged or prosecuted for the
31 violation of any of the following offenses if the evidence
32 for the charge was obtained as a result of the person in good
33 faith seeking emergency assistance for the person or another
34 person due to an alcohol or drug-related overdose or because
35 the person or other person is a victim of a crime prohibited by

PAGE 2

1 chapter 708, 709, or 710A:

2 a. Section 123.46.

3 b. Section 123.47, subsection 3 or 4.

4 c. Section 124.401, subsection 5.

5 d. Section 124.414.

6 2. To be eligible for immunity under this section, the
7 reporting person, or persons acting in concert, must do all of
8 the following:

9 a. Be the first person to seek emergency assistance.

10 b. Provide the reporting person's name and contact
11 information to medical or law enforcement personnel.

12 c. Remain on the scene until assistance arrives or is
13 provided.

14 d. Cooperate with medical and law enforcement personnel.

15 3. The person for whom emergency assistance was sought as
16 described in subsection 1 shall not be charged or prosecuted

- 17 for an offense listed in subsection 1.>>
18 2. Page 1, line 22, after <prescriptions,> by inserting
19 <granting immunity from certain prosecutions,>
20 3. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque
ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk

H-1426

- 1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
2 1. Page 2, by striking lines 29 through 31 and inserting
3 <of four hundred thousand or a county with a population of at
4 least>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1427

- 1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
2 1. Page 13, line 24, by striking <fifty> and inserting
3 <seventy-five>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1428

- 1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
2 1. Page 13, line 24, by striking <not less than fifty> and
3 inserting <one hundred>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1429

- 1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
2 1. Page 13, by striking lines 24 and 25 and inserting <the
3 moneys received as follows:
4 (1) Fifty percent for property tax relief.
5 (2) Fifty percent for public transit services and
6 improvements.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1430

- 1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
2 1. Page 13, by striking lines 24 and 25 and inserting <the
3 moneys received as follows:
4 (1) Fifty percent for property tax relief.
5 (2) Fifty percent for public libraries.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1431

- 1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
2 1. Page 13, by striking lines 24 and 25 and inserting <the
3 moneys received as follows:
4 (1) Fifty percent for property tax relief.
5 (2) Fifty percent for public safety services including but
6 not limited to police protection, fire protection, ambulance
7 service, or hazardous materials response.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1432

- 1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
2 1. Page 13, by striking lines 24 and 25 and inserting <the
3 moneys received as follows:
4 (1) Fifty percent for property tax relief.
5 (2) Fifty percent for public parks and trails.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1433

- 1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
2 1. Page 13, by striking lines 24 and 25 and inserting <the
3 moneys received as follows:
4 (1) Fifty percent for property tax relief.
5 (2) Fifty percent for recycling services.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1434

- 1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
2 1. Page 13, by striking lines 24 and 25 and inserting <the
3 moneys received as follows:
4 (1) Fifty percent for property tax relief.
5 (2) Fifty percent for water quality improvement projects.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1435

- 1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
2 1. Page 13, by striking lines 24 and 25 and inserting <the
3 moneys received as follows:
4 (1) Fifty percent for property tax relief.
5 (2) Fifty percent for cultural programs and attractions.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1436

1 Amend House File 655 as follows:

- 2 1. Page 13, by striking lines 24 and 25 and inserting <the
3 moneys received as follows:
4 (1) Fifty percent for property tax relief.
5 (2) Fifty percent for street, highway, and bridge projects
6 or improvements.>

MASCHER of Johnson

H-1437

1 Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
2 the Senate, as follows:

- 3 1. Page 13, after line 16 by inserting:

4 <DIVISION ___
5 SCHOOL MEALS — PROHIBITIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES
6 Sec. ___. NEW SECTION. 283A.11 Participation by students —
7 school prohibitions and responsibilities.

8 1. For purposes of this section, unless the context
9 otherwise requires, “*school*” includes a school district, a
10 school district attendance center, or an accredited nonpublic
11 school.

12 2. A school shall provide notice, at least twice annually,
13 to the parents or guardians of all enrolled students regarding
14 the availability of applications for free or reduced-fee meals
15 for categorically eligible students under the federal Richard
16 B. Russell National School Lunch Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1751
17 et seq., and the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C.
18 §1771 et seq. Notice may be provided via letter or electronic
19 communication.

20 3. If a student owes money for five or more meals, a school
21 principal, assistant principal, or designated meal program
22 staff person may contact the student’s parent or guardian to
23 provide information regarding the application for free or
24 reduced-fee meals pursuant to the federal Richard B. Russell
25 National School Lunch Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1751 et seq.,
26 and the federal Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C. §1771
27 et seq.; or provide information on other options or assistance
28 available.

29 4. *a.* A school is prohibited from engaging in any of the
30 following acts:

31 (1) Publicly identifying or stigmatizing a student who
32 cannot pay for a meal or who owes a meal debt, including but not
33 limited to requiring such a student to consume the meal at a
34 table set aside for such purpose.

35 (2) Requiring a student who cannot pay for a meal or

PAGE 2

1 who owes a meal debt to do chores or other work to pay for
 2 meals, unless chores or other work is required of all students
 3 regardless of a meal debt. However, a student may volunteer to
 4 perform chores or other work at the school.

5 b. A school shall direct communications about a student's
 6 meal debt to a parent or guardian and not to the student. This
 7 paragraph does not prohibit a school from sending a letter home
 8 with a student addressed to the student's parent or guardian,
 9 or from contacting the parent or guardian via phone or other
 10 electronic means.

11 5. The department of education shall, in consultation with
 12 schools, develop and establish best practices, guidance, and
 13 policies to assist schools to reach the goal of ensuring that
 14 all students have access to nutritionally adequate meals, as
 15 defined in section 283A.1, at school.>

16 2. By renumbering as necessary.

HINSON of Linn
 RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn

H-1438

1 Amend House File 478, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the House, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
 4 inserting:

5 Section 1. Section 331.559, subsection 20, Code 2017, is
 6 amended to read as follows:

7 20. Apportion and collect the costs assessed by the district
 8 court against the board of review or any taxing ~~body~~ district
 9 resulting from an appeal of property assessments as provided
 10 in section 441.40.

11 Sec. 2. Section 428.4, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
 12 to read as follows:

13 1. Property shall be assessed for taxation each year.
 14 Real estate shall be listed and assessed in 1981 and every
 15 two years thereafter. The assessment of real estate shall
 16 be the value of the real estate as of January 1 of the year
 17 of the assessment. The year 1981 and each odd-numbered year
 18 thereafter shall be a reassessment year. In any year, after
 19 the year in which an assessment has been made of all the real
 20 estate in an assessing jurisdiction, the assessor shall value
 21 and assess or revalue and reassess, as the case may require,
 22 any real estate that the assessor finds was incorrectly valued
 23 or assessed, or was not listed, valued, and assessed, in the
 24 assessment year immediately preceding, also any real estate
 25 the assessor finds has changed in value subsequent to January
 26 1 of the preceding real estate assessment year. However, a
 27 percentage increase on a class of property shall not be made
 28 in a year not subject to an equalization order unless ordered

29 by the department of revenue. The assessor shall determine
 30 the actual value and compute the taxable value thereof as of
 31 January 1 of the year of the revaluation and reassessment. The
 32 assessment shall be completed as specified in section 441.28,
 33 but no reduction or increase in actual value shall be made for
 34 prior years. If an assessor makes a change in the valuation
 35 of the real estate as provided for, sections 441.23, 441.37,

PAGE 2

1 441.37A, 441.37B, and 441.38, and 441.39 apply.
 2 Sec. 3. Section 441.5, subsection 3, Code 2017, is amended
 3 to read as follows:

4 3. Only individuals who possess a high school diploma
 5 or its equivalent and who have completed the preliminary
 6 education requirements established under subsection 3A are
 7 eligible to take the examination. A person desiring to take
 8 the examination shall complete an application prior to the
 9 administration of the examination. Evidence of successful
 10 completion of the preliminary education requirements under
 11 subsection 3A shall be included with the application.

12 Sec. 4. Section 441.5, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
 13 following new subsection:

14 **NEW SUBSECTION. 3A.** The director of revenue shall
 15 prescribe by rule preliminary education requirements, including
 16 a preliminary course of study, that each individual must
 17 successfully complete in order to be eligible to take the
 18 examination. The course of study prescribed by the director of
 19 revenue may include those subjects covered by the examination
 20 and listed under subsection 2 and any other subjects or
 21 courses the director of revenue deems relevant, including those
 22 courses offered and standards established by the international
 23 association of assessing officers.

24 Sec. 5. Section 441.9, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 25 follows:

26 **441.9 Removal of assessor.**

27 The assessor may be removed by a majority vote of the
 28 conference board, after charges of misconduct, nonfeasance,
 29 malfeasance, or misfeasance in office shall have been
 30 substantiated at a public hearing, if same is demanded by the
 31 assessor by written notice served upon the chairperson of the
 32 conference board. For purposes of this section, "misconduct"
 33 includes but is not limited to knowingly engaging in assessment
 34 methods, practices, or conduct that contravene any applicable
 35 law, administrative rule, or order of any court or other

PAGE 3

1 government authority.

2 Sec. 6. Section 441.10, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
 3 following new subsection:

4 **NEW SUBSECTION. 1A.** The director of revenue shall prescribe

5 by rule deputy assessor preliminary education requirements,
6 including a preliminary course of study, that each individual
7 must successfully complete in order to be eligible to take the
8 deputy assessor examination. The course of study prescribed by
9 the director of revenue may include those subjects covered by
10 the examination and any other subjects or courses the director
11 of revenue deems relevant, including those courses offered
12 and standards established by the international association
13 of assessing officers. Evidence of successful completion of
14 the deputy assessor preliminary education requirements shall
15 be included with the application to take the deputy assessor
16 examination.

17 Sec. 7. Section 441.19, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
18 2017, is amended to read as follows:

19 a. Supplemental and optional to the procedure for the
20 assessment of property by the assessor as provided in this
21 chapter, the assessor may require from all persons required
22 to list their property for taxation as provided by sections
23 428.1 and 428.2, a supplemental return to be prescribed by
24 the director of revenue upon which the person shall list
25 the person's property. The supplemental return shall be in
26 substantially the same form as now prescribed by law for
27 the assessment rolls used in the listing of property by the
28 assessors. However, for assessment years beginning on or after
29 January 1, 2018, and unless otherwise required for property
30 valued by the department of revenue pursuant to chapters 428,
31 433, 437, and 438, a supplemental return shall not request,
32 and a person shall not be otherwise required to provide to the
33 assessor for property assessment purposes, sales or receipts
34 data, expense data, balance sheets, bank account information,
35 or other data related to the financial condition of a business

PAGE 4

1 operating in whole or in part on the property if the property
2 is both classified as commercial or industrial property and
3 owned and used by the owner of the business. Every person
4 required to list property for taxation shall make a complete
5 listing of the property upon supplemental forms and return the
6 listing to the assessor as promptly as possible. The return
7 shall be verified over the signature of the person making the
8 return and section 441.25 applies to any person making such
9 a return. The assessor shall make supplemental return forms
10 available as soon as practicable after the first day of January
11 of each year. The assessor shall make supplemental return
12 forms available to the taxpayer by mail, or at a designated
13 place within the taxing district.

14 Sec. 8. Section 441.21, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
15 to read as follows:

16 2. In the event market value of the property being assessed
17 cannot be readily established in the foregoing manner, then
18 the assessor may determine the value of the property using the

19 other uniform and recognized appraisal methods including its
20 productive and earning capacity, if any, industrial conditions,
21 its cost, physical and functional depreciation and obsolescence
22 and replacement cost, and all other factors which would assist
23 in determining the fair and reasonable market value of the
24 property but the actual value shall not be determined by use
25 of only one such factor. The following shall not be taken into
26 consideration: Special value or use value of the property to
27 its present owner, and the goodwill or value of a business
28 which uses the property as distinguished from the value of
29 the property as property. In addition, for assessment years
30 beginning on or after January 1, 2018, and unless otherwise
31 required for property valued by the department of revenue
32 pursuant to chapters 428, 433, 437, and 438, the assessor
33 shall not take into consideration and shall not request from
34 any person sales or receipts data, expense data, balance
35 sheets, bank account information, or other data related to

PAGE 5

1 the financial condition of a business operating in whole or
2 in part on the property if the property is both classified as
3 commercial or industrial property and owned and used by the
4 owner of the business. However, in assessing property that
5 is rented or leased to low-income individuals and families
6 as authorized by section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code,
7 as amended, and which section limits the amount that the
8 individual or family pays for the rental or lease of units
9 in the property, the assessor shall, unless the owner elects
10 to withdraw the property from the assessment procedures for
11 section 42 property, use the productive and earning capacity
12 from the actual rents received as a method of appraisal and
13 shall take into account the extent to which that use and
14 limitation reduces the market value of the property. The
15 assessor shall not consider any tax credit equity or other
16 subsidized financing as income provided to the property in
17 determining the assessed value. The property owner shall
18 notify the assessor when property is withdrawn from section 42
19 eligibility under the Internal Revenue Code or if the owner
20 elects to withdraw the property from the assessment procedures
21 for section 42 property under this subsection. The property
22 shall not be subject to section 42 assessment procedures
23 for the assessment year for which section 42 eligibility is
24 withdrawn or an election is made. This notification must
25 be provided to the assessor no later than March 1 of the
26 assessment year or the owner will be subject to a penalty of
27 five hundred dollars for that assessment year. The penalty
28 shall be collected at the same time and in the same manner
29 as regular property taxes. An election to withdraw from the
30 assessment procedures for section 42 property is irrevocable.
31 Property that is withdrawn from the assessment procedures
32 for section 42 property shall be classified and assessed as

33 multiresidential property unless the property otherwise fails
 34 to meet the requirements of section 441.21, subsection 13.
 35 Upon adoption of uniform rules by the department of revenue

PAGE 6

1 or succeeding authority covering assessments and valuations
 2 of such properties, the valuation on such properties shall be
 3 determined in accordance with such rules and in accordance with
 4 forms and guidelines contained in the real property appraisal
 5 manual prepared by the department as updated from time to time
 6 for assessment purposes to assure uniformity, but such rules,
 7 forms, and guidelines shall not be inconsistent with or change
 8 the foregoing means of determining the actual, market, taxable
 9 and assessed values.

10 Sec. 9. Section 441.21, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
 11 2017, is amended to read as follows:

12 b. (1) The For assessment years beginning before January
 13 1, 2018, the burden of proof shall be upon any complainant
 14 attacking such valuation as excessive, inadequate, inequitable,
 15 or capricious; ~~however, However,~~ in protest or appeal
 16 proceedings when the complainant offers competent evidence by
 17 at least two disinterested witnesses that the market value of
 18 the property is less than the market value determined by the
 19 assessor, the burden of proof thereafter shall be upon the
 20 officials or persons seeking to uphold such valuation to be
 21 assessed.

22 (2) For assessment years beginning on or after January
 23 1, 2018, the burden of proof shall be upon any complainant
 24 attacking such valuation as excessive, inadequate, inequitable,
 25 or capricious. However, in protest or appeal proceedings when
 26 the complainant offers competent evidence that the market value
 27 of the property is different than the market value determined
 28 by the assessor, the burden of proof thereafter shall be upon
 29 the officials or persons seeking to uphold such valuation to
 30 be assessed.

31 (3) If the classification of a property has been previously
 32 adjudicated by the property assessment appeal board or a
 33 court as part of an appeal under this chapter, there is a
 34 presumption that the classification of the property has not
 35 changed for each of the four subsequent assessment years,

PAGE 7

1 unless a subsequent such adjudication of the classification of
 2 the property has occurred, and the burden of demonstrating a
 3 change in use shall be upon the person asserting a change to
 4 the property's classification.

5 Sec. 10. Section 441.30, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2017, are
 6 amended to read as follows:

7 1. Any property owner or aggrieved taxpayer who is
 8 dissatisfied with the owner's or taxpayer's assessment may

9 contact the assessor by telephone or in writing by paper
 10 or electronic medium on or after April 2, to and including
 11 April 25, of the year of the assessment to inquire about the
 12 specifics and accuracy of the assessment. Such an inquiry may
 13 also include a request for an informal review of the assessment
 14 by the assessor under one or more of the grounds for protest
 15 authorized under section 441.37 ~~for the same assessment year.~~

16 2. In response to an inquiry under subsection 1, if the
 17 assessor, following an informal review, determines that the
 18 assessment was incorrect under one or more of the grounds for
 19 protest authorized under section 441.37 ~~for the same assessment~~
 20 ~~year,~~ the assessor may, on or before April 25, recommend that
 21 the property owner or aggrieved taxpayer file a protest with
 22 the local board of review and may file a recommendation with
 23 the local board of review related to the informal review, or
 24 may enter into a signed written agreement with the property
 25 owner or aggrieved taxpayer authorizing the assessor to correct
 26 or modify the assessment according to the agreement of the
 27 parties.

28 Sec. 11. Section 441.37, subsection 1, paragraph a,
 29 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 30 follows:

31 Any property owner or aggrieved taxpayer who is dissatisfied
 32 with the owner's or taxpayer's assessment may file a protest
 33 against such assessment with the board of review on or
 34 after April 2, to and including April 30, of the year of the
 35 assessment. In any county which has been declared to be a

PAGE 8

1 disaster area by proper federal authorities after March 1 and
 2 prior to May 20 of said year of assessment, the board of review
 3 shall be authorized to remain in session until June 15 and the
 4 time for filing a protest shall be extended to and include the
 5 period from May 25 to June 5 of such year. The protest shall
 6 be in writing on forms prescribed by the director of revenue
 7 and, except as provided in subsection 3, signed by the one
 8 protesting or by the protester's duly authorized agent. The
 9 taxpayer may have an oral hearing on the protest if the request
 10 for the oral hearing is made in writing at the time of filing
 11 the protest. The protest must be confined to one or more of the
 12 following grounds:

13 Sec. 12. Section 441.37, subsection 1, paragraph a,
 14 subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

15 ~~(1) For odd numbered assessment years and for even numbered~~
 16 ~~assessment years for property that was reassessed in such~~
 17 ~~even numbered assessment year:~~

18 ~~(a) (1) That said assessment is not equitable as compared~~
 19 ~~with assessments of other like property in the taxing district.~~
 20 ~~When this ground is relied upon as the basis of a protest the~~
 21 ~~legal description and assessments of a representative number of~~
 22 ~~comparable properties, as described by the aggrieved taxpayer~~

23 ~~shall be listed on the protest, otherwise said protest shall~~
 24 ~~not be considered on this ground.~~
 25 (b) (2) That the property is assessed for more than the
 26 value authorized by law. ~~When this ground is relied upon, the~~
 27 ~~protesting party shall state the specific amount which the~~
 28 ~~protesting party believes the property to be overassessed, and~~
 29 ~~the amount which the party considers to be its actual value and~~
 30 ~~fair assessment.~~
 31 (e) (3) That the property is not assessable, is exempt
 32 from taxes, or is misclassified ~~and stating the reasons for the~~
 33 ~~protest.~~
 34 (d) (4) That there is an error in the assessment ~~and state~~
 35 ~~the specific alleged error. When this ground is relied upon,~~

PAGE 9

1 ~~the error may include but is not limited to listing errors,~~
 2 ~~clerical or mathematical errors, or other errors that result~~
 3 ~~in an error in the assessment.~~
 4 (e) (5) That there is fraud or misconduct in the assessment
 5 which shall be specifically stated. For purposes of this
 6 section, "misconduct" means the same as defined in section
 7 441.9. If the local board of review, property assessment
 8 appeal board, or district court decides in favor of the
 9 property owner or aggrieved taxpayer and finds that there was
 10 fraud or misconduct in the assessment, the property owner's or
 11 aggrieved taxpayer's reasonable costs incurred in bringing the
 12 protest or appeal shall be paid from the assessment expense
 13 fund under section 441.16. For purposes of this section, costs
 14 include but are not limited to legal fees, appraisal fees, and
 15 witness fees.
 16 Sec. 13. Section 441.37, subsection 1, paragraph a,
 17 subparagraph (2), Code 2017, is amended by striking the
 18 subparagraph.
 19 Sec. 14. Section 441.37A, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
 20 amended to read as follows:
 21 1. a. ~~For the assessment year beginning January 1, 2007,~~
 22 ~~and all subsequent assessment years beginning before January 1,~~
 23 ~~2021, appeals Appeals may be taken from the action of the board~~
 24 ~~of review with reference to protests of assessment, valuation,~~
 25 ~~or application of an equalization order to the property~~
 26 ~~assessment appeal board created in section 421.1A. However, a~~
 27 ~~property owner or aggrieved taxpayer or an appellant described~~
 28 ~~in section 441.42 may bypass the property assessment appeal~~
 29 ~~board and appeal the decision of the local board of review to~~
 30 ~~the district court pursuant to section 441.38.~~
 31 b. For an appeal to the property assessment appeal board to
 32 be valid, ~~written notice must be filed by the party appealing~~
 33 ~~the decision with the secretary of the property assessment~~
 34 ~~appeal board a party must file an appeal with the board within~~
 35 ~~twenty days after the date of adjournment of the local board~~

PAGE 10

1 of review or May 31, whichever is later. The ~~written notice~~
2 ~~of appeal shall include a petition setting forth the basis~~
3 ~~of the appeal and the relief sought. No new New grounds in~~
4 ~~addition to those set out in the protest to the local board of~~
5 ~~review, as provided in section 441.37 can, may be pleaded, but~~
6 ~~and additional evidence to sustain those grounds set out in the~~
7 ~~protest to the local board of review may be introduced. The~~
8 assessor shall have the same right to appeal to the assessment
9 appeal board as an individual taxpayer, public body, or other
10 public officer as provided in section 441.42. An appeal to the
11 board is a contested case under chapter 17A.

12 c. Filing of the ~~written notice of appeal and petition~~
13 ~~with the secretary of the property assessment appeal board~~
14 ~~shall preserve all rights of appeal of the appellant, except as~~
15 ~~otherwise provided in subsection 2. A copy of the appellant's~~
16 ~~written notice of appeal and petition shall be mailed by the~~
17 ~~secretary of the property assessment appeal board to the local~~
18 ~~board of review whose decision is being appealed.~~

19 d. ~~In all cases where a change in assessed valuation of one~~
20 ~~hundred thousand dollars or more is petitioned for, the local~~
21 ~~board of review shall mail a copy of the written notice of~~
22 ~~appeal and petition to all affected taxing districts as shown~~
23 ~~on the last available tax list. A copy of the appellant's~~
24 ~~appeal shall be sent by the property assessment appeal board to~~
25 ~~the local board of review whose decision is being appealed.~~

26 e. The property assessment appeal board may, by rule,
27 provide for the filing of a ~~notice of appeal and petition with~~
28 ~~the secretary of the board an appeal~~ by electronic means. All
29 requirements of this section for an appeal to the board shall
30 apply to an appeal filed electronically.

31 Sec. 15. Section 441.37A, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
32 2017, is amended to read as follows:

33 b. Each appeal may be considered by one or more members of
34 the board, and the chairperson of the board may assign members
35 to consider appeals. If a hearing is requested, it shall be

PAGE 11

1 open to the public and shall be conducted in accordance with
2 the rules of practice and procedure adopted by the board. The
3 board may provide by rule for participation in such hearings
4 by telephone or other means of electronic communication.
5 However, any deliberation of the board or of board members
6 considering the appeal in reaching a decision on any appeal
7 shall be confidential. Any deliberation of the board or of
8 board members to rule on procedural motions in a pending appeal
9 or to deliberate on the decision to be reached in an appeal
10 is exempt from the provisions of chapter 21. The property
11 assessment appeal board or any member of the board considering
12 the appeal may require the production of any books, records,

13 papers, or documents as evidence in any matter pending before
 14 the board that may be material, relevant, or necessary for the
 15 making of a just decision. Any books, records, papers, or
 16 documents produced as evidence shall become part of the record
 17 of the appeal. Any testimony given relating to the appeal
 18 shall be ~~transcribed~~ electronically recorded and made a part of
 19 the record of the appeal.

20 Sec. 16. Section 441.37A, subsection 3, Code 2017, is
 21 amended to read as follows:

22 3. *a.* The burden of proof for all appeals before the
 23 board shall be as stated in section 441.21, subsection 3. The
 24 board members considering the appeal shall determine anew all
 25 questions arising before the local board of review ~~which that~~
 26 relate to the liability of the property to assessment or the
 27 amount ~~thereof of the assessment~~. All of the evidence shall
 28 be considered and there shall be no presumption as to the
 29 correctness of the valuation of assessment appealed from. ~~The~~
 30 ~~property assessment appeal board shall issue a decision in each~~
 31 ~~appeal filed with the board.~~ If the appeal is considered by
 32 less than the full membership of the board, the determination
 33 made by such members shall be forwarded to the full board
 34 for approval, rejection, or modification. If the initial
 35 determination is rejected by the board, it shall be returned

PAGE 12

1 for reconsideration to the board members making the initial
 2 determination. ~~Any deliberation of the board regarding an~~
 3 ~~initial determination shall be confidential.~~

4 *b.* The decision of the board shall be considered the final
 5 agency action ~~for purposes of further appeal, and is subject~~
 6 ~~to judicial review as provided in section 441.37B, except as~~
 7 otherwise provided in section 441.49. ~~The decision shall be~~
 8 ~~final unless appealed to district court as provided in section~~
 9 ~~441.38. A decision of the board modifying an assessment shall~~
 10 ~~be sent to the county auditor and the assessor, who shall~~
 11 ~~correct the assessment books accordingly. An appeal of the~~
 12 ~~board's decision under section 441.37B shall not itself stay~~
 13 ~~execution or enforcement of the board's decision.~~

14 *c.* The levy of taxes on any assessment appealed to the board
 15 shall not be delayed by any proceeding before the board, and
 16 if the assessment appealed from is reduced by the decision of
 17 the board, any taxes levied upon that portion of the assessment
 18 reduced shall be abated or, if already paid, shall, by order
 19 of the board, be refunded or credited against future property
 20 taxes levied against the property at the option of the property
 21 owner or aggrieved taxpayer.

22 *d.* If the subject of an appeal is the application of an
 23 equalization order, the property assessment appeal board shall
 24 not order a reduction in assessment greater than the amount
 25 that the assessment was increased due to application of the
 26 equalization order.

27 *e.* Each party to the appeal shall be responsible for the
 28 costs of the appeal incurred by that party.
 29 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. 441.37B Appeal to district court from
 30 property assessment appeal board.
 31 1. A party who is aggrieved or adversely affected by a
 32 final action of the property assessment appeal board may seek
 33 judicial review of the action as provided in chapter 17A.
 34 Notwithstanding section 17A.19, subsection 2, a petition for
 35 judicial review of the action of the property assessment appeal

PAGE 13

1 board shall be filed in the district court of the county where
 2 the property that is subject to the appeal is located.
 3 2. Notwithstanding any provision of chapter 17A to the
 4 contrary, for appeals taken from the property assessment appeal
 5 board to district court, new grounds in addition to those set
 6 out in the appeal to the property assessment appeal board shall
 7 not be pleaded.
 8 3. Notwithstanding any provision of chapter 17A to the
 9 contrary, additional evidence to sustain those grounds set out
 10 in the appeal to the property assessment appeal board may not
 11 be introduced in an appeal to the district court.
 12 4. A decision of the district court modifying an assessment
 13 shall be sent to the county auditor and the assessor, who shall
 14 correct the assessment books accordingly.
 15 Sec. 18. Section 441.38, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 16 follows:
 17 **441.38 Appeal to district court from local board of review.**
 18 1. Appeals may be taken from the action of the local board
 19 of review with reference to protests of assessment, to the
 20 district court of the county in which the board holds its
 21 sessions within twenty days after its the board's adjournment
 22 or May 31, whichever date is later. ~~Appeals may be taken from~~
 23 ~~the action of the property assessment appeal board to the~~
 24 ~~district court of the county where the property which is the~~
 25 ~~subject of the appeal is located within twenty days after the~~
 26 ~~letter of disposition of the appeal by the property assessment~~
 27 ~~appeal board is postmarked to the appellant. No new grounds~~
 28 ~~in addition to those set out in the protest to the local board~~
 29 ~~of review as provided in section 441.37, or in addition to~~
 30 ~~those set out in the appeal to the property assessment appeal~~
 31 ~~board, if applicable, can be pleaded. For appeals taken from~~
 32 the local board of review directly to district court, new
 33 grounds in addition to those set out in the protest to the
 34 local board of review, as provided in section 441.37, may be
 35 pleaded.~~Additional~~ For appeals taken from the local board of

PAGE 14

1 review directly to district court, additional evidence to
 2 sustain those grounds set out in the protest to the local board

3 ~~of review may be introduced in an appeal from the local board~~
 4 ~~of review to the district court. However, no new evidence to~~
 5 ~~sustain those grounds may be introduced in an appeal from the~~
 6 ~~property assessment appeal board to the district court. The~~
 7 assessor shall have the same right to appeal and in the same
 8 manner as an individual taxpayer, public body, or other public
 9 officer as provided in section 441.42. Appeals shall be taken
 10 by filing a written notice of appeal with the clerk of district
 11 court. Filing of the written notice of appeal shall preserve
 12 all rights of appeal of the appellant.

13 2. ~~If the appeal to district court is taken from the action~~
 14 ~~of the local board of review, notice~~ Notice of appeal shall
 15 be served as an original notice on the chairperson, presiding
 16 officer, or clerk of the board of review after the filing of
 17 notice under subsection 1 with the clerk of district court. ~~If~~
 18 ~~the appeal to district court is taken from the action of the~~
 19 ~~property assessment appeal board, notice of appeal shall be~~
 20 ~~served as an original notice on the secretary of the property~~
 21 ~~assessment appeal board after the filing of notice under~~
 22 ~~subsection 1 with the clerk of district court.~~

23 3. The court shall hear the appeal in equity and determine
 24 anew all questions arising before the board of review that
 25 relate to the liability of the property to assessment or
 26 the amount of the assessment. The court shall consider all
 27 of the evidence and there shall be no presumption as to the
 28 correctness of the valuation or assessment appealed from. The
 29 court's decision shall be certified by the clerk of the court
 30 to the county auditor and the assessor, who shall correct the
 31 assessment books accordingly.

32 Sec. 19. Section 441.39, Code 2017, is amended by striking
 33 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

34 **441.39 Notice of assessment protests and appeals to taxing**
 35 **districts.**

PAGE 15

1 1. If a property owner or aggrieved taxpayer appeals a
 2 decision of the board of review to the property assessment
 3 appeal board or to district court and requests an adjustment in
 4 valuation of one hundred thousand dollars or more, the assessor
 5 shall notify all affected taxing districts as shown on the last
 6 available tax list.

7 2. In addition to any other requirement for providing
 8 of notice, if a property owner or aggrieved taxpayer files
 9 a protest against the assessment of property valued by the
 10 assessor at five million dollars or more or files an appeal
 11 to the property assessment appeal board or the district court
 12 with regard to such property, the assessor shall provide notice
 13 to the school district in which such property is located
 14 within ten days of the filing of the protest or the appeal, as
 15 applicable.

16 Sec. 20. Section 441.40, Code 2017, is amended to read as

17 follows:

18 **441.40 Costs, fees, and expenses apportioned.**

19 The clerk of the court shall likewise certify to the county
 20 treasurer the costs assessed by the court on any appeal from a
 21 board of review to the district court, in all cases where ~~said~~
 22 the costs are taxed against the board of review or any taxing
 23 ~~body district~~. Thereupon the county treasurer shall compute
 24 and apportion the ~~said~~ costs between the various taxing ~~bodies~~
 25 districts participating in the proceeds of the collection of
 26 the taxes involved in any such appeal, and ~~said the~~ treasurer
 27 shall so compute and apportion the various amounts which ~~said~~
 28 the taxing bodies districts are required to pay in proportion
 29 to the amount of taxes each of ~~said the~~ taxing ~~bodies~~ districts
 30 is entitled to receive from the whole amount of taxes involved
 31 in each of such appeals. The ~~said~~ county treasurer shall
 32 deduct from the proceeds of all general taxes collected the
 33 amount of costs so computed and apportioned by the treasurer
 34 from the moneys due to each taxing ~~body~~ district from general
 35 taxes collected. The amount ~~so~~ deducted shall be certified to

PAGE 16

1 each taxing ~~body~~ district in lieu of moneys collected. ~~Said~~
 2 The county treasurer shall pay to the clerk of the district
 3 court the amount of ~~said the~~ costs so computed, apportioned,
 4 and collected by the treasurer in all cases now on file or
 5 hereafter filed in which ~~said the~~ costs have not been paid.

6 Sec. 21. Section 441.41, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 7 follows:

8 **441.41 Legal counsel.**

9 In the case of cities having an assessor, the city legal
 10 department shall represent the assessor and board of review
 11 in all litigation dealing with assessments. In the case of
 12 counties, the county attorney shall represent the assessor and
 13 board of review in all litigation dealing with assessments.
 14 Any taxing ~~body~~ district interested in the taxes received from
 15 such assessments may be represented by an attorney and shall
 16 be required to appear by attorney upon written request of the
 17 assessor to the presiding officer of any such taxing ~~body~~
 18 district. The conference board may employ special counsel to
 19 assist the city legal department or county attorney as the case
 20 may be.

21 Sec. 22. Section 441.44, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 22 follows:

23 **441.44 Notice of voluntary settlement.**

24 1. The property assessment appeal board may adopt rules
 25 establishing requirements for notices of voluntary settlements
 26 in appeals before the board to be served upon affected taxing
 27 districts.

28 2. No ~~A~~ voluntary court settlement of an assessment appeal
 29 shall not be valid unless written notice ~~thereof~~ of the
 30 settlement shall first be served upon each of the affected

31 ~~taxing bodies interested in the taxes derived from such~~
 32 ~~assessment districts.~~
 33 Sec. 23. Section 443.11, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 34 follows:
 35 **443.11 Procedure on appeal.**

PAGE 17

1 The appeal provided for in section 443.8 shall be taken
 2 within ten days from the time of the final action of the
 3 assessor or auditor, by a written notice to that effect to the
 4 assessor or auditor, and served as an original notice. The
 5 court on appeal shall hear and determine the rights of the
 6 parties in the same manner as appeals from the board of review,
 7 as prescribed in sections ~~441.39~~ 441.38 and 441.43.
 8 Sec. 24. Section 602.8102, subsection 61, Code 2017, is
 9 amended to read as follows:
 10 61. Certify the final decision of the district court
 11 in an appeal of the tax assessments as provided in section
 12 ~~441.39~~ 441.37B or 441.38. Costs of the appeal to be assessed
 13 against the board of review or a taxing ~~body~~ district shall be
 14 certified to the treasurer as provided in section 441.40.
 15 Sec. 25. REPEAL. 2005 Iowa Acts, chapter 150, section 134,
 16 as amended by 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 123, section 62, and 2015
 17 Iowa Acts, chapter 109, section 1, is repealed.
 18 Sec. 26. REPEAL. Sections 441.38A and 441.38B, Code 2017,
 19 are repealed.
 20 Sec. 27. ASSESSOR CONTINUING EDUCATION STUDY — REPORT.
 21 1. The department of revenue shall study the current system
 22 of continuing education for assessors and deputy assessors
 23 under chapter 441 and make recommendations for changes.
 24 2. The department of revenue shall prepare and file a report
 25 detailing recommendations for changes to the current system of
 26 assessor and deputy assessor continuing education requirements.
 27 The report shall be filed by the department of revenue with
 28 the chairpersons and ranking members of the ways and means
 29 committees of the senate and the house of representatives and
 30 with the legislative services agency by December 15, 2017.
 31 Sec. 28. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
 32 provisions of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 33 take effect upon enactment:
 34 1. The section of this Act amending section 441.9.
 35 2. The section of this Act amending section 441.21,

PAGE 18

1 subsection 3, paragraph “b”.
 2 Sec. 29. APPLICABILITY. Except as otherwise provided in
 3 this Act, this Act applies to assessment years beginning on or
 4 after January 1, 2018.
 5 Sec. 30. APPLICABILITY. The following provisions of this
 6 Act apply beginning January 1, 2018, for the appointment of

7 assessors and deputy assessors that are not reappointments
8 occurring on or after that date:
9 1. The section of this Act amending section 441.5,
10 subsection 3.
11 2. The section of this Act enacting section 441.5,
12 subsection 3A.
13 3. The section of this Act enacting section 441.10,
14 subsection 1A.
15 Sec. 31. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following
16 provision of this Act applies retroactively to January 1, 2017,
17 for assessment years beginning on or after that date:
18 1. The portion of the section of this Act enacting section
19 441.21, subsection 3, paragraph “b”, subparagraph (3).>
20 2. Title page, by striking line 6 and inserting <the board,
21 modifying requirements for assessors and deputy assessors,
22 and including effective date, applicability, and retroactive
23 applicability provisions.>

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1439

1 Amend House File 612 as follows:
2 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
3 inserting:
4 Section 1. Section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph f,
5 subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended by adding the following
6 new subparagraph division:
7 NEW SUBPARAGRAPH DIVISION. (0c) (i) For each fiscal year
8 of the period beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2029,
9 of the wagering tax receipts received pursuant to sections
10 99D.17 and 99F.11, the next fifteen million dollars shall be
11 deposited in the water quality infrastructure fund created in
12 section 8.57B.
13 (ii) Notwithstanding subparagraph subdivision (i), this
14 subparagraph division (0c) is repealed on one of the following
15 dates, whichever is earlier:
16 (A) On July 1 following the enactment date that the tax
17 rate for the sales tax imposed upon the retail sales price of
18 tangible personal property and the furnishing of enumerated
19 services sold in this state in effect on July 1, 2016, is
20 increased.
21 (B) On July 1, 2029.
22 Sec. 2. Section 8.57, subsection 5, paragraph f,
23 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (d), Code 2017, is
24 amended to read as follows:
25 (d) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, and for
26 each fiscal year thereafter, the total moneys in excess of the
27 moneys deposited under this paragraph “f” in the revenue bonds
28 debt service fund, the revenue bonds federal subsidy holdback
29 fund, the vision Iowa fund, the water quality infrastructure
30 fund, and the Iowa skilled worker and job creation fund shall

31 be deposited in the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund and shall
 32 be used as provided in this section, notwithstanding section
 33 8.60.
 34 Sec. 3. **NEW SECTION. 8.57B Water quality infrastructure**
 35 **fund — creation — appropriations.**

PAGE 2

1 1. A water quality infrastructure fund is created within
 2 the division of soil conservation and water quality of the
 3 department of agriculture and land stewardship. The fund
 4 shall consist of moneys transferred pursuant to section 8.57,
 5 subsection 5, paragraph “f”, subparagraph (1), subparagraph
 6 division (0c), moneys transferred to the fund pursuant to
 7 section 423G.6, and appropriations made to the fund and
 8 transfers of interest, earnings, and moneys from other funds
 9 as provided by law.
 10 2. The fund shall be separate from the general fund of the
 11 state and the balance in the fund shall not be considered part
 12 of the balance of the general fund of the state. However, the
 13 fund shall be considered a special account for the purposes
 14 of section 8.53, relating to generally accepted accounting
 15 principles.
 16 3. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the division
 17 of soil conservation and water quality of the department of
 18 agriculture and land stewardship for the exclusive purpose of
 19 supporting water quality agriculture infrastructure programs
 20 created in section 466B.43.
 21 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund
 22 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of a
 23 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for
 24 expenditure for the purposes designated. Notwithstanding
 25 section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys in
 26 the fund shall be credited to the fund.
 27 Sec. 4. Section 16.134, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 28 follows:
 29 **16.134 Wastewater and drinking water treatment financial**
 30 **assistance program.**
 31 1. The Iowa finance authority shall establish and
 32 administer a wastewater and drinking water treatment financial
 33 assistance program. The purpose of the program shall be to
 34 provide financial assistance to enhance water quality. The
 35 program shall be administered in accordance with rules adopted

PAGE 3

1 by the authority pursuant to chapter 17A. For purposes of
 2 this section, “*program*” means the wastewater and drinking water
 3 treatment financial assistance program and “*committee*” means the
 4 water quality financing review committee created in subsection
 5 9.
 6 2. A wastewater and drinking water treatment financial

7 assistance fund is created and shall consist of appropriations
 8 made to the fund and transfers of interest, earnings, and
 9 moneys from other funds as provided by law. Moneys transferred
 10 to the fund pursuant to section 16.134A are appropriated to the
 11 authority for purposes of the program. Moneys in the fund are
 12 not subject to section 8.33. Notwithstanding section 12C.7,
 13 subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys in the fund shall
 14 be credited to the fund.

15 3. Financial assistance under the program shall be used
 16 to install or upgrade wastewater treatment facilities and
 17 systems and drinking water treatment facilities and systems,
 18 including source water protection projects, and for engineering
 19 or technical assistance for facility planning and design.

20 4. The authority committee shall distribute approve
 21 financial assistance in from the fund in accordance with the
 22 following:

23 a. The goal of the program shall be to base awards on the
 24 impact of the grant combined with other sources of financing to
 25 ensure that sewer rates do not exceed one and one-half percent
 26 of a community's median household income.

27 b. a. Communities shall be eligible for financial
 28 assistance by qualifying as Priority shall be given for
 29 projects in which a disadvantaged community and is seeking
 30 financial assistance for the installation or upgrade of
 31 wastewater treatment facilities due to regulatory activity
 32 by the department of natural resources and drinking water
 33 treatment facilities. For purposes of this section, the term
 34 "disadvantaged community" means the same as defined by the
 35 department.

PAGE 4

1 e. b. Priority shall be given to projects in which the
 2 meeting criteria established in section 455B.199B in which the
 3 applicant seeks financial assistance is to be used to obtain
 4 with financing under the water pollution control works and
 5 drinking water facilities financing program pursuant to section
 6 16.131 or other federal, or state, or private financing.

7 d. c. Priority shall also be given to projects whose
 8 completion will provide significant improvement to water
 9 quality in the relevant watershed.

10 e. d. Priority shall also be given to communities that
 11 employ an alternative wastewater treatment technology pursuant
 12 to section 455B.199C.

13 f. e. Priority shall be also be given to those communities
 14 where sewer or water rates are the highest as a percentage of
 15 that community's median household income.

16 f. Priority shall also be given to communities that employ
 17 technology to address the latest version of the "Iowa Nutrient
 18 Reduction Strategy" initially presented in November 2012 by the
 19 department of agriculture and land stewardship, the department
 20 of natural resources, and Iowa state university of science and

21 technology.

22 g. Financial assistance in the form of grants shall be
 23 issued on an annual basis.

24 h. An applicant shall not receive a grant that exceeds five
 25 hundred thousand dollars.

26 4A. A utility management organization formed under chapter
 27 28E or operated by a rural water system organized under chapter
 28 357A or chapter 504 shall be considered eligible for financial
 29 assistance under the program.

30 5. The authority in cooperation with the department of
 31 natural resources shall share provide information and resources
 32 to the committee when the committee is determining the
 33 qualifications of a community for financial assistance from the
 34 fund.

35 6. The authority shall enter into agreements with financial

PAGE 5

1 assistance recipients and distribute moneys under the program
 2 pursuant to financial assistance determinations made by the
 3 committee. The authority may use an amount of not more than
 4 four one percent of any moneys appropriated for deposit in the
 5 fund for administration purposes.

6 7. By October 1 of each year, the authority shall submit
 7 a report to the governor and the general assembly itemizing
 8 expenditures under the program during the previous fiscal year,
 9 if any.

10 8. a. Beginning September 1, 2027, and every ten years
 11 thereafter, a program review committee is established for
 12 purposes of reviewing the wastewater and drinking water
 13 treatment financial assistance program. By December 1 of the
 14 same year, the program review committee shall file a report
 15 with the governor and the general assembly that reviews the
 16 effectiveness of the program during the prior ten fiscal years.

17 b. The program review committee shall consist of the
 18 following members:

19 (1) The governor or the governor's designee.

20 (2) The secretary of agriculture or the secretary's
 21 designee.

22 (3) The executive director of the authority or the executive
 23 director's designee.

24 (4) The director of the department of natural resources or
 25 the director's designee.

26 (5) Four members of the general assembly, with two from the
 27 senate and two from the house of representatives and not more
 28 than one member from each chamber being from the same political
 29 party. The two senators shall be designated one member each
 30 by the president of the senate, after consultation with the
 31 majority leader of the senate, and by the minority leader of
 32 the senate. The two representatives shall be designated one
 33 member each by the speaker of the house of representatives,
 34 after consultation with the majority leader of the house of

35 representatives, and by the minority leader of the house of

PAGE 6

1 representatives.

2 c. Staffing services shall be provided by the authority.

3 9. a. A water quality financing review committee is

4 created consisting of the secretary of agriculture or the

5 secretary's designee, the executive director of the authority

6 or the executive director's designee, and the director of the

7 department of natural resources or the director's designee.

8 b. The committee shall review and approve or deny

9 applications for financial assistance under the wastewater

10 and drinking water treatment financial assistance program

11 established in this section.

12 Sec. 5. **NEW SECTION. 16.134A Water quality financial**
 13 **assistance fund.**

14 1. A water quality financial assistance fund is created in
 15 the state treasury as a revolving fund.

16 2. The fund shall consist of all of the following:

17 a. (1) Moneys transferred to the fund pursuant to section
 18 423G.6.

19 (2) This paragraph "a" is repealed on January 1, 2030.

20 b. Appropriations made to the fund and transfers of
 21 interest, earnings, and moneys from other funds as provided by
 22 law.

23 3. For each fiscal year in the fiscal period beginning
 24 July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2029, there is appropriated
 25 the following percentages of the balance of the fund for the
 26 following purposes:

27 a. Forty percent to the Iowa finance authority to support
 28 the wastewater and drinking water treatment financial
 29 assistance program created in section 16.134.

30 b. Forty-five percent to the Iowa finance authority to be
 31 credited to the water quality financing program fund created
 32 pursuant to section 16.144.

33 c. Fifteen percent to the division of soil conservation
 34 and water quality of the department of agriculture and land
 35 stewardship to support the water quality urban infrastructure

PAGE 7

1 program created in section 466B.44.

2 4. Moneys in the fund are not subject to section 8.33.

3 Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or

4 earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund.

5 Sec. 6. **NEW SECTION. 16.142 Definitions.**

6 As used in this part, unless the context otherwise requires:

7 1. "Cost" means all costs, charges, expenses, or other

8 indebtedness incurred by a loan recipient and determined by

9 the authority as reasonable and necessary for carrying out
10 all works and undertakings necessary or incidental to the
11 accomplishment of any project.

12 2. *“Eligible entity”* means a municipality or a landowner,
13 as determined by the authority, a public utility as defined
14 in section 476.1, or a rural water district or rural water
15 association as defined in section 357A.1.

16 3. *“Loan recipient”* means an eligible entity that has
17 received a loan under the program.

18 4. *“Municipality”* means a governmental body such as a state
19 agency or a political subdivision of the state. Municipality
20 includes but is not limited to a city, city utility, county,
21 soil and water conservation district, sanitary district, a
22 subdistrict of any of the foregoing districts, a state agency,
23 or other governmental body or corporation empowered to provide
24 sewage collection and treatment services or drinking water, or
25 any entity jointly exercising governmental powers pursuant to
26 chapter 28E or 28F, or any other combination of two or more
27 governmental bodies or corporations acting jointly under the
28 laws of this state in connection with a project.

29 5. *“Program”* means the water quality financing program
30 created in this part.

31 6. *“Project”* means any combination of improvements,
32 structures, developments, tasks, actions, constructions,
33 modifications, operations, or practices designed to improve
34 water quality that are proposed by an eligible entity and
35 approved by the authority. *“Project”* includes but is not

PAGE 8

1 limited to any of the following:

2 a. A project meeting the requirements of part 2 of this
3 subchapter.

4 b. A project, operation, or practice undertaken or carried
5 out to address watershed protection, flood prevention, or water
6 quality improvement.

7 c. A project meeting the requirements of a sponsor project
8 under section 455B.199.

9 **Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 16.143 Water quality financing**
10 **program.**

11 1. The authority, in cooperation with the department of
12 natural resources and the department of agriculture and land
13 stewardship, shall establish and administer a water quality
14 financing program. The purpose of the program shall be to
15 provide financial assistance to enhance the quality of surface
16 water and groundwater, particularly by providing financial
17 assistance for projects designed to improve water quality
18 by addressing point and nonpoint sources, with a higher
19 prioritization provided to collaborative efforts.

20 2. The authority shall determine the interest rate
21 and repayment terms for loans made under the program, in
22 cooperation with the department of natural resources and

23 the department of agriculture and land stewardship, and the
24 authority shall enter into loan agreements with eligible
25 entities in compliance with and subject to the terms and
26 conditions of the program as described in this part.
27 3. The authority may charge loan recipients fees and assess
28 costs against such recipients necessary for the continued
29 operation of the program. Such fees and costs shall not exceed
30 the costs directly associated with the administration of the
31 program. Fees and costs collected pursuant to this subsection
32 shall be deposited in the appropriate fund or account created
33 in section 16.144.
34 4. The program shall be administered by the authority in
35 accordance with rules adopted by the authority pursuant to

PAGE 9

1 chapter 17A.
2 Sec. 8. **NEW SECTION. 16.144 Water quality financing program**
3 **fund — appropriation — other funds.**
4 1. *a.* A water quality financing program fund is created
5 and shall consist of appropriations made to the fund, moneys
6 credited to the fund pursuant to section 16.134A, and transfers
7 of interest, earnings, and moneys from other funds as provided
8 by law. The fund shall be administered by the authority as
9 a revolving fund. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to
10 the authority for purposes of the program. Notwithstanding
11 section 8.33, moneys in the fund that remain unencumbered or
12 unobligated at the close of a fiscal year shall not revert
13 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
14 designated. Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2,
15 interest or earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited
16 to the fund.
17 *b.* The authority shall use the moneys in the fund to provide
18 financial assistance to eligible entities under the program.
19 The authority may provide financial assistance in the form
20 deemed most convenient for the efficient financing of projects,
21 including loans, forgivable loans, or grants. The authority
22 shall administer the fund and the program in such a manner
23 as to provide a permanent source of water quality project
24 financial assistance to eligible entities.
25 *c.* The authority may annually use an amount of not more
26 than one percent of the moneys in the fund for administrative
27 purposes.
28 2. *a.* The authority may establish and maintain other
29 funds and accounts determined to be necessary to carry out the
30 purposes of the program and shall provide for the funding,
31 administration, investment, restrictions, and disposition of
32 the funds and accounts.
33 *b.* Moneys appropriated to and used by the authority for
34 purposes of paying the costs and expenses associated with
35 the administration of the program shall be administered as

PAGE 10

1 determined by the authority.

2 c. All moneys transferred to the authority for purposes of
3 the program shall be deposited and held in a fund or account
4 established and maintained pursuant to this section.

5 3. The funds or accounts held by the authority, or a trustee
6 acting on behalf of the authority pursuant to a trust agreement
7 related to the program, shall not be considered part of the
8 general fund of the state, are not subject to appropriation for
9 any other purpose by the general assembly, and in determining
10 a general fund balance shall not be included in the general
11 fund of the state, but shall remain in the funds and accounts
12 maintained by the authority or trustee pursuant to a trust
13 agreement. Funds and accounts held by the authority, or a
14 trustee acting on behalf of the authority pursuant to a trust
15 agreement related to the program, are separate dedicated funds
16 and accounts under the administration and control of the
17 authority and subject to section 16.31.

18 4. By October 1, 2018, and by October 1 of each year
19 thereafter, the authority shall submit a report to the governor
20 and the general assembly itemizing expenditures from the fund,
21 if any, during the previous fiscal year.

22 **Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 16.145 Eligible entities — agreements**
23 **required.**

24 1. An eligible entity may apply to the authority for
25 financial assistance under the program by submitting a plan
26 that meets the following requirements:

27 a. The plan includes one or more projects that improve
28 water quality in the local area or watershed. Projects shall
29 use practices identified in the latest version of the document
30 entitled "Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy" initially presented
31 in November 2012 by the department of agriculture and land
32 stewardship, the department of natural resources, and Iowa
33 state university of science and technology. A drainage or
34 levee district established under chapter 468 shall utilize the
35 installation of edge-of-field infrastructure as described in

PAGE 11

1 section 466B.43.

2 b. The plan describes in detail the manner in which the
3 projects will be financed and undertaken, including, as
4 applicable, the sources of revenue directed to financing the
5 improvements as well as the eligible entities that will be
6 receiving the revenues and how such revenues will be spent on
7 the projects.

8 2. The authority shall review and approve or deny
9 applications for financial assistance. The provision of
10 financial assistance under the program shall take into account,
11 as applicable, the number of municipalities, landowners, public
12 utilities, rural water districts, or rural water associations

13 comprising an eligible entity and the eligible entity's
14 financing capacity. The authority shall score applications
15 for financial assistance according to rules adopted pursuant
16 to this part. The authority shall only provide financial
17 assistance to eligible entities that have sufficient financing
18 capacity and that submit an appropriate plan designed to
19 improve water quality.

20 3. An approved eligible entity shall enter into an agreement
21 with the authority for the provision of financial assistance.
22 The agreement shall include standard terms for the receipt
23 of program moneys and any other terms the authority deems
24 necessary or convenient for the efficient administration of the
25 program.

26 Sec. 10. Section 423.3, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
27 following new subsection:

28 NEW SUBSECTION. 103. *a.* The sales price from the sale or
29 furnishing by a water utility of a water service in the state
30 to consumers or users.

31 *b.* For purposes of this subsection:

32 (1) "*Water service*" means the delivery of water by piped
33 distribution system.

34 (2) "*Water utility*" means a public utility as defined in
35 section 476.1 that furnishes water by piped distribution system

PAGE 12

1 to the public for compensation.

2 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. **423G.1 Short title.**

3 This chapter may be cited as the "*Water Service Tax Act*".

4 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. **423G.2 Definitions.**

5 1. All words and phrases used in this chapter and defined in
6 section 423.1 have the same meaning given them by section 423.1
7 for purposes of this chapter.

8 2. As used in this chapter, "*water service*" and "*water*
9 *utility*" mean the same as defined in section 423.3, subsection
10 103.

11 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. **423G.3 Water service tax.**

12 An excise tax at the rate of six percent is imposed on the
13 sales price from the sale or furnishing by a water utility of a
14 water service in the state to consumers or users.

15 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. **423G.4 Exemptions.**

16 The sales price from transactions exempt from state sales
17 tax under section 423.3, except section 423.3, subsection 103,
18 is also exempt from the tax imposed by this chapter.

19 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. **423G.5 Administration by director.**

20 1. The director of revenue shall administer the water
21 service tax as nearly as possible in conjunction with the
22 administration of the state sales and use tax law, except that
23 portion of the law that implements the streamlined sales and
24 use tax agreement. The director shall provide appropriate
25 forms, or provide on the regular state tax forms, for reporting
26 water service tax liability.

27 2. The director may require all persons who are engaged
 28 in the business of deriving any sales price or purchase
 29 price subject to tax under this chapter to register with
 30 the department. The director may also require a tax permit
 31 applicable only to this chapter for any retailer not
 32 collecting, or any user not paying, taxes under chapter 423.
 33 3. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67,
 34 and 422.68, section 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70,
 35 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection

PAGE 13

1 1, and sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.31 through
 2 423.35, 423.37 through 423.42, and 423.47, consistent with the
 3 provisions of this chapter, shall apply with respect to the tax
 4 authorized under this chapter, in the same manner and with the
 5 same effect as if the excise taxes on the sale or furnishing of
 6 a water service were retail sales taxes within the meaning of
 7 those statutes. Notwithstanding this subsection, the director
 8 shall provide for quarterly filing of returns and for other
 9 than quarterly filing of returns both as prescribed in section
 10 423.31. All taxes collected under this chapter by a retailer
 11 or any user are deemed to be held in trust for the state of
 12 Iowa.

13 Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. **423G.6 Deposit of revenues.**

14 1. All moneys received and all refunds shall be deposited in
 15 or withdrawn from the general fund of the state.

16 2. Subsequent to the deposit in the general fund of the
 17 state, the department shall transfer the following amounts to
 18 the following funds:

19 a. For revenues collected on or after July 1, 2018, but
 20 before August 1, 2019, one-twelfth of the revenues to the
 21 water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B,
 22 and one-twelfth of the revenues to the water quality financial
 23 assistance fund created in section 16.134A.

24 b. For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2019,
 25 but before August 1, 2020, one-sixth of the revenues to the
 26 water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B,
 27 and one-sixth of the revenues to the water quality financial
 28 assistance fund created in section 16.134A.

29 c. For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2020,
 30 one-half of the revenues to the water quality financial
 31 assistance fund created in section 16.134A.

32 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. **423G.7 Future repeal.**

33 This chapter is repealed upon the occurrence of one of the
 34 following, whichever is earlier:

35 1. The enactment date that the tax rate for the sales

PAGE 14

1 tax imposed upon the retail sales price of tangible personal
 2 property and the furnishing of enumerated services sold in this

3 state in effect on July 1, 2016, is increased.

4 2. July 1, 2029.

5 Sec. 18. Section 455B.171, Code 2017, is amended by adding
6 the following new subsections:

7 NEW SUBSECTION. 10A. "Iowa nutrient reduction strategy"
8 means a water quality initiative developed and updated by the
9 department of agriculture and land stewardship, the department
10 of natural resources, and the college of agriculture and life
11 sciences at Iowa state university of science and technology in
12 order to assess and reduce nutrients in this state's watersheds
13 that utilize a pragmatic, strategic, and coordinated approach
14 with the goal of accomplishing reductions over time.

15 NEW SUBSECTION. 15A. "Nutrient" means total nitrogen and
16 total phosphorus.

17 Sec. 19. Section 455B.171, subsection 19, Code 2017, is
18 amended to read as follows:

19 19. "Point source" means any discernible, confined, and
20 discrete conveyance, including but not limited to any pipe,
21 ditch, channel, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure,
22 container, rolling stock, concentrated animal feeding
23 operation, or vessel or other floating craft, from which
24 pollutants are or may be discharged. "Point source" does not
25 include agricultural storm water discharge and return flows
26 from irrigated agriculture.

27 Sec. 20. Section 455B.177, Code 2017, is amended by adding
28 the following new subsection:

29 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The general assembly further finds
30 and declares that it is in the interest of the people of Iowa
31 to assess and reduce nutrients in surface waters over time by
32 implementing the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy. To evaluate
33 the progress achieved over time toward the goals of the Iowa
34 nutrient reduction strategy and the United States environmental
35 protection agency gulf hypoxia action plan, the baseline

PAGE 15

1 condition shall be calculated for the time period from 1980 to
2 1996.

3 Sec. 21. Section 466B.3, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code
4 2017, is amended to read as follows:

5 c. Whether the funds, programs, and regulatory efforts
6 coordinated by the council eventually result in a long-term
7 improvement to the quality of surface water in Iowa. To
8 evaluate the progress achieved over time toward the goals of
9 the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy, as defined in section
10 455B.171, and the United States environmental protection agency
11 gulf hypoxia action plan, the baseline condition shall be
12 calculated for the time period from 1980 to 1996.

13 Sec. 22. Section 466B.42, Code 2017, is amended to read as
14 follows:

15 **466B.42 Water quality initiative.**

16 The division shall establish a water quality initiative

17 in order to assess and reduce nutrients in this state's
 18 watersheds, including subwatersheds, and regional watersheds,
 19 and for implementing its responsibilities under the Iowa
 20 nutrient reduction strategy as defined in section 455B.171.
 21 The division shall establish and administer projects to
 22 reduce nutrients in surface waters from nonpoint sources in
 23 a scientific, reasonable, and cost-effective manner. The
 24 division shall utilize a pragmatic, strategic, and coordinated
 25 approach with the goal of accomplishing reductions over time.
 26 To evaluate the progress achieved over time toward the goals
 27 of the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy and the United States
 28 environmental protection agency gulf hypoxia action plan, the
 29 baseline condition shall be calculated for the time period from
 30 1980 to 1996.

31 **Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 466B.43 Water quality agriculture**
 32 **infrastructure programs.**

33 1. As part of the water quality initiative established
 34 pursuant to section 466B.42, the division shall administer
 35 water quality agriculture infrastructure programs created in

PAGE 16

1 this section.
 2 2. The purpose of the programs is to support projects for
 3 the installation of infrastructure, including conservation
 4 structures, practices, or other measures that reduce
 5 contributing nutrient loads, associated sediment, or
 6 contaminants from sources to surface waters. The programs
 7 shall be administered in a manner that is consistent with
 8 the latest version of the "Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy"
 9 initially presented in November 2012 by the department of
 10 agriculture and land stewardship, the department of natural
 11 resources, and Iowa state university of science and technology.
 12 3. An edge-of-field infrastructure program is created.
 13 The program shall support projects located on agricultural
 14 land, which may include demonstration projects, that capture
 15 or filter nutrients entering into a surface water. The
 16 program's projects shall be limited to infrastructure designed
 17 and installed for use over multiple years, including but not
 18 limited to wetlands, bioreactor systems, saturated buffers,
 19 or land use changes. The program shall be financed on a
 20 cost-share basis.
 21 4. An in-field infrastructure program is created. The
 22 program shall support projects located on agricultural land,
 23 which may include demonstration projects, that decrease erosion
 24 and precipitation-induced surface runoff, increase water
 25 infiltration rates, and increase soil sustainability. The
 26 program's projects shall be limited to infrastructure designed
 27 and installed for use over multiple years, including but not
 28 limited to structures, terraces, and waterways located on
 29 cropland or pastureland, and including but not limited to soil
 30 conservation or erosion control structures or managed drainage

31 systems. The program shall be financed on a cost-share basis.
32 5. Any state moneys used to finance a project under a
33 water quality agriculture infrastructure program shall be
34 administered according to an agreement entered into by the
35 division and the owner of the land where the infrastructure

PAGE 17

1 is to be installed. The agreement shall include standard
2 terms and conditions for the receipt of program moneys and
3 any other terms and conditions the division deems necessary
4 or convenient for the efficient administration of the project
5 or program. The division may support multiple installations
6 of infrastructure on a single parcel of land. The division
7 may also combine programs if cost effective. The division
8 may annually use an amount of not more than four percent of
9 the moneys used to support each program for administrative
10 purposes.

11 6. By October 1, 2018, and each October 1, thereafter, the
12 division shall submit a report to the governor and the general
13 assembly itemizing expenditures, by hydrologic unit code 8
14 watershed, under the programs during the previous fiscal year,
15 if any.

16 7. Any information obtained by the division identifying
17 a person holding a legal interest in agricultural land or
18 specific agricultural land shall be a confidential record under
19 section 22.7.

20 Sec. 24. NEW SECTION. **466B.44 Water quality urban**
21 **infrastructure program.**

22 1. As part of the water quality initiative established
23 pursuant to section 466B.42, the division shall administer a
24 water quality urban infrastructure program.

25 2. The purpose of the program is to support watershed
26 projects and advance implementation of the latest version of
27 the "Iowa Nutrient Reduction Strategy" initially presented
28 in November 2012 by the department of agriculture and land
29 stewardship, the department of natural resources, and Iowa
30 state university of science and technology, which program
31 support may include demonstration projects that decrease
32 erosion, precipitation-induced surface runoff, and storm
33 water discharges and that increase water infiltration rates.
34 The program's projects shall be based on Iowa's storm water
35 management manual published by the department of natural

PAGE 18

1 resources.

2 3. The program shall be financed on a cost-share basis or
3 through cooperative agreements with watershed projects funded
4 through section 455B.199 whose project activities fall outside
5 the territorial boundaries of a city.

6 4. Any state moneys used to finance a project under a water

7 quality urban infrastructure program shall be administered
 8 according to an agreement entered into by the division and the
 9 owner of the land where the infrastructure is to be installed.
 10 The agreement shall include standard terms and conditions
 11 for the receipt of program moneys and any other terms and
 12 conditions the division deems necessary or convenient for
 13 the efficient administration of the project or program. The
 14 division may support multiple installations of infrastructure
 15 on a single parcel of land. The division may annually use an
 16 amount of not more than four percent of the moneys used to
 17 support the program for administrative purposes.

18 5. Notwithstanding any other provision in this section
 19 to the contrary, beginning on July 1, 2018, the division may
 20 use any amount available to support the water quality urban
 21 infrastructure program to instead extend and support the
 22 three-year data collection of in-field agricultural practices
 23 project as enacted in 2015 Iowa Acts, ch. 132, §18.

24 6. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section
 25 to the contrary, the division may use any amount available
 26 to support the water quality urban infrastructure program to
 27 develop and maintain an online resource displaying measurable
 28 indicators of desirable change in water quality within the
 29 state's watersheds. These measurable indicators may include
 30 but are not limited to public and private funding inputs,
 31 involvement in water quality projects, and improvements, land
 32 use, practice adoption, calculated load reduction, and measured
 33 loads at existing monitoring stations.

34 7. By October 1, 2018, and by October 1 of each year
 35 thereafter, the division shall submit a report to the governor

PAGE 19

1 and the general assembly itemizing expenditures under the
 2 program, if any, during the previous fiscal year.

3 8. Any information obtained by the division identifying a
 4 person holding a legal interest in land or specific land shall
 5 be a confidential record under section 22.7.

6 Sec. 25. INTERIM STUDY COMMITTEE ON SMALL CITIES AND CLEAN
 7 WATER STANDARDS.

8 1. The legislative council is requested to establish a study
 9 committee for the 2017 interim to identify and comprehensively
 10 review the financial and other challenges faced by small
 11 cities in complying with the various state and federal clean
 12 water standards, and to consider options for addressing those
 13 challenges.

14 2. The interim committee's review shall include an
 15 evaluation of the future effectiveness of the wastewater
 16 and drinking water treatment financial assistance program
 17 created in this Act in section 16.134 and the water quality
 18 financing program created in sections 16.142 through 16.145,
 19 and may include evaluations of other existing or proposed
 20 state programs as desired. The committee shall seek input

21 and may request information or assistance from public and
 22 private stakeholders and experts, including utility management
 23 organizations, the Iowa association of business and industry,
 24 the department of natural resources, the Iowa finance
 25 authority, the department of agriculture and land stewardship,
 26 the economic development authority, the Iowa chamber alliance,
 27 the Iowa league of cities, and the Iowa state association of
 28 counties.

29 3. The interim committee shall submit its findings and
 30 recommendations to the general assembly for consideration
 31 during the 2018 legislative session.

32 Sec. 26. LEGISLATIVE INTENT. It is the intent of the
 33 general assembly that the amendment in this Act to the
 34 definition of point source in section 455B.171, subsection
 35 19, is a conforming amendment consistent with current state

PAGE 20

1 and federal law, and that the amendment does not change the
 2 application of current law but instead reflects current law
 3 both before and after the enactment of this Act.

4 Sec. 27. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following provision or
 5 provisions of this Act take effect July 1, 2018:

6 1. The section of this Act enacting section 423.3,
 7 subsection 103.

8 2. The sections of this Act enacting sections 423G.1,
 9 423G.2, 423G.3, 423G.4, 423G.5, 423G.6, and 423G.7.>

10 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 9 and inserting
 11 <An Act relating to water quality by amending the wastewater
 12 treatment financial assistance program, creating a water
 13 quality infrastructure fund, establishing a water quality
 14 financing program, providing for cost-share programs for
 15 infrastructure on agricultural and urban land under the
 16 water quality initiative, creating a water service excise
 17 tax and a related sales tax exemption, making transfers and
 18 appropriations and other changes properly related to water
 19 quality, and including effective date provisions.>

BALTIMORE of Boone

H-1440

1 Amend Senate File 512, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
 4 inserting:

5 Section 1. NEW SECTION. 8.57B Water quality
 6 **infrastructure fund — creation — appropriations.**

7 1. A water quality infrastructure fund is created within
 8 the division of soil conservation and water quality of the
 9 department of agriculture and land stewardship. The fund shall
 10 consist of all of the following:

11 a. (1) Moneys transferred to the fund pursuant to section
12 423G.6.

13 (2) This paragraph “a” is repealed upon the date on which
14 chapter 423G is repealed pursuant to section 423G.7.

15 b. Appropriations made to the fund and transfers of
16 interest, earnings, and moneys from other funds as provided by
17 law.

18 2. The fund shall be separate from the general fund of the
19 state and the balance in the fund shall not be considered part
20 of the balance of the general fund of the state. However, the
21 fund shall be considered a special account for the purposes
22 of section 8.53, relating to generally accepted accounting
23 principles.

24 3. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the division
25 of soil conservation and water quality of the department of
26 agriculture and land stewardship for the exclusive purpose of
27 supporting water quality agriculture infrastructure programs
28 created in section 466B.43.

29 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund
30 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of a
31 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for
32 expenditure for the purposes designated. Notwithstanding
33 section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys in
34 the fund shall be credited to the fund.

35 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 16.140 Water quality protection and

PAGE 2

1 **wastewater treatment grant program — fund.**

2 1. As used in this section, unless the context otherwise
3 requires:

4 a. “*Clean Water Act*” means the same as defined in section
5 16.131A.

6 b. “*Eligible entity*” means either of the following:

7 (1) An entity engaged in an industry identified in the Iowa
8 nutrient reduction strategy, as determined by the authority,
9 which industry is or will be required pursuant to the Iowa
10 nutrient reduction strategy to collect data on the source,
11 concentration, and mass of total nitrogen or total phosphorus
12 in its effluent, and to evaluate alternatives for reducing the
13 amount of nutrients in its discharge.

14 (2) An entity implementing technology or operational
15 improvements to reduce nutrients in its discharge.

16 c. “*Iowa nutrient reduction strategy*” means a water
17 quality initiative developed and updated by the department of
18 agriculture and land stewardship, the department of natural
19 resources, and the college of agriculture and life sciences at
20 Iowa state university of science and technology in order to
21 assess and reduce nutrients in this state’s watersheds that
22 utilizes a pragmatic, strategic, and coordinated approach with
23 the goal of accomplishing reductions over time.

24 d. “*Municipality*” means a city or a rural water district or

25 association empowered by law to provide sewage collection and
26 treatment services or drinking water, or a public utility as
27 defined in section 476.1.

28 *e. "Program"* means the water quality protection and
29 wastewater treatment grant program created in this section.

30 *f. "Safe Drinking Water Act"* means the same as defined in
31 section 16.131A.

32 *g. "Source water protection project"* means a project or
33 activity designed to prevent pollutants from entering public
34 drinking water sources.

35 *h. "Wastewater infrastructure improvement"* includes

PAGE 3

1 the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, extension,
2 equipping, improvement, or rehabilitation of any works or
3 facilities useful for the collection, treatment, and disposal
4 of sewage or industrial waste in a sanitary manner, including
5 treatment works as defined in section 212 of the Clean Water
6 Act, and including the implementation and development of
7 sponsor projects under section 455B.199.

8 *i. "Water infrastructure improvement"* includes the
9 acquisition, construction, reconstruction, extending,
10 remodeling, improving, repairing, or equipping of waterworks,
11 water mains, extensions, or treatment facilities useful
12 for providing potable water to residents served by a water
13 system, including the acquisition of real property needed
14 for such purposes, and such other purposes and programs as
15 may be authorized under the Safe Drinking Water Act. "*Water*
16 *infrastructure improvement*" does not include the acquisition of
17 real property through the use of eminent domain.

18 2. The Iowa finance authority shall establish and
19 administer a water quality protection and wastewater treatment
20 grant program for the purpose of providing financial assistance
21 in the form of grants to enhance water quality, upgrade water
22 and wastewater infrastructure, and to implement the Iowa
23 nutrient reduction strategy. The program shall be administered
24 in accordance with rules adopted by the authority pursuant to
25 chapter 17A.

26 3. *a.* A water quality protection and wastewater treatment
27 grant fund is created in the state treasury and shall consist
28 of appropriations made to the fund, transfers of interest,
29 earnings, moneys from other funds as provided by law, and
30 moneys accepted by the authority for deposit in the fund
31 from other public or private sources. Moneys credited
32 or transferred to the fund pursuant to section 16.198 are
33 appropriated to the authority for purposes of the program.
34 Moneys in the fund shall be used exclusively for purposes of
35 the program.

PAGE 4

- 1 *b.* Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys in the fund
2 that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the close of a
3 fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain available for
4 expenditure for the purposes designated. Notwithstanding
5 section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or earnings on moneys in
6 the fund shall be credited to the fund.
- 7 4. Grants may be awarded under the program for any of the
8 following:
- 9 *a.* To a municipality or an eligible entity participating in
10 a nutrient reduction exchange, for the purpose of purchasing
11 nutrient reduction credits or for implementing water quality
12 practices as described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy.
13 For purposes of this paragraph, “*nutrient reduction credit*” and
14 “*nutrient reduction exchange*” both mean the same as defined in
15 section 16.206, section 1, paragraph “*d*”.
- 16 *b.* To a municipality or an eligible entity for up to fifty
17 percent of the costs associated with conducting economic and
18 technical feasibility studies or developing implementation
19 plans and reports required by the Iowa nutrient reduction
20 strategy.
- 21 *c.* To a municipality for a source water protection project.
- 22 *d.* To a municipality or an eligible entity for water
23 infrastructure improvements or for wastewater infrastructure
24 improvements.
- 25 5. Priority for grants shall be given to projects or
26 activities that will provide improvement to water quality in
27 the relevant watershed.
- 28 6. Priority for grants shall be given to projects or
29 activities that also have private financing, or financing
30 pursuant to section 16.131 under the water pollution control
31 works and drinking water facilities financing program created
32 pursuant to section 455B.294, or other federal or state
33 financing.
- 34 7. Priority for grants shall be given to projects or
35 activities that are part of a project receiving financing under

PAGE 5

- 1 the water quality project financial assistance program under
2 sections 16.201 through 16.206.
- 3 8. Grants awarded under the program shall not exceed five
4 hundred thousand dollars per recipient.
- 5 9. By October 1 of each year, the authority shall submit
6 a report to the governor and the general assembly itemizing
7 expenditures under the program during the previous fiscal year,
8 if any.
- 9 10. *a.* Beginning September 1, 2027, and every ten years
10 thereafter, a program review committee is established for
11 purposes of reviewing the program. By December 1 of the
12 same year, the review committee shall file a report with

13 the governor and the general assembly that reviews the
14 effectiveness of the program during the previous ten fiscal
15 years.

16 *b.* The program review committee shall consist of the
17 following members:

18 (1) The governor or the governor's designee.

19 (2) The secretary of agriculture or the secretary's
20 designee.

21 (3) The executive director of the authority or the executive
22 director's designee.

23 (4) The director of the department of natural resources or
24 the director's designee.

25 (5) Four members of the general assembly, with two from the
26 senate and two from the house of representatives and not more
27 than one member from each chamber being from the same political
28 party. The two senators shall be designated one member each
29 by the president of the senate, after consultation with the
30 majority leader of the senate, and by the minority leader of
31 the senate. The two representatives shall be designated one
32 member each by the speaker of the house of representatives,
33 after consultation with the majority leader of the house of
34 representatives, and by the minority leader of the house of
35 representatives.

PAGE 6

1 *c.* Staffing services shall be provided by the authority.

2 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. **16.198 Water quality financial**
3 **assistance fund.**

4 1. A water quality financial assistance fund is created in
5 the state treasury.

6 2. The fund shall consist of all of the following:

7 *a.* (1) Moneys transferred to the fund pursuant to section
8 423G.6.

9 (2) This paragraph "a" is repealed upon the date on which
10 chapter 423G is repealed pursuant to section 423G.7.

11 *b.* Appropriations made to the fund and transfers of
12 interest, earnings, and moneys from other funds as provided by
13 law.

14 3. For each fiscal year in the period beginning July 1,
15 2018, and ending when chapter 423G is repealed pursuant to
16 section 423G.7, there is appropriated the following amounts of
17 the balance of the fund for the following purposes:

18 *a.* One-sixth of the balance of the fund to the Iowa finance
19 authority to be credited to the water quality protection and
20 wastewater treatment grant fund created pursuant to section
21 16.140, subsection 3.

22 *b.* Five-sixths of the balance of the fund to the Iowa
23 finance authority to be credited to the water quality project
24 financial assistance fund created pursuant to section 16.204.

25 4. Moneys in the fund are not subject to section 8.33.

26 Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or

27 earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund.

28 Sec. 4. **NEW SECTION. 16.201 Definitions.**

29 As used in this part, unless the context otherwise requires:

30 1. "*Committee*" means the water quality project financing
31 committee created in section 16.205, subsection 4.

32 2. "*Eligible entity*" means a financing entity meeting the
33 requirements of section 16.206, as determined by the committee.

34 3. "*Financing entity*" means two or more persons that have
35 entered into an agreement for purposes of joint financing of a

PAGE 7

1 project under the program. A financing entity may include but
2 is not limited to a governmental body such as a state agency or
3 a political subdivision of the state, a city or a city utility,
4 a public utility as defined in section 476.1 that furnishes
5 drinking water, sanitary sewage, or storm water services to the
6 public for compensation, a county, a rural water district or
7 association, a soil and water conservation district, a sanitary
8 district, a subdistrict of any of the foregoing districts, a
9 governmental body or corporation empowered to provide sewage
10 collection and treatment services or drinking water, an entity
11 jointly exercising governmental powers pursuant to chapter 28E
12 or 28F, or any other combination of two or more public agencies
13 or private agencies as defined in section 28E.2, acting jointly
14 under Iowa law in connection with a project.

15 4. "*Iowa nutrient reduction strategy*" means a water
16 quality initiative developed and updated by the department of
17 agriculture and land stewardship, the department of natural
18 resources, and the college of agriculture and life sciences at
19 Iowa state university of science and technology in order to
20 assess and reduce nutrients in this state's watersheds that
21 utilizes a pragmatic, strategic, and coordinated approach with
22 the goal of accomplishing reductions over time.

23 5. "*Loan recipient*" means an eligible entity that has
24 received a loan under the program.

25 6. "*Program*" means the water quality project financial
26 assistance program created in this part.

27 7. "*Project*" means any combination of works, facilities,
28 improvements, structures, developments, tasks, activities,
29 constructions, modifications, operations, or practices designed
30 to improve water quality or water resource management that are
31 proposed by an eligible entity and approved by the committee.
32 "*Project*" includes but is not limited to the following:

33 a. A project meeting the requirements of part 2 of this
34 subchapter.

35 b. A project, operation, or practice undertaken or carried

PAGE 8

1 out pursuant to chapter 161A, 161C, 161E, or 161F.

2 c. A project meeting the requirements of a sponsor project

3 under section 455B.199.

4 *d.* Other water resource restoration projects as defined in
5 section 384.80, including ones financed pursuant to section
6 28F.1.

7 *e.* An agricultural nonpoint source project eligible for a
8 water quality agriculture infrastructure program under section
9 466B.43.

10 8. “*Revolving fund*” means the fund created in section
11 16.204.

12 Sec. 5. **NEW SECTION. 16.202 Water quality project financial**
13 **assistance program — funding — bonds and notes.**

14 1. The authority shall cooperate with the department of
15 natural resources and the department of agriculture and land
16 stewardship in the creation, administration, and financing of
17 the program established in this part.

18 2. The authority may issue its bonds and notes until June
19 30, 2042, for the purposes of this part, including for the
20 purposes of funding the program established under section
21 16.205 and of funding any fund or account created under section
22 16.204.

23 3. The authority may enter into one or more loan agreements
24 or purchase agreements with one or more bondholders or
25 noteholders containing the terms and conditions of the
26 repayment of and the security for the bonds or notes. The
27 authority and the bondholders or noteholders or a trustee
28 agent designated by the authority may enter into agreements to
29 provide for any of the following:

30 *a.* That the proceeds of the bonds and notes and the
31 investments of the proceeds may be received, held, and
32 disbursed by the authority or by a trustee or agent designated
33 by the authority.

34 *b.* That the bondholders or noteholders or a trustee or
35 agent designated by the authority may collect, invest, and

PAGE 9

1 apply the amount payable under the loan agreements or any
2 other instruments securing the debt obligations under the loan
3 agreements.

4 *c.* That the bondholders or noteholders may enforce the
5 remedies provided in the loan agreements or other instruments
6 on their own behalf without the appointment or designation of a
7 trustee. If there is a default in the principal of or interest
8 on the bonds or notes or in the performance of any agreement
9 contained in the loan agreements or other instruments, the
10 payment or performance may be enforced in accordance with the
11 loan agreement or other instrument.

12 *d.* Other terms and conditions as deemed necessary or
13 appropriate by the authority.

14 4. The powers granted the authority under this section
15 are in addition to other powers contained in this chapter.

16 All other provisions of this chapter, except section 16.28,

17 subsection 4, apply to bonds or notes issued and powers granted
 18 to the authority under this section except to the extent they
 19 are inconsistent with this section.

20 5. All bonds or notes issued by the authority in connection
 21 with the program are exempt from taxation by this state and the
 22 interest on the bonds or notes is exempt from state income tax.

23 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 16.203 Security — reserve funds —
 24 **pledges — nonliability — irrevocable contracts.**

25 1. The authority may provide in the resolution, trust
 26 agreement, or other instrument authorizing the issuance of its
 27 bonds or notes pursuant to section 16.202 that the principal
 28 of, premium, and interest on the bonds or notes are payable
 29 from any of the following and may pledge the same to its bonds
 30 and notes:

31 a. The income and receipts or other moneys derived from the
 32 projects financed with the proceeds of the bonds or notes.

33 b. The income and receipts or other moneys derived from
 34 designated projects whether or not the projects are financed in
 35 whole or in part with the proceeds of the bonds or notes.

PAGE 10

1 c. The amounts on deposit in the revolving fund.

2 d. The amounts payable to the authority by eligible entities
 3 pursuant to loan agreements with eligible entities.

4 e. Any other funds or accounts established by the authority
 5 in connection with the program or the sale and issuance of its
 6 bonds or notes.

7 2. The authority may establish reserve funds to secure
 8 one or more issues of its bonds or notes. The authority may
 9 deposit in a reserve fund established under this subsection the
 10 proceeds of the sale of its bonds or notes and other moneys
 11 that are made available from any other source.

12 3. It is the intention of the general assembly that a pledge
 13 made in respect of bonds or notes issued under this part shall
 14 be valid and binding from the time the pledge is made, that the
 15 moneys or property so pledged and received after the pledge
 16 by the authority shall immediately be subject to the lien of
 17 the pledge without physical delivery or further act, and that
 18 the lien of the pledge shall be valid and binding as against
 19 all parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract, or
 20 otherwise against the authority whether or not the parties have
 21 notice of the lien. Neither the resolution, trust agreement,
 22 nor any other instrument by which a pledge is created needs to
 23 be recorded or filed under the Iowa uniform commercial code,
 24 chapter 554, to be valid, binding, or effective against the
 25 parties.

26 4. Neither the members of the authority nor persons
 27 executing the bonds or notes are liable personally on the bonds
 28 or notes or are subject to personal liability or accountability
 29 by reason of the issuance of the bonds or notes.

30 5. The bonds or notes issued by the authority are not

31 an indebtedness or other liability of the state or of a
 32 political subdivision of the state within the meaning of
 33 any constitutional or statutory debt limitations but are
 34 special obligations of the authority, and are payable solely
 35 from the income and receipts or other funds or property of

PAGE 11

1 the authority, and the amounts on deposit in the revolving
 2 fund, and the amounts payable to the authority under its loan
 3 agreements with eligible entities to the extent that the
 4 amounts are designated in the resolution, trust agreement, or
 5 other instrument of the authority authorizing the issuance of
 6 the bonds or notes as being available as security for such
 7 bonds or notes. The authority shall not pledge the faith or
 8 credit of the state or of a political subdivision of the state
 9 to the payment of any bonds or notes. The issuance of any bonds
 10 or notes by the authority does not directly, indirectly, or
 11 contingently obligate the state or a political subdivision of
 12 the state to apply moneys from, or levy or pledge any form of
 13 taxation whatever to, the payment of the bonds or notes.

14 6. It is the intent of the general assembly, and the state
 15 hereby pledges to the holders of bonds or notes issued under
 16 this part, that the state will not limit or alter the rights
 17 and powers vested in the authority to fulfill the terms of a
 18 contract made by the authority with respect to the bonds or
 19 notes, or in any way impair the rights and remedies of the
 20 holders until the bonds or notes, together with the interest on
 21 the bonds or notes, including interest on unpaid installments
 22 of interest, and all costs and expenses in connection with an
 23 action or proceeding by or on behalf of the holders, are fully
 24 met and discharged. The authority is authorized to include
 25 this pledge and agreement of the state, as it refers to holders
 26 of bonds or notes of the authority, in a contract with the
 27 holders.

28 Sec. 7. **NEW SECTION. 16.204 Water quality project financial**
 29 **assistance fund — other funds and accounts.**

30 1. *a.* A water quality project financial assistance
 31 fund is created in the state treasury and shall consist of
 32 appropriations made to the fund, moneys credited or transferred
 33 to the fund pursuant to section 16.198, and transfers of
 34 interest, earnings, and moneys from other funds as provided
 35 by law. The fund shall be administered by the authority as a

PAGE 12

1 revolving fund.

2 *b.* Moneys in the fund are not subject to section 8.33.
 3 Notwithstanding section 12C.7, subsection 2, interest or
 4 earnings on moneys in the fund shall be credited to the fund.

5 *c.* The authority shall use the moneys in the fund to provide
 6 financial assistance to eligible entities under the program

7 pursuant to section 16.205.

8 *d.* The authority may use an amount of not more than one
9 percent of the moneys in the fund for administrative purposes.

10 2. The authority may establish and maintain other funds
11 and accounts determined to be necessary to carry out the
12 purposes of the program and shall provide for the funding,
13 administration, investment, restrictions, and disposition of
14 the funds and accounts.

15 3. Moneys appropriated to and used by the authority for
16 purposes of paying the costs and expenses associated with
17 the administration of the program shall be administered as
18 determined by the authority.

19 4. The funds or accounts held by the authority, or a trustee
20 acting on behalf of the authority pursuant to a trust agreement
21 related to the program, shall not be considered part of the
22 general fund of the state, are not subject to appropriation for
23 any other purpose by the general assembly, and in determining
24 a general fund balance shall not be included in the general
25 fund of the state, but shall remain in the funds and accounts
26 maintained by the authority or trustee pursuant to a trust
27 agreement. Funds and accounts held by the authority, or a
28 trustee acting on behalf of the authority pursuant to a trust
29 agreement related to the program, are separate dedicated funds
30 and accounts under the administration and control of the
31 authority and subject to section 16.31.

32 Sec. 8. **NEW SECTION. 16.205 Water quality project financial**
33 **assistance program — committee created — rules — use of funds.**

34 1. The authority, in cooperation with the department of
35 natural resources and the department of agriculture and land

PAGE 13

1 stewardship, shall establish and administer a water quality
2 project financial assistance program. The purpose of the
3 program shall be to provide financial assistance to enhance
4 the quality of surface water and groundwater, particularly
5 by providing financial assistance for projects designed to
6 improve water quality through collaboration between point
7 and nonpoint sources. The authority may provide financial
8 assistance in the form deemed most convenient for the efficient
9 financing of projects, including loans, forgivable loans, and
10 grants. However, the authority shall administer the fund and
11 the program in such a manner as to provide a permanent source
12 of water quality project financial assistance to eligible
13 entities.

14 2. The program shall be administered by the authority
15 in accordance with rules adopted by the authority pursuant
16 to chapter 17A. In adopting such rules, the authority shall
17 consult with the department of natural resources and the
18 department of agriculture and land stewardship.

19 3. The authority shall process and review financial
20 assistance applications and make recommendations to the

21 committee.

22 4. *a.* A water quality project financing committee is
23 created to consider applications for financial assistance from
24 eligible entities and approve awards of financial assistance
25 under the program. The committee shall consist of three
26 members, one appointed by the executive director of the
27 authority, one appointed by the director of the department
28 of natural resources, and one appointed by the secretary of
29 agriculture.

30 *b.* The committee shall review project plans submitted
31 pursuant to section 16.206, negotiate project details with
32 eligible entities, and make financial assistance awards. The
33 provision of financial assistance under the program shall take
34 into account the number of persons comprising an eligible
35 entity and the eligible entity's financing capacity as well as

PAGE 14

1 the extent to which the proposed projects will improve water
2 quality.

3 *c.* The committee shall score applications for financial
4 assistance according to rules adopted pursuant to this part.
5 The committee shall only provide financial assistance to
6 eligible entities that have sufficient financing capacity and
7 that propose a plan likely to make progress toward achieving
8 the goals for agricultural and nonpoint sources described in
9 the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy.

10 5. The authority shall determine the interest rate
11 and repayment terms for loans made under the program, in
12 cooperation with the department of natural resources and
13 the department of agriculture and land stewardship, and the
14 authority shall enter into loan agreements with eligible
15 entities in compliance with and subject to the terms and
16 conditions of the program.

17 6. The authority shall adopt rules relating to the
18 proportional liability, if any, of members of an eligible
19 entity when such eligible entity enters into a loan agreement
20 under the program.

21 7. The authority may charge loan recipients fees and assess
22 costs against such recipients necessary for the continued
23 operation of the program. Such fees and costs shall not exceed
24 the costs directly associated with the administration of the
25 program. Fees and costs collected pursuant to this subsection
26 shall be deposited in the appropriate fund or account created
27 in section 16.204.

28 8. Financial assistance under the program shall be used by
29 eligible entities to fund projects designed to improve water
30 quality.

31 9. Notwithstanding any other provision in this part to the
32 contrary, beginning on July 1, 2018, the authority may use any
33 amount available to support the water quality project financial
34 assistance program to instead extend and support the three-year

35 data collection of in-field agricultural practices project as

PAGE 15

1 enacted in 2015 Iowa Acts, ch. 132, §18.

2 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 16.206 Eligible entities — **project**
3 **plans** — **agreements required.**

4 1. A financing entity may apply to the authority for
5 financial assistance under the program. To be eligible, a
6 financing entity shall meet the following requirements:

7 a. The financing entity shall include two or more entities
8 acting jointly to propose a project plan designed to improve
9 water quality in a local area or watershed.

10 b. The plan shall include one or more projects that
11 substantially improve water quality in the local area or
12 watershed. Preference shall be given to projects that will
13 have the greatest impact on achieving the goals of the Iowa
14 nutrient reduction strategy, and plans designed to achieve
15 those goals shall be presumed to substantially improve water
16 quality in the local area or watershed.

17 c. The plan shall describe in detail the manner in which
18 the projects will be financed and undertaken, including the
19 sources of financing for the projects as well as the public or
20 private entities that will be receiving the revenues and how
21 such revenues will be spent on the projects. In describing the
22 projects and financing, the plan should attempt to quantify
23 the amount of nutrient reduction to be achieved under the
24 plan and should provide a reasonable means for verification
25 of the amount of nutrient reduction after the projects have
26 been financed and completed. Preference shall be given to
27 a financing entity that has had its plan evaluated by the
28 Iowa nutrient research center established in section 466B.47.
29 Preference shall also be given to a financing entity that has
30 contracted with the Iowa nutrient research center to verify
31 the amount of nutrient reduction achieved by the project upon
32 project completion.

33 d. (1) The plan may include a nutrient reduction exchange
34 between two or more members of the financing entity. A plan
35 that includes a nutrient reduction exchange shall be presumed

PAGE 16

1 to substantially improve water quality in the local area or
2 watershed.

3 (2) For purposes of this paragraph:

4 (a) “*Nutrient reduction*” means a reduction in nitrogen or
5 phosphorus as measured against standards or goals established
6 or adopted by the committee.

7 (b) “*Nutrient reduction credit*” means an amount of nutrient
8 reduction expressed as a unit of measurement that is calculated
9 using research-based modeling or other methods established or
10 adopted by the committee.

11 (c) “*Nutrient reduction exchange*” means an agreement between
12 one or more point source or nonpoint source contributors
13 and one or more other parties whereby nutrient reduction
14 credits are purchased, sold, traded, or exchanged for legal
15 consideration through a trading system approved by the
16 department of natural resources and approved in an Act of the
17 general assembly.

18 2. Any eligible entity receiving financial assistance under
19 the program shall enter into an agreement with the authority.
20 The agreement shall include standard terms for the receipt of
21 program funds and any other terms the authority deems necessary
22 and convenient for the efficient administration of the program.

23 Sec. 10. Section 28F.1, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
24 to read as follows:

25 1. This chapter provides a means for the joint financing
26 by public agencies of works or facilities useful and necessary
27 for the collection, treatment, purification, and disposal
28 in a sanitary manner of liquid and solid waste, sewage, and
29 industrial waste, facilities used for the conversion of solid
30 waste to energy, facilities, improvements, or projects in a
31 watershed useful for flood control, erosion control, or water
32 quality restoration by a water utility, wastewater utility,
33 or storm water utility, whether located within or without the
34 corporate boundaries of a municipal corporation, and also
35 electric power facilities constructed within the state of

PAGE 17

1 Iowa, except that hydroelectric power facilities may also be
2 located in the waters and on the dams of or on land adjacent
3 to either side of the Mississippi or Missouri river bordering
4 the state of Iowa, water supply systems, swimming pools
5 or golf courses. This chapter applies to the acquisition,
6 construction, reconstruction, ownership, operation, repair,
7 extension, or improvement of such works or facilities, by a
8 separate administrative or legal entity created pursuant to
9 chapter 28E or chapter 389. When the legal entity created
10 under this chapter is comprised solely of cities, counties,
11 and sanitary districts established under chapter 358, or any
12 combination thereof or any combination of the foregoing with
13 other public agencies, the entity shall be both a corporation
14 and a political subdivision with the name under which it was
15 organized. The legal entity may sue and be sued, contract,
16 acquire and hold real and personal property necessary for
17 corporate purposes, adopt a corporate seal and alter the seal
18 at pleasure, and execute all the powers conferred in this
19 chapter. This section shall not be construed or interpreted to
20 create or expand the authority to acquire real property through
21 the use of eminent domain.

22 Sec. 11. Section 161A.7, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code
23 2017, is amended to read as follows:

24 d. To cooperate, or enter into agreements with, and within

25 the limits of appropriations duly made available to it by law,
 26 to furnish financial or other aid to any agency, governmental
 27 or otherwise, or any owner or occupier of lands within the
 28 district, in the carrying on of erosion-control and watershed
 29 protection and flood prevention operations, or in the carrying
 30 out of projects pursuant to paragraph “q”, within the district,
 31 subject to such conditions as the commissioners may deem
 32 necessary to advance the purposes of this chapter.
 33 Sec. 12. Section 161A.7, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
 34 by adding the following new paragraphs:
 35 NEW PARAGRAPH. p. To apply for financial assistance under

PAGE 18

1 the water quality project financial assistance program under
 2 sections 16.201 through 16.206.
 3 NEW PARAGRAPH. q. To carry out soil erosion control,
 4 watershed protection or improvement, flood prevention, and
 5 water quality protection projects and operations within the
 6 district, including but not limited to projects and operations
 7 to support water protection practices, to protect this
 8 state’s groundwater and surface water from point and nonpoint
 9 sources of pollution, including but not limited to pollution
 10 by agricultural drainage wells, sinkholes, sedimentation,
 11 or chemical pollutants, to reduce or remove nutrients and
 12 pollution in or from surface water and groundwater, to reduce
 13 or eliminate nutrient loads to surface water and groundwater
 14 from both point and nonpoint sources, to maintain, protect,
 15 and improve the quality of surface water and groundwater, and
 16 to achieve or further any of the goals and targets described
 17 in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy as defined in section
 18 16.201.
 19 Sec. 13. Section 161C.1, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
 20 following new subsection:
 21 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. *“Financing entity”* means the same as
 22 defined in section 16.201.
 23 Sec. 14. Section 161C.2, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
 24 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 25 a. Each soil and water conservation district, alone and
 26 whenever practical in conjunction with other districts, ~~shall~~
 27 financing entities, or political subdivisions of the state,
 28 or other local agencies, may carry out district-wide and
 29 multiple-district projects to support soil erosion control,
 30 water resource restoration projects, watershed protection,
 31 flood prevention, and water quality protection practices,
 32 projects, and operations in the district or districts,
 33 including but not limited to projects carried out in order to
 34 protect this state’s groundwater and surface water from point
 35 and nonpoint sources of ~~contamination~~ pollution, including but

PAGE 19

1 not limited to ~~contamination~~ pollution by agricultural drainage
 2 wells, sinkholes, sedimentation, or chemical pollutants, as
 3 described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy as defined
 4 in section 16.201.

5 Sec. 15. Section 161C.3, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 6 follows:

7 **161C.3 Cooperation with other agencies.**

8 Soil and water conservation districts may enter into
 9 agreements with the United States, as provided by state law,
 10 or with the state of Iowa or any agency of the state, any
 11 other soil and water conservation district, or other political
 12 subdivision of this state, or any financing entity, or other
 13 local agency, for cooperation in preventing, controlling, or
 14 attempting to prevent or control ~~contamination~~ pollution of
 15 groundwater or surface water by point and nonpoint sources
 16 of pollution. Soil and water conservation districts may
 17 accept, as provided by state law, any money disbursed for water
 18 quality preservation purposes by the federal government or any
 19 agency of the federal government, and expend the money for the
 20 purposes for which it was received.

21 Sec. 16. Section 161E.1, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 22 follows:

23 **161E.1 Authority of board.**

24 1. If a county, soil and water conservation district,
 25 subdistrict of a soil and water conservation district,
 26 financing entity, or political subdivision of the state, or
 27 other local agency engages or participates in or carries out
 28 a project for flood or soil erosion control, a water resource
 29 restoration project, watershed protection or improvement
 30 project, flood prevention, water quality protection project or
 31 operation, including but not limited to a project or operation
 32 described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy as defined
 33 in section 16.201, within a county, or engages or participates
 34 in the conservation, development, utilization, and disposal
 35 of water, in cooperation with the federal government, or a

PAGE 20

1 department or agency of the federal government, in cooperation
 2 with other districts, subdistricts, financing entities,
 3 political subdivisions, or other local agencies, the counties
 4 in which the project is carried on may, through the board of
 5 supervisors or through an intergovernmental agreement under
 6 chapter 28E or chapter 28F, construct, operate, and maintain
 7 the project on lands under the control or jurisdiction of the
 8 county dedicated to county use, or furnish financial and other
 9 assistance in connection with the projects or operations.
 10 Flood control, soil erosion control, watershed protection
 11 projects, flood prevention, water quality improvement projects,
 12 water resource restoration projects, and watershed improvement

13 projects and operations, including but not limited to projects
 14 or operations described in the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy
 15 as defined in section 16.201, are presumed to be for the
 16 protection of the tax base of the county, for the protection of
 17 public roads and lands, and for the protection of the public
 18 health, sanitation, safety, and general welfare.

19 2. For purposes of this chapter, "financing entity" means
 20 the same as defined in section 16.201.

21 Sec. 17. Section 161E.2, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 22 follows:

23 **161E.2 Federal aid.**

24 A county may, in accordance with this chapter, accept
 25 federal funds for aid in a project for flood or soil erosion
 26 control, flood prevention, or the conservation, development,
 27 utilization, and disposal of water, and may cooperate with
 28 the federal government or a department or agency of the
 29 federal government, a soil and water conservation district,
 30 subdistrict of a soil and water conservation district,
 31 political subdivision of the state, or other local agency, or
 32 a financing entity, and the county may assume a proportion of
 33 the cost of the project as deemed appropriate, and may assume
 34 the maintenance cost of the project on lands under the control
 35 or jurisdiction of the county which will not be discharged by

PAGE 21

1 federal aid or grant.

2 Sec. 18. Section 161E.3, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 3 follows:

4 **161E.3 Cooperation.**

5 The counties, soil and water conservation districts,
 6 and subdistricts of soil and water conservation districts
 7 concerned, shall advise and consult with each other, upon the
 8 request of any of them or any affected landowners, and may
 9 cooperate with each other or with other state subdivisions or
 10 instrumentalities, and affected landowners, as well as with the
 11 federal government or a department or agency of the federal
 12 government, or a financing entity or other local agency, to
 13 construct, operate, and maintain suitable projects for flood
 14 or soil erosion control, water resource restoration projects,
 15 watershed protection or improvement projects, flood prevention,
 16 water quality protection or improvement projects, or the
 17 conservation, development, utilization, and disposal of water
 18 on public roads or other public lands or other land granted
 19 county use.

20 Sec. 19. Section 161E.5, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 21 follows:

22 **161E.5 Maintenance cost.**

23 If construction of projects has been completed by the soil
 24 and water conservation district, subdistricts of soil and
 25 water conservation districts, political subdivisions of the
 26 state, or other local agencies, or the federal government, or a

27 department or agency of the federal government, or a financing
28 entity on private lands under the easement granted to the
29 county, only the cost of maintenance may be assumed by the
30 county.

31 Sec. 20. Section 161E.9, Code 2017, is amended to read as
32 follows:

33 **161E.9 Tax levy.**

34 The county board of supervisors may annually levy a tax not
35 to exceed six and three-fourths cents per thousand dollars of

PAGE 22

1 assessed value of all agricultural lands in the county, to
2 be used for flood and soil erosion control, water resource
3 restoration projects, watershed protection or improvement
4 projects, flood prevention and water quality protection
5 projects and operations within a county, including but not
6 limited to projects or operations described in the Iowa
7 nutrient reduction strategy as defined in section 16.201, and
8 including acquisition of land or interests in land, and repair,
9 alteration, maintenance, and operation of works of improvement
10 on lands under the control or jurisdiction of the county as
11 provided in this chapter, or to furnish financial assistance in
12 connection with such projects and operations.

13 Sec. 21. Section 161E.10, Code 2017, is amended to read as
14 follows:

15 **161E.10 Assumption of obligations.**

16 This chapter contemplates that actual direction of the
17 project, or projects, and the actual work done in connection
18 with ~~them~~ the projects, will be assumed by the soil and water
19 conservation district, a subdistrict of a soil and water
20 conservation district, or the federal government, and that the
21 county or other state subdivisions or instrumentalities or
22 financing entities jointly will meet the obligation required
23 for federal cooperation and may make proper commitment for
24 the care and maintenance of the project after its completion
25 for the general welfare of the public and residents of the
26 respective counties.

27 Sec. 22. Section 161F.1, Code 2017, is amended to read as
28 follows:

29 **161F.1 Presumption of benefit — definitions.**

30 1. The conservation of the soil resources of the state
31 of Iowa, the improvement of water quality through projects,
32 the proper control of water resources of the state and the
33 prevention of damage to property and lands through the control
34 of floods, the drainage of surface waters or the protection of
35 lands from overflow shall be presumed to be a public benefit

PAGE 23

1 and conducive to the public health, convenience and welfare and
2 essential to the economic well-being of the state.

3 2. For purposes of this chapter, “financing entity” and
 4 “project” both mean the same as defined in section 16.201.
 5 Sec. 23. Section 161F.2, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 6 follows:

7 **161F.2 Board of supervisors to establish districts — strip**
 8 **coal mining.**

9 1. The board of supervisors of any county shall have
 10 jurisdiction, power and authority at any regular, special or
 11 adjourned session to establish, subject to the provisions
 12 of this chapter, districts having for their purpose soil
 13 conservation and the control of flood waters, or the
 14 improvement of water quality, and to cause to be constructed
 15 as hereinafter provided, such improvements, projects, and
 16 facilities as shall be deemed essential for the accomplishment
 17 of the purpose of soil conservation and flood control, or of
 18 water quality improvement.

19 2. ~~Such~~ The board of supervisors shall also have
 20 jurisdiction, power, and authority at any regular, special,
 21 or adjourned session to establish, in the same manner that
 22 the districts ~~hereinafter referred to~~ in subsection 1
 23 are established, districts having for their purpose soil
 24 conservation in mining areas within the county, and provide
 25 that anyone engaged in removing the surface soil over any
 26 bed or strata of coal in such district for the purpose of
 27 obtaining ~~such~~ coal shall replace the surface soil as nearly
 28 as practicable to its original position, and provide that,
 29 upon abandonment of such removal operation, all surface soil
 30 shall be so replaced. This ~~section~~ subsection shall apply only
 31 to surface soil so removed after July 4, 1949, and then only
 32 if it is essential for the accomplishment of the purpose of
 33 soil conservation and flood control within the purview of this
 34 chapter.

35 Sec. 24. Section 161F.3, Code 2017, is amended to read as

PAGE 24

1 follows:

2 **161F.3 Combination of functions.**

3 Such districts shall have the power to combine in their
 4 functions activities affecting soil conservation, flood control
 5 and drainage, water quality improvement, or any of these
 6 objects, singly or in combination with another district or
 7 financing entity under the provisions of an intergovernmental
 8 agreement pursuant to chapter 28E or 28F.
 9 Sec. 25. Section 161F.6, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
 10 to read as follows:

11 1. In the organization, operation, and financing of
 12 districts established under this chapter, the provisions of
 13 chapter 468 shall apply and any procedure provided under
 14 chapter 468 in connection with the organization, financing,
 15 and operation of any drainage district shall apply to the
 16 organization, financing, and operation of districts organized

17 under this chapter. However, a district established under this
18 chapter shall not be considered a drainage district established
19 pursuant to chapter 468.

20 Sec. 26. Section 384.80, subsection 15, Code 2017, is
21 amended to read as follows:

22 15. “*Water resource restoration project*” means the
23 acquisition of real property or improvements, a project as
24 defined in section 16.201, or any other activity or undertaking
25 that will assist in improving flood control, erosion control,
26 or the quality of the water in the watershed where a city
27 water, storm water, or wastewater utility is located.

28 Sec. 27. Section 384.84, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
29 to read as follows:

30 2. The governing body of a city water or wastewater utility
31 may enter into an agreement with a qualified entity to use
32 proceeds from revenue bonds for a water resource restoration
33 project if the rate imposed is no greater than if there was not
34 a water resource restoration project agreement. For purposes
35 of this subsection, “*qualified entity*” is an entity created

PAGE 25

1 pursuant to chapter 28E or chapter 28F or two entities that
2 have entered into an agreement pursuant to chapter 28E or
3 chapter 28F, whose purpose is to undertake a watershed project
4 that has been approved for water quality improvements in the
5 watershed.

6 Sec. 28. Section 422.7, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
7 by adding the following new paragraph:

8 NEW PARAGRAPH. *0h.* Iowa finance authority water quality
9 project financial assistance program bonds or notes pursuant to
10 section 16.202, subsection 5.

11 Sec. 29. Section 423.3, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
12 following new subsection:

13 NEW SUBSECTION. 103. *a.* The sales price from the sale or
14 furnishing by a water utility of a water service in the state
15 to consumers or users.

16 *b.* For purposes of this subsection:

17 (1) “*Water service*” means the delivery of water by piped
18 distribution system.

19 (2) “*Water utility*” means a public utility as defined in
20 section 476.1 that furnishes water by piped distribution system
21 to the public for compensation.

22 Sec. 30. NEW SECTION. **423G.1 Short title.**

23 This chapter may be cited as the “*Water Service Tax Act*”.

24 Sec. 31. NEW SECTION. **423G.2 Definitions.**

25 1. All words and phrases used in this chapter and defined in
26 section 423.1 have the same meaning given them by section 423.1
27 for purposes of this chapter.

28 2. As used in this chapter, “*water service*” and “*water*
29 *utility*” mean the same as defined in section 423.3, subsection
30 103.

- 31 Sec. 32. NEW SECTION. **423G.3 Water service tax.**
 32 An excise tax at the rate of six percent is imposed on the
 33 sales price from the sale or furnishing by a water utility of a
 34 water service in the state to consumers or users.
 35 Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. **423G.4 Exemptions.**

PAGE 26

- 1 The sales price from transactions exempt from state sales
 2 tax under section 423.3, except section 423.3, subsection 103,
 3 is also exempt from the tax imposed by this chapter.
 4 Sec. 34. NEW SECTION. **423G.5 Administration by director.**
 5 1. The director of revenue shall administer the state
 6 water service tax as nearly as possible in conjunction with
 7 the administration of the state sales and use tax law, except
 8 that portion of the law that implements the streamlined sales
 9 and use tax agreement. The director shall provide appropriate
 10 forms, or provide on the regular state tax forms, for reporting
 11 state water service tax liability.
 12 2. The director may require all persons who are engaged
 13 in the business of deriving any sales price or purchase
 14 price subject to tax under this chapter to register with
 15 the department. The director may also require a tax permit
 16 applicable only to this chapter for any retailer not
 17 collecting, or any user not paying, taxes under chapter 423.
 18 3. Section 422.25, subsection 4, sections 422.30, 422.67,
 19 and 422.68, section 422.69, subsection 1, sections 422.70,
 20 422.71, 422.72, 422.74, and 422.75, section 423.14, subsection
 21 1, and sections 423.23, 423.24, 423.25, 423.31 through
 22 423.35, 423.37 through 423.42, and 423.47, consistent with the
 23 provisions of this chapter, shall apply with respect to the tax
 24 authorized under this chapter in the same manner and with the
 25 same effect as if the excise taxes on the sale or furnishing of
 26 a water service were retail sales taxes within the meaning of
 27 those statutes. Notwithstanding this subsection, the director
 28 shall provide for quarterly filing of returns and for other
 29 than quarterly filing of returns both as prescribed in section
 30 423.31. All taxes collected under this chapter by a retailer
 31 or any user are deemed to be held in trust for the state of
 32 Iowa.
 33 Sec. 35. NEW SECTION. **423G.6 Deposit of revenues.**
 34 1. All moneys received and all refunds shall be deposited in
 35 or withdrawn from the general fund of the state.

PAGE 27

- 1 2. Subsequent to the deposit in the general fund of the
 2 state, the department shall transfer the following amounts of
 3 revenues collected as follows:
 4 a. For revenues collected on or after July 1, 2018, but

5 before August 1, 2019, one-sixth of the revenues to the water
6 quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B, and
7 one-sixth of the revenues to the water quality financial
8 assistance fund created in section 16.198.

9 *b.* For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2019,
10 but before August 1, 2020, one-sixth of the revenues to the
11 water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B,
12 and one-third of the revenues to the water quality financial
13 assistance fund created in section 16.198.

14 *c.* For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2020,
15 but before August 1, 2021, one-sixth of the revenues to the
16 water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B,
17 and one-half of the revenues to the water quality financial
18 assistance fund created in section 16.198.

19 *d.* For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2021,
20 but before August 1, 2022, one-sixth of the revenues to the
21 water quality infrastructure fund created in section 8.57B,
22 and two-thirds of the revenues to the water quality financial
23 assistance fund created in section 16.198.

24 *e.* For revenues collected on or after August 1, 2022,
25 one-sixth of the revenues to the water quality infrastructure
26 fund created in section 8.57B, and five-sixths of the revenues
27 to the water quality financial assistance fund created in
28 section 16.198.

29 **Sec. 36. NEW SECTION. 423G.7 Future repeal.**

30 This chapter is repealed on the date on which all bonds,
31 notes, or other debt instruments issued on or before June
32 30, 2042, pursuant to section 16.202, are fully paid. The
33 executive director of the Iowa finance authority shall notify
34 the Iowa Code editor upon the occurrence of this condition.

35 **Sec. 37.** Section 455B.171, subsection 19, Code 2017, is

PAGE 28

1 amended to read as follows:

2 19. *“Point source”* means any discernible, confined, and
3 discrete conveyance, including but not limited to any pipe,
4 ditch, channel, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure,
5 container, rolling stock, concentrated animal feeding
6 operation, or vessel or other floating craft, from which
7 pollutants are or may be discharged. *“Point source”* does not
8 include agricultural storm water discharges and return flows
9 from irrigated agriculture.

10 **Sec. 38.** Section 455B.176A, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
11 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

12 **NEW PARAGRAPH.** *0d.* *“Iowa nutrient reduction strategy”* means
13 the same as defined in section 16.201.

14 **NEW PARAGRAPH.** *00d.* *“Nutrient”* means total nitrogen and
15 total phosphorus.

16 **Sec. 39.** Section 455B.176A, subsection 5, Code 2017, is
17 amended to read as follows:

18 5. *a.* The commission shall adopt rules designating water

19 quality standards which shall be specific to each designated
 20 use adopted pursuant to subsection 4. The standards shall take
 21 into account the different characteristics of each designated
 22 use and shall provide for only the appropriate level of
 23 protection based upon that particular use. The standards shall
 24 not be identical for each designated use unless required for
 25 the appropriate level of protection. The appropriate level of
 26 protection and standards shall be determined on a scientific
 27 basis.

28 b. In the development process for the water quality
 29 standards, input shall be received from a water quality
 30 standards advisory committee convened by the department. The
 31 water quality standards advisory committee shall be comprised
 32 of experts in the scientific fields relating to water quality,
 33 such as environmental engineering, aquatic toxicology,
 34 fisheries biology, and other life sciences and experts in
 35 the development of the appropriate levels of aquatic life

PAGE 29

1 protection and standards. The water quality standards shall be
 2 reviewed and revised by the department as new scientific data
 3 becomes available to support revision.

4 c. The department shall provide support to the department of
 5 agriculture and land stewardship in their efforts to implement
 6 their responsibilities under the Iowa nutrient reduction
 7 strategy.

8 Sec. 40. Section 455B.177, Code 2017, is amended by adding
 9 the following new subsection:

10 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The general assembly further finds
 11 and declares that it is in the interest of the people of Iowa
 12 to assess and reduce nutrients in surface waters over time by
 13 implementing the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy, as defined
 14 in section 455B.176A. To evaluate the progress achieved over
 15 time toward the goals of the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy
 16 and the United States environmental protection agency gulf
 17 hypoxia action plan, the baseline condition shall be calculated
 18 for the time period from 1980 to 1996.

19 Sec. 41. Section 466B.3, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code
 20 2017, is amended to read as follows:

21 c. Whether the funds, programs, and regulatory efforts
 22 coordinated by the council eventually result in a long-term
 23 improvement to the quality of surface water in Iowa. To
 24 evaluate the progress achieved over time toward the goals of
 25 the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy, as defined in section
 26 455B.176A, and the United States environmental protection
 27 agency gulf hypoxia action plan, the baseline condition shall
 28 be calculated for the time period from 1980 to 1996.

29 Sec. 42. Section 466B.42, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 30 follows:

31 **466B.42 Water quality initiative.**

32 The division shall establish a water quality initiative

33 in order to assess and reduce nutrients in this state's
 34 watersheds, including subwatersheds, and regional watersheds,
 35 and for implementing its responsibilities under the Iowa

PAGE 30

1 nutrient reduction strategy as defined in section 455B.176A.
 2 The division shall establish and administer projects to
 3 reduce nutrients in surface waters from nonpoint sources in
 4 a scientific, reasonable, and cost-effective manner. The
 5 division shall utilize a pragmatic, strategic, and coordinated
 6 approach with the goal of accomplishing reductions over time.
 7 To evaluate the progress achieved over time toward the goals
 8 of the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy and the United States
 9 environmental protection agency gulf hypoxia action plan, the
 10 baseline condition shall be calculated for the time period from
 11 1980 to 1996.
 12 Sec. 43. **NEW SECTION. 466B.43 Water quality agriculture**
 13 **infrastructure programs.**
 14 1. As part of the water quality initiative established
 15 pursuant to section 466B.42, the division shall administer
 16 water quality agriculture infrastructure programs created in
 17 this section.
 18 2. a. The purpose of the programs is to support projects
 19 for the installation of infrastructure, including conservation
 20 structures, practices, or other measures that reduce
 21 contributing nutrient loads, associated sediment, or pollutants
 22 from point and nonpoint sources to surface waters. The
 23 programs shall be administered in a manner that is consistent
 24 with the Iowa nutrient reduction strategy, as defined in
 25 section 16.201.
 26 b. In making awards of financial assistance under the
 27 programs, the division shall attempt to complement the purposes
 28 of the water quality project financial assistance program
 29 under sections 16.201 through 16.206 and the water quality
 30 protection and wastewater treatment grant program under section
 31 16.140. Preference shall be given to landowners that are
 32 part of a financing entity participating in the water quality
 33 project financial assistance program and to landowners that are
 34 participating in the water quality protection and wastewater
 35 treatment grant program. The division, the Iowa finance

PAGE 31

1 authority, landowners, and financing entities shall, when
 2 possible, coordinate financing between the programs created in
 3 this section, the water quality project financial assistance
 4 program, and the water quality protection and wastewater
 5 treatment grant program, in order to promote the most effective
 6 use of resources.
 7 3. An edge-of-field infrastructure program is created.
 8 The program shall support projects located on agricultural

9 land, which may include demonstration projects, that capture
10 or filter nutrients entering into a surface water. The
11 program's projects shall be limited to infrastructure designed
12 and installed for use over multiple years, including but not
13 limited to wetlands, bioreactor systems, saturated buffers,
14 edge-of-stream buffers, or land use changes. The program shall
15 be financed on a cost-share basis.

16 4. An in-field infrastructure program is created. The
17 program shall support projects located on agricultural land,
18 which may include demonstration projects, that decrease erosion
19 and precipitation-induced surface runoff, increase water
20 infiltration rates, and increase soil sustainability. The
21 program's projects shall be limited to infrastructure designed
22 and installed for use over multiple years, including but not
23 limited to structures, terraces, and waterways located on
24 cropland or pastureland, and including but not limited to soil
25 conservation or erosion control structures, managed drainage
26 systems, or edge-of-stream buffers. The program shall be
27 financed on a cost-share basis.

28 5. Any state moneys used to finance a project under
29 a water quality agriculture infrastructure program shall
30 be administered according to an agreement entered into by
31 the division and either the owner of the land where the
32 infrastructure is to be installed or a financing entity
33 participating in the water quality project financial assistance
34 program under sections 16.201 through 16.206. The agreement
35 shall include standard terms and conditions for the receipt of

PAGE 32

1 program moneys and any other terms and conditions the division
2 deems necessary or convenient for the efficient administration
3 of the project or program. The division may support multiple
4 installations of infrastructure on a single parcel of land.
5 The division may also combine programs if cost effective.
6 The division may annually use an amount of not more than
7 four percent of the moneys used to support each program for
8 administrative purposes.

9 6. By October 1, 2018, and each October 1, thereafter, the
10 division shall submit a report to the governor and the general
11 assembly itemizing expenditures, by hydrologic unit code
12 watershed, under the programs during the previous fiscal year,
13 if any.

14 7. Any information obtained by the division identifying
15 a person holding a legal interest in agricultural land or
16 specific agricultural land shall be a confidential record under
17 section 22.7.

18 Sec. 44. LEGISLATIVE INTENT. It is the intent of the
19 general assembly that the amendment in this Act to the
20 definition of "point source" in section 455B.171, subsection
21 19, is a conforming amendment consistent with current state
22 and federal law, and that the amendment does not change the

23 application of current law but instead reflects current law
 24 both before and after the enactment of this Act.
 25 Sec. 45. EFFECTIVE DATE. The following provision or
 26 provisions of this Act take effect July 1, 2018:
 27 1. The section of this Act enacting section 423.3,
 28 subsection 103.
 29 2. The sections of this Act enacting sections 423G.1,
 30 423G.2, 423G.3, 423G.4, 423G.5, 423G.6, and 423G.7.
 31 Sec. 46. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The following
 32 provision or provisions of this Act apply retroactively to
 33 January 1, 2017, for tax years beginning on or after that date:
 34 1. The section of this Act enacting section 422.7,
 35 subsection 2, paragraph "0h".>

PAGE 33

1 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 9 and
 2 inserting <An Act relating to water quality by providing for
 3 appropriations from the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund,
 4 creating a water quality infrastructure fund, establishing new
 5 water quality programs, providing for cost-share programs for
 6 infrastructure on agricultural land under the water quality
 7 initiative, creating a state water service excise tax and a
 8 related sales tax exemption, making appropriations and other
 9 changes properly related to water quality, and including
 10 retroactive applicability provisions.>

BALTIMORE of Boone

H-1441

1 Amend Senate File 220, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. By striking page 5, line 22, through page 6, line 11, and
 4 inserting:
 5 <h. (1) Prior to a local authority placing an automated
 6 traffic law enforcement system on a primary road, the local
 7 authority shall obtain approval from the department in
 8 accordance with rules adopted by the department. A local
 9 authority shall submit to the department any information
 10 requested by the department during the approval process. If
 11 the local authority's use of the system is approved by the
 12 department, the local authority shall follow the requirements
 13 set forth in rules adopted by the department. The department
 14 may modify its rules relating to automated traffic law
 15 enforcement systems to the extent necessary to ensure automated
 16 traffic law enforcement systems are operated in a safe and
 17 equitable manner. The department may annually review all
 18 automated traffic law enforcement systems placed on primary
 19 roads and may require the removal or modification of such
 20 systems. This subparagraph (1) shall not apply to an automated
 21 traffic law enforcement system approved or allowed to operate

22 in accordance with rules adopted by the department and in
 23 operation prior to January 1, 2017. A local authority may
 24 continue to operate such a system in the same manner as the
 25 system was operated prior to January 1, 2017. However, after a
 26 local authority discontinues operation or alters the manner of
 27 operation of such a system, any new manner of operation or new
 28 system operated by the local authority shall comply with this
 29 subparagraph (1).

30 (2) On or before July 1, 2019, a local authority, or
 31 another entity on a local authority's behalf, operating an
 32 automated traffic law enforcement system on a primary road
 33 shall discontinue operating the system and remove the system
 34 equipment. On and after July 1, 2019, a local authority shall
 35 not place, cause to be placed, operate, maintain, or employ the

PAGE 2

1 use of an automated traffic law enforcement system on a primary
 2 road.>

3 2. Page 8, after line 6 by inserting:
 4 <Sec. ___. LOCAL ORDINANCES VOID — VALIDITY OF PRIOR
 5 NOTICES AND CITATIONS. On and after July 1, 2017, all local
 6 ordinances governing automated traffic law enforcement systems
 7 inconsistent with this Act are void. However, any notice of
 8 violation mailed or any citation issued pursuant to such an
 9 ordinance prior to July 1, 2017, shall not be invalidated by
 10 the enactment of this Act and shall be processed according to
 11 the provisions of the law under which it was authorized.

12 Sec. ___. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The section of this Act
 13 relating to the validity of prior notices and citations, being
 14 deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

15 3. Title page, line 2, by striking <and providing a penalty>
 16 and inserting <providing a penalty, and including effective
 17 date provisions>

18 4. By renumbering as necessary.

LONDON of Polk

H-1442

1 Amend the amendment, H-1440, to Senate File 512, as amended,
 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 4, after line 24 by inserting:
 4 <4A. Grants under the program shall be awarded subject to
 5 the satisfaction of all of the following conditions:

6 a. The Iowa nutrient reduction strategy is updated to
 7 include the interim goals and timelines of the gulf hypoxia
 8 Mississippi river task force that call for a twenty percent
 9 reduction in nitrates and phosphorus by calendar year 2025.

10 b. Each project shall require a comprehensive
 11 watershed-based assessment and planning process open to all
 12 landowners and other stakeholders, with an absolute preference

13 for initiatives recommended or conducted by, or included in
14 the plans of, a watershed management authority, with financial
15 participation by local participants based on principles adopted
16 according to the Iowa smart planning principles in chapter 18B.

17 c. Funding preference shall be given for projects that
18 achieve one or more benefits in addition to nutrient reduction,
19 including but not limited to soil health, erosion prevention,
20 flood mitigation, reductions in other pollutants, wildlife
21 habitat creation or preservation, and public recreational
22 access. Program funds shall not be used for initiatives that
23 are solely demonstration projects or initiatives under the Iowa
24 nutrient reduction strategy.

25 d. The project establishes specific benchmarks, priorities,
26 goals, timelines, and milestones, including regular ambient
27 water quality measurements for the project, which are
28 consistent with the goals and timelines of the Iowa nutrient
29 reduction strategy, including but not limited to the changes
30 required in paragraph "a".

31 e. The project has its performance evaluated by a competent
32 and independent third-party entity at least once every two
33 years starting from the beginning of the project and again at
34 the conclusion of the project.

35 f. The project publicly reports participation, progress,

PAGE 2

1 and results at least once every two years, which reports shall
2 include, at a minimum, measured changes in water quality.
3 g. The project shall require, at a minimum, at least a fifty
4 percent cost share from landowners or other private entities or
5 persons for improvements to private property, including both
6 installation and maintenance, and including regular maintenance
7 in accordance with public easements for a minimum of twenty
8 years. Any public moneys awarded for improvements that are
9 not maintained or that are removed shall be returned to the
10 authority.>

11 2. Page 13, after line 13 by inserting:

12 <1A. Awards of financial assistance under the program shall
13 be made subject to the satisfaction of all of the following
14 conditions:

15 a. The Iowa nutrient reduction strategy is updated to
16 include the interim goals and timelines of the gulf hypoxia
17 Mississippi river task force that call for a twenty percent
18 reduction in nitrates and phosphorus by calendar year 2025.

19 b. Each project shall require a comprehensive
20 watershed-based assessment and planning process open to all
21 landowners and other stakeholders, with an absolute preference
22 for initiatives recommended or conducted by, or included in
23 the plans of, a watershed management authority, with financial
24 participation by local participants based on principles adopted
25 according to the Iowa smart planning principles in chapter 18B.

26 c. Funding preference shall be given for projects that

27 achieve one or more benefits in addition to nutrient reduction,
 28 including but not limited to soil health, erosion prevention,
 29 flood mitigation, reductions in other pollutants, wildlife
 30 habitat creation or preservation, and public recreational
 31 access. Program funds shall not be used for initiatives that
 32 are solely demonstration projects or initiatives under the Iowa
 33 nutrient reduction strategy.
 34 *d.* The project establishes specific benchmarks, priorities,
 35 goals, timelines, and milestones, including regular ambient

PAGE 3

1 water quality measurements for the project, which are
 2 consistent with the goals and timelines of the Iowa nutrient
 3 reduction strategy, including but not limited to the changes
 4 required in paragraph “a”.
 5 *e.* The project has its performance evaluated by a competent
 6 and independent third-party entity at least once every two
 7 years starting from the beginning of the project and again at
 8 the conclusion of the project.
 9 *f.* The project publicly reports participation, progress,
 10 and results at least once every two years, which reports shall
 11 include, at a minimum, measured changes in water quality.
 12 *g.* The project shall require, at a minimum, at least a fifty
 13 percent cost share from landowners or other private entities or
 14 persons for improvements to private property, including both
 15 installation and maintenance, and including regular maintenance
 16 in accordance with public easements for a minimum of twenty
 17 years. Any public moneys awarded for improvements that are
 18 not maintained or that are removed shall be returned to the
 19 authority.>
 20 3. Page 31, after line 6 by inserting:
 21 <2A. Awards of financial assistance under the programs
 22 shall be made subject to the satisfaction of all of the
 23 following conditions:
 24 *a.* The Iowa nutrient reduction strategy is updated to
 25 include the interim goals and timelines of the gulf hypoxia
 26 Mississippi river task force that call for a twenty percent
 27 reduction in nitrates and phosphorus by calendar year 2025.
 28 *b.* Each project shall require a comprehensive
 29 watershed-based assessment and planning process open to all
 30 landowners and other stakeholders, with an absolute preference
 31 for initiatives recommended or conducted by, or included in
 32 the plans of, a watershed management authority, with financial
 33 participation by local participants based on principles adopted
 34 according to the Iowa smart planning principles in chapter 18B.
 35 *c.* Funding preference shall be given for projects that

PAGE 4

1 achieve one or more benefits in addition to nutrient reduction,
 2 including but not limited to soil health, erosion prevention,

3 flood mitigation, reductions in other pollutants, wildlife
 4 habitat creation or preservation, and public recreational
 5 access. Program funds shall not be used for initiatives that
 6 are solely demonstration projects or initiatives under the Iowa
 7 nutrient reduction strategy.

8 *d.* The project establishes specific benchmarks, priorities,
 9 goals, timelines, and milestones, including regular ambient
 10 water quality measurements for the project, which are
 11 consistent with the goals and timelines of the Iowa nutrient
 12 reduction strategy, including but not limited to the changes
 13 required in paragraph “a”.

14 *e.* The project has its performance evaluated by a competent
 15 and independent third-party entity at least once every two
 16 years starting from the beginning of the project and again at
 17 the conclusion of the project.

18 *f.* The project publicly reports participation, progress,
 19 and results at least once every two years, which reports shall
 20 include, at a minimum, measured changes in water quality.

21 *g.* The project shall require, at a minimum, at least a fifty
 22 percent cost share from landowners or other private entities or
 23 persons for improvements to private property, including both
 24 installation and maintenance, and including regular maintenance
 25 in accordance with public easements for a minimum of twenty
 26 years. Any public moneys awarded for improvements that are
 27 not maintained or that are removed shall be returned to the
 28 division.>

29 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 30 references as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque

H-1443

1 Amend House File 573, as passed by the House, as follows:

2 1. Page 1, line 11, by striking <levy> and inserting <do any
 3 of the following:

4 *a.* Levy>

5 2. Page 1, after line 12 by inserting:

6 <*b.* Charge elementary and secondary school students or
 7 the students’ families a mandatory fee except as expressly
 8 authorized by the general assembly.

9 *c.* Adopt or enforce a policy that would unreasonably
 10 interfere with the duties and responsibilities of a local,
 11 state, or federal law enforcement agency.>

12 3. Page 1, after line 16 by inserting:

13 < __. If the power or authority of a school district
 14 conflicts with the power and authority of a municipal
 15 corporation, county, or joint county-municipal corporation
 16 government, the power and authority exercised by a municipal
 17 corporation, county, or joint county-municipal corporation
 18 government shall prevail within its jurisdiction.>

19 4. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal

20 references as necessary.

SENATE AMENDMENT

H-1444

- 1 Amend House File 649 as follows:
 2 1. Page 1, by striking lines 8 through 15.
 3 2. Title page, lines 1 and 2, by striking <certain records
 4 and data including activities relating to vital statistics
 5 records and>
 6 3. By renumbering as necessary.

JONES of Clay

H-1445

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1438, to House File 478, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:
 3 1. By striking page 1, line 11, through page 2, line 1, and
 4 inserting:
 5 <Sec. ___. Section 428.4, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
 6 amended to read as follows:
 7 1. Property shall be assessed for taxation each year.
 8 Real estate shall be listed and assessed in 1981 and every
 9 two years thereafter. The assessment of real estate shall
 10 be the value of the real estate as of January 1 of the year
 11 of the assessment. The year 1981 and each odd-numbered year
 12 thereafter shall be a reassessment year. In any even-numbered
 13 year, after the year in which an assessment has been made
 14 of all the real estate in an assessing jurisdiction, the
 15 assessor shall value and assess or revalue and reassess, as
 16 the case may require, any individual real estate parcel that
 17 the assessor finds was ~~incorrectly valued or assessed for more~~
 18 than the value authorized by law, or was not listed, ~~valued,~~
 19 ~~and assessed~~, in the assessment year immediately preceding,
 20 also any real estate the assessor finds has changed in value
 21 subsequent to January 1 of the preceding real estate assessment
 22 year in accordance with subsection 3. However, a percentage
 23 increase on a class of property shall not be made in a year
 24 not subject to an equalization order unless ordered by the
 25 department of revenue, and any such increase must apply to
 26 all property within the class. A percentage increase for an
 27 even-numbered year shall be applied to all property within the
 28 class and shall not be applied only to a subset of the class
 29 unless approved by the department of revenue. The assessor
 30 shall determine the actual value and compute the taxable value
 31 thereof as of January 1 of the year of the revaluation and
 32 reassessment of all real estate. The assessment shall be
 33 completed as specified in section 441.28, but no reduction or
 34 increase in actual value shall be made for prior years. If an
 35 assessor makes a change in the valuation of the real estate as

PAGE 2

1 provided for, sections 441.23, 441.37, 441.37A, 441.37B, and
2 441.38, and 441.39 apply.>

3 2. By striking page 6, line 10, through page 7, line 4, and
4 inserting:

5 <Sec. _____. Section 441.21, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
6 2017, is amended to read as follows:

7 b. (1) The For assessment years beginning before January
8 1, 2018, the burden of proof shall be upon any complainant
9 attacking such valuation as excessive, inadequate, inequitable,
10 or capricious; ~~however,~~ However, in protest or appeal
11 proceedings when the complainant offers competent evidence by
12 at least two disinterested witnesses that the market value of
13 the property is less than the market value determined by the
14 assessor, the burden of proof thereafter shall be upon the
15 officials or persons seeking to uphold such valuation to be
16 assessed.

17 (2) For assessment years beginning on or after January 1,
18 2018, when a valuation is attacked by a complainant, the burden
19 of proof shall be upon the office of assessor to demonstrate
20 that such valuation is not excessive, inadequate, inequitable,
21 or capricious.>

22 3. Page 12, line 27, by striking <Each> and inserting <Each
23 Except as provided in section 441.40A, each>

24 4. Page 16, after line 5 by inserting:

25 <Sec. _____. **NEW SECTION. 441.40A Reimbursement of owner or**
26 **taxpayer reasonable costs.**

27 1. *a.* If the amount of a property's assessment following
28 disposition of all protests or appeals for an assessment year
29 is less than the amount of the assessment specified on the
30 assessment roll provided to the owner or taxpayer under section
31 441.26, the office of assessor shall reimburse a percentage of
32 the property owner's or aggrieved taxpayer's reasonable costs
33 incurred in all such protests or appeals, excluding those costs
34 apportioned to the board of review or a taxing body pursuant to
35 section 441.40, if any, equal to the percentage by which the

PAGE 3

1 assessment is reduced.

2 *b.* The property owner or aggrieved taxpayer may request
3 reimbursement from the office of assessor for such reasonable
4 costs on a form prescribed by the department of revenue. Upon
5 receipt of a reimbursement request under this section, such
6 reimbursement amounts shall be paid from the assessment expense
7 fund under section 441.16.

8 2. For purposes of this section, costs include but are not
9 limited to legal fees, appraisal fees, and witness fees.

10 3. The requirement to reimburse a percentage of a property
11 owner's or aggrieved taxpayer's reasonable costs shall not

12 apply to costs incurred by the property owner or aggrieved
 13 taxpayer for the first assessment year beginning on or after
 14 January 1, 2018, for which the owner or taxpayer protests or
 15 appeals the assessment of the property and a reduction in the
 16 assessment occurs as provided in subsection 1.>

17 5. Page 16, by striking lines 6 through 20 and inserting:
 18 <Sec. __. Section 441.41, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 19 follows:

20 **441.41 Legal counsel.**

21 In the case of cities having an assessor, the city legal
 22 department shall represent the assessor and board of review
 23 in all litigation dealing with assessments. In the case of
 24 counties, the county attorney shall represent the assessor and
 25 board of review in all litigation dealing with assessments.
 26 Any taxing ~~body district~~ interested in the taxes received
 27 from such assessments may be represented by an attorney and
 28 shall be required to appear by attorney upon written request
 29 of the assessor to the presiding officer of any such taxing
 30 ~~body district. The Subject to review and approval by the~~
 31 city legal department or the county attorney, as applicable,
 32 the conference board may employ special counsel to assist
 33 the city legal department or county attorney as the case may
 34 be, including employing special counsel if the city legal
 35 department or county attorney is disqualified because of a

PAGE 4

1 conflict of interest.>

2 6. By striking page 17, line 31, through page 18, line 1,
 3 and inserting:

4 <Sec. __. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
 5 provision of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 6 takes effect upon enactment:

7 1. The section of this Act amending section 441.9.>

8 7. Page 18, by striking lines 15 through 19.

9 8. Page 18, by striking lines 20 through 23 and inserting:

10 <__. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 6 and
 11 inserting <An Act relating to property tax assessments
 12 by modifying requirements for the determination of value,
 13 modifying provisions related to property assessment protests
 14 and appeals, modifying requirements for assessors and deputy
 15 assessors, striking the future repeal of provisions relating to
 16 the property assessment appeal board, and including effective
 17 date and applicability provisions.>>

18 9. By renumbering as necessary.

NUNN of Polk

H-1446

1 Amend House File 655 as follows:

2 1. By striking page 1, line 28, through page 2, line 24, and

3 inserting:

4 <c. (1) If the tax is a local sales and services tax
5 imposed by a county, it shall only apply to those incorporated
6 areas and the unincorporated area of that county in which if
7 a majority of those voting in the area on the tax favors its
8 imposition.

9 (2) For purposes of the local sales and services tax, all
10 cities contiguous to each other shall be treated as part of
11 one incorporated area and the tax would be imposed in each of
12 those contiguous cities only if the majority of those voting
13 in the total area covered by the contiguous cities favors its
14 imposition. In the case of a local sales and services tax
15 submitted to the registered voters of two or more contiguous
16 counties as provided in subsection 4, paragraph "c", all cities
17 contiguous to each other shall be treated as part of one
18 incorporated area, even if the corporate boundaries of one or
19 more of the cities include areas of more than one county, and
20 the tax shall be imposed in each of those contiguous cities
21 only if a majority of those voting on the tax in the total area
22 covered by the contiguous cities favored its imposition. For
23 purposes of the local sales and services tax, a city is not
24 contiguous to another city if the only road access between
25 the two cities is through another state. If the tax is a
26 local sales and services tax imposed by a city, other than a
27 city under subsection 2, it shall only apply to the city if
28 a majority of those voting in the city on the tax favors its
29 imposition.>

30 2. By striking page 2, line 25, through page 3, line 4.

31 3. Page 3, line 7, by striking <(1)>

32 4. By striking page 3, line 21, through page 5, line 34, and
33 inserting:

<34 b. The question of the imposition of a local sales and
35 services tax shall be submitted to the registered voters

PAGE 2

1 of the incorporated and unincorporated areas of the county
2 upon receipt by the county commissioner of elections of the
3 motion or motions, requesting such submission, adopted by
4 the governing body or bodies of the city or cities located
5 within the county or of the county, for the unincorporated
6 areas of the county, representing at least one half of the
7 population of the county. Upon adoption of such motion, the
8 governing body of the city or county, for the unincorporated
9 areas, shall submit the motion to the county commissioner of
10 elections and in the case of the governing body of the city
11 shall notify the board of supervisors of the adoption of the
12 motion. The county commissioner of elections shall keep a file
13 on all the motions received and, upon reaching the population
14 requirements, shall publish notice of the ballot proposition
15 concerning the imposition of the local sales and services tax.
16 A motion ceases to be valid at the time of the holding of the

17 regular election for the election of members of the governing
18 body which adopted the motion. The county commissioner of
19 elections shall eliminate from the file any motion that ceases
20 to be valid. The manner provided under this paragraph for
21 the submission of the question of imposition of a local sales
22 and services tax is an alternative to the manner provided in
23 paragraph "a". The county board of supervisors shall direct
24 within thirty days the county commissioner of elections to
25 submit the question of imposition of a local sales and services
26 tax to the registered voters of a city or to the registered
27 voters of the unincorporated area of the county upon receipt by
28 the board of supervisors of a petition requesting imposition
29 of a local sales and services tax, signed by eligible electors
30 of the city or eligible electors of the unincorporated area of
31 the county, as applicable, equal in number to five percent of
32 the persons in the applicable city or unincorporated area of
33 the county who voted at the last preceding general election.
34 If more than one valid petition is received for a city or for
35 the unincorporated area of the county, the earliest received

PAGE 3

1 petition shall be used.
2 c. Upon receipt of petitions or motions calling for the
3 submission of the question of the imposition of a local sales
4 and services tax as described in paragraph "a" or "b", the
5 boards of supervisors of two or more contiguous counties in
6 which the question is to be submitted may enter into a joint
7 agreement providing that for purposes of this chapter, a
8 city whose corporate boundaries include areas of more than
9 one county shall be treated as part of the county in which
10 a majority of the residents of the city reside. In such
11 event, the county commissioners of elections from each such
12 county shall cooperate in the selection of a single date upon
13 which the election shall be held, and for all purposes of
14 this chapter relating to the imposition, repeal, change of
15 use, or collection of the tax, such a city shall be deemed to
16 be part of the county in which a majority of the residents
17 of the city reside. A copy of the joint agreement shall be
18 provided promptly to the director of revenue. The question
19 of the imposition of a local sales and services tax shall
20 be submitted to the registered voters of the city or to the
21 registered voters of the unincorporated area of the county
22 upon receipt by the county commissioner of elections of a
23 motion requesting such submission, adopted by the governing
24 body of a city located within the county or of the county
25 for the unincorporated area of the county. Upon adoption
26 of such motion, the governing body of the city or county
27 for the unincorporated area shall submit the motion to the
28 county commissioner of elections. The county commissioner
29 of elections shall publish notice of the ballot proposition
30 concerning the imposition of the local sales and services tax.

31 The manner provided under this paragraph for the submission of
 32 the question of imposition of a local sales and services tax is
 33 an alternative to the manner provided in paragraph "b">
 34 5. Page 6, by striking lines 16 through 18 and inserting <If
 35 the ~~county~~ board of supervisors or city council, as applicable.

PAGE 4

1 decides under>
 2 6. Page 8, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting <or
 3 the city council, as applicable. may direct that the question
 4 contain a>
 5 7. By striking page 8, line 19, through page 9, line 17, and
 6 inserting:
 7 <9. a. In a county that has imposed a local option
 8 sales and services tax, the board of supervisors shall,
 9 notwithstanding any contrary provision of this chapter, repeal
 10 the local option sales and services tax in the unincorporated
 11 areas or in an incorporated city area in which the tax has
 12 been imposed upon adoption of its own motion for repeal in the
 13 unincorporated areas or upon receipt of a motion adopted by
 14 the governing body of that incorporated city area requesting
 15 repeal. The board of supervisors shall repeal the local
 16 option sales and services tax effective on the later of the
 17 date of the adoption of the repeal motion or the earliest
 18 date specified in section 423B.6, subsection 1. For purposes
 19 of this subsection, incorporated city area includes an
 20 incorporated city which is contiguous to another incorporated
 21 city. In a city that has imposed a local sales and services
 22 tax, the governing body of the city shall, notwithstanding any
 23 contrary provision of this chapter, repeal the local sales and
 24 services tax in the city upon adoption of its own motion for
 25 repeal. The governing body of the city shall repeal the local
 26 sales and services tax effective on the earliest date specified
 27 in section 423B.6, subsection 1, following adoption of the
 28 motion.
 29 b. In the unincorporated area of the county where the
 30 local sales and services tax has been imposed, the board of
 31 supervisors shall, notwithstanding any contrary provision of
 32 this chapter, repeal the local sales and services tax in the
 33 unincorporated area of the county upon adoption of its own
 34 motion for repeal. The board of supervisors shall repeal the
 35 local sales and services tax effective on the earliest date

PAGE 5

1 specified in section 423B.6, subsection 1, following adoption
 2 of the motion.>
 3 8. Page 13, by striking lines 19 through 25 and inserting:
 4 <b. Each city and each county for the unincorporated area

5 for which the local sales and services tax was approved at
 6 election on or after the effective date of this Act shall use
 7 not less than fifty percent of the moneys received for property
 8 tax relief.>
 9 9. Page 14, by striking lines 8 through 10 and inserting
 10 <until their repeal pursuant to chapter 423B.>
 11 10. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 12 references as necessary.

LENSING of Johnson

H-1447

1 Amend the amendment, H-1445, to the Senate amendment,
 2 H-1438, to House File 478, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 3 the House, as follows:
 4 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:
 5 <Sec. ____ Section 404.2, subsection 2, Code 2017, is
 6 amended by adding the following new paragraph:
 7 NEW PARAGRAPH. *Obj.* (1) For cities that have designated
 8 twenty-five percent or more of the city's incorporated area
 9 as one or more urban revitalization areas, a list of each
 10 property tax levy imposed by the designating city from which
 11 qualified real estate will be exempt. A property tax exemption
 12 authorized by such a designating city under this chapter
 13 shall only apply to those property tax levies imposed by the
 14 designating city and identified by the city in the plan adopted
 15 under this section and shall not apply to any property tax levy
 16 imposed or certified for levy by a taxing jurisdiction other
 17 than the designating city.
 18 (2) This paragraph applies to revitalization areas
 19 established on or after the effective date of this Act and to
 20 exemption applications filed on or after the effective date of
 21 this Act for revitalization areas in existence on the effective
 22 date of this Act. A city with an existing revitalization area
 23 subject to this paragraph shall amend the city's plan for the
 24 revitalization area to identify each property tax levy imposed
 25 by the city from which applicable qualified real estate is
 26 exempt.
 27 (3) For purposes of this chapter, "*taxing jurisdiction*"
 28 means a political subdivision of the state with the authority
 29 to levy property taxes. "*Taxing jurisdiction*" includes but is
 30 not limited to a city, a county, a school district, a township,
 31 or a special purpose district.
 32 Sec. ____ Section 404.2, subsection 6, Code 2017, is amended
 33 to read as follows:
 34 6. a. The city or county has adopted the proposed or
 35 amended plan for the revitalization area after the requisite

PAGE 2

1 number of hearings. The city or county may subsequently amend

2 this plan after a hearing. Notice of the hearing shall be
 3 published as provided in section 362.3 or 331.305, except
 4 that at least seven days' notice must be given and the public
 5 hearing shall not be held earlier than the next regularly
 6 scheduled city council or board of supervisors meeting
 7 following the published notice.

8 b. For purposes of an urban revitalization area subject to
 9 subsection 2, paragraph "0j", at any time following adoption
 10 of the ordinance designating the revitalization area, the list
 11 of property tax levies imposed by the designating city from
 12 which qualified real estate will be exempt may be modified
 13 by amending the plan. However, an amendment to remove a
 14 property tax levy from the list shall only apply to exemption
 15 applications filed on or after the effective date of the
 16 amendment removing the levy from the list.

17 c. A city which has adopted a plan for a revitalization area
 18 which covers all property within the city limits may amend that
 19 plan at any time, pursuant to this section, to include property
 20 which has been or will be annexed to the city. The provisions
 21 of the original plan shall be applicable to the property which
 22 is annexed and the property shall be considered to have been
 23 part of the revitalization area as of the effective date of its
 24 annexation to the city.>

25 2. Page 4, by striking lines 4 through 7 and inserting:
 26 <Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following
 27 provisions of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 28 take effect upon enactment:

29 1. The sections of this Act amending section 404.2.

30 2. The section of this Act amending section 441.9.>

31 3. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 32 references as necessary.

WATTS of Dallas

H-1448

1 Amend Senate File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
 4 inserting:

5 <DIVISION I

6 STANDING APPROPRIATIONS AND RELATED MATTERS

7 Section 1. BUDGET PROCESS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019.

8 1. For the budget process applicable to the fiscal year
 9 beginning July 1, 2018, on or before October 1, 2017, in lieu
 10 of the information specified in section 8.23, subsection
 11 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, and section 8.23, subsection 1,
 12 paragraph "a", all departments and establishments of the
 13 government shall transmit to the director of the department
 14 of management, on blanks to be furnished by the director,
 15 estimates of their expenditure requirements, including every
 16 proposed expenditure, for the ensuing fiscal year, together

17 with supporting data and explanations as called for by the
18 director of the department of management after consultation
19 with the legislative services agency.

20 2. The estimates of expenditure requirements shall be
21 in a form specified by the director of the department of
22 management, and the expenditure requirements shall include all
23 proposed expenditures and shall be prioritized by program or
24 the results to be achieved. The estimates shall be accompanied
25 by performance measures for evaluating the effectiveness of the
26 programs or results.

27 Sec. 2. BUDGET PROCESS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020.

28 1. For the budget process applicable to the fiscal year
29 beginning July 1, 2019, on or before October 1, 2018, in lieu
30 of the information specified in section 8.23, subsection
31 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, and section 8.23, subsection 1,
32 paragraph "a", all departments and establishments of the
33 government shall transmit to the director of the department
34 of management, on blanks to be furnished by the director,
35 estimates of their expenditure requirements, including every

PAGE 2

1 proposed expenditure, for the ensuing fiscal year, together
2 with supporting data and explanations as called for by the
3 director of the department of management after consultation
4 with the legislative services agency.

5 2. The estimates of expenditure requirements shall be
6 in a form specified by the director of the department of
7 management, and the expenditure requirements shall include all
8 proposed expenditures and shall be prioritized by program or
9 the results to be achieved. The estimates shall be accompanied
10 by performance measures for evaluating the effectiveness of the
11 programs or results.

12 Sec. 3. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — FY

13 2017-2018. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations
14 in the following designated sections for the fiscal year
15 beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the amounts
16 appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to
17 these sections for the following designated purposes shall not
18 exceed the following amounts:

19 1. For payment of claims for nonpublic school
20 transportation under section 285.2:
21 \$ 8,197,091

22 If total approved claims for reimbursement for nonpublic
23 school pupil transportation exceed the amount appropriated in
24 accordance with this subsection, the department of education
25 shall prorate the amount of each approved claim.

26 2. For distribution for the tribal council of the Sac and
27 Fox Indian settlement for educating American Indian children
28 under section 256.30:
29 \$ 95,750

30 Sec. 4. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — FY

31 2018-2019. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations
32 in the following designated sections for the fiscal year
33 beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the amounts
34 appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to
35 these sections for the following designated purposes shall not

PAGE 3

1 exceed the following amounts:
2 1. For payment of claims for nonpublic school
3 transportation under section 285.2:
4 \$ 8,197,091
5 If total approved claims for reimbursement for nonpublic
6 school pupil transportation exceed the amount appropriated in
7 accordance with this subsection, the department of education
8 shall prorate the amount of each approved claim.
9 2. For distribution for the tribal council of the Sac and
10 Fox Indian settlement for educating American Indian children
11 under section 256.30:
12 \$ 95,750

13 Sec. 5. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

14 1. The appropriations made pursuant to section 2.12 for the
15 expenses of the general assembly and legislative agencies for
16 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30,
17 2018, are reduced by the following amount:

18 \$ 400,000

19 2. The budgeted amounts for the general assembly and
20 legislative agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
21 2017, may be adjusted to reflect the unexpended budgeted
22 amounts from the previous fiscal year.

23 3. Annual membership dues for organizations, associations,
24 and conferences shall not be paid from moneys appropriated
25 pursuant to section 2.12.

26 4. Costs for out-of-state travel and per diems for
27 out-of-state travel shall not be paid from moneys appropriated
28 pursuant to section 2.12.

29 Sec. 6. INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT STATE AID — FY 2017-2018. In
30 lieu of the appropriation provided in section 257.20,
31 subsection 2, the appropriation for the fiscal year
32 beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, for paying
33 instructional support state aid under section 257.20 for such
34 fiscal years is zero.

35 Sec. 7. SPECIAL FUNDS — SALARY ADJUSTMENTS — FY 2017-2018

PAGE 4

1 — FY 2018-2019. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017,
2 and ending June 30, 2018, and for the fiscal year beginning
3 July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, salary adjustments may
4 be funded using departmental revolving, trust, or special funds
5 for which the general assembly has established an operating

6 budget, provided that doing so does not exceed the operating
 7 budget established by the general assembly.

8 Sec. 8. OPERATIONAL APPROPRIATIONS — REVERSION — FY
 9 2016-2017. Notwithstanding section 8.62, at the close of
 10 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
 11 2017, any balance of an operational appropriation that remains
 12 unexpended or unencumbered shall not be encumbered or deposited
 13 in the cash reserve fund as provided in section 8.62, but shall
 14 instead revert to the general fund of the state at the close of
 15 the fiscal year as provided in section 8.33.

16 Sec. 9. SPECIAL FUNDS — SALARY ADJUSTMENTS —
 17 UNAPPROPRIATED MONEYS — FY 2017-2018 — FY 2018-2019. For the
 18 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018,
 19 and for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending
 20 June 30, 2019, salary adjustments otherwise provided may be
 21 funded as determined by the department of management using
 22 unappropriated moneys remaining in the department of commerce
 23 revolving fund, the gaming enforcement revolving fund, the
 24 gaming regulatory revolving fund, the primary road fund, the
 25 road use tax fund, the fish and game protection fund, the Iowa
 26 public employees' retirement fund, and in other departmental
 27 revolving, trust, or special funds for which the general
 28 assembly has not made an operating budget appropriation.

29 Sec. 10. SALARY MODEL ADMINISTRATOR. The salary model
 30 administrator shall work in conjunction with the legislative
 31 services agency to maintain the state's salary model used for
 32 analyzing, comparing, and projecting state employee salary
 33 and benefit information, including information relating to
 34 employees of the state board of regents. The department of
 35 revenue, the department of administrative services, the five

PAGE 5

1 institutions under the jurisdiction of the state board of
 2 regents, the judicial district departments of correctional
 3 services, and the state department of transportation shall
 4 provide salary data to the department of management and the
 5 legislative services agency to operate the state's salary
 6 model. The format and frequency of provision of the salary
 7 data shall be determined by the department of management and
 8 the legislative services agency. The information shall be
 9 used in collective bargaining processes under chapter 20 and
 10 in calculating the funding needs contained within the annual
 11 salary adjustment legislation. A state employee organization
 12 as defined in section 20.3, subsection 4, may request
 13 information produced by the model, but the information provided
 14 shall not contain information attributable to individual
 15 employees.

16 Sec. 11. Section 257.35, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
 17 following new subsection:
 18 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. Notwithstanding subsection 1, and in
 19 addition to the reduction applicable pursuant to subsection

20 2, the state aid for area education agencies and the portion
 21 of the combined district cost calculated for these agencies
 22 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June
 23 30, 2018, shall be reduced by the department of management by
 24 fifteen million dollars. The reduction for each area education
 25 agency shall be prorated based on the reduction that the agency
 26 received in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2003.

27 Sec. 12. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provision
 28 or provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of
 29 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

30 1. The section of this division of this Act reverting to
 31 the general fund any unexpended or unencumbered moneys from
 32 operational appropriations.

33 DIVISION II

34 MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS

35 Sec. 13. TRANSFER FROM CASH RESERVE FUND. Notwithstanding

PAGE 6

1 section 8.56, subsection 3 and subsection 4, paragraph "a",
 2 there is transferred from the cash reserve fund created in
 3 section 8.56 to the general fund of the state for the fiscal
 4 year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the
 5 following amount:

6 \$131,100,000

7 Sec. 14. CASH RESERVE FUND APPROPRIATION — FY
 8 2017-2018. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 9 state to the cash reserve fund created in section 8.56 for the
 10 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018,
 11 the following amount:

12 \$ 20,000,000

13 Sec. 15. CASH RESERVE FUND APPROPRIATION — FY
 14 2018-2019. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 15 state to the cash reserve fund for the fiscal year beginning
 16 July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the following amount:

17 \$111,100,000

18 Sec. 16. SEXUAL ABUSE EVIDENCE COLLECTION KITS. There
 19 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
 20 department of public safety for the fiscal year beginning July
 21 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amount, or
 22 so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 23 designated:

24 For expediting the processing of sexual abuse evidence
 25 collection kits, including salaries, support, maintenance,
 26 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
 27 full-time equivalent positions:

28 \$ 200,000

29 FTEs 2.00

30 Sec. 17. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION — VOCATIONAL
 31 REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION.

32 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
 33 to the department of education for the fiscal year beginning

34 July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following amount,
35 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes

PAGE 7

1 designated:

2 For purposes of meeting federal maintenance of effort
3 requirements:

4 \$ 106,705

5 2. Moneys appropriated in this section shall supplement,
6 not supplant, moneys appropriated for the same purposes in 2017
7 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 5, subsection 3, paragraph
8 "a".

9 Sec. 18. GUBERNATORIAL TRANSITION. There is appropriated
10 from the general fund of the state to the offices of the
11 governor and the lieutenant governor for the fiscal year
12 beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the following
13 amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
14 purposes designated:

15 For expenses incurred during the gubernatorial transition:

16 \$ 150,000

17 Sec. 19. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provision
18 or provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of
19 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

20 1. The section of this division of this Act transferring
21 moneys from the cash reserve fund to the general fund of the
22 state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016.

23 DIVISION III

24 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

25 Sec. 20. Section 2.43, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017,
26 is amended to read as follows:

27 The legislative council in cooperation with the officers of
28 the senate and house shall have the duty and responsibility for
29 preparing for each session of the general assembly. Pursuant
30 to such duty and responsibility, the legislative council
31 shall assign the use of areas in the state capitol except for
32 the areas used by the governor as of January 1, 1986, ~~and by~~
33 ~~the courts as of July 1, 2003,~~ and, in consultation with the
34 director of the department of administrative services and the
35 capitol planning commission, may assign areas in other state

PAGE 8

1 office buildings for use of the general assembly or legislative
2 agencies. The legislative council shall provide the courts
3 with use of space in the state capitol for ceremonial purposes.

4 The legislative council may authorize the renovation,
5 remodeling and preparation of the physical facilities used or
6 to be used by the general assembly or legislative agencies
7 subject to the jurisdiction of the legislative council and
8 award contracts pursuant to such authority to carry out such
9 preparation. The legislative council may purchase supplies and

10 equipment deemed necessary for the proper functioning of the
11 legislative branch of government.

12 Sec. 21. Section 8A.322, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
13 to read as follows:

14 2. Except for buildings and grounds described in section
15 216B.3, subsection 6; section 2.43, unnumbered paragraph 1; and
16 any buildings under the custody and control of the Iowa public
17 employees' retirement system, the director shall assign office
18 space at the capitol, other state buildings, and elsewhere in
19 the city of Des Moines, and the state laboratories facility
20 in Ankeny, for all executive and judicial state agencies.
21 Assignments may be changed at any time. The various officers
22 to whom rooms have been so assigned may control the same while
23 the assignment to them is in force. Official apartments shall
24 be used only for the purpose of conducting the business of the
25 state. The term "*capitol*" or "*capitol building*" as used in the
26 Code shall be descriptive of all buildings upon the capitol
27 grounds. The capitol building itself is reserved for the
28 operations of the general assembly, and the governor, and, for
29 ceremonial purposes, for the courts and the. ~~The~~ assignment
30 and use of physical facilities for the general assembly shall
31 be pursuant to section 2.43.

32 Sec. 22. Section 8C.7A, subsection 3, paragraph b,
33 unnumbered paragraph 1, if enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate
34 File 431, is amended to read as follows:

35 An authority shall not require a person to apply for or

PAGE 9

1 enter into an individual license, franchise, or other agreement
2 with the authority or any other entity for the siting of
3 a small wireless facility on a utility pole located in a
4 public right-of-way. However, an authority may, through the
5 conditions set forth in a ~~building~~ permit obtained pursuant to
6 this subsection, do any of the following:

7 Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 9.4A Technology modernization fund.

8 1. A technology modernization fund is created in the state
9 treasury under the control of the secretary of state. Moneys
10 in the fund are appropriated to the secretary of state for
11 purposes of modernizing technology used by the secretary of
12 state to fulfill the duties of office.

13 2. On and after July 1, 2017, any increased fee amount
14 collected by the secretary of state shall be credited to the
15 technology modernization fund. From each fee collected, the
16 amount credited to the fund equals the difference between the
17 fee amount collected and the amount assessed for the same fee
18 on June 30, 2017.

19 3. Each fiscal year, not more than two million dollars shall
20 be credited to the fund.

21 4. This section is repealed July 1, 2022.

22 Sec. 24. Section 270.10, Code 2017, is amended to read as
23 follows:

24 **270.10 Merger requirements.**

25 1. The state board of regents shall not merge the school
26 for the deaf at Council Bluffs with the Iowa braille and sight
27 saving school at Vinton or close either of those institutions
28 until all of the following requirements have been met:

29 ~~1.~~ a. The department of management has presented to the
30 general assembly a comprehensive plan, program, and fiscal
31 analysis of the existing circumstances and the circumstances
32 which would prevail upon the proposed merger or closing,
33 together with data which would support the contention that
34 the merger or closing will be more efficient and effective
35 than continuation of the existing facilities. The analysis

PAGE 10

1 shall include a detailed study of the educational implications
2 of the merger or closing, the impact on the students, and
3 the opinions and research of nationally recognized experts
4 in the field of the education of visually impaired and deaf
5 students. The comprehensive plan shall further include a
6 study relating to the programming, fiscal consequences, and
7 political implications which would result if either a merger or
8 an agreement under chapter 28E should be implemented between
9 the school for the deaf in Council Bluffs and comparable state
10 programs in the state of Nebraska.

11 ~~2.~~ b. The general assembly has studied the plans, programs,
12 and fiscal analysis and has reviewed their impact on the
13 programs.

14 ~~3.~~ c. The general assembly has enacted legislation
15 authorizing either the closing or the merger to take effect not
16 sooner than two years after the enactment of the legislation.

17 2. This section shall not apply to an agreement related to
18 the sale or transfer of the property of the Iowa braille and
19 sight saving school at Vinton entered into between the state
20 of Iowa and the city of Vinton.

21 Sec. 25. Section 321N.4, subsection 6, Code 2017, is amended
22 to read as follows:

23 6. Insurance maintained under this chapter shall be
24 provided by an insurer governed by chapter 515 ~~or 518~~, or by
25 a surplus lines insurer governed by chapter 515I. ~~A surplus~~
26 ~~lines insurer that issues a policy pursuant to this section~~
27 ~~shall be considered an insurance carrier duly authorized to~~
28 ~~transact business in this state for the purposes of chapter~~
29 ~~321A.~~

30 Sec. 26. NEW SECTION. 507B.15 Contracts between health
31 carriers and health care providers.

32 A contract between a health carrier and a health care
33 provider as defined in section 514J.102 in which rates for
34 reimbursement for health care services to beneficiaries of the
35 health carrier are mutually agreed upon shall not exceed five

PAGE 11

1 years in duration.

2 Sec. 27. Section 509A.6, Code 2017, is amended to read as
3 follows:

4 **509A.6 Contract with insurance carrier, health maintenance**
5 **organization, or organized delivery system.**

6 The governing body, using a request for proposals process,
7 may contract with a nonprofit corporation operating under
8 the provisions of this chapter or chapter 514 or with any
9 insurance company having a certificate of authority to transact
10 an insurance business in this state with respect of a group
11 insurance plan, which may include life, accident, health,
12 hospitalization and disability insurance during period of
13 active service of such employees, with the right of any
14 employee to continue such life insurance in force after
15 termination of active service at such employee's sole expense;
16 may contract with a nonprofit corporation operating under and
17 governed by the provisions of this chapter or chapter 514
18 with respect of any hospital or medical service plan; and
19 may contract with a health maintenance organization or an
20 organized delivery system authorized to operate in this state
21 with respect to health maintenance organization or organized
22 delivery system activities.

23 Sec. 28. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL — STUDY.

24 1. It is the intent of the general assembly that the
25 three-tiered system of regulating the alcohol beverage industry
26 is critical to maintaining a fair and competitive marketplace.
27 The study required by this section does not preclude the
28 alcoholic beverages division from applying regulatory
29 discretion that aligns with the performance of the powers and
30 duties granted to the administrator in chapter 123.

31 2. The alcoholic beverages division of the department of
32 commerce, in conjunction with other stakeholders the division
33 deems necessary, shall conduct a study concerning enforcement
34 issues related to alcoholic beverage control, including
35 consideration of the manner of properly balancing appropriate

PAGE 12

1 regulation of the manufacturing, distribution, and sale of
2 alcoholic liquor, wine, and beer in this state with emerging
3 trends in the industry.

4 3. In conducting the study, the division shall consider
5 any other relevant issues the division identifies for study,
6 issues relating to the three-tiered system and section 123.45,
7 as it impacts the ability of manufacturers, wholesalers, and
8 retailers to meet changing marketplace conditions and business
9 opportunities.

10 4. By July 1, 2018, the division shall submit a final report
11 to the general assembly. The report shall provide the results
12 of the study including any findings and recommendations.

13 5. During the time period of the study and consideration of
 14 the issue by the general assembly during the 2019 legislative
 15 session, if an applicant has a conflict with section 123.45,
 16 subsection 1, paragraphs “c” or “d”, the administrator
 17 may elect to defer on a final determination regarding the
 18 eligibility and issue a temporary license or permit with
 19 conditions, if applicable. In making a determination of
 20 whether to defer on a final determination, the administrator
 21 shall balance regulatory principles and practices that ensure a
 22 fair and competitive marketplace with the protections of the
 23 public interests as provided in chapter 123.

24 6. This section is repealed July 1, 2019.

25 Sec. 29. TIME AND ATTENDANCE SOLUTION — EXECUTIVE BRANCH.

26 1. By June 30, 2019, it is the intent of the general
 27 assembly that executive branch agencies make use of an
 28 existing master agreement entered into by the department of
 29 administrative services on November 17, 2015, to develop a
 30 statewide time and attendance solution. The statewide time
 31 and attendance solution will have the ability to generate
 32 savings within state government, minimize compliance risk, and
 33 improve workforce productivity with a vendor who specializes in
 34 measuring metrics to monitor performance and measures financial
 35 and operational activities by incorporating modeling and data

PAGE 13

1 analytics, baseline numbers, and any additional pertinent
 2 information.

3 2. By November 30, 2017, the department of administrative
 4 services shall submit a report to the fiscal committee
 5 providing an implementation plan for the statewide time and
 6 attendance solution and projected cost savings resulting from
 7 such implementation.

8 Sec. 30. SEXUAL ABUSE EVIDENCE COLLECTION KITS. Any sexual
 9 abuse evidence collection kit identified by a jurisdictional
 10 law enforcement agency through the inventory required pursuant
 11 to 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1042, shall be maintained by the law
 12 enforcement agency indefinitely. A law enforcement agency in
 13 possession of any sexual abuse evidence kit identified through
 14 the inventory shall submit for analysis any kit at the request
 15 of the department of justice.

16 Sec. 31. REPEAL. Chapter 304A, Code 2017, is repealed.

17 DIVISION IV
 18 CORRECTIVE PROVISIONS

19 Sec. 32. Section 22.13A, subsection 5, paragraph b, as
 20 enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 291, section 51, is
 21 amended to read as follows:

22 b. If paragraph “a”, subparagraph (1) or (2) is not
 23 consistent with the provision of a collective bargaining
 24 agreement, a state agency shall provide the individuals
 25 referenced in this subsection, as applicable, with regular
 26 reports regarding any personnel settlement agreements entered

27 into with state employees by the state agency.

28 Sec. 33. Section 27.1, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate
29 File 499, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

30 **27.1 Definitions.**

31 ~~1.~~ For purposes of this ~~section~~ chapter:

32 ~~a.~~ 1. “*Monitoring device*” means a digital video or audio
33 streaming or recording device that is part of a system of
34 monitoring activity in an area or building using a system in
35 which signals are transmitted from a video camera or microphone

PAGE 14

1 to the receivers by cables or wirelessly, forming a closed
2 circuit.

3 ~~b.~~ 2. “*Public hospital*” means a hospital licensed pursuant
4 to chapter 135B and governed pursuant to chapter 145A, 263,
5 347, 347A, or 392.

6 ~~c.~~ 3. “*Public library*” means a library district as
7 described in chapter 336.

8 ~~d.~~ 4. “*Public school*” means a school district as described
9 in chapter 274.

10 ~~e.~~ 5. “*Reasonable expectation of privacy*” means a person’s
11 reasonable belief, under the circumstances, that the person can
12 disrobe or partially disrobe in privacy without being concerned
13 that the person is being viewed, photographed, or filmed when
14 doing so.

15 Sec. 34. Section 73A.26, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts,
16 Senate File 438, section 6, is amended to read as follows:

17 **73A.26 Purpose.**

18 The purpose of this ~~chapter~~ subchapter is to provide for
19 more economical, nondiscriminatory, neutral, and efficient
20 procurement of construction-related goods and services by this
21 state and political subdivisions of this state.

22 Sec. 35. Section 80B.19, subsection 2, if enacted by 2017
23 Iowa Acts, Senate File 509, section 22, is amended to read as
24 follows:

25 2. Internal training funds in the internal training
26 clearing fund shall be administered by the academy and shall
27 consist of moneys collected by the academy from billings issued
28 in accordance with ~~this chapter 80B~~, and any other moneys
29 obtained or accepted by the academy, including but not limited
30 to gifts, loans, donations, grants, and contributions, which
31 are obtained or designated to support the activities of the
32 academy.

33 Sec. 36. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,
34 subparagraph (8), subparagraph division (b), subparagraph
35 subdivision (iii), as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File

PAGE 15

1 572, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

2 (iii) Two representatives of community-based organizations

3 that have demonstrated experience and expertise in addressing
 4 the employment, training, or education needs of individuals
 5 with barriers to employment as defined in the federal Workforce
 6 Innovation and Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(24),
 7 including but not limited to organizations that serve veterans;
 8 or that provide or support competitive, integrated employment
 9 for individuals with disabilities; or that serve eligible
 10 youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and
 11 Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(18), including
 12 representatives of organizations that serve out-of-school
 13 youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and
 14 Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §129(a)(1)(B).

15 Sec. 37. Section 225D.1, subsection 8, Code 2017, as amended
 16 by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 215, section 1, is amended to
 17 read as follows:

18 8. “*Eligible individual*” means a child less than fourteen
 19 years of age who has been diagnosed with autism based on a
 20 diagnostic assessment of autism, is not otherwise eligible for
 21 coverage for applied behavioral analysis treatment or applied
 22 behavior analysis treatment under the medical assistance
 23 program, section 514C.28, 514C.31, or other private insurance
 24 coverage, and whose household income does not exceed five
 25 hundred percent of the federal poverty level.

26 Sec. 38. Section 261.9, subsection 2A, paragraph b, if
 27 enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 15, is
 28 amended to read as follows:

29 b. Is a barber school licensed under section 158.7 or
 30 a school of cosmetology arts and sciences licensed under
 31 chapter 157 and is accredited by a national accrediting agency
 32 recognized by the United States department of education. For
 33 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, an eligible institution
 34 under this paragraph shall provide a matching aggregate amount
 35 of institutional financial aid equal to at least seventy-five

PAGE 16

1 percent of the amount received by the institution’s students
 2 for Iowa tuition grant assistance under section 261.16A.
 3 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, the institution
 4 shall provide a matching aggregate amount of institutional
 5 financial aid equal to at least eighty-five percent of the
 6 amount received in that fiscal year. Commencing with the
 7 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and each succeeding fiscal
 8 year, the matching aggregate amount of institutional financial
 9 aid shall be at least equal to the match provided by eligible
 10 institutions under ~~section 261.16A, subsection 2~~ paragraph “a”.

11 Sec. 39. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 488, section 57, as
 12 enacted, is amended by striking the section and inserting in
 13 lieu thereof the following:

14 SEC. 57. Section 455B.474, subsection 2, paragraph a,
 15 subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

16 (1) (a) Financial responsibility required by this

17 subsection may be established in accordance with rules adopted
 18 by the commission by any one, or any combination, of the
 19 following methods: ~~insurance, guarantee, surety bond, letter~~

20 (i) Insurance.

21 (ii) Guarantee.

22 (iii) Surety bond.

23 (iv) Letter of credit, or qualification.

24 (v) Qualification as a self-insurer.

25 (b) In adopting requirements under this subsection, the
 26 commission may specify policy or other contractual terms,
 27 conditions, or defenses which are necessary or are unacceptable
 28 in establishing the evidence of financial responsibility.

29 Sec. 40. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 44,
 30 subsection 1, paragraph f, unnumbered paragraph 2, if enacted,
 31 is amended to read as follows:

32 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph
 33 “f”, not more than \$50,000 shall be used by the department ~~for~~
 34 ~~expenses associated with the activities of the secondary career~~
 35 ~~and technical programming task force convened pursuant to this~~

PAGE 17

1 ~~Act to provide statewide support for work-based learning.~~

2 Sec. 41. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 52,
 3 subsection 4, paragraph c, subparagraph (4), is amended to read
 4 as follows:

5 (4) Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the moneys
 6 appropriated in this paragraph “c” that remain unencumbered
 7 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year, an amount
 8 equivalent to not more than 5 percent of the amount
 9 appropriated in this paragraph “c” shall not revert ~~by~~ but
 10 shall remain available for expenditure for summer programs for
 11 students until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

12 Sec. 42. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 55,
 13 subsection 1, paragraph f, unnumbered paragraph 2, if enacted,
 14 is amended to read as follows:

15 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph
 16 “f”, not more than \$25,000 shall be used by the department ~~for~~
 17 ~~expenses associated with the activities of the secondary career~~
 18 ~~and technical programming task force convened pursuant to this~~

19 ~~Act to provide statewide support for work-based learning.~~

20 Sec. 43. 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate File 510, section 22,
 21 subsection 1, if enacted, is amended to read as follows:

22 1. Notwithstanding section 466A.2, and the repeal of
 23 chapter 466A as provided in this division of this Act, on and
 24 after December 31, 2017, the department of agriculture and
 25 land stewardship shall manage moneys credited to the watershed
 26 improvement fund in the same manner as required in 2016
 27 Acts, chapter 1134, section 35, including by making necessary
 28 payments to satisfy any outstanding obligations incurred by the
 29 watershed improvement review board prior to December 31, 2017.

30 Sec. 44. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following sections

31 of this division of this Act, being deemed of immediate
 32 importance, take effect upon enactment:
 33 1. The section of this division of this Act amending section
 34 22.13A, subsection 5, paragraph "b".
 35 2. The section of this division of this Act amending section

PAGE 18

1 73A.26.
 2 3. The section of this division of this Act amending
 3 section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (8),
 4 subparagraph division (b), subparagraph subdivision (iii).
 5 Sec. 45. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this division of
 6 this Act amending section 225D.1, subsection 8, takes effect
 7 January 1, 2018.
 8 DIVISION V
 9 WEAPONS
 10 Sec. 46. Section 724.2A, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House
 11 File 517, section 5, is amended to read as follows:
 12 **724.2A Peace officer and reserve peace officer — defined.**
 13 As used in sections 724.4, 724.6, and 724.11, "*peace officer*"
 14 ~~means a certified "*peace officer*"~~ and includes a reserve peace
 15 officer as defined in section 80D.1A.
 16 Sec. 47. Section 724.4C, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
 17 1, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 8, is
 18 amended to read as follows:
 19 Except as provided in subsection 2, a person commits a
 20 serious misdemeanor if the person is intoxicated as provided
 21 under the conditions set out in section 321J.2, subsection
 22 1, paragraph "a", "b", or "c", and the person does any of the
 23 following:
 24 Sec. 48. Section 724.17, subsection 1, as enacted by 2017
 25 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 22, is amended to read as
 26 follows:
 27 1. The application for a permit to acquire pistols or
 28 revolvers may be made to the sheriff of the county of the
 29 applicant's residence and shall be on a form prescribed
 30 and published by the commissioner of public safety. The
 31 application shall require only the full name of the applicant,
 32 the driver's license or nonoperator's identification card
 33 number of the applicant, the residence of the applicant, ~~and~~
 34 the date and place of birth of the applicant, and whether the
 35 applicant meets the criteria specified in section 724.15.

PAGE 19

1 The applicant shall also display an identification card that
 2 bears a distinguishing number assigned to the cardholder, the
 3 full name, date of birth, sex, residence address, and brief
 4 description and color photograph of the cardholder, or other

5 identification as specified by rule of the department of public
 6 safety. The sheriff shall conduct a criminal history check
 7 concerning each applicant by obtaining criminal history data
 8 from the department of public safety which shall include an
 9 inquiry of the national instant criminal background check
 10 system maintained by the federal bureau of investigation or any
 11 successor agency. A person who makes what the person knows
 12 to be a false statement of material fact on an application
 13 submitted under this section or who submits what the person
 14 knows to be any materially falsified or forged documentation in
 15 connection with such an application commits a class "D" felony.

16 Sec. 49. Section 724.22, subsection 9, as enacted by 2017
 17 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 29, is amended to read as
 18 follows:

19 9. A parent, guardian, spouse, or instructor, who knowingly
 20 provides direct supervision under subsection 5, of a person
 21 while intoxicated as provided under the conditions set out
 22 in section 321J.2, subsection 1, ~~or under the influence of~~
 23 ~~an illegal drug paragraph "a", "b", or "c",~~ commits child
 24 endangerment in violation of section 726.6, subsection 1,
 25 paragraph "i".

26 Sec. 50. Section 726.6, subsection 1, paragraph i, as
 27 enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 30, is
 28 amended to read as follows:

29 i. Knowingly provides direct supervision of a person under
 30 section 724.22, subsection 5, while intoxicated as provided
 31 under the conditions set out in section 321J.2, subsection 1,
 32 ~~or under the influence of an illegal drug paragraph "a", "b",~~
 33 ~~or "c".~~

34 Sec. 51. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 50,
 35 subsection 1, as enacted, is amended to read as follows:

PAGE 20

1 1. ~~The section sections~~ of this Act amending ~~section~~
 2 ~~sections 724.22 and 726.6.~~

3 Sec. 52. REPEAL. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section
 4 16, as enacted, is repealed.

5 Sec. 53. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The section of this
 6 division of this Act amending 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517,
 7 section 50, subsection 1, being deemed of immediate importance,
 8 takes effect upon enactment.

9 Sec. 54. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this
 10 division of this Act amending 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517,
 11 section 50, subsection 1, applies retroactively to April 13,
 12 2017.

13 DIVISION VI

14 MERCHANT LINES

15 Sec. 55. Section 6A.21, subsection 1, Code 2017, is amended
 16 by adding the following new paragraph:

17 NEW PARAGRAPH. 0a. "Aboveground merchant line" means
 18 "merchant line" as defined in section 478.6A, subsection 1,

19 excluding those merchant lines that are underground.

20 Sec. 56. Section 6A.21, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
21 2017, is amended to read as follows:

22 *b. "Private development purposes"* means the construction of,
23 or improvement related to, recreational trails, recreational
24 development paid for primarily with private funds, aboveground
25 merchant lines, housing and residential development, or
26 commercial or industrial enterprise development.

27 Sec. 57. Section 6A.21, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
28 to read as follows:

29 2. The limitation on the definition of public use,
30 public purpose, or public improvement does not apply to the
31 establishment, relocation, or improvement of a road pursuant
32 to chapter 306, or to the establishment of a railway under the
33 supervision of the department of transportation as provided in
34 section 327C.2, or to an airport as defined in section 328.1,
35 or to land acquired in order to replace or mitigate land used

PAGE 21

1 in a road project when federal law requires replacement or
2 mitigation. This limitation also does not apply to utilities,
3 persons, companies, or corporations under the jurisdiction of
4 the Iowa utilities board in the department of commerce or to
5 any other utility conferred the right by statute to condemn
6 private property or to otherwise exercise the power of eminent
7 domain, except to the extent such purpose includes construction
8 of aboveground merchant lines.

9 Sec. 58. Section 6A.22, subsection 2, paragraph a,
10 subparagraph (2), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

11 (2) The acquisition of any interest in property necessary to
12 the function of a public or private utility to the extent such
13 purpose does not include construction of aboveground merchant
14 lines, common carrier, or airport or airport system.

15 Sec. 59. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this
16 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
17 enactment.

18 Sec. 60. APPLICABILITY. This division of this Act applies
19 to projects or condemnation proceedings commenced on or after
20 the effective date of this division of this Act.

21 DIVISION VII

22 VAPOR AND ALTERNATIVE NICOTINE PRODUCTS — TAX

23 Sec. 61. Section 453A.1, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
24 following new subsection:

25 NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. "*Delivery sale*" means any sale of
26 an alternative nicotine product or a vapor product to a
27 purchaser in this state where the purchaser submits the order
28 for such sale by means of a telephonic or other method of
29 voice transmission, mail or any other delivery service, or the
30 internet or other online service and the alternative nicotine
31 product or vapor product is delivered by use of mail or a

32 delivery service. The sale of an alternative nicotine product
33 or vapor product shall constitute a delivery sale regardless of
34 whether the seller is located in this state. *“Delivery sale”*
35 does not include a sale to a distributor or retailer of any

PAGE 22

1 alternative nicotine product or vapor product not for personal
2 consumption.
3 Sec. 62. Section 453A.1, subsection 20, Code 2017, is
4 amended to read as follows:
5 20. *“Place of business”* is construed to mean and include any
6 place where cigarettes are sold or where cigarettes are stored
7 within or without the state of Iowa by the holder of an Iowa
8 permit or kept for the purpose of sale or consumption; or if
9 sold from any vehicle or train, the vehicle or train on which
10 or from which such cigarettes are sold shall constitute a place
11 of business; or for a business within or without the state that
12 conducts delivery sales, any place where alternative nicotine
13 products or vapor products are sold or where alternative
14 nicotine products or vapor products are kept for the purpose
15 of sale.

16 Sec. 63. Section 453A.13, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
17 amended to read as follows:

18 1. *Permits required.* Every distributor, wholesaler,
19 cigarette vendor, and retailer, now engaged or who desires to
20 become engaged in the sale or use of cigarettes, upon which a
21 tax is required to be paid, and every retailer now engaged or
22 who desires to become engaged in selling, offering for sale, or
23 distributing alternative nicotine products or vapor products,
24 including through delivery sales, shall obtain a state or
25 retail permit as a distributor, wholesaler, cigarette vendor,
26 or retailer, as the case may be.

27 Sec. 64. Section 453A.13, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
28 2017, is amended to read as follows:

29 a. The department shall issue state permits to distributors,
30 wholesalers, and cigarette vendors and retailers that make
31 delivery sales of alternative nicotine products and vapor
32 products subject to the conditions provided in this division.
33 If an out-of-state retailer makes delivery sales of alternative
34 nicotine products or vapor products, an application shall be
35 filed with the department and a permit shall be issued for the

PAGE 23

1 out-of-state retailer’s principal place of business. Cities
2 may issue retail permits to ~~dealers~~ retailers with a place of
3 business located within their respective limits. County boards
4 of supervisors may issue retail permits to ~~dealers~~ retailers
5 with a place of business in their respective counties, outside
6 of the corporate limits of cities.

7 Sec. 65. Section 453A.42, Code 2017, is amended by adding

8 the following new subsection:

9 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. "Delivery sale" means any sale of
 10 an alternative nicotine product or a vapor product to a
 11 purchaser in this state where the purchaser submits the order
 12 for such sale by means of a telephonic or other method of
 13 voice transmission, mail or any other delivery service, or the
 14 internet or other online service and the alternative nicotine
 15 product or vapor product is delivered by use of mail or a
 16 delivery service. The sale of an alternative nicotine product
 17 or vapor product shall constitute a delivery sale regardless of
 18 whether the seller is located in this state. *"Delivery sale"*
 19 does not include a sale to a distributor or retailer of any
 20 alternative nicotine product or vapor product not for personal
 21 consumption.

22 Sec. 66. Section 453A.42, subsection 8, Code 2017, is
 23 amended to read as follows:

24 8. *"Place of business"* means any place where tobacco
 25 products are sold or where tobacco products are manufactured,
 26 stored, or kept for the purpose of sale or consumption,
 27 including any vessel, vehicle, airplane, train, or vending
 28 machine; or for a business within or without the state that
 29 conducts delivery sales, any place where alternative nicotine
 30 products or vapor products are sold or where alternative
 31 nicotine products or vapor products are kept for the purpose of
 32 sale, including delivery sales.

33 Sec. 67. Section 453A.47A, subsections 1, 3, and 6, Code
 34 2017, are amended to read as follows:

35 1. *Permits required.* A person shall not engage in

PAGE 24

1 the business of a retailer of tobacco, tobacco products,
 2 alternative nicotine products, or vapor products at any place
 3 of business, or through delivery sales, without first having
 4 received a permit as a retailer.

5 3. *Number of permits.* An application shall be filed and a
 6 permit obtained for each place of business owned or operated by
 7 a retailer located in the state. If an out-of-state retailer
 8 makes delivery sales of alternative nicotine products or vapor
 9 products, an application shall be filed with the department
 10 and a permit shall be issued for the out-of-state retailer's
 11 principal place of business.

12 6. *Issuance.* Cities ~~shall~~ may issue retail permits to
 13 retailers located within their respective limits. County
 14 boards of supervisors ~~shall~~ may issue retail permits to
 15 retailers located in their respective counties, outside of the
 16 corporate limits of cities. The city or county shall submit a
 17 duplicate of any application for a retail permit and any retail
 18 permit issued by the entity under this section to the alcoholic
 19 beverages division of the department of commerce within thirty
 20 days of issuance. The alcoholic beverages division of the
 21 department of commerce shall submit the current list of all

22 retail permits issued to the Iowa department of public health
 23 by the first day of each quarter of a state fiscal year.
 24 Sec. 68. NEW SECTION. 453A.47B Requirements for mailing or
 25 **shipping — alternative nicotine products or vapor products.**
 26 A retailer shall not mail, ship, or otherwise cause to be
 27 delivered any alternative nicotine product or vapor product in
 28 connection with a delivery sale unless all of the following
 29 apply:
 30 1. Prior to sale to the purchaser, the retailer verifies
 31 that the purchaser is at least eighteen years of age through or
 32 by one of the following:
 33 a. A commercially available database, or aggregate of
 34 databases, that is regularly used by government and businesses
 35 for the purpose of age and identity verification.

PAGE 25

1 b. Obtaining a copy of a valid government-issued document
 2 that provides the name, address, and date of birth of the
 3 purchaser.
 4 2. The retailer uses a method of mailing, shipping, or
 5 delivery that requires the signature of a person who is at
 6 least eighteen years of age before the shipping package is
 7 released to the purchaser.
 8 Sec. 69. NEW SECTION. 453A.47C Sales and use tax on
 9 **delivery sales — alternative nicotine products or vapor**
 10 **products.**
 11 1. A delivery sale of alternative nicotine products or vapor
 12 products within this state shall be subject to the sales tax
 13 provided in chapter 423, subchapter II.
 14 2. The use in this state of alternative nicotine products
 15 or vapor products purchased for use in this state through a
 16 delivery sale shall be subject to the use tax provided in
 17 chapter 423, subchapter III.
 18 3. A retailer required to possess or possessing a permit
 19 under section 453A.13 or 453A.47A to make delivery sales of
 20 alternative nicotine products or vapor products within this
 21 state shall be deemed to have waived all claims that such
 22 retailer lacks physical presence within this state for purposes
 23 of collecting and remitting sales and use tax.
 24 4. A retailer making taxable delivery sales of alternative
 25 nicotine products or vapor products within this state shall
 26 remit to the department all sales and use tax due on such sales
 27 at the times and in the manner provided by chapter 423.
 28 5. The director shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to
 29 administer this section.>

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

H-1449

1 Amend Senate File 415, as passed by the Senate, as follows:

- 2 1. Page 1, after line 19 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ___. Section 124.401, Code 2017, is amended by adding
 4 the following new subsection:
 5 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. A person shall not be charged or
 6 prosecuted for a violation of subsection 5 if the person is
 7 immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.
 8 Sec. ___. Section 124.414, Code 2017, is amended by adding
 9 the following new subsection:
 10 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. A person shall not be charged or
 11 prosecuted for a violation of this section if the person is
 12 immune from charge or prosecution pursuant to section 701.12.>
 13 2. Page 2, line 27, after <alcohol> by inserting <or
 14 opioid-related>
 15 3. Page 2, after line 31 by inserting:
 16 <___. Section 124.401, subsection 5.
 17 ___. Section 124.414.>
 18 4. Title page, line 3, after <alcohol> by inserting <or
 19 opioid-related>
 20 5. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
 21 references as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque
 ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk

H-1450

- 1 Amend Senate File 475, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 2 the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 13, after line 16 by inserting:
 4 <DIVISION __
 5 SECURE AN ADVANCED VISION FOR EDUCATION — FUND AND SALES
 6 TAX-RELATED PROVISIONS
 7 Sec. ___. Section 423.2, subsection 11, paragraph b,
 8 subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 9 (3) Transfer one-sixth of the remaining revenues to the
 10 secure an advanced vision for education fund created in section
 11 423F.2. This subparagraph (3) is repealed ~~December 31, 2029~~
 12 January 1, 2050.
 13 Sec. ___. Section 423.2, subsection 14, Code 2017, is
 14 amended to read as follows:
 15 14. The sales tax rate of six percent is reduced to five
 16 percent on January 1, ~~2030~~ 2050.
 17 Sec. ___. Section 423.5, subsection 5, Code 2017, is amended
 18 to read as follows:
 19 5. The use tax rate of six percent is reduced to five
 20 percent on January 1, ~~2030~~ 2050.
 21 Sec. ___. Section 423.43, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
 22 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 23 b. Subsequent to the deposit into the general fund of
 24 the state and after the transfer of such revenues collected
 25 under chapter 423B, the department shall transfer one-sixth of
 26 such remaining revenues to the secure an advanced vision for

27 education fund created in section 423F.2. This paragraph is
 28 repealed ~~December 31, 2029~~ January 1, 2050.
 29 Sec. ____ . Section 423F.6, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 30 follows:

31 **423F.6 Repeal.**

32 This chapter is repealed ~~December 31, 2029~~ January 1, 2050.>

33 2. Title page, line 3, by striking <and>

34 3. Title page, line 4, after <screenings,> by inserting <and

35 to extending the period of time for collecting sales tax for

PAGE 2

- 1 deposit in the secure an advanced vision for education fund,>
- 2 4. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson	ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk
ANDERSON of Polk	BENNETT of Linn
BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper	BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk
COHOON of Des Moines	FINKENAUER of Dubuque
FORBES of Polk	GAINES of Polk
GASKILL of Wapello	HALL of Woodbury
HANSON of Jefferson	HEDDENS of Story
HUNTER of Polk	ISENHART of Dubuque
JACOBY of Johnson	KACENA of Woodbury
KEARNS of Lee	KRESSIG of Black Hawk
KURTH of Scott	LENSING of Johnson
MASCHER of Johnson	McCONKEY of Pottawattamie
MEYER of Polk	MILLER of Webster
OLDSON of Polk	OLSON of Polk
OURTH of Warren	PRICHARD of Floyd
RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn	M. SMITH of Marshall
R. SMITH of Black Hawk	STAED of Linn
STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo	T. TAYLOR of Linn
THEDE of Scott	WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story
WINCKLER of Scott	WOLFE of Clinton

H-1451

- 1 Amend the amendment, H-1445, to the Senate amendment,
- 2 H-1438, to House File 478, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
- 3 the House, as follows:
- 4 1. Page 1, after line 4 by inserting:
- 5 <Sec. ____ . Section 427.1, subsection 21A, Code 2017, is
- 6 amended to read as follows:
- 7 21A. *Dwelling unit property owned by community housing*
- 8 *development organization.*
- 9 *a.* Dwelling unit property owned and managed by a community
- 10 housing development organization, as recognized by the state
- 11 of Iowa and the federal government pursuant to criteria
- 12 for community housing development organization designation
- 13 contained in the HOME program of the federal National
- 14 Affordable Housing Act of 1990, if the organization is also a

15 nonprofit organization exempt from federal income tax under
 16 section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and owns and
 17 manages more than one hundred fifty dwelling units that are
 18 located in a city with a population of more than one hundred
 19 ten thousand.

20 b. For assessment years beginning on or after January
 21 1, 2018, dwelling unit property that is constructed or
 22 substantially rehabilitated on or after July 1, 2017, is
 23 eligible for the exemption under this subsection if such
 24 property is owned, managed, or controlled by a community
 25 housing development organization that is a nonprofit
 26 organization exempt from federal income tax under section
 27 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, that meets the federal
 28 HOME program community housing development organization
 29 designation criteria, and that owns and manages more than one
 30 hundred fifty dwelling units. The exemption authorized under
 31 this paragraph shall be allowed for each eligible property
 32 unless specifically disapproved by resolution of the city
 33 council for property located in a city or by resolution of the
 34 board of supervisors for property located in the unincorporated
 35 area of a county.

PAGE 2

1 c. For the 2005 and 2006 assessment years beginning January
 2 1, 2005, and January 1, 2006, an application is not required
 3 to be filed to receive the exemption. For the assessment year
 4 beginning January 1, 2007, and subsequent assessment years,
 5 an application for exemption must be filed with the assessing
 6 authority not later than February 1 of the assessment year for
 7 which the exemption is sought. Upon the filing and allowance
 8 of the claim, the claim shall be allowed on the property for
 9 successive years without further filing as long as the property
 10 continues to qualify for the exemption.>

11 2. Page 4, before line 8 by inserting:

12 <__. Page 17, after line 30 by inserting:

13 <Sec. __. IMPLEMENTATION. Section 25B.7 shall not apply to
 14 the amendment to section 427.1, subsection 21A, in this Act.>>

15 3. By renumbering as necessary.

HALL of Woodbury

H-1452

1 Amend the amendment, H-1448, to Senate File 516, as amended,
 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 25, line 29, and
 4 inserting:

5 <Amend Senate File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 6 the Senate, as follows:

7 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
 8 inserting:

9

<DIVISION I

10 STANDING APPROPRIATIONS AND RELATED MATTERS

11 Section 1. BUDGET PROCESS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019.

12 1. For the budget process applicable to the fiscal year
 13 beginning July 1, 2018, on or before October 1, 2017, in lieu
 14 of the information specified in section 8.23, subsection
 15 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, and section 8.23, subsection 1,
 16 paragraph "a", all departments and establishments of the
 17 government shall transmit to the director of the department
 18 of management, on blanks to be furnished by the director,
 19 estimates of their expenditure requirements, including every
 20 proposed expenditure, for the ensuing fiscal year, together
 21 with supporting data and explanations as called for by the
 22 director of the department of management after consultation
 23 with the legislative services agency.

24 2. The estimates of expenditure requirements shall be
 25 in a form specified by the director of the department of
 26 management, and the expenditure requirements shall include all
 27 proposed expenditures and shall be prioritized by program or
 28 the results to be achieved. The estimates shall be accompanied
 29 by performance measures for evaluating the effectiveness of the
 30 programs or results.

31 Sec. 2. BUDGET PROCESS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020.

32 1. For the budget process applicable to the fiscal year
 33 beginning July 1, 2019, on or before October 1, 2018, in lieu
 34 of the information specified in section 8.23, subsection
 35 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, and section 8.23, subsection 1,

PAGE 2

1 paragraph "a", all departments and establishments of the
 2 government shall transmit to the director of the department
 3 of management, on blanks to be furnished by the director,
 4 estimates of their expenditure requirements, including every
 5 proposed expenditure, for the ensuing fiscal year, together
 6 with supporting data and explanations as called for by the
 7 director of the department of management after consultation
 8 with the legislative services agency.

9 2. The estimates of expenditure requirements shall be
 10 in a form specified by the director of the department of
 11 management, and the expenditure requirements shall include all
 12 proposed expenditures and shall be prioritized by program or
 13 the results to be achieved. The estimates shall be accompanied
 14 by performance measures for evaluating the effectiveness of the
 15 programs or results.

16 Sec. 3. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — FY

17 2017-2018. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations
 18 in the following designated sections for the fiscal year
 19 beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the amounts
 20 appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to
 21 these sections for the following designated purposes shall not
 22 exceed the following amounts:

23 1. For payment of claims for nonpublic school
 24 transportation under section 285.2:
 25 \$ 8,197,091
 26 If total approved claims for reimbursement for nonpublic
 27 school pupil transportation exceed the amount appropriated in
 28 accordance with this subsection, the department of education
 29 shall prorate the amount of each approved claim.
 30 2. For distribution for the tribal council of the Sac and
 31 Fox Indian settlement for educating American Indian children
 32 under section 256.30:
 33 \$ 95,750
 34 Sec. 4. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — FY
 35 2018-2019. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations

PAGE 3

1 in the following designated sections for the fiscal year
 2 beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the amounts
 3 appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to
 4 these sections for the following designated purposes shall not
 5 exceed the following amounts:
 6 1. For payment of claims for nonpublic school
 7 transportation under section 285.2:
 8 \$ 8,197,091
 9 If total approved claims for reimbursement for nonpublic
 10 school pupil transportation exceed the amount appropriated in
 11 accordance with this subsection, the department of education
 12 shall prorate the amount of each approved claim.
 13 2. For distribution for the tribal council of the Sac and
 14 Fox Indian settlement for educating American Indian children
 15 under section 256.30:
 16 \$ 95,750
 17 Sec. 5. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
 18 1. The appropriations made pursuant to section 2.12 for the
 19 expenses of the general assembly and legislative agencies for
 20 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30,
 21 2018, are reduced by the following amount:
 22 \$ 400,000
 23 2. The budgeted amounts for the general assembly and
 24 legislative agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 25 2017, may be adjusted to reflect the unexpended budgeted
 26 amounts from the previous fiscal year.
 27 3. Annual membership dues for organizations, associations,
 28 and conferences shall not be paid from moneys appropriated
 29 pursuant to section 2.12.
 30 4. Costs for out-of-state travel and per diems for
 31 out-of-state travel shall not be paid from moneys appropriated
 32 pursuant to section 2.12.
 33 Sec. 6. INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT STATE AID — FY 2017-2018. In
 34 lieu of the appropriation provided in section 257.20,
 35 subsection 2, the appropriation for the fiscal year

PAGE 4

1 beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, for paying
2 instructional support state aid under section 257.20 for such
3 fiscal years is zero.

4 Sec. 7. SPECIAL FUNDS — SALARY ADJUSTMENTS — FY 2017-2018
5 — FY 2018-2019. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017,
6 and ending June 30, 2018, and for the fiscal year beginning
7 July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, salary adjustments may
8 be funded using departmental revolving, trust, or special funds
9 for which the general assembly has established an operating
10 budget, provided that doing so does not exceed the operating
11 budget established by the general assembly.

12 Sec. 8. OPERATIONAL APPROPRIATIONS — REVERSION — FY
13 2016-2017. Notwithstanding section 8.62, at the close of
14 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
15 2017, any balance of an operational appropriation that remains
16 unexpended or unencumbered shall not be encumbered or deposited
17 in the cash reserve fund as provided in section 8.62, but shall
18 instead revert to the general fund of the state at the close of
19 the fiscal year as provided in section 8.33.

20 Sec. 9. SPECIAL FUNDS — SALARY ADJUSTMENTS —
21 UNAPPROPRIATED MONEYS — FY 2017-2018 — FY 2018-2019. For the
22 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018,
23 and for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending
24 June 30, 2019, salary adjustments otherwise provided may be
25 funded as determined by the department of management using
26 unappropriated moneys remaining in the department of commerce
27 revolving fund, the gaming enforcement revolving fund, the
28 gaming regulatory revolving fund, the primary road fund, the
29 road use tax fund, the fish and game protection fund, the Iowa
30 public employees' retirement fund, and in other departmental
31 revolving, trust, or special funds for which the general
32 assembly has not made an operating budget appropriation.

33 Sec. 10. SALARY MODEL ADMINISTRATOR. The salary model
34 administrator shall work in conjunction with the legislative
35 services agency to maintain the state's salary model used for

PAGE 5

1 analyzing, comparing, and projecting state employee salary
2 and benefit information, including information relating to
3 employees of the state board of regents. The department of
4 revenue, the department of administrative services, the five
5 institutions under the jurisdiction of the state board of
6 regents, the judicial district departments of correctional
7 services, and the state department of transportation shall
8 provide salary data to the department of management and the
9 legislative services agency to operate the state's salary
10 model. The format and frequency of provision of the salary
11 data shall be determined by the department of management and
12 the legislative services agency. The information shall be

13 used in collective bargaining processes under chapter 20 and
 14 in calculating the funding needs contained within the annual
 15 salary adjustment legislation. A state employee organization
 16 as defined in section 20.3, subsection 4, may request
 17 information produced by the model, but the information provided
 18 shall not contain information attributable to individual
 19 employees.

20 Sec. 11. Section 257.35, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
 21 following new subsection:

22 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. Notwithstanding subsection 1, and in
 23 addition to the reduction applicable pursuant to subsection
 24 2, the state aid for area education agencies and the portion
 25 of the combined district cost calculated for these agencies
 26 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June
 27 30, 2018, shall be reduced by the department of management by
 28 fifteen million dollars. The reduction for each area education
 29 agency shall be prorated based on the reduction that the agency
 30 received in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2003.

31 Sec. 12. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provision
 32 or provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of
 33 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

34 1. The section of this division of this Act reverting to
 35 the general fund any unexpended or unencumbered moneys from

PAGE 6

1 operational appropriations.

2 DIVISION II

3 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

4 Sec. 13. VICTIM ASSISTANCE GRANTS. There is appropriated
 5 from the general fund of the state to the department of justice
 6 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30,
 7 2018, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 8 to be used for the purposes designated:

9 For victim assistance grants:
 10 \$ 150,000

11 Sec. 14. Section 2.43, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017,
 12 is amended to read as follows:

13 The legislative council in cooperation with the officers of
 14 the senate and house shall have the duty and responsibility for
 15 preparing for each session of the general assembly. Pursuant
 16 to such duty and responsibility, the legislative council
 17 shall assign the use of areas in the state capitol except for
 18 the areas used by the governor as of January 1, 1986, ~~and by~~
 19 ~~the courts as of July 1, 2003,~~ and, in consultation with the
 20 director of the department of administrative services and the
 21 capitol planning commission, may assign areas in other state
 22 office buildings for use of the general assembly or legislative
 23 agencies. The legislative council shall provide the courts
 24 with use of space in the state capitol for ceremonial purposes.

25 The legislative council may authorize the renovation,
 26 remodeling and preparation of the physical facilities used or

27 to be used by the general assembly or legislative agencies
 28 subject to the jurisdiction of the legislative council and
 29 award contracts pursuant to such authority to carry out such
 30 preparation. The legislative council may purchase supplies and
 31 equipment deemed necessary for the proper functioning of the
 32 legislative branch of government.
 33 Sec. 15. Section 8A.322, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
 34 to read as follows:
 35 2. Except for buildings and grounds described in section

PAGE 7

1 216B.3, subsection 6; section 2.43, unnumbered paragraph 1; and
 2 any buildings under the custody and control of the Iowa public
 3 employees' retirement system, the director shall assign office
 4 space at the capitol, other state buildings, and elsewhere in
 5 the city of Des Moines, and the state laboratories facility
 6 in Ankeny, for all executive and judicial state agencies.
 7 Assignments may be changed at any time. The various officers
 8 to whom rooms have been so assigned may control the same while
 9 the assignment to them is in force. Official apartments shall
 10 be used only for the purpose of conducting the business of the
 11 state. The term "*capitol*" or "*capitol building*" as used in the
 12 Code shall be descriptive of all buildings upon the capitol
 13 grounds. The capitol building itself is reserved for the
 14 operations of the general assembly, and the governor, and, for
 15 ceremonial purposes, for the courts and the. The assignment
 16 and use of physical facilities for the general assembly shall
 17 be pursuant to section 2.43.
 18 Sec. 16. Section 8C.7A, subsection 3, paragraph b,
 19 unnumbered paragraph 1, if enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate
 20 File 431, is amended to read as follows:
 21 An authority shall not require a person to apply for or
 22 enter into an individual license, franchise, or other agreement
 23 with the authority or any other entity for the siting of
 24 a small wireless facility on a utility pole located in a
 25 public right-of-way. However, an authority may, through the
 26 conditions set forth in a ~~building~~ permit obtained pursuant to
 27 this subsection, do any of the following:
 28 Sec. 17. Section 321N.4, subsection 6, Code 2017, is amended
 29 to read as follows:
 30 6. Insurance maintained under this chapter shall be
 31 provided by an insurer governed by chapter 515 ~~or 518~~, or by
 32 a surplus lines insurer governed by chapter 515I. ~~A surplus~~
 33 ~~lines insurer that issues a policy pursuant to this section~~
 34 ~~shall be considered an insurance carrier duly authorized to~~
 35 ~~transact business in this state for the purposes of chapter~~

PAGE 8

1 ~~321A.~~
 2 Sec. 18. SMOKING AND USE OF CERTAIN PRODUCTS — CAPITOL

3 COMPLEX.

4 1. Pursuant to section 8A.322 and chapter 142D, the
5 department of administrative services shall adopt rules
6 prohibiting smoking and the use of alternative nicotine
7 products, tobacco products, and vapor products in the public
8 buildings and on the grounds of the capitol complex as follows:

9 a. Smoking shall be prohibited within the confines of all
10 buildings operated or owned by the state.

11 b. Smoking shall be prohibited on the grounds of any public
12 building on the capitol complex.

13 c. The use of alternative nicotine products, tobacco
14 products, and vapor products shall be prohibited in all spaces
15 in capitol complex buildings including tunnels and enclosures.

16 d. Use of alternative nicotine products, tobacco products,
17 and vapor products shall be prohibited on the grounds of the
18 capitol complex.

19 2. For the purposes of this section:

20 a. "Alternative nicotine product" means as defined in
21 section 453A.1.

22 b. "Grounds" means an outdoor area of a public building
23 that is used in connection with the building, including but not
24 limited to a sidewalk immediately adjacent to the building, a
25 sitting or standing area immediately adjacent to the building,
26 a patio, a deck, a curtilage or courtyard, or any other outdoor
27 area as designated by the person having custody or control of
28 the public building.

29 c. "Smoking" means as defined in section 142D.2 and also
30 includes but is not limited to burning or vaporizing tobacco
31 or other products in a cigarette, cigar, pipe, electronic
32 cigarette, or any noncombustible product, which may or may
33 not contain nicotine, that employs a heating element, power
34 source, electronic circuit, or other electronic, chemical, or
35 mechanical means, regardless of shape or size, that can be used

PAGE 9

1 to produce vapor from a solution or other substance.

2 d. "Tobacco products" means as defined in section 453A.1.

3 e. "Vapor product" means as defined in section 453A.1.

4 Sec. 19. TAX CREDIT INTERIM STUDY COMMITTEE. The
5 legislative council is requested to appoint an interim
6 study committee for purposes of studying tax credits and
7 the contingent liability report issued by the department of
8 revenue. The committee shall study the ability to refund and
9 transfer tax credits, the fiscal impact ratio of tax credits,
10 the rate of growth of tax credits, and the impact tax credits
11 have on general fund revenue. The committee shall submit a
12 report that includes recommendations to the members of the
13 general assembly by December 29, 2017.

14 DIVISION III

15 CORRECTIVE PROVISIONS

16 Sec. 20. Section 22.13A, subsection 5, paragraph b, as

17 enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 291, section 51, is
18 amended to read as follows:

19 *b.* If paragraph “a”, subparagraph (1) or (2) is not
20 consistent with the provision of a collective bargaining
21 agreement, a state agency shall provide the individuals
22 referenced in this subsection, as applicable, with regular
23 reports regarding any personnel settlement agreements entered
24 into with state employees by the state agency.

25 Sec. 21. Section 27.1, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate
26 File 499, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

27 **27.1 Definitions.**

28 ~~1.~~ For purposes of this ~~section~~ chapter:

29 ~~a.~~ 1. “*Monitoring device*” means a digital video or audio
30 streaming or recording device that is part of a system of
31 monitoring activity in an area or building using a system in
32 which signals are transmitted from a video camera or microphone
33 to the receivers by cables or wirelessly, forming a closed
34 circuit.

35 ~~b.~~ 2. “*Public hospital*” means a hospital licensed pursuant

PAGE 10

1 to chapter 135B and governed pursuant to chapter 145A, 263,
2 347, 347A, or 392.

3 ~~e.~~ 3. “*Public library*” means a library district as
4 described in chapter 336.

5 ~~a.~~ 4. “*Public school*” means a school district as described
6 in chapter 274.

7 ~~e.~~ 5. “*Reasonable expectation of privacy*” means a person’s
8 reasonable belief, under the circumstances, that the person can
9 disrobe or partially disrobe in privacy without being concerned
10 that the person is being viewed, photographed, or filmed when
11 doing so.

12 Sec. 22. Section 73A.26, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts,
13 Senate File 438, section 6, is amended to read as follows:

14 **73A.26 Purpose.**

15 The purpose of this ~~chapter~~ subchapter is to provide for
16 more economical, nondiscriminatory, neutral, and efficient
17 procurement of construction-related goods and services by this
18 state and political subdivisions of this state.

19 Sec. 23. Section 80B.19, subsection 2, if enacted by 2017
20 Iowa Acts, Senate File 509, section 22, is amended to read as
21 follows:

22 2. Internal training funds in the internal training
23 clearing fund shall be administered by the academy and shall
24 consist of moneys collected by the academy from billings issued
25 in accordance with this ~~chapter~~ ~~80B~~, and any other moneys
26 obtained or accepted by the academy, including but not limited
27 to gifts, loans, donations, grants, and contributions, which
28 are obtained or designated to support the activities of the
29 academy.

30 Sec. 24. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,

31 subparagraph (8), subparagraph division (b), subparagraph
 32 subdivision (iii), as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File
 33 572, section 1, is amended to read as follows:
 34 (iii) Two representatives of community-based organizations
 35 that have demonstrated experience and expertise in addressing

PAGE 11

1 the employment, training, or education needs of individuals
 2 with barriers to employment as defined in the federal Workforce
 3 Innovation and Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(24),
 4 including but not limited to organizations that serve veterans;
 5 or that provide or support competitive, integrated employment
 6 for individuals with disabilities; or that serve eligible
 7 youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and
 8 Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(18), including
 9 representatives of organizations that serve out-of-school
 10 youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and
 11 Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §129(a)(1)(B).

12 Sec. 25. Section 225D.1, subsection 8, Code 2017, as amended
 13 by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 215, section 1, is amended to
 14 read as follows:

15 8. *“Eligible individual”* means a child less than fourteen
 16 years of age who has been diagnosed with autism based on a
 17 diagnostic assessment of autism, is not otherwise eligible for
 18 coverage for applied behavioral analysis treatment or applied
 19 behavior analysis treatment under the medical assistance
 20 program, section 514C.28, 514C.31, or other private insurance
 21 coverage, and whose household income does not exceed five
 22 hundred percent of the federal poverty level.

23 Sec. 26. Section 261.9, subsection 2A, paragraph b, if
 24 enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 15, is
 25 amended to read as follows:

26 b. Is a barber school licensed under section 158.7 or
 27 a school of cosmetology arts and sciences licensed under
 28 chapter 157 and is accredited by a national accrediting agency
 29 recognized by the United States department of education. For
 30 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, an eligible institution
 31 under this paragraph shall provide a matching aggregate amount
 32 of institutional financial aid equal to at least seventy-five
 33 percent of the amount received by the institution’s students
 34 for Iowa tuition grant assistance under section 261.16A.
 35 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, the institution

PAGE 12

1 shall provide a matching aggregate amount of institutional
 2 financial aid equal to at least eighty-five percent of the
 3 amount received in that fiscal year. Commencing with the
 4 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and each succeeding fiscal

5 year, the matching aggregate amount of institutional financial
 6 aid shall be at least equal to the match provided by eligible
 7 institutions under ~~section 261.16A, subsection 2 paragraph "a".~~
 8 Sec. 27. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 488, section 57, as
 9 enacted, is amended by striking the section and inserting in
 10 lieu thereof the following:

11 SEC. 57. Section 455B.474, subsection 2, paragraph a,
 12 subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

13 (1) (a) Financial responsibility required by this
 14 subsection may be established in accordance with rules adopted
 15 by the commission by any one, or any combination, of the
 16 following methods: ~~insurance, guarantee, surety bond, letter~~

17 (i) Insurance.

18 (ii) Guarantee.

19 (iii) Surety bond.

20 (iv) Letter of credit, or qualification.

21 (v) Qualification as a self-insurer.

22 (b) In adopting requirements under this subsection, the
 23 commission may specify policy or other contractual terms,
 24 conditions, or defenses which are necessary or are unacceptable
 25 in establishing the evidence of financial responsibility.

26 Sec. 28. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 44,
 27 subsection 1, paragraph f, unnumbered paragraph 2, if enacted,
 28 is amended to read as follows:

29 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph
 30 "f", not more than \$50,000 shall be used by the department ~~for~~
 31 ~~expenses associated with the activities of the secondary career~~
 32 ~~and technical programming task force convened pursuant to this~~
 33 ~~Act to provide statewide support for work-based learning.~~

34 Sec. 29. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 52,
 35 subsection 4, paragraph c, subparagraph (4), is amended to read

PAGE 13

1 as follows:

2 (4) Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the moneys
 3 appropriated in this paragraph "c" that remain unencumbered
 4 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year, an amount
 5 equivalent to not more than 5 percent of the amount
 6 appropriated in this paragraph "c" shall not revert ~~by~~ but
 7 shall remain available for expenditure for summer programs for
 8 students until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

9 Sec. 30. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 55,
 10 subsection 1, paragraph f, unnumbered paragraph 2, if enacted,
 11 is amended to read as follows:

12 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph
 13 "f", not more than \$25,000 shall be used by the department ~~for~~
 14 ~~expenses associated with the activities of the secondary career~~
 15 ~~and technical programming task force convened pursuant to this~~
 16 ~~Act to provide statewide support for work-based learning.~~

17 Sec. 31. 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate File 510, section 22,
 18 subsection 1, if enacted, is amended to read as follows:

19 1. Notwithstanding section 466A.2, and the repeal of
 20 chapter 466A as provided in this division of this Act, on and
 21 after December 31, 2017, the department of agriculture and
 22 land stewardship shall manage moneys credited to the watershed
 23 improvement fund in the same manner as required in 2016
 24 Acts, chapter 1134, section 35, including by making necessary
 25 payments to satisfy any outstanding obligations incurred by the
 26 watershed improvement review board prior to December 31, 2017.
 27 Sec. 32. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following sections
 28 of this division of this Act, being deemed of immediate
 29 importance, take effect upon enactment:
 30 1. The section of this division of this Act amending section
 31 22.13A, subsection 5, paragraph “b”.
 32 2. The section of this division of this Act amending section
 33 73A.26.
 34 3. The section of this division of this Act amending
 35 section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (8),

PAGE 14

1 subparagraph division (b), subparagraph subdivision (iii).
 2 Sec. 33. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this division of
 3 this Act amending section 225D.1, subsection 8, takes effect
 4 January 1, 2018.
 5 DIVISION IV
 6 WEAPONS
 7 Sec. 34. Section 724.2A, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House
 8 File 517, section 5, is amended to read as follows:
 9 **724.2A Peace officer and reserve peace officer — defined.**
 10 As used in sections 724.4, 724.6, and 724.11, “*peace officer*”
 11 ~~means a certified “*peace officer*” and~~ includes a reserve peace
 12 officer as defined in section 80D.1A.
 13 Sec. 35. Section 724.4C, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
 14 1, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 8, is
 15 amended to read as follows:
 16 Except as provided in subsection 2, a person commits a
 17 serious misdemeanor if the person is intoxicated as provided
 18 under the conditions set out in section 321J.2, subsection
 19 1, paragraph “a”, “b”, or “c”, and the person does any of the
 20 following:
 21 Sec. 36. Section 724.17, subsection 1, as enacted by 2017
 22 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 22, is amended to read as
 23 follows:
 24 1. The application for a permit to acquire pistols or
 25 revolvers may be made to the sheriff of the county of the
 26 applicant’s residence and shall be on a form prescribed
 27 and published by the commissioner of public safety. The
 28 application shall require only the full name of the applicant,
 29 the driver’s license or nonoperator’s identification card
 30 number of the applicant, the residence of the applicant, ~~and~~
 31 the date and place of birth of the applicant, and whether the
 32 applicant meets the criteria specified in section 724.15.

33 The applicant shall also display an identification card that
34 bears a distinguishing number assigned to the cardholder, the
35 full name, date of birth, sex, residence address, and brief

PAGE 15

1 description and color photograph of the cardholder, or other
2 identification as specified by rule of the department of public
3 safety. The sheriff shall conduct a criminal history check
4 concerning each applicant by obtaining criminal history data
5 from the department of public safety which shall include an
6 inquiry of the national instant criminal background check
7 system maintained by the federal bureau of investigation or any
8 successor agency. A person who makes what the person knows
9 to be a false statement of material fact on an application
10 submitted under this section or who submits what the person
11 knows to be any materially falsified or forged documentation in
12 connection with such an application commits a class "D" felony.

13 Sec. 37. Section 724.22, subsection 9, as enacted by 2017
14 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 29, is amended to read as
15 follows:

16 9. A parent, guardian, spouse, or instructor, who knowingly
17 provides direct supervision under subsection 5, of a person
18 while intoxicated as provided under the conditions set out
19 in section 321J.2, subsection 1, ~~or under the influence of~~
20 ~~an illegal drug~~ paragraph "a", "b", or "c", commits child
21 endangerment in violation of section 726.6, subsection 1,
22 paragraph "i".

23 Sec. 38. Section 726.6, subsection 1, paragraph i, as
24 enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 30, is
25 amended to read as follows:

26 i. Knowingly provides direct supervision of a person under
27 section 724.22, subsection 5, while intoxicated as provided
28 under the conditions set out in section 321J.2, subsection 1,
29 ~~or under the influence of an illegal drug~~ paragraph "a", "b",
30 ~~or "c"~~.

31 Sec. 39. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 50,
32 subsection 1, as enacted, is amended to read as follows:

33 1. The ~~section~~ sections of this Act amending ~~section~~
34 sections 724.22 and 726.6.

35 Sec. 40. REPEAL. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section

PAGE 16

1 16, as enacted, is repealed.

2 Sec. 41. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The section of this
3 division of this Act amending 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517,
4 section 50, subsection 1, being deemed of immediate importance,
5 takes effect upon enactment.

6 Sec. 42. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this
7 division of this Act amending 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517,
8 section 50, subsection 1, applies retroactively to April 13,

9 2017.

10

DIVISION V

11 VAPOR AND ALTERNATIVE NICOTINE PRODUCTS — TAX

12 Sec. 43. Section 453A.1, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
13 following new subsection:

14 NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. “Delivery sale” means any sale of
15 an alternative nicotine product or a vapor product to a
16 purchaser in this state where the purchaser submits the order
17 for such sale by means of a telephonic or other method of
18 voice transmission, mail or any other delivery service, or the
19 internet or other online service and the alternative nicotine
20 product or vapor product is delivered by use of mail or a
21 delivery service. The sale of an alternative nicotine product
22 or vapor product shall constitute a delivery sale regardless of
23 whether the seller is located in this state. “Delivery sale”
24 does not include a sale to a distributor or retailer of any
25 alternative nicotine product or vapor product not for personal
26 consumption.

27 Sec. 44. Section 453A.1, subsection 20, Code 2017, is
28 amended to read as follows:

29 20. “Place of business” is construed to mean and include any
30 place where cigarettes are sold or where cigarettes are stored
31 within or without the state of Iowa by the holder of an Iowa
32 permit or kept for the purpose of sale or consumption; or if
33 sold from any vehicle or train, the vehicle or train on which
34 or from which such cigarettes are sold shall constitute a place
35 of business; or for a business within or without the state that

PAGE 17

1 conducts delivery sales, any place where alternative nicotine
2 products or vapor products are sold or where alternative
3 nicotine products or vapor products are kept for the purpose
4 of sale.

5 Sec. 45. Section 453A.13, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
6 amended to read as follows:

7 1. Permits required. Every distributor, wholesaler,
8 cigarette vendor, and retailer, now engaged or who desires to
9 become engaged in the sale or use of cigarettes, upon which a
10 tax is required to be paid, and every retailer now engaged or
11 who desires to become engaged in selling, offering for sale, or
12 distributing alternative nicotine products or vapor products,
13 including through delivery sales, shall obtain a state or
14 retail permit as a distributor, wholesaler, cigarette vendor,
15 or retailer, as the case may be.

16 Sec. 46. Section 453A.13, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
17 2017, is amended to read as follows:

18 a. The department shall issue state permits to distributors,
19 wholesalers, and cigarette vendors and retailers that make
20 delivery sales of alternative nicotine products and vapor
21 products subject to the conditions provided in this division.
22 If an out-of-state retailer makes delivery sales of alternative

23 nicotine products or vapor products, an application shall be
24 filed with the department and a permit shall be issued for the
25 out-of-state retailer's principal place of business. Cities
26 may issue retail permits to ~~dealers~~ retailers with a place of
27 business located within their respective limits. County boards
28 of supervisors may issue retail permits to ~~dealers~~ retailers
29 with a place of business in their respective counties, outside
30 of the corporate limits of cities.

31 Sec. 47. Section 453A.42, Code 2017, is amended by adding
32 the following new subsection:

33 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. "Delivery sale" means any sale of
34 an alternative nicotine product or a vapor product to a
35 purchaser in this state where the purchaser submits the order

PAGE 18

1 for such sale by means of a telephonic or other method of
2 voice transmission, mail or any other delivery service, or the
3 internet or other online service and the alternative nicotine
4 product or vapor product is delivered by use of mail or a
5 delivery service. The sale of an alternative nicotine product
6 or vapor product shall constitute a delivery sale regardless of
7 whether the seller is located in this state. "Delivery sale"
8 does not include a sale to a distributor or retailer of any
9 alternative nicotine product or vapor product not for personal
10 consumption.

11 Sec. 48. Section 453A.42, subsection 8, Code 2017, is
12 amended to read as follows:

13 8. "*Place of business*" means any place where tobacco
14 products are sold or where tobacco products are manufactured,
15 stored, or kept for the purpose of sale or consumption,
16 including any vessel, vehicle, airplane, train, or vending
17 machine; or for a business within or without the state that
18 conducts delivery sales, any place where alternative nicotine
19 products or vapor products are sold or where alternative
20 nicotine products or vapor products are kept for the purpose of
21 sale, including delivery sales.

22 Sec. 49. Section 453A.47A, subsections 1, 3, and 6, Code
23 2017, are amended to read as follows:

24 1. *Permits required.* A person shall not engage in
25 the business of a retailer of tobacco, tobacco products,
26 alternative nicotine products, or vapor products at any place
27 of business, or through delivery sales, without first having
28 received a permit as a retailer.

29 3. *Number of permits.* An application shall be filed and a
30 permit obtained for each place of business owned or operated by
31 a retailer located in the state. If an out-of-state retailer
32 makes delivery sales of alternative nicotine products or vapor
33 products, an application shall be filed with the department
34 and a permit shall be issued for the out-of-state retailer's
35 principal place of business.

PAGE 19

1 6. *Issuance.* Cities ~~shall~~ may issue retail permits to
 2 retailers located within their respective limits. County
 3 boards of supervisors ~~shall~~ may issue retail permits to
 4 retailers located in their respective counties, outside of the
 5 corporate limits of cities. The city or county shall submit a
 6 duplicate of any application for a retail permit and any retail
 7 permit issued by the entity under this section to the alcoholic
 8 beverages division of the department of commerce within thirty
 9 days of issuance. The alcoholic beverages division of the
 10 department of commerce shall submit the current list of all
 11 retail permits issued to the Iowa department of public health
 12 by the first day of each quarter of a state fiscal year.

13 Sec. 50. NEW SECTION. 453A.47B Requirements for mailing or
 14 **shipping — alternative nicotine products or vapor products.**

15 A retailer shall not mail, ship, or otherwise cause to be
 16 delivered any alternative nicotine product or vapor product in
 17 connection with a delivery sale unless all of the following
 18 apply:

19 1. Prior to sale to the purchaser, the retailer verifies
 20 that the purchaser is at least eighteen years of age through or
 21 by one of the following:

22 a. A commercially available database, or aggregate of
 23 databases, that is regularly used by government and businesses
 24 for the purpose of age and identity verification.

25 b. Obtaining a copy of a valid government-issued document
 26 that provides the name, address, and date of birth of the
 27 purchaser.

28 2. The retailer uses a method of mailing, shipping, or
 29 delivery that requires the signature of a person who is at
 30 least eighteen years of age before the shipping package is
 31 released to the purchaser.

32 Sec. 51. NEW SECTION. 453A.47C Sales and use tax on
 33 **delivery sales — alternative nicotine products or vapor**
 34 **products.**

35 1. A delivery sale of alternative nicotine products or vapor

PAGE 20

1 products within this state shall be subject to the sales tax
 2 provided in chapter 423, subchapter II.

3 2. The use in this state of alternative nicotine products
 4 or vapor products purchased for use in this state through a
 5 delivery sale shall be subject to the use tax provided in
 6 chapter 423, subchapter III.

7 3. A retailer required to possess or possessing a permit
 8 under section 453A.13 or 453A.47A to make delivery sales of
 9 alternative nicotine products or vapor products within this
 10 state shall be deemed to have waived all claims that such
 11 retailer lacks physical presence within this state for purposes
 12 of collecting and remitting sales and use tax.

13 4. A retailer making taxable delivery sales of alternative
 14 nicotine products or vapor products within this state shall
 15 remit to the department all sales and use tax due on such sales
 16 at the times and in the manner provided by chapter 423.

17 5. The director shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to
 18 administer this section.

19 DIVISION VI

20 SECURE AN ADVANCED VISION FOR EDUCATION FUND

21 Sec. 52. Section 423.2, subsection 11, paragraph b,
 22 subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

23 (3) Transfer one-sixth of the remaining revenues to the
 24 secure an advanced vision for education fund created in section
 25 423F.2. This subparagraph (3) is repealed ~~December 31, 2029~~
 26 effective January 1, 2050.

27 Sec. 53. Section 423.2, subsection 14, Code 2017, is amended
 28 to read as follows:

29 14. The sales tax rate of six percent is reduced to five
 30 percent on January 1, ~~2030~~ 2050.

31 Sec. 54. Section 423.5, subsection 5, Code 2017, is amended
 32 to read as follows:

33 5. The use tax rate of six percent is reduced to five
 34 percent on January 1, ~~2030~~ 2050.

35 Sec. 55. Section 423.43, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code

PAGE 21

1 2017, is amended to read as follows:

2 b. Subsequent to the deposit into the general fund of
 3 the state and after the transfer of such revenues collected
 4 under chapter 423B, the department shall transfer one-sixth of
 5 such remaining revenues to the secure an advanced vision for
 6 education fund created in section 423F.2. This paragraph is
 7 repealed ~~December 31, 2029~~ effective January 1, 2050.

8 Sec. 56. Section 423F.6, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 9 follows:

10 **423F.6 Repeal.**

11 This chapter is repealed ~~December 31, 2029~~ effective January
 12 1, 2050.

13 DIVISION VII

14 MEDICAID MANAGED CARE CONTRACTS

15 Sec. 57. TERMINATION OF MEDICAID MANAGED CARE CONTRACTS —
 16 TRANSITION TO ALTERNATIVES FOR HEALTH CARE DELIVERY AND PAYMENT
 17 REFORM.

18 1. The department of human services shall, upon the
 19 effective date of this Act, provide thirty days' written notice
 20 in accordance with the termination provisions of the contract
 21 to each managed care organization with whom the department
 22 executed a contract to administer the Medicaid managed care
 23 program, to terminate all such contracts effective six months
 24 from the effective date of this Act.

25 2. The department shall pursue initiatives to transition
 26 the Medicaid program from the managed care model, effective

27 upon the date of termination of the Medicaid managed care
 28 contracts, to a health care delivery system and value-based
 29 model of payment that provides holistic, integrated,
 30 patient-centered care, best meets the needs of the specific
 31 Medicaid population, ensures sufficient access by members to
 32 providers and services, provides adequate reimbursement to
 33 providers of services and supports, improves each member's
 34 experience of care, and ensures positive outcomes.
 35 Sec. 58. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this

PAGE 22

1 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
 2 enactment.

3 DIVISION VIII

4 MEDICAL CANNABIS

5 Sec. 59. Section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraphs m and u,
 6 Code 2017, are amended by striking the paragraphs.

7 Sec. 60. Section 124.204, subsection 7, Code 2017, is
 8 amended by striking the subsection.

9 Sec. 61. Section 124.206, subsection 7, Code 2017, is
 10 amended to read as follows:

11 7. *Hallucinogenic substances.* Unless specifically excepted
 12 or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound,
 13 mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of the
 14 following substances, or, for purposes of paragraphs "a" and
 15 "b", which contains any of its salts, isomers, or salts of
 16 isomers whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, or salts
 17 of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation
 18 (for purposes of this paragraph only, the term "isomer"
 19 includes the optical, positional, and geometric isomers):

20 a. Marijuana ~~when used for medicinal purposes pursuant to~~
 21 ~~rules of the board.~~

22 b. Tetrahydrocannabinols, meaning tetrahydrocannabinols
 23 naturally contained in a plant of the genus cannabis (cannabis
 24 plant) as well as synthetic equivalents of the substances
 25 contained in the cannabis plant, or in the resinous extractives
 26 of such plant, and synthetic substances, derivatives, and their
 27 isomers with similar chemical structure and pharmacological
 28 activity to those substances contained in the plant, such as
 29 the following:

30 (1) 1 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical
 31 isomers.

32 (2) 6 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical
 33 isomers.

34 (3) 3,4 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their
 35 optical isomers. (Since nomenclature of these substances

PAGE 23

1 is not internationally standardized, compounds of these
 2 structures, regardless of numerical designation of atomic

3 positions covered.)

4 ~~6. c.~~ Nabilone [another name for nabilone: (+) -
5 trans-3-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-6,6a,7,8,10,10a-hexahydro-1-
6 hydroxy-6,6-dimethyl-9H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran-9-one].

7 Sec. 62. Section 124.401, subsection 5, unnumbered
8 paragraph 3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

9 A person may knowingly or intentionally recommend, possess,
10 use, dispense, deliver, transport, or administer ~~cannabidiol~~
11 medical cannabis if the recommendation, possession, use,
12 dispensing, delivery, transporting, or administering is in
13 accordance with the provisions of chapter ~~124D~~ 124E. For
14 purposes of this paragraph, ~~"cannabidiol"~~ "medical cannabis"
15 means the same as defined in section ~~124D-2~~ 124E.2.

16 Sec. 63. NEW SECTION. 124E.1 Short title.

17 This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the
18 *"Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Act"*.

19 Sec. 64. NEW SECTION. 124E.2 Definitions.

20 As used in this chapter:

21 1. *"Debilitating medical condition"* means any of the
22 following:

23 a. Cancer, if the underlying condition or treatment produces
24 one or more of the following:

- 25 (1) Intractable pain.
- 26 (2) Nausea or severe vomiting.
- 27 (3) Cachexia or severe wasting.

28 b. Multiple sclerosis.

29 c. Epilepsy or seizure disorders.

30 d. AIDS or HIV as defined in section 141A.1.

31 e. Glaucoma.

32 f. Hepatitis C.

33 g. Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis.

34 h. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

35 i. Ehlers-Danlos syndrome.

PAGE 24

1 j. Post-traumatic stress disorder.

2 k. Tourette's syndrome.

3 l. Any terminal illness, with a probable life expectancy of
4 under one year, if the illness or its treatment produces one or
5 more of the following:

- 6 (1) Intractable pain.
- 7 (2) Nausea or severe vomiting.
- 8 (3) Cachexia or severe wasting.

9 m. Intractable pain.

10 n. Parkinson's disease.

11 o. Muscular dystrophy.

12 p. Huntington's disease.

13 q. Alzheimer's disease.

14 r. Complex regional pain syndrome, type I and II.

15 s. Rheumatoid arthritis.

16 t. Polyarteritis nodosa.

- 17 *u.* Any other chronic or debilitating disease or medical
18 condition or its medical treatment approved by the department
19 pursuant to rule.
- 20 2. "*Department*" means the department of public health.
- 21 3. "*Disqualifying felony offense*" means a violation under
22 federal or state law of a felony offense, which has as an
23 element the possession, use, or distribution of a controlled
24 substance, as defined in 21 U.S.C. §802(6).
- 25 4. "*Enclosed, locked facility*" means a closet, room,
26 greenhouse, or other enclosed area equipped with locks or
27 other security devices that permit access only by authorized
28 personnel.
- 29 5. "*Health care practitioner*" means an individual licensed
30 under chapter 148 to practice medicine and surgery or
31 osteopathic medicine and surgery or an individual licensed to
32 practice medicine in any other state who provides specialty
33 care for an Iowa resident for one or more of the debilitating
34 medical conditions provided in this chapter.
- 35 6. "*Intractable pain*" means a pain in which the cause of the

PAGE 25

- 1 pain cannot be removed or otherwise treated with the consent
2 of the patient and which, in the generally accepted course of
3 medical practice, no relief or cure of the cause of the pain
4 is possible, or none has been found after reasonable efforts.
5 Reasonable efforts for relieving or curing the cause of the
6 pain may be determined on the basis of but are not limited to
7 any of the following:
- 8 *a.* When treating a nonterminally ill patient for intractable
9 pain, evaluation by the attending physician and one or more
10 physicians specializing in pain medicine or the treatment of
11 the area, system, or organ of the body perceived as the source
12 of the pain.
- 13 *b.* When treating a terminally ill patient, evaluation by
14 the attending physician who does so in accordance with the
15 level of care, skill, and treatment that would be recognized
16 by a reasonably prudent physician under similar conditions and
17 circumstances.
- 18 7. "*Medical cannabis*" means any species of the genus
19 cannabis plant, or any mixture or preparation of them,
20 including whole plant extracts and resins.
- 21 8. "*Medical cannabis dispensary*" means an entity licensed
22 under section 124E.8 that acquires medical cannabis from a
23 medical cannabis manufacturer in this state for the purpose
24 of dispensing medical cannabis in this state pursuant to this
25 chapter.
- 26 9. "*Medical cannabis manufacturer*" means an entity licensed
27 under section 124E.6 to manufacture and to possess, cultivate,
28 transport, or supply medical cannabis pursuant to the
29 provisions of this chapter.
- 30 10. "*Primary caregiver*" means a person, at least eighteen

31 years of age, who has been designated by a patient's health
 32 care practitioner or a person having custody of a patient, as
 33 a necessary caretaker taking responsibility for managing the
 34 well-being of the patient with respect to the use of medical
 35 cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

PAGE 26

1 11. "*Written certification*" means a document signed by a
 2 health care practitioner, with whom the patient has established
 3 a patient-provider relationship, which states that the patient
 4 has a debilitating medical condition and identifies that
 5 condition and provides any other relevant information.

6 Sec. 65. NEW SECTION. 124E.3 Health care practitioner
 7 certification — duties.

8 1. Prior to a patient's submission of an application for a
 9 medical cannabis registration card pursuant to section 124E.4,
 10 a health care practitioner shall do all of the following:

11 a. Determine, in the health care practitioner's medical
 12 judgment, whether the patient whom the health care practitioner
 13 has examined and treated suffers from a debilitating medical
 14 condition that qualifies for the use of medical cannabis under
 15 this chapter, and if so determined, provide the patient with a
 16 written certification of that diagnosis.

17 b. Provide explanatory information as provided by the
 18 department to the patient about the therapeutic use of medical
 19 cannabis.

20 c. Determine, on an annual basis, if the patient continues
 21 to suffer from a debilitating medical condition and, if so,
 22 issue the patient a new certification of that diagnosis. This
 23 paragraph shall not apply if the patient is suffering from an
 24 incurable debilitating medical condition.

25 d. Otherwise comply with all requirements established by the
 26 department pursuant to rule.

27 2. A health care practitioner may provide, but has no duty
 28 to provide, a written certification pursuant to this section.

29 Sec. 66. NEW SECTION. 124E.4 Medical cannabis registration
 30 card.

31 1. *Issuance to patient.* The department may approve the
 32 issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by the
 33 department of transportation to a patient who:

34 a. Is at least eighteen years of age.

35 b. Is a permanent resident of this state.

PAGE 27

1 c. Submits a written certification to the department signed
 2 by the patient's health care practitioner that the patient is
 3 suffering from a debilitating medical condition.

4 d. Submits an application to the department, on a form

5 created by the department, in consultation with the department
6 of transportation, that contains all of the following:
7 (1) The patient's full name, Iowa residence address, date
8 of birth, and telephone number.
9 (2) A copy of the patient's valid photograph
10 identification.
11 (3) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
12 patient's health care practitioner.
13 (4) Full name, residence address, date of birth, and
14 telephone number of each primary caregiver of the patient, if
15 any.
16 (5) Any other information required by rule.
17 e. Submits a medical cannabis registration card fee of one
18 hundred dollars to the department. If the patient attests to
19 receiving social security disability benefits, supplemental
20 security insurance payments, or being enrolled in the medical
21 assistance program, the fee shall be twenty-five dollars.
22 2. *Patient card contents.* A medical cannabis registration
23 card issued to a patient by the department of transportation
24 pursuant to subsection 1 shall contain, at a minimum, all of
25 the following:
26 a. The patient's full name, Iowa residence address, and date
27 of birth.
28 b. The patient's photograph.
29 c. The date of issuance and expiration of the registration
30 card.
31 d. Any other information required by rule.
32 3. *Issuance to primary caregiver.* For a patient in a
33 primary caregiver's care, the department may approve the
34 issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by the
35 department of transportation to the primary caregiver who:

PAGE 28

1 a. Submits a written certification to the department signed
2 by the patient's health care practitioner that the patient in
3 the primary caregiver's care is suffering from a debilitating
4 medical condition.
5 b. Submits an application to the department, on a form
6 created by the department, in consultation with the department
7 of transportation, that contains all of the following:
8 (1) The primary caregiver's full name, residence address,
9 date of birth, and telephone number.
10 (2) The patient's full name.
11 (3) A copy of the primary caregiver's valid photograph
12 identification.
13 (4) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
14 patient's health care practitioner.
15 (5) Any other information required by rule.
16 c. Submits a medical cannabis registration card fee of
17 twenty-five dollars to the department.
18 4. *Primary caregiver card contents.* A medical cannabis

19 registration card issued by the department of transportation to
20 a primary caregiver pursuant to subsection 3 shall contain, at
21 a minimum, all of the following:

22 *a.* The primary caregiver's full name, residence address, and
23 date of birth.

24 *b.* The primary caregiver's photograph.

25 *c.* The date of issuance and expiration of the registration
26 card.

27 *d.* The registration card number of each patient in the
28 primary caregiver's care. If the patient in the primary
29 caregiver's care is under the age of eighteen, the full name of
30 the patient's parent or legal guardian.

31 *e.* Any other information required by rule.

32 5. *Expiration date of card.* A medical cannabis registration
33 card issued pursuant to this section shall expire one year
34 after the date of issuance and may be renewed.

35 6. *Card issuance* — *department of transportation.*

PAGE 29

1 *a.* The department may enter into a chapter 28E agreement
2 with the department of transportation to facilitate the
3 issuance of medical cannabis registration cards pursuant to
4 subsections 1 and 3.

5 *b.* The department of transportation may issue renewal
6 medical cannabis registration cards through an online or
7 in-person process.

8 Sec. 67. NEW SECTION. 124E.5 Medical advisory board —
9 **duties.**

10 1. No later than August 15, 2017, the director of public
11 health shall establish a medical advisory board consisting of
12 nine practitioners representing the fields of neurology, pain
13 management, gastroenterology, oncology, psychiatry, pediatrics,
14 infectious disease, family medicine, and pharmacy, and three
15 patients or primary caregivers with valid medical cannabis
16 registration cards. The practitioners shall be nationally
17 board-certified in their area of specialty and knowledgeable
18 about the use of medical cannabis.

19 2. A quorum of the advisory board shall consist of seven
20 members.

21 3. The duties of the advisory board shall include but not be
22 limited to the following:

23 *a.* Reviewing and recommending to the department for
24 approval additional chronic or debilitating diseases or
25 medical conditions or their treatments as debilitating medical
26 conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis under
27 this chapter.

28 *b.* Accepting and reviewing petitions to add chronic or
29 debilitating diseases or medical conditions or their medical
30 treatments to the list of debilitating medical conditions that
31 qualify for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter.

32 *c.* Working with the department regarding the requirements

33 for the licensure of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical
 34 cannabis dispensaries, including licensure procedures.
 35 *d.* Advising the department regarding the location of

PAGE 30

1 medical cannabis dispensaries throughout the state, the form
 2 and quantity of allowable medical cannabis to be dispensed
 3 to a patient or primary caregiver, and the general oversight
 4 of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis
 5 dispensaries in this state.
 6 *e.* Convening at least twice per year to conduct public
 7 hearings and to review and recommend for approval petitions,
 8 which shall be maintained as confidential personal health
 9 information, to add chronic or debilitating diseases or
 10 medical conditions or their medical treatments to the list of
 11 debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of
 12 medical cannabis under this chapter.
 13 *f.* Recommending improvements relating to the effectiveness
 14 of the provisions of this chapter.
 15 *g.* In making recommendations pursuant to this section,
 16 consideration of the economic and financial impacts on patients
 17 and the medical cannabis industry, and making recommendations
 18 that minimize the extent of such impacts to the greatest extent
 19 practicable.

20 **Sec. 68. NEW SECTION. 124E.6 Medical cannabis manufacturer**
 21 **licensure.**

22 1. *a.* The department shall license up to four medical
 23 cannabis manufacturers to manufacture medical cannabis within
 24 this state consistent with the provisions of this chapter by
 25 December 1, 2017. The department shall license new medical
 26 cannabis manufacturers or relicense the existing medical
 27 cannabis manufacturers by December 1 of each year.
 28 *b.* Information submitted during the application process
 29 shall be confidential until the medical cannabis manufacturer
 30 is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from
 31 disclosure under state or federal law.
 32 2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis
 33 manufacturer must agree to begin supplying medical cannabis to
 34 medical cannabis dispensaries in this state by July 2, 2018.
 35 3. The department shall consider the following factors in

PAGE 31

1 determining whether to license a medical cannabis manufacturer:
 2 *a.* The technical expertise of the medical cannabis
 3 manufacturer regarding medical cannabis.
 4 *b.* The qualifications of the medical cannabis manufacturer's
 5 ownership and management team.
 6 *c.* The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabis
 7 manufacturer.
 8 *d.* The ability to provide appropriate security measures on

9 the premises of the medical cannabis manufacturer.
10 e. Whether the medical cannabis manufacturer has
11 demonstrated an ability to meet certain medical cannabis
12 production needs for medical use regarding the range of
13 recommended dosages for each debilitating medical condition,
14 the range of chemical compositions of any plant of the genus
15 cannabis that will likely be medically beneficial for each
16 of the debilitating medical conditions, and the form of the
17 medical cannabis in the manner determined by the department
18 pursuant to rule.
19 f. The medical cannabis manufacturer's projection of and
20 ongoing assessment of fees on patients with debilitating
21 medical conditions.
22 g. The medical cannabis manufacturer's experience in medical
23 cannabis production, plant extraction, and pharmaceutical
24 formulations.
25 4. The department shall require each medical cannabis
26 manufacturer to contract with a laboratory approved by the
27 department to test the medical cannabis produced by the
28 manufacturer. The department shall require that the laboratory
29 report testing results to the manufacturer in a manner
30 determined by the department pursuant to rule.
31 5. Each entity submitting an application for licensure
32 as a medical cannabis manufacturer shall pay a nonrefundable
33 application fee of fifteen thousand dollars to the department.
34 Sec. 69. NEW SECTION. 124E.7 Medical cannabis
35 **manufacturers.**

PAGE 32

1 1. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall contract with a
2 laboratory approved by the department for purposes of testing
3 the medical cannabis manufactured by the medical cannabis
4 manufacturer as to content, contamination, and consistency.
5 The cost of all laboratory testing shall be paid by the medical
6 cannabis manufacturer.
7 2. The operating documents of a medical cannabis
8 manufacturer shall include all of the following:
9 a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabis
10 manufacturer and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.
11 b. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security
12 measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabis and
13 unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabis.
14 3. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall implement security
15 requirements, including requirements for protection of each
16 location by a fully operational security alarm system, facility
17 access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a
18 personnel identification system.
19 4. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not share
20 office space with, refer patients to, or have any financial
21 relationship with a health care practitioner.
22 5. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not permit any

23 person to consume medical cannabis on the property of the
24 medical cannabis manufacturer.

25 6. A medical cannabis manufacturer is subject to reasonable
26 inspection by the department.

27 7. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not employ a
28 person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been
29 convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee
30 of a medical cannabis manufacturer shall be subject to a
31 background investigation conducted by the division of criminal
32 investigation of the department of public safety and a national
33 criminal history background check.

34 8. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not operate in any
35 location, whether for manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting,

PAGE 33

1 packaging, or processing, within one thousand feet of a public
2 or private school existing before the date of the medical
3 cannabis manufacturer's licensure by the department.

4 9. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall comply with
5 reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to
6 signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical
7 cannabis.

8 10. *a.* A medical cannabis manufacturer shall provide a
9 reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabis to medical
10 cannabis dispensaries pursuant to this chapter.

11 *b.* All manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting, packaging,
12 and processing of medical cannabis shall take place in an
13 enclosed, locked facility at a physical address provided to the
14 department during the licensure process.

15 *c.* A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not manufacture
16 edible medical cannabis products utilizing food coloring.

17 *d.* A medical cannabis manufacturer shall manufacture a
18 reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabis to treat every
19 debilitating medical condition listed in this chapter.

20 11. The department shall establish and collect an annual
21 fee from a medical cannabis manufacturer not to exceed the cost
22 of regulating and inspecting the manufacturer in the calendar
23 year.

24 **Sec. 70. NEW SECTION. 124E.8 Medical cannabis dispensary**
25 **licensure.**

26 1. *a.* The department shall license by April 2, 2018, twelve
27 medical cannabis dispensaries to dispense medical cannabis
28 within this state consistent with the provisions of this
29 chapter. The department shall license new medical cannabis
30 dispensaries or relicense the existing medical cannabis
31 dispensaries by December 1 of each year.

32 *b.* Information submitted during the application process
33 shall be confidential until the medical cannabis dispensary
34 is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from
35 disclosure under state or federal law.

PAGE 34

- 1 2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis
2 dispensary must agree to begin supplying medical cannabis to
3 patients by July 16, 2018.
- 4 3. The department shall consider the following factors in
5 determining whether to license a medical cannabis dispensary:
 - 6 a. The technical expertise of the medical cannabis
7 dispensary regarding medical cannabis.
 - 8 b. The qualifications of the medical cannabis dispensary's
9 owners and management team.
 - 10 c. The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabis
11 dispensary.
 - 12 d. The ability to provide appropriate security measures on
13 the premises of the medical cannabis dispensary.
 - 14 e. The medical cannabis dispensary's projection and ongoing
15 assessment of fees for the purchase of medical cannabis on
16 patients with debilitating medical conditions.
- 17 4. Each entity submitting an application for licensure
18 as a medical cannabis dispensary shall pay a nonrefundable
19 application fee of fifteen thousand dollars to the department.
- 20 **Sec. 71. NEW SECTION. 124E.9 Medical cannabis dispensaries.**
- 21 1. a. Medical cannabis dispensaries shall be located based
22 on geographical need throughout the state to improve patient
23 access.
 - 24 b. A medical cannabis dispensary may dispense medical
25 cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter but shall
26 not dispense any medical cannabis in a form or quantity other
27 than the form or quantity allowed by the department pursuant
28 to rule.
- 29 2. The operating documents of a medical cannabis dispensary
30 shall include all of the following:
 - 31 a. Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabis
32 dispensary and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.
 - 33 b. Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security
34 measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabis and
35 unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabis.

PAGE 35

- 1 3. A medical cannabis dispensary shall implement security
2 requirements, including requirements for protection by a fully
3 operational security alarm system, facility access controls,
4 perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel
5 identification system.
- 6 4. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not share office
7 space with, refer patients to, or have any financial
8 relationship with a health care practitioner.
- 9 5. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not permit any person
10 to consume medical cannabis on the property of the medical
11 cannabis dispensary.
- 12 6. A medical cannabis dispensary is subject to reasonable

13 inspection by the department.

14 7. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not employ a
15 person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been
16 convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee
17 of a medical cannabis dispensary shall be subject to a
18 background investigation conducted by the division of criminal
19 investigation of the department of public safety and a national
20 criminal history background check.

21 8. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not operate in any
22 location within one thousand feet of a public or private school
23 existing before the date of the medical cannabis dispensary's
24 licensure by the department.

25 9. A medical cannabis dispensary shall comply with
26 reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to
27 signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical
28 cannabis.

29 10. Prior to dispensing of any medical cannabis, a medical
30 cannabis dispensary shall do all of the following:

31 a. Verify that the medical cannabis dispensary has received
32 a valid medical cannabis registration card from a patient or a
33 patient's primary caregiver, if applicable.

34 b. Assign a tracking number to any medical cannabis
35 dispensed from the medical cannabis dispensary.

PAGE 36

1 c. (1) Properly package medical cannabis in compliance with
2 federal law regarding child resistant packaging and exemptions
3 for packaging for elderly patients, and label medical cannabis
4 with a list of all active ingredients and individually
5 identifying information, including all of the following:

6 (a) The name and date of birth of the patient and the
7 patient's primary caregiver, if appropriate.

8 (b) The medical cannabis registration card numbers of the
9 patient and the patient's primary caregiver, if applicable.

10 (c) The chemical composition of the medical cannabis.

11 (2) Proper packaging of medical cannabis shall include but
12 not be limited to all of the following:

13 (a) Warning labels regarding the use of medical cannabis by
14 a woman during pregnancy and while breastfeeding.

15 (b) Clearly labeled packaging indicating that an edible
16 medical cannabis product contains medical cannabis and which
17 packaging shall not imitate candy products or in any way make
18 the product marketable to children.

19 Sec. 72. **NEW SECTION. 124E.10 Fees.**

20 Medical cannabis registration card fees and medical cannabis
21 manufacturer and medical cannabis dispensary application
22 and annual fees collected by the department pursuant to
23 this chapter shall be retained by the department, shall be
24 considered repayment receipts as defined in section 8.2, and
25 shall be used for the purpose of regulating medical cannabis
26 manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries and for other

27 expenses necessary for the administration of this chapter.
28 Sec. 73. **NEW SECTION. 124E.11 Department duties — rules.**
29 1. *a.* The department shall maintain a confidential file of
30 the names of each patient to or for whom the department issues
31 a medical cannabis registration card, the name of each primary
32 caregiver to whom the department issues a medical cannabis
33 registration card under section 124E.4, and the names of each
34 health care practitioner who provides a written certification
35 for medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.

PAGE 37

1 *b.* Individual names contained in the file shall be
2 confidential and shall not be subject to disclosure, except as
3 provided in subparagraph (1).
4 (1) Information in the confidential file maintained
5 pursuant to paragraph “*a*” may be released on an individual basis
6 to the following persons under the following circumstances:
7 (a) To authorized employees or agents of the department and
8 the department of transportation as necessary to perform the
9 duties of the department and the department of transportation
10 pursuant to this chapter.
11 (b) To authorized employees of state or local law
12 enforcement agencies, but only for the purpose of verifying
13 that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis
14 registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.
15 (c) To authorized employees of a medical cannabis
16 dispensary, but only for the purpose of verifying that a person
17 is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis registration
18 card issued pursuant to this chapter.
19 (d) To any other authorized persons recognized by the
20 department by rule, but only for the purpose of verifying
21 that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis
22 registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.
23 (2) Release of information pursuant to subparagraph
24 (1) shall be consistent with the federal Health Insurance
25 Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No.
26 104-191.
27 2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
28 17A to administer this chapter which shall include but not be
29 limited to rules to do all of the following:
30 *a.* Govern the manner in which the department shall consider
31 applications for new and renewal medical cannabis registration
32 cards.
33 *b.* Identify criteria and set forth procedures for
34 including additional chronic or debilitating diseases or
35 medical conditions or their medical treatments on the list of

PAGE 38

1 debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of
2 medical cannabis. Procedures shall include a petition process

- 3 and shall allow for public comment and public hearings before
 4 the medical advisory board.
- 5 c. Set forth additional chronic or debilitating diseases
 6 or medical conditions or associated medical treatments for
 7 inclusion on the list of debilitating medical conditions that
 8 qualify for the use of medical cannabis as recommended by the
 9 medical advisory board.
- 10 d. Establish, in consultation with medical cannabis
 11 manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries, the form and
 12 quantity of medical cannabis allowed to be dispensed to a
 13 patient or primary caregiver pursuant to this chapter. The
 14 form and quantity of medical cannabis shall be appropriate to
 15 serve the medical needs of patients with debilitating medical
 16 conditions.
- 17 e. Establish, in conjunction with the medical advisory
 18 board, requirements for the licensure of medical cannabis
 19 manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries and set forth
 20 procedures for medical cannabis manufacturers and medical
 21 cannabis dispensaries to obtain licenses.
- 22 f. Develop a dispensing system for medical cannabis within
 23 this state that provides for all of the following:
- 24 (1) Medical cannabis dispensaries within this state housed
 25 on secured grounds and operated by licensed medical cannabis
 26 dispensaries.
- 27 (2) The dispensing of medical cannabis to patients and
 28 their primary caregivers to occur at locations designated by
 29 the department.
- 30 g. Establish and collect annual fees from medical cannabis
 31 manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries to cover
 32 the costs associated with regulating and inspecting medical
 33 cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries.
- 34 h. Specify and implement procedures that address public
 35 safety including security procedures and product quality

PAGE 39

- 1 including measures to ensure contaminant-free cultivation of
 2 medical cannabis, safety, and labeling.
- 3 i. Establish and implement a medical cannabis inventory
 4 and delivery tracking system to track medical cannabis
 5 from production by a medical cannabis manufacturer through
 6 dispensing at a medical cannabis dispensary.
- 7 **Sec. 74. NEW SECTION. 124E.12 Reciprocity.**
- 8 A valid medical cannabis registration card, or its
 9 equivalent, issued under the laws of another state that allows
 10 an out-of-state patient to possess or use medical cannabis in
 11 the jurisdiction of issuance shall have the same force and
 12 effect as a valid medical cannabis registration card issued
 13 pursuant to this chapter, except that an out-of-state patient
 14 in this state shall not obtain medical cannabis from a medical
 15 cannabis dispensary in this state and an out-of-state patient
 16 shall not smoke medical cannabis.

17 Sec. 75. NEW SECTION. **124E.13 Use of medical cannabis —**
18 **affirmative defenses.**

19 1. A health care practitioner, including any authorized
20 agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to
21 prosecution for the unlawful certification, possession, or
22 administration of marijuana under the laws of this state for
23 activities arising directly out of or directly related to the
24 certification or use of medical cannabis in the treatment of
25 a patient diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition as
26 authorized by this chapter.

27 2. A medical cannabis manufacturer, including any
28 authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject
29 to prosecution for manufacturing, possessing, cultivating,
30 harvesting, packaging, processing, transporting, or supplying
31 medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.

32 3. A medical cannabis dispensary, including any authorized
33 agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution
34 for transporting, supplying, or dispensing medical cannabis
35 pursuant to this chapter.

PAGE 40

1 a. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana
2 under the laws of this state, including but not limited to
3 chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete
4 defense to the prosecution that the patient has been diagnosed
5 with a debilitating medical condition, used or possessed
6 medical cannabis pursuant to a certification by a health care
7 practitioner as authorized under this chapter, and, for a
8 patient eighteen years of age or older, is in possession of a
9 valid medical cannabis registration card.

10 b. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana
11 under the laws of this state, including but not limited to
12 chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete
13 defense to the prosecution that the person possessed medical
14 cannabis because the person is a primary caregiver of a patient
15 who has been diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition
16 and is in possession of a valid medical cannabis registration
17 card, and where the primary caregiver's possession of the
18 medical cannabis is on behalf of the patient and for the
19 patient's use only as authorized under this chapter.

20 c. If a patient or primary caregiver is charged with the
21 commission of a crime and is not in possession of the person's
22 medical cannabis registration card, any charge or charges filed
23 against the person shall be dismissed by the court if the
24 person produces to the court prior to or at the person's trial
25 a medical cannabis registration card issued to that person and
26 valid at the time the person was charged.

27 4. An agency of this state or a political subdivision
28 thereof, including any law enforcement agency, shall not remove
29 or initiate proceedings to remove a patient under the age
30 of eighteen from the home of a parent based solely upon the

31 parent's or patient's possession or use of medical cannabis as
 32 authorized under this chapter.
 33 **Sec. 76. NEW SECTION. 124E.14 Penalties.**
 34 1. A person who knowingly or intentionally possesses or
 35 uses medical cannabis in violation of the requirements of this

PAGE 41

1 chapter is subject to the penalties provided under chapters 124
 2 and 453B.
 3 2. A medical cannabis manufacturer or a medical cannabis
 4 dispensary shall be assessed a civil penalty of up to one
 5 thousand dollars per violation for any violation of this
 6 chapter in addition to any other applicable penalties.
 7 **Sec. 77. NEW SECTION. 124E.15 Use of medical cannabis —**
 8 **smoking prohibited.**
 9 A patient shall not consume medical cannabis possessed
 10 or used as authorized under this chapter by smoking medical
 11 cannabis.
 12 **Sec. 78. NEW SECTION. 124E.16 Employment.**
 13 1. An employer in this state may retain, create, reinstate,
 14 or enforce a written zero tolerance policy prohibiting the
 15 possession or use of medical cannabis or any derivative
 16 thereof including cannabidiol by an employee in the employer's
 17 workplace, including but not limited to a policy prohibiting
 18 an employee from having any detectable amount of medical
 19 cannabis or any derivative thereof including cannabidiol in the
 20 employee's body while at work.
 21 2. An employer's prohibition of the possession or use
 22 of medical cannabis or any derivative thereof including
 23 cannabidiol under this section shall not be considered to be
 24 an unfair or discriminatory employment practice under section
 25 216.6.
 26 **Sec. 79.** Section 730.5, subsection 11, Code 2017, is amended
 27 by adding the following new paragraph:
 28 **NEW PARAGRAPH. f.** Testing or taking action against an
 29 individual with a confirmed positive test result due to the
 30 individual's use of medical cannabis as authorized under
 31 chapter 124E.
 32 **Sec. 80. REPEAL.** Chapter 124D, Code 2017, is repealed.
 33 **Sec. 81. EMERGENCY RULES.** The department may adopt
 34 emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section
 35 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph "b", to implement the provisions

PAGE 42

1 of this division of this Act and the rules shall be effective
 2 immediately upon filing unless a later date is specified in the
 3 rules. Any rules adopted in accordance with this section shall
 4 also be published as a notice of intended action as provided

5 in section 17A.4.

6 Sec. 82. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. A medical cannabidiol
7 registration card issued under chapter 124D prior to the
8 effective date of this division of this Act, remains effective
9 and continues in effect as issued for the twelve-month period
10 following its issuance. This division of this Act does not
11 preclude a medical cannabidiol registration card holder from
12 seeking to renew the registration card under this division of
13 this Act prior to the expiration of the twelve-month period.

14 Sec. 83. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this
15 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
16 enactment.

17 DIVISION IX

18 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION — BIDDING PREQUALIFICATION

19 Sec. 84. Section 26.16, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate
20 File 438, section 2, is amended to read as follows:

21 **26.16 Prequalification requirements prohibited — exception.**

22 1. A governmental entity shall not by ordinance, rule, or
23 any other action relating to contracts for public improvements
24 for which competitive bids are required by this chapter
25 impose any requirement that directly or indirectly restricts
26 potential bidders to any predetermined class of bidders defined
27 by experience on similar projects, size of company, union
28 membership, or any other criteria. However, a governmental
29 entity shall require nonresident bidders to comply with section
30 73A.21, subsection 4.

31 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, a governmental entity may
32 require that each bidder for a public improvement for which
33 competitive bids are required by this chapter to file with the
34 governmental entity a statement showing the bidder's financial
35 standing, equipment, and experience in the execution of like

PAGE 43

1 or similar work. The statement shall be filed with the agency
2 prior to the letting at which the bidder expects to bid. The
3 governmental entity may, in advance of the letting, notify
4 the bidder as to the amount and the nature of the work for
5 which the bidder is deemed qualified to bid. A bidder who is
6 prequalified under this subsection by the governmental entity
7 shall be deemed qualified for any public improvement by the
8 governmental entity for which competitive bids are required by
9 this chapter and shall submit proof of the prequalification in
10 a manner determined by the governmental entity if required to
11 do so by the governmental entity.>>

HALL of Woodbury

H-1453

1 Amend the amendment, H-1448, to Senate File 516, as amended,
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. Page 9, after line 21 by inserting:

4 <Sec. __. **NEW SECTION. 20.27A Transit employee exclusion**
5 **when federal funding at risk.**

6 1. If the director of the department of transportation
7 determines that a public employer who employs a public employee
8 would likely lose federal funding under 49 U.S.C. §5333(b) if
9 such public employee is not declared a transit employee, the
10 director shall declare such public employee a transit employee.

11 2. The provisions of this chapter shall not be applicable
12 to a public employee declared a transit employee pursuant to
13 subsection 1. The provisions of chapter 20, Code 2017, shall
14 instead be applicable to such public employee.

15 3. The department of transportation and the board may adopt
16 rules pursuant to chapter 17A to provide for procedures as
17 deemed necessary to implement this section. The rules may
18 include but are not limited to any procedures the department
19 or board may deem necessary to avoid or minimize any loss of
20 federal funding under 49 U.S.C. §5333(b) by a public employer
21 in this state.

22 Sec. __. Section 70A.19, Code 2017, as amended by 2017
23 Iowa Acts, House File 291, section 22, is amended to read as
24 follows:

25 **70A.19 Payroll deduction for employee organization dues**
26 **prohibited.**

27 The state, a state agency, a regents institution, a board of
28 directors of a school district, a community college, or an area
29 education agency, a county board of supervisors, a governing
30 body of a city, or any other public employer as defined in
31 section 20.3 shall not authorize or administer a deduction from
32 the salaries or wages of its employees for membership dues to
33 an employee organization as defined in section 20.3, unless
34 such employees have been declared transit employees pursuant
35 to section 20.27A.>

PAGE 2

1 2. Page 13, before line 17 by inserting:

2 <Sec. __. **REPEAL.** Section 20.32, as enacted by 2017 Iowa
3 Acts, House File 291, section 18, is repealed.

4 Sec. __. **EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT.** The following
5 provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of
6 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

7 1. The section of this division of this Act enacting section
8 20.27A.

9 2. The section of this division of this Act amending section
10 70A.19.

11 3. The section of this division of this Act repealing
12 section 20.32.>

13 3. By renumbering as necessary.

H-1454

- 1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1443, to House File 573, as
2 passed by the House, as follows:
- 3 1. Page 1, after line 18 by inserting:
- 4 <Sec. ___. Section 423.2, subsection 11, paragraph b,
5 subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
6 (3) Transfer one-sixth of the remaining revenues to the
7 secure an advanced vision for education fund created in section
8 423F.2. This subparagraph (3) is repealed ~~December 31, 2029~~
9 January 1, 2050.
- 10 Sec. ___. Section 423.2, subsection 14, Code 2017, is
11 amended to read as follows:
- 12 14. The sales tax rate of six percent is reduced to five
13 percent on January 1, ~~2030~~ 2050.
- 14 Sec. ___. Section 423.5, subsection 5, Code 2017, is amended
15 to read as follows:
- 16 5. The use tax rate of six percent is reduced to five
17 percent on January 1, ~~2030~~ 2050.
- 18 Sec. ___. Section 423.43, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
19 2017, is amended to read as follows:
- 20 b. Subsequent to the deposit into the general fund of
21 the state and after the transfer of such revenues collected
22 under chapter 423B, the department shall transfer one-sixth of
23 such remaining revenues to the secure an advanced vision for
24 education fund created in section 423F.2. This paragraph is
25 repealed ~~December 31, 2029~~ January 1, 2050.
- 26 Sec. ___. Section 423F.6, Code 2017, is amended to read as
27 follows:
- 28 **423F.6 Repeal.**
- 29 This chapter is repealed ~~December 31, 2029~~ January 1, 2050.
- 30 ___. Title page, line 3, after <assembly,> by inserting
31 <to related sales taxes devoted for school infrastructure
32 purposes,>>
- 33 2. By renumbering as necessary.

NIELSEN of Johnson

H-1455

- 1 Amend House File 655 as follows:
- 2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:
- 3 Section 1. Section 423.2, subsection 11, paragraph b,
4 subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
5 (3) Transfer one-sixth of the remaining revenues to the
6 secure an advanced vision for education fund created in section
7 423F.2. This subparagraph (3) is repealed ~~December 31, 2029~~
8 January 1, 2050.
- 9 Sec. ___. Section 423.2, subsection 14, Code 2017, is
10 amended to read as follows:
- 11 14. The sales tax rate of six percent is reduced to five

12 percent on January 1, ~~2030~~ 2050.
 13 Sec. _____. Section 423.5, subsection 5, Code 2017, is amended
 14 to read as follows:
 15 5. The use tax rate of six percent is reduced to five
 16 percent on January 1, ~~2030~~ 2050.
 17 Sec. _____. Section 423.43, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
 18 2017, is amended to read as follows:
 19 b. Subsequent to the deposit into the general fund of
 20 the state and after the transfer of such revenues collected
 21 under chapter 423B, the department shall transfer one-sixth of
 22 such remaining revenues to the secure an advanced vision for
 23 education fund created in section 423F.2. This paragraph is
 24 repealed ~~December 31, 2029~~ January 1, 2050.>
 25 2. Page 14, after line 4 by inserting:
 26 <Sec. _____. Section 423F.6, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 27 follows:
 28 **423F.6 Repeal.**
 29 This chapter is repealed ~~December 31, 2029~~ January 1, 2050.>
 30 3. Title page, line 1, by striking <local option>
 31 4. By renumbering as necessary.

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| NIELSEN of Johnson | ABDUL-SAMAD of Polk |
| ANDERSON of Polk | BEARINGER of Fayette |
| BENNETT of Linn | BRECKENRIDGE of Jasper |
| BROWN-POWERS of Black Hawk | COHOON of Des Moines |
| FINKENAUER of Dubuque | FORBES of Polk |
| GAINES of Polk | GASKILL of Wapello |
| HALL of Woodbury | HANSON of Jefferson |
| HEDDENS of Story | ISENHART of Dubuque |
| JACOBY of Johnson | KACENA of Woodbury |
| KEARNS of Lee | KRESSIG of Black Hawk |
| KURTH of Scott | LENSING of Johnson |
| MASCHER of Johnson | McCONKEY of Pottawattamie |
| MEYER of Polk | MILLER of Webster |
| OLDSON of Polk | OLSON of Polk |
| OURTH of Warren | PRICHARD of Floyd |
| RUNNING-MARQUARDT of Linn | M. SMITH of Marshall |
| R. SMITH of Black Hawk | STAED of Linn |
| STECKMAN of Cerro Gordo | T. TAYLOR of Linn |
| THEDE of Scott | WESSEL-KROESCHELL of Story |
| WINCKLER of Scott | WOLFE of Clinton |

H-1456

1 Amend the amendment, H-1448, to Senate File 516, as amended,
 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 13, after line 15 by inserting:
 4 <Sec. _____. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING BOARD INVESTIGATION.
 5 1. The ombudsman shall conduct a three-year investigation
 6 of the complaint handling procedures of professional licensing
 7 boards regulated under chapters 272 and 272C.
 8 2. The ombudsman shall investigate and assess the

9 sufficiency of each professional licensing board's internal
 10 processes for investigating, responding to, and ruling
 11 on complaints filed against persons licensed, registered,
 12 or certified by the board. Notwithstanding section 21.5,
 13 subsection 5, paragraph "b", subparagraph (2), as part of
 14 the investigation authorized pursuant to this section, the
 15 ombudsman may review investigative files and closed session
 16 records.

17 3. The ombudsman shall be reimbursed by each licensing
 18 board, or by the department or agency that provides
 19 administrative support to the licensing board, for the cost
 20 of the investigation. The ombudsman shall submit quarterly
 21 statements of costs for purposes of reimbursement.

22 4. The legislative council is requested to authorize the
 23 ombudsman to hire one additional staff person for purposes of
 24 the investigation.

25 5. By October 1, 2020, the ombudsman shall submit a report
 26 to the general assembly documenting the findings of the study
 27 and any related recommendations.>

28 2. By renumbering as necessary.

ISENHART of Dubuque
 LENSING of Johnson

H-1457

1 Amend House File 655 as follows:

2 1. Page 1, before line 1 by inserting:

3 <DIVISION ___
 4 LOCAL OPTION SALES AND SERVICES TAXES>

5 2. Page 13, line 23, after <this> by inserting <division of
 6 this>

7 3. Page 14, line 5, after <This> by inserting <division of
 8 this>

9 4. Page 14, line 7, after <this> by inserting <division of
 10 this>

11 5. Page 14, after line 10 by inserting:

12 <DIVISION ___
 13 GOVERNANCE OF CERTAIN WATER UTILITIES
 14 Sec. ___. **NEW SECTION. 388.12 Water utility board**
 15 **discontinuance and dissolution — governing body provisions.**

16 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 388.2 to the
 17 contrary, upon the effective date of this division of this
 18 Act, the board of water works trustees of a water utility
 19 in cities in a statistical area described in subsection
 20 5, with a population greater than thirty-nine thousand as
 21 determined by the most recent federal decennial census, shall
 22 be discontinued, dissolved, and shall cease to be the governing
 23 body of the water utility and the city councils of the cities
 24 described in this subsection shall thereafter be the governing
 25 bodies of the water utilities and the city councils of the
 26 cities shall have all the powers and authorities of the city

27 with respect to the acquisition by purchase, condemnation, or
28 otherwise lease, sale, or other disposition of the property and
29 facilities of the water utility, and the management, control,
30 and operation of all facets of the water utility, subject to
31 the requirements, terms, covenants, conditions, and provisions
32 of any resolutions authorizing the issuance of revenue bonds,
33 pledge orders, or other obligations which are payable from the
34 revenues of the water utility which are then outstanding. Any
35 property not held in the name of the city as required under

PAGE 2

1 section 388.4, subsection 2, shall be retitled in the name of
2 the appropriate city as soon as legally practicable.
3 2. The city managers employed by the city councils that
4 set the compensation of the members of a board of a water
5 utility under this section shall designate the administrator
6 of a department or administrative division of that city to be
7 the manager of the water supply system in that city subject
8 to the approval of the city council. The administrator
9 designated under this subsection shall not be considered a
10 civil service employee under section 400.17 and shall serve
11 under the control and direction of the city manager of that
12 city. The administrator may be terminated at will, subject to
13 any contract in place on the effective date of this division
14 of this Act.
15 3. On and after the effective date of this division of this
16 Act and continuing until January 1, 2018, a water utility of
17 any city subject to this section is prohibited from expending
18 any moneys or staff time to plan, design, or construct any
19 new water plant or other water-producing facility other than
20 a facility currently under contract for construction or a
21 distribution facility that will transport or store treated
22 water but not produce water.
23 4. Notwithstanding any provision of this section to the
24 contrary, no provision or application of this section shall
25 in any manner restrict or otherwise impair a water utility
26 from performing its obligations and complying with the terms,
27 conditions, covenants, requirements, restrictions of federal
28 or state laws, regulations, or rules, bond resolutions,
29 obligations, or agreements relating to outstanding indebtedness
30 of the water utility, existing chapter 28E agreements and
31 contracts, including without limitation contracts related to
32 the operations, maintenance, repair, or improvements of the
33 water utility.
34 5. The city councils described in this section shall honor
35 all existing water purchase arrangements with the cities and

PAGE 3

1 rural water districts which are purchasing water from the water
2 utility prior to the effective date of this division of this

3 Act.

4 6. For the purposes of this section, “*water utility*” means
5 a city utility that provides water services, that is located in
6 a federally designated standard metropolitan statistical area
7 that has a population greater than five hundred thousand, as
8 shown by the most recent federal decennial census, and that is
9 located entirely within the state.

10 Sec. ____ REGIONAL WATER PRODUCTION UTILITY STUDY
11 COMMITTEE.

12 1. A regional water production utility study committee
13 shall be convened on or before May 1, 2017, to begin
14 discussions regarding the potential for creating a regional
15 water production utility.

16 2. a. The committee shall be comprised of the following
17 members:

18 (1) The mayor of each city that is a member of a waste water
19 reclamation authority.

20 (2) The city manager or city administrator of each city that
21 is a member of a waste water reclamation authority.

22 (3) The general manager of each rural water district that,
23 as of the effective date of this Act, purchases bulk water from
24 water utilities impacted by the Act.

25 (4) The mayor and city manager of a city, if the city’s
26 sanitary sewer district is a member of a waste water
27 reclamation authority.

28 b. For the purposes of this subsection, “waste water
29 reclamation authority” shall refer to a waste water reclamation
30 authority that is located in a federally designated standard
31 metropolitan statistical area that has a population greater
32 than five hundred thousand, as shown by the most recent federal
33 decennial census, and that is located entirely within the
34 state.

35 3. An executive committee consisting of one member from each

PAGE 4

1 city serving on the study committee with a population in excess
2 of thirty-nine thousand, as determined by the most recent
3 federal decennial census, shall be responsible for developing
4 recommendations on the governance structure and operations of
5 a regional water production utility for consideration by the
6 study committee.

7 4. The study committee shall use all good faith efforts to
8 agree on the governance structure and operation of a potential
9 regional water production utility by December 31, 2017.

10 5. If a city council described in this Act determines that
11 a rate increase is required after the effective date of this
12 Act but before a regional water production utility has been
13 formed and is operating, any such rate increase which is not
14 the same percentage increase for all cities and rural water
15 districts with purchase arrangements shall be calculated by the
16 executive committee prior to presentation to the city council

17 for approval.

18 6. The executive committee of the study committee shall
19 submit a report to the general assembly and the legislative
20 council by January 15, 2018, regarding the status of agreeing
21 to a governance structure and the operation of a potential
22 regional water production utility.

23 7. If a regional water production utility has not been
24 established by the cities described in this Act prior to
25 January 1, 2019, the water production assets of the water
26 utility shall revert to the water utility governance and
27 operation structure in existence prior to the effective date
28 of this Act.

29 Sec. ____ SEVERABILITY. If any word, phrase, clause,
30 sentence, paragraph, or provision of this division of
31 this Act or the application of such to any person or
32 circumstance is declared invalid, illegal, or unenforceable, or
33 unconstitutional for any reason, the remaining provisions or
34 applications of this division of this Act shall not be affected
35 by such declaration and to this end, the provisions of this

PAGE 5

1 division of this Act are severable.

2 Sec. ____ EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this
3 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
4 enactment.>

5 6. Title page, line 1, after <to> by inserting <local
6 government matters, including>

7 7. Title page, line 2, after <taxes> by inserting <and the
8 governance of certain water utilities, and including effective
9 date provisions>

10 8. By renumbering, redesignating, and correcting internal
11 references as necessary.

KLEIN of Washington

HOLZ of Plymouth

HEIN of Jones

KERR of Louisa

WORTHAN of Buena Vista

WHEELER of Sioux

BEST of Carroll

MOHR of Scott

KAUFMANN of Cedar

PAUSTIAN of Scott

MOMMSEN of Clinton

WILLS of Dickinson

BAUDLER of Adair

DEYOE of Story

MAXWELL of Poweshiek

SIECK of Mills

ZUMBACH of Linn

H-1458

1 Amend the amendment, H-1448, to Senate File 516, as amended,
2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:

3 1. By striking page 1, line 1, through page 25, line 29, and
4 inserting:

5 <Amend Senate File 516, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
6 the Senate, as follows:

7 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
8 inserting:

9 <DIVISION I

10 STANDING APPROPRIATIONS AND RELATED MATTERS

11 Section 1. BUDGET PROCESS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019.

12 1. For the budget process applicable to the fiscal year
13 beginning July 1, 2018, on or before October 1, 2017, in lieu
14 of the information specified in section 8.23, subsection
15 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, and section 8.23, subsection 1,
16 paragraph "a", all departments and establishments of the
17 government shall transmit to the director of the department
18 of management, on blanks to be furnished by the director,
19 estimates of their expenditure requirements, including every
20 proposed expenditure, for the ensuing fiscal year, together
21 with supporting data and explanations as called for by the
22 director of the department of management after consultation
23 with the legislative services agency.

24 2. The estimates of expenditure requirements shall be
25 in a form specified by the director of the department of
26 management, and the expenditure requirements shall include all
27 proposed expenditures and shall be prioritized by program or
28 the results to be achieved. The estimates shall be accompanied
29 by performance measures for evaluating the effectiveness of the
30 programs or results.

31 Sec. 2. BUDGET PROCESS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020.

32 1. For the budget process applicable to the fiscal year
33 beginning July 1, 2019, on or before October 1, 2018, in lieu
34 of the information specified in section 8.23, subsection
35 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, and section 8.23, subsection 1,

PAGE 2

1 paragraph "a", all departments and establishments of the
2 government shall transmit to the director of the department
3 of management, on blanks to be furnished by the director,
4 estimates of their expenditure requirements, including every
5 proposed expenditure, for the ensuing fiscal year, together
6 with supporting data and explanations as called for by the
7 director of the department of management after consultation
8 with the legislative services agency.

9 2. The estimates of expenditure requirements shall be
10 in a form specified by the director of the department of
11 management, and the expenditure requirements shall include all
12 proposed expenditures and shall be prioritized by program or
13 the results to be achieved. The estimates shall be accompanied
14 by performance measures for evaluating the effectiveness of the
15 programs or results.

16 Sec. 3. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — FY
17 2017-2018. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations
18 in the following designated sections for the fiscal year
19 beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, the amounts
20 appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to

21 these sections for the following designated purposes shall not
22 exceed the following amounts:

23 1. For payment of claims for nonpublic school
24 transportation under section 285.2:
25 \$ 8,197,091

26 If total approved claims for reimbursement for nonpublic
27 school pupil transportation exceed the amount appropriated in
28 accordance with this subsection, the department of education
29 shall prorate the amount of each approved claim.

30 2. For distribution for the tribal council of the Sac and
31 Fox Indian settlement for educating American Indian children
32 under section 256.30:

33 \$ 95,750

34 Sec. 4. LIMITATIONS OF STANDING APPROPRIATIONS — FY
35 2018-2019. Notwithstanding the standing appropriations

PAGE 3

1 in the following designated sections for the fiscal year
2 beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, the amounts
3 appropriated from the general fund of the state pursuant to
4 these sections for the following designated purposes shall not
5 exceed the following amounts:

6 1. For payment of claims for nonpublic school
7 transportation under section 285.2:
8 \$ 8,197,091

9 If total approved claims for reimbursement for nonpublic
10 school pupil transportation exceed the amount appropriated in
11 accordance with this subsection, the department of education
12 shall prorate the amount of each approved claim.

13 2. For distribution for the tribal council of the Sac and
14 Fox Indian settlement for educating American Indian children
15 under section 256.30:

16 \$ 95,750

17 Sec. 5. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

18 1. The appropriations made pursuant to section 2.12 for the
19 expenses of the general assembly and legislative agencies for
20 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30,
21 2018, are reduced by the following amount:

22 \$ 400,000

23 2. The budgeted amounts for the general assembly and
24 legislative agencies for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
25 2017, may be adjusted to reflect the unexpended budgeted
26 amounts from the previous fiscal year.

27 3. Annual membership dues for organizations, associations,
28 and conferences shall not be paid from moneys appropriated
29 pursuant to section 2.12.

30 4. Costs for out-of-state travel and per diems for
31 out-of-state travel shall not be paid from moneys appropriated
32 pursuant to section 2.12.

33 Sec. 6. INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT STATE AID — FY 2017-2018. In
34 lieu of the appropriation provided in section 257.20,

35 subsection 2, the appropriation for the fiscal year

PAGE 4

1 beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, for paying
2 instructional support state aid under section 257.20 for such
3 fiscal years is zero.

4 Sec. 7. SPECIAL FUNDS — SALARY ADJUSTMENTS — FY 2017-2018
5 — FY 2018-2019. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017,
6 and ending June 30, 2018, and for the fiscal year beginning
7 July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, salary adjustments may
8 be funded using departmental revolving, trust, or special funds
9 for which the general assembly has established an operating
10 budget, provided that doing so does not exceed the operating
11 budget established by the general assembly.

12 Sec. 8. OPERATIONAL APPROPRIATIONS — REVERSION — FY
13 2016-2017. Notwithstanding section 8.62, at the close of
14 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30,
15 2017, any balance of an operational appropriation that remains
16 unexpended or unencumbered shall not be encumbered or deposited
17 in the cash reserve fund as provided in section 8.62, but shall
18 instead revert to the general fund of the state at the close of
19 the fiscal year as provided in section 8.33.

20 Sec. 9. SPECIAL FUNDS — SALARY ADJUSTMENTS —
21 UNAPPROPRIATED MONEYS — FY 2017-2018 — FY 2018-2019. For the
22 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018,
23 and for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending
24 June 30, 2019, salary adjustments otherwise provided may be
25 funded as determined by the department of management using
26 unappropriated moneys remaining in the department of commerce
27 revolving fund, the gaming enforcement revolving fund, the
28 gaming regulatory revolving fund, the primary road fund, the
29 road use tax fund, the fish and game protection fund, the Iowa
30 public employees' retirement fund, and in other departmental
31 revolving, trust, or special funds for which the general
32 assembly has not made an operating budget appropriation.

33 Sec. 10. SALARY MODEL ADMINISTRATOR. The salary model
34 administrator shall work in conjunction with the legislative
35 services agency to maintain the state's salary model used for

PAGE 5

1 analyzing, comparing, and projecting state employee salary
2 and benefit information, including information relating to
3 employees of the state board of regents. The department of
4 revenue, the department of administrative services, the five
5 institutions under the jurisdiction of the state board of
6 regents, the judicial district departments of correctional
7 services, and the state department of transportation shall
8 provide salary data to the department of management and the
9 legislative services agency to operate the state's salary
10 model. The format and frequency of provision of the salary

11 data shall be determined by the department of management and
 12 the legislative services agency. The information shall be
 13 used in collective bargaining processes under chapter 20 and
 14 in calculating the funding needs contained within the annual
 15 salary adjustment legislation. A state employee organization
 16 as defined in section 20.3, subsection 4, may request
 17 information produced by the model, but the information provided
 18 shall not contain information attributable to individual
 19 employees.

20 Sec. 11. Section 257.35, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
 21 following new subsection:

22 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. Notwithstanding subsection 1, and in
 23 addition to the reduction applicable pursuant to subsection
 24 2, the state aid for area education agencies and the portion
 25 of the combined district cost calculated for these agencies
 26 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June
 27 30, 2018, shall be reduced by the department of management by
 28 fifteen million dollars. The reduction for each area education
 29 agency shall be prorated based on the reduction that the agency
 30 received in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2003.

31 Sec. 12. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following provision
 32 or provisions of this division of this Act, being deemed of
 33 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment:

34 1. The section of this division of this Act reverting to
 35 the general fund any unexpended or unencumbered moneys from

PAGE 6

1 operational appropriations.

2 DIVISION II

3 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

4 Sec. 13. VICTIM ASSISTANCE GRANTS. There is appropriated
 5 from the general fund of the state to the department of justice
 6 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30,
 7 2018, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 8 to be used for the purposes designated:

9 For victim assistance grants:
 10 \$ 150,000

11 Sec. 14. Section 2.43, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2017,
 12 is amended to read as follows:

13 The legislative council in cooperation with the officers of
 14 the senate and house shall have the duty and responsibility for
 15 preparing for each session of the general assembly. Pursuant
 16 to such duty and responsibility, the legislative council
 17 shall assign the use of areas in the state capitol except for
 18 the areas used by the governor as of January 1, 1986, ~~and by~~
 19 ~~the courts as of July 1, 2003,~~ and, in consultation with the
 20 director of the department of administrative services and the
 21 capitol planning commission, may assign areas in other state
 22 office buildings for use of the general assembly or legislative
 23 agencies. The legislative council shall provide the courts
 24 with use of space in the state capitol for ceremonial purposes.

25 The legislative council may authorize the renovation,
26 remodeling and preparation of the physical facilities used or
27 to be used by the general assembly or legislative agencies
28 subject to the jurisdiction of the legislative council and
29 award contracts pursuant to such authority to carry out such
30 preparation. The legislative council may purchase supplies and
31 equipment deemed necessary for the proper functioning of the
32 legislative branch of government.

33 Sec. 15. Section 8A.322, subsection 2, Code 2017, is amended
34 to read as follows:

35 2. Except for buildings and grounds described in section

PAGE 7

1 216B.3, subsection 6; section 2.43, unnumbered paragraph 1; and
2 any buildings under the custody and control of the Iowa public
3 employees' retirement system, the director shall assign office
4 space at the capitol, other state buildings, and elsewhere in
5 the city of Des Moines, and the state laboratories facility
6 in Ankeny, for all executive and judicial state agencies.
7 Assignments may be changed at any time. The various officers
8 to whom rooms have been so assigned may control the same while
9 the assignment to them is in force. Official apartments shall
10 be used only for the purpose of conducting the business of the
11 state. The term "*capitol*" or "*capitol building*" as used in the
12 Code shall be descriptive of all buildings upon the capitol
13 grounds. The capitol building itself is reserved for the
14 operations of the general assembly, and the governor, and, for
15 ceremonial purposes, for the courts and the. The assignment
16 and use of physical facilities for the general assembly shall
17 be pursuant to section 2.43.

18 Sec. 16. Section 8C.7A, subsection 3, paragraph b,
19 unnumbered paragraph 1, if enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate
20 File 431, is amended to read as follows:

21 An authority shall not require a person to apply for or
22 enter into an individual license, franchise, or other agreement
23 with the authority or any other entity for the siting of
24 a small wireless facility on a utility pole located in a
25 public right-of-way. However, an authority may, through the
26 conditions set forth in a ~~building~~ permit obtained pursuant to
27 this subsection, do any of the following:

28 Sec. 17. Section 321N.4, subsection 6, Code 2017, is amended
29 to read as follows:

30 6. Insurance maintained under this chapter shall be
31 provided by an insurer governed by chapter 515 ~~or 518~~, or by
32 a surplus lines insurer governed by chapter 515I. ~~A surplus~~
33 ~~lines insurer that issues a policy pursuant to this section~~
34 ~~shall be considered an insurance carrier duly authorized to~~
35 ~~transact business in this state for the purposes of chapter~~

PAGE 8

1 ~~321A.~~
2 Sec. 18. SMOKING AND USE OF CERTAIN PRODUCTS — CAPITOL
3 COMPLEX.
4 1. Pursuant to section 8A.322 and chapter 142D, the
5 department of administrative services shall adopt rules
6 prohibiting smoking and the use of alternative nicotine
7 products, tobacco products, and vapor products in the public
8 buildings and on the grounds of the capitol complex as follows:
9 a. Smoking shall be prohibited within the confines of all
10 buildings operated or owned by the state.
11 b. Smoking shall be prohibited on the grounds of any public
12 building on the capitol complex.
13 c. The use of alternative nicotine products, tobacco
14 products, and vapor products shall be prohibited in all spaces
15 in capitol complex buildings including tunnels and enclosures.
16 d. Use of alternative nicotine products, tobacco products,
17 and vapor products shall be prohibited on the grounds of the
18 capitol complex.
19 2. For the purposes of this section:
20 a. "Alternative nicotine product" means as defined in
21 section 453A.1.
22 b. "Grounds" means an outdoor area of a public building
23 that is used in connection with the building, including but not
24 limited to a sidewalk immediately adjacent to the building, a
25 sitting or standing area immediately adjacent to the building,
26 a patio, a deck, a curtilage or courtyard, or any other outdoor
27 area as designated by the person having custody or control of
28 the public building.
29 c. "Smoking" means as defined in section 142D.2 and also
30 includes but is not limited to burning or vaporizing tobacco
31 or other products in a cigarette, cigar, pipe, electronic
32 cigarette, or any noncombustible product, which may or may
33 not contain nicotine, that employs a heating element, power
34 source, electronic circuit, or other electronic, chemical, or
35 mechanical means, regardless of shape or size, that can be used

PAGE 9

1 to produce vapor from a solution or other substance.
2 d. "Tobacco products" means as defined in section 453A.1.
3 e. "Vapor product" means as defined in section 453A.1.
4 Sec. 19. TAX CREDIT INTERIM STUDY COMMITTEE. The
5 legislative council is requested to appoint an interim
6 study committee for purposes of studying tax credits and
7 the contingent liability report issued by the department of
8 revenue. The committee shall study the ability to refund and
9 transfer tax credits, the fiscal impact ratio of tax credits,
10 the rate of growth of tax credits, and the impact tax credits
11 have on general fund revenue. The committee shall submit a
12 report that includes recommendations to the members of the

13 general assembly by December 29, 2017.

14 Sec. 20. REPEAL. Chapter 304A, Code 2017, is repealed.

15 DIVISION III
16 CORRECTIVE PROVISIONS

17 Sec. 21. Section 22.13A, subsection 5, paragraph b, as
18 enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 291, section 51, is
19 amended to read as follows:

20 *b.* If paragraph “a”, subparagraph (1) or (2) is not
21 consistent with the provision of a collective bargaining
22 agreement, a state agency shall provide the individuals
23 referenced in this subsection, as applicable, with regular
24 reports regarding any personnel settlement agreements entered
25 into with state employees by the state agency.

26 Sec. 22. Section 27.1, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate
27 File 499, section 1, is amended to read as follows:

28 **27.1 Definitions.**

29 ~~1.~~ For purposes of this ~~section~~ chapter:

30 ~~a.~~ 1. “*Monitoring device*” means a digital video or audio
31 streaming or recording device that is part of a system of
32 monitoring activity in an area or building using a system in
33 which signals are transmitted from a video camera or microphone
34 to the receivers by cables or wirelessly, forming a closed
35 circuit.

PAGE 10

1 ~~b.~~ 2. “*Public hospital*” means a hospital licensed pursuant
2 to chapter 135B and governed pursuant to chapter 145A, 263,
3 347, 347A, or 392.

4 ~~c.~~ 3. “*Public library*” means a library district as
5 described in chapter 336.

6 ~~d.~~ 4. “*Public school*” means a school district as described
7 in chapter 274.

8 ~~e.~~ 5. “*Reasonable expectation of privacy*” means a person’s
9 reasonable belief, under the circumstances, that the person can
10 disrobe or partially disrobe in privacy without being concerned
11 that the person is being viewed, photographed, or filmed when
12 doing so.

13 Sec. 23. Section 73A.26, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts,
14 Senate File 438, section 6, is amended to read as follows:

15 **73A.26 Purpose.**

16 The purpose of this ~~chapter~~ subchapter is to provide for
17 more economical, nondiscriminatory, neutral, and efficient
18 procurement of construction-related goods and services by this
19 state and political subdivisions of this state.

20 Sec. 24. Section 80B.19, subsection 2, if enacted by 2017
21 Iowa Acts, Senate File 509, section 22, is amended to read as
22 follows:

23 2. Internal training funds in the internal training
24 clearing fund shall be administered by the academy and shall
25 consist of moneys collected by the academy from billings issued
26 in accordance with this chapter ~~80B~~, and any other moneys

27 obtained or accepted by the academy, including but not limited
 28 to gifts, loans, donations, grants, and contributions, which
 29 are obtained or designated to support the activities of the
 30 academy.

31 Sec. 25. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,
 32 subparagraph (8), subparagraph division (b), subparagraph
 33 subdivision (iii), as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File
 34 572, section 1, is amended to read as follows:
 35 (iii) Two representatives of community-based organizations

PAGE 11

1 that have demonstrated experience and expertise in addressing
 2 the employment, training, or education needs of individuals
 3 with barriers to employment as defined in the federal Workforce
 4 Innovation and Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(24),
 5 including but not limited to organizations that serve veterans;
 6 or that provide or support competitive, integrated employment
 7 for individuals with disabilities; or that serve eligible
 8 youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and
 9 Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(18), including
 10 representatives of organizations that serve out-of-school
 11 youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and
 12 Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §129(a)(1)(B).

13 Sec. 26. Section 225D.1, subsection 8, Code 2017, as amended
 14 by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 215, section 1, is amended to
 15 read as follows:

16 8. "*Eligible individual*" means a child less than fourteen
 17 years of age who has been diagnosed with autism based on a
 18 diagnostic assessment of autism, is not otherwise eligible for
 19 coverage for applied behavioral analysis treatment or applied
 20 behavior analysis treatment under the medical assistance
 21 program, section 514C.28, 514C.31, or other private insurance
 22 coverage, and whose household income does not exceed five
 23 hundred percent of the federal poverty level.

24 Sec. 27. Section 261.9, subsection 2A, paragraph b, if
 25 enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 15, is
 26 amended to read as follows:

27 b. Is a barber school licensed under section 158.7 or
 28 a school of cosmetology arts and sciences licensed under
 29 chapter 157 and is accredited by a national accrediting agency
 30 recognized by the United States department of education. For
 31 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, an eligible institution
 32 under this paragraph shall provide a matching aggregate amount
 33 of institutional financial aid equal to at least seventy-five
 34 percent of the amount received by the institution's students
 35 for Iowa tuition grant assistance under section 261.16A.

PAGE 12

1 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, the institution
 2 shall provide a matching aggregate amount of institutional

3 financial aid equal to at least eighty-five percent of the
 4 amount received in that fiscal year. Commencing with the
 5 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and each succeeding fiscal
 6 year, the matching aggregate amount of institutional financial
 7 aid shall be at least equal to the match provided by eligible
 8 institutions under ~~section 261.16A, subsection 2~~ paragraph "a".

9 Sec. 28. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 488, section 57, as
 10 enacted, is amended by striking the section and inserting in
 11 lieu thereof the following:

12 SEC. 57. Section 455B.474, subsection 2, paragraph a,
 13 subparagraph (1), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

14 (1) (a) Financial responsibility required by this
 15 subsection may be established in accordance with rules adopted
 16 by the commission by any one, or any combination, of the
 17 following methods: ~~insurance, guarantee, surety bond, letter~~

18 (i) Insurance.

19 (ii) Guarantee.

20 (iii) Surety bond.

21 (iv) Letter of credit, or qualification.

22 (v) Qualification as a self-insurer.

23 (b) In adopting requirements under this subsection, the
 24 commission may specify policy or other contractual terms,
 25 conditions, or defenses which are necessary or are unacceptable
 26 in establishing the evidence of financial responsibility.

27 Sec. 29. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 44,
 28 subsection 1, paragraph f, unnumbered paragraph 2, if enacted,
 29 is amended to read as follows:

30 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph
 31 "f", not more than \$50,000 shall be used by the department ~~for~~
 32 ~~expenses associated with the activities of the secondary career~~
 33 ~~and technical programming task force convened pursuant to this~~
 34 ~~Act to provide statewide support for work-based learning.~~

35 Sec. 30. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 52,

PAGE 13

1 subsection 4, paragraph c, subparagraph (4), is amended to read
 2 as follows:

3 (4) Notwithstanding section 8.33, of the moneys
 4 appropriated in this paragraph "c" that remain unencumbered
 5 or unobligated at the close of the fiscal year, an amount
 6 equivalent to not more than 5 percent of the amount
 7 appropriated in this paragraph "c" shall not revert ~~by~~ but
 8 shall remain available for expenditure for summer programs for
 9 students until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

10 Sec. 31. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 642, section 55,
 11 subsection 1, paragraph f, unnumbered paragraph 2, if enacted,
 12 is amended to read as follows:

13 From the moneys appropriated in this lettered paragraph
 14 "f", not more than \$25,000 shall be used by the department ~~for~~
 15 ~~expenses associated with the activities of the secondary career~~
 16 ~~and technical programming task force convened pursuant to this~~

17 Act to provide statewide support for work-based learning.

18 Sec. 32. 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate File 510, section 22,
19 subsection 1, if enacted, is amended to read as follows:

20 1. Notwithstanding section 466A.2, and the repeal of
21 chapter 466A as provided in this division of this Act, on and
22 after December 31, 2017, the department of agriculture and
23 land stewardship shall manage moneys credited to the watershed
24 improvement fund in the same manner as required in 2016
25 Acts, chapter 1134, section 35, including by making necessary
26 payments to satisfy any outstanding obligations incurred by the
27 watershed improvement review board prior to December 31, 2017.

28 Sec. 33. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The following sections
29 of this division of this Act, being deemed of immediate
30 importance, take effect upon enactment:

31 1. The section of this division of this Act amending section
32 22.13A, subsection 5, paragraph “b”.

33 2. The section of this division of this Act amending section
34 73A.26.

35 3. The section of this division of this Act amending

PAGE 14

1 section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph “a”, subparagraph (8),
2 subparagraph division (b), subparagraph subdivision (iii).

3 Sec. 34. EFFECTIVE DATE. The section of this division of
4 this Act amending section 225D.1, subsection 8, takes effect
5 January 1, 2018.

6 DIVISION IV 7 WEAPONS

8 Sec. 35. Section 724.2A, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House
9 File 517, section 5, is amended to read as follows:

10 **724.2A Peace officer and reserve peace officer — defined.**

11 As used in sections 724.4, 724.6, and 724.11, “*peace officer*”
12 ~~means a certified “*peace officer*”~~ and includes a reserve peace
13 officer as defined in section 80D.1A.

14 Sec. 36. Section 724.4C, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
15 1, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 8, is
16 amended to read as follows:

17 Except as provided in subsection 2, a person commits a
18 serious misdemeanor if the person is intoxicated as provided
19 under the conditions set out in section 321J.2, subsection
20 1, paragraph “a”, “b”, or “c”, and the person does any of the
21 following:

22 Sec. 37. Section 724.17, subsection 1, as enacted by 2017
23 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 22, is amended to read as
24 follows:

25 1. The application for a permit to acquire pistols or
26 revolvers may be made to the sheriff of the county of the
27 applicant’s residence and shall be on a form prescribed
28 and published by the commissioner of public safety. The
29 application shall require only the full name of the applicant,
30 the driver’s license or nonoperator’s identification card

31 number of the applicant, the residence of the applicant, ~~and~~
32 the date and place of birth of the applicant, ~~and whether the~~
33 ~~applicant meets the criteria specified in section 724.15.~~
34 The applicant shall also display an identification card that
35 bears a distinguishing number assigned to the cardholder, the

PAGE 15

1 full name, date of birth, sex, residence address, and brief
2 description and color photograph of the cardholder, or other
3 identification as specified by rule of the department of public
4 safety. The sheriff shall conduct a criminal history check
5 concerning each applicant by obtaining criminal history data
6 from the department of public safety which shall include an
7 inquiry of the national instant criminal background check
8 system maintained by the federal bureau of investigation or any
9 successor agency. A person who makes what the person knows
10 to be a false statement of material fact on an application
11 submitted under this section or who submits what the person
12 knows to be any materially falsified or forged documentation in
13 connection with such an application commits a class "D" felony.

14 Sec. 38. Section 724.22, subsection 9, as enacted by 2017
15 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 29, is amended to read as
16 follows:

17 9. A parent, guardian, spouse, or instructor, who knowingly
18 provides direct supervision under subsection 5, of a person
19 while intoxicated as provided under the conditions set out
20 in section 321J.2, subsection 1, ~~or under the influence of~~
21 ~~an illegal drug paragraph "a", "b", or "c",~~ commits child
22 endangerment in violation of section 726.6, subsection 1,
23 paragraph "i".

24 Sec. 39. Section 726.6, subsection 1, paragraph i, as
25 enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 30, is
26 amended to read as follows:

27 i. Knowingly provides direct supervision of a person under
28 section 724.22, subsection 5, while intoxicated as provided
29 under the conditions set out in section 321J.2, subsection 1,
30 ~~or under the influence of an illegal drug paragraph "a", "b",~~
31 ~~or "c".~~

32 Sec. 40. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section 50,
33 subsection 1, as enacted, is amended to read as follows:

34 1. The ~~section sections~~ of this Act amending ~~section~~
35 ~~sections 724.22 and 726.6.~~

PAGE 16

1 Sec. 41. REPEAL. 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517, section
2 16, as enacted, is repealed.

3 Sec. 42. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. The section of this
4 division of this Act amending 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517,
5 section 50, subsection 1, being deemed of immediate importance,
6 takes effect upon enactment.

7 Sec. 43. RETROACTIVE APPLICABILITY. The section of this
 8 division of this Act amending 2017 Iowa Acts, House File 517,
 9 section 50, subsection 1, applies retroactively to April 13,
 10 2017.

11 DIVISION V

12 VAPOR AND ALTERNATIVE NICOTINE PRODUCTS — TAX

13 Sec. 44. Section 453A.1, Code 2017, is amended by adding the
 14 following new subsection:

15 NEW SUBSECTION. 7A. *“Delivery sale”* means any sale of
 16 an alternative nicotine product or a vapor product to a
 17 purchaser in this state where the purchaser submits the order
 18 for such sale by means of a telephonic or other method of
 19 voice transmission, mail or any other delivery service, or the
 20 internet or other online service and the alternative nicotine
 21 product or vapor product is delivered by use of mail or a
 22 delivery service. The sale of an alternative nicotine product
 23 or vapor product shall constitute a delivery sale regardless of
 24 whether the seller is located in this state. *“Delivery sale”*
 25 does not include a sale to a distributor or retailer of any
 26 alternative nicotine product or vapor product not for personal
 27 consumption.

28 Sec. 45. Section 453A.1, subsection 20, Code 2017, is
 29 amended to read as follows:

30 20. *“Place of business”* is construed to mean and include any
 31 place where cigarettes are sold or where cigarettes are stored
 32 within or without the state of Iowa by the holder of an Iowa
 33 permit or kept for the purpose of sale or consumption; or if
 34 sold from any vehicle or train, the vehicle or train on which
 35 or from which such cigarettes are sold shall constitute a place

PAGE 17

1 of business; or for a business within or without the state that
 2 conducts delivery sales, any place where alternative nicotine
 3 products or vapor products are sold or where alternative
 4 nicotine products or vapor products are kept for the purpose
 5 of sale.

6 Sec. 46. Section 453A.13, subsection 1, Code 2017, is
 7 amended to read as follows:

8 1. *Permits required.* Every distributor, wholesaler,
 9 cigarette vendor, and retailer, now engaged or who desires to
 10 become engaged in the sale or use of cigarettes, upon which a
 11 tax is required to be paid, and every retailer now engaged or
 12 who desires to become engaged in selling, offering for sale, or
 13 distributing alternative nicotine products or vapor products,
 14 including through delivery sales, shall obtain a state or
 15 retail permit as a distributor, wholesaler, cigarette vendor,
 16 or retailer, as the case may be.

17 Sec. 47. Section 453A.13, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
 18 2017, is amended to read as follows:

19 a. The department shall issue state permits to distributors,
 20 wholesalers, and cigarette vendors and retailers that make

21 delivery sales of alternative nicotine products and vapor
22 products subject to the conditions provided in this division.
23 If an out-of-state retailer makes delivery sales of alternative
24 nicotine products or vapor products, an application shall be
25 filed with the department and a permit shall be issued for the
26 out-of-state retailer's principal place of business. Cities
27 may issue retail permits to ~~dealers~~ retailers with a place of
28 business located within their respective limits. County boards
29 of supervisors may issue retail permits to ~~dealers~~ retailers
30 with a place of business in their respective counties, outside
31 of the corporate limits of cities.
32 Sec. 48. Section 453A.42, Code 2017, is amended by adding
33 the following new subsection:
34 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. "Delivery sale" means any sale of
35 an alternative nicotine product or a vapor product to a

PAGE 18

1 purchaser in this state where the purchaser submits the order
2 for such sale by means of a telephonic or other method of
3 voice transmission, mail or any other delivery service, or the
4 internet or other online service and the alternative nicotine
5 product or vapor product is delivered by use of mail or a
6 delivery service. The sale of an alternative nicotine product
7 or vapor product shall constitute a delivery sale regardless of
8 whether the seller is located in this state. "*Delivery sale*"
9 does not include a sale to a distributor or retailer of any
10 alternative nicotine product or vapor product not for personal
11 consumption.

12 Sec. 49. Section 453A.42, subsection 8, Code 2017, is
13 amended to read as follows:

14 8. "*Place of business*" means any place where tobacco
15 products are sold or where tobacco products are manufactured,
16 stored, or kept for the purpose of sale or consumption,
17 including any vessel, vehicle, airplane, train, or vending
18 machine; or for a business within or without the state that
19 conducts delivery sales, any place where alternative nicotine
20 products or vapor products are sold or where alternative
21 nicotine products or vapor products are kept for the purpose of
22 sale, including delivery sales.

23 Sec. 50. Section 453A.47A, subsections 1, 3, and 6, Code
24 2017, are amended to read as follows:

25 1. *Permits required.* A person shall not engage in
26 the business of a retailer of tobacco, tobacco products,
27 alternative nicotine products, or vapor products at any place
28 of business, or through delivery sales, without first having
29 received a permit as a retailer.

30 3. *Number of permits.* An application shall be filed and a
31 permit obtained for each place of business owned or operated by
32 a retailer located in the state. If an out-of-state retailer
33 makes delivery sales of alternative nicotine products or vapor
34 products, an application shall be filed with the department

35 and a permit shall be issued for the out-of-state retailer's

PAGE 19

1 principal place of business.

2 6. *Issuance.* Cities ~~shall~~ may issue retail permits to
3 retailers located within their respective limits. County
4 boards of supervisors ~~shall~~ may issue retail permits to
5 retailers located in their respective counties, outside of the
6 corporate limits of cities. The city or county shall submit a
7 duplicate of any application for a retail permit and any retail
8 permit issued by the entity under this section to the alcoholic
9 beverages division of the department of commerce within thirty
10 days of issuance. The alcoholic beverages division of the
11 department of commerce shall submit the current list of all
12 retail permits issued to the Iowa department of public health
13 by the first day of each quarter of a state fiscal year.

14 Sec. 51. NEW SECTION. 453A.47B Requirements for mailing or
15 shipping — alternative nicotine products or vapor products.

16 A retailer shall not mail, ship, or otherwise cause to be
17 delivered any alternative nicotine product or vapor product in
18 connection with a delivery sale unless all of the following
19 apply:

20 1. Prior to sale to the purchaser, the retailer verifies
21 that the purchaser is at least eighteen years of age through or
22 by one of the following:

23 a. A commercially available database, or aggregate of
24 databases, that is regularly used by government and businesses
25 for the purpose of age and identity verification.

26 b. Obtaining a copy of a valid government-issued document
27 that provides the name, address, and date of birth of the
28 purchaser.

29 2. The retailer uses a method of mailing, shipping, or
30 delivery that requires the signature of a person who is at
31 least eighteen years of age before the shipping package is
32 released to the purchaser.

33 Sec. 52. NEW SECTION. 453A.47C Sales and use tax on
34 delivery sales — alternative nicotine products or vapor
35 products.

PAGE 20

1 1. A delivery sale of alternative nicotine products or vapor
2 products within this state shall be subject to the sales tax
3 provided in chapter 423, subchapter II.

4 2. The use in this state of alternative nicotine products
5 or vapor products purchased for use in this state through a
6 delivery sale shall be subject to the use tax provided in
7 chapter 423, subchapter III.

8 3. A retailer required to possess or possessing a permit
9 under section 453A.13 or 453A.47A to make delivery sales of
10 alternative nicotine products or vapor products within this

11 state shall be deemed to have waived all claims that such
 12 retailer lacks physical presence within this state for purposes
 13 of collecting and remitting sales and use tax.

14 4. A retailer making taxable delivery sales of alternative
 15 nicotine products or vapor products within this state shall
 16 remit to the department all sales and use tax due on such sales
 17 at the times and in the manner provided by chapter 423.

18 5. The director shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to
 19 administer this section.

20 DIVISION VI

21 SECURE AN ADVANCED VISION FOR EDUCATION FUND

22 Sec. 53. Section 423.2, subsection 11, paragraph b,
 23 subparagraph (3), Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

24 (3) Transfer one-sixth of the remaining revenues to the
 25 secure an advanced vision for education fund created in section
 26 423F.2. This subparagraph (3) is repealed ~~December 31, 2029~~
 27 effective January 1, 2050.

28 Sec. 54. Section 423.2, subsection 14, Code 2017, is amended
 29 to read as follows:

30 14. The sales tax rate of six percent is reduced to five
 31 percent on January 1, ~~2030~~ 2050.

32 Sec. 55. Section 423.5, subsection 5, Code 2017, is amended
 33 to read as follows:

34 5. The use tax rate of six percent is reduced to five
 35 percent on January 1, ~~2030~~ 2050.

PAGE 21

1 Sec. 56. Section 423.43, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
 2 2017, is amended to read as follows:

3 b. Subsequent to the deposit into the general fund of
 4 the state and after the transfer of such revenues collected
 5 under chapter 423B, the department shall transfer one-sixth of
 6 such remaining revenues to the secure an advanced vision for
 7 education fund created in section 423F.2. This paragraph is
 8 repealed ~~December 31, 2029~~ effective January 1, 2050.

9 Sec. 57. Section 423F.6, Code 2017, is amended to read as
 10 follows:

11 **423F.6 Repeal.**

12 This chapter is repealed ~~December 31, 2029~~ effective January
 13 1, 2050.

14 DIVISION VII

15 MEDICAID MANAGED CARE CONTRACTS

16 Sec. 58. TERMINATION OF MEDICAID MANAGED CARE CONTRACTS–
 17 TRANSITION TO ALTERNATIVES FOR HEALTH CARE DELIVERY AND PAYMENT
 18 REFORM.

19 1. The department of human services shall, upon the
 20 effective date of this Act, provide thirty days' written notice
 21 in accordance with the termination provisions of the contract
 22 to each managed care organization with whom the department
 23 executed a contract to administer the Medicaid managed care
 24 program, to terminate all such contracts effective six months

25 from the effective date of this Act.

26 2. The department shall pursue initiatives to transition
 27 the Medicaid program from the managed care model, effective
 28 upon the date of termination of the Medicaid managed care
 29 contracts, to a health care delivery system and value-based
 30 model of payment that provides holistic, integrated,
 31 patient-centered care, best meets the needs of the specific
 32 Medicaid population, ensures sufficient access by members to
 33 providers and services, provides adequate reimbursement to
 34 providers of services and supports, improves each member's
 35 experience of care, and ensures positive outcomes.

PAGE 22

1 Sec. 59. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this
 2 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
 3 enactment.

4 DIVISION VIII

5 MEDICAL CANNABIS

6 Sec. 60. Section 124.204, subsection 4, paragraphs m and u,
 7 Code 2017, are amended by striking the paragraphs.

8 Sec. 61. Section 124.204, subsection 7, Code 2017, is
 9 amended by striking the subsection.

10 Sec. 62. Section 124.206, subsection 7, Code 2017, is
 11 amended to read as follows:

12 7. *Hallucinogenic substances.* Unless specifically excepted
 13 or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound,
 14 mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of the
 15 following substances, or, for purposes of paragraphs "a" and
 16 "b", which contains any of its salts, isomers, or salts of
 17 isomers whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, or salts
 18 of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation
 19 (for purposes of this paragraph only, the term "isomer"
 20 includes the optical, positional, and geometric isomers):

21 a. ~~Marijuana when used for medicinal purposes pursuant to~~
 22 ~~rules of the board.~~

23 b. Tetrahydrocannabinols, meaning tetrahydrocannabinols
 24 naturally contained in a plant of the genus cannabis (cannabis
 25 plant) as well as synthetic equivalents of the substances
 26 contained in the cannabis plant, or in the resinous extracts
 27 of such plant, and synthetic substances, derivatives, and their
 28 isomers with similar chemical structure and pharmacological
 29 activity to those substances contained in the plant, such as
 30 the following:

31 (1) 1 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical
 32 isomers.

33 (2) 6 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical
 34 isomers.

35 (3) 3,4 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their

PAGE 23

- 1 optical isomers. (Since nomenclature of these substances
2 is not internationally standardized, compounds of these
3 structures, regardless of numerical designation of atomic
4 positions covered.)
5 *b. c.* Nabilone [another name for nabilone: (+) -
6 trans-3-(1,1-dimethylheptyl)-6,6a,7,8,10,10a-hexahydro-1-
7 hydroxy-6,6-dimethyl-9H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran-9-one].
8 Sec. 63. Section 124.401, subsection 5, unnumbered
9 paragraph 3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:
10 A person may knowingly or intentionally recommend, possess,
11 use, dispense, deliver, transport, or administer ~~cannabidiol~~
12 medical cannabis if the recommendation, possession, use,
13 dispensing, delivery, transporting, or administering is in
14 accordance with the provisions of chapter ~~124D~~ 124E. For
15 purposes of this paragraph, ~~"cannabidiol"~~ "medical cannabis"
16 means the same as defined in section ~~124D.2~~ 124E.2.
17 Sec. 64. NEW SECTION. 124E.1 Short title.
18 This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the
19 *"Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Act"*.
20 Sec. 65. NEW SECTION. 124E.2 Definitions.
21 As used in this chapter:
22 1. *"Debilitating medical condition"* means any of the
23 following:
24 *a.* Cancer, if the underlying condition or treatment produces
25 one or more of the following:
26 (1) Intractable pain.
27 (2) Nausea or severe vomiting.
28 (3) Cachexia or severe wasting.
29 *b.* Multiple sclerosis.
30 *c.* Epilepsy or seizure disorders.
31 *d.* AIDS or HIV as defined in section 141A.1.
32 *e.* Glaucoma.
33 *f.* Hepatitis C.
34 *g.* Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis.
35 *h.* Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

PAGE 24

- 1 *i.* Ehlers-Danlos syndrome.
2 *j.* Post-traumatic stress disorder.
3 *k.* Tourette's syndrome.
4 *l.* Any terminal illness, with a probable life expectancy of
5 under one year, if the illness or its treatment produces one or
6 more of the following:
7 (1) Intractable pain.
8 (2) Nausea or severe vomiting.
9 (3) Cachexia or severe wasting.
10 *m.* Intractable pain.
11 *n.* Parkinson's disease.
12 *o.* Muscular dystrophy.

- 13 *p.* Huntington's disease.
 14 *q.* Alzheimer's disease.
 15 *r.* Complex regional pain syndrome, type I and II.
 16 *s.* Rheumatoid arthritis.
 17 *t.* Polyarteritis nodosa.
 18 *u.* Any other chronic or debilitating disease or medical
 19 condition or its medical treatment approved by the department
 20 pursuant to rule.
 21 2. "*Department*" means the department of public health.
 22 3. "*Disqualifying felony offense*" means a violation under
 23 federal or state law of a felony offense, which has as an
 24 element the possession, use, or distribution of a controlled
 25 substance, as defined in 21 U.S.C. §802(6).
 26 4. "*Enclosed, locked facility*" means a closet, room,
 27 greenhouse, or other enclosed area equipped with locks or
 28 other security devices that permit access only by authorized
 29 personnel.
 30 5. "*Health care practitioner*" means an individual licensed
 31 under chapter 148 to practice medicine and surgery or
 32 osteopathic medicine and surgery or an individual licensed to
 33 practice medicine in any other state who provides specialty
 34 care for an Iowa resident for one or more of the debilitating
 35 medical conditions provided in this chapter.

PAGE 25

- 1 6. "*Intractable pain*" means a pain in which the cause of the
 2 pain cannot be removed or otherwise treated with the consent
 3 of the patient and which, in the generally accepted course of
 4 medical practice, no relief or cure of the cause of the pain
 5 is possible, or none has been found after reasonable efforts.
 6 Reasonable efforts for relieving or curing the cause of the
 7 pain may be determined on the basis of but are not limited to
 8 any of the following:
 9 *a.* When treating a nonterminally ill patient for intractable
 10 pain, evaluation by the attending physician and one or more
 11 physicians specializing in pain medicine or the treatment of
 12 the area, system, or organ of the body perceived as the source
 13 of the pain.
 14 *b.* When treating a terminally ill patient, evaluation by
 15 the attending physician who does so in accordance with the
 16 level of care, skill, and treatment that would be recognized
 17 by a reasonably prudent physician under similar conditions and
 18 circumstances.
 19 7. "*Medical cannabis*" means any species of the genus
 20 cannabis plant, or any mixture or preparation of them,
 21 including whole plant extracts and resins.
 22 8. "*Medical cannabis dispensary*" means an entity licensed
 23 under section 124E.8 that acquires medical cannabis from a
 24 medical cannabis manufacturer in this state for the purpose
 25 of dispensing medical cannabis in this state pursuant to this
 26 chapter.

27 9. “*Medical cannabis manufacturer*” means an entity licensed
28 under section 124E.6 to manufacture and to possess, cultivate,
29 transport, or supply medical cannabis pursuant to the
30 provisions of this chapter.

31 10. “*Primary caregiver*” means a person, at least eighteen
32 years of age, who has been designated by a patient’s health
33 care practitioner or a person having custody of a patient, as
34 a necessary caretaker taking responsibility for managing the
35 well-being of the patient with respect to the use of medical

PAGE 26

1 cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

2 11. “*Written certification*” means a document signed by a
3 health care practitioner, with whom the patient has established
4 a patient-provider relationship, which states that the patient
5 has a debilitating medical condition and identifies that
6 condition and provides any other relevant information.

7 Sec. 66. NEW SECTION. 124E.3 Health care practitioner
8 **certification — duties.**

9 1. Prior to a patient’s submission of an application for a
10 medical cannabis registration card pursuant to section 124E.4,
11 a health care practitioner shall do all of the following:

12 a. Determine, in the health care practitioner’s medical
13 judgment, whether the patient whom the health care practitioner
14 has examined and treated suffers from a debilitating medical
15 condition that qualifies for the use of medical cannabis under
16 this chapter, and if so determined, provide the patient with a
17 written certification of that diagnosis.

18 b. Provide explanatory information as provided by the
19 department to the patient about the therapeutic use of medical
20 cannabis.

21 c. Determine, on an annual basis, if the patient continues
22 to suffer from a debilitating medical condition and, if so,
23 issue the patient a new certification of that diagnosis. This
24 paragraph shall not apply if the patient is suffering from an
25 incurable debilitating medical condition.

26 d. Otherwise comply with all requirements established by the
27 department pursuant to rule.

28 2. A health care practitioner may provide, but has no duty
29 to provide, a written certification pursuant to this section.

30 Sec. 67. NEW SECTION. 124E.4 Medical cannabis registration
31 **card.**

32 1. *Issuance to patient.* The department may approve the
33 issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by the
34 department of transportation to a patient who:

35 a. Is at least eighteen years of age.

PAGE 27

- 1 *b.* Is a permanent resident of this state.
- 2 *c.* Submits a written certification to the department signed
3 by the patient's health care practitioner that the patient is
4 suffering from a debilitating medical condition.
- 5 *d.* Submits an application to the department, on a form
6 created by the department, in consultation with the department
7 of transportation, that contains all of the following:
- 8 (1) The patient's full name, Iowa residence address, date
9 of birth, and telephone number.
- 10 (2) A copy of the patient's valid photograph
11 identification.
- 12 (3) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
13 patient's health care practitioner.
- 14 (4) Full name, residence address, date of birth, and
15 telephone number of each primary caregiver of the patient, if
16 any.
- 17 (5) Any other information required by rule.
- 18 *e.* Submits a medical cannabis registration card fee of one
19 hundred dollars to the department. If the patient attests to
20 receiving social security disability benefits, supplemental
21 security insurance payments, or being enrolled in the medical
22 assistance program, the fee shall be twenty-five dollars.
- 23 2. *Patient card contents.* A medical cannabis registration
24 card issued to a patient by the department of transportation
25 pursuant to subsection 1 shall contain, at a minimum, all of
26 the following:
- 27 *a.* The patient's full name, Iowa residence address, and date
28 of birth.
- 29 *b.* The patient's photograph.
- 30 *c.* The date of issuance and expiration of the registration
31 card.
- 32 *d.* Any other information required by rule.
- 33 3. *Issuance to primary caregiver.* For a patient in a
34 primary caregiver's care, the department may approve the
35 issuance of a medical cannabis registration card by the

PAGE 28

- 1 department of transportation to the primary caregiver who:
- 2 *a.* Submits a written certification to the department signed
3 by the patient's health care practitioner that the patient in
4 the primary caregiver's care is suffering from a debilitating
5 medical condition.
- 6 *b.* Submits an application to the department, on a form
7 created by the department, in consultation with the department
8 of transportation, that contains all of the following:
- 9 (1) The primary caregiver's full name, residence address,
10 date of birth, and telephone number.
- 11 (2) The patient's full name.
- 12 (3) A copy of the primary caregiver's valid photograph

13 identification.

14 (4) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
15 patient's health care practitioner.

16 (5) Any other information required by rule.

17 c. Submits a medical cannabis registration card fee of
18 twenty-five dollars to the department.

19 4. *Primary caregiver card contents.* A medical cannabis
20 registration card issued by the department of transportation to
21 a primary caregiver pursuant to subsection 3 shall contain, at
22 a minimum, all of the following:

23 a. The primary caregiver's full name, residence address, and
24 date of birth.

25 b. The primary caregiver's photograph.

26 c. The date of issuance and expiration of the registration
27 card.

28 d. The registration card number of each patient in the
29 primary caregiver's care. If the patient in the primary
30 caregiver's care is under the age of eighteen, the full name of
31 the patient's parent or legal guardian.

32 e. Any other information required by rule.

33 5. *Expiration date of card.* A medical cannabis registration
34 card issued pursuant to this section shall expire one year
35 after the date of issuance and may be renewed.

PAGE 29

1 6. *Card issuance — department of transportation.*

2 a. The department may enter into a chapter 28E agreement
3 with the department of transportation to facilitate the
4 issuance of medical cannabis registration cards pursuant to
5 subsections 1 and 3.

6 b. The department of transportation may issue renewal
7 medical cannabis registration cards through an online or
8 in-person process.

9 Sec. 68. NEW SECTION. 124E.5 Medical advisory board —
10 **duties.**

11 1. No later than August 15, 2017, the director of public
12 health shall establish a medical advisory board consisting of
13 nine practitioners representing the fields of neurology, pain
14 management, gastroenterology, oncology, psychiatry, pediatrics,
15 infectious disease, family medicine, and pharmacy, and three
16 patients or primary caregivers with valid medical cannabis
17 registration cards. The practitioners shall be nationally
18 board-certified in their area of specialty and knowledgeable
19 about the use of medical cannabis.

20 2. A quorum of the advisory board shall consist of seven
21 members.

22 3. The duties of the advisory board shall include but not be
23 limited to the following:

24 a. Reviewing and recommending to the department for
25 approval additional chronic or debilitating diseases or
26 medical conditions or their treatments as debilitating medical

27 conditions that qualify for the use of medical cannabis under
28 this chapter.

29 *b.* Accepting and reviewing petitions to add chronic or
30 debilitating diseases or medical conditions or their medical
31 treatments to the list of debilitating medical conditions that
32 qualify for the use of medical cannabis under this chapter.

33 *c.* Working with the department regarding the requirements
34 for the licensure of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical
35 cannabis dispensaries, including licensure procedures.

PAGE 30

1 *d.* Advising the department regarding the location of
2 medical cannabis dispensaries throughout the state, the form
3 and quantity of allowable medical cannabis to be dispensed
4 to a patient or primary caregiver, and the general oversight
5 of medical cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis
6 dispensaries in this state.

7 *e.* Convening at least twice per year to conduct public
8 hearings and to review and recommend for approval petitions,
9 which shall be maintained as confidential personal health
10 information, to add chronic or debilitating diseases or
11 medical conditions or their medical treatments to the list of
12 debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of
13 medical cannabis under this chapter.

14 *f.* Recommending improvements relating to the effectiveness
15 of the provisions of this chapter.

16 *g.* In making recommendations pursuant to this section,
17 consideration of the economic and financial impacts on patients
18 and the medical cannabis industry, and making recommendations
19 that minimize the extent of such impacts to the greatest extent
20 practicable.

21 **Sec. 69. NEW SECTION. 124E.6 Medical cannabis manufacturer**
22 **licensure.**

23 1. *a.* The department shall license up to four medical
24 cannabis manufacturers to manufacture medical cannabis within
25 this state consistent with the provisions of this chapter by
26 December 1, 2017. The department shall license new medical
27 cannabis manufacturers or relicense the existing medical
28 cannabis manufacturers by December 1 of each year.

29 *b.* Information submitted during the application process
30 shall be confidential until the medical cannabis manufacturer
31 is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from
32 disclosure under state or federal law.

33 2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis
34 manufacturer must agree to begin supplying medical cannabis to
35 medical cannabis dispensaries in this state by July 2, 2018.

PAGE 31

1 3. The department shall consider the following factors in
2 determining whether to license a medical cannabis manufacturer:

- 3 *a.* The technical expertise of the medical cannabis
4 manufacturer regarding medical cannabis.
- 5 *b.* The qualifications of the medical cannabis manufacturer's
6 ownership and management team.
- 7 *c.* The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabis
8 manufacturer.
- 9 *d.* The ability to provide appropriate security measures on
10 the premises of the medical cannabis manufacturer.
- 11 *e.* Whether the medical cannabis manufacturer has
12 demonstrated an ability to meet certain medical cannabis
13 production needs for medical use regarding the range of
14 recommended dosages for each debilitating medical condition,
15 the range of chemical compositions of any plant of the genus
16 cannabis that will likely be medically beneficial for each
17 of the debilitating medical conditions, and the form of the
18 medical cannabis in the manner determined by the department
19 pursuant to rule.
- 20 *f.* The medical cannabis manufacturer's projection of and
21 ongoing assessment of fees on patients with debilitating
22 medical conditions.
- 23 *g.* The medical cannabis manufacturer's experience in medical
24 cannabis production, plant extraction, and pharmaceutical
25 formulations.
- 26 4. The department shall require each medical cannabis
27 manufacturer to contract with a laboratory approved by the
28 department to test the medical cannabis produced by the
29 manufacturer. The department shall require that the laboratory
30 report testing results to the manufacturer in a manner
31 determined by the department pursuant to rule.
- 32 5. Each entity submitting an application for licensure
33 as a medical cannabis manufacturer shall pay a nonrefundable
34 application fee of fifteen thousand dollars to the department.
- 35 Sec. 70. NEW SECTION. **124E.7 Medical cannabis**

PAGE 32

- 1 **manufacturers.**
- 2 1. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall contract with a
3 laboratory approved by the department for purposes of testing
4 the medical cannabis manufactured by the medical cannabis
5 manufacturer as to content, contamination, and consistency.
6 The cost of all laboratory testing shall be paid by the medical
7 cannabis manufacturer.
- 8 2. The operating documents of a medical cannabis
9 manufacturer shall include all of the following:
- 10 *a.* Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabis
11 manufacturer and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.
- 12 *b.* Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security
13 measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabis and
14 unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabis.
- 15 3. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall implement security
16 requirements, including requirements for protection of each

17 location by a fully operational security alarm system, facility
18 access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a
19 personnel identification system.

20 4. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not share
21 office space with, refer patients to, or have any financial
22 relationship with a health care practitioner.

23 5. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not permit any
24 person to consume medical cannabis on the property of the
25 medical cannabis manufacturer.

26 6. A medical cannabis manufacturer is subject to reasonable
27 inspection by the department.

28 7. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not employ a
29 person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been
30 convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee
31 of a medical cannabis manufacturer shall be subject to a
32 background investigation conducted by the division of criminal
33 investigation of the department of public safety and a national
34 criminal history background check.

35 8. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not operate in any

PAGE 33

1 location, whether for manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting,
2 packaging, or processing, within one thousand feet of a public
3 or private school existing before the date of the medical
4 cannabis manufacturer's licensure by the department.

5 9. A medical cannabis manufacturer shall comply with
6 reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to
7 signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical
8 cannabis.

9 10. *a.* A medical cannabis manufacturer shall provide a
10 reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabis to medical
11 cannabis dispensaries pursuant to this chapter.

12 *b.* All manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting, packaging,
13 and processing of medical cannabis shall take place in an
14 enclosed, locked facility at a physical address provided to the
15 department during the licensure process.

16 *c.* A medical cannabis manufacturer shall not manufacture
17 edible medical cannabis products utilizing food coloring.

18 *d.* A medical cannabis manufacturer shall manufacture a
19 reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabis to treat every
20 debilitating medical condition listed in this chapter.

21 11. The department shall establish and collect an annual
22 fee from a medical cannabis manufacturer not to exceed the cost
23 of regulating and inspecting the manufacturer in the calendar
24 year.

25 **Sec. 71. NEW SECTION. 124E.8 Medical cannabis dispensary**
26 **licensure.**

27 1. *a.* The department shall license by April 2, 2018, twelve
28 medical cannabis dispensaries to dispense medical cannabis
29 within this state consistent with the provisions of this
30 chapter. The department shall license new medical cannabis

31 dispensaries or relicense the existing medical cannabis
32 dispensaries by December 1 of each year.
33 *b.* Information submitted during the application process
34 shall be confidential until the medical cannabis dispensary
35 is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from

PAGE 34

1 disclosure under state or federal law.
2 2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabis
3 dispensary must agree to begin supplying medical cannabis to
4 patients by July 16, 2018.
5 3. The department shall consider the following factors in
6 determining whether to license a medical cannabis dispensary:
7 *a.* The technical expertise of the medical cannabis
8 dispensary regarding medical cannabis.
9 *b.* The qualifications of the medical cannabis dispensary's
10 owners and management team.
11 *c.* The long-term financial stability of the medical cannabis
12 dispensary.
13 *d.* The ability to provide appropriate security measures on
14 the premises of the medical cannabis dispensary.
15 *e.* The medical cannabis dispensary's projection and ongoing
16 assessment of fees for the purchase of medical cannabis on
17 patients with debilitating medical conditions.
18 4. Each entity submitting an application for licensure
19 as a medical cannabis dispensary shall pay a nonrefundable
20 application fee of fifteen thousand dollars to the department.
21 **Sec. 72. NEW SECTION. 124E.9 Medical cannabis dispensaries.**
22 1. *a.* Medical cannabis dispensaries shall be located based
23 on geographical need throughout the state to improve patient
24 access.
25 *b.* A medical cannabis dispensary may dispense medical
26 cannabis pursuant to the provisions of this chapter but shall
27 not dispense any medical cannabis in a form or quantity other
28 than the form or quantity allowed by the department pursuant
29 to rule.
30 2. The operating documents of a medical cannabis dispensary
31 shall include all of the following:
32 *a.* Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabis
33 dispensary and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.
34 *b.* Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security
35 measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabis and

PAGE 35

1 unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical cannabis.
2 3. A medical cannabis dispensary shall implement security
3 requirements, including requirements for protection by a fully
4 operational security alarm system, facility access controls,
5 perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a personnel
6 identification system.

- 7 4. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not share office
 8 space with, refer patients to, or have any financial
 9 relationship with a health care practitioner.
- 10 5. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not permit any person
 11 to consume medical cannabis on the property of the medical
 12 cannabis dispensary.
- 13 6. A medical cannabis dispensary is subject to reasonable
 14 inspection by the department.
- 15 7. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not employ a
 16 person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been
 17 convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee
 18 of a medical cannabis dispensary shall be subject to a
 19 background investigation conducted by the division of criminal
 20 investigation of the department of public safety and a national
 21 criminal history background check.
- 22 8. A medical cannabis dispensary shall not operate in any
 23 location within one thousand feet of a public or private school
 24 existing before the date of the medical cannabis dispensary's
 25 licensure by the department.
- 26 9. A medical cannabis dispensary shall comply with
 27 reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to
 28 signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical
 29 cannabis.
- 30 10. Prior to dispensing of any medical cannabis, a medical
 31 cannabis dispensary shall do all of the following:
- 32 a. Verify that the medical cannabis dispensary has received
 33 a valid medical cannabis registration card from a patient or a
 34 patient's primary caregiver, if applicable.
- 35 b. Assign a tracking number to any medical cannabis

PAGE 36

- 1 dispensed from the medical cannabis dispensary.
- 2 c. (1) Properly package medical cannabis in compliance with
 3 federal law regarding child resistant packaging and exemptions
 4 for packaging for elderly patients, and label medical cannabis
 5 with a list of all active ingredients and individually
 6 identifying information, including all of the following:
- 7 (a) The name and date of birth of the patient and the
 8 patient's primary caregiver, if appropriate.
- 9 (b) The medical cannabis registration card numbers of the
 10 patient and the patient's primary caregiver, if applicable.
- 11 (c) The chemical composition of the medical cannabis.
- 12 (2) Proper packaging of medical cannabis shall include but
 13 not be limited to all of the following:
- 14 (a) Warning labels regarding the use of medical cannabis by
 15 a woman during pregnancy and while breastfeeding.
- 16 (b) Clearly labeled packaging indicating that an edible
 17 medical cannabis product contains medical cannabis and which
 18 packaging shall not imitate candy products or in any way make
 19 the product marketable to children.
- 20 Sec. 73. NEW SECTION. 124E.10 Fees.

21 Medical cannabis registration card fees and medical cannabis
22 manufacturer and medical cannabis dispensary application
23 and annual fees collected by the department pursuant to
24 this chapter shall be retained by the department, shall be
25 considered repayment receipts as defined in section 8.2, and
26 shall be used for the purpose of regulating medical cannabis
27 manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries and for other
28 expenses necessary for the administration of this chapter.

29 Sec. 74. NEW SECTION. 124E.11 Department duties — **rules.**

30 1. *a.* The department shall maintain a confidential file of
31 the names of each patient to or for whom the department issues
32 a medical cannabis registration card, the name of each primary
33 caregiver to whom the department issues a medical cannabis
34 registration card under section 124E.4, and the names of each
35 health care practitioner who provides a written certification

PAGE 37

1 for medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.

2 *b.* Individual names contained in the file shall be
3 confidential and shall not be subject to disclosure, except as
4 provided in subparagraph (1).

5 (1) Information in the confidential file maintained
6 pursuant to paragraph “*a*” may be released on an individual basis
7 to the following persons under the following circumstances:

8 (a) To authorized employees or agents of the department and
9 the department of transportation as necessary to perform the
10 duties of the department and the department of transportation
11 pursuant to this chapter.

12 (b) To authorized employees of state or local law
13 enforcement agencies, but only for the purpose of verifying
14 that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis
15 registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.

16 (c) To authorized employees of a medical cannabis
17 dispensary, but only for the purpose of verifying that a person
18 is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis registration
19 card issued pursuant to this chapter.

20 (d) To any other authorized persons recognized by the
21 department by rule, but only for the purpose of verifying
22 that a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabis
23 registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.

24 (2) Release of information pursuant to subparagraph
25 (1) shall be consistent with the federal Health Insurance
26 Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No.
27 104-191.

28 2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
29 17A to administer this chapter which shall include but not be
30 limited to rules to do all of the following:

31 *a.* Govern the manner in which the department shall consider
32 applications for new and renewal medical cannabis registration
33 cards.

34 *b.* Identify criteria and set forth procedures for

35 including additional chronic or debilitating diseases or

PAGE 38

- 1 medical conditions or their medical treatments on the list of
 2 debilitating medical conditions that qualify for the use of
 3 medical cannabis. Procedures shall include a petition process
 4 and shall allow for public comment and public hearings before
 5 the medical advisory board.
- 6 c. Set forth additional chronic or debilitating diseases
 7 or medical conditions or associated medical treatments for
 8 inclusion on the list of debilitating medical conditions that
 9 qualify for the use of medical cannabis as recommended by the
 10 medical advisory board.
- 11 d. Establish, in consultation with medical cannabis
 12 manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries, the form and
 13 quantity of medical cannabis allowed to be dispensed to a
 14 patient or primary caregiver pursuant to this chapter. The
 15 form and quantity of medical cannabis shall be appropriate to
 16 serve the medical needs of patients with debilitating medical
 17 conditions.
- 18 e. Establish, in conjunction with the medical advisory
 19 board, requirements for the licensure of medical cannabis
 20 manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries and set forth
 21 procedures for medical cannabis manufacturers and medical
 22 cannabis dispensaries to obtain licenses.
- 23 f. Develop a dispensing system for medical cannabis within
 24 this state that provides for all of the following:
- 25 (1) Medical cannabis dispensaries within this state housed
 26 on secured grounds and operated by licensed medical cannabis
 27 dispensaries.
- 28 (2) The dispensing of medical cannabis to patients and
 29 their primary caregivers to occur at locations designated by
 30 the department.
- 31 g. Establish and collect annual fees from medical cannabis
 32 manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries to cover
 33 the costs associated with regulating and inspecting medical
 34 cannabis manufacturers and medical cannabis dispensaries.
- 35 h. Specify and implement procedures that address public

PAGE 39

- 1 safety including security procedures and product quality
 2 including measures to ensure contaminant-free cultivation of
 3 medical cannabis, safety, and labeling.
- 4 i. Establish and implement a medical cannabis inventory
 5 and delivery tracking system to track medical cannabis
 6 from production by a medical cannabis manufacturer through
 7 dispensing at a medical cannabis dispensary.
- 8 Sec. 75. **NEW SECTION. 124E.12 Reciprocity.**
 9 A valid medical cannabis registration card, or its
 10 equivalent, issued under the laws of another state that allows

11 an out-of-state patient to possess or use medical cannabis in
12 the jurisdiction of issuance shall have the same force and
13 effect as a valid medical cannabis registration card issued
14 pursuant to this chapter, except that an out-of-state patient
15 in this state shall not obtain medical cannabis from a medical
16 cannabis dispensary in this state and an out-of-state patient
17 shall not smoke medical cannabis.

18 Sec. 76. NEW SECTION. 124E.13 Use of medical cannabis —
19 **affirmative defenses.**

20 1. A health care practitioner, including any authorized
21 agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to
22 prosecution for the unlawful certification, possession, or
23 administration of marijuana under the laws of this state for
24 activities arising directly out of or directly related to the
25 certification or use of medical cannabis in the treatment of
26 a patient diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition as
27 authorized by this chapter.

28 2. A medical cannabis manufacturer, including any
29 authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject
30 to prosecution for manufacturing, possessing, cultivating,
31 harvesting, packaging, processing, transporting, or supplying
32 medical cannabis pursuant to this chapter.

33 3. A medical cannabis dispensary, including any authorized
34 agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to prosecution
35 for transporting, supplying, or dispensing medical cannabis

PAGE 40

1 pursuant to this chapter.

2 a. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana
3 under the laws of this state, including but not limited to
4 chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete
5 defense to the prosecution that the patient has been diagnosed
6 with a debilitating medical condition, used or possessed
7 medical cannabis pursuant to a certification by a health care
8 practitioner as authorized under this chapter, and, for a
9 patient eighteen years of age or older, is in possession of a
10 valid medical cannabis registration card.

11 b. In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of marijuana
12 under the laws of this state, including but not limited to
13 chapters 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete
14 defense to the prosecution that the person possessed medical
15 cannabis because the person is a primary caregiver of a patient
16 who has been diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition
17 and is in possession of a valid medical cannabis registration
18 card, and where the primary caregiver's possession of the
19 medical cannabis is on behalf of the patient and for the
20 patient's use only as authorized under this chapter.

21 c. If a patient or primary caregiver is charged with the
22 commission of a crime and is not in possession of the person's
23 medical cannabis registration card, any charge or charges filed
24 against the person shall be dismissed by the court if the

25 person produces to the court prior to or at the person's trial
 26 a medical cannabis registration card issued to that person and
 27 valid at the time the person was charged.

28 4. An agency of this state or a political subdivision
 29 thereof, including any law enforcement agency, shall not remove
 30 or initiate proceedings to remove a patient under the age
 31 of eighteen from the home of a parent based solely upon the
 32 parent's or patient's possession or use of medical cannabis as
 33 authorized under this chapter.

34 Sec. 77. NEW SECTION. 124E.14 Penalties.

35 1. A person who knowingly or intentionally possesses or

PAGE 41

1 uses medical cannabis in violation of the requirements of this
 2 chapter is subject to the penalties provided under chapters 124
 3 and 453B.

4 2. A medical cannabis manufacturer or a medical cannabis
 5 dispensary shall be assessed a civil penalty of up to one
 6 thousand dollars per violation for any violation of this
 7 chapter in addition to any other applicable penalties.

8 Sec. 78. NEW SECTION. 124E.15 Use of medical cannabis —
 9 **smoking prohibited.**

10 A patient shall not consume medical cannabis possessed
 11 or used as authorized under this chapter by smoking medical
 12 cannabis.

13 Sec. 79. NEW SECTION. 124E.16 Employment.

14 1. An employer in this state may retain, create, reinstate,
 15 or enforce a written zero tolerance policy prohibiting the
 16 possession or use of medical cannabis or any derivative
 17 thereof including cannabidiol by an employee in the employer's
 18 workplace, including but not limited to a policy prohibiting
 19 an employee from having any detectable amount of medical
 20 cannabis or any derivative thereof including cannabidiol in the
 21 employee's body while at work.

22 2. An employer's prohibition of the possession or use
 23 of medical cannabis or any derivative thereof including
 24 cannabidiol under this section shall not be considered to be
 25 an unfair or discriminatory employment practice under section
 26 216.6.

27 Sec. 80. Section 730.5, subsection 11, Code 2017, is amended
 28 by adding the following new paragraph:

29 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Testing or taking action against an
 30 individual with a confirmed positive test result due to the
 31 individual's use of medical cannabis as authorized under
 32 chapter 124E.

33 Sec. 81. REPEAL. Chapter 124D, Code 2017, is repealed.

34 Sec. 82. EMERGENCY RULES. The department may adopt
 35 emergency rules under section 17A.4, subsection 3, and section

PAGE 42

1 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph “b”, to implement the provisions
2 of this division of this Act and the rules shall be effective
3 immediately upon filing unless a later date is specified in the
4 rules. Any rules adopted in accordance with this section shall
5 also be published as a notice of intended action as provided
6 in section 17A.4.

7 Sec. 83. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. A medical cannabidiol
8 registration card issued under chapter 124D prior to the
9 effective date of this division of this Act, remains effective
10 and continues in effect as issued for the twelve-month period
11 following its issuance. This division of this Act does not
12 preclude a medical cannabidiol registration card holder from
13 seeking to renew the registration card under this division of
14 this Act prior to the expiration of the twelve-month period.

15 Sec. 84. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this
16 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
17 enactment.

18 DIVISION IX

19 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION — BIDDING PREQUALIFICATION

20 Sec. 85. Section 26.16, as enacted by 2017 Iowa Acts, Senate
21 File 438, section 2, is amended to read as follows:

22 **26.16 Prequalification requirements prohibited — exception.**

23 1. A governmental entity shall not by ordinance, rule, or
24 any other action relating to contracts for public improvements
25 for which competitive bids are required by this chapter
26 impose any requirement that directly or indirectly restricts
27 potential bidders to any predetermined class of bidders defined
28 by experience on similar projects, size of company, union
29 membership, or any other criteria. However, a governmental
30 entity shall require nonresident bidders to comply with section
31 73A.21, subsection 4.

32 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, a governmental entity may
33 require that each bidder for a public improvement for which
34 competitive bids are required by this chapter to file with the
35 governmental entity a statement showing the bidder's financial

PAGE 43

1 standing, equipment, and experience in the execution of like
2 or similar work. The statement shall be filed with the agency
3 prior to the letting at which the bidder expects to bid. The
4 governmental entity may, in advance of the letting, notify
5 the bidder as to the amount and the nature of the work for
6 which the bidder is deemed qualified to bid. A bidder who is
7 prequalified under this subsection by the governmental entity
8 shall be deemed qualified for any public improvement by the
9 governmental entity for which competitive bids are required by
10 this chapter and shall submit proof of the prequalification in
11 a manner determined by the governmental entity if required to
12 do so by the governmental entity.>>

H-1459

1 Amend the amendment, H-1448, to Senate File 516, as amended,
 2 passed, and reprinted by the Senate, as follows:
 3 1. Page 8, line 1, after <buildings> by inserting <, except
 4 for the judicial branch building>
 5 2. By striking page 10, line 30, through page 11, line 22.
 6 3. Page 11, before line 23 by inserting:
 7 <Sec. ___. EFFECTIVENESS AND IMPLEMENTATION. The general
 8 assembly declares that the appropriation from the general fund
 9 of the state to the secretary of state, serving as the state
 10 commissioner of elections, made pursuant to 2017 Iowa Acts,
 11 House File 640, section 21, subsection 1, is sufficient for the
 12 implementation of section 48A.10A contained in 2017 Iowa Acts,
 13 House File 516.>
 14 4. By striking page 12, line 25, through page 13, line 7.
 15 5. Page 16, after line 10 by inserting:
 16 <Sec. ___. Section 422.7, subsection 41, paragraph a,
 17 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (b), as enacted by 2017
 18 Iowa Acts, Senate File 505, section 1, is amended to read as
 19 follows:
 20 (b) For the tax year beginning in the 2018 calendar year
 21 and for each subsequent tax year, the director shall multiply
 22 each dollar amount set forth in subparagraph division (a),
 23 subparagraph subdivisions (i) and (ii) by the latest cumulative
 24 inflation factor, shall round off the resulting product to
 25 the nearest one dollar, and shall incorporate the result into
 26 the income tax forms and instructions for each tax year. For
 27 purposes of this subparagraph division, “cumulative inflation
 28 factor” means the product of the annual inflation factor for
 29 the 2018 calendar year and all annual inflation factors for
 30 subsequent calendar years as determined by section 422.4,
 31 subsection 1, paragraph “a”. The cumulative inflation factor
 32 applies to all tax years beginning on or after January 1 of
 33 the calendar year for which the latest annual inflation factor
 34 has been determined. Notwithstanding any other provision,
 35 the annual inflation factor for the 2018 calendar year is one

PAGE 2

1 hundred percent.>
 2 6. Page 18, after line 7 by inserting:
 3 <Sec. ___. APPLICABILITY. The section of this division of
 4 this Act amending section 422.7, subsection 41, paragraph a,
 5 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (b), applies to tax
 6 years beginning on or after January 1, 2018.>
 7 7. Page 25, after line 29 by inserting:
 8 <DIVISION __
 9 NATIONAL JUNIOR ANGUS SHOW

10 Sec. _____. 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 132, section 25, as
 11 amended by 2016 Iowa Acts, chapter 1134, section 2, is amended
 12 to read as follows:

13 SEC. 25. UNCLAIMED PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING WINNINGS —
 14 HORSE AND DOG RACING. There is appropriated from the moneys
 15 available under section 99D.13 to the department of agriculture
 16 and land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 17 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, the following amount, or so
 18 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 19 designated:

20 1. For purposes of supporting the department's
 21 administration and enforcement of horse and dog racing law
 22 pursuant to section 99D.22, including for salaries, support,
 23 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

24 \$ 295,516

25 2. a. For allocation to the Iowa junior angus association
 26 in connection with the ~~2016~~ 2017 national junior angus show:

27 \$ 10,000

28 b. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in
 29 this subsection that remain unencumbered or unobligated at the
 30 close of the fiscal year shall not revert but shall remain
 31 available to be used to support the purpose designated in
 32 paragraph "a" until the close of the succeeding fiscal year.

33 Sec. _____. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This division of this
 34 Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon
 35 enactment.>

PAGE 3

1 8. By renumbering as necessary.

GRASSLEY of Butler

H-1461

1 Amend the Senate amendment, H-1341, to House File 524, as
 2 amended, passed, and reprinted by the House, as follows:

3 1. Page 1, by striking lines 1 through 7 and inserting:
 4 <Amend House File 524, as amended, passed, and reprinted by
 5 the House, as follows:

6 1. By striking everything after the enacting clause and
 7 inserting:

8 Section 1. **NEW SECTION. 124.201A Cannabidiol**
 9 **investigational product — rules.**

10 1. If a cannabidiol investigational product approved as
 11 a prescription drug medication by the United States food and
 12 drug administration is eliminated from or revised in the
 13 federal schedule of controlled substances by the federal drug
 14 enforcement agency and notice of the elimination or revision
 15 is given to the board, the board shall similarly eliminate
 16 or revise the prescription drug medication in the schedule
 17 of controlled substances under this chapter. Such action by

18 the board shall be immediately effective upon the date of
 19 publication of the final regulation containing the elimination
 20 or revision in the federal register.

21 2. The board shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
 22 to administer this section. The board may adopt rules on an
 23 emergency basis as provided in section 17A.4, subsection 3, and
 24 section 17A.5, subsection 2, to administer this section, and
 25 the rules shall be effective immediately upon filing unless
 26 a later date is specified in the rules. Any emergency rules
 27 adopted in accordance with this section shall also be published
 28 as a notice of intended action as provided in section 17A.4,
 29 subsection 1.

30 Sec. 2. Section 124.401, subsection 5, unnumbered paragraph
 31 3, Code 2017, is amended to read as follows:

32 A person may knowingly or intentionally recommend, possess,
 33 use, dispense, deliver, transport, or administer cannabidiol
 34 if the recommendation, possession, use, dispensing, delivery,
 35 transporting, or administering is in accordance with the

PAGE 2

1 provisions of chapter ~~124D~~ 124E. For purposes of this
 2 paragraph, “*cannabidiol*” means the same as defined in section
 3 ~~124D.2~~ 124E.2.

4 Sec. 3. Section 124.553, subsection 8, Code 2017, is amended
 5 to read as follows:

6 8. The board may enter into an agreement with a prescription
 7 database or monitoring program operated in ~~a state bordering~~
 8 ~~this state or in the state of Kansas~~ any state for the mutual
 9 exchange of information. Any agreement entered into pursuant
 10 to this subsection shall specify that all the information
 11 exchanged pursuant to the agreement shall be used and
 12 disseminated in accordance with the laws of this state.

13 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 124E.1 Short title.

14 This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the “*Medical*
 15 *Cannabidiol Act*”.

16 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 124E.2 Definitions.

17 As used in this chapter:

18 1. “*Bordering state*” means the same as defined in section
 19 331.910.

20 2. “*Debilitating medical condition*” means any of the
 21 following:

22 a. Cancer, if the underlying condition or treatment produces
 23 one or more of the following:

24 (1) Severe or chronic pain.

25 (2) Nausea or severe vomiting.

26 (3) Cachexia or severe wasting.

27 b. Multiple sclerosis with severe and persistent muscle
 28 spasms.

29 c. Seizures, including those characteristic of epilepsy.

30 d. AIDS or HIV as defined in section 141A.1.

31 e. Crohn’s disease.

- 32 f. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.
33 g. Any terminal illness, with a probable life expectancy of
34 under one year, if the illness or its treatment produces one or
35 more of the following:

PAGE 3

- 1 (1) Severe or chronic pain.
2 (2) Nausea or severe vomiting.
3 (3) Cachexia or severe wasting.
4 h. Parkinson's disease.
5 i. Untreatable pain.
6 3. "Department" means the department of public health.
7 4. "Disqualifying felony offense" means a violation under
8 federal or state law of a felony under federal or state law,
9 which has as an element the possession, use, or distribution of
10 a controlled substance, as defined in 21 U.S.C. §802(6).
11 5. "Health care practitioner" means an individual licensed
12 under chapter 148 to practice medicine and surgery or
13 osteopathic medicine and surgery who is a patient's primary
14 care provider. "Health care practitioner" shall not include a
15 physician assistant licensed under chapter 148C or an advanced
16 registered nurse practitioner licensed pursuant to chapter 152
17 or 152E.
18 6. "Medical cannabidiol" means any pharmaceutical
19 grade cannabinoid found in the plant *Cannabis sativa* L. or
20 *Cannabis indica* or any other preparation thereof that has
21 a tetrahydrocannabinol level of no more than three percent
22 and that is delivered in a form recommended by the medical
23 cannabidiol board, approved by the board of medicine, and
24 adopted by the department pursuant to rule.
25 7. "Primary caregiver" means a person who is a resident of
26 this state or a bordering state as defined in section 331.910,
27 including but not limited to a parent or legal guardian, at
28 least eighteen years of age, who has been designated by a
29 patient's health care practitioner as a necessary caretaker
30 taking responsibility for managing the well-being of the
31 patient with respect to the use of medical cannabidiol pursuant
32 to the provisions of this chapter.
33 8. "Untreatable pain" means any pain whose cause cannot be
34 removed and, according to generally accepted medical practice,
35 the full range of pain management modalities appropriate for

PAGE 4

- 1 the patient has been used without adequate result or with
2 intolerable side effects.
3 9. "Written certification" means a document signed by a
4 health care practitioner, with whom the patient has established
5 a patient-provider relationship, which states that the patient
6 has a debilitating medical condition and identifies that
7 condition and provides any other relevant information.

8 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 124E.3 Health care practitioner
 9 **certification — duties.**

10 1. Prior to a patient's submission of an application for
 11 a medical cannabidiol registration card pursuant to section
 12 124E.4, a health care practitioner shall do all of the
 13 following:

14 a. Determine, in the health care practitioner's medical
 15 judgment, whether the patient whom the health care practitioner
 16 has examined and treated suffers from a debilitating medical
 17 condition that qualifies for the use of medical cannabidiol
 18 under this chapter, and if so determined, provide the patient
 19 with a written certification of that diagnosis.

20 b. Provide explanatory information as provided by the
 21 department to the patient about the therapeutic use of medical
 22 cannabidiol and the possible risks, benefits, and side effects
 23 of the proposed treatment.

24 2. Subsequently, the health care practitioner shall do the
 25 following:

26 a. Determine, on an annual basis, if the patient continues
 27 to suffer from a debilitating medical condition and, if so,
 28 issue the patient a new certification of that diagnosis.

29 b. Otherwise comply with all requirements established by the
 30 department pursuant to rule.

31 3. A health care practitioner may provide, but has no duty
 32 to provide, a written certification pursuant to this section.

33 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 124E.4 Medical cannabidiol
 34 **registration card.**

35 1. *Issuance to patient.* Subject to subsection 7, the

PAGE 5

1 department may approve the issuance of a medical cannabidiol
 2 registration card by the department of transportation to a
 3 patient who:

4 a. Is at least eighteen years of age.

5 b. Is a permanent resident of this state.

6 c. Submits a written certification to the department signed
 7 by the patient's health care practitioner that the patient is
 8 suffering from a debilitating medical condition.

9 d. Submits an application to the department, on a form
 10 created by the department, in consultation with the department
 11 of transportation, that contains all of the following:

12 (1) The patient's full name, Iowa residence address, date
 13 of birth, and telephone number.

14 (2) A copy of the patient's valid photograph
 15 identification.

16 (3) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
 17 patient's health care practitioner.

18 (4) Full name, residence address, date of birth, and
 19 telephone number of each primary caregiver of the patient, if
 20 any.

21 (5) Any other information required by rule.

- 22 e. Submits a medical cannabidiol registration card fee of
23 one hundred dollars to the department. If the patient attests
24 to receiving social security disability benefits, supplemental
25 security insurance payments, or being enrolled in the medical
26 assistance program, the fee shall be twenty-five dollars.
27 f. Has not been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense.
28 2. *Patient card contents.* A medical cannabidiol
29 registration card issued to a patient by the department of
30 transportation pursuant to subsection 1 shall contain, at a
31 minimum, all of the following:
32 a. The patient's full name, Iowa residence address, and date
33 of birth.
34 b. The patient's photograph.
35 c. The date of issuance and expiration date of the medical

PAGE 6

- 1 cannabidiol registration card.
2 d. Any other information required by rule.
3 3. *Issuance to primary caregiver.* For a patient in a
4 primary caregiver's care, subject to subsection 7, the
5 department may approve the issuance of a medical cannabidiol
6 registration card by the department of transportation to the
7 primary caregiver who:
8 a. Submits a written certification to the department signed
9 by the patient's health care practitioner that the patient in
10 the primary caregiver's care is suffering from a debilitating
11 medical condition.
12 b. Submits an application to the department, on a form
13 created by the department, in consultation with the department
14 of transportation, that contains all of the following:
15 (1) The primary caregiver's full name, residence address,
16 date of birth, and telephone number.
17 (2) The patient's full name.
18 (3) A copy of the primary caregiver's valid photograph
19 identification.
20 (4) Full name, address, and telephone number of the
21 patient's health care practitioner.
22 (5) Any other information required by rule.
23 c. Has not been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense.
24 d. Submits a medical cannabidiol registration card fee of
25 twenty-five dollars to the department.
26 4. *Primary caregiver card contents.* A medical cannabidiol
27 registration card issued by the department of transportation to
28 a primary caregiver pursuant to subsection 3 shall contain, at
29 a minimum, all of the following:
30 a. The primary caregiver's full name, residence address, and
31 date of birth.
32 b. The primary caregiver's photograph.
33 c. The date of issuance and expiration date of the
34 registration card.
35 d. The medical cannabidiol registration card number of each

PAGE 7

1 patient in the primary caregiver's care. If the patient in the
2 primary caregiver's care is under the age of eighteen, the full
3 name of the patient's parent or legal guardian.

4 *e. Any other information required by rule.*

5 5. *Expiration date of card.* A medical cannabidiol
6 registration card issued pursuant to this section shall expire
7 one year after the date of issuance and may be renewed.

8 6. *Card issuance — department of transportation.* The
9 department may enter into a chapter 28E agreement with the
10 department of transportation to facilitate the issuance of
11 medical cannabidiol registration cards pursuant to subsections
12 1 and 3.

13 7. *Federally approved clinical trials.* The department shall
14 not approve the issuance of a medical cannabidiol registration
15 card pursuant to this section for a patient who is enrolled
16 in a federally approved clinical trial for the treatment of a
17 debilitating medical condition with medical cannabidiol.

18 Sec. 8. **NEW SECTION. 124E.4A Medical cannabidiol board —**
19 **duties.**

20 1. *a.* A medical cannabidiol board is created consisting of
21 eight practitioners representing the fields of neurology, pain
22 management, gastroenterology, oncology, psychiatry, pediatrics,
23 family medicine, and pharmacy, and one representative from law
24 enforcement.

25 *b.* The practitioners shall be licensed in this state and
26 nationally board-certified in their area of specialty and
27 knowledgeable about the use of medical cannabidiol.

28 *c.* Applicants for membership on the board shall submit a
29 membership application to the department and the governor shall
30 appoint members from the applicant pool.

31 *d.* For purposes of this subsection, "*representative from*
32 *law enforcement*" means a regularly employed member of a police
33 force of a city or county, including a sheriff, or of the state
34 patrol, in this state, who is responsible for the prevention
35 and detection of crime and the enforcement of the criminal laws

PAGE 8

1 of this state.

2 2. The medical cannabidiol board shall convene at least
3 twice but no more than four times per year.

4 3. The duties of the medical cannabidiol board shall include
5 but not be limited to the following:

6 *a.* Accepting and reviewing petitions to add medical
7 conditions, medical treatments, or debilitating diseases to the
8 list of debilitating medical conditions for which the medical
9 use of cannabidiol would be medically beneficial under this
10 chapter.

11 *b.* Making recommendations relating to the removal or

12 addition of debilitating medical conditions to the list of
13 allowable debilitating medical conditions for which the medical
14 use of cannabidiol under this chapter would be medically
15 beneficial.

16 c. Working with the department regarding the requirements
17 for the licensure of medical cannabidiol manufacturers
18 and medical cannabidiol dispensaries, including licensure
19 procedures.

20 d. Advising the department regarding the location of medical
21 cannabidiol manufacturers and medical cannabidiol dispensaries
22 throughout the state.

23 e. Making recommendations relating to the form and quantity
24 of allowable medical uses of cannabidiol.

25 4. Recommendations made by the medical cannabidiol board
26 pursuant to section 3, paragraphs "b" and "e", shall be made to
27 the board of medicine for consideration, and if approved, shall
28 be adopted by the board of medicine by rule.

29 5. On or before January 1 of each year, beginning January
30 1, 2018, the medical cannabidiol board shall submit a report
31 detailing the activities of the board.

32 6. The medical cannabidiol board may recommend a statutory
33 revision to the definition of medical cannabidiol contained in
34 this chapter that increases the tetrahydrocannabinol level to
35 more than three percent, however, any such recommendation shall

PAGE 9

1 be submitted to the general assembly during the regular session
2 of the general assembly following such submission. The general
3 assembly shall have the sole authority to revise the definition
4 of medical cannabidiol for purposes of this chapter.

5 **Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 124E.5 Medical cannabidiol**
6 **manufacturer licensure.**

7 1. a. The department shall issue a request for proposals
8 to select and license by December 1, 2017, up to two medical
9 cannabidiol manufacturers to manufacture and to possess,
10 cultivate, harvest, transport, package, process, or supply
11 medical cannabidiol within this state consistent with the
12 provisions of this chapter. The department shall license new
13 medical cannabidiol manufacturers or relicense the existing
14 medical cannabidiol manufacturers by December 1 of each year.

15 b. Information submitted during the application process
16 shall be confidential until a medical cannabidiol manufacturer
17 is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from
18 disclosure under state or federal law.

19 2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabidiol
20 manufacturer must agree to begin supplying medical cannabidiol
21 to medical cannabidiol dispensaries in this state no later than
22 December 1, 2018.

23 3. The department shall consider the following factors in
24 determining whether to select and license a medical cannabidiol
25 manufacturer:

- 26 *a.* The technical expertise of the medical cannabidiol
 27 manufacturer regarding medical cannabidiol.
 28 *b.* The qualifications of the medical cannabidiol
 29 manufacturer's employees.
 30 *c.* The long-term financial stability of the medical
 31 cannabidiol manufacturer.
 32 *d.* The ability to provide appropriate security measures on
 33 the premises of the medical cannabidiol manufacturer.
 34 *e.* Whether the medical cannabidiol manufacturer has
 35 demonstrated an ability to meet certain medical cannabidiol

PAGE 10

- 1 production needs for medical use regarding the range of
 2 recommended dosages for each debilitating medical condition,
 3 the range of chemical compositions of any plant of the genus
 4 cannabis that will likely be medically beneficial for each
 5 of the debilitating medical conditions, and the form of the
 6 medical cannabidiol in the manner determined by the department
 7 pursuant to rule.
 8 *f.* The medical cannabidiol manufacturer's projection of
 9 and ongoing assessment of fees on patients with debilitating
 10 medical conditions.
 11 4. The department shall require each medical cannabidiol
 12 manufacturer to contract with the state hygienic laboratory at
 13 the university of Iowa in Iowa City or an independent medical
 14 cannabidiol testing laboratory to perform spot-check testing
 15 of the medical cannabidiol produced by the manufacturer as
 16 provided in section 124E.6. The department shall require that
 17 the laboratory report testing results to the manufacturer in a
 18 manner determined by the department pursuant to rule.
 19 5. Each entity submitting an application for licensure as
 20 a medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall pay a nonrefundable
 21 application fee of seven thousand five hundred dollars to the
 22 department.
 23 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. **124E.6 Medical cannabidiol**
 24 **manufacturers.**
 25 1. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall contract with
 26 the state hygienic laboratory at the university of Iowa in Iowa
 27 City or an independent medical cannabidiol testing laboratory
 28 to perform spot-check testing of the medical cannabidiol
 29 manufactured by the medical cannabidiol manufacturer as to
 30 content, contamination, and consistency. The cost of all
 31 laboratory testing shall be paid by the medical cannabidiol
 32 manufacturer.
 33 2. The operating documents of a medical cannabidiol
 34 manufacturer shall include all of the following:
 35 *a.* Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabidiol

PAGE 11

- 1 manufacturer and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.

2 *b.* Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security
3 measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabidiol
4 and unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical
5 cannabidiol.

6 3. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall implement
7 security requirements, including requirements for protection
8 of each location by a fully operational security alarm system,
9 facility access controls, perimeter intrusion detection
10 systems, and a personnel identification system.

11 4. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not share
12 office space with, refer patients to, or have any financial
13 relationship with a health care practitioner.

14 5. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not permit any
15 person to consume medical cannabidiol on the property of the
16 medical cannabidiol manufacturer.

17 6. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer is subject to
18 reasonable inspection by the department.

19 7. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not employ
20 a person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been
21 convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee
22 of a medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall be subject to a
23 background investigation conducted by the division of criminal
24 investigation of the department of public safety and a national
25 criminal history background check.

26 8. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer owner shall not have
27 been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense and shall be
28 subject to a background investigation conducted by the division
29 of criminal investigation of the department of public safety
30 and a national criminal history background check.

31 9. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not operate at
32 the same physical location as a medical cannabidiol dispensary.

33 10. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not operate
34 in any location, whether for manufacturing, possessing,
35 cultivating, harvesting, transporting, packaging, processing,

PAGE 12

1 or supplying, within one thousand feet of a public or private
2 school existing before the date of the medical cannabidiol
3 manufacturer's licensure by the department.

4 11. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall comply
5 with reasonable restrictions set by the department relating
6 to signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical
7 cannabidiol.

8 12. *a.* A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall provide a
9 reliable and ongoing supply of medical cannabidiol to medical
10 cannabidiol dispensaries pursuant to this chapter.

11 *b.* All manufacturing, cultivating, harvesting, packaging,
12 and processing of medical cannabidiol shall take place in an
13 enclosed, locked facility at a physical address provided to the
14 department during the licensure process.

15 *c.* A medical cannabidiol manufacturer shall not manufacture

16 edible medical cannabidiol products.

17 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 124E.7 Medical cannabidiol dispensary
18 **licensure.**

19 1. *a.* The department shall issue a request for proposals
20 to select and license by April 1, 2018, up to five medical
21 cannabidiol dispensaries to dispense medical cannabidiol within
22 this state consistent with the provisions of this chapter. The
23 department shall license new medical cannabidiol dispensaries
24 or relicense the existing medical cannabidiol dispensaries by
25 December 1 of each year.

26 *b.* Information submitted during the application process
27 shall be confidential until a medical cannabidiol dispensary
28 is licensed by the department unless otherwise protected from
29 disclosure under state or federal law.

30 2. As a condition for licensure, a medical cannabidiol
31 dispensary must agree to begin supplying medical cannabidiol to
32 patients by December 1, 2018.

33 3. The department shall consider the following factors in
34 determining whether to select and license a medical cannabidiol
35 dispensary:

PAGE 13

1 *a.* The technical expertise of the medical cannabidiol
2 dispensary regarding medical cannabidiol.

3 *b.* The qualifications of the medical cannabidiol
4 dispensary's employees.

5 *c.* The long-term financial stability of the medical
6 cannabidiol dispensary.

7 *d.* The ability to provide appropriate security measures on
8 the premises of the medical cannabidiol dispensary.

9 *e.* The medical cannabidiol dispensary's projection and
10 ongoing assessment of fees for the purchase of medical
11 cannabidiol on patients with debilitating medical conditions.

12 4. Each entity submitting an application for licensure as
13 a medical cannabidiol dispensary shall pay a nonrefundable
14 application fee of five thousand dollars to the department.

15 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 124E.8 Medical cannabidiol
16 **dispensaries.**

17 1. *a.* The medical cannabidiol dispensaries shall be located
18 based on geographical need throughout the state to improve
19 patient access.

20 *b.* A medical cannabidiol dispensary may dispense medical
21 cannabidiol pursuant to the provisions of this chapter but
22 shall not dispense any medical cannabidiol in a form or
23 quantity other than the form or quantity allowed by the
24 department pursuant to rule.

25 2. The operating documents of a medical cannabidiol
26 dispensary shall include all of the following:

27 *a.* Procedures for the oversight of the medical cannabidiol
28 dispensary and procedures to ensure accurate recordkeeping.

29 *b.* Procedures for the implementation of appropriate security

30 measures to deter and prevent the theft of medical cannabidiol
31 and unauthorized entrance into areas containing medical
32 cannabidiol.
33 3. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall implement
34 security requirements, including requirements for protection
35 by a fully operational security alarm system, facility

PAGE 14

1 access controls, perimeter intrusion detection systems, and a
2 personnel identification system.
3 4. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not share
4 office space with, refer patients to, or have any financial
5 relationship with a health care practitioner.
6 5. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not permit any
7 person to consume medical cannabidiol on the property of the
8 medical cannabidiol dispensary.
9 6. A medical cannabidiol dispensary is subject to
10 reasonable inspection by the department.
11 7. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not employ a
12 person who is under eighteen years of age or who has been
13 convicted of a disqualifying felony offense. An employee
14 of a medical cannabidiol dispensary shall be subject to a
15 background investigation conducted by the division of criminal
16 investigation of the department of public safety and a national
17 criminal history background check.
18 8. A medical cannabidiol dispensary owner shall not have
19 been convicted of a disqualifying felony offense and shall be
20 subject to a background investigation conducted by the division
21 of criminal investigation of the department of public safety
22 and a national criminal history background check.
23 9. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not operate at the
24 same physical location as a medical cannabidiol manufacturer.
25 10. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall not operate in
26 any location within one thousand feet of a public or private
27 school existing before the date of the medical cannabidiol
28 dispensary's licensure by the department.
29 11. A medical cannabidiol dispensary shall comply with
30 reasonable restrictions set by the department relating to
31 signage, marketing, display, and advertising of medical
32 cannabidiol.
33 12. Prior to dispensing of any medical cannabidiol, a
34 medical cannabidiol dispensary shall do all of the following:
35 a. Verify that the medical cannabidiol dispensary has

PAGE 15

1 received a valid medical cannabidiol registration card from a
2 patient or a patient's primary caregiver, if applicable.
3 b. Assign a tracking number to any medical cannabidiol
4 dispensed from the medical cannabidiol dispensary.
5 c. Properly package medical cannabidiol in compliance

6 with federal law regarding child resistant packaging and
 7 exemptions for packaging for elderly patients, and label
 8 medical cannabidiol with a list of all active ingredients and
 9 individually identifying information.

10 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 124E.9 Fees.

11 Medical cannabidiol registration card fees and medical
 12 cannabidiol manufacturer and medical cannabidiol dispensary
 13 application and annual fees collected by the department
 14 pursuant to this chapter shall be retained by the department,
 15 shall be considered repayment receipts as defined in section
 16 8.2, and shall be used for the purpose of regulating medical
 17 cannabidiol manufacturers and medical cannabidiol dispensaries,
 18 for the cost of salaries for two agents of the division of
 19 criminal investigation of the department of public safety
 20 to inspect medical cannabidiol manufacturers and medical
 21 cannabidiol dispensaries, and for other expenses necessary for
 22 the administration of this chapter.

23 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 124E.10 Department duties — rules.

24 1. *a.* The department shall maintain a confidential file
 25 of the names of each patient to or for whom the department
 26 issues a medical cannabidiol registration card and the name of
 27 each primary caregiver to whom the department issues a medical
 28 cannabidiol registration card under section 124E.4.

29 *b.* Individual names contained in the file shall be
 30 confidential and shall not be subject to disclosure, except as
 31 provided in subparagraph (1).

32 (1) Information in the confidential file maintained
 33 pursuant to paragraph “a” may be released on an individual basis
 34 to the following persons under the following circumstances:

35 (a) To authorized employees or agents of the department and

PAGE 16

1 the department of transportation as necessary to perform the
 2 duties of the department and the department of transportation
 3 pursuant to this chapter.

4 (b) To authorized employees of law enforcement agencies
 5 of a state or political subdivision thereof, but only for the
 6 purpose of verifying that a person is lawfully in possession
 7 of a medical cannabidiol registration card issued pursuant to
 8 this chapter.

9 (c) To authorized employees of a medical cannabidiol
 10 dispensary, but only for the purpose of verifying that a person
 11 is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabidiol registration
 12 card issued pursuant to this chapter.

13 (d) To any other authorized persons recognized by the
 14 department by rule, but only for the purpose of verifying that
 15 a person is lawfully in possession of a medical cannabidiol
 16 registration card issued pursuant to this chapter.

17 (2) Release of information pursuant to subparagraph
 18 (1) shall be consistent with the federal Health Insurance
 19 Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Pub. L. No.

20 104-191.

21 2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
22 17A to administer this chapter which shall include but not be
23 limited to rules to do all of the following:

24 a. Govern the manner in which the department shall
25 consider applications for new and renewal medical cannabidiol
26 registration cards.

27 b. Ensure that the medical cannabidiol registration card
28 program operates on a self-sustaining basis.

29 c. Establish the form and quantity of medical cannabidiol
30 allowed to be dispensed to a patient or primary caregiver
31 pursuant to this chapter as appropriate to serve the medical
32 needs of patients with debilitating medical conditions, subject
33 to recommendation by the medical cannabidiol board and approval
34 by the board of medicine.

35 d. Establish requirements for the licensure of medical

PAGE 17

1 cannabidiol manufacturers and medical cannabidiol dispensaries
2 and set forth procedures for medical cannabidiol manufacturers
3 and medical cannabidiol dispensaries to obtain licenses.

4 e. Develop a dispensing system for medical cannabidiol
5 within this state that provides for all of the following:

6 (1) Medical cannabidiol dispensaries within this state
7 housed on secured grounds and operated by licensed medical
8 cannabidiol dispensaries.

9 (2) The dispensing of medical cannabidiol to patients and
10 their primary caregivers to occur at locations designated by
11 the department.

12 f. Establish and collect annual fees from medical
13 cannabidiol manufacturers and medical cannabidiol dispensaries
14 to cover the costs associated with regulating and inspecting
15 medical cannabidiol manufacturers and medical cannabidiol
16 dispensaries.

17 g. Specify and implement procedures that address public
18 safety including security procedures and product quality
19 including measures to ensure contaminant-free cultivation of
20 medical cannabidiol, safety, and labeling.

21 h. Establish and implement a real-time, statewide
22 medical cannabidiol registry management sale tracking system
23 that is available to medical cannabidiol dispensaries on a
24 twenty-four-hour-a-day, seven-day-a-week basis for the purpose
25 of verifying that a person is lawfully in possession of a
26 medical cannabidiol registration card issued pursuant to this
27 chapter and for tracking the date of the sale and quantity
28 of medical cannabidiol purchased by a patient or a primary
29 caregiver.

30 i. Establish and implement a medical cannabidiol inventory
31 and delivery tracking system to track medical cannabidiol
32 from production by a medical cannabidiol manufacturer through
33 dispensing at a medical cannabidiol dispensary.

34 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 124E.11 Use of medical cannabidiol
 35 — affirmative defenses.

PAGE 18

1 1. A health care practitioner, including any authorized
 2 agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to
 3 prosecution for the unlawful certification, possession, or
 4 administration of marijuana under the laws of this state for
 5 activities arising directly out of or directly related to the
 6 certification or use of medical cannabidiol in the treatment
 7 of a patient diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition
 8 as authorized by this chapter.

9 2. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer, including any
 10 authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject
 11 to prosecution for manufacturing, possessing, cultivating,
 12 harvesting, transporting, packaging, processing, or supplying
 13 medical cannabidiol pursuant to this chapter.

14 3. A medical cannabidiol dispensary, including any
 15 authorized agent or employee thereof, shall not be subject to
 16 prosecution for dispensing medical cannabidiol pursuant to this
 17 chapter.

18 4. *a.* In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of
 19 marijuana under the laws of this state for the possession of
 20 medical cannabidiol, including but not limited to chapters
 21 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete defense to
 22 the prosecution that the patient has been diagnosed with a
 23 debilitating medical condition, used or possessed medical
 24 cannabidiol pursuant to a certification by a health care
 25 practitioner as authorized under this chapter, and, for a
 26 patient eighteen years of age or older, is in possession of a
 27 valid medical cannabidiol registration card issued pursuant to
 28 this chapter.

29 *b.* In a prosecution for the unlawful possession of
 30 marijuana under the laws of this state for the possession of
 31 medical cannabidiol, including but not limited to chapters
 32 124 and 453B, it is an affirmative and complete defense to
 33 the prosecution that the person possessed medical cannabidiol
 34 because the person is a primary caregiver of a patient who
 35 has been diagnosed with a debilitating medical condition and

PAGE 19

1 is in possession of a valid medical cannabidiol registration
 2 card issued pursuant to this chapter, and where the primary
 3 caregiver's possession of the medical cannabidiol is on behalf
 4 of the patient and for the patient's use only as authorized
 5 under this chapter.

6 *c.* If a patient or primary caregiver is charged with the
 7 unlawful possession of marijuana under the laws of this state
 8 for the possession of medical cannabidiol, including but not
 9 limited to chapters 124 and 453B, and is not in possession

10 of the person's medical cannabidiol registration card, any
11 charge or charges filed against the person for the possession
12 of medical cannabidiol shall be dismissed by the court if the
13 person produces to the court prior to or at the person's trial
14 a medical cannabidiol registration card issued to that person
15 and valid at the time the person was charged.

16 5. An agency of this state or a political subdivision
17 thereof, including any law enforcement agency, shall not remove
18 or initiate proceedings to remove a patient under the age
19 of eighteen from the home of a parent based solely upon the
20 parent's or patient's possession or use of medical cannabidiol
21 as authorized under this chapter.

22 6. The department, the department of transportation,
23 and any health care practitioner, including any authorized
24 agent or employee thereof, are not subject to any civil
25 or disciplinary penalties by the board of medicine or any
26 business, occupational, or professional licensing board or
27 entity, solely for activities conducted relating to a patient's
28 possession or use of medical cannabidiol as authorized under
29 this chapter. Nothing in this section affects a professional
30 licensing board from taking action in response to violations of
31 any other section of law.

32 7. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the department,
33 the department of transportation, the governor, or any employee
34 of any state agency shall not be held civilly or criminally
35 liable for any injury, loss of property, personal injury, or

PAGE 20

1 death caused by any act or omission while acting within the
2 scope of office or employment as authorized under this chapter.

3 8. An attorney shall not be subject to disciplinary action
4 by the Iowa supreme court or attorney disciplinary board for
5 providing legal assistance to a patient, primary caregiver, or
6 others based upon a patient's or primary caregiver's possession
7 or use of medical cannabidiol as authorized under this chapter.

8 9. Possession of a medical cannabidiol registration card or
9 an application for a medical cannabidiol registration card by a
10 person entitled to possess or apply for a medical cannabidiol
11 registration card shall not constitute probable cause or
12 reasonable suspicion, and shall not be used to support a search
13 of the person or property of the person possessing or applying
14 for the medical cannabidiol registration card, or otherwise
15 subject the person or property of the person to inspection by
16 any governmental agency.

17 Sec. 16. NEW SECTION. **12E.12 Medical cannabidiol source.**

18 Medical cannabidiol provided exclusively pursuant to a
19 written certification of a health care practitioner, if not
20 legally available in this state or from any other bordering
21 state, shall be obtained from an out-of-state source.

22 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. **124E.13 Out-of-state medical**
23 **cannabidiol dispensaries.**

24 The department of public health shall utilize a request for
 25 proposals process to select and license by December 1, 2017,
 26 up to two out-of-state medical cannabidiol dispensaries from a
 27 bordering state to sell and dispense medical cannabidiol to a
 28 patient or primary caregiver in possession of a valid medical
 29 cannabidiol registration card issued under this chapter.

30 Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. 124E.14 Iowa patients and primary
 31 **caregivers registering in the state of Minnesota.**

32 A patient or a primary caregiver with a valid medical
 33 cannabidiol registration card issued pursuant to this chapter
 34 may register in the state of Minnesota as a visiting qualified
 35 patient or primary caregiver and may register with one or more

PAGE 21

1 medical cannabis manufacturers registered under the laws of
 2 Minnesota.

3 Sec. 19. NEW SECTION. 124E.15 Penalties.

4 1. A person who knowingly or intentionally possesses or uses
 5 medical cannabidiol in violation of the requirements of this
 6 chapter is subject to the penalties provided under chapters 124
 7 and 453B.

8 2. A medical cannabidiol manufacturer or a medical
 9 cannabidiol dispensary shall be assessed a civil penalty of up
 10 to one thousand dollars per violation for any violation of this
 11 chapter in addition to any other applicable penalties.

12 Sec. 20. NEW SECTION. 124E.16 Use of medical cannabidiol —
 13 **smoking prohibited.**

14 A patient shall not consume medical cannabidiol possessed
 15 or used as authorized under this chapter by smoking medical
 16 cannabidiol.

17 Sec. 21. NEW SECTION. 124E.17 Reciprocity.

18 A valid medical cannabidiol registration card, or its
 19 equivalent, issued under the laws of another state that allows
 20 an out-of-state patient to possess or use medical cannabidiol
 21 in the jurisdiction of issuance shall have the same force and
 22 effect as a valid medical cannabidiol registration card issued
 23 pursuant to this chapter, except that an out-of-state patient
 24 in this state shall not obtain medical cannabidiol from a
 25 medical cannabidiol dispensary in this state.

26 Sec. 22. Section 730.5, subsection 11, Code 2017, is amended
 27 by adding the following new paragraph:

28 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Testing or taking action against an
 29 individual with a confirmed positive test result due to the
 30 individual's use of medical cannabidiol as authorized under
 31 chapter 124E.

32 Sec. 23. REPEAL. Chapter 124D, Code 2017, is repealed.

33 Sec. 24. TRANSITION PROVISIONS. A medical cannabidiol
 34 registration card issued under chapter 124D prior to the
 35 effective date of this Act, remains effective and continues

PAGE 22

1 in effect as issued for the twelve-month period following its
2 issuance. This Act does not preclude the medical cannabidiol
3 registration cardholder from seeking to renew the holder's
4 medical cannabidiol registration card under this Act prior to
5 the expiration of the twelve-month period.

6 Sec. 25. EFFECTIVE UPON ENACTMENT. This Act, being of
7 immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.>

8 2. Title page, by striking lines 1 through 3 and inserting
9 <An Act relating to medical cannabidiol and prescription drugs,
10 including the establishment of the medical cannabidiol Act, the
11 federal scheduling of a cannabidiol investigational product,
12 and the exchange of prescription drug information, providing
13 for civil and criminal penalties and fees, and including
14 effective date provisions.>>

KLEIN of Washington

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED
(Not otherwise printed in the House Journal)

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 6

BY UPMEYER and M. SMITH

1 A concurrent resolution relating to Pioneer Lawmakers.
 2 WHEREAS, The Eighty-seventh General Assembly
 3 is advised of a meeting of the Pioneer Lawmakers
 4 Association to be held Wednesday, April 5, 2017; and
 5 WHEREAS, The Pioneer Lawmakers request the
 6 opportunity to meet formally with the General Assembly;
 7 NOW THEREFORE,
 8 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 9 THE SENATE CONCURRING, That the General Assembly meet
 10 in joint session in the House Chamber on Wednesday,
 11 April 5, 2017, at 2:00 p.m., and that the Pioneer
 12 Lawmakers be invited to attend and present a program
 13 on that occasion, and that the Speaker of the House
 14 of Representatives and the President of the Senate be
 15 designated to deliver the invitation to them.

H.C.R. 6 filed March 13, 2017; adopted March 30, 2017.

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 8

BY UPMEYER and M. SMITH

1 A concurrent resolution to provide for adjournment sine
 2 die.
 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 4 THE SENATE CONCURRING, That when adjournment is
 5 had on Saturday, April 22, 2017, it shall be the
 6 final adjournment of the 2017 Regular Session of the
 7 Eighty-seventh General Assembly.

H.C.R. 8 filed April 21, 2017; adopted April 22, 2017.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 3

BY FRY, MOORE, and BACON

1 A resolution recognizing the importance of the Iowa
 2 Pork Congress to Iowa's pork industry and the
 3 economic importance of that industry to Iowa as
 4 documented in a recently published study.
 5 WHEREAS, the Iowa Pork Producers Association has
 6 sponsored the Iowa Pork Congress each year since
 7 1972; and
 8 WHEREAS, the Iowa Pork Congress is the largest
 9 winter swine trade show in the United States attracting
 10 4,987 people from Iowa and the Midwest in 2016; and
 11 WHEREAS, the 2017 Iowa Pork Congress will be held in
 12 Des Moines on January 25 and 26; and
 13 WHEREAS, during the 2017 Iowa Pork Congress,

14 attendees will be presented with the latest
 15 comprehensive data available regarding economic
 16 contributions to this state made by the pork industry;
 17 and
 18 WHEREAS, the data is contained in a recently
 19 published study prepared by Decision Innovation
 20 Solutions entitled "Iowa Pork Industry Report" which
 21 describes the economic impacts of the pork industry on
 22 this state including more than \$756 million in state
 23 taxes paid, \$1.5 billion in federal taxes paid, \$36.7
 24 billion in total economic output, 141,000 jobs, \$12.1
 25 billion in value-added output, and 8.2 billion in labor
 26 income; NOW THEREFORE,
 27 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE, That the House of
 28 Representatives recognizes the important role of

Page 2

1 the Iowa Pork Congress in improving pork production
 2 practices and expanding markets for pork and pork
 3 products; and
 4 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE, That the House
 5 of Representatives recognizes the economic impact
 6 of the Iowa pork industry on this state's economy as
 7 documented in the Iowa Pork Industry Report; and
 8 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Chief Clerk of
 9 the House of Representatives shall transmit certified
 10 copies of this Resolution to Mr. Al Wulfekuhle, 2016
 11 President of the Iowa Pork Producers Association and
 12 Mr. Curtis Meier, 2017 President of the Iowa Pork
 13 Producers Association.

H.R. 3 filed January 25, 2017; adopted January 26, 2017.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 6

BY HEATON, COHOON, KEARNS, and HANSON

1 A resolution recognizing February 17, 2017, as the
 2 175th anniversary of Iowa Wesleyan University.
 3 WHEREAS, in the 1840s, the frontier community
 4 of Mount Pleasant was zealous for culture and
 5 concerned for the educated person, and the Territorial
 6 Legislature, being aware of the need for schools, on
 7 February 17, 1842, granted a charter for the Mount
 8 Pleasant Literary Institute in Henry County; and
 9 WHEREAS, one year later, on or before March 8, 1843,
 10 twenty-six men from Mount Pleasant signed Articles
 11 of Association for the purpose of erecting the Mount
 12 Pleasant Collegiate Institute, under the charge of the
 13 Methodist Episcopal Church; and
 14 WHEREAS, Iowa Wesleyan University proudly continues
 15 its affiliation with the United Methodist Church and is

16 recognized as Iowa's first independent, faith-based,
 17 coeducational institution of higher learning and one
 18 of the oldest of its type west of the Mississippi
 19 River; and
 20 WHEREAS, today, Iowa Wesleyan University has grown
 21 into a top-tier university in the Midwest region of
 22 the United States and serves students of all ages
 23 and cultures and provides numerous educational,
 24 cultural, and athletic opportunities for personal and
 25 professional growth; and
 26 WHEREAS, Mount Pleasant, along with the state
 27 of Iowa, is home to its university of 175 years and
 28 proudly celebrates the incredible and lasting legacy of

Page 2

1 one of the nation's most historic universities; and
 2 WHEREAS, Iowa Wesleyan University is an innovator
 3 among private colleges in embracing the expansion of
 4 quality, flexible graduate and professional programs
 5 as a way to meet our economy's need for an ever more
 6 sophisticated and well-prepared workforce in the region
 7 of southeast Iowa and beyond; NOW THEREFORE,
 8 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 9 That the House of Representatives recognize February
 10 17, 2017, as the 175th anniversary of Iowa Wesleyan
 11 University.

H.R. 6 filed February 14, 2017; adopted February 16, 2017

HOUSE RESOLUTION 8
 BY COWNIE

1 A resolution recognizing National Speech and Debate
 2 Education Day.
 3 WHEREAS, National Speech and Debate Education
 4 Day was established by the National Speech & Debate
 5 Association, in conjunction with national and local
 6 partners, as an event to promote better instruction
 7 in speech and debate across all grade levels and to
 8 highlight the pivotal roles speech and debate have in
 9 advancing personal advocacy, social movements, and
 10 public policy making; and
 11 WHEREAS, speech and debate education helps students
 12 develop important skills in communication, critical
 13 thinking, creativity, and collaboration through the
 14 practice of public speaking; participants learn not
 15 only to analyze and express complex ideas effectively
 16 but also to listen, concur, question, or dissent with
 17 reason and compassion; and
 18 WHEREAS, across the country, countless educators
 19 devote in-school, after-school, and weekend time

20 to supporting their students in speech and debate
21 practices and competitions, and the example of hard
22 work and dedication they set has a lasting, positive
23 impact on their pupils; and
24 WHEREAS, the skills learned through speech and
25 debate serve students well throughout their lives,
26 and this occasion presents a welcome opportunity to
27 recognize such instruction as an essential component of
28 a well-rounded curriculum; NOW THEREFORE,

Page 2

1 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
2 the House of Representatives recognizes March 3, 2017,
3 as National Speech and Debate Education Day in Iowa.

H.R. 8 filed February 20, 2017; adopted March 2, 2017.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 9

BY MOMMSEN, WOLFE, and McKEAN

1 A resolution commemorating the fiftieth anniversary
2 of the Illowa Council of the Boy Scouts of America,
3 recognizing the impact that scouting has on Iowa's
4 communities, and recognizing the contributions of
5 the Boy Scouts to the State of Iowa.
6 WHEREAS, in 1908, British retired General Lord
7 Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden-Powell established the
8 Boy Scout movement in Great Britain; and
9 WHEREAS, the Boy Scouts of America was founded
10 in Washington, D.C., on February 8, 1910, by Chicago
11 publisher William D. Boyce after the "Unknown Scout"
12 aided Mr. Boyce through a dense London fog and refused
13 a tip for the assistance; and
14 WHEREAS, legislation establishing the federal
15 charter of the Boy Scouts of America was signed into
16 law by President Woodrow Wilson on June 15, 1916; and
17 WHEREAS, the Buffalo Bill Council of the Boy Scouts
18 of America and the Sac-Fox Council of the Boy Scouts of
19 America merged in 1967, creating the Illowa Council of
20 the Boy Scouts of America, headquartered in Davenport,
21 Iowa; and
22 WHEREAS, the Illowa Council serves Cedar, Clinton,
23 Jackson, Muscatine, and Scott counties in Iowa and
24 eight counties in western Illinois; and
25 WHEREAS, the Illowa Council continues to prepare
26 young people to make ethical and moral choices by
27 teaching them the values of the Scout Oath and Scout
28 Law; and

Page 2

1 WHEREAS, the Illowa Council has over 6,000
 2 registered youth members that it serves in its
 3 Scouting programs and over 2,000 registered adult
 4 volunteers; and
 5 WHEREAS, the Illowa Council of the Boy Scouts of
 6 America operates four main Scouting programs: Cub
 7 Scouts, a traditional Scouting program for elementary
 8 school age boys; Boy Scouts, a traditional Scouting
 9 program for middle school and high school age boys;
 10 Venturing, a high-adventure based leadership program
 11 for young men and women ages 13 through 20; and
 12 Exploring, a career-development program for young men
 13 and women ages 14 through 20; and
 14 WHEREAS, both adult and youth members strive to
 15 fulfill the Scout Motto of "Be Prepared" and the Scout
 16 Slogan of "Do a Good Turn Daily"; and
 17 WHEREAS, the members of the Illowa Council
 18 provide more than 8,000 hours of community service
 19 annually; NOW THEREFORE,
 20 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
 21 the House of Representatives commemorates the fiftieth
 22 anniversary of the Illowa Council of the Boy Scouts of
 23 America, and celebrates the achievements of the Scouts,
 24 Ventures, Explorers, Adult Leaders and Advisors, and
 25 Professional Scouters in the Illowa Council; and
 26 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the House of
 27 Representatives encourages the Illowa Council of the
 28 Boy Scouts of America to continue promoting community
 29 service and leadership development; encourages the Boy
 30 Scouts to continue to emphasize character building,

Page 3

1 responsible citizenship, and outdoor stewardship; and
 2 applauds the Council for instilling the values of the
 3 Scout Oath and the Scout Law in young Americans; and
 4 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Chief Clerk of the
 5 House of Representatives shall send sufficient copies
 6 of this Resolution to the Illowa Council Scout Service
 7 Center in Davenport to be distributed to the Council
 8 and each district within the Council to share with the
 9 registered members of the districts.

H.R. 9 filed February 20, 2017; adopted February 21, 2017.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 10
 BY BAXTER

1 A resolution honoring the over 200 years of peace,
 2 prosperity, and kinship between the peoples of

3 Canada and the United States, and recognizing March
4 15, 2017, as Canada Day at the Iowa Capitol.
5 WHEREAS, Canada and the United States share a
6 5,500-mile border, the world's longest unmilitarized
7 border, over which 400,000 people cross between the
8 countries every day; and
9 WHEREAS, our two nations share a peaceful and
10 democratic heritage which spans centuries; and
11 WHEREAS, with these shared traditions, values, and
12 heritage our two nations have fostered one of the most
13 successful international relationships in the modern
14 world; and
15 WHEREAS, acting as partners in peace and allies in
16 war, for over 100 years Canada and the United States
17 have stood together, promoting mutual prosperity and
18 fighting tyranny and terrorism in a partnership that
19 remains resolute today; and
20 WHEREAS, the United States is Canada's largest
21 export market, with two-way trade in goods and
22 services between the nations totaling almost \$700
23 billion in 2015, or approximately \$1.9 billion every
24 day, reflecting the deep integration of our nations'
25 economies; and
26 WHEREAS, the relationship between Canada and
27 Iowa is equally strong, consisting of a complex and
28 growing network of social, economic, and even familial

Page 2

1 ties; and
2 WHEREAS, it is estimated that over 100,000 jobs
3 in Iowa are supported by trade and investment with
4 Canada; and
5 WHEREAS, Canada is Iowa's top export market, with
6 the latest estimates of Iowa exports to Canada valued
7 annually at \$3.8 billion and the latest estimates
8 of Iowa imports from Canada valued annually at \$2.8
9 billion; and
10 WHEREAS, Iowa exports to Canada include steel
11 products, oilseed cake and meal, organic chemicals,
12 air conditioning and refrigeration units, and
13 tractors, while Iowa imports include natural gas, oils,
14 fertilizers, live animals, and steel products; NOW
15 THEREFORE,
16 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
17 the House of Representatives honors the relationships
18 between the peoples and the governments of Canada,
19 the United States, and Iowa, friends and neighbors
20 in peace, allies in war, and partners in economic
21 prosperity; and
22 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That in honor of our strong
23 and growing relationship, the House of Representatives

24 recognizes Wednesday, March 15, 2017, as Canada Day at
 25 the Iowa Capitol.

H.R. 10 filed February 23, 2017; adopted March 15, 2017.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 13
 BY HANUSA

1 A resolution to recognize the Iowa Small Business
 2 Development Centers and honor 2017 award winners.
 3 WHEREAS, since 1981, the Iowa Small Business
 4 Development Centers have provided expert and
 5 confidential business counseling services and training
 6 workshops to entrepreneurs in all 99 Iowa counties; and
 7 WHEREAS, the Iowa Small Business Development Centers
 8 provide a wide variety of services to foster the growth
 9 of Iowa business, including one-to-one professional
 10 business counseling, learning opportunities,
 11 workshops, courses and classes, and a variety of other
 12 services; and
 13 WHEREAS, the Iowa Small Business Development Centers
 14 have announced the 2017 award winners for the centers'
 15 two special entrepreneur awards; and
 16 WHEREAS, Alisa Roth, the founder of Bloom Works
 17 Floral of Council Bluffs, is the 2017 Deb Dalziel
 18 Woman Entrepreneur Achievement Award winner, an
 19 award which honors an Iowa woman entrepreneur who has
 20 significantly changed or improved her life and the
 21 lives of others; and
 22 WHEREAS, Steve and Leona Fogle, owners of Fogle True
 23 Value of Centerville, have received the 2017 Neal Smith
 24 Entrepreneur of the Year Award, an award named in honor
 25 of the long-serving Iowa congressman, given to an Iowa
 26 entrepreneur who has been in business a minimum of
 27 three years and has been significantly assisted by an
 28 Iowa Small Business Development Center; NOW THEREFORE,

Page 2

1 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 2 That the House of Representatives honors award winners
 3 Alisa Roth and Steve and Leona Fogle, congratulates
 4 them on their success, and recognizes and expresses its
 5 thanks to the Iowa Small Business Development Centers
 6 for their ongoing work in making Iowa a better place
 7 to live and work.

H.R. 13 filed March 13, 2017; adopted March 13, 2017.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 14

BY COWNIE

1 A resolution recognizing the significant achievement
 2 and importance of rural electrification in Iowa in
 3 stimulating economic development and improving the
 4 quality of life for thousands of Iowans.
 5 WHEREAS, seventy-five years ago, rural
 6 not-for-profit electric cooperatives in Iowa recognized
 7 the need for a strong, unified political voice; and
 8 WHEREAS, the Iowa Rural Electric Cooperative
 9 Association, now known as the Iowa Association of
 10 Electric Cooperatives, was founded in 1942 to promote
 11 the general welfare of its members, including the
 12 growth and development of rural electric cooperatives,
 13 to publish and distribute information, and to bring
 14 electricity to rural Iowans; and
 15 WHEREAS, the Iowa Association of Electric
 16 Cooperatives assists its members in providing safe,
 17 reliable, and affordable energy that is environmentally
 18 responsible; and
 19 WHEREAS, Iowa's electric cooperatives provide
 20 electricity to over 650,000 Iowans throughout all 99
 21 counties in Iowa every day; and
 22 WHEREAS, Iowa's rural electric cooperatives are
 23 committed and contribute greatly to economic rural
 24 development and community enrichment; and
 25 WHEREAS, the observance of the 75th anniversary
 26 of the founding of the Iowa Association of Electric
 27 Cooperatives presents the opportunity to celebrate
 28 the rich legacy of rural electrification in Iowa in

Page 2

1 improving the quality of life for thousands of Iowans
 2 while looking to the future; NOW THEREFORE,
 3 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 4 That the Iowa House of Representatives recognizes the
 5 longstanding and ever-increasing role of Iowa's rural
 6 electric cooperatives in powering lives and empowering
 7 communities within the great state of Iowa.

H.R. 14 filed March 15, 2017; adopted March 22, 2017.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 15

BY GAINES

1 A resolution congratulating the Grand View University
 2 Vikings wrestling team on winning the National
 3 Association of Intercollegiate Athletics Wrestling
 4 National Championship for the sixth consecutive
 5 year.
 6 WHEREAS, on March 4, 2017, the Grand View Vikings

7 wrestling team won the National Association of
 8 Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) Wrestling National
 9 Championship for the sixth consecutive year, becoming
 10 the first team in NAIA wrestling history to win six
 11 consecutive national titles; and
 12 WHEREAS, the Vikings are only the fourth program
 13 in collegiate wrestling history to win six or more
 14 consecutive national titles; and
 15 WHEREAS, the Vikings finished with a total score
 16 of 234.5 team points, setting an all-time NAIA team
 17 scoring record and breaking the previous record of 210
 18 team points set by the Vikings last year, a full 160
 19 points ahead of the second place team; and
 20 WHEREAS, five Viking wrestlers were crowned national
 21 champions in 10 possible weight classes, including
 22 Jacob Colon at 133 pounds, Josh Wenger at 141 pounds,
 23 Grant Henderson at 165 pounds, Lawton Benna at 174
 24 pounds, and Evan Hansen at 197 pounds; and
 25 WHEREAS, all 12 of the Vikings' qualifiers earned
 26 All-American status and finished in fifth place or
 27 better on the podium; and
 28 WHEREAS, Coach Nick Mitchell was named NAIA National

Page 2

1 Coach of the Year in 2012, 2014, 2015, and 2016, in
 2 addition to being named Regional Coach of the Year five
 3 times; NOW THEREFORE,
 4 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 5 That the House of Representatives congratulates
 6 Coach Mitchell and all the members of the Grand View
 7 University Vikings wrestling team on winning the
 8 National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
 9 Wrestling National Championship for the sixth
 10 consecutive year.

H.R. 15 filed March 16, 2017; adopted April 11, 2017.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 19
 BY KAUFMANN

1 A resolution recognizing the Hoover Uncommon Public
 2 Service Award winner for 2017, Representative Zach
 3 Nunn.
 4 WHEREAS, Herbert Hoover was both a visionary and
 5 dedicated public servant and through his tireless
 6 efforts millions of lives were saved in the years after
 7 World War I; and
 8 WHEREAS, to honor that spirit of public service the
 9 Herbert Hoover Presidential Library Association has
 10 created the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award; and
 11 WHEREAS, the association annually presents

12 the Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award to Iowa
 13 legislators who exemplify President Hoover's
 14 humanitarian efforts and have gone above and beyond
 15 the call of duty to demonstrate uncommon service and
 16 commitment to the people of Iowa; and
 17 WHEREAS, in 2017, the association awarded the
 18 11th annual Hoover Uncommon Public Service Award to
 19 Representative Zach Nunn of Bondurant, Iowa; and
 20 WHEREAS, Representative Nunn brings an uncommon
 21 depth of experience to the House of Representatives
 22 as a decorated battlefield veteran, having served in
 23 the United States Air Force and being deployed three
 24 times to operations in Iraq and Afghanistan, flying 700
 25 combat hours; and
 26 WHEREAS, Representative Nunn also served on
 27 United States Senator Charles Grassley's staff, as a
 28 legislative affairs officer for a four-star general,

Page 2

1 and as Director of Cybersecurity for the White House's
 2 National Security Council, receiving the National
 3 Intelligence Service Medallion for defense against
 4 foreign threats; and
 5 WHEREAS, Representative Nunn proudly works as a
 6 citizen-representative of his hometown community,
 7 volunteering at local schools and organizations and
 8 assisting the area's hungry, homeless, and migrants in
 9 striving to better their own lives; NOW THEREFORE,
 10 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 11 That the House of Representatives expresses its
 12 gratitude to the Herbert Hoover Presidential Library
 13 Association for the creation of the Hoover Uncommon
 14 Public Service Award and congratulates Representative
 15 Nunn on receiving the 2017 award.

H.R. 19 filed April 10, 2017; adopted April 14, 2017.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 20

BY GUSTAFSON, HOLT, CARLIN, ABDUL-SAMAD, and BENNETT

1 A resolution recognizing the national significance of
 2 Actor John Wayne's accomplishments and designating
 3 May 26, 2017, as John Wayne Day in Iowa.
 4 WHEREAS, John Wayne was born Marion Robert Morrison
 5 in Winterset, Iowa, on May 26, 1907; and
 6 WHEREAS, John Wayne was among the top Hollywood box
 7 office film stars for three decades and starred in 159
 8 films; and
 9 WHEREAS, 83 of John Wayne's films were Westerns, in
 10 which John Wayne personified for millions the nation's
 11 frontier heritage; and

12 WHEREAS, the John Wayne birthplace home in Winterset
 13 has been visited by more than 1 million visitors since
 14 first opening in 1982, including President Ronald
 15 Reagan, film screen legend Maureen O'Hara, all of John
 16 Wayne's children, and guests from all 50 states and
 17 countless foreign countries; and
 18 WHEREAS, the Iowa Tourism Board and the Travel
 19 Federation of Iowa have honored the John Wayne
 20 Birthplace and Museum with the 2016 Outstanding
 21 Attraction Award; and
 22 WHEREAS, John Wayne received the Academy Award for
 23 Best Actor in 1969 for his role in the film "True
 24 Grit"; and
 25 WHEREAS, in honor of his enduring status as an
 26 iconic American, John Wayne was formally recognized by
 27 the United States Congress on May 26, 1979, when he
 28 was awarded the Congressional Gold Medal, the nation's

Page 2

1 highest civilian honor; and
 2 WHEREAS, on June 9, 1980, John Wayne was
 3 posthumously awarded the Presidential Medal of Freedom
 4 by President Jimmy Carter as "an example and a symbol
 5 of true American grit and determination"; and
 6 WHEREAS, the mere mention of the name "John Wayne"
 7 produces images of courage and patriotism; NOW
 8 THEREFORE,
 9 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, That
 10 the House of Representatives recognizes the national
 11 significance of John Wayne's accomplishments and
 12 designates May 26, 2017, henceforth as John Wayne Day
 13 in Iowa.

H.R. 20 filed April 11, 2017; adopted April 12, 2017.

HOUSE RESOLUTION 21
 BY DOLECHECK and MOORE

1 A resolution recognizing and congratulating the
 2 Southwestern Community College men's basketball team
 3 and program on its outstanding regional and national
 4 athletic achievements.
 5 WHEREAS, the Southwestern Community College men's
 6 basketball team (the Spartans) broke a school record
 7 for wins in a season with a 36-1 record for the
 8 2016-2017 basketball season; and
 9 WHEREAS, the Spartans held the number one ranking
 10 in the National Junior College Athlete Association
 11 (NJCAA) National Polls for six weeks, including the
 12 final regular season poll; and
 13 WHEREAS, the Spartans won the regular season and

14 postseason NJCAA Division II Region XI Champion title,
 15 qualifying for their first national tournament trip
 16 since 1999; and
 17 WHEREAS, the Spartans secured their first national
 18 championship with a 77-53 win over Louisburg College on
 19 March 25, 2017, in Danville, Illinois; and
 20 WHEREAS, that victory gave the Spartans the title
 21 of 2017 NJCAA Division II National Men's Basketball
 22 Champions; and
 23 WHEREAS, freshman Broderic Thomas, sophomore KeShawn
 24 Wilson, and sophomore Jordan Johnson were voted onto
 25 the NJCAA Division II All Region First Team; and
 26 WHEREAS, nine players on the Spartan team were named
 27 to NJCAA Division II Academic All Region Teams; and
 28 WHEREAS, Head Coach Todd Lorensen was named NJCAA

Page 2

1 Division II National Coach of the Year; NOW THEREFORE,
 2 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
 3 That the House of Representatives recognizes and
 4 congratulates the Southwestern Community College men's
 5 basketball team and program on its outstanding regional
 6 and national athletic achievements; and
 7 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That copies of this
 8 Resolution be sent to Southwestern Community College
 9 Men's Basketball Team Head Coach Todd Lorensen and
 10 Southwestern Community College President Barbara
 11 Crittenden.

H.R. 21 filed April 11, 2017; adopted April 12, 2017.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 3
 BY COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION

1 A concurrent resolution to approve and confirm the
 2 appointment of Kristie Hirschman as Ombudsman.
 3 WHEREAS, chapter 2C provides for the appointment of
 4 the Ombudsman with the approval and confirmation of
 5 a constitutional majority of both the Senate and the
 6 House of Representatives; and
 7 WHEREAS, on January 4, 2017, the Legislative
 8 Council appointed Ms. Kristie Hirschman as
 9 Ombudsman for a four-year term commencing July 1,
 10 2017, subject to approval and confirmation of the
 11 appointment by resolution of the Senate and House of
 12 Representatives; NOW THEREFORE,
 13 BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE OF
 14 REPRESENTATIVES CONCURRING, That Ms. Kristie Hirschman
 15 is approved and confirmed as Ombudsman for a four-year
 16 term which commences July 1, 2017, as provided in
 17 sections 2C.3 and 2C.5.

S.C.R. 3 filed February 8, 2017; adopted March 22, 2017.

MEMORIALS

IN MEMORIAM

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

LAURENCE E. ALLEN, JR.....	November 30, 1930 – October 19, 2015
LAWRENCE D. CARSTENSEN.....	May 15, 1930 – August 21, 2016
JAMES “JIM” COOPER, JR.....	February 5, 1924 – December 20, 2013
PAUL G. COPENHAVER.....	September 3, 1941 – April 26, 2014
ARLYN E. DANKER.....	May 31, 1927 – January 10, 2016
RUSSELL DE JONG	October 1, 1941 – July 26, 2014
JACK DRAKE.....	July 29, 1934 – October 11, 2015
JOSEPHINE GRUHN	April 14, 1927 – April 4, 2015
JOSEPH I HUTTER.....	August 31, 1937 – April 18, 2015
DAN JOHNSTON.....	April 6, 1938 – October 21, 2016
JOSEPH C. JOHNSTON.....	October 26, 1938 – September 19, 2015
JOAN MILLER LIPSKY.....	April 9, 1919 – August 18, 2015
LILLIAN McELROY.....	April 28, 1917 – November 12, 2009
SCOTT “SCOTTY” McINTYRE	May 10, 1933 – October 6, 2009
LESTER D. MENKE.....	December 16, 1918 – March 5, 2016
DENNIS “DENNY” RENAUD.....	October 25, 1942 – August 13, 2015
DONALD “DON” W. SPENCER.....	January 11, 1922 – January 26, 2017
JANIS I. TORRENCE-LAUGHLIN.....	September 13, 1926 – July 15, 2014
RICHARD “DICK” HARVEY WALTER	June 19, 1920 – October 15, 2016

LAURENCE E. ALLEN, JR.

Laurence "Larry" E. Allen Jr., was born on November 30, 1930 in Cincinnati, Ohio. He attended school in 18 different states, and was drafted into the U.S. Army in 1953. He married Carolyn Cramton whom he met in Alaska, and their union created three children.

Larry received his bachelor's degree in Geology at the University of Missouri-Columbia in 1955. After completion of his degree he was an instructor for one year at the University of Missouri. He worked for the Army Corp of Engineers in Alaska for two years before moving to Iowa.

After his move to Council Bluffs, he was actively involved in the community and state politics, serving as the Pottawattamie County Republican Chairperson. During the 1980 Republican National Convention, he served as a delegate. He was also on the Pottawattamie County Board of Supervisors from 1985-1988.

During his active involvement in his community he served as a member and president of Sons of Norway, American Red Cross where he donated more than 26 gallons of blood, Isaac Walton League, Iowa Heart Association and a recruiter for the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy. He was an avid outdoorsman and he enjoyed traveling, especially road trips. Family and friend knew that he might arrive unannounced to visit.

Larry was a Republican from Pottawattamie County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1966, serving for one term. During his time he served on the following committees: Cities and Towns, Commerce, Conservation, Higher Education, Human & Industrial Relations and State Planning and Development.

Representative Allen passed away on October 19, 2015 at the age of 84.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Laurence E. Allen, Jr., the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

MARY ANN HANUSA
CHARLIE McCONKEY
GREG FORRISTALL
Committee

LAWRENCE D. CARSTENSEN

Lawrence D. Carstensen, was born on May 15, 1930 in Clinton, Iowa. He graduated from Lyons High School in 1948 and served as an enlisted man in the U.S. Navy. He married Doris Lucy Beach on June 22, 1958 in Albany, Illinois and their union created two children together.

After high school he served as an enlisted man in the U.S. Navy. He attended the College of Liberal Arts and the College of Law at the University of Iowa graduating in 1955. He attended the National College of the State Judiciary in Reno, Nevada in 1976. He practiced law for 20 years with several different attorneys in Clinton, Iowa.

He served as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Clinton Public Library for twelve years. He was a member of the Board of Directors of New Directions in Clinton and of the Area Substance Abuse Council of Cedar Rapids, which includes Clinton County. He supported the Clinton Group of Alcoholics Anonymous, faithfully. He was a member of the Albany Illinois United Methodist Church and the First United Methodist Church in Clinton.

The Des Moines Press Club honored him in 1963 as outstanding member of the House of Representatives. Governor Robert Ray appointed him to assist with the creation of the Iowa Citizens' Aide, Ombudsman Office. He served as County Attorney of Clinton County for six years and two years as a member of the Iowa Board of Parole. In 1975 he was appointed as Judge of the Seventh Judicial District of Iowa.

Lawrence was a Republican from Clinton County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1958, serving for three terms. During his time he served on the following committees: Appropriations, Cities and Towns, Claims, Compensation of Public Officers, Departmental Affairs, Departmental Rules Review, Elections, Judiciary, Public Utilities, Schools, and Ways & Means.

Representative Carstensen passed away on August 21, 2016 at the age of 86.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Lawrence D. Carstensen, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

NORLIN MOMMSEN
MARY WOLFE
ROSS PAUSTIAN
Committee

JAMES “JIM” COOPER, JR.

James “Jim” Cooper Jr., was born on February 5, 1924 in Corning, Iowa. He grew up on a farm outside of Newton and graduated from Newton High School in 1942. He married Aletha Jean Goltry on May 28, 1949 and they had one son together.

After high school he worked for the Newton Coal Company before enlisting in the U.S. Navy where he spent 22 months in the Pacific Theater during World War II. Discharged from the Navy he returned to Russell, Iowa and worked for the Veteran’s Association until 1952 and then began life as a career farmer.

He was a member of the American Legion and in 1964 was elected to District Commander of the 5th District. He was also a member of the Masonic Lodge, Eastern Star, ZA-GA-ZIG Shrine, Iowa Order of the Odd Fellows, Lions Club, Farm Bureau, Lucas County Pioneer Cemetery Commission and Russell Faith United Methodist Church. He and his wife were avid campers and enjoyed the good times they had spending winters in Arizona.

Elected to the Lucas County Soil District Commissioner in 1958 he served five terms for a total of 30 years. During this time he worked to procure a meal site and transportation for Lucas County senior citizens as well as paving the road from Russell to the Wayne County line. Jim was elected to the Board of Supervisors in 1968 and served for 14 years before serving as a Representative.

Jim was a Democrat from Lucas County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1982, serving for three terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Agriculture, Local Government, Natural Resources and Transportation.

Representative Cooper passed away on December 20, 2013 at the age of 89.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable James “Jim” Cooper, Jr., the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

GREG HEARTSILL
SCOTT OURTH
JOEL FRY
Committee

PAUL G. COPENHAVER

Paul G. Copenhaver, was born on September 3, 1941 in Independence, Iowa. He attended Stanley Consolidated School and graduated from Oelwein High School in 1959. He married Gayle Elaine Thom on July 7, 1962 and their union yielded four children.

After high school he attended Iowa State University where he studied chemistry, later moving to California to work for Standard Oil. He completed his degree in Liberal Studies, graduating from Iowa State University in 2000. In 1964, he moved back to Independence to farm for the next 32 years.

He was active in his community, serving as a past board member and president of the Independence Community School Board. He served as a soil district commissioner and director of the Northeast Iowa Farm Business Association. In 1987, he was named Iowa Master Farmer by Wallaces' Farmer Magazine, an award given to farmers that not only demonstrate outstanding management of their farming operations but also provide community service and leadership in local, state and national organization. This award is the longest-running farmer recognition program in the country honoring more than 460 Iowa farm families.

He was a member and former elder at the First Presbyterian Church in Independence.

Paul was a Democrat from Lucas County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1980, serving for two terms. During his time, he served on the following committees: Agriculture, Human Resources and Ways & Means.

Representative Copenhaver passed away on April 26, 2014 at the age of 72.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Paul G. Copenhaver, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

SANDY SALMON
BRUCE BEARINGER
MICHAEL BERGAN
Committee

ARLYN E. DANKER

Arlyn E. Danker, was born on May 31, 1927 in Council Bluffs, Iowa. He graduated from Oakland High School in 1945. He married Lois Mauer on September 28, 1948 and their union created two children, Kathleen and David.

Danker was a farmer, pork and cattle livestock producer and feeder. As a strong community activist he was a former township trustee. During his time he was an active member of Farm Bureau, Pottawattamie County Pork Producers Association, Pottawattamie County Cattlemen's Association, Pottawattamie County Taxpayers Association, Farm Service Co-op of Harlan and Council Bluffs, Minden Community Club, York Township Committeeman and American Legislative Exchange Council.

He also served as a board member with the West Iowa Development Association. He was a member and past board member at the Minden United Church of Christ in Minden. He was a loving husband, father and grandfather.

Arlyn was a Republican from Pottawattamie County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1972, serving for five terms including three extra sessions. During his time he served on the following committees: Agriculture, County Government serving as a Ranking Member and Chair, Energy, Transportation and Ways & Means.

Representative Danker passed away on January 10, 2016 at the age of 88.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Arlyn E. Danker, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

MARY ANN HANUSA
CHARLIE McCONKEY
DAVID SIECK
Committee

RUSSELL DE JONG

Russell De Jong, was born on October 1, 1941 in Rock Valley, Iowa. He graduated from Western Christian High School in Hull in 1958. He went on to attend and graduate from Augustana University in Sioux Falls, South Dakota with a bachelor's degree in education. During his marriage to Donna Mae Visser they had four children together. Her married Rosemary in 1983 and they were married until she passed away in December of 2013.

After college he taught in several locations which included two years with the Department of Education for the Government of Guam. He was a board member and treasurer for District 5 of National Union Christian School.

During his time as a Legislator he was a member of the First Christian Reformed Church, member of the Board of the Directors with Pella Jaycees, and a youth evangelism leader in Classis Pella.

He moved to Arizona in 1975. After moving, he worked as a salesman, dedicated to his job working for several different companies.

Russell was a Republican from Marion County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1972, serving for one term. During his time he served on the following committees: Education, Natural Resources and Transportation.

Representative DeJong passed away on July 26, 2014 at the age of 71.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Russell De Jong, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

GREG HEARTSILL
WES BRECKENRIDGE
GUY VANDER LINDEN
Committee

JACK DRAKE

Jack Drake was born on July 29, 1934 at the family home south of Walnut, Iowa. He attended country school and graduated from Atlantic High School in 1952. He married Shirley Joan Bess on June 27, 1954 in Griswold and their union created four children.

After high school he attended the University of Iowa and in 1955 he began his career in farming. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1992 and served until his death. He served eleven and half terms, including five extra sessions.

He served a variety of roles in many different civic organizations as he was committed to public service. Some of the roles included, Vice President of the Pottawattamie County Zoning Commission, President of the Pottawattamie Extension Council, President and Voting Delegate of the East Pottawattamie Farm Bureau, Iowa Farm Bureau Board of Directors, Vice President and organizing member of the Pottawattamie County Taxpayers Association and the Walnut Telephone Company Board Secretary.

During his time as a legislator, his wife, Shirley was his clerk, working side by side with him here and at home.

Jack was a Republican from Cass/Pottawattamie County. During his time he served on the following committees: Chair of Agriculture, Agriculture and Natural Resource Appropriations, Vice-President of State Government, member of Appropriations, Ways and Means, International Relations, Economic Development, Energy and Environmental Protection. He served as a member of many Interim Study Committees and board and commissions.

Representative Drake passed away on October 11, 2015 at the age of 81.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Jack Drake, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

TOM MOORE
LISA HEDDENS
CECIL DOLECHECK
Committee

JOSEPHINE GRUHN

Josephine Gruhn was born April 14, 1927 in Britt, Iowa. She attended several schools in Iowa, Texas and New Jersey and graduated from Ruthven High School in 1945. She went on to attend Morningside College in Sioux City, graduating in 1951 with a Bachelor's Degree in Education. On June 16, 1952, she married Donald Paul Gruhn in Arnolds Park and their union created three children.

She was an educator in the Spirit Lake School system for 28 years. She was a devoted wife, mother and grandmother. Upon her husband's passing in 1980, she ran for the Iowa House of Representatives serving from 1982 to 1992. During her time as a legislator she negotiated with the Iowa Fair Board to change their traditional September dates to August dates which remain today. She worked to get school start dates to be after the fair for more student participation in the fairs.

She was the treasurer for the Dickinson County Democrats, member of Iowa Women's Political Caucus, American Association of University Women Business and Professional Women, American Legion Auxiliary, Association Mental Illness and Iowa Head Injury Association.

After her time as a legislator she assisted her son in their floral and nursery business. She earned 8,000 plus hours volunteering in many different organizations to keep herself active in her community.

Josephine was a Democrat from Dickinson County. She was elected to the House of Representatives in the fall of 1981, serving five terms including two extra sessions. During her time she served on the following committees: Agriculture, Natural Resources, State Government, Transportation and several interim study committees.

Representative Gruhn passed away on April 4, 2015 at the age of 87.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Josephine Gruhn, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of her service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

JOHN WILLS
HELEN MILLER
MEGAN JONES
Committee

JOSEPH I. HUTTER

Joseph I. Hutter was born August 31, 1937 in Dubuque, Iowa. He graduated from Loras Academy, received an Associate Degree in Police Science from Black Hawk Community College and a Bachelor's Degree in Law Enforcement Administration from Western Illinois University.

He served in the U.S. Navy from 1956 to 1958. On May 6, 1965 he was united in marriage to Barbara O. Roberts in Bettendorf and their union created three children. Joe served on the Bettendorf Police Department for many years retiring as a Captain.

As a tireless organizer and fund-raiser he was the former coordinator of the Scott County Sheriff's senior volunteers, including finding funds for uniforms and a vehicle for them. He was involved in initiating the cellphone program for seniors where phones could be donated and refurbish them so they could call 911 only.

He served as a member of the statewide board of Hawk-I, President of the Mississippi Valley Fair Board where he served as a board member for almost 30 years. He was active with the Bettendorf Jaycees and Scott County 4-H clubs. A strong advocate for Scott County and eastern Iowa he focused on the advancement of Bettendorf community and was a great ambassador for Bettendorf.

Joseph was a Republican from Scott County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 2002, serving two terms including three extra sessions. During his time he served on the following committees: Government Oversight, Human Resources, Judiciary, State Government and Veteran Affairs.

Representative Hutter passed away on April 18, 2015 at the age of 77.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Joseph I. Hutter, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

ROSS PAUSTIAN
CINDY WINCKLER
GARY MOHR
Committee

DAN JOHNSTON

Dan Johnston was born April 6, 1938 in Montezuma, Iowa. He received his bachelor's degree from Westmar College in Le Mars, Iowa and his Law Degree from Drake University in Des Moines.

Even before becoming a lawyer, he began working to set up the pretrial release project in Polk County. After receiving his degree he immediately began practicing law and working with the ACLU. At the age of 30, he had successfully argued the landmark U.S. Supreme Court free speech case, "Tinker v. Des Moines Independent Community School District" which established free speech rights for students in public schools. He also argued and then it was established that Iowa's Congressional districts may not be gerrymandered.

He served as the Polk County Attorney from 1977 to 1985. He moved to New York in 1985 where he lived until 2012. Serving on the board of Gay Men's Health Crisis and the New York Police Compliant review board. He spent time in Washington D.C. working on the Criminal Justice Subcommittee of the U.S. House Judiciary Committee.

He came back to Iowa in 2012 and continued to practice law where he succeeded in bringing important reforms to Iowa's outdated HIV laws.

Dan was a Democrat from Polk County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1966 serving one term. During his time he served on the following committees: Board of Control, Cities and Towns, Judiciary and Law Enforcement.

Representative Johnston passed away on October 21, 2016 at the age of 78.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Dan Johnston, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

PETER COWNIE
BRIAN MEYER
BRUCE HUNTER
Committee

JOSEPH C. JOHNSTON

Joseph C. Johnston was born October 26, 1938 in Waterloo, Iowa. He graduated from St. Pat's High School in 1957 where he played basketball. He joined the National Guard after high school. He was married in 1957 to Judy and they had four children, they later divorced. In 1983, he married Amanda Potterfield and they had one child together.

He worked as a salesman before he enrolled in the University of Iowa where he received his Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration in Accounting & Economics in 1966. He continued at the University of Iowa Law School and received his Juris Doctor Degree in 1968.

He stood against the war before it was popular and he represented students and others involved in protesting the Vietnam War. He was the attorney for the Hawkeye Area Civil Liberties Union where he represented students in high profile disciplinary cases across the state.

The one appointment he kept was playing basketball three times a week. He was an avid golfer and a rabid Hawkeye fan. He was an active Democrat and in 2014, he was inducted into the Iowa Democratic Hall of Fame. To borrow words from his son and author Tim, Joe embodied "all of the love, complexity, and humor of family".

Joseph was a Democrat from Johnson County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1968 serving two terms. During his time he served on the following committees: Appropriations, County Government, Environmental Preservation, Judiciary, Law Enforcement and Schools

Representative Johnston passed away on September 19, 2015 at the age of 76.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Joseph C. Johnston, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

DAVID MAXWELL
DAVID JACOBY
JARAD KLEIN
Committee

JOAN MILLER LIPSKY

Joan Miller Lipsky was born April 9, 1919 in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. She attended old Washington High School in Cedar Rapids and graduated from Gulf Park Academy for Women in Gulfport, Mississippi. She received a Bachelor of Science in Psychology from Northwestern University in 1940 and attended graduate school at the University of Iowa in 1941. She married Abbott Lipsky in 1941 and their union created three children.

She became active in community service and women's clubs, including as chair of the Mayor's Commission on Housing, the Mayor's Commission on Alcoholism and the Employment Security Advisory Council. During her time as a legislator, she took a special interest in working for women's legal, economic, and social equality through her work on behalf of Equal Rights Amendment, support of education, occupational programs and her interest in reforming women's prisons in Iowa. She was a member of the Midwest Conference of State Legislators and recognized as an outstanding legislator by the Iowa Welfare Association.

During her final term in office, she began law school attending the University of Iowa. She passed the Iowa Bar at age 62 and worked for over 20 years. In 1979 she was name Cedar Rapids Woman of the Year. In 1986, she ran for lieutenant governor of Iowa, the last election when the gubernatorial candidates and candidates for lieutenant governor ran separately in Iowa. She remained active in her community until her passing.

Joan was a Republican from Linn County. She was the first woman elected to represent Linn County in the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1966, serving six terms and one extra session. She served as Assistant Minority Leader. During her time she served on the following committees: Appropriations, Board of Control, Cities, Education, Government Reorganization, Higher Education, Human Resources, Judiciary and Law Enforcement, Schools, Social Services, Transportation and Ways and Means.

Representative Miller Lipsky passed away on August 18, 2015 at the age of 96.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Joan Miller Lipsky, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of her service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

KEN RIZER
LIZ BENNETT
ASHLEY HINSON
Committee

LILLIAN McELROY

Lillian McElroy was born April 28, 1917 in Randalia, Iowa. She graduated from Randalia High School and attended Upper Iowa University for two years. She married Paul Edward McElroy on June 28, 1936 and their union created four children.

She was awarded the Iowa Master Farm Homemaker award, a symbol which is given to represent the close bond between the farmer and the homemakers in the farming family. The Homemaker's symbol shows God's creation as the foundation, home and farm in harmony, the home's hearth and the life that's bright and then room for improvement as one looks to move forward. She also served as a house mother at the University of Nebraska for several years.

Involvement in her community was a way of life for Lillian. She was a member of the Percival Community Church where she also served as a board member, a volunteer for the American Red Cross, member of the P.E.O., the Percival Booster Club and the Percival Church Guild. She was the Chairwoman of the Fremont County Girls 4-H committee and received the State 4-H Alumni Recognition Award.

Lillian was a Republican from Fremont County. She was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1970, serving three terms. During her time she served on the following committees: Commerce, Labor, Law Enforcement, Natural Resources, Rules, Social Services and State Government. She served on a few interim study committees as well.

Representative McElroy passed away on November 12, 2009 at the age of 92.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Lillian McElroy, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of her service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

DAVID SIECK
CHARLIE MCCONKEY
CECIL DOLECHECK
Committee

SCOTT “SCOTTY” McINTYRE

Scott “Scotty” McIntyre was born May 10, 1933 in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. He graduated from Franklin High School in 1950. He received his bachelor’s degree in 1953 from the University of Iowa and went on to get his Master’s in Business Administration from Wharton School of Finance at the University of Pennsylvania in 1955. He was married in 1957 to Marilyn and they had two children, later they divorced. He married Dee Ann Bernhard in 1995.

Working as president and CEO, Scotty was with United Fire & Casualty Co. for over 50 years, he had served as chairman since 1975. He was a member of Lloyd’s of London for over 20 years.

He contributed to many social, civic and charitable organizations, as a member of the Elks Club, United Cerebral Palsy Association, the Children’s Home of Cedar Rapids, served on the board of trustees for Four Oaks, Society of Chartered Property and Casualty Underwriters, as well as Society of Chartered Life Underwriters.

Scotty was a Republican from Linn County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1966, serving two terms. During his time he served on the following committees: Appropriations, Commerce, Government Reorganization, Higher Education, Human and Industrial Relations, Motor Vehicles and Highway Safety, Tax Revision and Ways and Means.

Representative McIntyre passed away on October 6, 2009 at the age of 76.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Scott “Scotty” McIntyre, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

LOUIE ZUMBACH
TODD TAYLOR
ASHLEY HINSON
Committee

LESTER D. MENKE

Lester D. Menke was born December 16, 1918 near Calumet, Iowa. He graduated from Liberty Township High School in 1936. He received his bachelor's degree in 1940 from Morningside College and attended the University of Iowa, College of Law for one year. He married Kathlyn Kolp on April 27, 1941 and their union created six children.

Called back to the family farm, he raised grain and livestock for 31 years. While farming he also served as an instructor for the on-the-farm training program with the Veteran's Administration, served as the O'Brien County Director for Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, as well as agent and crop hail adjuster for Farmer's Mutual Hail Insurance Company of Iowa.

A strong community leader he was a lifelong member of the Zion United Church of Christ in Calumet. He served as president of the church board and taught Sunday school. He was active with the local 4-H groups, a Boy's Club Leader and a member of the Masonic Lodge. During retirement he volunteered at Living History Farms and at storytelling events. He was an avid baker, poetry writer and dancer.

He was a lifelong learner with an appetite for education. He served as a school board member on local, county, state and national levels. His commitment was made clear, as he was the president of the Iowa Association of School Boards. Lester spent nine years as a member of the State Board of Public Instruction of Iowa, served two years as president of the State Board as well as director of the National Association of State Board of Education. He received Morningside College's Distinguished Alumni Award in 1975 and later served on their board of directors.

Lester was a Republican from O'Brien County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1972, serving six terms, including three extra sessions. During his time he served on the following committees: Agriculture, Appropriations, Education, Labor, Labor and Industrial Relations, Human Resources, Transportation and Ways and Means. During his time he served as Speaker Pro Tempore for five years.

Representative Menke passed away on March 5, 2016 at the age of 97.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Lester D. Menke, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

DAN HUSEMAN
TIMOTHY KACENA
CHUCK HOLZ
Committee

DENNIS “DENNY” RENAUD

Dennis “Denny” Renaud was born October 25, 1942 in Des Moines, Iowa. He attended and graduated from Altoona Public School in 1960. He attended Waterloo Barber College from 1960 to 1961 and came back to do his apprenticeship with Frosty McClannahan in Altoona. He purchased the business after Frosty retired and stayed in the same location until he sold his shop in the late 1990’s. He married the love of his life Sue on January 12, 1974 and their union created three children.

A strong community leader, he was active in the Jaycees, Altoona Lions Club, Chamber of Commerce, and the Altoona Centennial Committee. He was a member of the Altoona Christian Church, Elks and Local #4 Des Moines Professional Firefighters. He served on the Altoona City Council until he was elected to the Iowa House. He saw a lot of growth in Altoona and East Polk County during his time on the City Council and as a Representative.

In 1969, he joined the Des Moines Fire Department until his retirement in 1998. He worked in different stations as a Private, Fire Medic, Lieutenant, and retired as a Captain. He enjoyed racing Dwarf cars and all forms of racing. He loved spending time with his wife, children and grandchildren.

Denny was a Democrat from Polk County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1980, serving seven terms, including six extra sessions. During his time he served on the following committees: Commerce, County Government, Economic Development, Labor and Industrial Relations, Local Government, Judiciary and Law Enforcement, State Government, and Transportation. During his time he served on many permanent and interim study committees.

Representative Renaud passed away on August 13, 2015 at the age of 73.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Dennis “Denny” Renaud, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

KEVIN KOESTER
JOHN FORBES
ZACH NUNN
Committee

DONALD “DON” W. SPENCER

Donald “Don” W. Spencer was born January 11, 1922 in Valley Junction, Iowa. He received his education in West Des Moines and graduated from Valley High School in 1940. On December 29, 1962, he married Ruth Brock in Spencer, Iowa.

During high school he worked at Meredith Publishing for the Better Homes and Gardens magazine and after graduation took a job at a locker processing plant. After his father’s sudden death they moved back to farm near Lost Island Lake. He continued to work in surrounding towns at lockers butchering and cutting meat.

In 1978, he received the Iowa State Police Association award recognizing his dedication and outstanding contribution toward law enforcement legislation. He was a member of Farm Bureau, VFW, Lost Island Protective Association, Estherville Chamber of Commerce, Ruthven and Dickinson Co-op Elevators.

Raised in a Catholic family he was a member of the Sacred Heart Catholic Church and served as a trustee of Calvary Cemetery for over 20 years. Faith was important to Don and in 1997 he and his wife built the Holy Cross Resurrection Chapel just south of their home. The Chapel was open for public use, celebrating weddings, funerals and weekend church services.

Don was a Democrat from Clay County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1974, serving two terms, including one extra session. During his time he served on the following committees: Energy, Judicial and Law Enforcement, Natural Resources and Ways and Means. During his time he served on many interim study committees.

Representative Spencer passed away on January 26, 2017 at the age of 95.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Donald “Don” W. Spencer, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

MEGAN JONES
HELEN MILLER
DAN HUSEMAN
Committee

JANIS I. TORRENCE LAUGHLIN

Janis “Jan” I. Torrence Laughlin was born September 13, 1926 in Montpelier, Iowa. She graduated from Wilton High School in 1945. She had three children and a step-daughter and was married in 1945 and in 1985.

She worked as a teller and secretary at the former Wilton Savings Bank & First National Bank in Muscatine. She worked as a clerk in the Muscatine County Treasurer’s and Assessor’s offices for twenty years. Jan served as a Muscatine County Board of Supervisors for six years. She was a member of the Moscow United Methodist Church, Wilton American Legion Auxiliary and Jassamine Chapter #125 of the Order of the Eastern Star.

Her political career was launched due to her involvement in Concerned Citizens Organization, a grassroots movement that opposed a zoning ordinance. During a House Concurrent Resolution, she was recognized for her outstanding contributions to Iowa and for her accomplishment as America’s Timeless Pioneers.

Jan was a Republican from Muscatine County. She was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1982 serving two terms. During her time she served on the following committees: Energy, Human Resources, Local Government and two interim study committees.

Representative Torrence Laughlin passed away on July 15, 2014 at the age of 87.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Janis I. Torrence Laughlin, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of her service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

DAVID KERR
MARY MASCHER
BOBBY KAUFMANN
Committee

RICHARD “DICK” HARVEY WALTER

Richard “Dick” Harvey Walter was born June 19, 1920 in Council Bluffs, Iowa. He attended Council Bluffs schools, and graduated from Abraham Lincoln High School in 1938. He attended Omaha University and was a recipient of honorary citation from Dana College. In April of 1942, he married Rena in Council Bluffs and their union created three children.

Walter Music Company was the company that Dick owned and operated. Many people got their musical start by walking into his store. He was supportive of those who entered his store and worked to foster their careers. Dick Walter Attractions was an entertainment business he started and owned as well in 1947. Dick was a strong small business owner in Council Bluffs.

Not only was he a strong presence in Iowa, he also impacted many nearby in Omaha. He worked with Schmoller and Mueller Piano Company from 1941 to 1945. He was Vice President of Hospe Piano Company from 1946-1956.

He was a member of Lutheran Church in Council Bluffs, Lions Club, Bookfellows, National Theater and Academy and Joslyn Art Museum.

Dick was a Republican from Pottawatomie County. He was elected to the Iowa House of Representatives in the fall of 1968, serving one term. During his time he served on the following committees: Cities and Towns, Human and Industrial Relations, Iowa Development and Schools.

Representative Walter passed away on October 15, 2016 at the age of 96.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA, That in the passing of the Honorable Richard “Dick” Harvey Walter, the State has lost an honored citizen and a faithful and useful public servant, and the House by this Resolution would express its appreciation of his service.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this Resolution be spread upon the Journal of the House, and that the Chief Clerk be directed to forward an enrolled copy to the family of the deceased.

GREG FORRISTALL
CHARLIE McCONKEY
MATT WINDSCHITL
Committee

JOURNAL INDEX

ABDUL-SAMAD, AKO—Representative

- Amendments filed—135, 136, 606, 810, 1036, 1117, 1144, 1145
- Amendments offered—1020
- Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 26
- Introduction of bills—104, 106, 111, 113, 118, 120, 151, 163, 169, 173, 181, 182, 225, 227, 257, 260, 311, 475, 497, 498, 502, 601, 674, 714
- Leave of absence—838
- Resolutions filed—767, 983
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—168, 177, 245
- Subcommittee assignments—109, 116, 176, 305, 317

ADDRESSED THE HOUSE/REMARKS BY—

- Adjutant General of the Iowa National Guard, Timothy E. Orr—154
- Chief Justice of the Iowa Supreme Court, Mark S. Cady—67
- Governor, Terry E. Branstad—49
- Majority Leader, Chris Hagenow—16, 1131
- Minority Leader, Mark D. Smith—14, 1129
- Pioneer Lawmakers—Scott D. Newhard—885
- Speaker of the House, Linda L. Upmeyer—7, 1132
- Speaker Pro Tempore, Matt W. Windschitl—12

AMENDMENTS—(See also individual committees and representatives; for complete bill histories, see *INDEX* volume)

- Filed—(Printed in full—1160)
 - 135, 149, 190, 237, 246, 268, 271, 308, 318, 431, 473, 495, 517, 544, 565, 606, 628, 645, 668, 681, 695, 710, 759, 767, 789, 806, 810, 823, 849, 880, 898, 919, 962, 983, 997, 1012, 1016, 1036, 1076, 1098, 1116, 1144
- Germaneness—142, 143, 558, 593, 595, 660, 812, 864, 866, 870, 874, 875, 891, 893, 915, 926, 941, 948, 949, 951, 953, 1026, 1051, 1070, 1082, 1089, 1092, 1127, 1137
- Out of order—303, 396, 537, 578, 583, 614, 661, 673, 774, 778, 891, 895, 940, 986, 993, 1040, 1111
- Senate amendments considered—915, 936, 939, 964, 991, 1003, 1056, 1079, 1104, 1106, 1119, 1125, 1127, 1135
- Senate amendments filed—789, 880, 881, 898, 919, 962, 983, 1012, 1077, 1099, 1117
- Withdrawn—139, 303, 362, 366, 537, 578, 583, 586, 587, 596, 597, 610, 639, 718, 775, 791, 802, 813, 829, 870, 876, 877, 926, 956, 970, 994, 1040, 1051, 1052, 1066, 1069, 1082, 1093, 1104, 1109, 1125, 1136, 1137, 1138

ANDERSON, MARTI—Representative

- Amendments filed—135, 136, 606, 628, 1036, 1098, 1144, 1145
- Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 26
- Committee to notify/escort—9
- Explanation of vote—563, 708
- Introduction of bills—99, 127, 128, 129, 151, 225, 240, 251, 258, 259, 274, 300, 311, 405, 407, 413, 414, 420, 423, 456, 458, 459, 501, 824, 998
- Leave of absence—541
- Resolutions filed—767
- Sponsor added—235, 605
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—482
- Subcommittee assignments—116, 166, 263, 678

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEES—

Appointments—25-26, 196

ASSISTANT MAJORITY LEADERS—

Nunn, Zach (Majority Whip)
 Jones, Megan
 Klein, Jarad
 Sexton, Mike
 Wills, John H.

ASSISTANT MINORITY LEADER—

Bearinger, Bruce
 Bennet, Liz
 Meyer, Brian
 Miller, Helen

BACON, ROBERT—Representative

Amendments filed—849, 1098
 Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 26
 Introduction of bills—90, 310, 455, 468, 475
 Leave of absence—877
 Resolutions filed—125
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 168, 249, 317, 429, 470, 482
 Subcommittee assignments—123, 248, 263, 305, 306, 427, 452, 627, 709, 766

BALTIMORE, CHIP—Representative

Amendments filed—517, 668, 1099, 1117
 Amendments offered—591, 716, 910, 1111, 1112
 Committee appointments/revisions—21, 23, 24, 25, 26
 Committee to notify/escort—67
 Introduction of bills—83, 310
 Leave of absence—234, 838, 877
 Point of order—650
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—124, 317, 429, 430, 627
 Subcommittee assignments—543, 564, 626, 667, 709, 757, 804, 962

BAUDLER, CLEL E.—Representative

Amendments filed—849, 1145
 Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 26
 Explanation of vote—695
 Introduction of bills—83, 90, 98, 112, 192, 226, 300, 456
 Leave of absence—541, 677
 Subcommittee assignments—101, 116, 305, 317, 564

BAXTER, TERRY C.—Representative

Amendments filed—496, 849, 962
 Amendments offered—616
 Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 23, 24, 26
 Committee to notify/escort—152
 Introduction of bills—83, 112, 114, 150, 151, 152, 163, 164, 192, 226, 238, 274, 460,
 468, 488, 684
 Leave of absence—1140

Reports—153
 Resolutions filed—465
 Special presentation—Oregon State Representative Brian Clem; China Delegation—Springna Zhao, Hattie He, Jerry Liu, Jenny Dong and Serena Yuan—82, Delegation from Canada—647
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—79, 430
 Subcommittee assignments—101, 102, 244, 245

BEARINGER, BRUCE—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader
 Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 606, 1099, 1145
 Amendments offered—340, 384
 Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 26
 Committee to notify/escort—14
 Explanation of vote—1141
 Introduction of bills—128, 151, 171, 172, 181, 225, 226, 252, 259, 300, 311, 405, 406, 408, 409, 434, 456, 458, 459, 501
 Leave of absence—1114
 Reports—65, 715
 Resolutions filed—767
 Sponsor added—605, 1141
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—263, 898
 Subcommittee assignments—101, 188, 305, 416, 469, 667, 919, 1115

BENNETT, LIZ—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader
 Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 880, 1076, 1144, 1145
 Amendments offered—352, 378, 387
 Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 23, 25, 27
 Committee to notify/escort—9
 Explanation of vote—605
 Introduction of bills—97, 104, 105, 106, 111, 113, 118, 128, 171, 182, 225, 240, 251, 259, 274, 300, 311, 458, 476, 497, 498, 501, 502, 601, 998
 Leave of absence—1140
 Resolutions filed—767, 983
 Sponsor added—605, 1074
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 110, 148, 270, 452, 757
 Subcommittee assignments—109, 123, 176, 428, 543, 667, 756, 757

BERGAN, MICHAEL—Representative
 Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 27
 Committee to notify/escort—152
 Introduction of bills—83, 258, 260
 Point of order—255
 Resolutions filed—767, 1144
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—109, 124, 131, 177, 249, 429, 482, 564
 Subcommittee assignments—116, 122, 166, 244, 263, 305, 426, 481, 543, 626, 627, 678, 756

BEST, BRIAN—Representative
 Amendments filed—607, 1145
 Amendments offered—652
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 27
 Explanation of vote—1141

Introduction of bills—83, 433, 434

Resolutions filed—767

Study bill subcommittee assignments—117, 123, 189, 249, 430, 482

Subcommittee assignments—109, 116, 166, 167, 176, 248, 262, 263, 427, 463, 678, 756, 788, 1115

BILLS—(See also RESOLUTIONS; for complete bill histories, see *INDEX* volume)

Consideration of—138, 228, 253, 292, 301, 312, 324, 434, 527, 534, 546, 550, 557, 569, 591, 610, 631, 637, 648, 656, 670, 674, 685, 698, 713, 715, 748, 773, 791, 799, 812, 829, 852, 863, 870, 891, 905, 923, 969, 986, 1005, 1018, 1039, 1050, 1060, 1081, 1101, 1121, 1136

Deferred/retained on calendar—254, 303, 315, 561, 674, 675, 714, 877

Introduction of—82, 89, 96, 103, 111, 112, 118, 119, 127, 132, 137, 146, 150, 162, 169, 172, 181, 191, 225, 238, 240, 251, 257, 266, 267, 273, 274, 299, 300, 309, 405, 412, 413, 419, 420, 432, 433, 455, 457, 466, 468, 474, 488, 497, 500, 508, 513, 514, 520, 532, 541, 545, 546, 554, 562, 566, 590, 601, 608, 609, 674, 684, 697, 706, 714, 771, 772, 790, 798, 807, 811, 819, 824, 827, 851, 877, 891, 903, 921, 984, 985, 998, 1002, 1013, 1018, 1038, 1043, 1050

Item veto messages—1154

Motion to reconsider (amendment)—140

Placed on unfinished business calendar—608, 817, 824, 905

Referred/rereferred—315, 423, 509, 625, 708, 1007

Senate messages considered—132, 194, 239, 277, 468, 509, 516, 519, 542, 545, 568, 602, 629, 646, 655, 682, 707, 713, 760, 761, 771, 791, 798, 816, 963, 979, 1002, 1025, 1038, 1078, 1088, 1103

Sent to governor—410, 480, 563, 644, 708, 765, 804, 808, 878, 981, 996, 1074, 1147

Signed by governor—174, 247, 414, 490, 626, 678, 756, 769, 808, 824, 961, 1007, 1035, 1115, 1142, 1147

Substitutions—138, 233, 521, 547, 612, 618, 620, 698, 717, 718, 748, 794, 829, 831, 832, 852, 853, 906, 923, 969, 970, 986, 989, 993, 1029, 1033, 1054, 1066, 1070, 1073, 1082, 1096, 1101, 1112

Withdrawn—145, 234, 301, 311, 451, 540, 562, 604, 623, 644, 653, 665, 695, 704, 754, 786, 796, 803, 817, 847, 863, 918, 960, 973, 995, 1006, 1035, 1043, 1074, 1085, 1097, 1111, 1113, 1125

BLOOMINGDALE, JANE E.—Representative

Amendments filed—1036

Amendments offered—1029

Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 27

Committee to notify/escort—47

Introduction of bills—83, 226, 468, 684

Leave of absence—896, 918, 960, 977, 1006

Presided—1050

Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 124, 148, 245, 306, 318, 430, 470, 517, 564

Subcommittee assignments—123, 317, 416, 543, 757, 788

BRECKENRIDGE, WESLEY C.—Representative

Amendments filed—272, 517, 606, 668, 759, 767, 1037, 1076, 1144, 1145

Amendments offered—374, 537, 779, 1047

Committee appointments/revisions—22, 24, 25, 27

Committee to notify/escort—67

Introduction of bills—226, 240, 252, 259, 300, 311, 405, 406, 408, 409, 456, 458, 459, 460, 501, 706
 Leave of absence—754
 Sponsor added—605, 1141
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 177, 264
 Subcommittee assignments—102, 116, 305, 427, 428, 470, 1115

BROWN-POWERS, TIMI—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 606, 1036, 1144, 1145
 Amendments offered—332, 358, 359, 875
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 27
 Committee to notify/escort—47
 Introduction of bills—97, 99, 111, 113, 118, 119, 120, 151, 163, 171, 173, 181, 182, 192, 193, 225, 240, 251, 257, 259, 274, 310, 311, 408, 409, 456, 458, 459, 475, 497, 498, 501, 714, 798, 998
 Resolutions filed—767
 Sponsor added—605
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—102, 264, 416
 Subcommittee assignments—94, 131, 167, 176, 244, 305, 426, 544, 678, 756, 919, 1115

CARLIN, JIM—Representative

Amendments filed—849, 850, 880, 997, 1037
 Amendments offered—527, 988, 1062
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 27
 Committee to notify/escort—153
 Introduction of bills—83, 192, 226, 227, 238, 241, 274, 310, 468, 474, 475
 Leave of absence—918
 Resolutions filed—983
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 94, 95, 110, 131, 317, 416, 417, 430, 452, 564
 Subcommittee assignments—94, 109, 115, 116, 122, 167, 176, 244, 245, 248, 263, 427, 428, 481, 490, 626, 627, 667, 756, 757

CARLSON, GARY—Representative

Amendments filed—318, 607, 628, 669, 759, 1116, 1117
 Amendments offered—671, 829, 1104
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 26, 27
 Committee to notify/escort—2, 882
 Introduction of bills—83
 Reports—4, 194
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 123, 148, 245, 481
 Subcommittee assignments—317

CHIEF CLERK OF THE HOUSE, Carmine Boal

Administered oath—5, 7, 11, 195
 Elected acting Chief Clerk—1
 Elected permanent Chief Clerk—8
 Oath of office—1
 Report-engrossing/enrolling—1141, 1146

COHOON, DENNIS M.—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 517, 880, 1076, 1099, 1144, 1145
 Amendments offered—945

Committee appointments/revisions—21, 23, 24, 26, 28
 Introduction of bills—97, 181, 225, 274, 311, 408, 409, 456, 458, 459
 Leave of absence—234
 Resolutions filed—307
 Sponsor added—605
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—79, 168, 189, 317, 429
 Subcommittee assignments—122, 452, 463, 757

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS—*(See also individual representatives)*

By committee—21
 By member—26, 196
 Committee revisions—73, 999

COMMITTEES—

Administration and Rules—
 Appointments/revisions—21
 Recommendations—177, 645
 Reports—59, 74, 979
 Resolutions filed—180
 Study bill committee assignments—129

Agriculture—

Appointments/revisions—21
 Introduction of bills—467, 478, 489, 498, 532, 541
 Recommendations—430, 471, 478, 482, 491, 809
 Study bill committee assignments—243, 410, 423, 424
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—263, 306, 428, 429
 Subcommittee assignments—248, 317, 416, 644

Appropriations—

Amendments filed—1098, 1117
 Appointments/revisions—22
 Introduction of bills—121, 146, 674, 790, 851, 985, 998, 1013, 1014, 1038, 1043
 Recommendations—124, 148, 668, 805, 809, 847, 982, 1010, 1015, 1075, 1098, 1116
 Study bill committee assignments—107, 130, 269, 626, 787, 788, 879, 996, 1036
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—117, 134, 416, 679, 804, 898, 997
 Subcommittee assignments—416, 516, 756, 919, 1098, 1115

Commerce—

Appointments/revisions—22
 Introduction of bills—193, 275, 276, 467, 502, 503, 508, 513, 515, 533, 554, 590
 Recommendations—178, 249, 417, 453, 471, 491, 510, 709, 820
 Study bill committee assignments—93, 101, 107, 121, 175, 269, 316, 415, 426, 469, 490
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 102, 109, 123, 236, 306, 318, 417, 430, 481
 Subcommittee assignments—123, 130, 131, 176, 262, 263, 452, 543, 667, 788

Economic Growth—

Appointments/revisions—22
 Introduction of bills—227, 466, 532, 546, 557
 Recommendations—178, 431, 483, 504
 Study bill committee assignments—108, 115, 166, 469
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—123, 189, 470
 Subcommittee assignments—109

Education—

Amendments filed—681
 Appointments/revisions—22

- Introduction of bills—193, 478, 479, 502, 503, 555, 562
- Recommendations—178, 453, 483, 491, 510, 679, 758, 809
- Study bill committee assignments—93, 261, 304, 481
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—95, 264, 306, 416, 470, 482
- Subcommittee assignments—94, 115, 116, 131, 167, 176, 244, 245, 305, 410, 427, 463, 470, 490, 544, 627, 644, 757
- Environmental Protection—
 - Appointments/revisions—22, 73, 196
 - Introduction of bills—182, 566
 - Recommendations—168, 491
 - Study bill committee assignments—93, 462
 - Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 463
 - Subcommittee assignments—102, 116, 167, 305
- Ethics—
 - Appointments/revisions—23
 - Recommendations—79, 168
 - Resolutions filed—117, 149, 180
 - Study bill committee assignments—73, 166
 - Study bill subcommittee assignments—79
- Government Oversight—
 - Appointments/revisions—23
 - Introduction of bills—697, 1015
 - Recommendations—680, 1011
 - Study bill committee assignments—606, 666, 756
 - Study bill subcommittee assignments—627, 667, 808
 - Subcommittee assignments—997
- Human Resources—
 - Amendments filed—823
 - Appointments/revisions—23
 - Introduction of bills—228, 275, 276, 422, 423, 478, 515, 516, 521, 533, 534, 567, 602, 609, 674
 - Recommendations—236, 264, 411, 464, 484, 492, 511, 710, 788, 820
 - Study bill committee assignments—101, 107, 115, 175, 261, 262, 235, 414, 425, 451, 480, 481
 - Study bill subcommittee assignments—102, 109, 117, 177, 249, 264, 428, 429, 430, 452, 482
 - Subcommittee assignments—109, 115, 116, 123, 166, 167, 176, 236, 244, 248, 263, 305, 306, 317, 426, 427, 481, 678, 679, 709
- Judiciary—
 - Amendments filed—149, 237, 308, 473, 495, 517, 681, 823
 - Appointments/revisions—23
 - Introduction of bills—137, 171, 173, 241, 242, 275, 413, 479, 489, 498, 503, 508, 515, 532, 562, 567
 - Recommendations—124, 149, 178, 189, 237, 250, 307, 454, 471, 485, 492, 505, 680, 758, 809, 821
 - Study bill committee assignments—86, 87, 93, 107, 108, 147, 269, 270, 304, 415, 416, 426, 451
 - Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 94, 95, 109, 110, 148, 270, 317, 417, 429, 430, 452
 - Subcommittee assignments—93, 94, 109, 116, 176, 248, 270, 416, 428, 451, 452, 481, 564, 667, 756, 757, 804

Labor—

- Appointments/revisions—23
- Introduction of bills—261, 515, 520, 533
- Recommendations—265, 486, 506, 680, 758
- Study bill committee assignments—242, 425
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—245, 452
- Subcommittee assignments—147, 166, 167, 426, 427, 428, 627

Local Government—

- Appointments/revisions—23, 196
- Introduction of bills—273, 276, 301, 489, 515
- Recommendations—267, 493, 822
- Study bill committee assignments—87, 146, 147, 175, 243
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 116, 148, 189, 245
- Subcommittee assignments—167, 317, 470, 788

Natural Resources—

- Appointments/revisions—24
- Introduction of bills—242, 434, 479, 502, 532, 566
- Recommendations—179, 431, 454, 486, 506, 759
- Study bill committee assignments—469, 480
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—470, 482
- Subcommittee assignments—101, 102, 188, 245, 248, 305, 306, 427, 463, 469, 470, 544, 564, 667

Public Safety—

- Appointments/revisions—24, 73, 196
- Introduction of bills—182, 193, 253, 274, 477, 508, 514, 515, 568, 601, 602
- Recommendations—179, 250, 265, 472, 493
- Study bill committee assignments—93, 147, 174, 236, 243, 315, 415, 416, 424, 462, 463
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 168, 177, 245, 428, 429, 463
- Subcommittee assignments—101, 102, 109, 236, 245, 427, 428

State Government—

- Amendments filed—810
- Appointments/revisions—24
- Introduction of bills—266, 467, 477, 478, 503, 509, 556, 557
- Recommendations—250, 431, 464, 472, 494, 512, 759, 809, 822
- Study bill committee assignments—115, 122, 188, 248, 262, 304, 316, 424, 462, 480
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—123, 124, 131, 189, 263, 264, 306, 317, 429, 482
- Subcommittee assignments—122, 130, 131, 166, 189, 262, 263, 305, 426, 481, 490, 627, 644, 678, 679, 757, 804

Transportation—

- Appointments/revisions—24
- Introduction of bills—182, 194, 260, 276, 277, 413, 477, 498, 503, 541, 542, 545, 602
- Recommendations—179, 246, 265, 307, 454, 465, 472, 506, 810, 848
- Study bill committee assignments—87, 92, 130, 166, 174, 175, 305, 415, 424, 469
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 94, 168, 177, 189, 306, 428, 429, 470
- Subcommittee assignments—176, 248, 427, 452, 463, 470, 756, 757, 766

Veterans Affairs—

- Appointments/revisions—24
- Introduction of bills—239, 466, 532, 568
- Recommendations—190, 431, 495
- Study bill committee assignments—130, 426, 451
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—131, 430, 452
- Subcommittee assignments—244

Ways And Means—

- Appointments/revisions—25, 196, 999
- Introduction of bills—239, 260, 479, 698, 706, 714, 772, 798, 807, 811, 819, 877, 878, 891, 903, 921, 1002, 1018, 1050
- Recommendations—180, 265, 418, 454, 563, 564, 668, 710, 766, 805, 810, 822, 848, 879, 919, 982, 1011, 1076, 1116
- Study bill committee assignments—121, 129, 243, 414, 469, 542, 708, 709, 878, 879, 962
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—124, 177, 417, 516, 517, 544, 564, 627, 667, 757, 879, 962
- Subcommittee assignments—122, 123, 176, 244, 262, 263, 416, 428, 543, 626, 627, 644, 683, 709, 756, 757, 804, 879, 1010, 1036, 1075

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVED—

- 38, 80, 99, 133, 183, 267, 460, 510, 606, 683, 770, 825, 1143, 1159

COWNIE, PETER—Representative

- Amendments filed—849
- Committee appointments/revisions—22, 24, 25, 28
- Committee to notify/escort—47
- Introduction of bills—83, 90, 111, 127, 310, 455
- Leave of absence—256, 995, 1006
- Presided—181, 233, 266, 310, 618, 629, 682, 877, 915, 955, 1066
- Resolutions filed—418, 668
- Rulings—233, 915, 917
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—124, 131, 317, 429, 481, 564, 879
- Subcommittee assignments—130, 131, 166, 188, 262, 469, 544, 627, 644, 667, 709, 788, 804, 879

CREDENTIALS, COMMITTEE ON—

- Appointed—2
- Reports—2, 194

DEYOE, DAVE—Representative

- Amendments filed—272, 565, 849, 1145
- Amendments offered—394
- Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 28
- Introduction of bills—83, 468
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—123, 148, 245, 452, 470, 679
- Subcommittee assignments—167, 470, 788, 919, 1115

DOLECHECK, CECIL—Representative

- Amendments filed—849, 1036, 1037
- Amendments offered—859, 860, 1023, 1024, 1028
- Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 28
- Explanation of vote—918
- Introduction of bills—83, 121, 226, 227, 274, 310, 706
- Point of order—1026
- Resolutions filed—767, 983
- Special presentation—Pioneer Lawmakers—884
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—117, 134, 428, 429, 430, 482, 544
- Subcommittee assignments—116, 176, 244, 305, 426, 481, 516, 627, 679, 756, 1098, 1115

FINAL ADJOURNMENT—1145**FINKENAUER, ABBY—Representative**

- Amendments filed—135, 136, 272, 308, 318, 1144, 1145
- Amendments offered—303, 327, 328, 352, 375, 377
- Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 28
- Introduction of bills—97, 182, 225, 251, 311, 497, 501
- Leave of absence—541, 1006, 1074
- Resolutions filed—767
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 123, 189, 236, 306, 318, 428, 430, 667
- Subcommittee assignments—543, 997

FISHER, DEAN C.—Representative

- Amendments filed—849, 850, 880, 962
- Committee appointments/revisions—22, 24, 25, 28
- Introduction of bills—83, 85, 90, 91, 97, 112, 150, 151, 152, 163, 164, 191, 192, 193, 226, 238, 241, 274, 421, 422, 455, 468
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—318, 428, 482
- Subcommittee assignments—188, 248, 306, 416, 516, 667, 1115

FORBES, JOHN—Representative

- Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 544, 607, 1144, 1145
- Amendments offered—338, 368, 379, 380, 793
- Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 28
- Committee to notify/escort—2
- Introduction of bills—120, 172, 181, 192, 225, 240, 252, 310, 408, 413, 456, 457, 459, 798
- Reports—2, 194
- Resolutions filed—767
- Special presentation—2017 Miss Iowa USA, Kelsey Weier—791
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—102, 109, 117, 177, 249, 264, 428, 429, 430, 482, 564, 627, 879
- Subcommittee assignments—122, 176, 244, 263, 427, 470, 709, 788, 804, 1075

FORRISTALL, GREG—Representative

- Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 28, 999
- Introduction of bills—106, 468
- Leave of absence—256, 303, 315, 403, 541, 561, 601, 623, 643, 665, 677, 786, 803, 816, 839, 877, 896, 918, 960, 977, 995, 1006, 1035, 1074, 1097, 1114, 1140
- Point of order—231
- Resolutions filed—767
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—109, 249, 264, 417, 452, 564
- Subcommittee assignments—109, 115, 116, 123, 147, 166, 167, 176, 245, 263, 305, 426, 427

FRY, JOEL—Representative

- Amendments filed—898
- Amendments offered—891
- Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 29
- Introduction of bills—227, 407, 468
- Resolutions filed—125, 767
- Rule 76—800
- Sponsor added—99
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—463
- Subcommittee assignments—236, 427, 470

GAINES, RUTH ANN—Representative

- Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 607, 1036, 1144, 1145
- Amendments offered—372, 397
- Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 25, 29
- Explanation of vote—1097
- Introduction of bills—113, 118, 127, 151, 173, 181, 226, 240, 257, 274, 309, 310, 311, 408, 409, 413, 458, 459, 502, 554, 674
- Leave of absence—541, 643, 665, 803, 918, 1074
- Resolutions filed—681
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—95, 429
- Subcommittee assignments—236, 244, 427, 470

GASKILL, MARY—Representative

- Amendments filed—135, 136, 272, 1144, 1145
- Amendments offered—390
- Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 29
- Introduction of bills—97, 99, 105, 113, 128, 151, 171, 172, 181, 225, 226, 257, 259, 300, 311, 405, 406, 408, 409, 420, 456, 458, 459, 489, 501, 998
- Resolutions filed—767
- Sponsor added—605, 1141
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 116, 123
- Subcommittee assignments—123, 176, 263, 317, 543, 644, 683

GASSMAN, TEDD—Representative

- Amendments filed—789, 849, 850, 880, 962
- Amendments offered—792
- Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 29
- Committee to notify/escort—882
- Introduction of bills—83, 114, 150, 151, 152, 163, 192, 226, 227, 238, 251, 274, 275, 300, 420, 421, 468, 488
- Resolutions filed—806
- Sponsor added—107
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—264
- Subcommittee assignments—109, 116, 167, 176, 245, 305, 317, 644

GOVERNOR BRANSTAD, TERRY E.—

- Bills signed—174, 247, 414, 490, 626, 678, 756, 769, 808, 824, 961, 1007, 1035, 1115, 1142, 1147
- Condition of the State Message—49
- Item veto messages—1154
- Joint Convention—48, 66

GRASSLEY, PAT—Representative

- Amendments filed—1145
- Amendments offered—1136
- Committee appointments/revisions—22, 29
- Committee to notify/escort—65
- Introduction of bills—83, 192, 259, 460, 468
- Point of order—142, 143, 1137
- Reports—66
- Special presentation—Charles Grassley—119
- Study bill subcommittee assignments—117, 123, 416, 430, 679
- Subcommittee assignments—130, 131, 262, 1130, 1115

GUSTAFSON, STANLEY R.—Representative

Amendments filed—881
Amendments offered—1031
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 29
Introduction of bills—83, 150, 151, 226, 238, 310, 407, 684
Resolutions filed—983
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 109, 110, 123, 270, 430
Subcommittee assignments—176, 244, 248, 270, 667, 757

HAGENOW, CHRIS—Representative, Majority Leader

Committee appointments/revisions—21, 29
Introduction of bills—83, 468
Presided—508
Remarks—16, 1131
Special presentation—House Pages—499, 1017

HAGER, KRISTI—Representative

Amendments filed—628, 849, 850, 880
Amendments offered—831
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 29
Committee to notify/escort—14
Introduction of bills—83, 150, 151, 152, 226, 274, 275
Reports—65, 715
Resolutions filed—1144
Sponsor added—247
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 94, 95, 168, 177, 189, 245, 429, 463, 482
Subcommittee assignments—116, 131, 244, 305, 410, 427

HALL, CHRIS—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 308, 517, 606, 645, 669, 695, 880, 1076, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—138, 141, 343, 670, 951, 1066, 1137
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 29
Committee to notify/escort—11
Introduction of bills—99, 181, 225, 459
Leave of absence—234, 643
Motion to reconsider—140
Point of order—557
Study bill subcommittee assignments—117, 123, 430, 679
Subcommittee assignments—248, 317, 452, 788, 1115

HANSON, CURT—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 606, 1016, 1036, 1144, 1145
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 25, 30
Explanation of vote—803, 981, 1098
Introduction of bills—97, 98, 99, 113, 128, 129, 151, 172, 181, 225, 226, 240, 257, 259, 260, 300, 405, 406, 408, 409, 413, 456, 458, 459, 501, 502
Leave of absence—601, 786, 918, 960
Resolutions filed—307, 767
Sponsor added—460
Study bill subcommittee assignments—428
Subcommittee assignments—116, 167, 245, 306, 564, 644

HANUSA, MARY ANN—Representative

Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 30
Introduction of bills—83, 226, 421
Resolutions filed—627
Special presentation—David Young—1105
Study bill subcommittee assignments—264, 306, 452
Subcommittee assignments—167, 427, 757

HEARTSILL, GREG T.—Representative

Amendments filed—190, 767, 849, 850, 880, 919, 962, 1036, 1037
Amendments offered—529, 773, 785, 1040, 1056, 1081
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 30
Explanation of vote—1142
Introduction of bills—83, 84, 90, 91, 92, 104, 106, 112, 114, 150, 151, 152, 163, 164, 226, 238, 241, 258, 274, 413, 414, 455, 460, 468, 608
Leave of absence—315, 1140
Point of order—958, 1082
Sponsor added—235
Study bill subcommittee assignments—110, 131, 148, 270, 429, 627
Subcommittee assignments—94, 102, 109, 176, 236, 248, 270, 428, 452, 788, 804, 997

HEATON, DAVID E.—Representative

Amendments filed—431, 628, 645, 849, 1036, 1077, 1098, 1099
Amendments offered—632, 637, 664, 852, 1039, 1086, 1088, 1091
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 30
Introduction of bills—83, 97, 127, 251, 252, 258, 260, 274, 275, 299, 310, 406, 455, 458, 466, 684
Point of order—1089
Resolutions filed—307, 767
Study bill subcommittee assignments—177, 264, 482, 667, 808
Subcommittee assignments—236, 244, 481, 997, 1115

HEDDENS, LISA—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 606, 849, 1077, 1098, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—371, 1086
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 30
Explanation of vote—695
Introduction of bills—86, 97, 98, 113, 173, 225, 252, 257, 258, 260, 405, 408, 409, 456, 458, 459, 475
Leave of absence—677
Resolutions filed—767
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 249, 428, 430, 452
Subcommittee assignments—109, 116, 167, 176, 263, 306, 427, 481, 679, 1115

HEIN, LEE—Representative

Amendments filed—1145
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 23, 24, 25, 30
Committee to notify/escort—153
Introduction of bills—83, 114, 468
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 124, 263, 306, 317, 417, 429
Subcommittee assignments—270, 416, 757, 804

HIGHFILL, JAKE—Representative

Amendments filed—517, 544, 628, 849, 1077
Amendments offered—614, 750, 1064
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 30
Committee to notify/escort—65
Introduction of bills—83, 89, 90, 97, 106, 163, 164, 165, 240, 310, 407, 408, 414, 468
Presided—313, 560, 1093
Rulings—560
Study bill subcommittee assignments—116, 245, 306, 317, 429
Subcommittee assignments—122, 130, 131, 167, 262, 263, 305, 317, 428, 627, 756, 1115

HINSON, ASHLEY—Representative

Amendments filed—710, 997, 1098, 1117
Amendments offered—992, 993, 994
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 30
Committee to notify/escort—9
Introduction of bills—83, 90, 114, 164, 226, 252, 310, 413, 414, 420, 460, 468, 684
Presided—819
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 94, 110, 189, 270, 804, 997
Subcommittee assignments—109, 116, 176, 481, 667, 756, 757, 766, 1115

HOLT, STEVEN—Representative

Amendments filed—308, 645, 849, 850, 880, 962
Amendments offered—394, 832
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 31, 999
Committee to notify/escort—154
Introduction of bills—83, 112, 114, 129, 150, 151, 152, 192, 226, 238, 274, 310, 460, 468
Point of order—312, 314, 560, 939, 943, 944
Presided—599
Resolutions filed—767, 983
Sponsor added—107
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 102, 177, 245, 428, 452, 482
Subcommittee assignments—102, 109, 115, 176, 244, 306, 427, 481, 1036

HOLZ, CHUCK—Representative

Amendments filed—1145
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 23, 25, 31
Introduction of bills—83, 191, 192, 226, 274, 468
Leave of absence—256, 704
Study bill subcommittee assignments—123, 189, 236, 306, 417, 430, 452
Subcommittee assignments—166, 167, 428, 430, 644

HOUSE CONCURRED—

House File 69, H-1340, as amended—1056
House File 146, H-1305—936
House File 233, H-1323—991
House File 296, H-1417—1127
House File 308, H-1312—964
House File 314, H-1308—937
House File 393, H-1327—1003
House File 410, H-1307—966
House File 463, H-1295, as amended—1104

House File 472, H-1306—965
 House File 478, H-1438—1125
 House File 485, H-1294—967
 House File 516, H-1238, as amended—939
 House File 517, H-1297—915
 House File 524, H-1341, as amended—1135
 House File 526, H-1326—1058
 House File 564, H-1339—1079
 House File 565, H-1338—1080
 House File 573, H-1443—1119
 House File 601, H-1309—1004
 House File 608, H-1398—1106
 House File 621, H-1416—1107
 House File 640, H-1397—1108

HOUSE REFUSED TO CONCUR—

House File 440, H-1310—1059

HUNTER, BRUCE L.—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 268, 271, 272, 517, 606, 607, 849, 880, 1036, 1144
 Amendments offered—142, 303, 324, 348, 365, 391, 571, 574, 580, 943, 944, 948, 950, 954, 1018, 1019
 Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 31
 Introduction of bills—84, 85, 89, 90, 92, 97, 98, 104, 105, 106, 111, 113, 114, 118, 119, 120, 127, 128, 129, 151, 171, 172, 173, 181, 182, 225, 240, 257, 259, 300, 405, 406, 408, 409, 413, 414, 432, 433, 456, 458, 459, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 674, 714, 771
 Leave of absence—234
 Point of order—144, 255, 312, 314, 319, 558, 877
 Resolutions filed—767
 Sponsor added—605, 1114
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—109, 123, 245, 249, 482
 Subcommittee assignments—130, 131, 147, 166, 167, 244, 262, 263, 426, 427, 678, 757

HUSEMAN, DANIEL ADAIR—Representative

Amendments filed—849, 1076
 Amendments offered—1051
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 24, 26, 31
 Introduction of bills—83, 192, 274, 468
 Leave of absence—146, 234, 256, 303
 Point of order—1051
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 428
 Subcommittee assignments—188, 427, 463, 470, 756, 1115

IOWA NATIONAL GUARD—Adjutant General Timothy E. Orr

Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message—154
 Joint Convention—153

IOWA SUPREME COURT—Chief Justice Mark S. Cady

Condition of the Judicial Branch Message—67
 Joint Convention—66

ISENHART, CHARLES—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 607, 810, 962, 1036, 1117, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—1112, 1127
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 25, 31
Committee to notify/escort—152
Introduction of bills—92, 103, 104, 118, 119, 120, 162, 163, 165, 172, 240, 259, 310, 311, 405, 408, 409, 420, 457, 475, 476, 479, 798, 998
Resolutions filed—1144
Sponsor added—174, 304, 516, 605, 1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—124, 417, 463, 627
Subcommittee assignments—248, 416, 626

JACOBY, DAVE J.—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 607, 1036, 1037, 1099, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—1044, 1046, 1095
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 24, 25, 31
Introduction of bills—151, 181, 192, 225, 240, 251, 300, 405, 408, 456, 475, 476, 502, 554
Leave of absence—623, 643, 665, 677, 995
Point of order—233, 312, 714
Sponsor added—605, 1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 189, 482, 517
Subcommittee assignments—130, 131, 176, 248, 263, 543, 756, 757, 1075

JOINT CONVENTIONS—

Condition of the Iowa National Guard Message—153
Condition of the Judicial Branch Message—66
Condition of the State Message—48
Pioneer Lawmakers—883

JONES, MEGAN—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader

Amendments filed—237, 544, 645, 849, 997, 1076, 1117
Amendments offered—658, 692, 986, 1109
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 23, 31
Committee to notify/escort—9, 153
Explanation of vote—960
Introduction of bills—83, 85, 86, 91, 96, 120, 151, 241, 259, 266, 299, 310, 458, 475, 684
Petition filed—242
Presided—313, 539, 609, 675, 698, 706, 760, 870, 895, 964, 1023, 1046, 1079
Reports—14
Rule 76—800
Rulings—313, 870, 872, 874, 875, 1026, 1027
Special presentation—Annette Sweeney—240
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 94, 95, 110, 116, 148, 189, 264, 417
Subcommittee assignments—94, 109, 131, 176, 248, 270, 451, 757

KACENA, TIMOTHY H.—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 607, 767, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—333, 350, 355, 364, 393, 400, 865
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 31
Committee to notify/escort—65
Introduction of bills—97, 99, 105, 106, 111, 113, 118, 128, 129, 151, 169, 171, 173, 181, 225, 240, 257, 259, 260, 274, 311, 406, 408, 409, 413, 456, 458, 459, 475, 714

Resolutions filed—767
 Special presentation—Dave Dawson—545
 Sponsor added—1141
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—131, 428, 452, 463
 Subcommittee assignments—245

KAUFMANN, BOBBY—Representative

Amendments filed—789, 849, 962, 1145
 Amendments offered—799, 935
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 32
 Committee to notify/escort—66
 Introduction of bills—83, 165, 227, 240, 310, 405, 406, 455, 468, 475, 674, 684, 697
 Leave of absence—694
 Point of order—325
 Resolutions filed—962
 Special presentation—Jeff Kaufmann—21, Hoover Uncommon Service Award—811
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—131, 148, 177, 189, 317, 429, 482, 516, 544, 627, 667
 Subcommittee assignments—122, 244, 263, 416, 470, 543, 997

KEARNS, JERRY A.—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 308, 607, 1099, 1144, 1145
 Amendments offered—336, 342, 356, 373, 386, 398
 Committee appointments/revisions—21, 23, 25, 32
 Introduction of bills—105, 106, 111, 113, 118, 128, 151, 163, 171, 173, 181, 225, 240, 252, 259, 311, 405, 406, 408, 409, 433, 456, 458, 459, 475, 497, 501, 714, 984, 998
 Leave of absence—918
 Resolutions filed—307, 767
 Special presentation—House Page—499
 Sponsor added—605
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—79, 177, 306, 452, 879
 Subcommittee assignments—123, 543, 627, 1010

KERR, DAVID L.—Representative

Amendments filed—318, 1145
 Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 26, 32
 Committee to notify/escort—154
 Explanation of vote—1114
 Introduction of bills—83, 112, 274
 Leave of absence—1097
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 428, 429
 Subcommittee assignments—101, 102, 248, 306, 427, 544, 667

KLEIN, JARAD—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader

Amendments filed—318, 645, 695, 1145
 Amendments offered—631, 700, 1135
 Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 23, 24, 32
 Introduction of bills—83, 90, 170, 192, 266, 299, 310, 468, 475
 Leave of absence—960, 1006
 Point of order—864, 866, 1127
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—168, 177, 245, 429, 463
 Subcommittee assignments—101, 102, 116, 167, 236, 248, 305, 317, 427, 428, 627

KOESTER, KEVIN—Representative

Amendments filed—607, 645, 710, 849

Amendments offered—662, 698, 907

Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 32

Explanation of vote—605

Introduction of bills—83, 90, 91, 99, 151, 164, 226, 227, 274, 310, 414, 432, 433, 457, 474, 684

Leave of absence—918

Presided—768, 824

Resolutions filed—767

Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 102, 110, 131, 148, 189, 263, 270, 306, 317, 417, 428, 430, 452

Subcommittee assignments—93, 94, 115, 116, 122, 130, 131, 166, 176, 244, 248, 262, 263, 317, 481, 490, 627, 644, 678, 679, 804

KRESSIG, BOB M.—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 308, 544, 607, 919, 1036, 1144, 1145

Amendments offered—324, 926, 1027

Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 32

Introduction of bills—91, 92, 113, 163, 172, 181, 225, 240, 311, 405, 413, 421, 490

Leave of absence—694, 704

Point of order—144, 325

Resolutions filed—1144

Sponsor added—460, 1074

Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 148, 245, 318, 417, 429, 463

Subcommittee assignments—101, 262, 788

KURTH, MONICA—Representative

Amendments filed—607, 645, 668, 1036, 1037, 1144, 1145

Committee appointments/revisions—196

Introduction of bills—300, 311, 408, 409, 421, 456, 458, 475, 502, 674, 998

Point of order—144

Resolutions filed—767, 1144

Rule 76—976

Sponsor added—460, 605, 1141

Subcommittee assignments—317, 416, 543, 788, 879

LANDON, JOHN—Representative

Amendments filed—431, 517, 544, 565, 606, 628, 710, 711, 849, 1117

Amendments offered—594, 595, 596, 598, 778, 794

Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 32

Introduction of bills—83, 90, 164, 227, 274, 300, 310, 468

Point of order—593

Presided—132, 1013

Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 94, 102, 109, 117, 148, 189, 236, 245, 306, 318, 417, 470

Subcommittee assignments—756, 1115

LENSING, VICKI S.—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 517, 544, 607, 880, 1076, 1099, 1117, 1144, 1145

Amendments offered—345, 367, 581, 582, 949, 957, 1084

Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 33

Committee to notify/escort—902

Introduction of bills—97, 104, 105, 106, 111, 128, 151, 171, 172, 173, 181, 225, 257, 258, 259, 260, 274, 300, 311, 406, 408, 409, 413, 456, 458, 459, 501, 998
 Sponsor added—460, 605, 1141
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 110, 124, 148, 245, 263, 306, 463
 Subcommittee assignments—102, 176, 248, 270, 305, 481, 627, 667, 756, 997

LUNDGREN, SHANNON—Representative

Amendments filed—849
 Amendments offered—870
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 33
 Committee to notify/escort—66
 Introduction of bills—83, 151, 238, 459, 468, 684
 Point of order—874, 875, 891
 Presided—1101
 Resolutions filed—767, 1144
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—79, 94, 109, 123, 264, 318, 430
 Subcommittee assignments—123, 236, 248, 263, 305, 317, 427, 481, 678, 679

MAJORITY LEADER—Hagenow, Chris

MASCHER, MARY—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 272, 517, 518, 607, 880, 1012, 1016, 1076, 1099, 1117, 1144, 1145
 Amendments offered—362, 538, 569, 578, 585, 586, 873, 907, 953, 955, 1051, 1052
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 26, 33
 Introduction of bills—98, 104, 105, 106, 111, 151, 170, 171, 172, 173, 181, 182, 225, 227, 240, 252, 257, 258, 259, 260, 274, 300, 311, 406, 408, 409, 412, 413, 421, 432, 433, 456, 458, 459, 476, 501, 554, 697, 714
 Point of order—233, 302, 303, 313, 324, 558, 560, 872, 917, 1051
 Resolutions filed—767
 Sponsor added—605
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—109, 189, 429, 482
 Subcommittee assignments—115, 116, 236, 263, 305, 427, 470, 481, 644, 679

MAXWELL, DAVID E.—Representative

Amendments filed—1145
 Committee appointments/revisions—21, 24, 25, 26, 33
 Introduction of bills—90, 172, 192, 226, 239, 422, 468, 475
 Leave of absence—623
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—177, 306, 428, 482, 470, 482
 Subcommittee assignments—123, 176, 188, 244, 263, 305, 427, 463, 470, 543, 626, 627, 757, 879, 1010

McCONKEY, CHARLIE—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 607, 1036, 1037, 1144, 1145
 Amendments offered—337, 1045
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 33
 Explanation of vote—803
 Introduction of bills—105, 106, 128, 173, 181, 192, 225, 240, 252, 257, 260, 311, 408, 409, 458, 459, 475, 674, 714
 Leave of absence—803
 Resolutions filed—767, 1144

Sponsor added—605, 1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—123, 417, 452, 757
Subcommittee assignments—123, 244, 262, 543, 709, 1036

McKEAN, ANDY—Representative

Amendments filed—565
Amendments offered—618
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 33
Committee to notify/escort—9
Introduction of bills—83, 99, 192, 226, 240, 241, 310, 408, 409, 455, 459, 468, 684
Point of order—314, 560, 569, 671
Resolutions filed—418, 1144
Special presentation—Brian Moore—1090
Study bill subcommittee assignments—109, 110, 123, 148, 270
Subcommittee assignments—93, 317, 667, 756, 757, 788, 804

MEMORIALS—

Memorials—1760
Program—899
Resolutions—838

MESSAGES—

From Senate—18, 127, 172, 191, 273, 405, 455, 499, 514, 520, 539, 553, 561, 589, 624, 636, 647, 654, 677, 696, 704, 712, 754, 761, 787, 790, 797, 807, 819, 828, 867, 882, 896, 904, 921, 938, 978, 999, 1024, 1034, 1055, 1087, 1094, 1100, 1103, 1110, 1113, 1119, 1140, 1146
Immediate messages—11, 146, 234, 256, 301, 311, 403, 451, 540, 563, 588, 605, 624, 644, 654, 666, 677, 695, 704, 754, 786, 797, 803, 812, 817, 847, 863, 877, 896, 918, 960, 973, 977, 996, 1007, 1029, 1035, 1043, 1049, 1053, 1074, 1085, 1094, 1097, 1111, 1113, 1125, 1127, 1139, 1140
Item veto messages—1154
Senate messages considered—132, 194, 239, 277, 468, 509, 516, 519, 542, 545, 568, 602, 629, 646, 655, 682, 707, 713, 760, 761, 771, 791, 798, 816, 963, 979, 1002, 1025, 1038, 1078, 1088, 1103

MEYER, BRIAN—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader

Amendments filed—517, 606, 628, 898, 1077, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—593, 594, 597, 599, 910, 1070
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 23, 24, 33
Introduction of bills—113, 128, 164, 173, 181, 225, 274, 300, 310, 311, 414, 459, 489, 497, 498, 501, 502
Leave of absence—803, 1006, 1097
Point of order—595, 650, 870
Study bill subcommittee assignments—95, 109, 148, 189, 245, 270, 306, 430
Subcommittee assignments—176, 248, 451, 564, 756

MILEAGE, COMMITTEE ON—

Appointed—14
Reports—63, 715

MILLER, HELEN—Representative, Assistant Minority Leader

Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 607, 1098, 1099, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—370, 1091
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 34
Explanation of vote—605, 1146
Introduction of bills—129, 151, 170, 173, 181, 225, 259, 260, 311, 406, 408, 409, 413, 414, 459, 501, 714
Leave of absence—677, 694, 704, 1140
Resolutions filed—418
Sponsor added—605, 1074
Study bill subcommittee assignments—189, 452, 482
Subcommittee assignments—317, 463, 644

MINORITY LEADER—Smith, Mark D.**MOHR, GARY M.**—Representative

Amendments filed—1145
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 24, 25, 34
Committee to notify/escort—48, 882
Introduction of bills—83, 103, 420, 468
Reports—883
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 109, 123, 168, 177, 189, 236, 306, 417, 428, 757
Subcommittee assignments—123, 176, 452, 543, 709, 756, 766, 788

MOMMSEN, NORLIN—Representative

Amendments filed—695, 810, 1076, 1145
Amendments offered—779, 781, 1066
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 25, 34
Committee to notify/escort—14
Introduction of bills—83, 98, 104, 105, 112, 150, 169, 192, 226, 227, 407, 408, 468
Reports—65, 715
Resolutions filed—418
Study bill subcommittee assignments—264, 482
Subcommittee assignments—116, 245, 416, 427, 463, 470, 490, 756, 1115

MOORE, TOM—Representative

Amendments filed—767, 789
Amendments offered—784
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 34
Introduction of bills—83, 112, 226, 227, 274, 310, 468
Resolutions filed—125, 767, 983
Study bill subcommittee assignments—109, 123, 249, 264, 428
Subcommittee assignments—116, 122, 130, 176, 305, 410, 427, 463, 470, 481, 490, 678, 679, 709, 757

NIELSEN, AMY—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 517, 607, 645, 880, 962, 1012, 1036, 1099, 1144
Amendments offered—334, 341, 389, 393, 560, 660, 942, 956, 1119
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 26, 34
Committee to notify/escort—66
Introduction of bills—90, 99, 172, 181, 225, 226, 252, 257, 259, 274, 300, 311, 406, 408, 409, 456, 458, 459, 501

Resolutions filed—767
Sponsor added—605, 1074, 1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—131, 245, 317, 482
Subcommittee assignments—115, 167, 176, 317, 426, 490, 757

NUNN, ZACH—Representative, Majority Whip

Amendments filed—681, 759, 810, 881, 1037, 1076, 1077, 1099, 1117
Amendments offered—774, 914, 1068
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 23, 25, 34
Introduction of bills—83, 98, 132, 164, 171, 252, 260, 311, 408, 409, 414, 419, 456, 459, 468
Leave of absence—643
Presided—80
Special presentation—Hoover Uncommon Service Award winner—811
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 110, 317, 564, 757, 962
Subcommittee assignments—109, 123, 244, 270, 416, 428, 452, 481, 543, 644, 683, 804, 1075

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—

Employee/Administrative Rules Report—59, 74, 743, 979
Oath of office—1, 5, 7, 11, 195
Resignations—5, 78

OLDSON, JO—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 272, 517, 565, 607, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—376
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 34
Explanation of vote—235, 755
Introduction of bills—99, 104, 105, 106, 111, 113, 118, 240, 300, 311, 405, 407, 408, 413, 414, 458, 475, 998
Leave of absence—146, 623, 643, 665, 677
Resolutions filed—767
Sponsor added—605
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 109, 317, 997
Subcommittee assignments—122, 176, 262, 270, 481, 627, 667, 1115

OLSON, RICK—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 607, 919, 997, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—935
Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 34
Introduction of bills—85, 151, 171, 181, 182, 227, 239, 257, 259, 260, 274, 300, 311, 407, 408, 409
Resolutions filed—767
Sponsor added—605
Study bill subcommittee assignments—110, 189, 270
Subcommittee assignments—93, 102, 109, 236, 427, 428, 452, 757, 766

OURTH, SCOTT D.—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 518, 607, 962, 1076, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—538, 940
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 25, 35
Explanation of vote—410
Introduction of bills—128, 129, 151, 171, 172, 173, 181, 192, 225, 226, 252, 310, 311, 406, 408, 409, 456, 458, 459, 501, 714

Resolutions filed—767
 Special presentation—Steve Richardson—590
 Sponsor added—605
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 94, 109, 177, 189, 236, 429, 470, 481
 Subcommittee assignments—306, 416, 427, 470

PAGES—

Administrative Rules Report—62, 77
 Special presentation—499, 1017

PAUSTIAN, ROSS—Representative

Amendments offered—619, 1145
 Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 23, 25, 35
 Committee to notify/escort—2
 Explanation of vote—918
 Introduction of bills—83, 90, 163, 468
 Leave of absence—256, 601, 896
 Reports—2, 194
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 109, 110, 417, 429, 463
 Subcommittee assignments—94, 109, 451, 481, 564, 757

PETITIONS FILED—

242, 304, 961

PETTENGILL, DAWN E.—Representative

Amendments filed—517, 669, 789, 849
 Amendments offered—610, 795
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 35
 Committee to notify/escort—7
 Introduction of bills—83, 90, 91, 92, 112, 113, 118, 128, 172, 173, 174, 274, 458, 468
 Point of order—144, 229, 255, 303, 558, 560, 812, 870, 877, 944, 950, 1019
 Presided—920
 Sponsor added—468
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—102, 109, 317, 417, 429, 430, 482, 627, 757, 808, 879
 Subcommittee assignments—122, 123, 166, 244, 262, 263, 305, 426, 490, 543, 804, 997, 1010, 1075

PIONEER LAWMAKERS—

Address—Scott D. Newhard—885
 Joint Convention—883
 Resolution—811

PRICHARD, TODD—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 1144, 1145
 Amendments offered—399, 401
 Committee appointments/revisions—21, 24, 25, 35
 Committee to notify/escort—154
 Explanation of vote—666, 678, 708, 804, 820
 Introduction of bills—97, 128, 129, 173, 181, 192, 226, 240, 311, 408, 456, 458, 459
 Leave of absence—665, 803
 Sponsor added—605
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—124, 429, 516, 544
 Subcommittee assignments—188, 244, 543, 626, 709

RESOLUTIONS—(For complete bill histories, see *INDEX* volume)

Adopted—9, 10, 13, 126, 196, 277, 319, 419, 498, 521, 630, 647, 712, 718, 748, 811, 964, 984, 985, 1015, 1139
 Filed—9, 10, 13, 117, 125, 149, 180, 307, 418, 465, 507, 512, 627, 668, 681, 710, 767, 806, 880, 962, 983, 1144
 Withdrawn—540, 653, 754

RIZER, KEN—Representative

Amendments filed—517, 789, 806, 849, 962, 1099
 Amendments offered—576, 939, 1101
 Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 35, 73
 Committee to notify/escort—48
 Introduction of bills—82, 83, 84, 90, 104, 468
 Point of order—941, 948, 949, 951, 953
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—131, 189, 263, 270, 306, 430, 516, 757, 879
 Subcommittee assignments—93, 123, 490, 543, 679, 709

ROGERS, WALT—Representative

Amendments filed—645, 849, 880
 Amendments offered—660
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 25, 35
 Introduction of bills—83, 266, 274, 468
 Point of order—228, 312, 660
 Resolutions filed—880
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—134, 416, 463, 482, 804, 898, 997
 Subcommittee assignments—644, 756, 919, 1115

RULES—

Ethics, Code of—277
 House—196
 Joint—718
 Lobbyists—521
 Rule 10—(decorum in debate)—144, 223, 228, 229, 231, 233, 255, 297, 302, 303, 312, 313, 314, 324, 325, 537, 557, 558, 560, 569, 631, 650, 671, 713, 714, 715, 870, 872, 877, 892, 917, 939, 943, 944, 950, 958, 1019, 1027, 1043, 1051
 Rule 11—(limit on debate)—939
 Rule 25—(resolution laid over)—125, 307, 418, 465, 507, 627, 668, 681, 767, 806, 880, 962, 983, 1144
 Rule 31.7—(commitment of bills)—679, 758
 Rule 42—(certification of engrossment)—1141, 1146
 Rule 57—(committee notice and agenda)—1114
 Rule 67—(time certain closing debate on bill)—319, 566
 Rule 75—(duty to vote)—324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 583, 594, 672, 927, 1127
 Rule 76—(conflict of interest)—800, 801, 976
 Temporary—14

RUNNING-MARQUARDT, KIRSTEN—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 149, 271, 272, 607, 767, 1036, 1076, 1099, 1117, 1144, 1145
 Amendments offered—142, 351, 354, 366, 369, 863

Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 35
 Committee to notify/escort—153
 Explanation of vote—504
 Introduction of bills—113, 118, 226, 252, 408, 414, 497, 501, 714
 Leave of absence—403, 451, 918, 1074
 Sponsor added—605
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—470, 804
 Subcommittee assignments—428, 627, 756, 1115

SALMON, SANDY—Representative

Amendments filed—645, 849, 850, 880, 962, 1077
 Amendments offered—691, 870, 932
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 35
 Introduction of bills—83, 85, 97, 118, 120, 150, 151, 152, 163, 164, 169, 170, 191, 226, 227, 238, 274, 409, 457, 468, 488, 554
 Resolutions filed—767
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—249, 452, 482
 Subcommittee assignments—115, 116, 167, 176, 244, 263, 306, 426, 427, 428, 470, 678

SEATS—SPECIAL ORDER—

Assignment of—19, 196
 Special order—13, 18

SEXTON, MIKE—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader

Amendments filed—789
 Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 36
 Committee to notify/escort—11
 Introduction of bills—83, 170, 192, 300, 309, 406, 468
 Leave of absence—1006
 Presided—674
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—306, 429
 Subcommittee assignments—102, 248, 416, 427, 667, 756, 757, 919, 1115

SHEETS, LARRY—Representative

Amendments filed—849, 850, 880, 962, 997
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 25, 36, 73
 Introductions of bills—83, 112, 113, 114, 150, 151, 152, 163, 191, 192, 226, 238, 274, 277, 299, 300, 311, 414, 433, 468, 488
 Leave of absence—1140
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—148, 452
 Subcommittee assignments—167, 245, 317, 428

SIECK, DAVID—Representative

Amendments filed—1145
 Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 25, 36
 Introduction of bills—83, 112, 226, 274, 455, 468
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 123, 263, 564, 667
 Subcommittee assignments—123, 248, 543, 709, 757

SMITH, MARK D.—Representative, Minority Leader

Amendments filed—135, 136, 237, 246, 518, 898, 1116, 1117, 1144, 1145
 Amendments offered—224, 539, 652
 Committee appointments/revisions—21, 36

Introduction of bills—99, 128, 129, 172, 181, 225, 252, 259, 300, 406, 408, 458, 497
Point of order—233, 255, 313, 558, 870, 893, 1092
Remarks—14, 1129
Resolutions filed—9, 10, 627, 767
Special presentation—George Eichhorn—112, House Pages—499, 1017, Nancy Dunkel—714,
Patti Ruff—1118
Sponsor added—605

SMITH, RAS—Representative

Amendments filed—517, 607, 962, 1016, 1036, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—557, 1042
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 26, 36
Committee to notify/escort—48
Introduction of bills—90, 97, 128, 151, 300, 406, 408, 409, 459, 501, 601, 998
Leave of absence—146, 838
Sponsor added—605, 1074, 1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 148, 177, 264, 306, 416, 417
Subcommittee assignments—93, 248, 270, 416, 564, 757, 766

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE—Upmeyer, Linda L.

SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE—Windschitl, Matt W.

SPECIAL PRESENTATIONS—

Jeff Kaufmann—21
Brian Clem—82
Springna Zhao, Hattie He, Jerry Liu, Jenny Dong, Serena Yuan—82
George Eichhorn—112
Charles Grassley—119
Annette Sweeney—240
Pages—499, 1017
Pella Tulip Queen and court—519
Dave Dawson—545
Mark Brandenburg—554
Steve Richardson—590
Delegation from Canada—647
Nancy Dunkel—714
2017 Miss Iowa USA, Kelsey Weier—791
Hoover Uncommon Service Award, Zach Nunn—811
Orange City Tulip Queen and court—999
Brian Moore—1090
David Young—1105
Patti Ruff—1118

STAED, ART—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 272, 607, 789, 1016, 1099, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—346, 1095
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 36
Explanation of vote—626, 897
Introduction of bills—97, 99, 104, 105, 106, 111, 113, 118, 127, 128, 129, 151, 171, 173,
181, 225, 240, 252, 257, 258, 300, 311, 406, 409, 456, 458, 475, 497, 500, 714, 998
Leave of absence—623, 803, 816
Petition filed—304

Resolutions filed—507, 767, 1144
 Sponsor added—460, 1074, 1141
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—264, 430
 Subcommittee assignments—116, 244, 245, 490

STECKMAN, SHARON S.—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 517, 518, 607, 767, 880, 1016, 1144, 1145
 Amendments offered—363, 381, 383, 396, 537, 572, 573, 859, 941
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 24, 25, 36
 Committee to notify/escort—7
 Introduction of bills—128, 129, 151, 171, 172, 173, 181, 225, 226, 240, 251, 252, 257, 259, 260, 274, 300, 311, 405, 406, 408, 409, 456, 458, 459, 476, 501, 714, 998
 Leave of absence—1140
 Point of order—449, 631, 1027
 Resolutions filed—767
 Sponsor added—605, 1074
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—317, 429, 482
 Subcommittee assignments—116, 130, 176, 245, 248, 263, 305, 410, 463, 490, 627, 757

TAYLOR, ROB—Representative

Amendments filed—668, 669, 849, 962, 1037
 Amendments offered—702, 775, 935
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 36
 Introduction of bills—90, 150, 151, 152, 172, 227, 239, 258, 300, 301, 310, 406, 422, 455, 457, 458, 460, 468, 488, 684
 Leave of absence—623, 643
 Point of order—537
 Resolutions filed—767
 Rule 76—801
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—79, 88, 177, 189, 249, 429, 898
 Subcommittee assignments—116, 176, 305, 427, 452, 481, 679, 919, 1115

TAYLOR, TODD E.—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 271, 272, 565, 607, 759, 767, 1144, 1145
 Amendments offered—329, 332, 335, 347, 349, 361, 382, 385, 388, 583, 834, 866
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 37
 Committee to notify/escort—882
 Introduction of bills—111, 113, 118, 128, 171, 173, 181, 182, 225, 257, 259, 300, 311, 405, 406, 408, 409, 414, 456, 459, 497, 498, 502, 601, 714
 Point of order—321, 1043
 Sponsor added—605, 1074
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—131, 264, 306
 Subcommittee assignments—122, 166, 305, 428, 756, 1098, 1115

THEDE, PHYLLIS—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 607, 645, 668, 1037, 1144, 1145
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 37
 Committee to notify/escort—2
 Introduction of bills—128, 129, 172, 181, 225, 259, 311, 406, 408, 409, 421, 456, 458, 459
 Reports—2, 194
 Sponsor added—1141
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—79, 148, 667, 808
 Subcommittee assignments—102, 470, 544, 667, 756, 997, 1115

UNFINISHED BUSINESS CALENDAR—

Bills placed on—608, 817, 824, 905

UPMEYER, LINDA L.—Representative, Speaker of the House

Committee appointments/revisions—21, 37

Elected Speaker—6

Introduction of bills—83, 468

Leave of absence—643

Petition filed—961

Remarks—7, 1132

Resolutions filed—9, 10, 627

Rulings—142, 143, 144, 223, 297, 302, 303, 312, 449, 537, 560, 569, 593, 595, 650,
714, 715, 812, 864, 866, 877, 891, 893, 939, 941, 944, 1044, 1070, 1128, 1137

Special presentation—House Pages—499, 1017

VANDER LINDEN, GUY—Representative

Amendments filed—628, 849, 919, 1012

Amendments offered—776, 1005

Committee appointments/revisions—22, 25, 37

Committee to notify/escort—9

Introduction of bills—83, 174, 458

Point of order—715

Presided—608

Reports—13

Special presentation—Pella Tulip Queen and court—519

Study bill subcommittee assignments—544, 627, 667

Subcommittee assignments—176, 244, 262, 416, 428, 543, 644, 667, 683, 788, 1075

WATTS, RALPH C.—Representative

Amendments filed—849, 850, 880, 962, 1076, 1117

Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 37

Introduction of bills—83, 90, 103, 112, 114, 150, 151, 152, 163, 192, 226, 238, 274, 277,
468, 488

Study bill subcommittee assignments—264

Subcommittee assignments—166, 167, 176, 244, 305, 627, 679

WESSEL-KROESCHELL, BETH—Representative

Amendments filed—271, 565, 607, 849, 898, 1077, 1144, 1145

Amendments offered—330, 331, 571, 576, 874, 891, 1066

Committee appointments/revisions—23, 24, 25, 37

Introduction of bills—83, 85, 104, 105, 111, 127, 181, 225, 241, 257, 274, 311, 408, 409, 458

Point of order—892

Resolutions filed—767

Sponsor added—1141

Study bill subcommittee assignments—110, 245, 428, 429, 430

Subcommittee assignments—94, 115, 123, 166, 167, 236, 248, 481, 667, 679, 804

WHEELER, SKYLER—Representative

Amendments filed—849, 850, 880, 1012, 1076, 1145

Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 26, 37

Committee to notify/escort—2

Introduction of bills—83, 98, 112, 114, 150, 151, 152, 173, 191, 192, 226, 238, 274, 277, 310, 488
 Leave of absence—256
 Presided—1118
 Reports—2, 194
 Special presentation—Orange City Tulip Queen and her court—999
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—95, 245, 306, 416, 429, 452, 463
 Subcommittee assignments—102, 115, 116, 147, 166, 167, 236, 245, 305, 426, 427, 463, 470, 544, 757

WILLS, JOHN H.—Representative, Assistant Majority Leader

Amendments filed—849, 1145
 Committee appointments/revisions—21, 22, 24, 37
 Explanation of vote—898
 Introduction of bills—83, 84, 90, 192, 240, 274, 309, 310, 455, 468, 684
 Point of order—297, 713, 939
 Presided—313, 325, 558, 609, 636, 783, 893, 921, 985, 1004, 1028
 Rulings—558, 893, 926
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 189, 236, 306, 428, 482
 Subcommittee assignments—176, 248, 245, 248, 263, 317, 452, 469, 470, 564

WINCKLER, CINDY L.—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 190, 271, 517, 607, 645, 668, 711, 880, 997, 1037, 1098, 1144, 1145
 Amendments offered—228, 229, 230, 360, 579, 583, 662, 946, 947, 1023, 1025, 1089
 Committee appointments/revisions—22, 24, 25, 37
 Introduction of bills—86, 97, 128, 151, 172, 173, 181, 225, 240, 257, 258, 259, 274, 300, 311, 405, 406, 408, 409, 413, 421, 456, 458, 476, 501, 714, 998
 Sponsor added—460, 605, 1141
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—131, 134, 263, 306, 317
 Subcommittee assignments—166, 516, 679, 804, 1115

WINDSCHITL, MATT W.—Representative, Speaker Pro Tempore

Amendments filed—518, 544, 849, 881
 Amendments offered—534, 535
 Committee appointments/revisions—21, 23, 25, 38
 Elected temporary Speaker—1
 Elected Speaker Pro Tempore—11
 Introduction of bills—83, 274, 501, 827
 Point of order—915
 Presided—1, 96, 112, 118, 171, 182, 228, 240, 253, 254, 303, 312, 314, 324, 325, 513, 519, 553, 557, 558, 559, 569, 596, 630, 655, 666, 670, 671, 717, 761, 807, 817, 827, 851, 903, 946, 957, 977, 1018, 1050, 1078, 1088, 1090, 1094, 1101, 1103, 1105, 1118, 1125, 1126
 Remarks—12
 Resolutions filed—13
 Rulings—228, 230, 231, 255, 314, 324, 325, 557, 558, 560, 631, 660, 661, 671, 948, 949, 952, 953, 958, 1019, 1051, 1089, 1092
 Special presentation—Mark Brandenburg—554
 Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 148, 177, 429, 452, 517, 627
 Subcommittee assignments—93, 176, 244, 248, 262, 263, 270, 416, 428, 543, 564, 709, 757, 997, 1036

WOLFE, MARY—Representative

Amendments filed—135, 136, 190, 237, 271, 272, 517, 544, 607, 668, 810, 919, 1098, 1144, 1145
Amendments offered—223, 232, 339, 392, 534, 692, 812, 915, 1082
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 23, 25, 38
Introduction of bills—84, 85, 96, 98, 112, 120, 150, 151, 164, 165, 172, 181, 225, 240, 251, 259, 274, 300, 311, 405, 406, 408, 409, 413, 456, 459, 501, 601
Resolutions filed—418
Sponsor added—1141
Study bill subcommittee assignments—94, 148, 317, 429, 564, 627, 667, 962
Subcommittee assignments—94, 109, 244, 270, 428, 481, 709, 757, 804, 997

WORTHAN, GARY—Representative

Amendments filed—544, 668, 669, 1037, 1076, 1145
Amendments offered—688, 775, 1054, 1070
Committee appointments/revisions—22, 23, 24, 25, 38
Introduction of bills—83, 192, 226, 434
Point of order—926, 1070
Study bill subcommittee assignments—88, 245, 429, 452
Subcommittee assignments—167, 248, 427, 756, 766, 1098, 1115

ZUMBACH, LOUIS J.—Representative

Amendments filed—1145
Committee appointments/revisions—21, 24, 25, 38
Committee to notify/escort—67
Introduction of bills—83, 90, 253, 468, 684
Leave of absence—977
Presided—1114
Study bill subcommittee assignments—123, 124, 263, 429, 430, 470
Subcommittee assignments—102, 130, 305, 627, 644, 757